



Naslagboek bij berichten, Deel 1

Opmerking

Lees eerst Bijlage B, "Kennisgevingen", op pagina 653.

Eerste uitgave (augustus 2009)

Deze publicatie is een vertaling van de Engelstalige publicatie *DB2 Version 9.7 for Linux, UNIX, and Windows - Message Reference Volume 1*, bestelnummer SC27-2450-00.

Deze publicatie heeft betrekking op de programma's IBM DB2 Advanced Access Control Feature, programmanummer 5724-N80, IBM DB2 Enterprise Server Edition, programmanummer 5765-F41, IBM DB2 Express Edition, programmanummer 5724-E49, IBM DB2 Express-C, programmanummer 5724-S40, IBM DB2 Geodetic Data Management Feature, programmanummer 5724-N75, IBM DB2 High Availability Feature for Express Edition, programmanummer 5724-N85, IBM DB2 Performance Optimization Feature for Enterprise Server Edition, programmanummer 5724-N77, IBM DB2 Personal Edition Client Device, programmanummer 5724-B55, IBM DB2 Storage Optimization Feature, programmanummer 5724-N78, IBM DB2 Workgroup Server Edition, programmanummer 5765-F35, IBM Database Enterprise Developer Edition, programmanummer 5724-N76, IBM DB2 Connect Application Server Edition, programmanummer 5724-D54, IBM DB2 Connect Enterprise Edition, programmanummer 5765-F30, IBM DB2 Connect Personal Edition, programmanummer 5724-B56, IBM DB2 Connect Unlimited Edition for System z, programmanummer 5724-B62, IBM DB2 Connect Unlimited Edition for iSeries, programmanummer 5724-M15, en op alle volgende versies en modificaties daarvan, tenzij anders vermeld in een volgende uitgave. Controleer of de uitgave die u gebruikt, overeenkomt met de versie van het programma.

De informatie in deze publicatie is onderhevig aan wijzigingen. Wijzigingen zullen in nieuwe uitgaven van deze publicatie worden opgenomen. Voor technische informatie en het aanvragen van publicaties kunt u zich wenden tot uw IBM-leverancier of IBM Nederland B.V.

© Copyright IBM Nederland B.V. 1993, 2009.

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1993, 2009.

Inhoudsopgave

Deel 1. Inleiding bij berichten	1	Deel 17. EXP-berichten	529
Deel 2. ADM-berichten	5	Deel 18. GSE Messages	539
Deel 3. AMI-berichten	53	Deel 19. ICM Messages	585
Deel 4. Replication Messages	55	Deel 20. LIC-berichten	605
Deel 5. AUD-berichten	243	Deel 21. MQL Messages	611
Deel 6. CCA-berichten	245	Deel 22. SAT Messages	615
Deel 7. CIE-berichten	255	Deel 23. SPM-berichten	623
Deel 8. CLI-berichten	257	Deel 24. XMR Messages	635
Deel 9. Net Search Extender-berichten	271	Deel 25. Foutrecords SPM-protocol	637
Deel 10. DB2-berichten	293	Deel 26. Bijlagen	639
Deel 11. DBA Messages	327	Bijlage A. Overzicht van de technische informatie over DB2	641
Deel 12. DBI-berichten	387	Technische DB2-documentatie in gedrukte versie of PDF-indeling	642
Deel 13. DBT Messages	463	Gedrukte DB2-handleidingen bestellen	644
Deel 14. DQP Messages	483	Help bij SQL-status afbeelden vanaf de opdrachtregel	645
Deel 15. DXX Messages	501	Verschillende versies van het DB2 Informatiecentrum gebruiken	645
Hoofdstuk 1. DXXA Messages	503	Onderwerpen uit het DB2 Informatiecentrum in andere talen afbeelden	646
Hoofdstuk 2. DXXC Messages	509	Het DB2 Informatiecentrum dat is geïnstalleerd op uw computer of intranetserver bijwerken	647
Hoofdstuk 3. DXXD Messages	511	Het DB2 Informatiecentrum dat is geïnstalleerd op uw computer of intranetserver handmatig bijwerken.	648
Hoofdstuk 4. DXXG Messages	513	DB2-documenten voor zelfstudie	650
Hoofdstuk 5. DXXM Messages	515	DB2-problemen oplossen	650
Hoofdstuk 6. DXXQ Messages	517	Voorwaarden en bepalingen	651
Deel 16. EAS Messages	525	Bijlage B. Kennisgevingen	653
		Trefwoordenregister	655

Deel 1. Inleiding bij berichten

In deze publicatie wordt aangenomen dat u vertrouwd bent met het besturingssysteem waaronder DB2 is geïnstalleerd. U kunt de informatie in de verschillende hoofdstukken gebruiken om de oorzaak van een fout of probleem te achterhalen en de juiste oplossing te vinden. Aan de hand van de verstrekte informatie wordt ook duidelijk gemaakt waar de berichten worden gegenereerd en vastgelegd.

Structuur van de berichten

De Help-informatie bij een bericht bestaat uit een beschrijving van de oorzaak van het bericht plus de actie die ondernomen dient te worden om het probleem op te lossen.

Als een bericht in het Nederlands wordt afgebeeld, vindt u de tekst en beschrijving van dat bericht in deze publicatie ook in het Nederlands. Een aantal onderdelen van DB2 genereren berichten in het Engels. Als een bericht in het Engels wordt afgebeeld, worden in deze publicatie de tekst en de beschrijving van dat bericht eveneens in het Engels weergegeven.

Bericht-ID's bestaan uit een prefix van drie tekens, gevolgd door een berichtnummer van vier of vijf cijfers en eindigend met een suffix van één letter. Bijvoorbeeld *SQL1042C*. Zie "Help bij berichten oproepen" op pagina 2 en "Overige DB2-berichten" op pagina 3 voor een overzicht van de gebruikte berichtprefixen. De letter van het suffix geeft aan hoe ernstig de geconstateerde fout is.

In het algemeen duiden berichtnummers eindigend op een *C* op een ernstig probleem; die eindigend op een *E* op een urgent bericht; die eindigend op een *N* op een foutbericht; die eindigend op een *W* op een waarschuwing; en die eindigend op een *I* op een informatief bericht.

Voor ADM-berichten duiden berichtnummers eindigend op een *C* op een ernstig probleem; die eindigend op een *E* op een urgent bericht; die eindigend op een *W* op een belangrijk bericht; en die eindigend op een *I* op een informatief bericht.

Voor SQL-berichten duiden berichtnummers eindigend op een *C* op een kritische systeemfout; die eindigend op een *N* op een foutbericht; en die eindigend op een *W* op een waarschuwing of een informatief bericht.

Sommige berichten bevatten tokens, ook wel berichtvariabelen genoemd. Wanneer een bericht dat een of meer tokens bevat door DB2 wordt gegenereerd, wordt elk token vervangen door een waarde die specifiek is voor de geconstateerde foutconditie en die de gebruiker kan helpen de oorzaak van de fout te achterhalen. Het DB2-bericht *SQL0107N* bijvoorbeeld luidt:

- In een opdrachtvenster:
SQL0107N De naam "*<naam>*" is te lang. De maximumlengte is "*<lengte>*".
- In het DB2 Informatiecentrum:
SQL0107N De naam *naam* is te lang. De maximumlengte is *lengte*.

Dit bericht bevat de twee tokens "<naam>" en "<lengte>". Wanneer dit bericht tijdens runtime wordt gegenereerd, worden de berichttokens vervangen door respectievelijk de werkelijke naam van het object waarvoor de fout is opgetreden, en de maximaal toegestane lengte voor het bijbehorende objecttype.

In sommige gevallen is een token niet van toepassing voor een specifieke situatie waarin de fout is opgetreden en wordt in plaats van dat token de waarde *N geretourneerd. Bijvoorbeeld:

SQL20416N De opgegeven waarde ("*N") kan niet worden omgezet in een beveiligingslabel. Labels voor het beveiligingsbeleid met het beleids-ID "1" moeten "8" tekens lang zijn. De waarde is "0" tekens lang. SQLSTATE=23523

Help bij berichten oproepen

De volgende DB2-berichten kunnen via de opdrachtregelinterface worden afgebeeld:

Prefix Beschrijving

ADM	Berichten die door een groot aantal DB2-componenten worden gegenereerd. Deze berichten worden opgenomen in het logboekbestand met aanvullende informatie voor systeembeheerders.
AMI	Berichten van MQ Application Messaging Interface
ASN	Berichten van DB2 Replication
CCA	Berichten van de Configuration Assistant
CLI	CLI-berichten (Call Level Interface)
DBA	Berichten van de Database Administration-tools
DBI	Installatie- en configuratieberichten
DBT	Berichten van de databasehulpprogramma's
DB2	Berichten van de opdrachtregelinterface
DQP	Berichten van de Query Patroller
EAS	Berichten van de Embedded Application Server
EXP	Berichten van het hulpprogramma Explain
GSE	Berichten van de DB2 Spatial Extender
LIC	Berichten van DB2-licentiebeheer
MQL	Berichten van MQ Listener
SAT	Berichten binnen een satellietomgeving
SPM	Berichten van Syncpoint-beheer
SQL	Berichten van de Database Manager bij waarschuwingen en fouten
XMR	Berichten van de XML Metadata Repository.

Om Help bij berichten op te roepen, opent u de opdrachtregelinterface en typt u:
? XXXnnnn

waarin *XXX* een geldig berichtprefix voorstelt en *nnnn* een geldig berichtnummer.

U kunt de bijbehorende berichttekst van een bepaalde SQLSTATE-waarde afbeelden met de volgende opdracht:

? nnnnn

of

? nn

waarin *nnnnn* de uit vijf cijfers bestaande (alfanumerieke) SQLSTATE-waarde is en *nn* de uit twee cijfers bestaande SQLSTATE-klassencode (de eerste twee cijfers van de SQLSTATE-waarde).

Opmerking: Het bericht-ID dat u als parameter bij de opdracht **db2** opgeeft, is niet hoofdlettergevoelig. Een eventuele suffix als laatste letter van het bericht-ID is een optionele waarde die wordt genegeerd.

De volgende opdrachten geven dan ook hetzelfde resultaat:

- ? SQL0000N
- ? sql0000
- ? SQL0000w

Om Help bij berichten op te roepen vanaf de opdrachtregel van een UNIX[®]-systeem, typt u:

```
db2 "? XXXnnnnn"
```

waarin *XXX* een geldig prefix van een bericht en *nnnnn* een geldig berichtnummer is.

Als de berichttekst meer informatie bevat dan er op het scherm past, gebruikt u de volgende opdracht (op UNIX- en andere systemen die de parameter 'more' ondersteunen):

```
db2 "? XXXnnnnn" | more
```

Overige DB2-berichten

Sommige DB2-onderdelen verzenden berichten die niet online beschikbaar zijn en niet in deze handleiding worden beschreven. Deze berichten kunnen de volgende prefixen hebben:

AUD Berichten die door het controleprogramma van DB2 worden gegenereerd.

DIA Diagnostische berichten die door veel DB2-onderdelen worden gegenereerd. Deze berichten worden naar het logbestand db2diag geschreven en bieden bij het onderzoeken van fouten aanvullende informatie voor gebruikers en beheerders van DB2.

GOV Berichten van het hulpprogramma DB2 Governor.

In de meeste gevallen bieden deze berichten voldoende aanknopingspunten om de oorzaak van de waarschuwing of de fout vast te stellen. Voor meer informatie over de opdracht of functie die het bericht heeft gegenereerd, raadpleegt u de desbetreffende handleiding.

Overige bronnen van berichten

Als u andere programma's uitvoert op het systeem, kunt u berichten ontvangen met prefixen die hier niet worden beschreven.

Raadpleeg de documentatie voor het desbetreffende programma voor informatie over dergelijke berichten.

Deel 2. ADM-berichten

Dit gedeelte bevat de ADM-berichten (Administration Notification). De berichten zijn gerangschikt op nummer.

ADM0001C Er is een ernstige fout opgetreden. Controleer het beheerderslogboek en neem zo nodig contact op met IBM Support.

ADM0500E De DB2-service beschikt niet over de vereiste machtiging om de opdracht te voltooien. Als de DB2-service aan een gebruikersaccount is gekoppeld, moet dit account de juiste toegangsmachtigingen hebben op het lokale systeem. Verder moet het account toegang hebben tot de domeinbeveiligingsdatabase voor de gebruikersverificatie en de groepsopsomming.

ADM0501C De beschikbare stackruimte is overschreden. Het DB2-subsysteem is niet op de normale manier gestopt. U kunt dit probleem verhelpen door de standaard stackgrootte voor db2syscs.exe als volgt met behulp van het programma db2hdr te verhogen: db2hdr \sqllib\bin\db2syscs.exe /s:<stackreserve>[,<stackcommit>] Houd er rekening mee dat verhoging van de standaard stackgrootte virtuele geheugenruimte kost, waardoor het maximumaantal gelijktijdige verbindingen kleiner kan worden. Neem contact op met IBM Support voor verdere assistentie.

ADM0502C Het DB2-subsysteem is niet op de normale manier gestopt. Om dit probleem te verhelpen, moet u een hogere waarde opgeven voor de DBM-configuratieparameter AGENT_STACK_SZ. Neem contact op met IBM Support voor verdere assistentie.

ADM0503C Er is een onverwachte verwerkingsinterne fout opgetreden. Alle DB2-processen behorend bij dit subsysteem zijn afgesloten. Diagnostische gegevens zijn opgeslagen. Neem contact op met IBM Support voor verdere assistentie.

ADM0504C Er is een onverwachte verwerkingsinterne fout opgetreden. Alle DB2-processen behorend bij dit subsysteem zijn aangehouden. Diagnostische gegevens zijn opgeslagen. Neem contact op met IBM Support voor verdere assistentie.

ADM0505E DB2 heeft van het besturingssysteem een SIGDANGER-waarschuwing ontvangen. Deze waarschuwing geeft aan dat de pagingruimte van het systeem te klein dreigt te worden. Als de pagingruimte echt te klein wordt, moet het besturingssysteem gebruikersprocessen gaan beëindigen. Neem contact op met de systeembeheerder voor de vergroting van de paginaruimte.

ADM0506I DB2 heeft automatisch de kernelparameter *parameter* gewijzigd van *originalValue* naar de aanbevolen waarde *recommendedValue*.

ADM0507W DB2 kan de kernelparameter *parameter* niet automatisch wijzigen in de aanbevolen waarde *recommendedValue*. Wijzig de kernelparameter handmatig.

ADM0508E DB2 kan de Java-interpreter bibliotheek *libraryPath* niet laden. Deze fout treedt gewoonlijk op als gevolg van beperkingen van het besturingssysteem. Raadpleeg de IBM DB2-documentatie voor een oplossing. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, kunt u contact opnemen met IBM Support.

ADM0509E Er is een DB2-subsysteem gevonden dat niet gemachtigd is voor de hoofddirectory. Er is beperkte functionaliteit beschikbaar.

ADM0510E Het wijzigen van de configuratievariabele AGENTPRI of de Agent Priority Resource Configuration is niet mogelijk zonder de machtiging root.

ADM0511E Toegang tot niet-geformatteerde schijven via de tekengeoriënteerde controller is gedeprimeerd door het besturingssysteem en zou in de toekomst verwijderd kunnen worden. DB2 kan toegang krijgen tot dergelijke schijven via de interface voor de blokgeoriënteerde eenheid, maar relocatedb moet op elke afzonderlijke database worden uitgevoerd om de naam van het betrokken apparaat te wijzigen in de tabelruimtecontainer(s) en/of de onbewerkte logboekcontainer(s). Raadpleeg de IBM DB2-documentatie voor meer informatie.

ADM0512W Het subsysteem-ID van Database Manager heeft geen toestemming voor het vastzetten van een databasegeheugensegment. Neem contact op met uw systeembeheerder om de eigenaar van het subsysteem van Database Manager toestemming te geven voor het vastzetten van geheugen. Ook zonder vastgezet geheugen blijft de Database Manager gewoon functioneren.

ADM0513W db2start uitgevoerd. Er is echter geen IOCP (I/O completion port) beschikbaar.

Verklaring: Deze fout wordt teruggezonden wanneer er geen IOCP's met de status "Beschikbaar" zijn op de computer waarop de DB2-database is geïnstalleerd. Een IOCP is een besturingssysteemkanaal voor I/O-aanvragen. Het gebruik van IOCP's kan de prestatie van zeer grote databases verbeteren.

Instructie voor gebruiker: U hoeft niet op dit foutbericht te reageren, tenzij u de IOCP's wilt gebruiken om het prestatievermogen te verbeteren. Om IOCP's te configureren, voert u de instructies uit die staan beschreven in het onderwerp "IOCP op AIX configureren" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

ADM1010I De opdracht RECONCILE is gestart voor tabel *tableName*.

ADM1011I De opdracht RECONCILE voor tabel *tableName* is uitgevoerd.

ADM1012W De opdracht RECONCILE voor tabel *tableName* is mislukt. De tabel krijgt nu de status DATALINK Reconcile Not Possible (DRNP).

ADM1013W De opdracht RECONCILE voor tabel *tableName* is voltooid voor actieve DLM's en is aangehouden voor DLM's die niet actief waren. De tabel krijgt nu de status DATALINK Reconcile Pending (DRP).

ADM1014E De opdracht RECONCILE voor tabel *tableName* is mislukt.

ADM1022W De metagegevens voor de DATALINK-kolom(men) ontbreken op DB2 Data Links Manager *serverName*.

ADM1023W De verwerking van de opdracht RECONCILE is in behandeling op Data Links Manager *serverName*.

ADM1024W De status van de opdracht RECONCILE op Data Links Manager *serverName* is COMPLETE .

ADM1500W DB2 kan het logboekbestand file *bestandsnaam* niet vinden.

ADM1510W Bij de toegang tot het logboekbestand *fileName* is een fout opgetreden met betrekking tot het gemeenschappelijk gebruik ervan. Mogelijk wordt het bestand door een ander proces gebruikt. DB2 zal dit bestand op een later moment proberen te wissen.

ADM1511W Bij het wissen van het logboekbestand *bestandsnaam* is de fout *fout* opgetreden. DB2 zal dit bestand op een later moment proberen te wissen.

ADM1512E Bij het wissen van het logboekbestand *bestandsnaam* is de fout *fout* opgetreden. De gebruiker moet dit bestand handmatig wissen.

ADM1513W Het logbestand *fileName* is gewist.

ADM1514W Het logboekbestand *fileName* is niet langer aanwezig.

ADM1530E Herstelbewerking na een crash is gestart.

ADM1531E De herstelbewerking na crash is voltooid.

ADM1532E De herstelbewerking na crash is mislukt met SQLCODE *SQLCODE*.

ADM1533W De database is hersteld. Een of meer tabelruimten zijn echter offline.

ADM1534W Tabelruimte *tabelruimtenaam* kan niet kleiner worden gemaakt, want het eind van de tabelruimte bevat pagina's die in gebruik zijn.

ADM1540W Toepassing *toep_naam* met toepassingshandle *toep_handle* en toepassings-ID *toep_id*, die wordt uitgevoerd onder verificatie-ID *verificatie_id* heeft meer logboekruimte gebruikt dan de database-configuratieparameter MAX_LOG (huidige waarde *MAX_LOG_waarde*) toestaat. U kunt deze toepassing beëindigen met de opdrachten COMMIT, ROLLBACK of FORCE APPLICATION.

ADM1541W Toepassing *toep_naam* met toepassingshandle *toep_handle* en toepassings-ID *toep_id*, die wordt uitgevoerd onder verificatie-ID *verificatie_id* is van de database afgehaald door het overtreden van de database-configuratieparameter NUM_LOG_SPAN (huidige waarde *NUM_LOG_SPAN_waarde*). Er zal een ROLLBACK worden uitgevoerd voor de werkeenheid.

ADM1542W Toepassing *toep_naam* met toepassingshandle *toep_handle* en toepassings-ID *toep_id*, die wordt uitgevoerd onder verificatie-ID *verificatie_id* is van de database afgehaald door het overtreden van de database-configuratieparameter MAX_LOG (huidige waarde *MAX_LOG_waarde*). Er zal een ROLLBACK worden uitgevoerd voor de werkeenheid.

ADM1550W De huidige ruimte voor logboek is groter aangegeven met de DB-configuratieparameter LOGPRIMARY. De verwerking van de ROLLBACK-opdracht is mogelijk traag als de logbestanden uit het archief moeten worden opgehaald.

ADM1551W DB2 haalt het actieve logbestand *fileName* op uit het archief. Dit kan enige vertraging met zich meebrengen.

ADM1552E DB2 kan het logboekbestand file *bestandsnaam* niet openen. Dit wordt mogelijk veroorzaakt door problemen met het ophalen van het logbestand uit het archief. DB2 probeert het over 5 minuten opnieuw.

ADM1600W Er is niet voldoende geheugen beschikbaar om parallel herstel mogelijk te maken, maar de herstelprocedure wordt uitgevoerd. Voor toekomstige herstelbewerkingen kunt u de configuratieparameters DBHEAP of UTIL_HEAP_SZ verhogen met *blockSize*.

ADM1601W Er is nog een opdracht gegeven voor een ROLLFORWARD van de database. Bij de huidige ROLLFORWARD-bewerking is echter niet zo ver in de logboeken gelezen als bij de voorgaande aanroep. De logboekbestanden met logboekrecords voor LSN *LSN* zijn niet beschikbaar in de database LOGPATH of in de OVERFLOW LOG PATH. Controleer of alle logbestanden beschikbaar zijn in het LOGPATH of het OVERFLOW LOG PATH van de database en geef de ROLLFORWARD-opdracht opnieuw op. De status van de database blijft Rollforward in behandeling.

ADM1602W	De herstelbewerking met ROLLFORWARD is gestart.
----------	-------------------------------------------------

ADM1603I	DB2 start de voorwaartse fase van de herstelprocedure voor de database met de opdracht ROLLFORWARD.
----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1604I	DB2 start de voorwaartse fase van de herstelprocedure voor de tabelruimte met de opdracht ROLLFORWARD.
----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1605I	DB2 start de terugwaartse fase van de herstelprocedure voor de database met de opdracht ROLLFORWARD.
----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1606I	DB2 start de terugwaartse fase van de herstelprocedure voor de tabelruimte met de opdracht ROLLFORWARD.
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1607I	DB2 start de voltooiingsfase van de herstelprocedure voor de database met de opdracht ROLLFORWARD.
----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1608I	DB2 start de voltooiingsfase van de herstelprocedure voor de tabelruimte met de opdracht ROLLFORWARD.
----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1609W	DB2 annuleert de ROLLFORWARD-opdracht voor voorwaarts herstel van de database.
----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1610W	DB2 annuleert ROLLFORWARD-opdracht voor voorwaarts herstel van de tabelruimte.
----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1611W	De ROLLFORWARD-opdracht voor voorwaarts herstel is voltooid.
----------	--------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1612W	Het online voorwaarts herstel van de tabelruimte is niet voltooid vanwege het hoge volume aan databaseactiviteit. Verklein de databaseactiviteit, verhoog de waarden van de configuratieparameter MAXAPPLS of voer een offline ROLLFORWARD voor de tabelruimte uit.
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1613W	Voor de tabelruimte <i>tablespaceName</i> (ID <i>tablespaceID</i>) is eerder een ROLLFORWARD uitgevoerd naar <i>timestampPIT</i> op <i>timestampRFWD</i> .
----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1614W	De tabelruimte <i>tablespaceName</i> (ID <i>tablespaceID</i>) heeft de status RESTORE PENDING (Restore in behandeling) gekregen. Voor de andere tabelruimten is een ROLLFORWARD uitgevoerd tot het eind van de logboeken.
----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1615W	DB2 kan geen ROLLFORWARD uitvoeren voor de tabelruimte <i>tablespaceName</i> (ID <i>tablespaceID</i>) omdat deze nog in gebruik is door een actieve transactie. De toepassingshandle is <i>appHandle</i> . U kunt deze toepassing beëindigen met de opdrachten COMMIT, ROLLBACK of FORCE APPLICATION.
----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1616E	DB2 kan bij de herstelbewerking het logboekrecord niet vinden voor de opgegeven verwijderde tabel met ID <i>droppedTableID</i> .
----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1617W	De tabelruimte <i>tablespaceName</i> (ID <i>tablespaceID</i>), die deel uitmaakt van de laatste ROLLFORWARD, is nog niet voltooid. Deze komt niet voor op de lijst van tabelruimten die voor deze ROLLFORWARD is verstrekt. De tabelruimte heeft de status RESTORE PENDING (Restore in behandeling) gekregen.
----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1618W	DB2 kan de tabelruimte <i>tablespaceName</i> (ID <i>tablespaceID</i>) niet herstellen tijdens de ROLLFORWARD van de database. De tabel heeft de status Rollforward in behandeling gekregen. Om deze te herstellen moet u na de ROLLFORWARD van de database een ROLLFORWARD van de tabelruimte uitvoeren.
----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1619W	De ROLLFORWARD-bewerking kan hier niet stoppen. Voer een ROLLFORWARD uit naar LSN <i>rollforwardLSN</i> in logboekbestand <i>logFilename</i> .
----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADM1620W	Tabelpartitie met objectID <i>objectID</i> in tabelruimte <i>tablespaceID</i> is overgeslagen tijdens het herstellen van de verwijderde tabel. Als u de gegevens van deze partitie wilt herstellen, neem de tabelruimte dan op in de ROLLFORWARD-lijst.
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

-
- ADM1700W DB2 kan het logboekpad dat is opgegeven bij het backupimage, niet gebruiken. Het standaard logboekpad wordt gebruikt.
-
- ADM1701W De DB-configuratieparameter USEREXIT is niet geactiveerd omdat de DB-configuratieparameter LOGRETAIN is ingesteld op set CAPTURE.
-
- ADM1710C De database is niet toegankelijk omdat de DB2-databasebeheerder geen schrijfbewerking kan uitvoeren op het logboekstuurbestand *bestandsnaam* op databasepartitie *databasepartitienummer*. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn: het bestand bestaat niet; het bestand is niet toegankelijk voor de databasebeheerder vanwege problemen met het netwerk, bestandssysteem of besturingssysteem; de databasebeheerder beschikt niet over de juiste machtigingen om naar het bestand te kunnen schrijven. Zorg ervoor dat het bestand toegankelijk is voor de databasebeheerder en dat het bestandssysteem goed functioneert en start de database opnieuw of sluit deze opnieuw aan.
-
- ADM1711W Het logboekstuurbestand *naam-logboekstuurbestand* op databasepartitie *databasepartitienummer* ontbreekt of is beschadigd. Dit kan een resultaat zijn van een eerdere abnormale beëindiging van de database. De databasebeheerder heeft dit bestand opnieuw gemaakt.
-
- ADM1712C Het logboekstuurbestand *bestandsnaam* op databasepartitie *databasepartitienummer* ontbreekt of is beschadigd. De DB2-databasebeheerder heeft geprobeerd het bestand opnieuw te maken maar is daar niet in geslaagd. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn: het bestand is niet toegankelijk voor de databasebeheerder vanwege problemen met het netwerk, bestandssysteem of besturingssysteem; de databasebeheerder beschikt niet over de juiste machtigingen om het bestand te lezen of naar het bestand te kunnen schrijven. Zorg ervoor dat het bestand toegankelijk is voor de databasebeheerder en dat het bestandssysteem goed functioneert.
-
- ADM1713C De DB2-databasemanager kan de databasepartitie *databasepartitienummer* niet starten omdat de databasebeheerder het primaire logboekstuurbestand *primair-logbestand* en het secundaire logboekstuurbestand *secundair-logboekbestand* niet kan openen.
-
- ADM1800E Er is geen bevestiging ontvangen van de archivering van logboek *logNumber* op het oude logboekpad. Maak een backup van de database om er zeker van te zijn dat deze kan worden hersteld.
-
- ADM1801W DB2 kan niet over meer dan 2 GB aan opslagcapaciteit op het device beschikken. Daarom wordt voor de logboeken maximaal 2 GB aan opslagruimte gebruikt.
-
- ADM1802W De database heeft de status Offline Backup Pending gekregen omdat de DB-configuratieparameter LOGFILSIZ is gewijzigd tijdens het gebruik van het logboekapparaat.
-
- ADM1803W Er is onvoldoende ruimte voor logboeken beschikbaar voor rechtstreeks toegankelijk apparaat *pad*. De werkelijke apparaatgrootte is *actualDevice* 4K pagina's. De minimaal vereiste apparaatgrootte is *minimumDevice* 4K pagina's.
-
- ADM1804W Het rechtstreeks toegankelijke apparaat is te klein voor de actieve logboekruimte. *actualDeviceSize* 4K pagina's zijn beschikbaar, maar er zijn *minimumDeviceSize* 4K pagina's nodig. Gebruik een groter apparaat, of geef lagere waarden op voor de DB-configuratieparameters LOGPRIMARY en/of LOGFILSIZ.
-
- ADM1805E DB2 kan de DB-configuratieparameter NEWLOGPATH niet gebruiken omdat het fysieke apparaat al elders wordt gebruikt als container voor logboeken of tabelruimten.
-
- ADM1806E Omdat de nieuwe DB-configuratieparameter NEWLOGPATH *newLogPath* niet kan worden gebruikt, blijft DB2 het huidige logboekpad gebruiken.
-

ADM1807E De nieuwe waarden voor de DB-configuratieparameters NEWLOGPATH en MIRRORLOGPATH zijn gelijk, maar dat is niet toegestaan. Geef verschillende waarden op voor de beide parameters.

ADM1810E De nieuwe waarde voor de DB-configuratieparameter MIRRORLOGPATH is ongeldig of kan niet worden gebruikt. DB2 zal de nieuwe waarde negeren. Bevestig het nieuwe pad en let erop dat dit geldig is.

ADM1811E DB2 schakelt nu over op het nieuwe logboekpad *logpath*.

ADM1812E De nieuwe waarde van de DB-configuratieparameter MIRRORPATH *newMirrorPath* kan niet worden gebruikt. DB2 blijft het huidige spiegelpad *defaultMirrorPath* gebruiken.

ADM1813E Het huidige spiegelpad *currentMirrorPath* is ongeldig.

ADM1814E Het huidige logboekpad *currentLogPath* is ongeldig.

ADM1815E Er is een fout opgetreden bij een poging van DB2 om logboekbestanden uit het pad *logFilePath* te verwijderen.

ADM1817E Bij de archivering van logbestand *logFilename* naar *dirPath* voor database *DBName* kan DB2 het userexitprogramma niet uitvoeren. De foutcode was *returnCode*. Controleer het userexitprogramma door dit handmatig uit te voeren.

ADM1818E Er is een foutbericht ontvangen van het userexitprogramma. DB2 zal het userexitprogramma gedurende 5 minuten niet aanroepen.

ADM1819C DB2 kan niet overschakelen op de nieuwe grootte voor het logbestand omdat er een fout is opgetreden bij het archiveren van een oud logbestand op een fysiek apparaat. Het gevolg daarvan is dat er geen toegang mogelijk is tot de database.

ADM1820W Om USEREXIT te kunnen gebruiken mag niet tegelijkertijd de DB-configuratieparameter LOGRETAIN zijn ingesteld op CAPTURE en USEREXIT zijn ingeschakeld. Daarom is USEREXIT uitgeschakeld.

ADM1821E Het logboekpad is teruggezet op de standaardwaarde.

ADM1822W Het gebruik van het actieve logboek wordt opgeschort omdat het pagina's met onjuiste informatie bevat. Dit is niet echt een fout, maar de performance van de database kan nadelig worden beïnvloed. Verklein zo mogelijk de werkbelasting voor de database. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, geef dan een lagere waarde op door de DB-configuratieparameters SOFTMAX en/of een hogere waarde voor NUM_IOCLEANERS.

ADM1823E Het actieve logboek is vol en het gebruik ervan is opgeschort door toepassingshandle *handle*. U kunt deze toepassing beëindigen met de opdrachten COMMIT, ROLLBACK of FORCE APPLICATION.

ADM1824W DB2 kan het logboekbestand *bestandsnaam* niet wissen. De gebruiker moet het logbestand handmatig wissen.

ADM1825W DB2 kan geen volgend logbestand maken vanwege een probleem met een userexitprogramma.

ADM1826E DB2 kan niet verder gaan omdat de schijf die voor de logboeken wordt gebruikt, vol is.

ADM1827E Er is geen ruimte meer beschikbaar op het fysieke apparaat *day* voor de logboeken wordt gebruikt. De gebruiker moet een offline backup van de database maken.

ADM1828C DB2 zal over 5 minuten opnieuw proberen het logboekbestand te maken.

-
- ADM1829E** Het actieve logboek is vol en het gebruik ervan is opgeschort door een onzekere transactie. Gebruik de opdracht LIST INDOUBT TRANSACTION WITH PROMPTING om te bepalen welke onzekere transactie het betreft.
-
- ADM1830E** Het actieve logboekpad is ingesteld op de standaardwaarde.
-
- ADM1831E** Bij het ophalen van logbestand *logFilename* naar *dirPath* voor database *DBName* kan DB2 het *userexitprogramma* niet uitvoeren. De foutcode was *returnCode*. Controleer het *userexitprogramma* door dit handmatig uit te voeren.
-
- ADM1832E** Bij de archivering van logbestand *logFilename* naar *dirPath* voor database *DBName* kan DB2 het *userexitprogramma* niet vinden. De foutcode was *returnCode*.
-
- ADM1833E** Bij de archivering van logbestand *logFilename* naar *dirPath* voor database *DBName* heeft het *userexitprogramma* een foutbericht teruggezonden. De foutcode was *returnCode*.
-
- ADM1834E** Bij het ophalen van logbestand *logFilename* naar *dirPath* voor database *DBName* kan DB2 het *userexitprogramma* niet vinden. De foutcode was *returnCode*.
-
- ADM1835E** Bij het ophalen van logbestand *logFilename* naar *dirPath* voor database *DBName* heeft het *userexitprogramma* een foutbericht teruggezonden. De foutcode was *returnCode*.
-
- ADM1836W** De tabel *tableID* (ID *tableID*) op *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*) heeft de status DATALINK Reconcile Pending (DRP).
-
- ADM1837W** De tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) op *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*) heeft de status DATALINK Reconcile Not Possible (DRNP).
-
- ADM1838W** Een toepassing wacht op een blokkering die in stand wordt gehouden door een onzekere transactie. Als gevolg hiervan blijft de toepassing eindeloos wachten. Onderzoek de onzekere transacties met de opdracht LIST INDOUBT TRANSACTIONS en probeer het probleem op te lossen.
-
- ADM1839W** Er is een fout opgetreden terwijl DB2 bezig was met het wegschrijven van logboekgegevens naar het logboekbestand *logFile* in het pad *logPath1*. Het logboekbestand is nog steeds beschikbaar in het pad *logPath2*. DB2 zal proberen om beide paden te gebruiken voor de nog te maken logboekbestanden. Controleer in de tussentijd of het opgegeven pad waarvoor de fout optreedt, bestaat en beschikbaar is. Controleer ook of er voldoende ruimte beschikbaar is binnen het bestandssysteem.
-
- ADM1840W** De fout met het logboekpad *logPath* is verholpen. DB2 zal vanaf nu de logboekbestanden in dit pad opslaan.
-
- ADM1841W** DB2 wil logboek *logNumber* archiveren maar kan dit niet vinden. Het kan zijn dat uw huidige herstelstrategie niet functioneert wanneer het ontbrekende logboekbestand voor een herstelprocedure vereist is. U dient een backup te maken van de database om te kunnen waarborgen dat deze kan worden hersteld. De backup moet echter worden gemaakt nadat de DB-configuratieparameter voor het eerste actieve logboekbestand (LOGHEAD) tot voorbij het bovengenoemde logboekbestand is gekomen. U kunt overwegen de database nu te deactiveren en daarmee het eerste actieve logboekbestand (LOGHEAD) omhoog te verplaatsen, om vervolgens een backup te maken.

ADM1842W De databaseconfiguratie is eerder gewijzigd om de database herstelbaar te maken. De wijziging is wel aangebracht, maar een of meer tabelruimten hebben op dit moment een status die verhindert dat de database herstelbaar kan worden. Zolang deze tabelruimtebelemmeringen blijven bestaan, blijft de database gebruikmaken van een cyclisch logproces. Gebruik de momentopnamefunctie voor de tabelruimten om te bepalen welke tabelruimten niet de status 'Normaal' hebben. Los voor elk van deze tabelruimten het probleem op dat tot de huidige status heeft geleid. De database wordt herstelbaar gemaakt zodra alle tabelruimten de status 'Normaal' hebben en de database opnieuw wordt gestart of geactiveerd. Omdat de database herstelbaar wordt, moet op dat moment een volledige backup worden gemaakt.

ADM1843I Begonnen met ophalen voor logboekbestand *logFilename*.

ADM1844I Begonnen met archiveren voor logboekbestand *logFilename*

ADM1845I Ophalen voltooid voor logboekbestand *logFilename* in keten *keten* uit *destPath*.

ADM1846I Archiveren voltooid voor logboekbestand *logFilename* naar *destPath* uit *dirPath*.

ADM1847W Ophalen mislukt van logboekbestand *logFilename* in keten *keten* uit *destPath*.

ADM1848W Archiveren mislukt van logboekbestand *logFilename* naar *destPath* uit *dirPath*.

ADM1849C De huidige LSO-waarde (Log Sequence Offset) is *huidige-LSO-waarde*, dus de maximumwaarde is bijna bereikt. Als de maximale LSO-waarde voor de database wordt bereikt, kunt u de database niet langer gebruiken.

Verklaring: De Database Manager geeft elk databaselogboekrecord een unieke identificatie, een zogenoemde LSO-waarde (Log Sequence Offset). LSO-waarden zijn hexadecimale getallen van 6 bytes in het bereik van 0x0000 0000 0000 tot 0xFFFF FFFF FFFF.

Uw database heeft op dit moment de vermelde LSO-waarde, dus de maximumwaarde is bijna bereikt.

Als alle unieke LSO-waarden zijn gebruikt, kunt u de database niet meer gebruiken en moet u de volgende procedure uitvoeren:

1. verwijder alle gegevens uit de database
2. verwijder de database en maak deze opnieuw
3. laad de gegevens opnieuw in de database

Als u dit gedaan hebt, beginnen de LSO-waarden weer vanaf 0 op te lopen.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Als de maximale LSO-waarde nog niet is bereikt, kunt u het volgende doen:

1. verwijder alle gegevens
2. verwijder de database en maak deze opnieuw
3. laad de gegevens opnieuw

Als u dit gedaan hebt, beginnen de LSO-waarden weer vanaf 0 op te lopen.

Neem voor assistentie bij deze fout contact op met IBM-software support.

ADM1850C Voor de database is de maximale LSO-waarde (Log Sequence Offset) van *huidige-LSO-waarde* bereikt. Er kunnen geen logboekrecords meer worden weggeschreven, dus met de database kunnen geen transacties meer worden uitgevoerd waarbij logboekrecords worden gegenereerd.

Verklaring: De Database Manager geeft elk databaselogboekrecord een unieke identificatie, een zogenoemde LSO-waarde (Log Sequence Offset). LSN-nummers zijn hexadecimale getallen van 6 bytes in het bereik van 0x0000 0000 0000 tot 0xFFFF FFFF FFFF.

Uw database heeft bijna alle mogelijke LSO-waarden verbruikt. Er kunnen geen logboekrecords meer worden weggeschreven, dus met de database kunnen geen transacties meer worden uitgevoerd waarbij logboekrecords worden gegenereerd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Voer de volgende procedure uit:

1. verwijder alle gegevens
2. verwijder de database en maak deze opnieuw
3. laad de gegevens opnieuw

Als u dit gedaan hebt, beginnen de LSN-waarden weer vanaf 0 op te lopen.

Neem voor assistentie bij deze fout contact op met IBM-software support.

ADM2000E De eventmonitor *eventMonitor* is uitgeschakeld vanwege een I/O-fout.

ADM2001W De eventmonitor *eventMonitor* is uitgeschakeld omdat de limieten van de parameters MAXFILES en MAXFILESIZE CREATE EVENT MONITOR zijn bereikt.

ADM2002E De eventmonitor *eventMonitor* is uitgeschakeld toen de verbinding met het proces is verbroken dat bezig was met het lezen van de doelpipe.

ADM2003W De eventmonitor *eventMonitor* is niet geactiveerd omdat het maximumaantal actieve eventmonitors al is bereikt.

ADM2004E De eventmonitor *eventMonitor* is niet geactiveerd omdat er niet genoeg opslagruimte beschikbaar is in de monitorheap van de database. Om dit probleem te verhelpen, moet u een hogere waarde opgeven voor de configuratieparameter MON_HEAP_SZ DBM.

ADM2005W De monitorheap van de database is vol. Geef een hogere waarde op voor de configuratieparameter MON_HEAP_SZ DBM.

ADM2006W De monitorheap van de database is vol. Bepaalde instructie-elementen zijn mogelijk niet nbetrouwbaar. Geef een hogere waarde op voor de configuratieparameter MON_HEAP_SZ DBM.

ADM2007W De eventmonitor *eventMonitor* is uitgeschakeld omdat de PCTDEACTIVE-limiet is bereikt. Om de eventmonitor opnieuw te activeren, kunt u de tabelruimte vergroten of een hogere waarde opgeven voor de drempelwaarde PCTDEACTIVE.

ADM2009C De eventmonitor *eventMonitor* heeft voor tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) vastgesteld dat de kolomnaam *colName* niet geldig is.

ADM2010C De eventmonitor *eventmonitor* heeft voor tabel *tabelnaam* (ID *tabel-ID*) vastgesteld dat de kolom *kolomnaam* niet is toegestaan.

ADM2011C De eventmonitor *eventMonitor* heeft voor tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) vastgesteld dat de kolom *colName* het ongeldige gegevenstype *dataType* data heeft.

ADM2012C Voor tabel *tableName*, (ID *tableID*) is de rijgrootte groter dan de paginagrootte.

ADM2013C De eventmonitor *eventMonitor* heeft voor tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) vastgesteld dat de kolom *colName* onjuist is. De eerste kolom moet zijn PARTITION_KEY.

ADM2014W De eventmonitor *eventMonitor* heeft voor tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) vastgesteld dat de kolom *colName* kleiner is dan de standaardwaarde *defaultColumnSize*. Om die reden wordt de inhoud afgekapt tot de door de gebruiker opgegeven grootte.

ADM2015W De van het doelknooppunt ontvangen SQLCODE is *SQLCODE*.

ADM2016W Tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) is niet gevonden.

ADM2017C De eventmonitor *monitornaam* heeft de maximale bestandscapaciteit bereikt. Wis de bestanden in doeldirectory *directory* of verplaats ze naar een andere directory.

ADM2018W De eventmonitor *monitornaam* is uitgeschakeld. De eventbewakingsgegevensverzameling kan niet worden uitgevoerd.

Verklaring: De eventmonitor is uitgeschakeld als gevolg van een fout in de verwerking die is beschreven in de probegegevens. Deze zijn te vinden in het beheerbericht en db2diag-logbestanden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Zoek in het beheerbericht of db2diag-logbestanden naar de probegegevens die aangeven waarom de eventmonitor is uitgeschakeld, herstel de fout en activeer de eventmonitor opnieuw door de volgende opdracht te geven:

```
SET EVENT MONITOR monitornaam STATE 1
```

ADM2500E Er is een ernstige fout opgetreden op databaseserver *DRDAApplicationServer* waardoor de verwerking niet kan worden voortgezet. Er is een dump gegenereerd. Als de server op afstand DB2 UDB voor OS/390 of zOS betreft, kijk dan of het consolelogboek informatie over de fout bevat. Als de server op afstand DB2 UDB voor iSeries betreft, is voor het vinden van de fout doorgaans het takenlogboek van de servertaak en/of een FFDC-spoolbestand (First Failure Data Capture) nodig. Als de server op afstand DB2 Database voor Linux, UNIX en Windows is, kijk dan of het beheerlogboek van de databaseserver op afstand informatie over de fout bevat.

ADM2501C De hoeveelheid gegevens die is ontvangen voor een gegevenstype op de databaseserver komt niet overeen met de verwachte hoeveelheid. Er is een dump gegenereerd. Als de server op afstand DB2 UDB voor OS/390 of zOS betreft, kijk dan of het consolelogboek informatie over de fout bevat. Als de server op afstand DB2 UDB voor iSeries betreft, is voor het vinden van de fout doorgaans het takenlogboek van de servertaak en/of een FFDC-spoolbestand (First Failure Data Capture) nodig. Als de server op afstand DB2 Database voor Linux, UNIX en Windows is, kijk dan of het beheerlogboek van de databaseserver op afstand informatie over de fout bevat.

ADM2502C Op de databaseserver op afstand is een fout opgetreden. Als de server op afstand DB2 UDB voor OS/390 of zOS betreft, kijk dan of het consolelogboek informatie over de fout bevat. Als de server op afstand DB2 UDB voor iSeries betreft, is voor het vinden van de fout doorgaans het takenlogboek van de servertaak en/of een FFDC-spoolbestand (First Failure Data Capture) nodig. Als de server op afstand DB2 Database voor Linux, UNIX en Windows is, kijk dan of het beheerlogboek van de databaseserver op afstand informatie over de fout bevat.

ADM2503C Bij het analyseren van een gegevensstroom is een fout opgetreden. Er is een dump gegenereerd.

ADM2504C Het gegevenstype LOB wordt op deze databaseserver niet ondersteund. Er zijn APAR-fixes nodig. Als de databaseserver DB2 voor OS/390 v6 of v7 is, breng dan de fixes aan voor APAR's PQ50016 en PQ50017. Als de databaseserver DB2 voor iSeries is, wordt geen enkele release ouder dan V5.1 ondersteund. Voor DB2 voor iSeries v5.1 moet de PTF voor APAR 9A00531 worden aangebracht. Als de databaseserver DB2 voor VM en VSE is, neem dan contact op met IBM Support.

ADM2505E Bij een poging van DB2 om sysplexondersteuning te gebruiken kan geen verbinding tot stand worden gebracht met de databaseserver op SNA-adres *SNAAddress* vanwege een onbekende symbolische CPIC-bestemmingsnaam *destName*. Bekijk de SNA-configuratie en controleer samen met een netwerkbeheerder of deze functioneert, of schakel de sysplexondersteuning op de DB2 Connect Server uit.

ADM2506W De server heeft een sqlcode ongelijk nul geretourneerd terwijl de toepassing probeerde een uitgestelde SET-instructie te verzenden. De sqlcode is *SQLCODE*. Controleer de toepassing en kijk of de uitgestelde SET-instructie juist is.

ADM2507I De clientomleiding is mislukt vanwege een onjuiste productondertekening. Oorspronkelijke productidentificatie: *productidentificatie1*. Probeer de volgende productidentificatie: *productidentificatie2*.

ADM2508I De clientomleiding is voltooid.
Hostnaam/IP-adres: *hostnaam/IP-adres*;
Servicenaam/Poortnummer: *servicenaam/poortnummer*.

ADM2509I De databaseverbinding is tot stand gebracht. Verbinding met -->
Hostnaam/IP-adres: *hostnaam/IP-adres*;
Servicenaam/Poortnummer: *servicenaam/poortnummer*.

ADM3000C De netwerkhostparameter *networkHostEntry* op regel *lineNumber* van *db2nodes.cfg* is ongeldig.

-
- ADM3001C DB2 kan de tussenliggende `socketdirectory` `socketDirectory` niet maken. Controleer de machtigingen voor dit pad.
-
- ADM3003C Het knooppunt `knooppunt` is niet langer aanwezig in `db2nodes.cfg`. Het bestand echter wel toen FCM werd opgestart. Dit kan duiden op een communicatieprobleem.
-
- ADM3006C Het maximumaantal pogingen om een verbinding met knooppunt `knooppunt` tot stand te brengen is bereikt. DB2 gaat nu proberen de herstelprocedure voor het knooppunt te starten .
-
- ADM3008C Bij de verbinding met knooppunt `knooppunt` is een onverwachte ernstige fout opgetreden. DB2 gaat nu proberen de herstelprocedure voor het knooppunt te starten .
-
- ADM3019C De koppeling tussen knooppunt `knooppunt1` en knooppunt `knooppunt2` is verbroken. Controleer de switch en de kabels.
-
- ADM3020C Het aantal FCM-buffers is te klein. Dit beïnvloedt de communicatie tussen de DB2-agents en zal leiden tot runtimefouten. Als u dit bericht blijft ontvangen, moet u een andere waarde voor de DBM-configuratieparameter `FCM_NUM_BUFFERS` opgeven.
-
- ADM3021W VI is ingeschakeld voor dit knooppunt.
-
- ADM3500W De groeps-ID's op de databasepartities komen niet met elkaar overeen. In een gepartitioneerde database moet op elke partitie dezelfde set van gebruikers en groepen zijn gedefinieerd. Als er ongelijke definities worden gebruikt, kan een gebruiker op de verschillende partities gemachtigd zijn voor verschillende acties. Het is raadzaam om op alle partities een consistente set gebruikers- en groepsdefinities te hebben.

-
- ADM4000W Er is een overloop opgetreden in de cataloguscache. Dit is geen echte fout, maar het geeft aan dat voor de cataloguscache de geconfigureerde maximumgrootte is overschreden. Als deze situatie zich blijft voordoen, moet u mogelijk een andere waarde opgeven voor de DB-configuratieparameter `CATALOGCACHE_SZ`.

-
- ADM4001I Er is een fout opgetreden bij het opnieuw genereren van de view `viewName`.

-
- ADM4002W De doeltabel `targetTableName` (tabelschema `tableSchema`) van de eventmonitor bestaat al.

-
- ADM4014N De bewerking `ALTER TABLE ATTACH` is mislukt omdat de brontabel geen indexen heeft of omdat de indexen in brontabel `brontabelnaam` niet overeenkomen met de gepartitioneerde index `indexnaam` in doeltabel `doeltabelnaam`. **Oorzaak:** `oorzaakcode`.

Verklaring: Zie het betreffende oorzaakcode voor meer informatie:

1

De indexen in de brontabel komen niet overeen met de unieke gepartitioneerde index in de doeltabel.

2

De indexen in de brontabel komen niet overeen met de gepartitioneerde XML-patroonwaarde-index die in de doeltabel is gemaakt met `REJECT INVALID VALUES`.

3

De indexen in de brontabel komen niet overeen met de gepartitioneerde indexen in de doeltabel en de instructie `ALTER TABLE ATTACH` is gedefinieerd met de clausele `REQUIRE MATCHING INDEXES`.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Reageer in overeenstemming met de oorzaakcode en voer de bewerking `ALTER TABLE ATTACH` nogmaals uit.

1

Maak een unieke index in de brontabel die overeenkomt met de unieke gepartitioneerde index in de doeltabel.

2

Maak een XML-patroonwaarde-index in de brontabel (met de clause REJECT INVALID VALUES) die overeenkomt met de index in de doeltabel.

3

Maak een unieke index in de brontabel die overeenkomt met de gepartitioneerde index in de doeltabel of verwijder de clause REQUIRE MATCHING INDEXES uit de instructie ALTER TABLE ATTACH.

ADM4015I Er komen geen indexen in brontabel *brontabel* overeen met de gepartitioneerde index *indexnaam* in de doeltabel *doeltabel*. Verwerking van ALTER TABLE ATTACH wordt voortgezet.

Verklaring: Nadat de bewerking ATTACH is voltooid, wordt de indexpartitie gemaakt bij de eerste toegang tot de nieuwe tabelpartitie. De eerste toegang vindt normaal plaats met de instructie SET INTEGRITY.

Om de inleesefficiency te maximaliseren, maakt u indexen in de brontabel die overeenkomen met de gepartitioneerde indexen in de doeltabel voordat u de brontabel koppelt aan de doeltabel. Zie voor meer informatie het onderwerp over het koppelen van gegevenspartities in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM4016I De index *indexnaam* in brontabel *brontabel* komt niet overeen met de gepartitioneerde indexen in doeltabel *doeltabel*. Verwerking van ALTER TABLE ATTACH wordt voortgezet.

Verklaring: Bij voltooiing van de bewerking ATTACH wordt deze index in de brontabel geplaatst.

Om de inleesefficiency te maximaliseren, verwijdert u de indexen in de brontabel die niet overeenkomen met de indexen in de doeltabel voordat u de brontabel koppelt aan de doeltabel. Zie voor meer informatie het onderwerp over het koppelen van gegevenspartities in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM4100W De opdracht db2ckupgrade of UPGRADE DATABASE heeft externe routines of door de gebruiker gedefinieerde wrappers aangetroffen die mogelijk incompatibel zijn met het multi-threaddatabasebeheerprogramma. In het bestand *gegenereerd-bestand* vindt u de lijst van aangetroffen routines en wrappers, of een set instructies voor het herstellen van de routine- of wrapperdefinities die waren gewijzigd door de opdracht UPGRADE DATABASE.

Verklaring: Vanaf DB2 Versie 9.5 is het databasebeheerprogramma multi-threaded in plaats van multi-processed op Linux- en UNIX-besturingssystemen. De verwerking van externe NOT FENCED- en NOT THREADSAFE-routines of de door de gebruiker gedefinieerde wrappers, die niet NOT FENCED zijn in het multi-threaddatabasebeheerprogramma, kan leiden tot onjuiste resultaten, beschadiging van de database of abnormale beëindiging van het databasebeheerprogramma. Alle NOT FENCED-routines en -wrappers moeten daarom met THREADSAFE geschikt gemaakt zijn voor verwerking in threads.

Tijdens een database-upgrade worden alle externe NOT FENCED-routines die niet afhankelijk zijn van de DB2-enginebibliotheek gewijzigd in FENCED en NOT THREADSAFE. Ook wordt de optie DB2_FENCED ingesteld op 'Y' voor alle door de gebruiker gedefinieerde wrappers. De opdracht UPGRADE DATABASE maakt een met een script *gegenereerd-bestand* dat de instructies bevat voor het herstellen van de definities van de routines en wrappers.

Als u db2ckupgrade uitvoert, worden externe NOT FENCED-routines zonder dependency in de DB2-enginebibliotheek vastgesteld. Deze routines worden tijdens database-upgrades gewijzigd in FENCED en NOT THREADSAFE. Het bestand *gegenereerd-bestand* wordt bij het maken voorzien van een lijst met de vastgestelde NOT FENCED-routines en door de gebruiker gedefinieerde wrappers, waarbij de optie DB2_FENCED wordt ingesteld op 'N'.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer bij het upgraden van de database of alle betreffende routines en door de gebruiker gedefinieerde wrappers veilig kunnen worden uitgevoerd als NOT FENCED en THREADSAFE. Zodra ze zijn gecontroleerd, kunt u ze terugzetten in NOT FENCED en THREADSAFE, door het bestand *gegenereerd-bestand* uit te voeren om alle routines en door de gebruiker gedefinieerde wrappers terug te zetten op NOT FENCED. Bewerk het bestand zo dat het alleen de instructies bevat die uitgevoerd moeten worden en voer het CLP-script uit nadat de database-upgrade is aangebracht.

Na het uitvoeren van db2ckupgrade en vóór het upgraden van de database, wijzigt u de vastgestelde routines, zoals vermeld in het gegenereerde bestand *gegenereerd-bestand*, in FENCED en NOT THREADSAFE en stelt u de optie DB2_FENCED in op 'Y' voor door de gebruiker gedefinieerde wrappers.

ADM4101W De opdracht UPGRADE DATABASE was niet in staat automatisch statistische gegevens te verzamelen voor de catalogustabel van het systeem *tabelnaam*. De volgende opdracht RUNSTATS heeft SQLCODE *sqlcode* teruggezonden, met tokens *tokens* : *opdracht*.

Verklaring: Na een geslaagde verwerking van de database-upgrade was de opdracht UPGRADE DATABASE niet in staat statistische gegevens te verzamelen voor de catalogustabel van het systeem *tabelnaam*. De opdracht RUNSTATS heeft SQLCODE *sqlcode* teruggezonden met de tokens *tokens*.

Instructie voor gebruiker:

1. Bepaal de juiste gebruikersactie op basis van de teruggezonden SQLCODE *sqlcode*.
2. Corrigeer het probleem en geef de opdracht RUNSTATS opnieuw op voor catalogustabel van het systeem *tabelnaam*, om statistische gegevens te verzamelen.

ADM4102W De database bevat een of meer ID's met de naam NULL. Ter voorkoming van conflicten met het sleutelwoord NULL, dient u ID's genaamd NULL te kwalificeren of in te sluiten tussen dubbele aanhalingstekens in SQL-instructies.

Verklaring: Een NULL-specificatie zonder type kan overal in een expressie optreden. Als een ID genaamd NULL wordt gebruikt in een SQL-instructie zonder dat deze volledig gekwalificeerd of ingesloten is, kan de ID-specificatie worden omgezet in het sleutelwoord NULL in plaats van de ID-verwijzing. Dit kan leiden tot gewijzigd gedrag ten opzichte van de voorgaande releases.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Met de volgende instructies kunt u vaststellen of er ID's met de naam NULL aanwezig zijn in de database:

- SELECT TABSCHEMA, TABNAME, COLNAME FROM SYSCAT.COLUMNS WHERE COLNAME = 'NULL';
- SELECT ROUTINESCHEMA, ROUTINENAME, PARMNAME FROM SYSCAT.ROUTINEPARMS WHERE PARMNAME = 'NULL';
- Voor databases van versie 9.5 of recenter: SELECT VARSHEMA, VARNAME FROM SYSCAT.VARIABLES WHERE VARNAME = 'NULL'.

Ter voorkoming van conflicten met het sleutelwoord NULL, dient u ID's genaamd NULL te kwalificeren of in te sluiten tussen dubbele aanhalingstekens in SQL-instructies.

ADM4103W Het verbindingskenmerk *kenmerknaam* bevat sterretjes (*) in de werkbelasting *naamwerkbelasting*. Tijdens het upgraden van de database wordt een enkel sterretje (*) vervangen door twee sterretjes (**). Oorzaakcode = *oorzaakcode*.

Verklaring: Met ingang van DB2 Versie 9.7 kunt u een enkel sterretje (*) gebruiken als jokerteken en kunt u voor bepaalde werkbelastingskenmerken twee sterretjes (**) gebruiken om één lokaal sterretje (*) aan te geven.

De opdracht db2ckupgrade identificeert de sterretjes (*) in het verbindingskenmerk, en de opdracht UPGRADE DATABASE vervangt de enkele sterretjes (*) door twee sterretjes (**), als het verbindingskenmerk van een van de volgende typen is: 1 (APPLNAME) 6 (CURRENT CLIENT_USERID) 7 (CURRENT CLIENT_APPLNAME) 8 (CURRENT CLIENT_WRKSTNNAME) 9 (CURRENT CLIENT_ACCTNG)

De oorzaakcodes luiden als volgt:

1

Het verbindingskenmerk is afgekapt omdat tijdens het upgraden van de database de maximumlengte werd bereikt, als gevolg van het vervangen van een enkel sterretje (*) door twee sterretjes (**).

2

Het verbindingskenmerk is niet afgekapt tijdens het upgraden van de database, vanwege het vervangen van een enkel sterretje (*) door twee sterretjes (**).

Instructie voor gebruiker: Vervang waar mogelijk sterretjes (*) in het verbindingskenmerk door een ander teken.

ADM4104E Een of meer databases zijn ingeschakeld voor XML Extender. U moet, voordat u de upgrade aanbrengt, de XML Extender-functionaliteit verwijderen uit het subsysteem en de databases.

Verklaring: Met ingang van DB2 Versie 9.7 wordt niet meer gewerkt met XML Extender. Mogelijke oorzaken van deze fout zijn:

- In het subsysteem dat u voor de upgrade hebt opgegeven is XML Extender-functionaliteit ingeschakeld, en de impliciete aanroep van db2ckupgrade is mislukt omdat een of meer databases zijn ingeschakeld voor XML Extender.
- De database die u selecteert voor de upgrade is ingeschakeld voor XML Extender.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Verwijder de XML Extender-functionaliteit uit het subsysteem en schakel de databases voor XML Extender uit. Geef vervolgens de opdracht db2iupgrade of db2ckupgrade opnieuw op.

Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor informatie over de stappen voor het aanbrengen van upgrades op XML Extender en voor informatie over het uitschakelen van XML Extender in databases.

ADM4105W De database is ingeschakeld voor DB2 WebSphere MQ-functies. Tijdens het upgraden van de database wordt de set van functies die zijn gedefinieerd voor XML Extender verwijderd.

Verklaring: Met ingang van DB2 Versie 9.7 wordt niet meer gewerkt met XML Extender. Tijdens het upgraden van de database wordt de set van DB2 WebSphere MQ-functies die zijn gedefinieerd voor XML Extender verwijderd. Deze functies declareren parameters, met behulp van door de gebruiker in XML Extender gedefinieerde gegevenstypen.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Als u een database-upgrade hebt aangebracht en u DB2 WebSphere MQ-functies met XML-gegevenstypeparameters wilt gebruiken, geeft u de opdracht enable_MQFunctions met de parameters -force en -xml om nieuwe MQ-functies voor het gegevenstype XML te maken en de bestaande MQ-functies opnieuw te maken. Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor informatie over het uitvoeren van de opdracht enable_MQFunctions.

ADM4106W De database-upgrade is ingeschakeld voor XML Extender. De functionaliteit van XML Extender is niet uitgeschakeld tijdens het aanbrengen van de database-upgrade. Deze functionaliteit kan echter niet worden uitgevoerd.

Verklaring: Met ingang van DB2 Versie 9.7 wordt niet meer gewerkt met XML Extender. De database die u hebt hersteld op basis van een backupimage dat is gemaakt met een vorige release, is ingeschakeld voor XML Extender.

De upgrade van de database is aangebracht. XML Extender-functionaliteit, zoals routines, kan echter niet worden uitgevoerd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Zet de database terug op een DB2-kopie met behulp van een versie van het DB2-databaseproduct die XML Extender ondersteunt, en volg de stappen voor het aanbrengen van upgrades vanuit XML Extender.

Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor informatie over het aanbrengen van upgrades vanuit XML Extender.

ADM4200N Het gegevenstype van de kolom kan niet worden gewijzigd in verband met de gegevens in de rij met rij-ID rij-ID.

Verklaring: U kunt het gegevenstype van de kolom in de tabel niet wijzigen met behulp van de instructie ALTER TABLE met de clause ALTER COLUMN en de clause SET DATA TYPE.

Dit bericht wordt gegenereerd als het niet lukt om het gegevenstype van een kolom te wijzigen omdat er sprake is van een incompatibiliteit tussen de gegevens in een van de rijen van de tabel en het gegevenstype dat voor de kolom in kwestie zou moeten gaan gelden.

Instructie voor gebruiker:

1. Kijk of in de db2diag-logboeken meer gedetailleerd wordt uitgelegd waarom de gegevens in de genoemde rij verhinderden dat het gegevenstype van de kolom werd gewijzigd.
2. Los de incompatibiliteit op een van de volgende manieren op:
 - Pas de gegevens in de rij zodanig aan dat het gegevenstype van de kolom wél kan worden gewijzigd.
 - Wijzig het gegevenstype van de kolom in een gegevenstype dat compatibel is met de bestaande gegevens.

ADM4201N Het gegevenstype van de kolom kan niet worden gewijzigd in verband met de standaardwaarden voor de kolom kolomnaam in de tabel tabelnaam.

Verklaring: U kunt het gegevenstype van de kolom in de tabel niet wijzigen met behulp van de instructie ALTER TABLE met de clause ALTER COLUMN en de clause SET DATA TYPE.

Dit bericht wordt gegenereerd als het niet lukt om het gegevenstype van een kolom te wijzigen omdat er sprake is van een incompatibiliteit met de standaardwaarden voor de kolom die wordt gewijzigd.

Instructie voor gebruiker:

1. Kijk of in de db2diag-logboeken meer gedetailleerd wordt uitgelegd waarom de standaardwaarden voor de genoemde kolom verhinderden dat het gegevenstype van de kolom werd gewijzigd.
2. Los de incompatibiliteit op een van de volgende manieren op:
 - Pas de standaardwaarden voor de kolom zodanig aan dat het gegevenstype van de kolom wél kan worden gewijzigd. U kunt de standaardwaarden ook wissen.
 - Wijzig het gegevenstype van de kolom in een gegevenstype dat compatibel is met de bestaande gegevens.

ADM4500W Er is een overloop opgetreden in de pakketcache. Dit is geen echte fout, maar het geeft aan dat voor de pakketcache de geconfigureerde maximumgrootte is overschreden. Als deze situatie zich blijft voordoen, moet u een andere waarde opgeven voor de DB-configuratieparameter PCKCACHESZ_SZ. U kunt de waarde ook instellen op AUTOMATIC.

ADM5500W DB2 voert een escalatie van de vergrendelingen uit. Het huidige aantal vergrendelingen is *locksHeld*, en het beoogde aantal vergrendelingen is *targetNumber*.

ADM5501I DB2 voert een escalatie van de vergrendelingen uit. Het huidige aantal vergrendelingen is *locksHeld*, en het beoogde aantal vergrendelingen is *targetNumber*. De instructie die momenteel wordt uitgevoerd, is *currentStatement*.

ADM5502W De escalatie van *numLocks* vergrendelingen op *tableName* naar vergrendelingsstreefwaarde *lockIntent* is voltooid.

ADM5503E De escalatie van *numLocks* vergrendelingen op *tableName* naar vergrendelingsstreefwaarde *lockIntent* is mislukt. De SQLCODE is *SQLCODE*.

ADM5504W De escalatie van *numLocks* vergrendelingen op DATAPARTITIONID *datapartitionid* van tabel *tableName* naar vergrendelingsstreefwaarde *lockIntent* is voltooid.

ADM5505E De escalatie van *numLocks* vergrendelingen op DATAPARTITIONID *datapartitionid* van tabel *tableName* naar vergrendelingsstreefwaarde *lockIntent* is mislukt. De SQLCODE is *SQLCODE*.

ADM5506I Event *eventType* is opgetreden voor vergrendeling *lockID*, met tijdsaanduiding *eventTimestamp* en event-ID *eventID*. De betreffende toepassing heet *AppName* en hoort bij werkbelasting *workloadName* en toepassings-ID *AppID* in sectie *db-partition-number*. De toepassing speelt de volgende rol voor de vergrendeling: *StatusType*.

Verklaring: De huidige werkeenheid (UOW) was betrokken bij een niet-omgezette rivaliteit voor het gebruik van een object.

Bij escalatie van vergrendelingen worden rijvergrendelingen vervangen door tabelvergrendelingen, zodat het aantal vergrendelingen in de lijst wordt beperkt.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Om deze event nader te onderzoeken, maakt u een eventmonitor met de instructie CREATE EVENT MONITOR FOR LOCKING. Met deze eventmonitor kunt u het aantal mogelijke oorzaken van het probleem beperken.

Verzend, indien mogelijk, regelmatig COMMIT-bewerkingen voor langlopende toepassingen of voor toepassingen die een grote kans hebben tegen deadlocks aan te lopen, zodat deadlocks en timeouts bij vergrendeling worden vermeden.

Meestal is het normaal om te verwachten dat er bij de verwerking van bepaalde combinaties van SQL-instructies, deadlocks optreden. Het is aan te raden om de toepassingen zodanig te ontwerpen dat deadlocks zoveel mogelijk worden vermeden.

Wanneer de status deadlock is bereikt vanwege een wachtrijdrempelwaarde zoals de drempelwaarde CONCURRENTDBCOORDACTIVITIES, verhoogt u de waarde van de wachtrijdrempel.

Meer informatie over het voorkomen van deadlocks en timeouts bij vergrendelingen vindt u in het DB2 Informatiecentrum met zoektermen als "deadlock prevention" (deadlocks voorkomen), "deadlocks" en "lock timeouts" (timeouts bij vergrendelingen).

Om escalatie van vergrendelingen te voorkomen, past u de configuratieparameters *locklist* en *maxlocks* aan. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

ADM5507I Event *eventType* is opgetreden voor vergrendeling *lockID*, met tijdsaanduiding *eventTimestamp* en event-ID *eventID*. De toepassing met de globale vergrendeling bevindt zich in sectie *db-partition-number*. Informatie met betrekking tot de toepassing is niet beschikbaar.

Verklaring: De huidige werkeenheid (UOW) was

betrokken bij een niet-omgezette rivaliteit voor het gebruik van een object.

Bij escalatie van vergrendelingen worden rijvergrendelingen vervangen door tabelvergrendelingen, zodat het aantal vergrendelingen in de lijst wordt beperkt.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Om deze event nader te onderzoeken, maakt u een eventmonitor met de instructie CREATE EVENT MONITOR FOR LOCKING. Met deze eventmonitor kunt u het aantal mogelijke oorzaken van het probleem beperken.

Verzend, indien mogelijk, regelmatig COMMIT-bewerkingen voor langlopende toepassingen of voor toepassingen die een grote kans hebben tegen deadlocks aan te lopen, zodat deadlocks en timeouts bij vergrendeling worden vermeden.

Meestal is het normaal om te verwachten dat er bij de verwerking van bepaalde combinaties van SQL-instructies, deadlocks optreden. Het is aan te raden om de toepassingen zodanig te ontwerpen dat deadlocks zoveel mogelijk worden vermeden.

Wanneer de status deadlock is bereikt vanwege een wachtrijdrempelwaarde zoals de drempelwaarde CONCURRENTDBCOORDACTIVITIES, verhoogt u de waarde van de wachtrijdrempel.

Meer informatie over het voorkomen van deadlocks en timeouts bij vergrendelingen vindt u in het DB2 Informatiecentrum met zoektermen als "deadlock prevention" (deadlocks voorkomen), "deadlocks" en "lock timeouts" (timeouts bij vergrendelingen).

Om escalatie van vergrendelingen te voorkomen, past u de configuratieparameters **locklist** en **maxlocks** aan. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

ADM5508I Een of meer indexen in gegevenspartitie DATAPARTITIONID van tabel *tableName* zijn aangemerkt als ongeldig en moeten opnieuw worden gemaakt.

Verklaring: De DB2-gegevensserver maakt de ongeldige indexpartities in de gegevenspartitie automatisch opnieuw. Er wordt een superexclusieve Z-vergrendeling op de gegevenspartitie toegepast vanaf het moment dat het opnieuw maken van de index wordt gestart tot het einde van de werkeenheid waarin het opnieuw maken wordt uitgevoerd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM5509I *count* indexpartities worden opnieuw gemaakt in gegevenspartitie DATAPARTITIONID van tabel *tableName*.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver maakt indexpartities opnieuw voor de tabel in de opgegeven gegevenspartitie.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM5510E De tabelruimte *tableSpace* (ID *tableSpace*) is vol. Er is geen ruimte meer beschikbaar in de interne objecttabel van deze tabelruime.

ADM5511E Het object *object* met ID *object-id* in tabelruimte *tabelruimte-id* voor tabel *tableName* heeft de maximale grootte bereikt.

ADM5512N Opnieuw maken van indexpartities in partitie DATAPARTITIONID van tabel *tableName* mislukt met SQLCODE van SQLCODE.

Verklaring: Het opnieuw maken van de indexpartities is mislukt voor de opgegeven gegevenspartitie.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor informatie over de betreffende SQLCODE.

ADM5513I Opnieuw maken van index in gegevenspartitie DATAPARTITIONID van tabel *tableName* is voltooid.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver heeft de index opnieuw gemaakt in de gegevenspartitie, maar mogelijk moeten andere indexen in de gegevenspartitie ook opnieuw worden gemaakt. Het opnieuw maken van de indexen vindt plaats tijdens de huidige werkeenheid.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM5514I De indexpartitie met IID *indexIID* in het object *indexObjectID* en tabelruimte *indexTablespaceID* van tabel *tableName* wordt opnieuw gegenereerd.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver genereert de opgegeven indexpartitie opnieuw.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM5515I Indexpartities in gegevenspartitie DATAPARTITIONID van tabel *tableName* zijn opnieuw gegenereerd.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver heeft de indexpartities opnieuw gegenereerd voor de tabel in de opgegeven gegevenspartitie.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM5520E Deze databaseversie wordt niet ondersteund voor de database-upgrade.

Verklaring: De databaseversie die u probeert te upgraden, wordt niet ondersteund in de DB2-kopie waarmee u probeert de database te upgraden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Stel vast welke releases worden ondersteund voor de database-upgrade, in de DB2-kopie waarmee u de database wilt upgraden. Voer de upgrade van de database uit naar een van deze releases. Probeer daarna opnieuw de database te upgraden naar de DB2-kopie.

Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor informatie over welke versies worden ondersteund voor de database-upgrade.

ADM5521C De tabel *tableName* ontbreekt of was afgekapt en niet gemigreerd. De databasemigratie wordt voortgezet, maar deze tabel zal niet beschikbaar zijn.

ADM5530W De verwerking van de opdracht COMMIT voor tabel *tableName* waarbij NOT LOGGED INITIALLY is opgegeven, is gestart. Het is raadzaam om een backup te maken van de tabelruimte(n) van deze tabel.

ADM5540W *count* indexen worden opnieuw gegenereerd in tabel *tableName*.

Verklaring: Het opnieuw genereren betreft niet-gepartitioneerde indexen in een gepartitioneerde tabel of indexen in een niet-gepartitioneerde tabel.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM5541W De index met IID *indexIID* in het object met ID *indexObjectID* en tabelruimte-ID *indexTablespaceID* op tabel *tabelnaam* wordt opnieuw gegenereerd.

Verklaring: Het opnieuw genereren betreft niet-gepartitioneerde indexen in een gepartitioneerde tabel of indexen in een niet-gepartitioneerde tabel.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM5542W Indexen in tabel *tableName* zijn opnieuw gegenereerd.

Verklaring: Het opnieuw genereren betrof niet-gepartitioneerde indexen in een gepartitioneerde tabel of indexen in een niet-gepartitioneerde tabel.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM5543E Opnieuw genereren van indexen in tabel *tablename* is mislukt met SQLCODE *SQLCODE*.

Verklaring: Het opnieuw genereren betrof niet-gepartitioneerde indexen in een gepartitioneerde tabel of indexen in een niet-gepartitioneerde tabel.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Zie de betreffende SQLCODE voor meer informatie.

ADM5550C De tabelruimte *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*) wordt verwijderd uit de ROLLFORWARD-set. De SQLCODE is *SQLCODE*.

ADM5560C Een tabel kan niet opnieuw worden gereorganiseerd, tenzij voor de gegevenstabelruimte *dataTablespaceName* (ID *dataTablespaceID*) en de uitgebreide tabelruimte *LongTablespaceName* (ID *dataTablespaceID*) tegelijk een ROLLFORWARD-bewerking wordt uitgevoerd. Controleer of de ROLLFORWARD-bewerking voor beide tabelruimten tegelijk wordt uitgevoerd, of zorg dat een na de reorganisatie gemaakte backupimage wordt hersteld, zodat het niet langer nodig is om de reorganisatie opnieuw uit te voeren.

ADM5561C Een tabel kan niet opnieuw worden gereorganiseerd, tenzij de gegevenstabelruimte *dataTablespaceName* (ID *dataTablespaceID*) en de uitgebreide tabelruimte *longTablespaceName* (ID *dataTablespaceID*) dezelfde tijdsgegevens bevatten. Gebruik voor beide tabelruimten een backup van vóór de tabelreorganisatie (zodat deze opnieuw kan worden uitgevoerd) of van ná de tabelreorganisatie (zodat er geen noodzaak is om deze opnieuw uit te voeren).

ADM5562C Voor een tabel kan de geïntegreerde reorganisatie niet ongedaan worden gemaakt, tenzij voor de gegevenstabelruimte *dataTablespaceName* (ID *dataTablespaceID*) en de indextabelruimte *indexTablespaceName* (ID *dataTablespaceID*) tegelijk een ROLLFORWARD-bewerking wordt uitgevoerd. Zorg dat voor beide tabelruimten tegelijkertijd een ROLLFORWARD wordt uitgevoerd.

ADM5570W Er is geprobeerd toegang te krijgen tot een niet-beschikbaar object met ID *object-id* in tabelruimte *tabelruimte-id* voor tabel *tableName*. Als het object een tabel is, moet deze worden verwijderd. Als het object een partitie is, moet deze worden ontkoppeld. Als het object een niet-gepartitioneerde index is, moet de index worden verwijderd.

ADM5571W Object *object* met ID *object-ID* in tabelruimte *tabelruimte-ID* voor tabel *tabelnaam* wordt gemarkeerd als niet beschikbaar.

Verklaring: Het object is niet toegankelijk.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Verwijder het object als het een tabel of niet-gepartitioneerde index is. Als het object een gegevenspartitie of een gepartitioneerde tabel is, koppel het dan los.

ADM5572I Een of meer indexen in tabel *tabelnaam* zijn gemarkeerd als ongeldig, en moeten opnieuw worden opgebouwd.

Verklaring: De DB2-gegevensserver genereert de ongeldige indexen in de tabel automatisch opnieuw. Het opnieuw genereren betreft niet-gepartitioneerde indexen in een gepartitioneerde tabel of indexen in een niet-gepartitioneerde tabel.

Er wordt een superexclusieve Z-vergrendeling op de tabel toegepast tijdens de heropbouw van de index en de werkeenheid waarin de heropbouw wordt uitgevoerd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM5580W De tabelruimte met ID *tablespaceID* bestaat niet of maakt geen deel uit van de set van tabelruimtes die worden hersteld. De herstelprocedure wordt voortgezet, maar de filtering van de tabelruimte of tabellen/objecten in deze tabelruimte wordt genegeerd.

ADM5581W DB2 heeft de tabelruimte met ID *tablespaceID*, object-ID *object-ID* gefilterd.

ADM5582C Er is een interne fout *fout* opgetreden bij een poging de tabelruimte met ID *tablespaceID*, object-ID *objectID* te filteren.

ADM5583W De totaal toegewezen tijd van 16,7 uur per Data Links Manager is overschreden.

ADM5590E De opgegeven actie INPLACE voor het reorganiseren van tabel *tableName* is niet toegestaan op dit knooppunt vanwege SQLCODE-oorzaakcode *reasonCode*.

ADM5591W Er kan geen nieuw gecomprimeerd woordenboek worden gemaakt voor het object van type *objecttype* en object-ID *object-ID*, omdat er niet genoeg gegevens zijn gevonden. Het object bevindt zich in de tabel met de naam *tabelnaam*, in de tabelruimte *tabelruimte-ID*.

Verklaring: Als ADC (Automatic Dictionary Creation) wordt uitgevoerd en compressie van gegevensrijen is ingeschakeld voor de tabel, wordt een gecomprimeerd woordenboek gemaakt. Een woordenboek wordt gebruikt voor het comprimeren van gegevens in de rijen van de databasetabel. Voor een tabel met kolommen van het type XML wordt een afzonderlijk woordenboek gemaakt voor het comprimeren van de gegevens in het XML-opslagobject van de tabel.

Er is geen gecomprimeerd woordenboek gemaakt voor de tabel *tabelnaam*. Als het *objecttype* DATA is, kan er geen woordenboek worden gemaakt voor de rijen in de tabel *tabelnaam*. Als het *objecttype* XML is, kan er geen woordenboek worden gemaakt voor het XML-opslagobject van de tabel.

Als er een woordenboek aanwezig is terwijl het niet mogelijk is een nieuw gecomprimeerd woordenboek te maken, gebeurt het volgende:

- Als u niet de opdracht LOAD gebruikt, wordt het bestaande woordenboek gehandhaafd en gebruikt.
- Als u wel de opdracht LOAD gebruikt, wordt het bestaande woordenboek niet gehandhaafd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: De gebruiker hoeft geen actie te ondernemen.

ADM5592I Er is een gecomprimeerd woordenboek gemaakt voor het object *objecttype* met ID *object-ID* in tabelruimte *tabelruimte-ID* voor tabel *tabelnaam* met ADC (*programma* voor het maken van woordenboeken).

Verklaring: Als ADC (Automatic Dictionary Creation) wordt uitgevoerd en compressie van gegevensrijen is ingeschakeld voor de tabel, wordt een gecomprimeerd woordenboek gemaakt. Een woordenboek wordt gebruikt voor het comprimeren van gegevens in de rijen van de databasetabel. Voor een tabel met kolommen van het type XML wordt een afzonderlijk woordenboek gemaakt voor het comprimeren van de gegevens in het XML-opslagobject van de tabel.

Als het *objecttype* DATA is, is een gecomprimeerd woordenboek gemaakt voor het tabelobject voor de tabel *tabelnaam*. Als het *objecttype* XML is, is een gecomprimeerd woordenboek gemaakt voor het XML-opslagobject van de tabel.

Instructie voor gebruiker: De gebruiker hoeft geen actie te ondernemen.

ADM5593I De ADC (Automatic Dictionary Creation)-verwerking voor het *objecttype-object met ID object-ID in tabelruimte tabelruimte-ID voor tabel tabelnaam* is tijdelijk uitgeschakeld. Als het subsysteem opnieuw wordt gestart, wordt de ADC-verwerking weer geactiveerd.

Verklaring: Als ADC (Automatic Dictionary Creation) wordt uitgevoerd en compressie van gegevensrijen is ingeschakeld voor de tabel, wordt een gecomprimeerd woordenboek gemaakt. Een woordenboek wordt gebruikt voor het comprimeren van gegevens in de rijen van de databasetabel. Voor een tabel met kolommen van het type XML wordt een afzonderlijk woordenboek gemaakt voor het comprimeren van de gegevens in het XML-opslagobject van de tabel.

ADC-verwerking is uitgeschakeld voor object *object-ID*. Als het *objecttype* DATA is, is ADC-verwerking uitgeschakeld voor de tabelrijen van tabel *tabelnaam*. Als het *objecttype* XML is, is ADC-verwerking uitgeschakeld voor het XML-opslagobject van de tabel.

Zelfs als de tabel voldoende tabelrijgegevens bevat om een woordenboek te maken, wordt een woordenboek mogelijk niet gemaakt als de gegevens niet-aaneengesloten zijn.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Als u de tabelrijgegevens wilt defragmenteren, kunt u de opdracht REORG TABLE gebruiken voor het reorganiseren van de tabel *tabelnaam*. Als het *objecttype* XML is, gebruikt u de optie LONGLOBDATA voor het reorganiseren van het XML-opslagobject van de tabel.

Start het subsysteem opnieuw om de ADC-verwerking in te schakelen.

ADM5594I ADC (Automatic Dictionary Creation)-verwerking voor *objecttype-objecten* is tijdelijk uitgeschakeld voor de database.

Verklaring: Als ADC (Automatic Dictionary Creation) wordt uitgevoerd en compressie van gegevensrijen is ingeschakeld voor de tabel, wordt een gecomprimeerd woordenboek gemaakt. Een woordenboek wordt gebruikt voor het comprimeren van gegevens in de rijen van de databasetabel. Voor een tabel met kolommen van het type XML wordt een afzonderlijk woordenboek gemaakt voor het comprimeren van de gegevens in het XML-opslagobject van de tabel.

Dit bericht wordt teruggezonden wanneer ADC-verwerking is uitgeschakeld voor de database. Als het *objecttype* DATA is, is ADC-verwerking uitgeschakeld voor de gegevens in de tabellen. Als het *objecttype* XML is, is ADC-verwerking uitgeschakeld

voor de gegevens in de XML-opslagobjecten van de tabellen.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Start de database opnieuw om de ADC-verwerking in te schakelen.

ADM5595E Er is een inconsistentie gevonden in de indexgegevens in tabel *schemanaam.tabelnaam*. Voer de opdracht "INSPECT CHECK TABLE NAME *tabelnaam* SCHEMA *schemanaam* INDEXDATA RESULTS KEEP *tabelnaam_resfile.out*" op het knooppunt dat de fout bevat en neem vervolgens contact op met het ondersteuningsteam van DB2 om het probleem te rapporteren.

ADM5600I Gemeenschappelijk scannen is tijdelijk beperkt mogelijk, vanwege geheugenbeperkingen.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM6000E Er is een fout opgetreden bij het lezen van pagina *paginanummer* van tabelruimte *tabelruimte-id* voor object *object-id* (op offset *offset* van container *containerpad*). DB2 heeft de fout opgelost door de pagina opnieuw te lezen, maar mogelijk is er sprake is van een ernstig probleem dat op termijn tot storingen kan leiden. Mogelijk wilt u alvast de bij de toegang tot de container betrokken hardware (zoals schijf, controllers, netwerk) en/of het bestandssysteem onderzoeken.

ADM6001I De naam van een container is gewijzigd op basis van de regels die zijn gedefinieerd in het configuratiebestand *configFile* voor de wijziging van padnamen. De nieuwe naam van de container *oldName* is *newName*.

ADM6002E Een opgegeven containerpad heeft een ongeldige lengte. Het opgegeven pad is *containerName*. Zie in de documentatie de informatie over SQLCODE -297.

ADM6003I Een container heeft geen andere naam gekregen omdat deze niet viel onder de regels die zijn gedefinieerd in het configuratiebestand *configFile* voor de wijziging van padnamen. De naam blijft *contname*.

ADM6006E Er is een fout opgetreden bij het lezen van pagina *paginanummer* van tabelruimte *tabelruimte-id* voor object *object-id* (op offset *offset* van container *containerpad*).

Verklaring: DB2 was niet in staat de bewerking te voltooien, maar de database is nog wel toegankelijk. Dit geeft mogelijk aan dat er sprake is van een ernstig probleem dat op termijn tot storingen kan leiden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Mogelijk wilt u alvast de bij de toegang tot de container betrokken hardware (zoals schijf, controllers, netwerk) en/of het bestandssysteem onderzoeken.

Als u vermoedt dat de DB2-gegevens zelf zijn beschadigd, neem dan contact op met IBM Software Support voor assistentie bij het uitvoeren van de juiste herstelprocedure.

ADM6007C Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwerken van pagina *paginanummer* in tabelruimte *tabelruimte-ID* voor object *object-ID* van type *objecttype*.

Verklaring: DB2 kan de bewerking niet voltooien, maar de database blijft wel toegankelijk. Dit geeft mogelijk aan dat er sprake is van een ernstig probleem dat op termijn tot storingen kan leiden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Neem contact op met IBM Software Support voor assistentie bij het uitvoeren van de juiste herstelprocedure.

ADM6008I Vaste gebieden binnen tabelruimte *tabelruimtenaam* (ID *tabelruimte_ID*) zijn verplaatst. Oorzaakcode = *oorzaakcode*.

Verklaring: Mogelijke oorzaken waarom het verplaatsen van vaste gebieden is beëindigd:

1. Een ander programma heeft geprobeerd te werken met de tabelruimte, waardoor het verplaatsen van de vaste gebieden is onderbroken.
2. Een wachtstatus voor DELETE verhindert de verplaatsing van de grensaanduiding.
3. Er is geen ruimte over in de tabelruimte om de resterende vaste gebieden te verplaatsen.
4. De verplaatsing van de vaste gebieden is voltooid.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Overweeg een van de volgende maatregelen op basis van de oorzaakcode:

1. Voer de verplaatsing van de vaste gebieden opnieuw uit wanneer er geen andere programma's zijn die de verplaatsing kunnen onderbreken.
2. Hef de wachtstatus voor DELETE op voordat u opnieuw probeert de vaste gebieden te verplaatsen.
3. Geen actie vereist.
4. Geen actie vereist.

ADM6012W Het totale gecombineerde maximumaantal machtigings-ID's *maxAuthIds* dat in de beide registervariabelen DB2_HI_PRI_PREFETCH_AUTHID en DB2_LO_PRI_PREFETCH_AUTHID kan worden opgegeven, is overschreden. Zorg ervoor dat niet meer dan het toegestane aantal machtigings-ID's wordt opgegeven door machtigings-ID's te verwijderen uit een of uit beide registervariabelen. De wijzigingen worden pas van kracht nadat het subsysteem opnieuw is gestart.

ADM6013W Machtigings-ID *authId* is in een van de registervariabelen DB2_HI_PRI_PREFETCH_AUTHID en DB2_LO_PR_PREFETCH_AUTHID, of in beide, meerdere keren opgegeven. Als gevolg daarvan is voor dit machtigings-ID de hoogste prioriteit gekozen. Als dit niet de bedoeling is, moeten de registervariabelen zo worden aangepast dat er geen dubbele machtigings-ID's meer in voorkomen. De wijzigingen worden pas van kracht nadat het subsysteem opnieuw is gestart.

ADM6017E De tabelruimte *tableName* (ID *tableNameID*) is vol. Dit geldt voor container *contPath* (ID *containerID*). Het onderliggende bestandssysteem is vol of de maximaal toegestane hoeveelheid geheugenruimte voor het bestandssysteem is bereikt. Het kan ook zijn dat er gebruikslimieten gelden met betrekking tot de maximale bestandsgrootte en dat deze grenzen zijn bereikt.

ADM6018I Het bestandssysteem op *directorypad* wordt afgekoppeld.

ADM6019E Alle pagina's in bufferpool *bpname* (ID *bpid*) zijn in gebruik. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE -1218.

ADM6020I LEAVE-opdracht wordt uitgevoerd voor geïnstalleerd bestandssysteem dat wordt gebruikt voor *contPath*.

-
- ADM6021I Meervoudige bestandstoewijzing is momenteel niet ingeschakeld. Uitschakelen heeft geen effect.
-
- ADM6022W De asynchrone verwijdering van een tijdelijke tabel is mislukt. De bij deze tabel behorende resources worden pas vrijgemaakt als de database opnieuw wordt gestart. Daarom is het raadzaam de database nu opnieuw te starten. Om de oorzaak van deze fout te bepalen kunt u contact opnemen met IBM Support.
-
- ADM6023I De tabelruimte *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*) heeft de status *0xtablespaceState*. De tabelruimte is niet toegankelijk. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE -290.
-
- ADM6024C De database kan niet opnieuw worden gestart omdat een of meer tabelruimten niet ONLINE kunnen worden gebracht vanwege een uitstaande WRITE SUSPEND. Geef om de database opnieuw te starten WRITE RESUME op bij de opdracht RESTART DATABASE.
-
- ADM6025I De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) heeft de status *0xstate*). Bewerking *operation* is niet mogelijk. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE -290.
-
- ADM6028W De registervariabele-instelling *regvarstr* is genegeerd omdat onvoldoende geheugen beschikbaar is voor de verwerking van de registervariabele-instelling.
-
- ADM6029W De registervariabele-instelling (*regvarstr*) is genegeerd omdat er sprake is van een ongeldig instelling.
-
- ADM6031W EXTENDED STORAGE is geconfigureerd voor gebruik met bufferpool *bpname* (ID *bpid*) maar deze configuratie wordt genegeerd omdat AWE is ingeschakeld voor de database. EXTENDED STORAGE moet worden uitgeschakeld en de bufferpools moeten zo worden geconfigureerd dat dit niet wordt gebruikt.
-
- ADM6034W EXTENDED STORAGE is geconfigureerd voor gebruik met bufferpool *bpname* (ID *bpid*), maar deze configuratie wordt genegeerd omdat de registervariabele DB2_OVERRIDE_BPF is ingesteld. De registervariabele is alleen bedoeld voor gebruik in overleg met IBM Support.
-
- ADM6035W Gespreid lezen kan niet worden gebruikt, want de registervariabele DB2NTNOCACHE is niet ingesteld. Stel de registervariabele DB2NTNOCACHE in om gespreid lezen mogelijk te maken.
-
- ADM6036W EXTENDED STORAGE wordt gebruikt voor meerdere paginagroottes. De performance is mogelijk niet optimaal. Raadpleeg de DB2-documentatie voor verdere bijzonderheden over het gebruik van EXTENDED STORAGE.
-
- ADM6037W Container *path* is gemaakt met een omvang van *userBytes* kB op een apparaat dat een omvang heeft van *userBytes* kB. De extra opslagruimte is verspilde ruimte. Deze ruimte kunt u gebruiken door de container groter te maken met de opdracht ALTER TABLESPACE.
-
- ADM6038E Een bewerking op container *path* kan niet worden uitgevoerd omdat deze niet aanwezig is in de tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*). Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE -298.
-
- ADM6039E Er is een ongeldige stripe set *sset* opgegeven in ALTER TABLESPACE voor tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*). De maximale stripe set in de tabelruimte *maxsset*.
-
- ADM6040E Ongeldige containergrootte voor container *contpath*. Het te gebruiken aantal pagina's is te groot. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE -1422.
-
- ADM6041E Een bewerking voor tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) is mislukt omdat een REGULAR of USER TEMPORARY tabelruimte niet groter kan zijn dan *maxPages* pagina's. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE -1139.
-

ADM6042E Een bewerking voor tabelruimte *tabelruimtenaam* (ID *tabelruimte-id*) is mislukt omdat de huidige tabelruimte te groot is. De maximale grootte voor een tabelruimte van het type REGULAR is 0x0100 0000 (16777216) pagina's, terwijl tabelruimten van het type LARGE en TEMPORARY maximaal 0x7FFF FEFF (2147483391) pagina's groot mogen zijn. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE -1139.

ADM6043W De registervariabele DB2_NO_MPFA_FOR_NEW_DB is ingesteld op een ongeldige waarde (*regVarVal*). Als gevolg daarvan is meervoudige bestandstoewijzing voor de nieuw gemaakte database ingeschakeld. Als dat niet de bedoeling is, stel dan de registervariabele DB2_NO_MPFA_FOR_NEW_DB in op YES en maak de database opnieuw. Als u meervoudige bestandstoewijzing voor alle nieuw te maken databases wilt uitschakelen, moet u de registervariabele DB2_NO_MPFA_FOR_NEW_DB instellen op YES.

ADM6044E De DMS-tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) is vol. Als deze DMS-tabelruimte een variabele grootte heeft of automatisch wordt opgeslagen, is mogelijk de maximumgrootte bereikt of kunnen de bestaande containers of opslagpaden niet verder worden vergroot. U kunt extra ruimte beschikbaar maken voor de tabelruimte door nieuwe containers toe te voegen of de bestaande ruimte groter te maken met de instructie ALTER TABLESPACE SQL. Als deze DMS-tabelruimte een variabele grootte heeft of automatisch wordt opgeslagen, kunt u extra ruimte beschikbaar maken door containers toe te voegen aan een tabelruimte met variabele grootte of door nieuwe opslagpaden toe te voegen aan een automatisch opgeslagen database.

ADM6045I De status WRITE_SUSPEND voor tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsstate*) is opgeheven omdat de optie WRITE RESUME is opgegeven.

ADM6046I Meervoudige bestandstoewijzing is al ingeschakeld. Opnieuw inschakelen heeft geen effect.

ADM6047W De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) heeft de status DROP_PENDING. De tabelruimte wordt OFFLINE gehouden. De status van de tabelruimte is *0xstate*. Deze tabelruimte is niet bruikbaar en kan worden verwijderd.

ADM6048I De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) was OFFLINE maar is weer ONLINE gebracht. De status van de tabelruimte is *0xstate*.

ADM6049E De database kan niet opnieuw worden gestart omdat een of meer tabelruimten niet online kunnen worden gebracht. Geef om de database opnieuw te starten de optie "DROP PENDING TABLESPACES" op bij de opdracht RESTART DATABASE. Door een tabelruimte de status DROP PENDING te geven, is het niet langer mogelijk toegang te krijgen tot de tabelruimte. De inhoud van de tabelruimte is niet meer toegankelijk gedurende de resterende levensduur van de tabelruimte; de enige bewerking die dan is toegestaan voor die tabelruimte is "DROP TABLE SPACE". De inhoud kan op geen enkele manier meer worden teruggehaald. Het is van belang dat u zich de consequenties van deze actie bewust bent, want er kunnen gegevens verloren gaan. Raadpleeg voor u verder gaat de DB2-documentatie en neem zo nodig contact op met IBM Support. De tabelruimten die u kunt opgeven in de lijst voor DROP PENDING TABLESPACES zijn: *tsnames*.

ADM6050W De instructie ALTER BUFFERPOOL voor bufferpool *bpname* (ID *bpid*) is uitgevoerd, maar kan vanwege onvoldoende geheugen niet onmiddellijk worden voltooid. De wijziging wordt van kracht wanneer de database opnieuw wordt gestart. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE 20189.

ADM6051E De opdracht REORG is mislukt tijdens RESTART DATABASE (herstelbewerking na crash).

Verklaring: Een index of indexpartitie kan niet opnieuw worden gemaakt omdat de bijbehorende tabel of gegevenspartitie deel uitmaakt van een tabelruimte met de status DROP_PENDING.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Stel de databaseconfiguratieparameter INDEXREC in op "ACCESS", waarmee het opnieuw maken van de index wordt uitgesteld totdat RESTART DATABASE is voltooid.

ADM6052E Ongeldige containergrootte voor container *contpath* in ALTER TABLESPACE. Het te gebruiken aantal pagina's is te klein. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE -1422.

ADM6053W De instructie CREATE BUFFERPOOL voor bufferpool *bpname* (ID *bpid*) is niet onmiddellijk uitgevoerd omdat er onvoldoende ruimte beschikbaar was in het gemeenschappelijke databasegeheugen. De bufferpool wordt gemaakt zodra de database opnieuw wordt gestart. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE 20189.

ADM6054I DB2DART heeft tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) aangetroffen die momenteel niet toegankelijk is. Omdat DB2DART is een diagnostisch hulpprogramma is, blijft het verder werken voor deze tabelruimte.

ADM6055I Pagina *pagenum* uit tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) is opgevraagd, maar deze is nog niet beschikbaar omdat de tabelruimte opnieuw in balans wordt gebracht. De requester wacht totdat de pagina beschikbaar komt.

ADM6056I De PREFETCH-wachtrij is vol. Daarom is een PREFETCH-opdracht niet in de wachtrij geplaatst, hetgeen de performance nadelig beïnvloedt. U kunt overwegen de andere waarden op te geven voor de configuratieparameters voor de PREFETCH-opdracht (NUM_IOSERVERS, PREFETCHSIZE) en het aantal containers in de verschillende tabelruimten.

ADM6057I De PREFETCH-wachtrij is vol. De agent wacht tot er ruimte vrij komt in de wachtrij en performance is dus niet optimaal. U kunt overwegen de andere waarden op te geven voor de configuratieparameters voor de PREFETCH-opdracht (NUM_IOSERVERS, PREFETCHSIZE) en het aantal containers in de verschillende tabelruimten.

ADM6058I De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) wordt opnieuw in balans gebracht.

ADM6059I Het opnieuw in balans brengen van de tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) wordt opnieuw gestart.

ADM6060I Het programma Rebalancer is gestart voor tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*), maar door een tekort aan geheugen is de mogelijkheid om dit programma op een lager activiteitsniveau uit te voeren niet beschikbaar. Mogelijk wordt het geheugentekort opgelost door het herstarten van het subsysteem, zodat een lager activiteitsniveau kan worden ingeschakeld.

ADM6061I Het opnieuw in balans brengen van de tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) wordt gestopt. Het laatste vaste gegevensgebied dat bij het opnieuw in balans brengen is verplaatst, is *lastext*.

ADM6062I De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) is opnieuw in balans gebracht.

ADM6063I Het opnieuw in balans brengen van de tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) is onderbroken.

ADM6064I De ROLLFORWARD-bewerking wacht totdat de tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) opnieuw in balans is gebracht.

ADM6065I Er is geprobeerd de status OFFLINE voor tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) op te heffen maken, maar deze was niet offline. De opdracht wordt genegeerd. De status van de tabelruimte is *tsstate*.

ADM6066I Er is geprobeerd de status OFFLINE voor tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) op te heffen, maar dit is niet gelukt en de tabelruimte blijft deze status houden. De status van de tabelruimte is *tsstate*. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE -293.

ADM6069W Bufferpool *bpname* (ID *bpid*) heeft een NUMBLOCKPAGES-waarde van *oldNumBlockPages* en dit is meer dan is toegestaan voor een bufferpool van deze omvang. De waarde voor NUMBLOCKPAGES voor deze bufferpool is teruggebracht tot *newNumBlockPages* voor de huidige activering. De waarde van NUMBLOCKPAGES kan permanent worden gewijzigd met behulp van de instructie ALTER BUFFERPOOL SQL.

ADM6070W Bufferpool *bpname* (ID *bpid*) heeft een NUMBLOCKPAGES-waarde van *numBlockPages*. Deze waarde is kleiner dan de minimaal toegestaan blok grootte voor NUMBLOCKPAGES van *blockSize*. Als gevolg hiervan wordt de bufferpool voor de huidige activering niet verdeeld in blokken. De waarde van NUMBLOCKPAGES kan permanent worden gewijzigd met behulp van de instructie ALTER BUFFERPOOL SQL.

ADM6071I Het maximumaantal vastgezette pagina's dat tegelijkertijd is toegestaan, is bereikt in bufferpool *bpname* (ID *bpid*). Daarom is de performance mogelijk niet optimaal. Door een hogere waarde op te geven voor de databaseconfiguratieparameter SORTHEAP kunt u de kans verkleinen dat deze situatie vaker voor blijft komen.

ADM6072W Een schijf is vol geraakt tijdens het wegschrijven van een tijdelijke pagina uit bufferpool *bpname* (ID *bpid*). De bufferpool kan pas worden verkleind als alle noodzakelijk pagina's op schijf zijn opgeslagen. Kijk of de eerdere berichten in het beheerlogboek bijzonderheden vermelden met betrekking tot de volle schijf. DB2 blijft proberen deze pagina weg te schrijven naar schijf totdat het probleem is verholpen.

ADM6073W De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) is geconfigureerd voor gebruik van bufferpool *ondiskBP*, maar deze bufferpool is momenteel niet actief. De tabelruimte maakt zolang gebruik van de runtime bufferpool *RTBP*. De inactieve bufferpool komt beschikbaar als de database opnieuw wordt gestart, mits er voldoende geheugen beschikbaar is.

ADM6074I Er is geprobeerd tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) de status WRITE_SUSPEND te geven, de tabelruimte heeft al de status WRITE_SUSPEND.

ADM6075W De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) heeft de status WRITE_SUSPEND gekregen. Alle schrijf-I/O voor deze tabelruimte wordt uitgesteld totdat de optie WRITE RESUME wordt opgegeven.

ADM6076W De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) had eerder de status WRITE_SUSPEND, maar heeft deze nu niet meer. De schrijf-I/O voor de tabelruimte is voortgezet.

ADM6077I Er is geprobeerd de status WRITE_SUSPEND voor de tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) op te heffen, maar de tabelruimte heeft niet de status WRITE_SUSPEND. De optie WRITE RESUME heeft geen effect.

ADM6078W De volgende tabelruimten zijn bij de opdracht RESTART DATABASE opgegeven voor de status DROP_PENDING: *tsnames*.

ADM6079E De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) heeft de status ROLLFORWARD_IN_PROGRESS maar is niet langer toegankelijk. De tabelruimte is offline gezet en heeft de status RESTORE_PENDING gekregen.

ADM6080E De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) is OFFLINE gezet en heeft de status ROLLFORWARD_PENDING gekregen. De status van de tabelruimte is *0xtsstate*.

ADM6081W De tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) heeft de status OFFLINE en is niet toegankelijk. De status van de tabelruimte is *tsstate*. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor SQLCODE -293.

-
- ADM6082W** Tijdens de huidige transactie wordt geprobeerd werk uit te voeren dat niet mag mislukken. Dit werk kan echter niet worden voltooid, omdat er geen vrije geheugenpagina's beschikbaar zijn in de bufferpool. Er wordt nog verder gezocht naar vrije pagina's, maar in de toekomst kan deze situatie worden vermeden door het verhogen van de grootte van de bufferpool *bpname* (ID *bpid*).
-
- ADM6083E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het herhalen van een wijzigingsbewerking voor tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*). Deze fout wordt tijdelijk genegeerd terwijl de rest van de transactie wordt uitgevoerd. Als er uiteindelijk een ROLLBACK wordt uitgevoerd voor de wijzigingsbewerking, wordt de fout gewist. Als de wijziging echter wordt vastgelegd wordt deze fout weer afgebeeld, waardoor het herstellen van de tabelruimte wordt gestopt.
-
- ADM6084E** Er is geprobeerd een wijziging vast te leggen voor tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*), maar door een eerdere fout kan deze bewerking niet worden uitgevoerd. Los de oorspronkelijke fout op voordat u de herstelprocedure herhaalt.
-
- ADM6085I** Er is een tekort aan geheugen opgetreden bij het wijzigen van de grootte van de bufferpool-hashvariabelen. Daarom is de performance mogelijk niet optimaal. Het is raadzaam om de database af te sluiten en opnieuw te starten, zodat de bufferpool kan worden opgestart met een optimale grootte voor de hashtabel.
-
- ADM6086W** Een poging om de phantom werkstand QUIESCE in te stellen voor tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) heeft niet geresulteerd in wijziging van de werkstand, hoewel de opdracht correct is uitgevoerd. Het machtigings-ID van de huidige gebruiker komt niet overeen met het machtigings-ID van het afrondingsprogramma. Deze ID's moeten dezelfde waarde hebben om een phantom QUIESCE-opdracht uit te voeren. Bepaal het juiste machtigings-ID voor het afrondingsprogramma door een momentopname van de tabelruimte te nemen. Herhaal hierna met dit ID de opdracht om de werkstand QUIESCE opnieuw in te stellen.
-
- ADM6087I** Er is een poging gedaan om de werkstand QUIESCE van tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) opnieuw in te stellen, maar de tabelruimte heeft momenteel niet de status QUIESCE.
-
- ADM6088W** Vanwege een tekort aan geheugen is de huidige agent niet in staat de tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*) te bewaken. Hierdoor kunnen de resultaten van de monitor onbetrouwbaar zijn. Verhoog de configuratieparameter DBHEAP om dit probleem in de toekomst te vermijden.
-
- ADM6089I** Het programma Rebalancer is gestart voor tabelruimte *tsname* (ID *tsid*), maar als gevolg van een geheugenoverschrijding is de voortgangsmonitorservice uitgeschakeld. Mogelijk wordt het geheugenprobleem opgelost door het herstarten van het subsysteem, zodat de voortgangsmonitorservice weer kan worden gestart.

ADM6090W In een opschoonprogramma voor geheugenpagina's is het maximaantal bestanden bereikt, voor het gehele systeem dan wel proces/thread-specifiek. Het opschoonprogramma reageert hierop door alle open bestandshandles te sluiten waarvoor de fout is opgetreden. Deze fout wordt slechts eenmaal per opschoonprogramma waarin de fout is opgetreden, in het logboek vastgelegd. Aanbevolen acties zijn: controleer het maximaantal bestandshandles voor het besturingssysteem, verlaag de waarde van de registervariabele DB2_ASYNC_IO_MAXFILOP of, indien deze niet wordt gebruikt, van de configuratieparameter MAXFILOP. Om deze parameters te activeren, moet u de database opnieuw starten door de database te deactiveren of de laatste verbinding te verbreken.

ADM6091W Er is geprobeerd om de tabelruimte met variabele grootte *tabelruimte* (ID *tsid*) automatisch te vergroten, maar de maximumgrootte (*maxgrootte* bytes) is bereikt. Let erop dat deze waarde lager kan zijn dan verwacht als gevolg van nog niet vastgelegde resultaten van ALTER TABLESPACE-instructies. Ook omdat DB2 containers gelijkmatig probeert uit te breiden en deze uitbreiding in meerdere vaste gebieden plaats moet vinden, is het niet werkelijk mogelijk om de maximale grootte exact te bereiken. In dit geval heeft de huidige grootte (*huidige-grootte* bytes) een lagere waarde dan de maximumgrootte. U kunt de clause MAXSIZE van de instructie ALTER TABLESPACE gebruiken om de maximumgrootte voor deze tabelruimte te verhogen.

ADM6092W Er is geprobeerd om de grootte van de automatisch opgeslagen tabelruimte *tabelruimte* (ID *tsid*) automatisch te verhogen. Dit is mislukt omdat alle bij de database behorende opslagpaden vol zijn of omdat er niet voldoende geheugenruimte beschikbaar is om daarop een nieuwe container te maken. U kunt nieuwe opslagpaden aan de database toevoegen met de instructie ALTER DATABASE.

ADM6093W Er is geprobeerd om container *container* in de tabelruimte met variabele grootte *tabelruimte* (ID *tsid*) automatisch te vergroten, maar er is geen geheugenruimte beschikbaar op het bestandssysteem. Daarom kan de grootte van de tabelruimte niet verder toenemen. Een manier om dit te verhelpen is om meer ruimte beschikbaar te maken op het bestandssysteem. U kunt echter ook een nieuwe stripe-set aan de tabelruimte toevoegen met de clause BEGIN NEW STRIPE SET van de instructie ALTER TABLESPACE. Bij navolgende pogingen om de grootte van de tabelruimte automatisch aan te passen, worden alleen de nieuw toegevoegde containers uitgebreid en blijven de bestaande containers ongewijzigd.

ADM6094W Een opdracht RESTORE DATABASE of ROLLFORWARD DATABASE heeft geleid tot opslagwijzigingen voor de tabelruimte met variabele grootte *tabelruimte* (ID *tsid*). Als gevolg daarvan moest de maximumgrootte van de tabelruimte worden verhoogd van *oudemaxgrootte* bytes naar *nieuwemaxgrootte* bytes op deze partitie. Als er meerdere databasepartities worden gebruikt, is de maximumgrootte voor de tabelruimte nu niet meer consistent voor de verschillende databasepartities. Dit leidt niet tot problemen, maar mogelijk is dit toch niet gewenst. Om dit te verhelpen kunt u de instructie ALTER TABLESPACE gebruiken om een nieuwe waarde op te geven voor MAXSIZE die groter is dan of gelijk is aan de huidige grootte voor elk van de databasepartities. Maar u kunt ook de optie MAXSIZE NONE gebruiken om aan te geven dat er geen maximumgrootte is.

ADM6095W Bij een ROLLFORWARD-procedure is een logboekrecord aangetroffen behorend bij de clause ADD STORAGE van de instructie ALTER DATABASE. Dit logboekrecord wordt echter niet herhaald omdat de bij de database behorende opslagpaden opnieuw zijn gedefinieerd bij de vorige herstelprocedure voor de database en er wordt aangenomen dat op dat punt de volledige set opslagpaden is gedefinieerd. Om die reden is het opslagpad *opslagpad* niet aan de database toegevoegd.

ADM6096W Bij de ROLLFORWARD-bewerking is een logboekrecord aangetroffen van de bewerking waarmee is geprobeerd om de maximumgrootte van de tabelruimte met variabele grootte *tabelruimte* (ID *tsid*) te verhogen. Hoewel dit tijdens runtime is gelukt, is bij het proces van het herstellen en wijzigingen terugzetten van de database of de tabelruimte een nieuwe containerconfiguratie ingesteld en is deze maximumgrootte kleiner dan de huidige grootte van de tabelruimte. Daarom is de maximumgrootte van de tabelruimte ingesteld op *huidige-grootte* bytes in plaats van *maxgrootte* bytes. Als er meerdere databasepartities worden gebruikt, is de maximumgrootte voor de tabelruimte nu niet meer consistent voor de verschillende databasepartities. Dit leidt niet tot problemen, maar mogelijk is dit toch niet gewenst. Om dit te verhelpen kunt u de instructie ALTER TABLESPACE gebruiken om een nieuwe waarde op te geven voor MAXSIZE die groter is dan of gelijk is aan de huidige grootte voor elk van de databasepartities. Maar u kunt ook de optie MAXSIZE NONE gebruiken om aan te geven dat de tabelruimte geen maximumgrootte heeft.

ADM6097I De tabelruimte *tsnaam* (met ID *tsid*) is uitgebreid met *toename* bytes in een nieuwe stripe-set.

ADM6098W De tabelruimte *tabelruimte* (ID *tsid*) kan niet worden uitgebreid omdat de containermap te ingewikkeld is geworden.

ADM6099W De tabelruimte *tabelruimte* (ID *tsid*) heeft de maximale omvang (*maxgrootte* bytes) voor een tabelruimte van dit type en deze paginagrootte bereikt. Als u meer opslagcapaciteit aan de database wilt toevoegen, moet u een nieuwe tabelruimte definiëren.

ADM6100W Bij een poging om de grootte van de tabelruimte *tabelruimte* (ID *tsid*) automatisch te verhogen, kon container *cnaam* niet worden uitgebreid.

ADM6101W Bij een poging om de tabelruimte *tabelruimte* (ID *tsid*) uit te breiden waren er minder dan *bytes-vrij* bytes beschikbaar op *pad*. Deze ruimte is gereserveerd voor gebruik door DB2 en/of het besturingssysteem.

ADM6102I De tabelruimte *tsnaam* (met ID *tsid*) is uitgebreid met *toename* bytes.

ADM6103W Tabel *tabelnaam* kan geen nieuwe pagina toewijzen, omdat de index met ID *index-id* nog geen ondersteuning bevat voor grote RID's. De tabelruimte waarin deze tabel zich bevindt, is geconverteerd naar een grote tabelruimte via de clause CONVERT TO LARGE van de instructie ALTER TABLESPACE. De tabel zelf kan pas grote RID's ondersteunen wanneer alle reeds bestaande indexen bij de tabel gereorganiseerd of opnieuw opgebouwd zijn ter ondersteuning van grote RID's. De index(en) moet(en) worden gereorganiseerd of opnieuw worden opgebouwd om de toekomstige groei van deze tabel te ondersteunen.

Verklaring: De indexen kunnen worden gereorganiseerd met behulp van REORG INDEXES ALL FOR TABLE *tabelnaam*, maar zonder de clause CLEANUP ONLY. Voor gepartitioneerde tabellen moet ALLOW NO ACCESS worden opgegeven. Als alternatief kan de tabel worden gereorganiseerd (gebruikelijke REORG, niet INPLACE), waardoor niet alleen alle indexen opnieuw worden opgebouwd, maar de tabel in staat is om meer dan 255 rijen per pagina te ondersteunen.

ADM6104W Tabelruimte *tabelruimtenaam* wordt geconverteerd van REGULAR naar LARGE. Indexen bij tabellen in deze tabelruimte moeten worden gereorganiseerd of opnieuw worden opgebouwd om grote RID's te ondersteunen. Een geconverteerde tabelruimte biedt, na het uitvoeren van COMMIT, een grotere opslagcapaciteit dan een gewone tabelruimte. Het maximale paginanummer voor een gegevenspagina in een gewone tabelruimte is 0x00FFFFFF. Een tabel waaraan een hoger paginanummer dan 0x00FFFFFF wordt toegewezen, moet ondersteund worden door de indexen bij de tabel om een dergelijk paginanummer mogelijk te maken. Totdat de indexen bij een tabel zijn gereorganiseerd of opnieuw zijn opgebouwd ter ondersteuning van een dergelijk paginanummer, resulteert het toewijzen van een dergelijk paginanummer aan de tabel in een fout.

Verklaring: De documentatie voor de instructie ALTER TABLESPACE in de SQL Reference geeft aan wat de beste methoden zijn voor het gebruik van de optie CONVERT TO LARGE. Volg deze aanbevelingen voor het reorganiseren of opnieuw opbouwen van alle indexen bij alle tabellen in deze tabelruimte, om te voorkomen dat toekomstige pogingen om de tabellen groter te maken, mislukken.

ADM6105E Er is een verschil geconstateerd met betrekking tot deze automatische, voor opslag geschikte database tussen het pad voor databasepartitie X en dat voor databasepartitie Y. De database manager probeert de paden voor alle databasepartities consistent te houden, maar heeft nu toch een tegenstrijdigheid gevonden. Hoewel de database blijft functioneren, is het raadzaam om de paden voor alle partities in de database consistent te maken. Dit kunt u doen door op elke partitie een backup van de database te maken (tenzij er al backupimages bestaan) en deze terug te zetten. De cataloguspartitie moet het eerst worden hersteld, waarbij de lijst van paden wordt opgegeven die elke partitie moet gebruiken (met behulp van de optie ON van de opdracht RESTORE DATABASE). Als de database herstelbaar is, moet de opdracht ROLLFORWARD worden uitgevoerd nadat de database op elke partitie is hersteld.

ADM6106E Tabelruimte *naam* (ID = *id*) kan niet worden gemaakt tijdens de ROLLFORWARD-bewerking. De meest waarschijnlijke oorzaak is dat er niet voldoende ruimte is voor het maken van de containers die bij de tabelruimte horen. Breng een verbinding met de database tot stand nadat de ROLLFORWARD-bewerking is voltooid en gebruik de opdracht SET TABLESPACE CONTAINERS om containers toe te wijzen aan de tabelruimte. Geef vervolgens nogmaals de opdracht ROLLFORWARD DATABASE op om het herstel van deze tabelruimte te voltooien.

ADM6107E Tabelruimte voor automatische opslag *naam* (ID = *id*) kan niet worden gemaakt tijdens de ROLLFORWARD-bewerking. De meest waarschijnlijke oorzaak is dat er niet voldoende ruimte beschikbaar is in de paden van de database om de *grootte*-byte tabelruimte te maken. Als dit het geval is, maak dan meer ruimte vrij in de bestaande paden of voeg nieuwe paden toe met behulp van de SQL-instructie ALTER DATABASE voordat u nogmaals de opdracht ROLLFORWARD DATABASE opgeeft om deze tabelruimte te herstellen.

ADM6108I Er is een opdracht opgegeven voor het verwijderen van opslagpad *opslagpad* uit de database. Meerdere subsystemen van dit pad zijn aanwezig op deze databasepartitie, die allemaal worden verwijderd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie door de gebruiker vereist.

ADM6109I Er is een opdracht opgegeven voor het verwijderen van opslagpad *opslagpad* uit de database. Het opslagpad wordt meteen verwijderd.

Verklaring: Geen enkele tabelruimte maakt gebruik van het opslagpad op deze databasepartitie. Het opslagpad wordt meteen verwijderd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie door de gebruiker vereist.

ADM6110I Er is een opdracht opgegeven voor het verwijderen van opslagpad *opslagpad* uit de database. Het opslagpad wordt pas verwijderd uit deze databasepartitie wanneer alle containers die er op aanwezig zijn, zijn verwijderd.

Verklaring: Een of meer tabelruimten voor automatische opslag hebben containers in dit opslagpad op deze databasepartitie. Om die reden heeft het opslagpad de status "DROP PENDING" gekregen.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Voer een van de volgende acties uit:

- Verwijder de tijdelijke tabelruimten voor automatische opslag en maak deze opnieuw.
- Gebruik de clausule REBALANCE van de instructie ALTER TABLESPACE om gegevens te verplaatsen uit de opslagpaden die de status "DROP PENDING" hebben.
- Verwijder de tabelruimten die u niet nodig hebt.

Stel vast welke tabelruimten voor automatische opslag gebruikmaken van opslagpaden die de status "DROP PENDING" hebben:

```
SELECT DISTINCT(A.TBSP_NAME),
       A.TBSP_CONTENT_TYPE
FROM SYSIBMADM.SNAPTbsp A,
     SYSIBMADM.SNAPTbsp PART B
WHERE A.TBSP_ID = B.TBSP_ID AND
      B.PATHS_DROPPED = 1
```

ADM6111I Er bevinden zich geen tabelruimtecontainers in opslagpad *opslagpad* op deze databasepartitie. Het opslagpad heeft de status "DROP PENDING" en wordt verwijderd uit deze databasepartitie.

Verklaring: Omdat het opslagpad geen gegevens bevat, wordt het pad meteen verwijderd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie door de gebruiker vereist.

ADM6112I Opslagpad *opslagpad* is aan de database toegevoegd. Het nieuwe opslagpad wordt niet automatisch in gebruik genomen.

Verklaring: Tijdelijke, normale of grote tabelruimten voor automatische opslag kunnen niet automatisch gebruikmaken van nieuwe opslagpaden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Als u tijdelijke tabelruimten gebruik wilt laten maken van het nieuwe opslagpad, moet de database worden gestopt en opnieuw gestart:

- Als de database expliciet is geactiveerd, deactiveert u deze eerst met de opdracht DEACTIVATE DATABASE, en activeert u de database weer met de opdracht ACTIVATE DATABASE.
- Als de database niet expliciet was geactiveerd, zorgt u dat alle verbindingen van gebruikers met de database worden verbroken, en maakt u opnieuw verbinding met de database.

Zodra de database is gestart, maken de tijdelijke tabelruimten gebruik van het nieuwe opslagpad.

U kunt ook de tijdelijke tabelruimte eerst verwijderen met de instructie DROP TABLESPACE, en daarna opnieuw maken met de instructie CREATE TABLESPACE. De opnieuw gemaakte tijdelijke tabelruimte maakt gebruik van het nieuwe opslagpad.

Normale en grote tabelruimten maken pas gebruik van het nieuwe opslagpad wanneer een schijf vol raakt voor een bestaande container. Als u voor de tabelruimte een stripe wilt uitvoeren met alle opslagpaden (inclusief de nieuwe paden), gebruikt u de instructie ALTER TABLESPACE en de clausule REBALANCE. Met deze instructie maakt u containers voor elke stripe-set van de tabelruimte, voor elk pad waarin nog geen container aanwezig is.

Met de volgende SQL-instructie kunt u vaststellen welke tabelruimten voor automatische opslag aanwezig zijn in de database:

```
SELECT TBSP_NAME, TBSP_CONTENT_TYPE
FROM SYSIBMADM.SNAPTbsp
WHERE TBSP_USING_AUTO_STORAGE = 1
ORDER BY TBSP_ID
```

ADM6113I Tabelruimte *tabelruimte* heeft de maximumgrootte overschreden.

Verklaring: Een REBALANCE-bewerking heeft gegevens uit een of meer verwijderde opslagpaden aan de tabelruimte toegevoegd. De REBALANCE-bewerking is geslaagd, maar de tabelruimte heeft daardoor de maximumgrootte overschreden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Er is geen actie door de gebruiker vereist.

ADM6500W Er zijn problemen met de verbinding voor de DATALINK-bestandsserver *fileServer*. De server is geblokkeerd.

ADM6501W De verbinding voor de DATALINK-bestandsserver *fileServer* kan niet opnieuw worden gestart.

ADM6502W Er zijn problemen met de verbinding voor de DATALINK-bestandsserver *fileServer*.

ADM6510W De DATALINK-bestandsserver *fileServer* is niet geregistreerd.

ADM6511W De DATALINK-bestandserver *fileServer* is niet actief.

ADM6512W DB2 kan het DATALINK-configuratiebestand niet lezen.

ADM6513W DB2 kan het DATALINK-configuratiebestand *fileName* niet maken.

ADM6514W Er is een fout opgetreden bij het schrijven naar het DATALINK-configuratiebestand.

ADM6515W Er is een fout opgetreden bij het sluiten van het DATALINK-configuratiebestand.

ADM6516W DB2 kan het DATALINK-configuratiebestand *fileName* niet openen.

ADM7000W Er is een ongeldig SEARCH-discoveryprotocol, *fileName*, opgegeven in de registervariabele DISCOVER_COMM.

ADM7001E De DB2-functie *sqlinstancepath* is mislukt. Het subsysteempad is niet ingesteld. Als een UNIX-platform gebruikt, controleer dan de registervariabele DB2INSTANCE. Onder Windows controleert u de registervariabelen DB2INSTANCE, DB2PATH en DB2INSTPROF.

ADM7004E Er is een ongeldige waarde (*value*) opgegeven voor de registervariabele DB2COMM.

ADM7005W De werkstand DISCOVER is ingesteld op SEARCH. De configuratie van de registervariabele DISCOVER_COMM bevat echter geen enkel protocol.

ADM7006E De configuratieparameter SVCENAME is niet geconfigureerd. Wijzig de configuratieparameter SVCENAME en maak gebruik van de servicenaam zoals gedefinieerd in het TCP/IP-servicesbestand.

ADM7007E De DBM-configuratieparameter SVCENAME *socketAddress*, is geconfigureerd met een poort of een servicenaam. Wanneer hiervoor een servicenaam is opgegeven, wordt het TCP/IP-servicesbestand gebruikt om de servicenaam aan een poortnummer te koppelen. De in dit veld opgegeven poort wordt door een ander proces gebruikt. Los dit probleem op door het proces dat de poort gebruikt te stoppen, of gebruik een andere poort.

ADM7008W De registervariabele DB2TCPCONNMGERS heeft de waarde *userValue*. Deze waarde is ongeldig. Geldige waarden zijn 1 tot en met 8. Voor DB2TCPCONNMGERS wordt de standaardwaarde *defaultValue* gebruikt.

ADM7009E Er is een fout opgetreden in de ondersteuning voor het protocol *protocolTCPIP*. Een mogelijke oorzaak is dat het maximaal aantal agents is overschreden.

ADM7011E Syncpointbeheer biedt geen ondersteuning voor de versie van Microsoft SNA Server die op deze computer is geïnstalleerd. Minimaal is Microsoft SNA Server V4 Service Pack 3 vereist.

ADM7012E De DBM-configuratieparameter SSL_SVR_KEYDB is niet geconfigureerd. Geef een waarde op voor de configuratieparameter SSL_SVR_KEYDB.

ADM7013E De DBM-configuratieparameter SSL_SVR_STASH is niet geconfigureerd. Geef een waarde op voor de configuratieparameter SSL_SVR_STASH.

ADM7014E De DBM-configuratieparameter SVCENAME is niet geconfigureerd. Wijzig de configuratieparameter SSL_SVCENAME en maak gebruik van de servicenaam zoals gedefinieerd in het TCP/IP-servicesbestand.

ADM7015I De verbinding gebruikt SSL-versie *versie* en codespecificatie *cipherspec*.

ADM7016I De toegestane SSLv3-codespecificatie is *cipherspecs*. De toegestane TLSv1-codespecificatie is *cipherspecs*.

ADM7017E TCP/IP en SSL kunnen niet op hetzelfde poortnummer worden geconfigureerd.

ADM7500W Voor het subsysteem is de opdracht QUIESCE opgegeven.

ADM7501W De opdracht QUIESCE voor het subsysteem is voltooid.

ADM7502E De opdracht QUIESCE voor het subsysteem is mislukt. De SQLCODE is *SQLCODE*.

ADM7503W De opdracht UNQUIESCE voor het subsysteem is voltooid.

ADM7504W Voor het subsysteem is de opdracht UNQUIESCE opgegeven.

ADM7505E De opdracht UNQUIESCE voor het subsysteem is mislukt. De SQLCODE is *SQLCODE*.

ADM7506W Voor de database is de opdracht QUIESCE opgegeven.

ADM7507W De opdracht QUIESCE voor de database is voltooid.

ADM7508E De opdracht QUIESCE voor de database is mislukt. De SQLCODE is *SQLCODE*.

ADM7509W De opdracht UNQUIESCE voor de database is voltooid.

ADM7510W Voor de database is de opdracht UNQUIESCE opgegeven.

ADM7511E De opdracht UNQUIESCE voor de database is mislukt. De SQLCODE is *SQLCODE*.

ADM7512E Er is een fout opgetreden bij de resynchronisatie van een transactie. Neem contact op met IBM Support voor assistentie.

ADM7513W Database Manager is gestart.

ADM7514W Database Manager is gestopt.

ADM7515W De concentrator is ingeschakeld terwijl geen directorycaching is ingesteld. Dit kan leiden tot een lagere performance. Los dit probleem op door directorycaching in te schakelen in de configuratie van de databasemanager.

Verklaring: Directorycaching is een voorziening die relatief weinig overhead kost en die standaard in de engine wordt ingeschakeld. Er zijn maar een paar redenen denkbaar waarom een gebruiker deze functie zou willen uitschakelen. De concentratorconfiguraties zijn bijzonder gevoelig voor uitschakeling van directorycaching, want voor de dispatcherprocessen, die de bottleneck vormen voor de concentrator, kan bij elke nieuwe verbinding schijfactiviteit verlangd worden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Schakel directorycaching in of kies voor een configuratie zonder concentrator.

ADM7517W Wanneer de concentrator is ingeschakeld, wordt het maximaal aantal toepassingen per toepassingengroep in de database *databaseName* beperkt tot *maxApp*. Om dit probleem te verhelpen, verlaagt u de waarde van de configuratieparameter `APPGROUP_GROUP_MEM_SZ`.

ADM7518C *dbName* is gemarkeerd als beschadigd.

ADM7519W DB2 heeft een probleem met de toewijzing van een agent. De SQLCODE is *SQLCODE*.

ADM7520E De installatie van een of meer niet-geïnstalleerde bestandssystemen is mislukt op knooppunt *db-partition-number*. Voordat de migratie opnieuw kan worden geprobeerd, is handmatige installatie vereist. Controleer het bestand *errorFile* en installeer de bestandssystemen opnieuw voordat u de migratie opnieuw probeert.

-
- ADM7521E** De verwijdering van een of meer geïnstalleerde bestandssystemen is mislukt op knooppunt *db-partition-number*. Installeer de niet-geïnstalleerde bestandssystemen en probeer de databasemigratie opnieuw uit te voeren.
-
- ADM7522E** De nieuwe installatie van een of meer niet-geïnstalleerde bestandssystemen op nieuwe laadpunten is mislukt op knooppunt *db-partition-number*. De databasemigratie moet opnieuw worden gestart.
-
- ADM7523E** DB2 heeft problemen met de toewijzing van de geheugenset voor de toepassingengroep. Als gevolg hiervan zal de activering van de database mislukken. Geef een lagere waarde op voor de DB-configuratieparameter APPGROUP_MEM_SZ en probeer het opnieuw.
-
- ADM8000C** De backupbewerking is beëindigd. De geretourneerde SQLCODE-code is *SQLCODE*.
-
- ADM8001W** Incrementele backups zijn niet mogelijk voor deze database want de DB-configuratieparameter TRACKMOD is niet ingeschakeld.
-
- ADM8002W** Dit backupimage kan niet worden gebruikt voor ROLLFORWARD want het bij deze backup behorende logboek is fysiek overschreven. Neem een recenter backupimage.
-
- ADM8003C** De herstelprocedure is beëindigd. De geretourneerde SQLCODE-code is *SQLCODE*.
-
- ADM8004W** Incrementele backups zijn niet mogelijk voor tabelruimte *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*) want de configuratieparameter TRACKMOD is niet ingeschakeld.
-
- ADM8005W** Incrementele backups zijn niet mogelijk voor tabelruimte *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*). Voor deze tabelruimte is een niet-incrementele backup worden vereist.
-
- ADM8006W** DB2 kan de opgegeven grootte van de herstelbuffer *restoreBufferSize* 4K pagina's niet gebruiken. De grootte van de herstelbuffer moet een veelvoud zijn van de grootte van de backupbuffer van *backupBufferSize* 4K pagina's. De herstelbewerking wordt voortgezet met de standaard buffergrootte.
-
- ADM8007W** DB2 kan de meervoudige, gelijktijdige, incrementele herstelbewerkingen niet uitvoeren.
-
- ADM8008W** Tijdens de herstelbewerking zijn voor geen van de tabelruimten de statusbestanden van de online reorganisatie gevonden en/of gewist. Voor de verwijdering van deze bestanden is mogelijk handmatige interventie vereist.
-
- ADM8009W** Tijdens de herstelbewerking zijn voor de tabelruimte *tablespaceName* (*tablespaceID*) de statusbestanden van de online reorganisatie niet gevonden en/of gewist. Voor de verwijdering van deze bestanden is mogelijk handmatige interventie vereist.
-
- ADM8010E** Bij de backupprocedure kan het gevraagde logbestand *naam_logbestand* niet worden opgenomen in de backupimage. De backupprocedure is afgebroken.
-
- ADM8011W** De databasebackup is voltooid. De DB2-databaseserver kon tijdens de backup niet alle incrementele images maken en kan de betreffende images niet gebruiken bij de herstelbewerking. U kunt geen gebruik maken van het backupimage met tijdsaanduiding *tijdsaanduiding* voor incrementele RESTORE-bewerkingen waarbij tabelruimte *naam-tabelruimte* betrokken is.
-
- ADM8012W** De databasebackup is voltooid. Het item in het historiebbestand met herstelgegevens dat overeenkomt met het backupimage met tijdsaanduiding *tijdsaanduiding* wordt echter niet goed gevormd omdat er een schijffout is opgetreden tijdens het bijwerken van het historiebbestand met herstelgegevens zelf. Raadpleeg het logbestand db2diag voor meer informatie.

ADM8500W DB2 kan het historiestand niet lezen, mogelijk zijn de gegevens beschadigd. Controleer of het bestand aanwezig is en intact is.

ADM8501W DB2 kan niet naar het historiestand schrijven omdat de schijf vol is.

ADM8502W Het historiestand is beschadigd. Er is een onherstelbare fout geconstateerd voor dit bestand. Het bestaande bestand is gewist en er is een backup gemaakt. Als u de oorzaak van het probleem wilt bepalen, moet u contact opnemen met IBM Support. Anders is er geen verdere actie vereist.

ADM8503W DB2 kan een historiebericht niet vastleggen voor bewerking *bewerking*.

ADM8504I Het backupimage met tijdsaanduiding *tijdsaanduiding* is gewist.

ADM8505I Het load copy-image met tijdsaanduiding *tijdsaanduiding* is gewist.

ADM8506I De volgende databaselogboeken *log-list* in logketen *log-chain* zijn gewist.

ADM8507N Kan het backupimage met tijdsaanduiding *tijdsaanduiding* niet wissen.

Verklaring: De DB2-databasebeheerder heeft geprobeerd het opgegeven backupimage te wissen maar is daar niet in geslaagd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of de DB2-databasemanager toegang heeft tot de Storage Manager of directory waarin de backupimages zijn opgeslagen. Raadpleeg het logbestand db2diag voor meer informatie.

ADM8508N Kan het load copy-image met tijdsaanduiding *tijdsaanduiding* niet wissen.

Verklaring: De DB2-databasebeheerder heeft geprobeerd het opgegeven load copy-image te wissen maar is daar niet in geslaagd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of de DB2-databasemanager toegang heeft tot de Storage Manager of directory waarin de load copy-images zijn opgeslagen. Raadpleeg het logbestand db2diag voor meer informatie.

ADM8509N De databaselogboeken *log-list* in logboekketen *log-chain* konden niet worden gewist.

Verklaring: De DB2-databasebeheerder heeft geprobeerd de opgegeven databaselogboeken te wissen maar is daar niet in geslaagd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of DB2 toegang heeft tot de Storage Manager of directory waarin de logboekbestanden zijn opgeslagen. Raadpleeg het logbestand db2diag voor meer informatie.

ADM9000W De functie voor vooraf ophalen van gegevens bij sorteren/samenvoegen is uitgeschakeld. De performance is mogelijk niet optimaal. Als dit probleem blijft optreden, overweeg dan om een grotere bufferpool op te geven voor de tijdelijke tabelruimte *tablespaceName* met ID *tablespaceID*, of verhoog de waarde van de DB-configuratieparameter SORTHEAP om het sorteren efficiënter te maken.

ADM9500W Er zijn te veel gelijktijdige updates aangebracht op tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) en tabelruimte *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*) tijdens het online maken/reorganiseren van de index. Daarom zal het langer duren voordat het online maken/reorganiseren van de index is voltooid. Mogelijk wilt u een hogere waarde opgeven voor de DB-configuratieparameter UTIL_HEAP_SZ.

ADM9501W De reorganisatie van de index van tabel *tabelnaam* (ID *tabel-ID*) en tabelruimte *tabelruimtenaam* (ID *tabelruimte-ID*) is gestart.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver reorganiseert de indexen van de opgegeven tabel. De reorganisatie betreft niet-gepartitioneerde indexen in een gepartitioneerde tabel of indexen in een niet-gepartitioneerde tabel.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM9502W De reorganisatie van de index van tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) en tabelruimte *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*) is voltooid.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver heeft de indexen van de opgegeven tabel gereorganiseerd. De reorganisatie van de index betrof niet-gepartitioneerde indexen in een gepartitioneerde tabel of indexen in een niet-gepartitioneerde tabel.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM9503W Index met IID *index-IID* (OBJECTID *indexobject-ID*) in tabelruimte *indextabelruimte-ID* voor tabel *tabelnaam* (ID *tabel-ID*) in tabelruimte *tabelruimte-ID* wordt gereorganiseerd.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver reorganiseert de opgegeven index. De reorganisatie betreft niet-gepartitioneerde indexen in een gepartitioneerde tabel of indexen in een niet-gepartitioneerde tabel.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM9504W De reorganisatie van de index van tabel *tabelnaam* (ID *tabel-ID*) en tabelruimte *tabelruimte-ID* is in deze databasepartitie mislukt met SQLCODE *SQL-code* en oorzaakcode *oorzaakcode*.

Verklaring: De reorganisatie van de index is in deze databasepartitie mislukt door een oorzaak die in de SQLCODE is beschreven. In deze context zijn de betreffende indexen niet-gepartitioneerde indexen in een gepartitioneerde tabel of indexen in een niet-gepartitioneerde tabel.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Los het probleem op dat met de SQLCODE wordt aangegeven en voer nogmaals de opdracht REORG INDEXES uit in de databasepartitie.

ADM9505W De online reorganisatie van de index op tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) en tabelruimte *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*) is overgeschakeld naar de werkstand offline omdat de indexen gemarkeerd zijn als REBUILD. Deze indexen zijn mogelijk gemarkeerd als REBUILD bij een ROLLFORWARD via het (opnieuw) maken van de index. Als dat het geval is, kunt u overwegen de configuratieparameter INDEXREC van de Database Manager in te stellen op RESTART. Dit leidt ertoe dat indexen die zijn gemarkeerd als REBUILD tijdens de ROLLFORWARD worden gereconstrueerd tijdens de verwerking van de opdracht RESTART DATABASE.

ADM9506W HADR is ingeschakeld, maar volledige logboekfunctionaliteit is uitgeschakeld voor alle acties voor het (opnieuw) genereren of reorganiseren van indexen voor tabel *tabelnaam* (tabelobject-ID: *object-id*) in tabelruimte *tabelruimte-ID* (tabelruimte-ID: *tabelruimte-id*), want u hebt expliciet gevraagd om deze uit te schakelen. Dit heeft tot gevolg dat alle acties voor het genereren van een index op deze tabel niet onmiddellijk met HADR worden hersteld op de secundaire databaseserver. Indexen op de secundaire databaseserver worden impliciet opnieuw gegenereerd aan het eind van het HADR-overnameproces, of na het HADR-overnameproces wanneer toegang tot onderliggende tabellen nodig is. Als dit niet de bedoeling is, schakel dan de volledige logboekfunctionaliteit voor de tabel in voordat er een index (opnieuw) wordt gegenereerd of wordt gereorganiseerd.

ADM9507W Wanneer HADR is ingeschakeld, is het raadzaam om de databaseconfiguratieparameter LOGINDEXBUILD in te stellen op ON, zowel op de primaire als op de secundaire HADR-databaseserver. Anders kunt u geen logboek bijhouden voor het (opnieuw) genereren of reorganiseren van indexen op de huidige of toekomstige primaire HADR-databaseserver. De acties voor het (opnieuw) genereren of reorganiseren van indexen op de primaire databaseserver waarvoor geen volledig logboek is bijgehouden, kunnen niet met behulp van HADR op de secundaire databaseserver worden hersteld. De indexen die niet kunnen worden hersteld, worden aangemerkt als ongeldig en worden opnieuw opgebouwd aan het eind van het HADR-overnameproces, of na het HADR-overnameproces wanneer toegang tot onderliggende tabellen nodig is. Als dit niet de bedoeling is, schakel dan de volledige logboekfunctionaliteit in of gebruik de standaardinstelling voor deze configuratieparameter voordat een index wordt opgebouwd.

ADM9508W Wanneer HADR is ingeschakeld, is het raadzaam om de configuratieparameter INDEXREC van de database of de databasemanager in te stellen op RESTART of op ACCESS om het mogelijk te maken dat een (re)generatie of reorganisatie van een index opnieuw kan worden uitgevoerd. Anders kunnen de acties voor het (opnieuw) genereren of reorganiseren van indexen op de primaire databaseserver waarvoor niet een volledig logboek is bijgehouden, niet met behulp van HADR op de secundaire databaseserver worden hersteld. De indexen die niet kunnen worden hersteld, worden aangemerkt als ongeldig en worden opnieuw opgebouwd aan het eind van het HADR-overnameproces, of na het HADR-overnameproces wanneer toegang tot onderliggende tabellen nodig is. Als dit niet de bedoeling is, wijzig dan INDEXREC of gebruik de standaardinstelling voor deze configuratieparameter voordat een index wordt opgebouwd.

ADM9509W Het is raadzaam om de databaseconfiguratieparameter LOGINDEXBUILD in te stellen op ON voordat HADR wordt gestart. Anders kan geen enkele actie voor het (opnieuw) genereren of reorganiseren van indexen op de huidige of toekomstige primaire databaseserver met behulp van HADR op de huidige of toekomstige secundaire databaseserver worden hersteld. De indexen die niet kunnen worden hersteld, worden aangemerkt als ongeldig en worden opnieuw opgebouwd aan het eind van het HADR-overnameproces, of na het HADR-overnameproces wanneer toegang tot onderliggende tabellen nodig is. Als dit niet de bedoeling is, stel dan de configuratieparameter LOGINDEXBUILD in op ON.

ADM9510W Er is een fout (sqlcode *sqlcode*) opgetreden waardoor het opnieuw opbouwen van de index niet kan worden voltooid. Ongeldige indexen die nog niet zijn opgebouwd op het moment dat het proces is beëindigd, worden opnieuw gemaakt wanneer de tabel wordt geopend. Het proces voor het opnieuw bouwen van de index is gestart bij de expliciete of impliciete herstart van de database of bij het eind van de HADR-overname.

ADM9511W De reorganisatie van de index wordt voortgezet op index *indexname* (IID *indexIID*, OBJECTID *indexObjectID*) in tabelruimte *indexTablespaceName* (ID *indexTablespaceID*) voor tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) in tabelruimte ID *tablespaceID*.

ADM9512W De reorganisatie van de index *indexname* (IID *indexIID*, OBJECTID *indexObjectID*) in tabelruimte *indexTablespaceName* (ID *indexTablespaceID*) voor tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) in tabelruimte-ID *tablespaceID* is mislukt op dit knooppunt met SQLCODE *SQLCODE* en oorzaakcode *reasonCode*. Om dit probleem op te lossen moet u de opdracht REORG INDEX opnieuw uitvoeren voor de mislukte knooppunten.

ADM9513W Bij de online reorganisatie van de index van tabel *tablenaam* (ID *table-ID*) in tabelruimte *tabelruimtenaam* (ID *tabelruimte-ID*) zijn een of meer indexen aangetroffen die als ongeldig zijn aangemerkt. De online reorganisatie kan pas worden voortgezet als deze opnieuw zijn gegenereerd.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver genereert de indexen in de tabel automatisch opnieuw. Als niet-gepartitioneerde indexen opnieuw worden gegenereerd, resulteert dit in een superexclusieve Z-tabelvergrenseling van de server voor de duur van het genereerproces. Als er alleen gepartitioneerde indexen opnieuw worden gegenereerd, resulteert dit in een superexclusieve Z-partitievergrenseling van alle gegevenspartities met ongeldige indexen voor de duur van het genereerproces. Als de indexen opnieuw zijn gegenereerd, wordt de online indexreorganisatie voortgezet (in de oorspronkelijke vergrenselingsmodi) voor alle indexen die in de huidige opdracht voor de reorganisatie zijn opgegeven en nog niet opnieuw zijn gegenereerd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM9514I Het asynchrone opschonen van de index op tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) en tabelruimte *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*) is gestart.

ADM9515I Het asynchrone opschonen van de index op tabel *tableName* (ID *tableID*) en tabelruimte *tablespaceName* (ID *tablespaceID*) is beëindigd.

ADM9516W Indexen voor de tabel *tabel_ID* zijn gemarkeerd om opnieuw te worden opgebouwd tijdens het upgraden van de database.

Verklaring: Het *tabel_ID* wordt weergegeven in een van de volgende notaties:

- *TBSPACEID=tabelruimte_id.TABELID=tabel_id*
- *schemanaam.tabelnaam*

De indexen voor de aangegeven tabel moeten opnieuw worden opgebouwd omdat een van de volgende situaties is opgetreden tijdens het upgraden van een database:

- Een hoofdpagina heeft onvoldoende ruimte
- Een type-1 index is aangetroffen
- Een of meer niet-ernstige fouten zijn opgetreden tijdens het converteren van de indexpagina.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Indexen worden automatisch opnieuw opgebouwd na het upgraden van de database, op een van de volgende manieren:

- Als de databaseconfiguratieparameter **indexrec** is ingesteld op **RESTART** of **RESTART_NO_REDO**, start u met de opdracht **RESTART DATABASE** het opnieuw opbouwen van de indexen.
- Als de databaseconfiguratieparameter **indexrec** is ingesteld op **ACCESS** of **ACCESS_NO_REDO**, worden de indexen opnieuw opgebouwd bij de eerste keer dat de tabel, waarvoor de indexen worden gedefinieerd, wordt geopend. Met de functie **ADMIN_GET_TAB_INFO** kunt u vaststellen welke tabellen indexen hebben die opnieuw moeten worden opgebouwd.

Tijdens het opnieuw opbouwen van de indexen wordt de performance eenmalig nadelig beïnvloed.

ADM9518I De reorganisatie van de gepartitioneerde indexen in gegevenspartitie *gegevenspartitie-ID* van tabel *tabelnaam* (**ID** *tabel-ID*) en tabelruimte *tabelruimtenameam* (**ID** *tabelruimte-ID*) is gestart.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver reorganiseert de gepartitioneerde indexen van de opgegeven gegevenspartitie.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM9519I De reorganisatie van de gepartitioneerde indexen in gegevenspartitie *gegevenspartitie-ID* van tabel *tabelnaam* (**ID** *tabel-ID*) en tabelruimte *tabelruimtenameam* (**ID** *tabelruimte-ID*) is voltooid.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver heeft de gepartitioneerde indexen van de opgegeven gegevenspartitie gereorganiseerd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM9520I Gepartitioneerde index met **IID** *index-IID* (**OBJECTID** *indexobject-ID*) in tabelruimte *indextabelruimtenameam* (**ID** *indextabelruimte-ID*) voor gegevenspartitie *gegevenspartitie-ID* van tabel *tabelnaam* (**ID** *tabel-ID*) in tabelruimte *tabelruimtenameam* (**ID** *tabelruimte-ID*) wordt gereorganiseerd.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver reorganiseert de indexpartitie van de opgegeven gegevenspartitie voor de opgegeven gepartitioneerde index.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM9521W Reorganisatie van de gepartitioneerde indexen in gegevenspartitie *gegevenspartitie-ID* van tabel *tabelnaam* (**ID** *tabel-ID*) en tabelruimte *tabelruimtenameam* (**ID** *tabelruimte-ID*) is in deze databasepartitie mislukt met **SQLCODE** *SQL-code* en oorzaakcode *oorzaakcode*.

Verklaring: De reorganisatie van de gepartitioneerde indexen is in deze databasepartitie mislukt door een oorzaak die in de **SQLCODE** is beschreven.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Los het probleem op dat met de **SQLCODE** wordt aangegeven en voer nogmaals de opdracht **REORG INDEXES** uit in de databasepartitie.

ADM9522I De reorganisatie van de gepartitioneerde indexen in gegevenspartitie *gegevenspartitie-ID* van tabel *tabelnaam* (**ID** *tabel-ID*) en tabelruimte *tabelruimtenameam* (**ID** *tabelruimte-ID*) is voltooid.

Verklaring: De gegevensserver heeft de gepartitioneerde indexen van de opgegeven gegevenspartitie gereorganiseerd. Een of meer gepartitioneerde indexen in de gegevenspartitie moeten mogelijk alsnog worden gereorganiseerd. De reorganisatie van de index vindt later tijdens de reorganisatie plaats.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM10000W Er is een Java-uitzondering opgetreden. De tracegegevens voor de Java-stack zijn weggeschreven naar het logbestand **db2diag**.

ADM10500E De statusindicator *Korte-beschrijving-statusindicator (Korte-naam-statusindicator)*
**overschrijdt de alarmdrempel van Drempelnaam met de waarde Drempelwaarde met de waarde Waarde-statusindicator op Monitor-objecttype Monitor-objectnaam.
Berekening: *Formule-reeks = Formule-met-waarden = Waarde-statusindicator.* **Historie (Tijdsaanduiding, Waarde, Formule):** *Statusindicator-historielijst***

Verklaring: De Health Monitor heeft een waarschuwing gegenereerd omdat de drempelwaarde voor deze statusindicator is overschreden. Aan deze situatie dient ogenblikkelijk aandacht te worden besteed, want deze kan leiden tot een afname van de databaseperformance of tot verminderde beschikbaarheid ervan.

Instructie voor gebruiker: U kunt een van de onderstaande hulpprogramma's gebruiken om aanbevelingen te verkrijgen, en in sommige gevallen ook de te ondernemen acties, om een oplossing te vinden voor deze situatie.

Health Center:

Als de tools van het Control Center zijn geïnstalleerd, kunt u dit hulpprogramma op de volgende manieren starten:

- Via het menu Start van Windows
- Via de werkbalk van het Control Center
- Vanaf een opdrachtregel als "db2hc"

Er wordt een beschrijving gegeven van de statusindicator, plus de aanbevolen acties en de koppelingen naar de tools om die acties uit te voeren.

Opdrachtregelinterface:

Vanuit de opdrachtregelinterface kunt u de beschrijving van de statusindicator en de aanbevolen acties afbeelden met behulp van de volgende opdrachten:

- GET RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HEALTH INDICATOR *Korte-naam-statusindicator*
- GET DESCRIPTION FOR HEALTH INDICATOR *Korte-naam-statusindicator*

ADM10501W De statusindicator *Korte-beschrijving-statusindicator (Korte-naam-statusindicator)*
**overschrijdt de waarschuwingdrempel van Drempelnaam met de waarde Drempelwaarde met de waarde Waarde-statusindicator op Monitor-objecttype Monitor-objectnaam.
Berekening: *Formule-reeks = Formule-met-waarden = Waarde-statusindicator.* **Historie (Tijdsaanduiding, Waarde, Formule):** *Statusindicator-historielijst***

Verklaring: De Health Monitor heeft een waarschuwing gegenereerd omdat de drempelwaarde voor deze statusindicator is overschreden. Deze situatie vereist niet per se onmiddellijke aandacht, maar kan leiden tot een afname van de databaseperformance of verminderde beschikbaarheid indien de situatie met de tijd verslechtert.

Instructie voor gebruiker: U kunt een van de onderstaande hulpprogramma's gebruiken om aanbevelingen te verkrijgen, en in sommige gevallen ook de te ondernemen acties, om een oplossing te vinden voor deze situatie.

Health Center:

Als de tools van het Control Center zijn geïnstalleerd, kunt u dit hulpprogramma op de volgende manieren starten:

- Via het menu Start van Windows
- Via de werkbalk van het Control Center
- Vanaf een opdrachtregel als "db2hc"

Er wordt een beschrijving gegeven van de statusindicator, plus de aanbevolen acties en de koppelingen naar de tools om die acties uit te voeren.

Opdrachtregelinterface:

Vanuit de opdrachtregelinterface kunt u de beschrijving van de statusindicator en de aanbevolen acties afbeelden met behulp van de volgende opdrachten:

- GET RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HEALTH INDICATOR *Korte-naam-statusindicator*
- GET DESCRIPTION FOR HEALTH INDICATOR *Korte-naam-statusindicator*

ADM10502W De statusindicator *Korte-beschrijving-statusindicator (Korte-naam-statusindicator)*
heeft de waarde Waarde-statusindicator op Monitor-objecttype Monitor-objectnaam.

Verklaring: De Health Monitor heeft een waarschuwing gegenereerd omdat de statusindicator een ongewone situatie aangeeft. Deze situatie vereist niet per se onmiddellijke aandacht, maar de te ondernemen actie zal afhankelijk zijn van de verwachte status van de database, de bewerkingen die daar op

met moment mee plaatsvinden en de huidige werkbelasting.

Instructie voor gebruiker: U kunt een van de onderstaande hulpprogramma's gebruiken om aanbevelingen te verkrijgen, en in sommige gevallen ook de te ondernemen acties, om een oplossing te vinden voor deze situatie.

Health Center:

Als de tools van het Control Center zijn geïnstalleerd, kunt u dit hulpprogramma op de volgende manieren starten:

- Via het menu Start van Windows
- Via de werkbalk van het Control Center
- Vanaf een opdrachtregel als "db2hc"

Er wordt een beschrijving gegeven van de statusindicator, plus de aanbevolen acties en de koppelingen naar de tools om die acties uit te voeren.

Opdrachtregelinterface:

Vanuit de opdrachtregelinterface kunt u de beschrijving van de statusindicator en de aanbevolen acties afbeelden met behulp van de volgende opdrachten:

- GET RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HEALTH INDICATOR *Korte-naam-statusindicator*
- GET DESCRIPTION FOR HEALTH INDICATOR *Korte-naam-statusindicator*

ADM10503I De Health Monitor heeft een alert-actie gestart waarbij *Alert-actietype* *Alert-actienaam* wordt uitgevoerd op systeem *Systeemnaam*, want de statusindicator *Korte-beschrijving-statusindicator* (*Korte-naam-statusindicator*) heeft de aert-status *Alert-status* op *Monitor-objecttype* *Monitor-objectnaam*.

Verklaring: De Health Monitor is geconfigureerd om actie te ondernemen wanneer de statusindicator een alert-situatie aanduidt. Dit bericht geeft aan dat de actie ook werkelijk is gestart.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geen actie vereist.

ADM10504E De initialisatie door de Health Monitor van een alert-actie via het uitvoeren van *Alert-actietype* *Alert-actienaam* op systeem *Systeemnaam* is mislukt (met sqlcode *SQLCODE*) op het moment dat de statusindicator *Korte-beschrijving-statusindicator* (*Korte-naam-statusindicator*) de alert-status *Alert-status* kreeg op *Monitor-objecttype* *Monitor-objectnaam*.

Verklaring: De Health Monitor is geconfigureerd om actie te ondernemen wanneer de statusindicator een alert-situatie aanduidt, maar heeft de vermelde

SQLCODE ontvangen na aanroepen van de API voor het uitvoeren van die actie. De alert-actie is niet gestart.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of het FFST-logboek (logbestand db2diag) een record bevat met gedetailleerde informatie over de fout.

ADM10505E De DB2-service beschikt niet over de vereiste machtiging voor gebruik van de Health Monitor. De Health Monitor is afgesloten. Als de service geconfigureerd is voor aanmelding onder de account van het lokale systeem (SYSTEM), moet deze instelling worden gewijzigd in aanmelding onder de account van een bepaalde gebruiker. Als de service geconfigureerd is voor aanmelding onder de account van een bepaalde gebruiker, controleer dan of de gebruikersaccount geldig is en over de vereiste machtigingen beschikt voor het uitvoeren van de DB2-service. Nadat de aanmeldingsconfiguratie is aangepast, moet de DB2-service opnieuw worden gestart om de Health Monitor te starten.

ADM10506E De Health Monitor kan geen waarschuwingsbericht verzenden omdat de DB2 Beheerserver-configuratieparameter voor de SMTP-server (smtp_server) DB2 niet is ingesteld. Geef voor de configuratieparameter smtp_server de naam van een geldige SMTP-server op.

Verklaring: De Health Monitor is geconfigureerd voor de verzending van berichten in geval van waarschuwingen. Verzending is echter niet mogelijk, want er is geen SMTP-server opgegeven voor de DAS-configuratieparameter voor de SMTP Server.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geef voor de configuratieparameter smtp_server de naam van een geldige SMTP-server op.

ADM10507E De Health Monitor kan een waarschuwingsbericht niet verzenden omdat de server *SMTP-servernaam*, die is opgegeven voor de DB2 Beheerserver-configuratieparameter voor de SMTP-server (smtp_server), kennelijk geen SMTP-server is. Geef in de configuratie van de DB2 Beheerserver een geldige naam op voor de SMTP-server.

Verklaring: De Health Monitor is geconfigureerd voor de verzending van berichten in geval van waarschuwingen. Verzending is echter niet mogelijk, want de server die is opgegeven in de configuratie van de DB2 Beheerserver, beschikt niet over de

functionaliteit van een SMTP-server.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Geef in de configuratie van de DB2 Beheerserver bij de parameter `smtp_server` de naam van een geldige de SMTP-server op.

ADM10508E De Health Monitor kan een waarschuwingsbericht niet verzenden omdat in de adreslijst voor statusberichten met *Berichtenlijst* een of meer ongeldige adressen zijn opgegeven. Wijzig de ongeldige adressen in het record met contactpersonen.

Verklaring: De Health Monitor is geconfigureerd voor de verzending van berichten in geval van waarschuwingen. Verzending is echter niet mogelijk, want een of meer adressen van de contactpersonen in de verzendlijst voor waarschuwingsberichten zijn ongeldig.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of het record met contactpersonen voor de waarschuwingsberichten en wijzig de ongeldige adressen.

ADM10509E De Health Monitor kan een waarschuwingsbericht niet verzenden, want het bericht is verzonden vanaf een ongeldig verzendadres *verzendadres*. Controleer de configuratie van de SMTP-server. Als alle instellingen daarvan juist zijn, neem dan contact op met DB2 Support.

Verklaring: De Health Monitor is geconfigureerd voor de verzending van berichten in geval van waarschuwingen. Verzending is echter niet mogelijk, want het adres van de verzender is niet geaccepteerd door de SMTP-server. Het adres van de verzender moet van de vorm `<subsystemnaam>@<host>` zijn, waarbij 'substelsysteem' actief is op de 'host'.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer de configuratie van de SMTP-server. Als alle instellingen daarvan juist zijn, neem dan contact op met DB2 Support.

ADM10510E De Health Monitor kan een waarschuwingsbericht niet verzenden omdat de SMTP-server de volgende fout heeft gemeld: *SMTP_ERROR*. Raadpleeg de documentatie bij de SMTP-server voor informatie over de ontvangen foutcode. Als het probleem daarmee niet kan worden opgelost, neem dan contact op met DB2 Support.

Verklaring: De Health Monitor is geconfigureerd voor de verzending van berichten in geval van waarschuwingen. Verzending is echter niet mogelijk, want op de SMTP-server is een fout opgetreden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Raadpleeg de documentatie

bij de SMTP-server voor informatie over de ontvangen foutcode. Als het probleem daarmee niet kan worden opgelost, neem dan contact op met DB2 Support.

ADM10511E De Health Monitor kan een waarschuwingsbericht niet verzenden vanwege een communicatiefout met de SMTP-server. Controleer of het FFST-logboek (logbestand *db2diag*) een record bevat met gedetailleerde informatie over de fout.

Verklaring: De Health Monitor is geconfigureerd voor de verzending van berichten in geval van waarschuwingen. Verzending is echter niet mogelijk vanwege een communicatiefout bij een poging om de SMTP-server te bereiken.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of het FFST-logboek (logbestand *db2diag*) een record bevat met gedetailleerde informatie over de fout.

ADM10512W Statusindicator *Koerte-beschrijving-statusindicator (Korte-naam-statusindicator)* heeft de waarde *Waarde-statusindicator op Monitor-objecttype Monitor-objectnaam*. Collectie (Objectnaam, Tjindeling, Waarde, Detail): *Collectie*.

Verklaring: De Health Monitor heeft een waarschuwing gegenereerd omdat de statusindicator een ongewone situatie aangeeft. Deze situatie vereist geen onmiddellijke aandacht, maar geeft aan dat er sprake is van een niet-optimale toestand wat betreft de staat van een of meer objecten die onder deze statusindicator vallen. Mogelijk wordt deze situatie automatisch gerepareerd als de betreffende onderhoudsfunctie is ingeschakeld.

Instructie voor gebruiker: U kunt een van de onderstaande hulpprogramma's gebruiken om aanbevelingen te verkrijgen, en in sommige gevallen ook de te ondernemen acties, om een oplossing te vinden voor deze situatie.

Health Center:

Als de tools van het Control Center zijn geïnstalleerd, kunt u dit hulpprogramma op de volgende manieren starten:

- Via het menu Start van Windows
- Via de werkbalk van het Control Center
- Vanaf een opdrachtregel als "`db2hc`"

Er wordt een beschrijving gegeven van de statusindicator, plus de aanbevolen acties en de koppelingen naar de tools om die acties uit te voeren.

Opdrachtregelinterface:

Vanuit de opdrachtregelinterface kunt u de beschrijving van de statusindicator en de aanbevolen acties afbeelden met behulp van de volgende opdrachten:

- GET RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HEALTH INDICATOR *Korte-naam-statusindicator*
- GET DESCRIPTION FOR HEALTH INDICATOR *Korte-naam-statusindicator*

ADM10513I Automatisch hulpprogramma is uitgevoerd op tabel *tabel* in database *database* met retourcode *SQL-retourcode*. Het hulpprogramma is gestart om *start-tijds aanduiding* en is voltooid om *einde-tijds aanduiding*.

ADM10514I Automatische BACKUP is uitgevoerd op database *database* met retourcode *SQL-retourcode*. Het hulpprogramma is gestart om *start-tijds aanduiding* en is voltooid om *einde-tijds aanduiding*. De tijds aanduiding van het backupimage is *tijds aanduiding-backupimage*.

ADM10515I Het automatische onderhoudsbeleid is gewijzigd in database *database*. De beleidsopties zijn bijgewerkt van *oorspronkelijke-lijst-beleids opties* naar *nieuwe-lijst-beleids opties*.

ADM10516I Het automatische onderhoudsbeleid is gewijzigd in database *database*. De op dit moment gehanteerde beleidsopties zijn: *lijst-beleids opties*.

ADM11000E DB2 is niet in staat het geheugensegment voor afgeschermd routines te maken of te koppelen. Verlaag de hoeveelheid gemeenschappelijk databasegeheugen die wordt gebruikt door uw subsysteem en probeer het nog een keer.

ADM11001E DB2 heeft geen geheugensegment gemaakt voor het uitvoeren van afgeschermd routines. Dit is opgegeven door het gebruik van de registervariabele *DB2_FMP_COMM_HEAPSZ*.

ADM11002E Onvoldoende gemeenschappelijk geheugen beschikbaar voor communicatie met het *db2fmp-proces*. Verhoog met behulp van de registervariabele *DB2_FMP_COMM_HEAPSZ* de hoeveelheid gemeenschappelijk geheugen die beschikbaar is voor afgeschermd routines.

ADM11003E DB2 is er niet in geslaagd het geheugensegment voor communicatie met afgeschermd routines te maken. Wanneer u DB2 opnieuw wilt starten, zorg dan dat er geen *db2fmp*-processen actief zijn op het subsysteem. Anders kunt u de waarde aanpassen door middel van de registervariabele *DB2_FMP_COMM_HEAPSZ*, of u kunt de waarde van *ASLHEAPSZ* verlagen in de configuratie van de database manager.

ADM11500W MQListener heeft een bericht gegenereerd. Berichtcode = *MQL-msgcode*. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor informatie over het bericht.

ADM12000C De verwerking van *DB2START* is mislukt. Er is geen geldige productlicentie gevonden. Controleer of de licentiecode correct is geïnstalleerd wanneer een licentie voor dit product is verleend. U kunt de licentie installeren met behulp van het License Center of vanuit een opdrachtvenster met de opdracht *db2licm*. U vindt het licentiebestand op de CD van het gelicentieerde product.

ADM12001C De verwerking van *DB2 Connect* is mislukt. Er is geen geldige productlicentie aangetroffen. Controleer of de licentiecode correct is geïnstalleerd wanneer een licentie voor dit product is verleend. U kunt de licentie installeren met behulp van het License Center of vanuit een opdrachtvenster met de opdracht *db2licm*. U vindt het licentiebestand op de CD van het gelicentieerde product.

ADM12002C De verwerking van Connect is mislukt. Er is geen geldige productlicentie aangetroffen. Als u gebruikmaakt van een host of een i-Series-databaseserver, controleer dan of een gelicentieerd DB2 Connect-product of DB2 Connect Server Support-component is geïnstalleerd. De DB2 Connect Server Support-component maakt deel uit van de DB2 Enterprise-editie.

ADM12006E Er is geen geldige licentiecode geregistreerd voor het product *productnaam*. Wanneer voor dit product een licentie is aangeschaft, controleer dan of de licentiecode correct is geregistreerd. U kunt de licentie registreren met behulp van het License Center of vanuit een opdrachtvenster met de opdracht db2licm. U vindt de licentiecode op de CD van het gelicentieerde product. Als er geen licentiecode is geregistreerd, kunt u dit product gedurende een evaluatieperiode van *aantal* dagen gebruiken. Gebruik van het product ter evaluatie betekent dat u de voorwaarden accepteert van de licentieovereenkomst van IBM, die zich in de directory license in het installatiepad van dit product bevindt.

ADM12007E Er resteren nog *aantal* dag(en) in de evaluatieperiode voor het product *productnaam*. Raadpleeg voor de voorwaarden en bepalingen van evaluatielicenties de IBM-licentieovereenkomst en het document met licentiegegevens. Deze informatie vindt u in de directory license in het installatiepad van dit product. Wanneer voor dit product een licentie is aangeschaft, controleer dan of de licentiecode correct is geregistreerd. U kunt de licentie registreren met behulp van het License Center of vanuit een opdrachtvenster met de opdracht db2licm. U vindt het licentiebestand op de CD van het gelicentieerde product.

ADM12008C Het product *productnaam* heeft geen geldige geïnstalleerde licentiecode en de evaluatieperiode is verstreken. Bepaalde functies van dit product werken niet. Controleer of de licentiecode correct is geïnstalleerd wanneer een licentie voor dit product is verleend. U kunt de licentie installeren met behulp van het License Center of vanuit een opdrachtvenster met de opdracht db2licm. U vindt het licentiebestand op de CD van het gelicentieerde product.

ADM12009E Het aantal gelijktijdige gebruikers van het product DB2 Workgroup overschrijdt het toegestane aantal van *aantal_toegestaan*. Het aantal gelijktijdige gebruikers is *aantal_gebruikers*. Schaf de rechten voor extra gebruikers aan bij een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of een geautoriseerde dealer en werk uw licentie bij met behulp van het License Center of het opdrachtregelprogramma db2licm. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over updates van licenties de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag voor het gebruikte platform. Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma db2licm.

ADM12010E Het aantal gelijktijdige gebruikers van het product DB2 Connect overschrijdt het toegestane aantal van *aantal_toegestaan*. Het aantal gelijktijdige gebruikers is *aantal_gebruikers*. Schaf de rechten voor extra gebruikers aan bij een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of een geautoriseerde dealer en werk uw licentie bij met behulp van het License Center of het opdrachtregelprogramma db2licm. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over updates van licenties de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag voor het gebruikte platform. Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma db2licm.

ADM12011C Op een of meer databasepartities is geen geldige DB2-licentiecode geïnstalleerd voor het product *productnaam*. Installeer op elke fysieke partitie een geldige licentiecode met behulp van het License Center of vanuit een opdrachtvenster met de opdracht db2licm.

ADM12012E Het aantal gelijktijdige gebruikers van het product DB2 Enterprise overschrijdt het toegestane aantal van *aantal_toegestaan*. Het aantal gelijktijdige gebruikers is *aantal_gebruikers*. Schaf de rechten voor extra gebruikers aan bij een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of een geautoriseerde dealer en werk uw licentie bij met behulp van het License Center of het opdrachtregelprogramma db2licm. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over updates van licenties de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag voor het gebruikte platform. Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma db2licm.

ADM12013E Het aantal gelijktijdige databaseverbindingen van het product DB2 Connect heeft het toegestane aantal van *aantal_toegestaan* overschreden. Het aantal databaseverbindingen is *aantal_verbindingen*.

ADM12014C De versie van het door u gebruikte product DB2 heeft geen gebruikslicentie voor TCP/IP protocol. Breng een upgrade aan naar een volledig functioneel DB2 Connect-product om TCP/IP te kunnen gebruiken.

ADM12015C De versie van het door u gebruikte product van DB2 Connect heeft geen licentie voor het bijwerken van meerdere databases binnen dezelfde transactie. Breng een upgrade aan naar een volledig functioneel DB2 Connect-product om in één transactie meerdere databases te kunnen wijzigen.

ADM12016E De gebruiker *gebruiker* is niet gedefinieerd als geregistreerde gebruiker voor het product *productnaam*. Gebruik het License Center om de lijst van geregistreerde gebruikers te wijzigen.

ADM12017E Het aantal processors op deze computer overschrijdt het toegestane aantal van *aantal_toegestaan* voor het product *productnaam*. Het aantal processors op deze computer is *aantal_processors*. Schaf bij een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of een geautoriseerde dealer extra licenties aan op basis van het aantal gebruikte processors en werk uw licentie-instellingen bij met behulp van het License Center of het opdrachtregelprogramma db2licm. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over updates van licenties op basis van het aantal gebruikte processors de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag voor het gebruikte platform. Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma db2licm.

ADM12018E Het aantal gelijktijdige gebruikers van dit product overschrijdt het toegestane aantal van *aantal_toegestaan*. Het aantal gelijktijdige gebruikers is *aantal_gebruikers*. Schaf de rechten voor extra gebruikers aan bij een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of een geautoriseerde dealer en werk uw licentie bij met behulp van het License Center of het opdrachtregelprogramma db2licm. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over updates van licenties op basis van het aantal gebruikte processors de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag voor het gebruikte platform. Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma db2licm.

ADM12020E Het aantal connectors overschrijdt het toegestane aantal van *aantal_toegestaan*. Het huidige aantal connectors is *aantal_connectors*. Schaf de rechten voor extra connectors aan bij een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of een geautoriseerde dealer en werk uw licentie bij met behulp van het License Center of het opdrachtregelprogramma db2licm. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over updates van licenties de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag voor het gebruikte platform. Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma db2licm.

ADM12022E DB2 heeft vastgesteld dat de functie voor databasepartitionering wordt gebruikt zonder dat daar een licentie voor aanwezig is. Schaf de rechten voor het gebruik van databasepartitionering aan bij een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of een geautoriseerde dealer en werk uw licentie bij met behulp van het License Center of het opdrachtregelprogramma db2licm. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over updates van licenties de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag voor het gebruikte platform. Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma db2licm.

ADM12023E Het aantal gelijktijdige gebruikers van het product *productnaam* overschrijdt het toegestane aantal van *aantal_toegestaan*. Het aantal gelijktijdige gebruikers is *aantal_gebruikers*. Schaf de rechten voor extra gebruikers aan bij een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of een geautoriseerde dealer en werk uw licentie bij met behulp van het License Center of het opdrachtregelprogramma db2licm. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over updates van licenties op basis van het aantal gebruikte processors de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag voor het gebruikte platform. Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma db2licm.

ADM12024E Er is geen geldige licentiecode aanwezig voor de gevraagde functie. Met de huidige licentiecode voor het product *productnaam* is de gevraagde functionaliteit niet toegestaan. Schaf een licentie voor het gebruik van deze functie aan bij een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of een geautoriseerde dealer of werk uw licentie bij met behulp van het License Center of het opdrachtregelprogramma db2licm. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over updates van licenties de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag voor het gebruikte platform. Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma db2licm.

ADM12025E De hoeveelheid geheugen op deze machine overschrijdt de maximale waarde *limiet (MB)* voor het product *productnaam*. De hoeveelheid geheugen op deze machine is *geheugen (MB)*.

Verklaring: De voor dit product gedefinieerde geheugenlimiet is overschreden. De geheugenlimiet kan niet worden gewijzigd met de DB2-licentietools.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Neem contact op met een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of een geautoriseerde dealer om een product te verkrijgen waarvoor op dit systeem een licentie kan worden verkregen.

ADM12026W De DB2-server heeft geconstateerd dat voor het product *productnaam* geen geldige licentie is geregistreerd.

Verklaring: Registratie van een geldige licentiecode is vereist om te voldoen aan de voorwaarden en bepalingen van uw licentieovereenkomst. De licentiecodes voor dit product bevinden zich op de product-CD in de directory 'license'.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Gebruik het DB2 License Center of het opdrachtregelprogramma db2licm (Voer db2licm -a *license-file-name* uit vanaf sqllib\bin op Windows of sqllib/adm op Unix en Linux) om de door u aangeschafte licenties te registreren. De tekst van de licentieovereenkomst vindt u in de directory 'license' onder de installatiedirectory van dit product.

ADM12027E De hoeveelheid geheugen op deze machine overschrijdt de maximale waarde *limiet (GB)* voor het product *productnaam*. De hoeveelheid geheugen op deze server is *geheugen (GB)*.

Verklaring: Het DB2-subsysteem probeert voor DB2 meer geheugen te gebruiken dan is overeengekomen in uw productlicentie. DB2 beperkt zichzelf tot de hoeveelheid geheugen die in de licentie is vastgelegd.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Om de geheugencapaciteit van uw server ten volle te benutten, kunt u bij een IBM-vertegenwoordiger of geautoriseerde dealer een licentie aanvragen voor een editie van DB2 met een grote hoeveelheid geheugen.

ADM12500E De secundaire HADR-database kan niet consistent worden gemaakt met de primaire database. De logboekgegevens van de secundaire database zijn niet compatibel met die van de primaire database. Om deze database te gebruiken als secundaire database moet deze opnieuw worden gemaakt vanaf een backupimage of een splitspiegeling van de primaire database.

ADM12501E De verbinding tussen de primaire en de secundaire HADR-database kan niet tot stand worden gebracht omdat de besturingssystemen voor deze databases niet met elkaar in overeenstemming zijn. Verplaats de primaire of de secundaire database naar een andere host of zorg er via een upgrade van de besturingssystemen van de beide hosts voor dat deze met elkaar in overeenstemming zijn.

ADM12502E De verbinding tussen de primaire en de secundaire HADR-database kan niet tot stand worden gebracht omdat de DB2-versies deze databases niet met elkaar in overeenstemming zijn. Breng door middel van een upgrade de DB2-software op een gelijk release- en fixpackniveau voor hetzij de primaire, hetzij de secundaire HADR-database.

ADM12503E De verbinding tussen de primaire en de secundaire HADR-database kan niet tot stand worden gebracht omdat de DB2-bitniveaus (32-bits versus 64-bits) van deze databases niet met elkaar in overeenstemming zijn. Wijzig het bitniveau van de primaire of de secundaire database zodat deze met elkaar in overeenstemming zijn.

ADM12504E De verbinding tussen de primaire en de secundaire HADR-database kan niet tot stand worden gebracht omdat de waarde van de parameter HADR_REMOTE_INST op een van de subsystemen niet overeenkomt met de werkelijke naam van het andere subsysteem. Dit is een stasiscontrole om er zeker van te zijn dat alleen de bedoelde databaseparen optreden. Als een van de configuratieparameters of subsysteemnamen op het HADR_REMOTE_INST-systeem onjuist is ingesteld, kunt u dit corrigeren en proberen HADR opnieuw te starten.

ADM12505E De verbinding tussen de primaire en de secundaire HADR-database kan niet tot stand worden gebracht omdat de databasenames niet gelijk zijn. Maak namen van de primaire en de secundaire HADR-database gelijk aan elkaar.

ADM12506E De verbinding tussen de primaire en de secundaire HADR-database kan niet tot stand worden gebracht omdat deze niet afkomstig zijn van dezelfde databases. Genereer de secundaire database opnieuw vanaf een backupimage of een splitsspiegel van de primaire database.

ADM12507E De verbinding tussen de primaire en de secundaire HADR-database kan niet tot stand worden gebracht omdat de HADR-configuratieparameters niet met elkaar in overeenstemming zijn. Wijzig de configuratieparameters HADR_TIMEOUT en HADR_SYNCMODE hetzij op de primaire, hetzij op de secundaire HADR-database, zodat deze aansluiten bij de waarden op het andere systeem, en zorg ervoor dat HADR_LOCAL_HOST en HADR_REMOTE_HOST overeenkomen met de hostnamen van het lokale systeem en het systeem op afstand.

ADM13000E Plugin *pluginnaam* heeft foutcode *foutcode* ontvangen van de GSS (Generic Security Service) API *GSS-API-naam* met het foutbericht *foutbericht*.

ADM13001E Plugin *pluginnaam* heeft foutcode *foutcode* ontvangen van de DB2-beveiligingsplugin-API *GSS-API-naam* met het foutbericht *foutbericht*.

ADM13002E De plugin *pluginnaam* kan niet worden verwijderd. Geen verdere actie vereist.

ADM13003E De principal *principalnaam* die wordt gebruikt voor *pluginnaam* is ongeldig. Controleer of de *principalnaam* geldig is en of deze een indeling heeft die wordt herkend door de beveiligingsplugin.

ADM13004E De plugin *pluginnaam* is ongeldig. Zorg ervoor dat een geldige *pluginnaam* wordt gebruikt.

ADM13005E De plugin *pluginnaam* kan niet worden geladen. Controleer of de plugin bestaat en of de directorylocatie en de bestandsmachtigingen geldig zijn.

ADM13006E Er is een onvoorziene fout opgetreden in plugin *pluginnaam*. Neem contact op met IBM Support voor assistentie.

ADM13500E In een agent die een asynchrone achtergrondtaakprocessor uitvoert, is een onherstelbare fout opgetreden. De taakprocessor is onderbroken en diagnostische gegevens zijn opgeslagen in het logbestand *db2diag*. Neem contact op met IBM Support voor assistentie. De taakprocessorcontext is *adres*. De taakprocessorbeschrijving is *beschrijving*.

ADM14000E DB2 kan het diagnostische logboekbestand *bestandsnaam* niet openen. Gebruik de opdracht "*db2diag -rc rcList*" om meer informatie af te beelden.

ADM14001C Er is een onvoorziene en ernstige fout opgetreden: *fouttype*. Het gevolg is dat het subsysteem mogelijk is afgesloten. *vastlegtype* FODC (First Occurrence Data Capture) is aangeroepen en diagnostische gegevens zijn verzameld in directory *directorynaam*. In deze directory vindt u mogelijk aanwijzingen over wat er precies is gebeurd, waarna u zo nodig contact kunt opnemen met IBM Support voor de oplossing van het probleem.

ADM14002C *vastlegtype* FODC is aangeroepen voor symptoom *fouttype* en diagnostische gegevens zijn verzameld in directory *directorynaam*. In deze directory vindt u mogelijk aanwijzingen over wat er precies is gebeurd, waarna u zo nodig contact kunt opnemen met IBM Support voor de oplossing van het probleem.

ADM14003W FODC is aangeroepen door de gebruiker van hulpprogramma *db2fodc* voor symptoom *symptoom* en diagnostische gegevens zijn verzameld in directory *directory*. In deze directory vindt u mogelijk aanwijzingen over wat er precies is gebeurd, waarna u zo nodig contact kunt opnemen met IBM Support voor de oplossing van het probleem.

ADM14004C EDU-database *databasenaam* is gemarkeerd als beschadigd. *vastlegtype* FODC is aangeroepen en diagnostische gegevens zijn verzameld in directory *parameter*. In deze directory vindt u mogelijk aanwijzingen over wat er precies is gebeurd, waarna u zo nodig contact kunt opnemen met IBM Support voor de oplossing van het probleem.

ADM14005E De volgende fout heeft zich voorgedaan: *symptoom*. FODC (First Occurrence Data Capture) is in de volgende werkstand aangeroepen: *vastlegwerkstand*. Er zijn diagnostische gegevens opgeslagen in de directory *naam_directory*.

Verklaring: FODC (First occurrence data capture) is een algemene term die wordt toegepast op diagnosegegevens die door de DB2 Administration Server wordt vastgelegd wanneer zich fouten voordoen.

Zoek voor meer informatie over FODC in het DB2 Informatiecentrum naar "First occurrence data capture (FODC)".

Instructie voor gebruiker: Bestudeer de diagnosegegevens, zoals logboekbestanden, dumpbestanden of trapbestanden in de genoemde directory.

ADM14010C Er is een onvoorziene en ernstige fout opgetreden: *fouttype*. *vastlegtype* FODC (First Occurrence Data Capture) is aangeroepen en diagnostische gegevens zijn verzameld in directory *directorynaam*.

Verklaring: Een of meer bij dit subsysteem behorende DB2-threads zijn aangehouden, maar het subsysteemproces is nog steeds in uitvoering. Het DB2-subsysteem kan instabiel worden en moet gestopt en opnieuw gestart worden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Om het DB2-subsysteem weer stabiel te maken, moet u het subsysteem stoppen en opnieuw starten door bij een opdrachtprompt de volgende opdrachten uit te voeren:

`db2_kill`

`db2start`

Wacht met het opgeven van de opdracht `db2_kill` indien mogelijk tot het DB2-subsysteem door geen enkele toepassing meer wordt gebruikt. `db2_kill` kan ertoe leiden dat er bij een volgende `db2start` een herstelbewerking na een crash moet worden uitgevoerd.

In de genoemde directory vindt u mogelijk aanwijzingen over wat er precies is gebeurd, waarna u indien nodig contact kunt opnemen met IBM Software

Support voor de oplossing van het probleem.

ADM14011C Er is een onvoorziene en ernstige fout opgetreden: *fouttype*. *vastlegtype* FODC (First Occurrence Data Capture) is aangeroepen en diagnostische gegevens zijn verzameld in directory *directorynaam*.

Verklaring: De functie voor herstel van trapfouten is ingeschakeld, maar de storing is zodanig dat er geen herstel mogelijk is. Het subsysteem wordt afgesloten.

Instructie voor gebruiker: In de genoemde directory vindt u mogelijk aanwijzingen over wat er precies is gebeurd. Neem contact op met IBM Software Support voor hulp bij het oplossen van het probleem.

ADM14012C Er is een onvoorziene en ernstige fout opgetreden: *fouttype*. *vastlegtype* FODC (First Occurrence Data Capture) is aangeroepen en diagnostische gegevens zijn verzameld in directory *directorynaam*.

Verklaring: De functie voor herstel van trapfouten is ingeschakeld en DB2 zal proberen een trapfout te bevestigen.

Instructie voor gebruiker: In de genoemde directory vindt u mogelijk aanwijzingen over wat er precies is gebeurd. Neem contact op met IBM Software Support voor hulp bij het oplossen van het probleem.

ADM14013C Er is een onvoorziene en ernstige fout opgetreden: *fouttype*. *vastlegtype* FODC (First Occurrence Data Capture) is aangeroepen en diagnostische gegevens zijn verzameld in directory *directorynaam*.

Verklaring: Een of meer bij dit subsysteem behorende DB2-threads zijn aangehouden, maar het subsysteemproces is nog steeds in uitvoering. Het DB2-subsysteem kan instabiel worden en moet opnieuw worden verwerkt.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Om het DB2-subsysteem weer stabiel te maken, moet u het subsysteem stoppen en opnieuw starten door bij een opdracht-prompt de volgende opdrachten uit te voeren:

```
db2 quiesce instance naam_subsysteem force connections
db2_kill
db2start
```

In de genoemde directory vindt u mogelijk aanwijzingen over wat er precies is gebeurd, waarna u indien nodig contact kunt opnemen met IBM Software Support voor de oplossing van het probleem.

ADM14500E Er kan niet voldoende geheugen worden toegewezen voor uitgestelde opschoning van de index op tabel *schema.tabel*. Als u gebruik wilt maken van onmiddellijke opschoning voor de instructie, kunt u de registervariabele DB2_MDC_ROLLOUT instellen op ON of het speciale register CURRENT ROLLOUT MODE gebruiken, voordat u de instructie opnieuw uitvoert.

ADM15000E Het bestand *logboeknaam* kan niet worden gelezen. Controleer de toegangsmachtigingen voor dit bestand en het bijbehorende hardware-apparaat.

ADM15001E Er is een fout opgetreden bij het openen van het bestand *logboeknaam*. Controleer of het bestand bestaat en of u toegang hebt tot het apparaat en het bestand.

ADM15500E Er is een inconsistentie gevonden in de indexgegevens in tabel *schemanaam.tabelnaam* tijdens een INSPECT-opdracht. Neem contact op met het ondersteuningsteam van DB2 om het probleem te melden.

ADM15501W De taakplanner heeft een tijdelijke resourcevoorwaarde aangetroffen die de uitvoering in de weg staat van taak *task-id*. De planner probeert het elke *retry-interval* seconden opnieuw.

ADM15502W De taakplanner kon taak *taak-ID* niet uitvoeren omdat de database niet actief is.

ADM15503E De taakplanner heeft een beveiligingsfout gevonden in *datasenaam*. Er zullen geen geplande taken op deze database worden uitgevoerd. Om het uitvoeren van taken te hervatten, verwijdert u de tabellen SYSTOOLS.ADMINTASKS en SYSTOOLS.ADMINTASKSTATUS en maakt u alle geplande taken opnieuw op deze database met behulp van de opgeslagen procedure SYSPROC.ADMIN_TASK_ADD.

ADM15510E De opdracht INSPECT heeft inconsistente rijgegevens gevonden in een blok in de MDC-tabel (multidimensionale clustering) met de naam *schemanaam.tabelnaam*.

Verklaring: In de context van MDC-tabellen is een blok een set van aaneengesloten pagina's op de schijf. In MDC-tabellen worden rijen tabelgegevens die dezelfde indexen bevatten, samengeclusterd op de schijf, in deze blokken, om zoekbewerkingen te versnellen en de performance te verbeteren.

Meer informatie over blokken en blokindexen in MDC-tabellen vindt u in het onderwerp "Block indexes for MDC tables" (Blokindexen voor MDC-tabellen) in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

De opdracht INSPECT ontdekte bij het controleren van de blokindexen van de benoemde tabel, rijen in een of meer blokken met indexen die niet geldig zijn voor het blok of de blokken waarin deze rijen zich bevinden. Dit kan verschillende redenen hebben, waaronder schijffouten of gegevensbeschadiging.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Raadpleeg het logbestand db2diag voor meer informatie over deze fout.

Neem contact op met IBM Support voor assistentie.

Deel 3. AMI-berichten

AMI0016E Onvoldoende geheugen.

Verklaring: Er is niet voldoende geheugen beschikbaar om de gevraagde bewerking uit te voeren.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Zorg ervoor dat er voldoende geheugen wordt toegewezen en beschikbaar is voor de programma's Message Query (MQ), MQ Application Messaging Interface (AMI) en DB2.

AMI0018E Service is niet gevonden.

Verklaring: De opgegeven service is niet gevonden. De opdracht is niet voltooid. Het betreft mogelijk een van de volgende services:

- sender
- receiver
- distribution list
- publisher
- subscriber

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of het AMI-repositorybestand (Application Messaging Interface) dat u gebruikt, de juiste servicedefinitie bevat.

AMI0019E Bericht niet gevonden.

Verklaring: Het opgegeven bericht is niet gevonden. De opdracht is niet voltooid.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of het bericht voor gebruik beschikbaar is.

AMI0020E Beleid niet gevonden.

Verklaring: Het opgegeven beleid is niet gevonden. De opdracht is niet voltooid.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of het AMI-repositorybestand (Application Messaging Interface) dat u gebruikt, de juiste beleidsdefinitie bevat.

AMI0035E Geen bericht beschikbaar.

Verklaring: Er is geen bericht beschikbaar voor een ontvangstopdracht na de opgegeven wachttijd. Dit gebeurt wanneer de doelwachtrij leeg is.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of het bericht aanwezig is in de doelwachtrij.

AMI0049E Transportfout.

Verklaring: De onderliggende laag (MQSeries) voor

berichtentransport rapporteert een fout. U kunt de oorzaakcode voor het berichtentransport bepalen uit de waarde van de secundaire oorzaakcode uit een GetLastError-opdracht voor het specifieke AMI-object. Zie voor meer informatie het onderwerp "Common causes of problems" in de publicatie *Application Messaging Interface*.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of de onderliggende MQ-objecten (zoals systeemwachtrijen, gebruikerswachtrijen, etc.) waarnaar de AMI-service (Application Messaging Interface) of het AMI-beleid verwijst, aanwezig zijn. Let erop dat de namen van deze objecten hoofdlettergevoelig zijn. Een wachtrij met de naam q1 is niet hetzelfde als een wachtrij met de naam Q1. Ga ook na of de kenmerken van de wachtrij voldoende zijn voor de verwerking van het bericht. Controleer bijvoorbeeld of MAXMSGL groot genoeg is voor de verwerking van een bericht van deze omvang. Als de functies Publish of Subscribe mislukken, controleer dan of de MQ-berichtenbroker is gestart.

AMI0109E Gebruiker is niet gemachtigd.

Verklaring: De gebruiker is niet gemachtigd door de onderliggende transportlaag voor uitvoering van de opgegeven opdracht.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Zorg ervoor dat de gebruiker van de UDF's over de juiste machtigingen beschikt. Dit houdt meestal in dat de gebruiker lid moet zijn van de groep mqm.

AMI0110E Transport is niet beschikbaar.

Verklaring: De onderliggende transportlaag is niet beschikbaar.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Verifieer of de queue manager is gestart.

AMI0402E Hostbestand niet gevonden.

Verklaring: Een lokaal hostbestand met de vermelde naam is niet gevonden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of het bestand amthost.xml bestaat en zich in de juiste directory bevindt.

AMI0405E Het beleid is niet aanwezig in de repository.

Verklaring: U hebt een beleid opgesteld met een definitie die niet aanwezig is in de repository. Voor de opstelling van het beleid zijn standaardwaarden gebruikt.

AMI0406E • AMI0424E

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of het AMI-beleid (Application Messaging Interface) in het repositorybestand is gedefinieerd.

AMI0406E De sender is niet aanwezig in de repository.

Verklaring: U hebt een sender gemaakt met een definitie die niet aanwezig is in de repository. Voor de sender zijn de standaardinstellingen gebruikt.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of de AMI-senderservice (Application Messaging Interface) in het repositorybestand is gedefinieerd.

AMI0407E De receiver is niet aanwezig in de repository.

Verklaring: U hebt een receiver gemaakt met een definitie die niet aanwezig is in de repository. Voor de receiver zijn de standaardinstellingen gebruikt.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of de AMI-receiverservice (Application Messaging Interface) in het repositorybestand is gedefinieerd.

AMI0409E De publisher is niet aanwezig in de repository.

Verklaring: U hebt een publisher gemaakt met een definitie die niet aanwezig is in de repository. Voor de publisher zijn de standaardinstellingen gebruikt.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of de AMI-publisherservice (Application Messaging Interface) in het repositorybestand is gedefinieerd.

AMI0410E De subscriber is niet aanwezig in de repository.

Verklaring: U hebt een subscriber gemaakt met een definitie die niet aanwezig is in de repository. Voor de subscriber zijn de standaardinstellingen gebruikt.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of de AMI-subscriberservice (Application Messaging Interface) in het repositorybestand is gedefinieerd.

AMI0416E Repositoryfout.

Verklaring: Er is een fout opgetreden bij de initialisatie van of de toegang tot de repository. Dit kan gebeuren om een van de volgende redenen:

- Het XML-bestand van de repository (bijvoorbeeld amt.xml) bevat ongeldige gegevens.
- Het DTD-bestand (*.dtd) is niet aanwezig of bevat ongeldige gegevens.
- De bestanden die nodig zijn voor de initialisatie van de repository, zijn niet gevonden. Deze bestanden bevinden zich doorgaans in de directory intlFiles en in de directory locales.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Dit is meestal het gevolg van XML-parserfouten. Controleer of het juiste bestand amt.dtd wordt gebruikt en of dit overeenstemt met het bestand amt.xml.

AMI0418E Repository niet gevonden.

Verklaring: Het repositorybestand is niet gevonden.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of het repositorybestand zich bevindt in de standaardlocatie of in het pad dat is opgegeven met de omgevingsvariabele AMT_DATA_PATH.

AMI0419E Fout in transportbibliotheek.

Verklaring: Er is een fout opgetreden bij het laden van de transportbibliotheek.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Controleer of MQSeries en de AMI-bibliotheken juist zijn geïnstalleerd. Met MQ en AMI worden voorbeeldprogramma's meegeleverd die u kunt gebruiken om te controleren of deze software juist is geïnstalleerd.

AMI0424E DTD-bestand niet gevonden.

Verklaring: Een AMI dtd-bestand (amt.dtd) is niet aangetroffen in dezelfde directory als het XML-repositorybestand.

Instructie voor gebruiker: Zorg ervoor dat het bestand amt.dtd zich in dezelfde directory bevindt als het repositorybestand amt.xml. U kunt de locatie definiëren met de omgevingsvariabele AMT_DATA_PATH.

Deel 4. Replication Messages

ASN0004E **CAPTURE** *capture_schema*. **The Capture program could not start the trace. The return code is *return_code*. The reason code is *reason_code*.**

Explanation: An error occurred when the START TRACE DB2 command was issued, or when the Capture program read the DB2 log.

User Response: See the DB2 Codes section in the messages and codes documentation of the DB2 database manager on your operating system to find the appropriate reason code. For more information, see either of the following administration documentation: the Call Attachment Facility (CAF) for START TRACE DB2 errors, or the Instrumentation Facility Interface (IFI) for DB2 log read errors, or contact your DBA. If the CAF or the IFI returned a message, it is also printed on the system display console.

ASN0005E **CAPTURE** *capture_schema*. **The Capture program encountered an error when reading the DB2 log. The log sequence number is *lsn*, the SQLCODE is *sql_return_code*, and the reason code is *reason_code*.**

Explanation: An error occurred when the Capture program read the DB2 log. There might be an SQL error.

- For DB2 Replication, the *sqlcode* value is for the Asynchronous Read Log API.
- For Capture for VSE, the *sqlcode* is for the VSE/VSAM GET macro.
- For Capture for VM, the *sqlcode* is for Diagnose X'A4'.

User Response: See the DB2 Codes section in the messages and codes documentation of the DB2 database manager on your operating system for the appropriate reason code, as suggested below:

- For Capture program for z/OS, see the Instrumentation Facility Interface (IFI) section in the administration documentation of the DB2 database manager on your operating system, or contact your DBA.
- For Capture for VSE, see the VSE/VSAM Commands and Macros, VSE/ESA System Macro Reference, and VSE/ESA V2R3 Messages and Codes manuals for more information.
- For VM/ESA, see the VM/ESA Programming Services for more information.

- For Capture on Linux, Windows, and UNIX, see the active and archived database logs administration documentation for DB2, or contact IBM Software Support.

ASN0006E **CAPTURE** *capture_schema*. **The Capture program encountered an unexpected log error of unknown log variation.**

Explanation: An unexpected log error occurred when the Capture program was processing the DB2 log records, and was not reported by either of the following interfaces:

- The Instrumentation Facility Interface (IFI) for Capture program for z/OS
- The Asynchronous Read Log API for the Capture program

The Capture program could not determine which type of SQL update was associated with the log record.

User Response: Contact IBM Software Support.

ASN0008I **CAPTURE** *capture_schema*. **The Capture program was stopped.**

Explanation: The Capture program has stopped.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0009E **CAPTURE** *capture_schema*. **The registered source table *src_owner.src_table* does not have the DATA CAPTURE CHANGES attribute.**

Explanation: When attempting to initialize a registration, the Capture program encountered a source table that is incorrectly defined. The Capture program cannot process the log records associated with a source table if the DATA CAPTURE CHANGES attribute of the source table is not set. This message is issued during a Capture program warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription set against this registration. If this error occurs during the processing of a CAPSTART signal, the Capture program does not activate the registration. If this error occurs during a reinitialization (from a warm start or a reinit capture command), the Capture program places the registration in the "stopped" state, indicating that you must repair the registration before the Apply program can resynchronize the associated subscription sets.

User Response:

1. Alter the source table to turn on data capture changes. For example:
 - *alter table regress.table3 data capture changes*
2. If the registration has been deactivated by the Capture program (state = stopped), update the registration to set the state to inactive.
3. Use the Replication Center to force the Apply program to perform a full refresh for all subscription sets that replicate from this source table.

ASN0011E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program log read failed because the DB2 compression dictionary that was used to create the compressed log record no longer exists. The log record that could not be read was for the registered source table *table_owner.table_name*. The reason code is *reason_code*.

Explanation: The Capture program received an error from the DB2 log read interface. The reason code is from DB2 and indicates that the data on a log record cannot be processed because the compression dictionary for the corresponding DB2 table or table space is permanently unavailable. The compressed table or table space that contains this source table was probably reorganized by the REORG utility that ran without the KEEPDICTIONARY option. The Capture program cannot read the remaining compressed log records from source changes that occurred before the reorganization. The Capture program follows the option that was specified for Stop Capture on Error (Replication Center) or STOP ON ERROR (ASNCLP command-line program) for this registration.

User Response: Take one of the following actions, depending on whether the registration specifies that Capture stops on error:

No

No action is required. The Capture program deactivates the registration. The Apply program reactivates the registration and performs a full refresh of the target table.

Yes

Deactivate the registration and restart the Capture program. The Apply program reactivates the registration and performs a full refresh of the target table.

See "Considerations for managing compression dictionaries (z/OS)" in the Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for restrictions about compressed table spaces. See "Making registrations eligible for reactivation" for more information about deactivated registrations and corresponding full refreshes by the Apply program.

ASN0013E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program required a column that was not defined in the change-data (CD) table. The table name is *table_name*.

Explanation: A required column in the CD table is not defined.

User Response: Ensure that the CD table definition is correct. See "Table structures for SQL replication" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

ASN0019E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program libraries are not authorized for the Authorized Program Facility (APF).

Explanation: The Capture program cannot start.

User Response: Authorize the Capture link library for APF, and restart the program.

ASN0020I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. Netview Generic Alerts Interface failure. The Netview return code is *return_code*.

Explanation: The Network Major Vector Transport (NMVT) could not be sent to Netview by the program because the program interface failed. This is a secondary informational message.

User Response: See the Netview programming documentation for a description of the return code to determine the interface error. The Capture program alerts are not received by the System Services Control Point (SSCP) until the error is corrected.

ASN0021I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. Netview Program to Program Interface unavailable. The Netview return code is *return_code*.

Explanation: Netview is unavailable. This is a secondary informational message.

User Response: See the Netview programming documentation for a description of the return code to determine the Netview problem. For example, the subsystem might not have been started.

ASN0023I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program has been reinitialized and is capturing changes for *number* registrations. Stopped *number* registrations are in a stopped state. Inactive *number* registrations are in an inactive state.

Explanation: A REINIT command was issued to the Capture program. The Capture program then tried to refresh all the internal control information for all the registrations.

User Response: If the Capture program is capturing changes for all the registrations, no action is required. Otherwise, examine the preceding error messages to determine the cause of the failure, and follow the suggested user response to repair the failing registration definition. After you repair the registration, re-issue the REINIT command to the Capture program.

ASN0028I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program is suspended by an operator command.

Explanation: An operator command has suspended the Capture program, and the program has entered a wait state.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0029I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program is resumed by an operator command.

Explanation: An operator command has resumed the Capture program from a suspended state, and the Capture program has continued running.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0031E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The program parameter table IBMSNAP_CAPPARMS can have only one row.

Explanation: The Capture program parameters table was not defined correctly or has been updated with rows that are not valid.

User Response: Make sure that there is only one row in the IBMSNAP_CAPPARMS table. Refer to the Table structures documentation in the *SQL Replication Guide and Reference* for additional information.

ASN0035E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. A row with an unsupported architecture level was found in the table IBMSNAP_REGISTER. The row is not valid and specifies CD table *cd_owner*, *cd_table*, and the architecture level is *arch_level*.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that the registration definition contains an architecture level that is not valid. The Capture program can use only registrations that are at the compatible architecture level. This message is issued during Capture warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription against this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: To check the required value for the ARCH_LEVEL column in the IBMSNAP_REGISTER

table, see "Table structures for SQL replication" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center. Verify that the value in the register table at the source server is correct. If the architecture level is at a lower level than what is expected by the Capture program, migrate the Capture control tables to a level compatible with the Capture program.

ASN0049I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. A row for the SIGNAL_SUBTYPE CAPSTOP was inserted into the table IBMSNAP_SIGNAL.

Explanation: The Capture program received a signal to stop capturing data. The Capture program commits current work in progress and terminates.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0055E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program encountered a column *column_name* with an unsupported SQLTYPE in table *table_name*.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that the registration definition contains an unsupported SQL type such as an abstract type. This message is issued during Capture warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription against this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: Use the replication administration tools to change the registration so that it does not contain the unsupported SQL type, or drop the registration.

ASN0057E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program encountered error *errno* on operation for file *filename*.

Explanation: An error occurred when the Capture program was handling files. The Capture program terminates.

User Response: Ensure that the Capture program has correct access and security permissions for all required paths and files. Also, ensure that adequate space is available on your system. If you believe that this message was issued because of product failure, contact IBM Software Support for assistance.

ASN0058W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The MAP_ID *mapid* in a CAPSTART row in the IBMSNAP_SIGNAL table does not correspond to any entry in the IBMSNAP_PRUNCNTL table.

Explanation: The value for the MAP_ID that is specified by the CAPSTART signal does not match any

current value in the MAP_ID column of the IBMSNAP_PRUNCNTL table. The subscription set might have been deleted, or a user might have inserted the CAPSTART signal incorrectly.

User Response: If this CAPSTART was issued by a user, check that the MAP_ID for the Signal table insert is correct, and try again. If this CAPSTART signal was issued by the Apply program, verify that the subscription set still exists.

ASN0059W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The SYNCHPOINT field in the IBMSNAP_PRUNCNTL table is not zeros for the CAPSTART of subscription with MAP_ID *map_id*.

Explanation: When the Apply program signals a full refresh to the Capture program, the Apply program inserts a row for the CAPSTART signal in the IBMSNAP_SIGNAL table. At the same time, the SYNCHPOINT column of the IBMSNAP_PRUNCNTL table is set to hex zeroes. The Capture program then responds to the Apply program to confirm that the Capture program received the CAPSTART signal, as follows: the Capture program sets the value for the SYNCHPOINT column in the IBMSNAP_PRUNCNTL table to the number of the log sequence that corresponds to the CAPSTART log record. Because the Apply program set the value in the SYNCHPOINT column to hex zeroes, the Apply program checks if a nonzero value has been inserted by the Capture program. The Capture program updates the value for SYNCHPOINT, even if the value was not hex zeroes. However, if the value for SYNCHPOINT is not hex zeroes, the Capture program issues this warning that the value it found was not expected.

This warning can occur if you issue the APPLY CAPSTART signal yourself and do not completely simulate the actions of the Apply program.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0060E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program encountered an internal error *error_code*.

Explanation: An unexpected error occurred in the Capture program. The Capture program terminates.

User Response: Contact IBM Software Support for assistance.

ASN0061E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. A registration that is not valid has been found. Source table *source_owner.source_table* does not exist in the system catalog tables.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that the source table specified in the registration was not in the source system catalog.

This message is issued during Capture warm start or when the Apply program issues the first CAPSTART signal for a subscription set that contains a registration that is not valid. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate. The values for the columns *source_owner* and *source_table* in the Capture control table IBMSNAP_REGISTER might have been incorrectly specified, or the source table was dropped and no longer exists.

User Response: If the registration is in error, correct the values for the columns *source_owner* and *source_table*. If the source table no longer exists, then the registration is no longer valid and can be removed.

ASN0062E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. A registration that is not valid has been found. CD table *phys_change_owner.phys_change_table* does not exist in the system catalog tables.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that the CD table specified in the registration was not in the source system catalog tables. This message is issued during Capture warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription against this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate. The values for the columns *phys_change_owner* and *phys_change_table* in the Capture control table IBMSNAP_REGISTER might have been incorrectly specified, or the CD table was dropped and no longer exists.

User Response: If the registration is in error, correct the values in the columns *phys_change_owner* and *phys_change_table*. If the CD table no longer exists, then the registration is no longer valid and can be removed.

ASN0063E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The source table *source_owner.source_table* associated with the subscription having MAP_ID *mapid* does not exist in the system catalog tables. The Capture program could not start capturing changes for this subscription.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to respond to a CAPSTART signal for a subscription and found that the source table which corresponds to the subscription was not in the source system catalog tables. This error message is issued when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription that is not valid. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate. The values for the columns *source_owner* and *source_table* in the Capture control table IBMSNAP_PRUNCNTL might have been incorrectly specified, or the source table was dropped and no longer exists.

User Response: If the subscription is in error, correct the values for the columns *source_owner* and *source_table*. If the source table no longer exists, then the

subscription is no longer valid and can be removed.

ASN0064E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The registration is not valid for an associated subscription having MAP_ID *mapid*. The Capture program cannot start capturing change data for this subscription.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration associated with a particular subscription and found that the registration contains one or more column values that are not valid. This message is issued when the first CAPSTART signal for a subscription is received against this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate. The values for the columns *phys_change_owner* and *phys_change_table* in the Capture control table IBMSNAP_REGISTER might have been incorrectly specified, or the CD table was dropped and no longer exists.

User Response: If the registration is in error, correct the values for the columns *phys_change_owner* and *phys_change_table*. If the registration is no longer needed, you can remove it.

ASN0065E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. A registration that is not valid has been found. The source table *source_owner.source_table* is not a local physical table.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that the source table for the registration is not a local physical table, but is instead on a non-DB2 relational server that is used as a source and called by a nickname. When a non-DB2 relational server is used as a source, data from each server is captured through a trigger program. Each source table must be in its own register table built on the non-DB2 relational server. This message is issued during a Capture warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal against this registration is received for a subscription. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate. The registration has been created incorrectly in an IBMSNAP_REGISTER table in a DB2 database.

User Response: This registration must be rebuilt and made valid at the correct non-DB2 relational server.

ASN0066E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. A registration that is not valid has been found. The CD table *phys_change_owner.phys_change_table* is not a local physical table.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that the CD table for the registration that corresponds to the subscription is a nickname for a non-DB2 relational database used as a source. This message is issued when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription against

this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: Non-DB2 relational sources are captured through trigger programs, and must be in their own register table in the non-DB2 relational source system. CCD tables for such sources are also created in the non-DB2 relational source system. Somehow the non-DB2 relational source table registration has been incorrectly registered in an IBMSNAP_REGISTER control table. This registration must be rebuilt at the correct non-DB2 relational server.

ASN0067E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The view registration associated with the subscription having MAP_ID *map_id* was not found in the table IBMSNAP_REGISTER. The Capture program could not start capturing change data for this subscription.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that the view registration that corresponds to the subscription does not exist. This message is issued during Capture warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription against this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate. The values of the columns *source_owner*, *source_table*, and *source_view_qual* in the IBMSNAP_REGISTER or IBMSNAP_PRUNCNTL Capture control table could have been incorrectly specified. Therefore, either no match was found or the registration was dropped and no longer exists.

User Response: If the subscription or the registration is in error, correct the values in the columns *source_owner*, *source_table*, and *source_view_qual*. If the registration no longer exists, then the subscription is no longer valid and can be removed.

ASN0068E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The insert statement is too long for CD table *phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl*.

Explanation: The number of columns in the CD table is too large; the SQL INSERT statement exceeds the 32K Capture coding limit.

User Response: If all of the table columns are defined in the registration but only a subset of these columns are needed at the target, reduce the number of columns for that registration. Alternatively, split the table over two registrations so that each registration has a different subset of the table columns.

ASN0069E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. SQLCODE *sqlcode* was returned during an insert into the CD table *phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl*. The CD table appears to have been dropped.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to insert a

row into a CD table, and DB2 returned a SQLCODE indicating that the CD table no longer exists. The CD table could inadvertently have been dropped, or the whole registration could have been dropped. If there are still rows in the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table that refer to this CD table, the Capture program deactivates these registrations by setting the value of the CD_OLD_SYNCHPOINT column to NULL and no longer attempts to capture changes for this CD table. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: If the CD table no longer exists and is no longer required, the registration is no longer valid and should be removed. It is recommended that you deactivate the registration before you remove it. Any subscription sets associated with registrations that use this CD table should also be deactivated. Additionally, the associated subscription-set members should be removed so that these subscription sets can be activated and can run successfully.

ASN0070E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The combination of column name *column_name* in the CD table *phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl*, and the value of BEFORE_IMG_PREFIX *before_img_prefix* in the table IBMSNAP_REGISTER for this registration matches multiple column names in the source table. The ambiguity in the registration definition cannot be resolved by the Capture program.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that a column within the CD table for the registration is ambiguous. The column could refer to either a before image for one source column or to an after image for another source column. This message is issued during Capture warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription against this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: In the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table, change the current value in the BEFORE_IMG_PREFIX column to a character value that does not produce this ambiguity.

ASN0071E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The data type attribute of the column *column_name* in the CD table *phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl* is not compatible with the data type attribute of the corresponding source column.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that a column within the CD table for the registration is not compatible with the corresponding source column. This message is issued during Capture warm start or when the first

CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription against this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: Correct the CD table for this registration.

ASN0072E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The before-image column *column_name* in the CD table *phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl* must allow NULL values.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that the before-image column within the CD table for the registration was not defined to accept null values. This message is issued during Capture warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription against this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: Correct the CD table for this registration.

ASN0073E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The specification *input_in* describing the CD table on a CAPSTOP signal is not valid.

Explanation: The Capture program found that the INPUT_IN value specified on the CAPSTOP signal is not in a valid format of *phys_change_owner.phys_change_table*. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate, and no action is taken for this signal.

User Response: Ensure that the value of INPUT_IN matches the name of the CD table associated with the registration that you want to deactivate. Insert a new row into the IBMSNAP_SIGNAL table.

ASN0074E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. There is no row in the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table that corresponds to *src_owner.src_table* that is specified on a CAPSTOP signal.

Explanation: The Capture program found that the INPUT_IN value specified on the CAPSTOP signal is in a valid format, and there is no match for the value of *source_owner.source_table* in the registration table. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: Correct the value of INPUT_IN, and insert the signal again.

ASN0075W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The registration corresponding to the INPUT_IN, *src_owner.src_table* on a CAPSTOP signal was not capturing changes. No action is taken.

Explanation: The Capture program found that the INPUT_IN value specified on the CAPSTOP signal is in a valid format and matches the value of a

source_owner.source_table in the registration table, but this registration is already inactive. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate, and the Capture program takes no action for the signal.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0076I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. Capture has stopped capturing changes for source table *source_owner.source_table* in response to a CAPSTOP signal.

Explanation: The Capture program successfully deactivated a registration that was specified in a CAPSTOP signal.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0077E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The values specified for the PHYS_CHANGE_OWNER and PHYS_CHANGE_TABLE columns in the IBMSNAP_PRUNCNTL table where MAP_ID = *mapid* are NULL or do not match a valid row in the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that the column values of PHYS_CHANGE_OWNER and PHYS_CHANGE_TABLE within the IBMSNAP_PRUNCNTL table for the subscription do not match a registration row in the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table. The message was issued during Capture warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal was received for a subscription against this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: Correct the values in the IBMSNAP_PRUNCNTL table for this subscription. If this subscription was built using the Replication Center, contact IBM Software Support to report a potential administration problem.

ASN0078E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The before-image column *column_name* in the CD table *phys_owner.phys_table* has no corresponding after-image column in the CD table for this registration. The registration is not valid.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found a before-image column within the CD table of the registration that has no corresponding after-image column. This message is issued during a Capture program warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription against this registration. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: Correct the CD table for this registration by ensuring that before-image columns are included in the CD table only when the corresponding after-image column is also included.

ASN0079E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. SQLCODE *sqlcode* was returned during an update to the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table for the registrations associated with the CD table *phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl*. The rows might have been deleted.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to update the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table to indicate that data has been captured for the named CD table, and DB2 returned a SQLCODE indicating that the rows no longer exist. The registrations could have been dropped. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: If the registration has been dropped, no further action is required for the registrations. When dropping registrations, it is recommended that you deactivate the registrations first. If the rows in the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table were inadvertently deleted, drop the associated CD table and rebuild the registrations. Deactivate any subscription sets that are associated with the registrations. If a registrations must be dropped, remove the associated subscription-set members so that these subscription sets can be activated and can run successfully. If the registrations are rebuilt, a signal is sent to the Apply program indicating that a full refresh should be performed for the associated subscription sets.

ASN0080E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. A table space full condition has been encountered for CD table *phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl*, which is associated with the registration for source table *source_owner.source_table*.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to process an insert into the named CD table but was unable to process the insert due to a table space full condition. Typically this condition results from insufficient space allocation for CD table spaces, infrequent pruning, or ineffective pruning. This error causes the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: Take the following steps to determine the cause of the table space full condition:

1. Ensure that sufficient space has been allocated to the table space for this CD table in order to accommodate normal processing conditions.
2. Ensure that pruning is performed often enough to reduce the storage requirements for the Capture control tables.
3. Ensure that the Apply programs are running often enough to accommodate normal pruning processing.

- Verify that no subscription sets have been deactivated for a long period of time without taking the additional steps necessary for normal pruning.

See the SQL replication documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

ASN0082W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program encountered a registration with a column *column_name* in the CD table *phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl* with a column length *CD_column_length* that is shorter than the length of the corresponding column in the source table *source_owner.source_table*, with a length of *src_column_length*.

Explanation: During the initialization of a registration, the Capture program found that the registration definition contains a column in the CD table with a column length that is shorter than the corresponding column length in the source table. The registration definition is allowed, but a warning message is issued to inform you that the captured source table data might not fit within the defined CD table column. This message is issued during a Capture program warm start or when the first CAPSTART signal is received for a subscription against this registration. The registration initializes successfully.

User Response: Unless there is a specific reason why you need to define the registration in this manner (for example, if you are certain that the length of the changed data will never be larger than the length of the CD table column), you should define the registration so that the source table and the CD table data definitions match exactly.

ASN0083E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. SQLCODE *sqlcode* was returned when trying to process an insert into the CD table *phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl*. The CD table column *column_name* is too short and cannot contain the captured data from the corresponding column in the source table, *source_owner.source_table*. The registration has been stopped by the Capture program.

Explanation: The Capture program tried to process an insert into a CD table and encountered a SQLCODE from DB2 that indicates that the CD table contains a column that is shorter than the length of the corresponding column in the source table. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate, but the registration is placed in the stopped state.

User Response: Re-evaluate this registration definition. Either alter the registration so that the lengths of the source table column and the CD table

column match or add a trigger to the CD table to truncate the data.

ASN0084E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The registration with the source table *source_owner.source_table* and the CD table *phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl* has been stopped by the Capture program.

Explanation: This error message is issued any time that a registration is placed in the stopped state (with the STATE column set to a value of 'S' in the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table) by the Capture program. The reason for this action is described in one or more of the preceding messages.

User Response: Examine the preceding error messages to determine the cause of the failure, and follow the suggested user response to repair the failing registration definition. After you repair the registration definition, you must manually set the value of the STATE column to 'I' in the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table to indicate that the registration can be used again by the Apply program.

ASN0100I CAPTURE *capture_schema* : The Capture version *version_number* program initialized successfully.

Explanation: This message informs you that the Capture program started, and the version of the Capture program.

User Response: This message is for your information only. No action is required.

ASN0101W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program warm start failed because existing data is too old. A cold start will be attempted.

Explanation: The data in the change data tables is too old. A cold start is performed.

User Response: See "Operating the Capture program for SQL replication" in the DB2 Information Center for more details.

ASN0102W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program switches to cold start because the warm start information is insufficient.

Explanation: A problem occurred during the retrieval of the restart information. The restart table data is not valid. A cold start is performed.

- For DB2, an Asynchronous Read Log API error occurred during warm start while DB2 was reading the log.
- For z/OS, an Instrumentation Facility Information (IFI) error occurred during warm start while DB2 was reading the log.

User Response: See "Operating the Capture program for SQL replication" in the DB2 Information Center for more details.

ASN0104I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. In response to a CAPSTART signal with MAP_ID *mapid*, change capture has started for the source table *source_owner.source_table* for changes found on the log beginning with log sequence number *log_sequence_number*.

Explanation: The Capture program successfully processed a CAPSTART signal. If this is the first CAPSTART signal associated with a particular source table, this message indicates that the Capture program is now capturing updates to the source table. If this is a CAPSTART signal for a table for which changes are already being captured, this message indicates that the Capture program received the signal and performed the required processing to allow the Apply program to start receiving changes for the subscription set that is associated with the input MAP_ID value.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0105I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. *n* rows have been pruned from the table *table_owner.table_name* at *timestamp*.

Explanation: The Capture program pruned records from a CD, UOW, TRACE, MONITOR, or SIGNAL table.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0109I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program has successfully initialized and is capturing data changes for *number* registrations. *Stopped_number* registrations are in a stopped state. *Inactive_number* registrations are in an inactive state.

Explanation: This message is issued when the Capture program completes the reinitialization of registration entries. The reinitialization can occur during a warm start, during the processing of a CAPSTART signal, or in response to a Capture REINIT command.

User Response: If the Capture program is capturing the changes for all the registrations, no action is required. Otherwise, examine the preceding error messages to determine the cause of the failure, and follow the suggested user responses to repair the failing registration definition. After you have repaired the registration definition, issue the `asncmd` command with the `reinit` parameter.

ASN0111I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The pruning cycle started at *timestamp*.

Explanation: This message is issued at the beginning of each pruning cycle.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0112I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The pruning cycle ended at *timestamp*.

Explanation: This message is issued at the termination of each pruning cycle.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0113W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The pruning retention limit will be reached in the next 24 hours.

Explanation: This warning message is issued when the values in the IBMSNAP_UOW table indicate that retention limit pruning could occur in the next day.

User Response: Check to see why regular pruning is not occurring. Usually this is because one or more Apply programs have not been run for a period of many days, and therefore the CD and UOW tables cannot be effectively pruned. Another potential hazard is the removal or deactivation of a subscription set, without the removal or reset of the corresponding synchpoint value in the table IBMSNAP_PRUNE_SET. The Replication Analyzer tool can be used to provide a detailed analysis of the situation.

ASN0114E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. Pruning has failed with SQL code *sqlcode* when pruning the table *table_owner.table_name*.

Explanation: This error message is issued when pruning fails with an unexpected SQL error code. Pruning terminates and tries again at the next interval or command invocation. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: If this SQL code indicates a temporary error, then no action is required. Otherwise, take action as indicated for the SQL error in the "ASN - Replication" messages section of the DB2 Information Center.

ASN0121E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program warm start failed because existing data is too old. The Capture program will terminate.

Explanation: The `lag_limit` parameter represents the number of minutes that the Capture program can lag in processing records from the DB2 log. Capture cannot warm start because it will process transactions older than is allowed by the user specified `lag_limit`.

User Response: Determine why the Capture program is behind in reading the log. If you are in a test environment, where you have no practical use for the lag limit parameter, you might want to set the lag limit higher and try starting the Capture program again. Alternatively, if you have very little data in the source table in your test environment, you might want to cold start the Capture program and fully refresh the data in all the target tables.

ASN0122E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. An error occurred while reading the restart information or DB2 log. The Capture program will terminate.

Explanation: A problem occurred while retrieving the restart information. The restart table data was not valid or for z/OS, an Instrumentation Facility Interface (IFI) error occurred while reading the log during a restart. When the error is resolved, you can restart using the warm start option.

User Response: Determine why the restart information could not be retrieved by Capture from IBMSNAP_RESTART. Look at previous messages for clues as to what may have gone wrong. Correct the problem, if possible and restart Capture warm. If the problem cannot be corrected, restart Capture cold.

ASN0123I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. At program termination, the highest log sequence number of a successfully captured log record is *max_commitseq* and the lowest log sequence number of a record still to be committed is *min_inflightseq*.

Explanation: The Capture program terminates and records the values of the restart table at that time for auditing purposes.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0133I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program has reached the end of the active log and will terminate because the AUTOSTOP feature is specified.

Explanation: The Capture program terminated when it reached the end of the active log as requested by the user option of AUTOSTOP.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0142E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program is unable to perform an insert operation on the monitor table IBMSNAP_CAPMON. The SQL code is *sqlcode*. The monitoring information for this interval will be skipped.

Explanation: This error message is issued when the monitoring thread has failed with an unexpected SQL code. Monitor functions for this interval are skipped, and the program tries again at the next interval. This error does not cause the Capture program to terminate.

User Response: If this SQL code indicates a temporary error, then no action is required. Otherwise, take action as indicated for the SQL error in the "ASN - Replication" messages section of the DB2 Information Center.

ASN0143W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The program detected that the source database *src_db_name* has been restored or rolled forward. The Capture program has switched from a warm start to a cold start.

Explanation: The Capture program started with a startmode of warmsa or warmsi. When the Capture program attempted to warm start, it received a return code from the DB2 log read API that indicates that the source database has been restored or rolled forward and that log sequence numbers have been reused; the state of the source database and the state of the captured data are no longer consistent. The Capture program switched to a cold start.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0144E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The program detected that the source database *src_db_name* has been restored or rolled forward. A cold start is recommended to restore consistency.

Explanation: The Capture program started with a startmode of warmns or warmnsi. When the Capture program attempted to warm start, it received a return code from the DB2 log read API that indicates that the source database has been restored or rolled forward and that log sequence numbers have been reused; the state of the source database and the state of the captured data are no longer consistent. The Capture program terminates and does not automatically switch to a cold start.

User Response: If you are certain that it is safe to perform a Capture program warm start, restart the Capture program; it will not terminate on a second attempt. If you are not certain whether the captured data will be in a consistent state after a Capture program warm start, it is recommended that you perform a Capture program cold start.

ASN0180W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The table IBMSNAP_SIGNAL is not an EBCDIC table as required by capture. The signal has been processed.

Explanation: The Capture program detected that the IBMSNAP_SIGNAL table is not defined as an EBCDIC table. Additional processing is required to translate signals to EBCDIC to process them properly. The additional processing requires a small performance degradation.

User Response: At your earliest convenience, perform the following steps:

1. Stop the Capture program.
2. Drop and re-create the IBMSNAP_SIGNAL table with EBCDIC encoding.
3. Restart the Capture program.

ASN0181W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The row for the signal with timestamp *signal_time* no longer exists in the IBMSNAP_SIGNAL table. The signal has been processed.

Explanation: The Capture program processed the request from the signal but could not update the SIGNAL_STATE and SIGNAL_LSN. Therefore, the issuer of the signal cannot determine that the Capture program received the signal.

User Response: Determine if another process is expecting the update for the signal from the Capture program, and if necessary, re-send the signal.

ASN0182W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The row for signal with timestamp *signal_time* no longer exists in IBMSNAP_SIGNAL table and the table is not EBCDIC. The signal will be ignored by capture.

Explanation: An initialization failure occurred, because the Capture program received a signal that was not encoded in EBCDIC. The Capture program could not translate the signal to EBCDIC, because the row in the IBMSNAP_SIGNAL table no longer exists. The Capture program cannot determine what signal was sent and so ignores it.

User Response: Determine what signal was sent, and re-send the signal.

At your earliest convenience, perform the following steps:

1. Stop the Capture program.
2. Drop and re-create the IBMSNAP_SIGNAL table with EBCDIC encoding.
3. Restart the Capture program.

ASN0183E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program detected an inconsistency between the IBMSNAP_PARTITIONINFO table and DB2 partition information.

Explanation: This error message occurred due to one of the following reasons:

- A new database partition was added to the database.
- The IBMSNAP_PARTITIONINFO control table is corrupted.

User Response: If a new partition was added, restart the Capture program with the add_partition=Y option.

If the IBMSNAP_PARTITIONINFO control table is corrupted, cold start the Capture program or call IBM Software Support.

ASN0184I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program started on partition *partition_num* for changes found in the log beginning with log sequence number *log_sequence_number*.

Explanation: A new partition was added using the ADD_PARTITION option. The Capture program started processing for that partition.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0185I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program did not find a required control table so it created the control table *control_table* and its associated index *index* in the Capture control server.

Explanation: The Capture program requires the specified control table. If the Capture program does not find the control table, it creates the control table and its associated index on the appropriate Capture control server.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0186W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program cannot find the source database *database* on partition *partition_ID*. The Capture program cannot process the log for this partition.

Explanation: This partition is not known to the source database. The Capture program captures data only from the partitions that are known to the source database.

User Response: Add the partition to the database and restart the Capture program using the ADD_PARTITION=Y option. If the partition is not needed, remove it.

ASN0187W CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program cannot find partition *partition_id* previously known in DB2.

Explanation: The Capture program cannot find a previously known partition in DB2. The partition is no longer part of the multipartition source server.

User Response: Verify that the missing partition was properly removed. No further action is required.

ASN0188I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. *n* rows have been pruned from the table *src_owner.table* at timestamp due to retention limit pruning.

Explanation: The Capture program pruned records from a CD, UOW, TRACE, MONITOR, or SIGNAL table due to retention limit pruning.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0189I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program is terminating because an error occurred for registered table *src_owner.table* and the registration is configured to stop on error.

Explanation: The registration has STOP_ON_ERROR = Y. The Capture program is terminating due to an error that is identified in a previous message.

User Response: Take one or both of the following actions and then restart the Capture program:

- Correct the error identified in the previous message.
- In the register (IBMSNAP_REGISTER) table, set STOP_ON_ERROR=N.

ASN0190I CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The registration for source table *src_owner.table* was deactivated due to an error. The Capture program did not terminate.

Explanation: The Capture program deactivated the registration for the specified source table due to an error that is identified in a previous message. The Capture program did not terminate; it is still running because the registration has STOP_ON_ERROR = N.

User Response: Correct the error for this source table that is identified in the STATE column of the register (IBMSNAP_REGISTER) table and then reactivate the registration. When you reactivate the registration, a full-refresh is performed.

To avoid a full-refresh in the future, set STOP_ON_ERROR to Y so that the Capture program terminates if it encounters the error.

ASN0191E Capture *capture_schema* : Log record with LSN *LSN* could not be processed because it is an unknown log variation. Its DBID is *DBID*. Its OBID is *OBID*. The transaction ID is *ID*.

Explanation: The Capture program could not process a log record because the log record has an unknown log variation type.

User Response: If Capture stopped because of this error, you will need to disable the registration or subscription with the matching DBID and OBID so that Capture can ignore this log record. If Capture did not stop because of this error, make sure this log record does not have data that you need replicated.

ASN0192E Capture *capture_schema* : The Q Capture or Capture program cannot find version *version_number* of the source table *table_owner.table_name* in its version tables and is unable to decode log records for the table. The program stopped.

Explanation: The Capture program cannot process log records for the specified table because the program does not have information that describes the structure of the table at the time the log record was written. This information is stored in the IBMQREP_COLVERSION and IBMQREP_TABVERSION tables. The information was most likely deleted manually from these tables.

User Response: Take one of the following actions:

Q replication

Stop each Q subscription, restart the Q Capture program, and then start each Q subscription.

SQL replication

Update the STATE column of each registration to I, restart the Capture program, and issue a new CAPSTART signal for each registration.

ASN0193W *program_name* : *program_identifier* : The log reader thread is still initializing. The program continues to wait.

Explanation: During initialization, the Q Capture or Capture program tries to read from a restart point (either a specific Log Sequence Number when the Q Capture or Capture program is started in warm mode, or the current active LSN for cold starts). The initialization might take excessive time if the recovery log or the database is unavailable. In a DB2 multiple-partitioned environment or Oracle RAC environment, the log reader thread also takes longer to initialize.

User Response: Continue waiting for the log reader to initialize.

ASN0195I Capture *capture_schema* : The transaction with ID *transaction_identifier* was ignored as requested.

Explanation: The Capture program did not capture the transaction because the transaction ID was specified in the IGNORE_TRANSID parameter when Capture was started, or information for ignoring the transaction was inserted into the IBMQREP_IGNTRAN table.

User Response: This message is for your information only. No action is required.

ASN0196W Capture : *capture_schema* : The contents of the registered source table *table_owner.table_name* were altered by the DB2 utility program *utility_program*.

Explanation: The source table was altered by one of the following DB2 online utility programs:

- LOAD SHRLEVEL NONE RESUME YES
- LOAD SHRLEVEL NONE REPLACE
- REORG TABLESPACE DISCARD
- CHECK DATA DELETE YES LOG NO
- RECOVER PIT
- EXCHANGE DATA ON CLONE TABLESPACE

The changes to the source table are not automatically replicated to the target table, and the two tables could be out of synch.

User Response: To maintain synchronization between the source and target, take one of the following actions:

- Perform a full refresh of the target table.
 - Use the asntdiff program to identify any differences between the source and target tables, and then use the asntrep program to repair the differences.
-

ASN0197W Capture *capture_schema* : The registered source table *table_name* was dropped.

Explanation: The Capture program detected that the table space for the source table was dropped, and therefore the table itself was dropped.

User Response: If you no longer want to replicate data from the source table, use the replication administration tools to drop the registration. If you plan to recover the table, reinitialize the Capture program after the table is recovered, or stop and start the Capture program in warm mode.

ASN0198E Capture *capture-schema*: The number of database partitions exceeds the maximum number of partitions that SQL replication supports. The Capture program will stop.

Explanation: The Capture program supports up to 16 partitions in a multiple-partitioned environment.

User Response: Reduce the number of partitions to 16 or fewer and start the Capture program.

ASN0199E Capture *capture_schema* : The Capture program could not activate the registration for table *table_owner.table_name*. The table was altered. The table version is *version*.

Explanation: When a table is altered, it must be reorganized before the Capture program can begin processing log records for it. For the specified table, one of the following situations is likely:

- The table was altered but never reorganized.
- The table was altered after its most recent reorganization.

User Response: Reorganize the table and activate the registration.

ASN0200E CAPTURE *capture_schema*. The Capture program log read failed because the DB2 compression dictionary that was used to create the compressed log record is temporarily unavailable. The log record that could not be read was for the registered source table *table_owner.table_name*. The reason code is *reason_code*.

Explanation: The Capture program received an error from the DB2 log read. The error indicates that the data on a log record cannot be processed because the compression dictionary for the corresponding DB2 table or table space is temporarily unavailable. For z/OS, the reason code is a z/OS diagnostic code. For Linux, UNIX, and Windows, the reason code is an SQL code. One cause for the problem could be that the compressed table space is in the STOPPED state when the DB2 Log Read Interface attempts to read the compression dictionary. DB2 takes a latch on the source compressed table space to access the dictionary and the latch does not work if the table space is stopped. This error prompts the Capture program to stop.

User Response: The problem will be resolved when the compression dictionary becomes available. Restart the Capture program. See "Considerations for managing compression dictionaries (z/OS)" in the Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center for restrictions about compressed table spaces.

ASN0500E *pgmname* : *program_qualifier* : The parameter input *input_value* supplied for parameter name *parameter_name* is not valid.

Explanation: The program or a command program has been invoked with a specified input parameter that is not valid. The message indicates the name of the

ASN0501E • ASN0508E

program that is reporting the error, along with the parameter name and the parameter value.

User Response: Check the documentation on valid invocation parameters, correct the input, and resubmit the task or command.

ASN0501E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The value *input_value* supplied for the parameter *parameter_name* is not the correct data type.**

Explanation: The program or a command program was invoked with an input value with an associated data type that is not valid. The message indicates the name of the program that is reporting the error, the incorrect input value, and the name of the parameter for which this input value was specified.

User Response: Correct the invocation to include the correct data type for the parameter input and resubmit it.

ASN0502E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The value *input_value* of length *invalid_string_length*, supplied for parameter *parameter_name*, is greater than the maximum allowed string length of *allowed_string_length*.**

Explanation: The program or a command program has been invoked using an input value with a string length that is not valid. The message indicates the name of the program that is reporting the error, what input value is incorrect, and for which parameter this input value was specified.

User Response: Correct the invocation to include the correct string length for the parameter input and resubmit it.

ASN0503E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The integer value *input_value*, supplied for parameter *parameter_name*, is outside the supported range for this parameter.**

Explanation: The program or a command program was invoked with an input value specified which is outside the supported range. The message indicates the name of the program that is reporting the error, which input value is incorrect, and for which parameter this input value was specified.

User Response: Correct the invocation to include the correct range value for the parameter input and resubmit it.

ASN0504E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program did not recognize the invocation parameter *incorrect_input*.**

Explanation: The program or a command program has been invoked with a specified parameter or command that is not valid. The message indicates

which program issued this message, and the invocation input that is unrecognized.

User Response: Check the documentation on valid input parameters, correct the input and resubmit the task or command.

ASN0505E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program was unable to get or set an IPC key.**

Explanation: The program or a command program was unable to initialize the inter-process communications needed to process commands. This error causes the failing program to terminate.

User Response: Retry the failing program or command. Contact IBM Software Support if the problem persists.

ASN0506E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The command was not processed. The *pgmname* program is presumed down.**

Explanation: The command was not processed because the target replication program was not running or because you entered an incorrect parameter value (for example, a server name, schema, or qualifier might be misspelled).

User Response: Verify that the parameter values are correct and that they identify a running replication program. Retry the command. Contact IBM Software Support if the problem persists.

ASN0507E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program could not create the replication communications message queue.**

Explanation: The program or a command program encountered an internal error while trying to process a user command. The program did not terminate for this failure, but the command did not get executed.

User Response: Retry the failing command. Contact IBM Software Support if the problem persists.

ASN0508E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program could not send a message to the replication communications message queue.**

Explanation: The program or a command program encountered an internal error while trying to process a user command. The program did not terminate for this failure, but the command did not get executed.

User Response: Retry the failing command. Contact IBM Software Support if the problem persists.

ASN0509E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program could not process a received message because of an incorrect message version.**

Explanation: The program or a command program encountered an internal error while trying to process a user command. The program did not terminate for this failure, but the command did not get executed.

User Response: Retry the failing command. Contact IBM Software Support if the problem persists.

ASN0510E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program encountered a timeout while waiting for reply messages.**

Explanation: The command program encountered an internal error while trying to process a user command. The program did not terminate for this failure, but the command did not get executed.

User Response: Retry the failing command. Contact IBM Software Support if the problem persists.

ASN0511E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program was unable to process the received message because of an unknown message function.**

Explanation: The program encountered an internal error while trying to process a user command. The program did not terminate for this failure, but the command did not get executed.

User Response: Retry the failing command. Contact IBM Software Support if the problem persists.

ASN0512E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program could not read from its replication communications message queue.**

Explanation: The program encountered an internal error while trying to process a user command. The program did not terminate for this failure, but the command did not get executed.

User Response: Retry the failing command. Contact IBM Software Support if the problem persists.

ASN0513E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program could not open the message file named *msg_file*.**

Explanation: This message file used by the program has been installed incorrectly, or the language environment variables are not set correctly.

User Response: Refer to the documentation for information about installation and configuration.

ASN0514E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program could not open the log file *log_file*.**

Explanation: The program encountered an internal error while trying to open a file for its own program message log, and terminates abnormally because of this failure. This problem might have occurred because the file was inadvertently deleted, or because the userid associated with this process does not have the sufficient authority to open the file.

User Response: Verify that sufficient authority is provided to the processing userid. If the file was inadvertently deleted, restart the program to create a new log file.

ASN0515E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program could not close the log file.**

Explanation: The program encountered an internal error while trying to close the file used for its own program message log. The file might have been deleted inadvertently before the program tried to terminate. Final termination messages might not be issued.

User Response: If the file was inadvertently deleted, restart the program to create a new log file.

ASN0516E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program could not close the message catalog.**

Explanation: The program encountered an internal error while trying to close the message catalog file. The file might have been deleted inadvertently before the program tried to terminate. Final termination messages might not be issued.

User Response: If the message file has been deleted, it needs to be reinstalled.

ASN0517E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program has recovered the ability to read from its replication communications message queue.**

Explanation: The program was able to reinitialize its read capability from the message queue needed to process commands after a previous failure.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0518E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program does not accept multiple commands.**

Explanation: The command program was invoked with multiple commands specified. Each command invocation must be performed with a single input command, along with any other required command input. Note: The CHGPARMs command allows

ASN0519E • ASN0527E

multiple parameters to be changed with one invocation of the CHGPARMs command.

User Response: Correct the command input, and resubmit the command.

ASN0519E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The parameter input parameter_value supplied for CHGPARMs parameter parameter_name is not valid.*

Explanation: The CHGPARMs command was invoked with incorrect parameter input.

User Response: Correct the command input and resubmit the command.

ASN0520I *pgmname : program_qualifier : The STATUS command response: thread_type thread is in the status_condition state.*

Explanation: In response to the status command, one of these messages will be issued for each of the threads associated with the program that received the command, in each case providing the current state of that thread.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0521I *pgmname : program_qualifier : The QRYPARMS command response: parameter_name was set to parameter_value by the following method: method.*

Explanation: In response to the QRYPARMS command, a message will be issued for each of the program parameters. For each parameter, the message provides the name of the parameter, the current setting of the parameter, and the method (by default, by changing the IBMSNAP_CAPPARMs table, by the startup option, or by the use of the CHGPARMs command) that was employed by the user to set the value of the parameter.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0522I *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program received the command_type command.*

Explanation: The program received a command to be processed.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0523I *pgmname : program_qualifier : The CHGPARMs command response: parameter_name has been set to parameter_value.*

Explanation: In response to the CHGPARMs command, one of these messages will be issued for each of the program parameters that was changed. For each parameter, the message provides the new value for the parameter.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0524E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program required parameter parameter_name was not specified.*

Explanation: The program or a command program was invoked without one of the required parameters specified. If the parameter missing is the *capture_server* or *control_server*, the program or command also tried accessing the database name implicitly through the DB2DBDFT environment variable setting, where applicable, and this also was not successful.

User Response: Correct the invocation to include the appropriate parameter and its corresponding input value.

ASN0525E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program could not read from its external communications message queue.*

Explanation: The program or a command program was unable to initialize its read capability from the external communications message queue needed to process commands.

User Response: Retry the failing command, and if the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

ASN0526E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program was invoked without any command input.*

Explanation: The command program was invoked without a command to process. No command processing is performed.

User Response: Resubmit the command with all the required input.

ASN0527E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program was invoked without any CHGPARMs command input.*

Explanation: The commands program was invoked with the CHGPARMs command but without any command input to process. No command processing is performed.

User Response: Resubmit the command with all the required input.

ASN0528E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program will terminate because the required control table tableowner.tablename does not exist.*

Explanation: The Capture or the Apply program tried to execute an SQL operation against a required Capture control table. The program received a *not found* return code from DB2. The return code occurs either if the migration has not been completed or if a required Capture control table has been accidentally dropped from the environment.

User Response: See the message text for the name of the missing control table. Corrective action for this problem depends on which table is missing. For example, if the table is IBMSNAP_PRUNE_LOCK, then the table can simply be re-created, and the Capture program can be restarted. However, if the table is IBMSNAP_RESTART, and if the correct table contents cannot be restored, then the table needs to be re-created, and the Capture program requires a cold start.

ASN0529I *pgmname : program_qualifier : The value of parameter_name was set to parameter_value at startup by the following method: method.*

Explanation: The program started, and the program parameters were initialized based on the combination of startup options that are specified and the existing contents of the parameters table. The parameters were set by one of the methods: by default, by changing the parameters table, or by the startup option.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0530E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program could not connect to database database_name with USERID user_id . The SQLCODE is sql_code.*

Explanation: An error occurred when the program issued one of the following functions:

- a CONNECT function to DB2 for VSE and VM
- a CONNECT function to DB2 Call Attachment Facility (CAF)
- an implicit connect to DB2

User Response: See the DB2 codes in the messages and codes publication of the DB2 database manager on your operating system for the appropriate reason code.

For DB2 for z/OS errors, see the section in the administration guide that describes the Call Attachment Facility. Contact your DBA for questions and diagnosis.

If you are running the program under DB2 for Linux or UNIX, ensure that the LIBPATH environment variable is set to the same environment in which the program starts. See "Configuring SQL replication" in the DB2 Information Center for additional information.

ASN0531E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program could not open the plan. The SQL return code is return_code, the reason code is reason_code, the subsystem name is DB2_subsystem, and the plan name is plan_name.*

Explanation: An error occurred when the program tried to open the plan, ASNLPLAN.

User Response: See the DB2 Codes section in the messages and codes publication of the DB2 database manager on your operating system to find the appropriate reason code. See the section in the administration guide that describes the Call Attachment Facility.

ASN0532E *pgmname : program_qualifier : DB2 release release_number is not supported.*

Explanation: The program does not support this release of DB2.

User Response: Run the program with the appropriate release of DB2.

ASN0533E *pgmname : program_qualifier : DB2 was terminated abnormally.*

Explanation: DB2 was terminated while the program was still active.

For z/OS, VSE/ESA, or VM/ESA, DB2 was terminated while program was active and the user did not specify the NOTERM invocation parameter.

User Response: Start DB2 and start the program.

ASN0534E *pgmname : program_qualifier : DB2 database cannot be used, because it is in the state state.*

Explanation: DB2 was terminated while the program was still active. The database is in one of the following states: UNDETERMINED, TERMINATED, QUIESCED, ROLLWARD, or ACTIVE.

User Response: Start DB2, and then start the program.

ASN0535E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program could not disconnect from the database db_server. The return code is return_code, and the reason code is reason_code.*

Explanation: While terminating the connection to DB2,

the program received an error code from the Call Attachment Facility (CAF).

User Response: Restart the program.

ASN0536E *pgmname : program_qualifier : An error was returned while getting the instance name. The SQLCODE is sqlcode.*

Explanation: The SQLEGENS API of DB2 returned an error.

User Response: See the DB2 API Reference for information about the SQLEGENS API to determine the error, or contact IBM Software Support.

ASN0537E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program could not connect to database database_name, the return code is return_code, and the reason code is reason_code.*

Explanation: An error occurred when the program issued one of the following functions:

- a CONNECT function to DB2 for VSE and VM
- a CONNECT function to DB2 Call Attachment Facility (CAF)
- an implicit connect to DB2

User Response: See the DB2 codes in the messages and codes publication of the DB2 database manager on your operating system for the appropriate reason code.

For DB2 for z/OS errors, see the section in the administration guide that describes the Call Attachment Facility. Contact your DBA for questions and diagnosis.

If you are running the program under DB2 for Linux or UNIX, ensure that the LIBPATH environment variable is set to the same environment in which the program starts. See "Configuring SQL replication" in the DB2 Information Center for additional information.

ASN0538I *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program is waiting for DB2 to start.*

Explanation: When the program is initially started, if DB2 is stopped the program waits until DB2 starts. After DB2 starts, the Capture program makes the connection and begins to capture changes.

If the TERM=N option is specified in the Capture invocation parameters and DB2 stops smoothly, the Capture program waits for DB2 to start.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0539E *pgmname : program_qualifier : Database or subsystem named database_server_name needs to be configured with LOGRETAIN=RECOVERY.*

Explanation: The Capture program tried to perform a cold or warm start and the source database was not defined properly in order for the log read interface to be used by the Capture program. The accepted settings for the database configuration parameter LOGRETAIN is RECOVERY (also known as ON).

User Response: Use the update database configuration for command to alter the setting of the LOGRETAIN parameter. Please note that when you set this parameter to RECOVERY (or ON), you must then use the backup command to backup the database before using this database with any application.

ASN0540E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program was not able to execute the autobind operation successfully on package pkg_name from the file path_filename. The SQLSTATE sqlstate was returned.*

Explanation: The program discovered that a bind or rebind is required in order to run. The program attempted to autobind, and the autobind was unsuccessful. The program failed to initialize.

User Response: Check for corresponding database messages that might provide additional details about the source of the autobind failure. Possible problems include authorization failures, missing or incorrect control tables, or bind files that do not match the program. Correct the situation, and restart the program.

ASN0541E *pgmname : program_qualifier : An incorrect value column_value was supplied for column column_name of the program parameter table parms_table.*

Explanation: This message is issued during initialization of the Capture program if the validation of the IBMSNAP_CAPPARMS table found that one of the parameter value settings is not valid. The Capture program terminates with this error.

User Response: Check the documentation for permitted parameter values allowed in this table. Correct the values and restart the Capture program.

ASN0542E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The maximum number of lock time-out or deadlock retries has been reached.*

Explanation: The program has internally retried a time-out or deadlock condition multiple times. If the program task that receives the persistent lock condition is critical, such as a worker thread, the whole program terminates. If the program task is not critical, such as

pruning or monitoring, then the task will be retried at a later time, and the program remains active.

User Response: Check for corresponding database messages that might provide additional detail about the source of the locking contention. Correct the situation if the error is a user error, such as a user held lock. If the condition persists, contact IBM Software Support for assistance.

ASN0543E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program cannot obtain bytes_number bytes of storage for a object.*

Explanation: The program is unable to obtain memory for a necessary in-memory storage structure. The program terminates.

User Response: Consider allowing a larger memory allowance to the program, then restart the program.

ASN0544E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program is already active.*

Explanation: An attempt was made to start more than one Capture program per DB2 subsystem or database.

User Response: Ensure that the schema or qualifier is specified correctly.

- For DB2 for z/OS subsystems, either run only one instance of the Capture program for all subsystems that are members of a data-sharing group, or run only one instance of the Capture program on any standalone system. Display the ENQ resource to determine the unique resource name violation.
- For other DB2 database platforms, run only one Capture program per database using a given schema.

ASN0545E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program started with the startup parameter PWDFILE, but the password file password_file was not found.*

Explanation: The program cannot find the password file. The user specifies the password filename through the PWDFILE parameter. If the user specifies a path startup parameter, the password file should reside in the specified directory. If the user did not specify a path startup parameter, the password file should reside in the current directory in which the program is running.

User Response: Ensure that the password file name is correctly specified and is located in the proper directory.

ASN0546W *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program call issued to the Automatic Restart Manager failed. The invoked IXCARM macro is arm_call, the return code is return_code, and the reason code is reason_code.*

Explanation: The Capture or Apply program cannot connect to, disconnect from, or receive a ready status indication from the Automatic Restart Manager (ARM). The message displays the unsuccessful call and the return or reason code that returned to the program from the ARM. The program does not terminate but cannot continue ARM processing.

User Response: Check the Automatic Restart Manager documentation for more information about the cause of this failure.

ASN0547I *pgmname : program_qualifier : The number of substitution variables passed, nbr_vars, does not match the number of tokens, nbr_tokens, in the text of message number msg_nbr.*

Explanation: The program code and the program message file do not match; the release level of the program and the message file catalog might not match.

User Response: Verify that the program message file is correctly installed with the appropriate file permission settings.

ASN0548I *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program received an operator stop command.*

Explanation: This informational message indicates that a stop command was issued to the program.

User Response: This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

ASN0552E *pgmname : program_qualifier : The program encountered an SQL error. The server name is server_name. The SQL request is sql_request. The table name is table_name. The SQLCODE is sqlcode. The SQLSTATE is sqlstate. The SQLERRMC is sql_tokens. The SQLERRP is error_module.*

Explanation: A nonzero SQLCODE returned when the Capture, Apply, or Monitor program issued an EXEC SQL statement or CLI call. This SQLCODE might be caused by a DB2 problem that needs to be investigated, such as, an out of space condition, or DB2 is unavailable for use by applications. This message is sometimes followed by a second message that provides information about what replication was doing when this SQLCODE was encountered.

User Response: See the messages and codes documentation of the DB2 database manager on your operating system for an explanation of this SQLCODE and for information about corrective actions that might need to be taken in DB2. If replication issued another message immediately following this one, see the explanation and user response for that message.

ASN0553E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **Internal error error_number occurred for message number msg_number containing num_tokens substitution fields: sub_tokens.**

Explanation: The *error_number* is a decimal internal error number which is defined as:

- 1 Instance is not valid
- 2 Access denied
- 3 No files
- 4 No message
- 5 Locale is not valid
- 6 System error
- 7 Not enough memory

The *msg_number* is the message that the program was trying to issue. The *num_tokens* is the number of substitution tokens given for the message (not including the *pgmname* and *program_qualifier* tokens). The *sub_tokens* is the substitution tokens for the message in error separated by commas.

User Response: Take any corrective action possible based on the error code given. For example, if the message file was not found or could not be accessed, you should also see message ASN0513 which gives you the file name. Verify that the message file exists with the correct permissions. If you get error code 4, you might have an old message file.

ASN0554E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program encountered a DB2 log full condition on server server_name.**

Explanation: The program tried to process an insert or update which was denied by DB2 because the DB2 transaction log is full. The program will stop processing.

User Response: Check the amount of space remaining on the file system that contains your database files. Consider increasing the maximum log size in the database configuration file.

ASN0555W *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The program cannot register with Automatic Resource Manager (ARM) because it is not APF authorized.**

Explanation: The Capture, Apply or Monitor program cannot register to use Automatic Resource Manager services because the program libraries are not APF authorized.

User Response: If you desire Capture, Apply, or Monitor program to register with Automatic Resource

manager, authorize the program libraries for APF and restart the program.

ASN0556E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **A registration that is not valid was found. The CD table phys_chg_owner.phys_chg_tbl does not have any columns that match the base table source_owner.source_table.**

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found that the CD table does not have any columns that match the source table. Nothing can be captured for this registration, and therefore it is considered not valid. The registration remains inactive if the STOP_ON_ERROR column in the register (IBMSNAP_REGISTER) table for this registration is set to N, otherwise, the Capture program stops.

User Response: Make sure that there is at least one column in the CD table that matches the source table for the registration.

ASN0557E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The value column_value for column column_name of owner. table with source table source_owner.source_table, is not valid.**

Explanation: The Capture program tried to initialize a registration and found a value that is not valid for a column in the IBMSNAP_REGISTER table.

User Response: Correct the value for the column in error. See "Table structures for SQL replication" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for valid values.

ASN0558E *pgmname : program_qualifier* : **The parameter table parameter_table can have only one row corresponding to program qualifier program_qualifier.**

Explanation: The program parameters table was not defined correctly or was updated with rows that are not valid.

User Response: Ensure that there is only one row in the parameter table corresponding to the *program_qualifier*. Ensure that the parameters table has a unique index on the program qualifier. See the replication table structures documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

ASN0559W *pgm_name : program_qualifier* : **The job was started with a CPU time limit of xx seconds. The program will terminate when the time limit expires.**

Explanation: For z/OS only. The job was started with

a CPU time limit of *xx* seconds. The program will terminate when the time limit expires.

User Response: To run the program continuously, cancel the current job. Resubmit the job specifying NOLIMIT or 1440 as the new job limit.

ASN0560E *pgm_name* : *program_qualifier* : **The program is unable to create *db_object* object_name in database *db_name***

Explanation: The program is unable to create the database object in the database. The database object is being created in the same object table space as the server control tables.

User Response: Review the SQL error code that is related to this error message and take the appropriate action.

ASN0561W *program_name* : *program_identifier* : **The program's application code page *application_code_page* is not the same as the code page *database_code_page* of database *database_name*.**

Explanation: For Linux, UNIX, Windows, and iSeries: The Capture program's application code page is different from the code page of the source database. Unless the two code pages are compatible, this difference can result in corrupted data or unexpected errors when the Capture program inserts data into CD tables.

User Response: If the code pages are compatible, no action is required. If the code pages are incompatible, stop the Capture program, change the Capture program's application code page to the code page of the database, and restart the Capture program.

ASN0562E *pgmname* : *program_qualifier* : **An error occurred when checking to see whether the program is already running. The Return code is *return_code*. The error message is *error_message*. The operation is *operation*.**

Explanation: An error occurred while checking to see whether the program is already running. The following values are valid return codes:

- 1 On Windows, the program encountered an error while trying to create a semaphore.
- 2 On UNIX, the HOME environment variable was not found.
- 3 The mkdir command failed trying to create the HOME/sqlplib directory.
- 4 The mkdir command failed trying to create the HOME/sqlplib/dpropr directory.

- 5 The fgets operation failed to read a row from the pid file.
- 6 The ps command failed.
- 7 An error occurred while removing the grp file.
- 8 An error occurred while reading the grp file.
- 9 An error occurred while opening the pid file.
- 10 The fput command finished in error for the pid file.

User Response: Review the reason codes in the explanation, and respond with the following options:

- 1 This is an internal error on Windows. See the Windows Reference.
- 2 On UNIX, verify that the HOME environment variable is set to the correct value
- 3-10 Ensure that you have the right authorizations to create directories and files in the current HOME path.

ASN0563W *pgmname* : *program_qualifier* : **The parameter *parameter-1* is not compatible with parameter *parameter-2*. The parameter *parameter-1* will be ignored.**

Explanation: The program was started with both parameters specified in the command or in the parameters table. These parameters are not compatible. One parameter was ignored when the program started and continued to run.

User Response: The next time you start the program, specify only the parameter that you want the program to use.

ASN0564I *pgmname* : *program_qualifier* : **The program could not perform the *sql_request* operation on the control table *control_table_name* to support long schema, owner, and table names. The server name is *server_name*. The SQLCODE is *sqlcode*. The SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*. The SQLERRMC is *sql_token*. The SQLERRP is *module_name*.**

Explanation: The Capture, Apply, or Monitor control table is defined on a Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem. The control table includes columns that do not support long schema, owner, and table names. The program attempted to convert the control table to support long schema, owner, and table names and the operation was unsuccessful. The replication program continues to run.

User Response: See the DB2 for z/OS messages and codes documentation for an explanation of the SQLCODE and for information about corrective actions that might need to be taken in DB2. If the SQLCODE is -551, do one of the following:

ASN0565E • ASN0575E

- Grant the user ID that starts the Capture, Apply, or Monitor program the ALTER privilege on the control table
- Run AASNSAMP member(ASNM2V8) to ALTER all replication control tables to support long schema, owner, and table names.

ASN0565E *program_name : program_identifier : The program cannot insert statistics into the table table_name. The SQL return code is sqlcode. The data for this interval will be skipped and included in the next interval.*

Explanation: The program maintains statistics about its activities, but it could not save this data in the table due to an unexpected SQL code. The program will attempt to insert the data again at the next interval.

User Response: If the SQL return code indicates a temporary error, no action is required. Otherwise, take action as indicated for the SQL error in the DB2 Information Center.

ASN0566E *program_name : program_identifier : Pruning of table table_name failed with SQL return code sqlcode.*

Explanation: Pruning failed with an unexpected SQL error code. This error does not cause the program to terminate. The program will try to prune the table again at the next pruning interval or when the program is restarted.

User Response: If this SQL return code indicates a temporary error, then no action is required. Otherwise, take action as indicated for the SQL error in the DB2 Information Center.

ASN0567I *program_name : program_identifier : number rows were pruned from table table_name.*

Explanation: See message text.

User Response: This message is for your information only. No action is required.

ASN0568E *program_name : program_identifier : An ICU error occurred while translating character data from code page code_page. The ICU function is function_name using converter for CCSID CCSID. The ICU return code is return_code. The expected ICU version is version_number. Details: details.*

Explanation: Incompatible versions of ICU (International Components for Unicode) were encountered. The ICU function is the ICU API name. The return code was returned by this API. The details about the ICU operation are provided by the Q Capture program.

User Response: Ensure you have the correct version of ICU and try restarting the program.

ASN0569E *program_name : program_identifier : The program encountered an internal error error_code.*

Explanation: An unexpected error occurred in the program. The program will terminate.

User Response: Contact IBM Software Support for assistance.

ASN0571E *program_name : program_identifier : The program cannot start because the parameter table table_name is empty or it contains more than one row.*

Explanation: The program parameter table must have exactly one row.

User Response: Before you start the program, use the replication administration tools to redefine the content of the parameter table so that it contains exactly one row.

ASN0572I *program_name : program_identifier : The version program initialized successfully.*

Explanation: See message text.

User Response: This message is for your information only. No action is required.

ASN0573I *program_name : program_identifier : The program was stopped.*

Explanation: See message text.

User Response: This message is for your information only. No action is required.

ASN0574E *program_name : program_identifier : The WebSphere MQ queue manager queue_manager_name is not available or it was not started. The program will terminate.*

Explanation: The program cannot connect to the WebSphere MQ queue manager. This error causes the program to terminate.

User Response: Ensure that the WebSphere MQ queue manager started successfully before running the program.

ASN0575E *program_name : program_identifier : The program encountered a WebSphere MQ error reason_code while issuing the WebSphere MQ command command on object name.*

Explanation: A nonzero WebSphere MQ reason code

was returned when the program issued an WebSphere MQ command. The reason code indicates that there is a WebSphere MQ problem (for example, storage is not available for WebSphere MQ objects) or that WebSphere MQ is not available.

The ERROR_ACTION value determines how the program behaves due to this error. The value for the Q Capture program is stored in the IBMQREP_SENDQUEUES table. The value for the Q Apply program is stored in the IBMQREP_TARGETS table.

User Response: See the reason code documentation in the WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference for an explanation of this WebSphere MQ reason code and for information about actions that you might need to take. The list below provides information about possible actions that are specific to Q replication.

2003 (X'07D3') MQRC_BACKED_OUT (Linux, UNIX, Windows)

If Q Capture receives this reason code, it might indicate that the size of your queue manager log is not large enough to handle the workload that Q Capture generates, especially if large transactions are being replicated. To determine if log size is a problem, check the queue manager error log for messages that indicate that the log became full (for example, message AMQ7469). By default, the WebSphere MQ error log is in a directory that has the following path: *MQ_install_directory/queue_manager_name/errors*. The error log files have names like AMQERR01.LOG. You can increase the size of the WebSphere MQ log by increasing the values of the following three queue manager properties: LogPrimaryFiles, LogSecondaryFiles, LogFilePages. For example, you might want to make sure that these properties are no smaller than the following:

- LogPrimaryFiles: 15
- LogSecondaryFiles: 10
- LogFilePages: 1024

ASN0576E *program_name : program_identifier : The program cannot access the WebSphere MQ queue queue_name.*

Explanation: Either the queue does not exist or it is specified incorrectly in the control tables. The program terminated as a result of this error.

User Response: Ensure that the queue name is specified correctly in the control tables and that it is accessible to application programs. Create the queue if it does not exist.

ASN0580E *program_name : program_identifier : The license for product product_name was not found.*

Explanation: The program terminated because it cannot run without a license.

User Response: Install the program license or contact your IBM representative.

ASN0581W *program_name : program_identifier : The program was not able to initialize a connection to name because Recoverable Resource Manager Services (RRS) is not started. The program will attempt to use Call Attach Facility (CAF) instead.*

Explanation: With RRS/AF, you must first issue an Identify request. The request failed because the RRS service in z/OS was not started.

User Response: No action is required because the program will run correctly with CAF. However, if you want the program to use RRS/AF, you must first make sure RRS is started, and then restart the program.

ASN0582I *program_name : program_identifier : The program was suspended by an operator command.*

Explanation: An operator command has suspended the program, and the program has entered a wait state.

User Response: This message is for your information. No action is required.

ASN0583I *program_name : program_identifier : The program was resumed by an operator command.*

Explanation: An operator command has resumed the program from a suspended state, and the program has continued running.

User Response: This message is for your information. No action is required.

ASN0584E *program_name : program_identifier : An error occurred while the program was dynamically loading the WebSphere MQ library library_name. Error code: error_code, error_description. Environment variable ASNUSEMQCLIENT is set to value.*

Explanation: An error occurred when trying to dynamically load a WebSphere MQ library.

User Response: If the environment variable ASNUSEMQCLIENT is set to TRUE, the WebSphere MQ client libraries are used; otherwise the WebSphere MQ server libraries are used. The server libraries are also used if the environment variable

ASNUSEMQCLIENT is not set. If the server configuration is used, then ensure that the WebSphere MQ server is running on the local host. If the client configuration is used, then make sure that this host can communicate with the remote host that the server is running on.

If you did not install WebSphere MQ in the default location, ensure that the library path variable (for example LIBPATH on AIX, LD_LIBRARY_PATH on SUN OS, SHLIB_PATH on HPUNIX, and PATH on Windows) points to the correct installed path. If you have multiple versions of WebSphere MQ, make sure the variable points to the correct version.

ASN0585I *program_name : program_identifier* : **The program successfully loaded the WebSphere MQ library *library_name*. Environment variable ASNUSEMQCLIENT is set to *value*.**

Explanation: The dynamic loading of the WebSphere MQ library was successful

User Response: This message is for your information. No action is required.

ASN0586E *program_name : program_identifier*. **An error occurred while the program was getting the function address for *function_name* from a dynamically loaded library. Error code *error_code*, *error_description*.**

Explanation: An error occurred while retrieving the function address for the specified WebSphere MQ API command.

User Response: This error is likely to occur if there are differences in the API signatures for WebSphere MQ. Please check that you are using the correct versions of the WebSphere MQ server or client and its libraries. If the environment variable ASNUSEMQCLIENT is set to TRUE, the client libraries are used, otherwise the server libraries are used. The WebSphere MQ server libraries are also used if the environment variable ASNUSEMQCLIENT is not set. If the server configuration is used, then ensure that the WebSphere MQ server is running on the local host. If the client configuration is used, then make sure that this host can communicate with the remote host that the server is running on.

If you did not install WebSphere MQ in the default location, ensure that the library path variable (for example LIBPATH on AIX, LD_LIBRARY_PATH on SUN OS, SHLIB_PATH on HPUNIX, and PATH on Windows) points to the correct installed path. If you have multiple versions of WebSphere MQ, make sure the variable points to the correct version.

ASN0587I *program_name : program_identifier* **The thread is retrying to connect with the WebSphere MQ queue manager.**

Explanation: The WebSphere MQ queue manager is not currently available, The thread is retrying to connect.

User Response: Restart the WebSphere MQ queue manager if it was not active.

ASN0588I *program_name : program_identifier* **The program timed out while it was attempting to connect to database *database_name*.**

Explanation: This message is issued when the program is initializing if the program cannot connect to the server with its control tables. The program shuts down.

User Response: Check for database messages that might explain why the program was unable to establish a database connection. Contact the database administrator for questions and diagnosis.

ASN0589I *program_name : program_identifier* **The program received an unexpected return code *return code* from routine *routine*.**

Explanation: The program received an unexpected return code from one of its routines. The return code might help determine the cause of an error.

User Response: This message is for your information. If this message is displayed with error messages, look in the program's log file that contains the messages.

ASN0590I *program_name : program_identifier* **The thread *thread_name* received return code *return_code* from the exiting thread *thread_name*.**

Explanation: The program received this return code when it stopped one of its threads. The following thread exit return codes are the most common:

- 0 Thread stopped successfully. There is no reason code.
- 2001 Thread was stopped by either a stop command or signal.
- 2009 Thread was stopped by the recovery manager.
- 2010 Thread was stopped by recursive calls to the recovery manager.
- 2011 Thread stopped itself without an error.
- 2012 Thread stopped because of an error.

User Response: This message is for your information. If this message is displayed with error messages, look in the program's log file that contains the messages.

ASN0591I *program_name : program_identifier* **The thread *thread_name* received action signal *signal_name*.**

Explanation: The thread received this signal before the thread shut down. The ACTION parameter value is either handled or not handled. The thread recovery function handles signals that it expects and does not handle signals that it does not expect. The HoldLThread normally receives a SIGUSR2 signal before the initial thread shuts the HoldLThread down. Other replication threads receive a SIGUSR1 signal if they are terminated by the initial thread.

User Response: This message is for your information. If this message is displayed with error messages, look in the program's log file that contains the messages.

ASN0592I *program_name : program_identifier* **The program attached to the IPC queue with keys *key_values*.**

Explanation: The program attached to an IPC command message queue. Replication command programs use message queues to communicate with the programs that they operate.

User Response: This message is for your information. No action is required.

ASN0593I *program_name : program_identifier* **The program detached from the IPC queue with keys *key_values*.**

Explanation: The program detached from an IPC command message queue. Replication command programs use message queues to communicate with the programs that they operate.

User Response: This message is for your information. No action is required.

ASN0594I *program_name : program_identifier* **The program created an IPC queue with keys *key_values*.**

Explanation: The program created an IPC command message queue. Replication command programs use message queues to communicate with the programs that they operate.

User Response: This message is for your information. No action is required.

ASN0595I *program_name : program_identifier* **The program removed an IPC queue with keys *key_values*.**

Explanation: The program removed an IPC command message queue while the program was initializing or terminating. Replication command programs use message queues to communicate with the programs that they operate. Every time the program starts, the

replication program creates a new message queue. If the message queue exists, it removes it and creates a new one. Every time the replication program shuts down, it tries to remove the message queue.

User Response: This message is for your information. No action is required.

ASN0596I *program_name : program_identifier* **The program could not create an IPC queue with keys *key_values* for path *path_name*. OSSE reason is *reason*.**

Explanation: The program is not able to create its IPC command message queue. Replication command programs use message queues to communicate with the programs that they operate. Every time the program starts, the replication program tries to create a new message queue. If the message queue exists, it tries to remove it and create a new one.

User Response: If the reason is "Shared memory ID already exists with the given resource ID", perform the following steps to remove the file and its associated message queue manually:

1. Note the key values. The key values will look similar to these:
(0x300667f7, 0x310667f7, 0x320667f7)
2. Log into the server using the user ID that was used to start the replication program.
3. Enter the following command for each of the keys in the ASN0594I message:
ipcs grep | 0x300667f7

If a key is located, note its IPC resource type, ID, and owner. The IPC resource type (m, q, or s) will be in the first column of the IPCS output on UNIX and z/OS servers. The IPC resource type will be identified by a header line on LINUX servers.

4. If the keys are not located, log into the server using the superuser ID and enter the IPCS command in step 3 above for each of the keys.
5. Log into the server using the user ID that owns the IPC resources that was located in the steps above. If the key identifies a shared memory segment, enter the following command to remove the shared memory segment:

```
ipcrm -m ID
```

If the key identifies a semaphore, enter the following command to remove the semaphore:

```
ipcrm -s ID
```

If the key identifies a message queue, enter the following command to remove the message queue:

```
ipcrm -q ID
```


6. Log into the server using the user ID that owns the file specified by the PATHNAME parameter value. Enter a command to remove the file, as in this example:
- ```
rm /tmp/dpropr5.SRCDB.TIMING03.APP.IPC
```

---

**ASN0597I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* **The program could not attach to an IPC queue with keys *key\_values* for path *path\_name*. OSSE reason is *reason*.**

**Explanation:** The program is not able to attach to a replication IPC command message queue. Replication command programs use message queues to communicate with the programs that they operate. The program that owned the message queue might not be running.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN0598W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The program connected to database *database\_name* but only single-byte characters will be supported. The SQLCODE is +863.**

**Explanation:** DB2 has indicated that the server database and client application are using code pages for different language types and any characters outside the seven-bit ASCII range cannot be guaranteed (SQLCODE +863).

**User Response:** Verify that you have configured the operating system and database managers correctly for the code pages that are being used. See the *DB2 Message Reference, Volume 2* for more details on SQLCODE +863.

---

**ASN0599E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The program detected an unsupported architecture level *bad\_arch\_level*. The only supported level is *good\_arch\_level*.**

**Explanation:** The Q replication program is at a different product level than the control tables for the given program identifier. The program determines this by checking the architecture level that is set in the ARCH\_LEVEL column of the IBMQREP\_APPLYPARMS table or IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table.

**User Response:** Verify that you specified the correct database alias when you started the program. If the replication control tables are older than the program, migrate the tables to the same product level as the program.

---

**ASN0600I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **Program *program\_name-version* is starting.**

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN0601I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The program could not send a message to an IPC queue with keys *keys* for path *path*. Error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The program is not able to send a message to a replication IPC command message queue. Replication command programs use message queues to communicate with the programs that they operate. The program that owned the message queue may no longer be running.

This message is issued as a follow-on message to error message ASN0508E and contains the error code that provides additional diagnostic information.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN0602I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The program could not read from its IPC queue with keys *keys* for path *path*. Error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The program is not able to read a message from its IPC command message queue. Replication command programs use message queues to communicate with the programs that they operate. The program that owned the message queue may no longer be running.

This message is issued as a follow-on message to error message ASN0508E and contains the error code that provides additional diagnostic information.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN0603E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **Active Q subscriptions exist, but the license for WebSphere Replication Server was not found.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program terminated because active Q subscriptions exist, but a license for replication was not found. This situation can happen for one of the following reasons:

- The program was migrated from Version 8 to Version 9 and a Version 9 license was not installed.
- A try-and-buy license expired.

**User Response:** Install a license for WebSphere Replication Server.



---

**ASN0604E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Active publications exist, but the license for WebSphere Event Publisher was not found.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program terminated because active publications exist, but a license for event publishing was not found. This situation can happen for one of the following reasons:

- The program was migrated from Version 8 to Version 9 and a Version 9 license was not installed.
- A try-and-buy license expired.

**User Response:** Install a license for WebSphere Event Publisher and restart Q Capture before activating any publications.

---

**ASN0605E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Neither the license for WebSphere Replication Server nor the license for WebSphere Event Publisher was found.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program terminated because a valid license was not found. This situation can happen for one of the following reasons:

- A license was never installed.
- The program was migrated from Version 8 to Version 9 and a Version 9 license was not installed.
- A try-and-buy license expired.

**User Response:** Install a license for WebSphere Event Publisher to have Q Capture process publications. Install a license for WebSphere Replication Server to have Q Capture process Q subscriptions.

---

**ASN0606I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program successfully loaded the library library\_name.**

**Explanation:** This message appears after a successful start of the replication program.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN0607E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Unable to load the library library\_name. Error code is error\_code. Error message is error\_message.**

**Explanation:** The program encountered an error while loading the replication library.

**User Response:** Verify that the library exists in the specified path.

---

**ASN0608I** **Replication code uses "64" bits. Informational tokens are "DB2 v9.1.0", "n060704", "WR21350", and FixPak "1". DB2 instance path is "/home/inst1/sqllib". Replication path is "/home/inst9/sqllib".**

**Explanation:** This message appears after invoking the asnlevel program.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN0609W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **A license for WebSphere Event Publisher was not found.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program found a license for replication, but did not find a license for event publishing. The Q Capture program does not terminate because no active publications were found. Q Capture will not be able to activate new publications.

**User Response:** If you plan to create and activate publications, install a license for WebSphere Event Publisher.

---

**ASN0610W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **A license for WebSphere Replication Server was not found.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program found a license for event publishing, but did not find a license for replication. The Q Capture program does not terminate because no active Q subscriptions were found. Q Capture will not be able to activate new Q subscriptions.

**User Response:** If you plan to create and activate Q subscriptions, install a license for WebSphere Replication Server.

---

**ASN0612E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The publication publication\_name was not activated because a license for WebSphere Event Publisher was not found.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program does not activate an publication unless it finds a license for event publishing. The Q Capture program does not terminate. This situation can happen for one of the following reasons:

- A event publishing license was never installed.
- The program was migrated from Version 8 to Version 9 and a Version 9 event publishing license was not installed.
- A try-and-buy license expired.

**User Response:** Install a license for WebSphere Event Publisher.

---

---

**ASN0613E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* was not activated because a license for WebSphere Replication Server was not found.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program does not activate a Q subscription unless it finds a license for replication. The Q Capture program does not terminate. This situation can happen for one of the following reasons:

- A replication license was never installed.
- The program was migrated from Version 8 to Version 9 and a Version 9 replication license was not installed.
- A try-and-buy license expired.

**User Response:** Install a license for WebSphere Replication Server.

---

**ASN0614E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **A license for WebSphere Replication Server was not found.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program terminated because a valid license was not found. This situation can happen for one of the following reasons:

- The license was never installed.
- The program was migrated from Version 8 to Version 9 and a Version 9 license was not installed.
- A try-and-buy license expired.

**User Response:** Install a license for WebSphere Replication Server.

---

**ASN0615E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program could not call dynamic function *function\_name* because the function could not be dynamically loaded from any of these libraries: *libraries*.**

**Explanation:** The program tried to call a dynamic link library (DLL) function but could not because either the program could not load a library with that function or the function address could not be resolved from the library that was loaded.

**User Response:** Make sure that the libraries exist and are specified in STEPLIB on the z/OS operating system or the library path environment variable specific to your Linux, UNIX, or Windows system.

---

**ASN0616E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program cannot load any of these dynamic link libraries (DLLs): *libraries*. The operating system error number for all of the DLLs that the program tried to load is *error\_number*.**

**Explanation:** The program tried to load the dynamic

link libraries (DLLs) that are listed but received the operating system error that is listed.

**User Response:** Correct the operating system error and start the program.

---

**ASN0617E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Function *function\_name* was not exported from dynamic link library (DLL) *library\_name*. The OSSe (Operating System Service Everywhere) return code is *return\_code*. The OSSe return code description is *description*.**

**Explanation:** The program could not resolve the address of the function in the listed DLL because the DLL did not export the function.

**User Response:** Remove the listed DLL from the STEPLIB so that the program can try a DLL with a different version.

---

**ASN0618W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program cannot use Unicode Conversion Services (UCS) for conversion from coded character set identifier (CCSID) *identifier* to CCSID *identifier*. The UCS return code is *return\_code*. The UCS reason code is *reason\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The program could not use UCS to convert data between the listed CCSIDs. The program will try to use the International Components for Unicode (ICU) character set for the conversion.

**User Response:** If neither UCS nor ICU can be used for conversion, take the necessary steps to enable either UCS or ICU for the listed CCSIDs.

---

**ASN0619W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program cannot use Unicode Conversion Services (UCS) or International Components for Unicode (ICU) to convert data from coded character set identifier (CCSID) *identifier* to CCSID *identifier*.**

**Explanation:** The program tried to use both UCS and ICU to convert data between the listed CCSIDs, but was unable to use either method for conversion.

**User Response:** Take the necessary steps to enable either UCS or ICU for the listed CCSIDs.

---

**ASN0620E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program log read failed with reason code *reason\_code*. The log record that could not be read has log sequence number (LSN) *lsn* and is for table *table\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The replication capture program received

an error from the database log read API while getting a log record for the table.

**User Response:** Use the reason code to determine the database log read error. Look for messages that were issued by the database, and look for subsequent capture messages that may give you more information about the error.

---

**ASN0621E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program could not read a log record for table *table\_name* because the edit routine (EDITPROC) that was used to encode the contents of the row could not be called by DB2 to decode the row contents.**

**Explanation:** Replication supports tables with EDITPROC definitions. The database log read API invokes the EDITPROC to decode the row contents before returning them to the replication capture program. The API could not use the EDITPROC to decode the row contents. Depending on the error action option specified, capture may stop or deactivate the subscription or registration.

**User Response:** Determine why the log read API could not use the EDITPROC to decode the row contents. Look for messages from the database that may give you more information about the error.

---

**ASN0622e** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program is not connected to database *database\_name*. The current server is *current\_server*.**

**Explanation:** The program explicitly connected to the database server, but the database server was not the current server after the connection executed.

**User Response:** Look for database-issued messages on the system console that may give you more information about the error.

---

**ASN0623e** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The *thread\_name* thread is unable to lock a mutex for the *list\_name* list. The error number is *error\_number*. The reason is *reason*. The lock holder, *lock\_holder*, has locked the mutex *number* times.**

**Explanation:** The program thread is unable to lock a mutex for a list.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only.

---

**ASN0624e** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The *thread\_name* thread is unable to unlock a mutex for the *list\_name* list. The error number is *error\_number*. The reason is *reason*. The lock holder, *lock\_holder*, has**

**locked the mutex *number* times.**

**Explanation:** The program thread is unable to unlock a mutex for a list.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only.

---

**ASN0625w** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **ODBC function *function\_name* completed with return code *return\_code*, SQL state *SQL\_state*, and native database completion code *completion\_code*.**

**Explanation:** Replication supports use of ODBC functions to access certain databases. An ODBC function has completed with an unsuccessful return code that may or may not result in an error condition to replication. A diagnostic message follows with message text from the native database.

**User Response:** Check later messages to determine if a subsequent error condition occurred in replication. The information in these messages might help determine the cause of the error. Correct the problem as appropriate.

---

**ASN0626E** **The Q Apply program encountered an error while it was creating a file on the target server to temporarily store Classic replication source data before loading a target table (*routine\_name*, *function*, *dataset\_name*, *dataset\_type*, *error*).**

**Explanation:** During the target table loading process for Classic replication, the Q Apply program creates a temporary intermediate file on the target server to place data that it selects from the source table. The Q Apply program then reads from the file before inserting the data into the target. The user ID that runs the Q Apply program must have the necessary authority to create this file.

**User Response:** Make sure the user ID that is running the Q Apply program has the correct authorities to create the file and that there is enough disk space on the target server to create the file. Use the error information in the message to determine other reasons that the file could not be created.

---

**ASN0627e** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program stopped because column *column\_name* is missing from the control table *table\_name*.**

**Explanation:** A required column is missing from a control table, which indicates that migration is needed.

**User Response:** Run the necessary migration program or script and start the program. See "Migrating to replication and event publishing Version 9" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions

Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

---

**ASN0628e** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The column option for source column *column\_name*, which is part of Q subscription or publication *name*, has an invalid value *value*.**

**Explanation:** The specified value is not valid for the column option.

**User Response:** Ensure that the column option is specified correctly in the publication or Q subscription. Use the replication administration tools to perform the following steps:

1. Drop the Q subscription or publication and recreate it with a valid value for the column option.
2. Start the Q subscription or publication.

---

**ASN0629E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program has encountered an unsupported data type *data\_type* while trying to activate a registration, subscription, or publication.**

**Explanation:** The program found one or more columns in the source table that are defined with unsupported data types.

**User Response:** Redefine the source table without the columns that contain unsupported data types.

---

**ASN0631E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program could not load field procedure *procedure\_name* for source table *table\_owner.table\_name*, column *column\_name*. z/OS returned system completion code *completion\_code* and reason code *reason\_code*. The program stopped.**

**Explanation:** The Capture or Q Capture program tried to load the user-specified field procedure to decode data in the source column because the column is defined with this field procedure. An error occurred that prevented the program from calling the procedure.

**User Response:** Correct the error that is indicated by the system completion code and reason code and warm start Capture or Q Capture. The system completion code and reason code are explained in MVS System Codes.

---

**ASN0632E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The field procedure for source table *table\_owner.table\_name*, column *column\_name* detected an error. The field procedure returned return code *return\_code* and reason code *reason\_code*. The program stopped.**

**Explanation:** The user-specified field procedure detected an error while decoding data in the column. An error message from the field procedure might follow this message.

**User Response:** Correct the error that is indicated by the return and reason codes and warm start Capture or Q Capture. The meanings of the return and reason codes are defined by the field procedure.

---

**ASN0633W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Capture or Capture program has detected either a long-running transaction or possible problem. The program read a log record for the start of transaction *transaction\_ID* at *timestamp*. But the program has not seen a commit or rollback log record for the transaction for *number* seconds. The correlation ID is *corellid*. The starting log sequence number for the transaction is *LSN*. Q Capture or Capture has captured up to *LSN LSN* and up to transaction time *transaction\_time*.**

**Explanation:** The program captured the start of the transaction but has not seen its commit or rollback log record for more than an hour. This might or might not be a problem.

**User Response:** If this is a long-running transaction, ignore this message. On z/OS, you can use the DSN1LOGP utility to format the contents of the recovery log and determine whether it is a long-running transaction.

---

**ASN0634W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The transaction *transaction\_ID* has not been committed for more than *timestamp* seconds. The initial log sequence number for the transaction is *LSN*. The authorization ID is *authid*. The correlation ID is *corellid*.**

**Explanation:** In addition to the oldest uncommitted transaction that was mentioned in ASN0633W, this message indicates a transaction for which the Q Capture or Capture program has not seen a commit or rollback log record for more than an hour.

**User Response:** If this is a long-running transaction, ignore this message. On z/OS, you can use the DSN1LOGP utility to format the contents of the recovery log and determine whether it is a long-running transaction.

---

**ASN0635I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Capture or Capture program will ignore transactions that are identified by authorization ID *authid*, authorization token *authtoken*, and plan name *planname*.**



**Explanation:** The Q Capture or Capture program will ignore log records for transactions that are identified by the values that were inserted into the AUTHID, AUTHTOKEN, and PLANNAME columns of the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

**ASN0636E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The program could not connect to database database\_name. The reason code is reason\_code.*

**Explanation:** An error occurred when the program issued one of the following functions:

- A CONNECT to DB2 for VSE and VM
- A CONNECT to DB2 Call Attachment Facility (CAF)
- An implicit connect to DB2

**User Response:** See the DB2 codes in the messages and codes publication of the DB2 database manager on your operating system for the appropriate reason code. For DB2 for z/OS errors, see the section in the administration guide that describes the Call Attachment Facility.

**ASN0637I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Spilling was stopped to avoid exceeding the file size limit for file\_name.*

**Explanation:** The Q Capture or Capture program was spilling an in-memory transaction to a file to relieve memory. Spilling was stopped because the file size reached the internal limit of 1 GB. Spilling might be resumed to a new file if memory is depleted again. No data is lost.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

**ASN0638W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : One or both of the DB2 instance-level variables DB2\_SKIPINSERTED=ON or DB2\_SKIPDELETED=ON is set and could interfere with replication.*

**Explanation:** When DB2\_SKIPINSERTED=ON or DB2\_SKIPDELETED=ON is set for the DB2 instance, a select statement does not return rows that are inserted and deleted but not yet committed, even under the cursor stability isolation mode. The following results are possible:

- When you start a subscription that has a load phase, rows that are inserted or deleted might not be picked up by the EXPORT utility when the table is loaded at the target and might be missing from the replicated table at the target.
- The asntdiff utility might return inconsistent results.

**User Response:** Suspend any applications that insert

into or delete from the source table until a CAPSTART signal for the table has been inserted into the IBMQREP\_SIGNAL table. Also, suspend applications when you run the asntdiff utility.

**ASN0639W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : One or both of the DB2 instance-level variables DB2\_SKIPINSERTED=ON or DB2\_SKIPDELETED=ON is set and could cause rows to be lost for source table table\_owner.table\_name at the target.*

**Explanation:** When DB2\_SKIPINSERTED=ON or DB2\_SKIPDELETED=ON is set for the DB2 instance, a select statement does not return rows that are inserted and deleted but not yet committed, even under the cursor stability isolation mode. When you start a subscription that has a load phase, rows that are inserted or deleted might not be picked up by the EXPORT utility when the table is loaded at the target and might be missing from the replicated table at the target.

**User Response:** Suspend any applications that insert into or delete from the source table until a CAPSTART signal for the table has been inserted into the IBMQREP\_SIGNAL table.

**ASN0777I** *pgmname : program\_qualifier : Additional information message\_text, reason code(s): rc1, rc2, rc3.*

**Explanation:** The *Additional information* shown in this message refers to an informational text message. The reason codes provide supplemental return code information related to this message text. If an informational code field is not applicable, it contains "\*" (an asterisk).

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

**ASN0888E** *pgmname : program\_qualifier : EEE error condition message\_text, error code(s): rc1, rc2, rc3.*

**Explanation:** The *EEE error condition* shown in this message is the description of an EEE-specific error that occurred in the specified program with the specified qualifier (if displayed). The error codes provide supplemental information related to this message text. If an error code field is not applicable, it contains "\*" (an asterisk).

**User Response:** Use the information from the *EEE error condition* and from the specified error codes to determine the cause of the error. Contact IBM Software Support if you cannot resolve the error.



---

**ASN0999E** *pgmname* : *program\_qualifier* : **Error condition** *message\_text*, **error code(s)**: *rc1*, *rc2*, *rc3*.

**Explanation:** The *Error condition* shown in this message is the description of an error that occurred in the specified program with the specified qualifier (if displayed). The error codes provide supplemental information related to this message text. If an error code field is not applicable, it contains "\*" (an asterisk).

**User Response:** Use the information from the *Error condition* and from the specified error codes to determine the cause of the error. Contact IBM Software Support if you cannot resolve the error.

---

**ASN1001E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program encountered an SQL error. The ERRCODE is** *error\_code*. **The SQLSTATE is** *sqlstate*. **The SQLCODE is** *sqlcode*. **The SQLERRM is** *sqlerrm*. **The SQLERRP is** *sqlerrp*. **The server name is** *server\_name*. **The table name is** *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred during the execution of an SQL statement.

**User Response:** Refer to your database message reference for an explanation of the SQL error code.

---

**ASN1002E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The table\_name could not be locked. ERRCODE is** *error\_code*, **SQLSTATE is** *sqlstate*, **SQLCODE is** *sqlcode*, **SQLERRM is** *sqlerrm*, **SQLERRP is** *sqlerrp*, **server name is** *server\_name*, **table name is** *table\_name*

**Explanation:** The Apply program could not lock the table.

**User Response:** Refer to your database message reference.

---

**ASN1003E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program could not connect to the server server.**

**Explanation:** The Apply program attempted to connect to the database and received a failing return code. There are many possible reasons why the Apply program could not connect to the database. For example, the Apply program would receive a failing return code if the database was down or too many users were accessing it.

**User Response:** Look up the SQLCODE (from the Apply diagnostic log) in the DB2 messages and codes manual to determine why the connection failed. See the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for information about storing replication user IDs and passwords.

Refer to your database message reference for an explanation of the SQL error code.

---

**ASN1006E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The product registration module has unexpected content.**

**Explanation:** The content of the registration module (ASNAPR61) for replication is not as expected for this version of DB2. No further use of the product is possible until you provide the correct registration module.

**User Response:** Verify that DB2 was installed without errors. If errors occurred, correct them and try again.

If DB2 was installed without error and you are correctly accessing the feature-registration module (ASNAPR61), contact IBM Software Support for assistance.

---

**ASN1008E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The subscription set with Apply qualifier** *qualifier* **and set name** *set\_name* **is not defined correctly. ERRCODE is** *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** The subscription set is not defined correctly.

**User Response:** Make sure that the WHOS\_ON\_FIRST column and APPLY\_QUAL column in the IBMSNAP\_SUBSET table are specified correctly.

---

**ASN1009E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **There is no subscription set defined for Apply qualifier** *qualifier*.

**Explanation:** There is no subscription set defined for Apply qualifier *qualifier*.

**User Response:** Define at least one subscription set for Apply qualifier *qualifier*.

---

**ASN1010E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program could not insert row** *row* **into the audit trail table due to the following error:** *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** This is an SQL return code indicating that the audit trail table was not set up with the same structure as the IBMSNAP\_APPLYTRAIL table.

**User Response:** See the SQL reference information for your database and "Table structures for SQL replication" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

---

**ASN1011E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The copy request has incompatible source and target attributes. The SQL code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** This is an SQL code indicating that the attributes of the target table must be compatible with the attributes of the source table.

**User Response:** Refer to the SOURCE\_STRUCTURE column in the register table for the compatibility of the source and target attributes.

---

**ASN1012E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The source table structure is not valid. The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** This is an SQL return code indicating that the source table structure in the register table was not set up according to the SOURCE\_STRUCTURE column in the register table.

**User Response:** See "Table structures for SQL replication" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for valid SOURCE\_STRUCTURE column values used in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table.

---

**ASN1013E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The target table structure is not valid. The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The target table structure in the subscription-targets-member table was not valid.

**User Response:** See "Table structures for SQL replication" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for valid target table structures.

---

**ASN1014E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program could not find a source for the copy request because it could not find the change-data (CD) table. The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The CD table was not defined in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table because either the Apply program did not find the change data table name in the register table or the source table was not registered correctly.

**User Response:** See "Table structures for SQL replication" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center and verify that the CD table is correctly defined in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table.

---

**ASN1015I** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program is waiting for the Capture program at server *server\_name* to advance the global SYNCHTIME. Verify that the Capture program is running.**

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** Verify that the Capture program is running.

---

**ASN1016I** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **Refresh copying has been disabled. The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** While attempting to perform a full refresh, the Apply program encountered a DISABLE\_REFRESH column in the register table which was set on.

**User Response:** Either turn off the DISABLE\_REFRESH column or bypass the Apply program and perform a manual refresh.

---

**ASN1017E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program could not find any target column names. The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The Apply program could not find any columns in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS table.

**User Response:** Redefine the subscription set and subscription-set members. See "Subscribing to sources for SQL replication" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

---

**ASN1018I** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program is processing subscription set *set\_name(whos\_on\_first)*.(*set\_number of total\_sets*).**

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1019E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The target table does not have any key columns. The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The Apply program cannot find key column names in one of the columns requiring a unique index or primary key.

**User Response:** Redefine the subscription set and subscription-set members. See "Subscribing to sources for SQL replication" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

---

**ASN1020E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program could not reserve a storage block. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** The Apply program could not obtain the required (memory) storage.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN1021E** *program\_name: program\_identifier. The Apply program cannot read the work file filename because of a system error with ERRNO errno. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** The Apply program cannot read the work file because of a system error.

**User Response:** See the explanation of system error for the C function to determine the cause of the error. On many operating systems, descriptions of ERRNO can be found in C header file named errno.h. Determine if the problem is caused by lack of space, and contact your system administrator to obtain what is needed.

---

**ASN1022E** *program\_name: program\_identifier. The Apply program cannot write to the work file filename because of a system error with ERRNO errno. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** Either the user ID not have the proper access authority for one or all of the files, or insufficient space remains after the Apply program writes to the target file.

**User Response:** See the explanation of system error for the C function to determine the cause of the error. On many operating systems, descriptions of ERRNO can be found in C header file named errno.h. Determine whether the problem is caused by a lack of access authority or a lack of space, and contact your system administrator to obtain what is needed.

---

**ASN1023E** *program\_name: program\_identifier. The Apply program cannot open the work file filename because of a system error with ERRNO errno. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** The Apply program cannot open the work file because of a system error.

**User Response:** See the explanation of system error for the C function to determine the cause of the error. On many operating systems, descriptions of ERRNO can be found in C header file named errno.h.

---

**ASN1024E** *program\_name: program\_identifier. The Apply program cannot close the work file filename because of a system error with ERRNO errno. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** The Apply program cannot close the work file because of a system error.

**User Response:** See the explanation of system error for the C function to determine the cause of the error. On many operating systems, descriptions of ERRNO can be found in C header file named errno.h.

---

**ASN1025I** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program completed processing for subscription set set\_name(whos\_on\_first). The return code is return\_code.*

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1026I** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program encountered an error while trying to bind. SQLSTATE is sqlstate, SQLCODE is sqlcode.*

**Explanation:** An error occurred during the execution of bind.

**User Response:** Refer to your database message reference.

---

**ASN1027E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. There are too many large object (LOB) columns specified. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** Too many large object (BLOB, CLOB, or DBCLOB) columns are specified for a subscription set member. The maximum number of columns allowed is 10.

**User Response:** Remove the excess large object columns from the subscription set member.

---

**ASN1028I** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The before-image column for a key column is not found. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** The subscription set up for a member with TARGET\_KEY\_CHG=Y' is incorrect.

**User Response:** For each key column (IS\_KEY=Y), there must be a before-image column included in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS table. It can be a col\_type=B (specified by the user), or col\_type=P (provided by Replication). If the subscription is set up manually, then you must correct the problem yourself. If the subscription is set up by using the Replication Center

or the Replication Commands, contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN1029E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The SQL statement of the subscription set named set\_name with a whos\_on\_first value of whos\_on\_first did not execute successfully. The statement failed with SQLCODE sqlcode and SQLSTATE sqlstate. The apply program internal error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** The user-specified SQL statement did not execute successfully.

**User Response:** Refer to the corresponding information in the IBMSNAP\_APPLYTRAIL table and to the SQL manual of your database for detailed information.

---

**ASN1031E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The SQL statement is empty. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** The SQL statement is an empty string.

**User Response:** Specify the SQL statement to be executed.

---

**ASN1032E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program log file could not be opened. The error code is error\_code, and the return code is return\_code.*

**Explanation:** The Apply program could not open the log file.

**User Response:** For more information on the return code, refer to the manual that describes troubleshooting for your particular operating system.

---

**ASN1033E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program could not write to the Apply log file. The error code is error\_code, and the return code is return\_code.*

**Explanation:** The Apply program could not write to the log file.

**User Response:** For more information on the return code, refer to the manual that describes troubleshooting for your particular operating system.

---

**ASN1034I** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program initialization is successful.*

**Explanation:** This message is issued at successful initialization of the Apply process.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1035E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program could not access the subscription columns table. The error code is error\_code. The SQLSTATE is sqlstate. The SQLCODE is sqlcode. The SQLERRM is sqlerrm. The SQLERRP is sqlerrp. The server name is server\_name. The table name is table\_name.*

**Explanation:** An error occurred during the execution of an SQL statement.

**User Response:** Refer to your database message reference for SQL.

---

**ASN1036E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The column type col\_type for expression expression is not valid. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** The value for the COL\_TYPE column in the subscription columns table is not valid.

**User Response:** Change the value to A, B, C, D, F, L, or R.

---

**ASN1038E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. No column names or expressions were specified in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS table.*

**Explanation:** Column names or expressions for a copy statement must be specified.

**User Response:** See "Subscribing to sources for SQL replication" in the DB2 Information Center for more information about requirements for subscription definitions.

---

**ASN1039E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program plan, plan\_name, could not be opened. The error code is error\_code. The return code is return\_code. The reason code is reason\_code.*

**Explanation:** The Apply program plan could not be opened.

**User Response:** Refer to the Apply for z/OS Program Directory.

---

**ASN1040E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program encountered an z/OS error. The error code is error\_code, and the return code is return\_code.*

**Explanation:** Execution of a z/OS system operation failed.

**User Response:** Refer to your z/OS system library information.



---

**ASN1041I** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program was started using subsystem name: *subsystem*.**

**Explanation:** This message informs you that the Apply program started using the specified subsystem name.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1042W** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. **There are too many invocation parameters.**

**Explanation:** The number of parameters you specified when you invoked the Apply program exceeds the maximum allowed.

**User Response:** Refer to the Capture and Apply chapter for your operating system for information on the appropriate number of invocation parameters.

---

**ASN1043E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. **There is already one Apply instance running with this Apply program qualifier *qualifier*. The error code is *error\_code*, and the reason code is *reason\_code*.**

**Explanation:** Verification attempt failed.

**User Response:** Make sure that only one instance of the Apply program with the specified Apply qualifier is running under this user ID on this subsystem or database.

---

**ASN1044I** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program will become inactive for *number* minutes and *number* seconds.**

**Explanation:** The Apply program is inactive.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1045I** APPLY *apply\_qualifier* : **The Apply version *version\_number* program was started using database *database\_name*.**

**Explanation:** This message informs you from which database the Apply program is running.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN1047I** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. **There are too many columns specified. The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** There are too many columns specified for a member in the subscription.

**User Response:** The user must reduce the number of columns specified for the member in the subscription. The maximum number of columns supported is

determined by the total length of all the column names. More columns can be specified if the length of the column names is shorter.

---

**ASN1048E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. **The execution of an Apply cycle failed. See the Apply trail table for full details: *text***

**Explanation:** An Apply cycle failed. In the message, *text* identifies the *target\_server*, *target\_owner*, *target\_table*, *stmt\_number*, and *cntl\_server*.

**User Response:** Check the APPERRM fields in the audit trail table to determine why the Apply cycle failed.

---

**ASN1049E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program encountered a system error. The error code is *error\_code*. The return code is *return\_code*.**

**Explanation:** Execution of a system operation failed.

**User Response:** Refer to the system library information for your operating system.

---

**ASN1050E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program encountered an operation that is not valid while updating the target table. The error code is *error\_code*. The operation to be applied is *operation*.**

**Explanation:** The operation field of a row fetched from the source table is not valid.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN1051W** APPLY *apply\_qualifier* : **The Apply program detected a gap in changed data between the source table *table\_owner.table\_name* and the target table. The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The Apply program detected that the Capture program skipped logged changes or deleted rows from CD tables before the Apply program could copy the data. For example, the Capture program was cold started or retention limit pruning occurred.

**User Response:** Look for message ASN0100I to determine if the Capture program was started recently. If so, look for ASN0529I to determine if the value of the STARTMODE parameter was COLD. If so, the Apply program performs a full refresh of target tables unless full refresh has been disabled. If you find that the Capture program performed retention limit pruning of a CD table, the corresponding subscription may need a full refresh to synchronize the target table with the source.



---

**ASN1052E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program could not find the ASNLOAD program.**

**Explanation:** The Apply program cannot find the ASNLOAD program in the current directory.

**User Response:** Make sure that ASNLOAD is in the directory from which you are invoking the Apply program.

---

**ASN1053E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The execution of the ASNLOAD exit routine failed. The return code is *return\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The ASNLOAD exit routine detected an error and passed the error information back to the Apply program. The following values are valid return codes:

- 98 An unexpected error has occurred (The ASNLOAD exit routine has failed with an unexpected error. No processing will be performed.)
- 99 DB2 pwdfile keyword supplied - password file not found (The pwdfile parameter was passed, but no password file was found. This is an error, and no connections or other processing will be performed.)
- 100 The CONNECT statement in the exit routine specified a user ID and password that use values supplied in the encrypted Apply password file. The password file and a user ID and password combination for the DB2 server were found, but the connection failed.
- 101 DB2 connect without a user/using phrase failed - no pwdfile found (A connection without a user/using phrase was made because no password file was provided. The connection failed.)
- 102 DB2 connect without a user/using phrase failed - pwdfile found, no entry (A connection without a user/using phrase was made, because no server entry was found in the pwdfile for the DB2 server. The connection failed.)
- 103 DB2 connect with a user/using phrase failed - uid/pwd from asnload.ini used (A connection with a user/using phrase was made using values supplied in the asnload.ini file. This file and a userid/password combination for the DB2 server were found, but the connection failed.)
- 104 DB2 connect without a user/using phrase failed - no asnload.ini found (A connection without a user/using phrase was made, because no asnload.ini file was found. The connection failed.)

- 105 DB2 connect without a user/using phrase failed - no uid/pwd found for server (A connection without a user/using phrase was made. The asnload.ini file was found, but no uid/pwd combination was provided. The connection failed.)
- 106 User specified LOADX\_TYPE = 2, no user code provided (The value of LOADX\_TYPE in the table ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR was set by the user to the value of 2, indicating that the user was supplying custom code in the ASNLOAD exit routine. However this code was not found, and the ASNLOAD exit routine failed when the Apply program passed a LOADX\_TYPE value of 2.)
- 107 DB2 import utility failed (The import utility failed to execute. The SQL code returned by the utility is passed as the reason code.)
- 108 DB2 export utility failed (The export utility failed to execute. The SQL code returned by the utility is passed as the reason code.)
- 109 DB2 load utility failed (The load utility failed to execute. The SQL code returned by the utility is passed as the reason code.)
- 110 DB2 load utility failed - invoked as crossload (The load utility failed to execute. The load utility was invoked with the load from cursor option. The SQL code returned by the utility is passed as the reason code.)
- 111 The LOADX\_TYPE was set to an not valid value (The ASNLOAD exit routine was invoked with a LOADX\_TYPE value that was set by the user. The LOADX\_TYPE value is not valid for this environment, and the ASNLOAD exit routine failed.)
- 112 LOADX\_TYPE 3 requires a nickname for select (The ASNLOAD exit routine failed. The ASNLOAD exit routine was invoked with a LOADX\_TYPE value that was set by the user. The LOADX\_TYPE value is not valid for this environment unless a nickname is created for the remote DB2 source table and stored in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR table.)
- 113 LOADX\_TYPE 4 is incompatible with target table (The ASNLOAD exit routine failed. The ASNLOAD exit routine was invoked with a LOADX\_TYPE set by the user. The LOADX\_TYPE value is not valid for this environment, because the target table cannot be serviced by the DB2 for Linux, UNIX, and Windows load utility.)
- 114 LOADX\_TYPE 5 is incompatible with target table (The ASNLOAD exit routine failed . The ASNLOAD exit routine was invoked with a LOADX\_TYPE set by the user. The LOADX\_TYPE value is not valid for this

environment, because the target table cannot be serviced by the DB2 import utility.)

- 115 The ASNDLCOPY exit routine has failed (The ASNLOAD exit routine called the ASNDLCOPY exit routine, because there were DATALINK columns for the subscription-set member. The ASNDLCOPY exit routine failed; therefore, the process that loads this subscription-set member also failed.)

**User Response:** Check the return code and the corresponding explanation (above). Check for additional information in the ASNLOAD message file and in the message files generated by the DB2 utility, if applicable.

---

ASN1054E **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. The Apply program could not find a row in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER or IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table that corresponds to the subscription set member with a set name *set\_name*, for source owner *src\_owner*, source table *src\_tbl*, and source view qualifier *src\_view\_qual*.

**Explanation:** The source table registration is incorrect or incomplete.

**User Response:** Drop and redefine the registration.

---

ASN1055E **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. The Apply program could not find the prune control information for source owner *src\_owner*, source table *src\_tbl*, source view qualifier *src\_view\_qual*, target owner *tgt\_owner*, and target table *tgt\_tbl*.

**Explanation:** The source table registration is incorrect.

**User Response:** Drop the subscription and redo it.

---

ASN1056E **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. The Apply program could not connect to the server due to lack of user ID/password. The error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** The Apply program could not find the password and user ID to connect to the server.

**User Response:** Make sure that the Apply program password file exists. The Apply program password file resides in the same directory from which you start the Apply program. If you are using DB2 Satellite Edition, make sure that the password and user ID are defined on the client systems.

---

ASN1057E **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. The Apply program could not read the password in the Apply password file. The error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** The Apply program found no password.

**User Response:** If you want to use the AUTHENTICATION=SERVER scheme, you must provide a password, as described in the Apply program section in the Capture and Apply chapter for your operating system.

---

ASN1058E **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. The Apply program could not close the password file. The error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** The Apply program could not close the password file.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

---

ASN1059E **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. The Apply program detects syntax that is not valid for line *line* in the password file. The error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** The Apply program could not recognize a line in the password file.

**User Response:** Correct the syntax error in the password file. See, "asnpwd: Creating and maintaining password files" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

---

ASN1060E **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. The dynamic allocation for the temporary work file failed. The error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** A system error was encountered during dynamic allocation.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

---

ASN1061E **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. The specified keyword parameter is not valid. The error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** An invocation parameter that is not valid has been specified and has been ignored by the Apply program.

**User Response:** Correct the invocation parameter. See "asnapply: Starting Apply" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

---

**ASN1062W** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program must use SELECT and INSERT statements to perform a full refresh of this subscription-set member. The following information pertains to this subscription-set member: the set name is set\_name, the source owner is source\_owner, the source table is source\_table, the source view qualifier is source\_view\_qual, the target owner is target\_owner, and the target table is target\_table.*

**Explanation:** The ASNLOAD exit routine cannot detect a user-specified LOADX\_TYPE value, and no utilities are available to process this subscription-set member. Therefore, the ASNLOAD exit routine passes full refresh control back to the Apply program. The ASNLOAD exit routine does not currently support and is not able to process some target table types (such as the Sybase and MS SQL Server target tables).

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required. However, you can set the value of the LOADX\_TYPE to 1 for these subscription-set members in order to avoid unnecessary processing by the ASNLOAD exit routine.

---

**ASN1063E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. A subscription set cannot have more than 200 members. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** The number of subscriptions has exceeded the maximum allowed number of 200.

**User Response:** Remove excess members from the subscription set.

---

**ASN1064W** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program cannot perform a full refresh for the subscription set named set\_name, because the Capture program for this source has not yet been cold started.*

**Explanation:** The Apply program cannot attempt a full refresh for the subscription set, because the Capture program for this source has never been cold started and is not ready to process the CAPSTART signals are be inserted by the Apply program.

**User Response:** Start the Capture program for this source.

---

**ASN1065E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program cannot process data for the subscription set set\_name because one or more of the registrations for the source table are stopped.*

**Explanation:** The Apply program cannot process data for this subscription set, because at least one of the

registrations has STATE='S' in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table.

The Capture program stops a registration if there is a problem with the registration that requires your intervention. Refer to the STATE\_INFO column in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table for error information. The integrity of the captured data for the registration might be compromised, and the Apply program must perform a full-refresh. This problem might occur if the registered source table was altered with data capture none.

**User Response:** Fix the stopped registrations using the information from the error messages. Reactivate the registrations. When you reactivate the registrations, the Apply program performs a full refresh.

---

**ASN1066E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. An internal Apply program error occurred. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** An internal Apply program error occurred.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN1067E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program has detected update conflicts and compensated rejected transactions. See the unit-of-work table for details. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** More than one application updated the same row in a table from different locations. Some transactions have been rejected and compensated.

**User Response:** See the SQL replication table structures documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

---

**ASN1068E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program has deactivated the subscription due to a constraint violation. The error code is error\_code.*

**Explanation:** A constraint violation was detected when copying data from the source table to a target table. The Apply program has terminated and the subscription has been deactivated.

**User Response:** Correct the constraint error and reactivate the subscription.

---

**ASN1070E** *APPLY apply\_qualifier. The Apply program could not lock the target table. The ERRCODE is error\_code. The SQLSTATE is sqlstate. The SQLCODE is sqlcode. The SQLERRM is sqlerrm. The SQLERRP is sqlerrp. The server name is server\_name. The table name is table\_name.*

## ASN1071E • ASN1075E

**Explanation:** The Apply program could not lock the target tables before it was to check update conflicts.

**User Response:** Verify that all the target tables are available before restarting Apply.

---

**ASN1071E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program could not reposition the work file. The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The Apply program has detected an error while reading the temporary work file.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN1072E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program could not find the ASNDONE program.**

**Explanation:** The Apply program could not find the user exit program, ASNDONE.

**User Response:** Verify that the ASNDONE program is located in the correct directory.

---

**ASN1073E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The execution of the ASNDONE program failed. The return code is *return\_code*.**

**Explanation:** An error occurred while calling the user exit program, ASNDONE.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN1074E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The Apply program could not find the ASNDLCOPY program.**

**Explanation:** The Apply program did not find the ASNDLCOPY program in the current search path.

**User Response:** Add the ASNDLCOPY program to the search path and run the Apply program again.

---

**ASN1075E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. **The ASNDLCOPY program failed. The return code is *return\_code*. Additional information can be found in the ASNDL *file***

**Explanation:** The ASNDLCOPY program detected an error and passed the error information back to the Apply program. The following values are valid return codes:

98

Unexpected error occurred.

99

The arguments passed to the ASNDLCOPY program are not valid.

100

Unable to allocate memory.

101

Unable to open the ASNDLSRVMAP configuration file.

102

The number of entries in the ASNDLSRVMAP configuration file exceeds the maximum limit.

103

An entry that is not valid has been found in the ASNDLSRVMAP configuration file.

104

No user login information was found in the ASNDLUSER configuration file for a given file server.

105

An entry that is not valid has been found in the ASNDLPARM configuration file.

106

Unable to open the ASNDLUSER configuration file.

107

An entry that is not valid has been found in the ASNDLUSER configuration file.

108

An I/O error occurred when reading from the input file.

109

An entry that is not valid has been found in the input file.

110

Unable to open the input file.

111

Unable to open the result file.

112

An I/O error occurred when writing to the result file.

113

An error occurred when initializing the control channel of the FTP protocol.

114

An error occurred when sending data through the control channel.

115

Unable to log on to the file server with the given user and password.

116

The copy daemon has not yet started.

117



An error occurred when initializing the data channel of the FTP protocol.

118

Unable to retrieve the file from the source file server.

119

Unable to store the file on the target file server.

120

An error occurred when transferring files in the passive mode.

121

Cannot find the path mapping for the given file reference.

122

An error occurred when executing the FTP BINARY command.

123

An error occurred when executing the FTP SIZE command.

124

An error occurred when executing the FTP MODTIME command.

125

An error occurred when executing the FTP SITE UMASK command.

126

An error occurred when executing the FTP SITE TOUCH command.

127

An error occurred when executing the FTP SITE CHMOD command.

**User Response:** Check the return code and its corresponding meaning (above). The return code is based on the sample ASNDLCOPY program that is shipped with the product. Additional information is provided in the log file.

---

**ASN1076E**    **The Apply program cannot read the format of the result file that was generated by the ASNDLCOPY program.**

**Explanation:** The result file that was generated by the ASNDLCOPY program is not in an expected format.

**User Response:** If you modified the ASNDLCOPY program, check that your changes are not causing the invalid format. If your changes are not the cause of the problem, check that your machine has enough space for the result file.

---

**ASN1077E**    **APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. The Apply program encountered an DATALINK column value that is not valid while updating the target table. The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The DATALINK column field of a row fetched from the source table is not valid.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN1078E**    **APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. The ASNDLCOPY program was terminated by the signal *signal\_number*. Additional information can be found in the *filename* file.**

**Explanation:** The ASNDLCOPY program terminated abnormally by the given signal.

**User Response:** Check the specified log file for the cause of the error. If you modified the ASNDLCOPY program and the signal is generated by the modified code, fix the code and rerun. Otherwise, contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN1079E**    **APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. MEMBER\_STATE is invalid for set *set\_name* for WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first*, source owner *source\_owner*, source table *source\_table*, source view qualifier *source\_view\_qual*, target owner *target\_owner*, and target table *target\_table*.**

**Explanation:** There was an invalid update made to the MEMBER\_STATE column in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR table. Valid values for this column are: 'N', 'L', 'S', or 'D'.

**User Response:** Update the MEMBER\_STATE column with a valid value and start the Apply program again. Refer to the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR table for details about the values in the MEMBER\_STATE column.

---

**ASN1080E**    **APPLY *apply\_qualifier* : No columns are defined for target table *table\_owner.table\_name* in set *set\_name* (*whos\_on\_first whos\_on\_first\_value*). The error code is *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The Apply program's ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS control table contains no information about the columns in the specified target table. Column information may have been manually removed during editing of the SQL script generated by the Replication Center or ASNCLP command-line program.

**User Response:** Drop and recreate the subscription. If you know of a reason that the subscription cannot be dropped, you need to insert column data manually into the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS table.



---

**ASN1097I** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. The Apply program stopped.

**Explanation:** The error reported previously caused the Apply program to stop.

**User Response:** Fix the error reported before this message.

---

**ASN1207E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. The subscription for *subscription* was not activated.

**Explanation:** The selected subscription is inactive.

**User Response:** Either activate the subscription or select another one.

---

**ASN1210E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. An Apply qualifier must be specified following the keyword -q.

**Explanation:** You must specify an Apply qualifier following the keyword -q.

**User Response:** Specify an Apply qualifier following the keyword -q.

---

**ASN1212E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. A read-only set name *set\_name* is found following the keyword *keyword*.

**Explanation:** A read-only set name was specified following the keyword U or D.

**User Response:** Specify only replica for the keywords U and D.

---

**ASN1221I** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. Set *set\_name* has been successfully refreshed with *number* rows at *time*.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1242E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. An SQL error occurred. **ERRCODE** is *error\_code*, **SQLSTATE** is *sqlstate*, **SQLCODE** is *sqlcode*, **SQLERRM** is *sqlerrm*, **SQLERRP** is *sqlerrp*, **table name** is *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---



---

**ASN1243E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. There is no eligible subscription in the **ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET** table.

**Explanation:** Either a subscription set has not been selected or the apply qualifier is not valid.

**User Response:** Verify the subscription names and apply qualifier.

---

**ASN1304E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. The ASNSAT program terminated due to a Capture error.

**Explanation:** The Capture program returned an error.

**User Response:** Determine the error from the Capture log file.

---

**ASN1305E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. The ASNSAT program terminated due to an Apply error.

**Explanation:** The Apply program returned an error.

**User Response:** Determine the error from the Apply log file.

---

**ASN1310E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. The ASNSAT program encountered a system error while attempting to invoke the Capture program. **Return code** is *return\_code*.

**Explanation:** An operating system error occurred while calling ASNCAP.

**User Response:** Make sure that the Capture program is in the execution path.

---

**ASN1311E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. The ASNSAT program encountered a system error while attempting to invoke the Apply program. **Return code** is *return\_code*.

**Explanation:** An operating system error occurred while calling ASNAPPLY.

**User Response:** Make sure that the Apply program is in the execution path.

---

**ASN1312E** APPLY *apply\_qualifier*. The environment variable that specifies the default target server, **DB2DBDFT**, is not set.

**Explanation:** The target server name was not specified, and the ASNSAT program could not determine the default database name from the DB2DBDFT variable.

**User Response:** Specify the target server name following the -t keyword.

---

---

**ASN1314E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. An SQL error occurred while ASNSAT was getting the default Apply qualifier. SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*, SQLCODE is *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** The user did not specify the Apply qualifier. The ASNSAT program encountered an error while retrieving the USER special register.

**User Response:** Specify the Apply qualifier following the -q keyword.

---

**ASN1315E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. Cannot connect to database server. SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*, SQLCODE is *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while attempting to connect to the target database.

**User Response:** Refer to your database message reference.

---

**ASN1316E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. ASNSAT encountered an error while trying to bind. The SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*, SQLCODE is *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while attempting to auto bind.

**User Response:** Make sure that the bind file exists in the sqllib\bnd directory.

---

**ASN1317E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. An SQL error occurred while ASNSAT was getting the CD\_TABLE value from ASN.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table. SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*, SQLCODE is *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while selecting from the register table.

**User Response:** Refer to your database message reference.

---

**ASN1318E** **APPLY** *apply\_qualifier*. An SQL error occurred while ASNSAT attempted to get the DB2 node type. SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*, SQLCODE is *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while retrieving the node type configuration parameter.

**User Response:** Refer to your database message reference.

---

**ASN1500I** The replication action *action\_name* started at *timestamp* with architecture level *architecture\_level*. The Capture server is *capture\_serveralias* and the Capture schema is *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action\_name* are *Create Capture server control tables* and *Drop Capture server control tables*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1501I** The replication action *action\_name* started at *timestamp* with architecture level *architecture\_level*. The Capture server is *capture\_serveralias*, the remote server is *remote\_servername*, and the Capture schema is *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action\_name* are *Create Capture server control tables* and *Drop Capture server control tables*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1502I** The replication action *action\_name* started at *timestamp* with architecture level *architecture\_level*. The Apply control server is *apply\_serveralias*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action\_name* are *Create Apply server control tables* and *Drop Apply server control tables*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1503I** The replication action *action\_name* started at *timestamp*. The Capture server is *capture\_serveralias*, the Capture schema is *capture\_schema*, the source owner is *source\_owner*, and the source table, view, or nickname is *source\_table*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action\_name* are *Create Registration*, *Drop Registration*, *Alter Registration*, *Add Registration*, and *Promote Registration*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1504I** The replication action *action\_name* started at *timestamp*. The Capture server is *capture\_serveralias*, the remote server is *remote\_server*, the Capture schema is *capture\_schema*, the source owner is *source\_owner*, and the source table, view, or nickname is *source\_table*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action\_name* are *Create Registration* and *Drop Registration*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1505I** The replication action *action\_name* started. The subscription set information follows: the Apply control server is *control\_server*, the Apply qualifier is *apply\_qualifier*, the set name is *set\_name*, the target server is *target\_server* for remote server *remote\_servername*, the Capture server is *capture\_server* for remote server *remote\_servername*, and the Capture schema is *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action name* are *Create Subscription Set*, *Drop Subscription Set*, *Alter Subscription Set*, and *Promote Subscription Set*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1506I** The replication action *action\_name* started at *timestamp*. The subscription set information follows: the Apply control server is *control\_server*, the Apply qualifier is *apply\_qualifier*, the set name is *set\_name*, the target server is *target\_server*, the Capture server is *capture\_server* for remote server *remote\_servername*, and the Capture schema is *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action name* are *Create Subscription Set*, *Drop Subscription Set*, *Alter Subscription Set*, and *Promote Subscription Set*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1507I** The replication action *action\_name* started at *timestamp*. The subscription set information follows: the Apply control server is *control\_server*, the Apply qualifier is *apply\_qualifier*, the set name is *set\_name*, the target server is *target\_server* for remote server *remote\_server*, the Capture server is *capture\_server*, and the Capture schema is *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action name* are *Create Subscription Set*, *Drop Subscription Set*, *Alter Subscription Set*, and *Promote Subscription Set*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1508I** The replication action *action\_name* started at *timestamp*. The subscription set information follows: the Apply control server is *control\_server*, the Apply qualifier is *apply\_qualifier*, the set name is *set\_name*, the target server is *target\_server*, the Capture server is *capture\_server*, and the Capture schema is *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action name* are *Create Subscription Set*, *Drop Subscription Set*, *Alter Subscription Set*, and *Promote Subscription Set*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1510I** The replication action *action\_name* ended successfully at *timestamp*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action name* are *Create Capture server control tables*, *Drop Capture server control tables*, *Create Apply control server control tables*, and *Drop Apply control server control tables*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1511I** The replication action *action\_name* ended successfully for source owner *source\_owner* and source table, view, or nickname *source\_table*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action name* are *Create Registration*, *Drop Registration*, *Alter Registration*, *Add Registration Column*, and *Promote Registration*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1512I** The replication action *action\_name* ended successfully for Apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, set name *set\_name*.

**Explanation:** Valid values for *action name* are *Create Subscription Set*, *Drop Subscription Set*, *Alter Subscription Set*, *Add Statements to Subscription Set*, *Drop Statements from Subscription Set*, and *Promote Subscription Set*.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1513I** The replication action *action\_name* ended successfully for Apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, set name *set\_name*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first*, source owner *source\_owner*, source table *source\_table*, source view qualifier *source\_view\_qual*, target owner *target\_owner*, and target table *target\_table*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for *action name*:

- Add Subscription Member
- Add Subscription Member Column
- Drop Subscription Member

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

**ASN1514I** The replication action ended at *timestamp* with successful successes, errors errors, and warning warnings.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

**ASN1550E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The value for the input parameter *input\_parameter* is missing.

**Explanation:** The input parameter is mandatory for this action and is missing.

**User Response:** Provide the mandatory parameter and rerun the Replication action.

**ASN1551E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The value *value* for the input parameter *input\_parameter* is incorrect. The reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The value provided for the input parameter is not a valid value. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 Blocking minutes value should be between 0-999.
- 1 Commit Count value should be between 0-999.
- 2 Server Type value should be Capture Server.
- 3 Table type value should be one of the following types:
  - USERTABLE
  - CCD TABLE
  - POINT IN TIME
  - BASE AGGREGATE
  - CHANGE AGGREGATE
  - REPLICA
  - USERCOPY
- 4 Remote Server Name value should be NULL.
- 5 Server Type value should be one of the following types:
  - Capture Server
  - Control Server
  - Capture and Control Server
  - Capture, Control and Target Server
- 6 Internal CCD tables must be noncomplete.

- 7 The Apply qualifier exceeds the maximum length of 18 characters.
- 8 The set name exceeds the maximum length of 18 characters.
- 9 Event names must be 128 bytes or fewer in length.
- 10 The source Capture schema name exceeds the maximum length of 128 bytes.
- 11 The target Capture schema name exceeds the maximum length of 128 bytes.
- 12 The BEFORE\_OR\_AFTER statement value must be 'A', 'B', or 'S'.
- 13 The EI\_OR\_CALL value must be 'C' or 'E'.
- 14 SQLSTATES must be 50 digits or fewer in length.
- 15 SQLSTATES must be numeric
- 16 The CONFLICT\_LEVEL must be zero (0) or NONE.
- 17 The CHGONLY value must be 'N'.
- 18 The external CCD table is noncondensed and contains LOB columns.
- 19 The CONFLICT\_LEVEL must be between 0 and 2.
- 20 The CHGONLY value must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 21 The RECAPTURE value must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 22 The DISABLE\_REFRESH value must be 0 or 1.
- 23 The CHG\_UPD\_TO\_DEL\_INS value must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 24 The STOP\_ON\_ERROR value must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 25 The BEFORE\_IMG\_PREFIX value must be only one character.
- 26 The corresponding table space does not have the *New Tablespace* flag set to true in any of the previous scenarios.
- 27 The table name is not a valid control table. See the SQL replication table structures documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for a valid list of control tables.
- 28 A federated server was found but a corresponding federated schema name was not provided. When calling the API for a federated system, ensure that the federated schema name is provided.
- 29 The specified remote source database name on the OS/400 system does not match the remote source database name of the registration.

**User Response:** Provide a valid value for the input parameter, and rerun the replication action.

---

**ASN1552E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The value *value1* for input parameter *input\_parameter1* is incompatible with the value *value2* for input parameter *input\_parameter2*.

**Explanation:** The value provided for the replication parameter conflicts with another parameter specification.

**User Response:** Provide valid values for the input parameters and rerun the replication action. See the replication system commands documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

---

**ASN1553E** The value *value1* for input parameter *input\_parameter1* is incompatible with the value *value2* for the existing subscription set *subscription\_set*, Apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, and WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first*.

**Explanation:** The value provided for the replication parameter conflicts with one of the values for the existing subscription set.

**User Response:** Provide a valid value for the input parameter or change the subscription set definition, and rerun the replication action. See the replication system commands documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

---

**ASN1560E** The replication action ended in error. An SQL error was encountered. SQL message: *sql\_message*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred during the execution of an SQL statement.

**User Response:** Refer to your database message reference for SQL.

---

**ASN1561E** Connection to the server *server\_alias* cannot be established. An SQL error was encountered. SQL message: *sql\_message*.

**Explanation:** The connection to the specified server could not be established.

**User Response:** Refer to your database message reference for SQL. Verify that the userid and password information is correct.

---

**ASN1562E** The replication action ended in error. An unexpected error occurred. Reference Code *reference\_code*.

**Explanation:** The specified action cannot be performed because of a run time error.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN1563E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The replication architecture level *arch\_level* does not support server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The specified replication architecture level is not supported on the specified server operating system, version, or release.

**User Response:** See "Table structures for SQL replication" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center to check the required value for the ARCH\_LEVEL column in the register table.

---

**ASN1564E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The Capture server architecture level *arch\_level* for Capture schema *capture\_schema* does not support this replication action.

**Explanation:** The replication architecture level found in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table for this Capture schema does not allow the specified replication action.

**User Response:** Migrate the Capture control tables to Version 8 architecture level before retrying this action.

---

**ASN1565E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The Apply control server architecture level *arch\_level* does not support this replication action.

**Explanation:** The replication architecture level found in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table does not allow the specified replication action.

**User Response:** Migrate the Apply control tables to Version 8 architecture level before retrying the action.

---

**ASN1567W** The table space container information for table space *tablespace\_name* cannot be read, because the DB2 stored procedure *procedure\_name* in the library *library\_name* cannot be found.

**Explanation:** The DB2 stored procedure READTSCINFOS cannot be found on the Capture server or target server. The stored procedure is required to retrieve DB2 table space container information for that server.

**User Response:** Determine whether the stored procedure exists on the server: check if the file db2rtscl



exists in the function directory of the sqllib directory. The file db2rtsc might not exist if the server is a pre-V8 server. If the stored procedure does not exist, then edit the table space container definition that is provided in the output script.

---

**ASN1568E** The name length *length* for the database object, *objectname* exceeds the allowed limit of *allowed\_limit*.

**Explanation:** The database object type provided in the second parameter allows a length that is smaller than the length of the actual object provided in the third parameter. As in the Properties file, the following values are valid for the object: *Table*, *Index*, *Tablespace*, *Table owner*, *Nickname*.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL Reference for the appropriate database, and provide the correct name length.

---

**ASN1569E** The name of the database object to be created is identical to the existing name *objectowner.objectname* of type *object\_type*.

**Explanation:** The database object cannot be created because there is already a database object of the same type with the same name. As in the properties file, the following values are valid for the object: *Table*, *Index*, *Nickname*, *Tablespace*, *Table owner*.

**User Response:** Provide a name for that object that does not already exist in DB2, and reissue the replication task.

---

**ASN1570E** The database object *object*, *objectowner.objectname* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The database object does not exist in the DB2 catalog. This object must exist in order to be defined as a source or target of a subscription set, as per the replication action. This object might have been defined as part of an existing registration or subscription-set definition but is not found in the DB2 catalog. As in the properties file, the following values are valid for the object: *Table*, *Index*, *Nickname*, *Tablespace*, *Table owner*, *View*.

**User Response:** Provide a name that already exists in DB2, and reissue the replication task. If the object was defined as part of an existing registration or subscription-set definition, verify that the object exists in the DB2 catalog.

---

**ASN1571E** The database table *tableowner.tablename* cannot be created: the database definition is not valid for data type *datatype* and column *column\_name*. The reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the *reason code*:

- 0 The datatype is not supported on this platform.
- 1 The length of the column is not supported on this platform.
- 2 The precision or scale of the column is not supported on this platform.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL reference for the appropriate database.

---

**ASN1572E** The row size *row\_size* for the database object *objectowner.objectname* of type *object\_type* exceeds its database buffer pool row size *bufferpool\_rowsize*. The database object cannot be created.

**Explanation:** The row size of a table cannot exceed the table space page size for that table. The table space page size is derived from the buffer pool page size to which it belongs. No script is generated.

**User Response:** You might have to create the table in a different table space. Refer to your DB2 platform documentation.

---

**ASN1573E** The number of columns *number\_columns* for the database object *objectowner.objectname* of type *object\_type* exceeds the database limit *db2\_limit*. The database object cannot be created.

**Explanation:** The number of columns that a database object (table or index) can contain depends on the DB2 platform but cannot exceed a predefined number. No script is generated. The following values are valid for object type: *table*, *index*.

**User Response:** Redesign the DB2 object.

---

**ASN1574E** The DB2 page size *page\_size* for table space *tablespace\_name* is not valid. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The page size must be valid for the table space to be created successfully. The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 Page size is not equal to the page size of the given buffer pool.
- 1 Page size is not equal to one of the following: 4K, 8K, 16K, 32K.

**User Response:** Refer to the DB2 *SQL Reference* for appropriate page size ranges or values.

---

**ASN1575W** The DB2 table *tableowner-tablename* will be created in the DB2 default table space.

**Explanation:** No table space name was specified indicating where to create the specified table, so the

table will be created in the DB2 default table space. This might be a problem if the default table space specifications are not appropriate for the specified table.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL Reference for the DB2 defaults. If you require the table to be in its own table space, then reissue the replication task with the appropriate specifications. No action is required if the default is appropriate for the table.

**ASN1576W The DB2 index *index\_name* will be created in the DB2 default index space or table space.**

**Explanation:** A table space (for workstation operating systems) or an index space (for z/OS operating systems) was not provided into which the specified index might be created. Therefore, the index is created using the DB2 defaults. This might be a problem if the default specifications are not appropriate for the specified index.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL Reference for the DB2 defaults. If you require the index to be in its own table space or index space, then reissue the replication task with the appropriate specifications. No action is required if the default is appropriate for the index.

**ASN1577W The DB2 table space *tablespace* will be created in the DB2 default database.**

**Explanation:** For z/OS operating systems only, a database was not provided into which the specified table space might be created. Therefore, the table space is created using the DB2 defaults. This might be a problem if the default specifications are not appropriate for the specified table space.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL Reference for the DB2 defaults. If you require the table space to be in its own database, then reissue the replication task with the appropriate specifications. No action is required if the default is appropriate for the table space.

**ASN1578I The DB2 table space *tablespace* will be created in the DB2 default storage group.**

**Explanation:** For workstation and z/OS operating systems only, a storage group was not provided into which the specified table space might be created. Therefore, the table space is created using the DB2 defaults. This might be a problem if the default specifications are not appropriate for the specified table space.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL Reference for the DB2 defaults. If you require the table space to be in its own storage group, then reissue the replication task with the appropriate specifications. No action is required if the default is appropriate for the table space.

**ASN1579I The DB2 index *index\_name* will be created in the DB2 default storage group.**

**Explanation:** For workstation and z/OS operating systems only, a storage group was not specified into which the DB2 index might be created. Therefore, DB2 created the index using the default specification. This might be a problem if the default specifications are not appropriate for the specified index.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL Reference for the DB2 defaults. If you require the index to be in its own storage group, then reissue the replication task with the appropriate specifications. No action is required if the default is appropriate for the index.

**ASN1580I The DB2 table space *tablespace* will be created in the DB2 default buffer pool.**

**Explanation:** For workstation and z/OS operating systems only, a buffer pool was not provided into which the specified table space might be created. Therefore, the table space is created using the DB2 defaults. This might be a problem if the default specifications are not appropriate for the specified table space.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL Reference for the DB2 defaults. If you require the table space to be in its own buffer pool, then reissue the replication task with the appropriate specifications. No action is required if the default is appropriate for the table space.

**ASN1581I The DB2 index *index\_name* will be created in the DB2 default buffer pool.**

**Explanation:** For workstation and z/OS operating systems only, a buffer pool was not provided into which the specified index might be created. Therefore, the index is created using the DB2 defaults. This might be a problem if the default specifications are not appropriate for the specified index.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL Reference for the DB2 defaults. If you require the index to be in its own buffer pool, then reissue the replication task with the appropriate specifications. No action is required if the default is appropriate for the index.

**ASN1582W The table space *tablespace* will be created in buffer pool *buffer\_pool* but the buffer pool does not exist or is not active.**

**Explanation:**

- For applications on a DB2 for z/OS database, the buffer pool is not active into which the table space might be created.
- For applications on a DB2 for Linux, UNIX, and Windows database, the buffer pool does not exist into which the specified table space might be created.

**User Response:**

- For a DB2 for z/OS database, make sure the buffer pool is active at the time of running the script.
- For a DB2 for Linux, UNIX, and Window database, make sure that the buffer pool exists at the time of running the script.

---

**ASN1583E** The PageSize *page\_size* for Table space *tablespace* does not match the default buffer pool PageSize.

**Explanation:** The given PageSize does not match the PageSize of the default buffer pool. The table space cannot be created.

**User Response:** Change the PageSize or choose another buffer pool.

---

**ASN1584E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The Capture server Replication architecture level *arch\_level* for Capture schema *capture\_schema* is not a valid architecture level.

**Explanation:** The Replication architecture level found in the captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER does not allow the specified replication action.

**User Response:** Drop the control tables on the Capture control server manually because the architecture level is not supported. Create the control tables with a valid architecture level.

---

**ASN1585E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The Apply control server Replication architecture level *arch\_level* is not a valid architecture level.

**Explanation:** The Replication architecture level found in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET does not allow the specified replication action.

**User Response:** Drop the control table on the Apply control server manually because the architecture level is not supported. Create the control tables with a valid architecture level.

---

**ASN1586W** The DB2 table *tableowner.tablename* will be created in the DB2 default database.

**Explanation:** For z/OS operating systems only, a database was not provided into which the specified table might be created. Therefore, the table is created using the DB2 defaults. This might be a problem if the default specifications are not appropriate for the specified table.

**User Response:** Refer to the *SQL Reference* for the DB2 defaults. If you require the table space to be in its own database, then reissue the replication task with the appropriate specifications. No action is required if the default is appropriate for the table.

---

**ASN1587E** The value *value* for the parameter *parameter\_name* of the database object *object\_name*, which has a type of *type*, is not valid.

**Explanation:** The provided value is not valid or conflicts with another parameter value.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL reference for valid values.

---

**ASN1588E** The value *encoding\_scheme* that was provided for the parameter encoding scheme is not valid for the DB2 server *server\_name*.

**Explanation:** The provided value for the encoding scheme is not valid for the DB2 version of the server. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL reference for a valid value of the encoding scheme for the DB2 version.

---

**ASN1589W** The calculation of the size of the table space container *container* of the table space *tSPACE* resulted in an incorrect container size. Therefore the container size has been changed to size *size* megabytes.

**Explanation:** The calculation of the table space container size has resulted in a value that is too low to be used in a valid table space container definition. To ensure that the definition will be accepted by DB2, a replication-specific minimum container size has been provided for the table space container definition.

**User Response:** For the calculation based on a percentage of the current source table size, check whether the source table contains data and if the statistics of the source table are up to date (using the RUNSTATS utility) . For the calculation based on a number of rows, check whether the number of rows is realistic.

---

**ASN1590E** The DB2 table space *table\_sp\_name* is partitioned and in the DB2 *object\_type* group. It should not be partitioned and it should be in the *object\_type* IBMCATGROUP.

**Explanation:** The provided table space is a partitioned table space and does not reside on the DB2 catalog node or partition group. Creation of the replication control tables in a partitioned table space is not supported. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Specify a table space that is not partitioned.

---

**ASN1600E** The remote server *remote\_server\_name* cannot be found.

**Explanation:** The specified remote server name cannot be found in the federated catalog table SYSIBM.SYSSERVERS, for the SERVERNAME value that was provided. The non-DB2 relational server cannot be accessed.

**User Response:** Verify the input provided for the remote server name and try the action again.

---

**ASN1601E** The REMOTE AUTHID information for the remote server *remote\_servername* cannot be found.

**Explanation:** The remote authentication information cannot be found in the federated catalog table SYSIBM.SYSUSEROPTIONS, for the SERVERNAME value provided. The non-DB2 relational server cannot be accessed.

**User Response:** Verify the input provided for the remote server name and try the action again.

---

**ASN1602E** The server *server\_alias* does not support access to federated servers.

**Explanation:** The federated replication functions are only supported on DB2 for Linux, UNIX, and Windows Version 8 and higher.

**User Response:** Make sure that the specified database server is at the correct level or do not issue the replication task against a server that does not support it.

---

**ASN1603E** The Apply control server cannot reside on a non-DB2 relational server.

**Explanation:** Non-DB2 relational servers can be Capture control servers or target servers, but they cannot be Apply control servers.

**User Response:** Specify a DB2 server as the Apply control server.

---

**ASN1604E** The remote table *remoteowner.tablename* exists in the non-DB2 relational server, but the provided nickname *nicknameowner.nickname* cannot be found in the federated server.

**Explanation:** The specified remote table exists in the remote database but the corresponding nickname is not found in the federated database.

**User Response:**

1. Refer to "Configuring data sources" in the DB2 Information Center for details on how to create a nickname.
2. Create the nickname in the federated database.

3. Issue the replication task again.

---

**ASN1605E** The nickname *nicknameowner.nickname* exists in the federated server but the remote table *remoteowner.remotetable* cannot be found in the non-DB2 relational server.

**Explanation:** The nickname for the specified remote table exists but the corresponding remote table does not exist in the remote database.

**User Response:**

1. Drop the nickname.
2. Depending on the table type, perform the following actions:
  - If the table is a user table, create the remote table in the remote server.
  - If the table is a replication control table on the Capture control server, perform the following actions:
    - a. Copy the data from the existing control tables on the Capture control server.
    - b. Drop the control tables on the Capture control server.
    - c. Create the control tables on the Capture control server.
3. Create the nickname in the federated server.
4. Issue the replication task again.

---

**ASN1606W** The nickname *nickname\_owner.nickname\_name* exists in the Federated server but the remote table *table\_owner.table\_name* cannot be found in the non-IBM server.

**Explanation:** The nickname for the specified remote table exists but the corresponding remote table does not exist in the remote database. Although this is an orphan nickname, this inconsistent state is still tolerated when dropping Replication definitions. A script is generated.

**User Response:** The source nickname is not dropped when dropping the replication definitions. To ensure a consistent catalog, drop the nickname.

---

**ASN1607W** It is strongly recommended to alter the nickname *nickname\_owner.nickname\_name* that is defined for the replication subscription target to alter the local data type of column *column\_name* from *existing\_local\_datatype* to *recommended\_local\_datatype* and ensure the proper source-to-target mapping for column data types.

**Explanation:** A mismatch was found between a source column data type and its corresponding nickname



target column data type. The mismatch does not violate DB2 compatibility rules, but it might cause a problem to native non-IBM end-user applications. The problem does not occur during replication of the column data. The problem does occur if end-user applications retrieve the data. For example, if the nickname data type is created using the default mappings from the non-DB2 relational data type to the DB2 data type, the column will hold the broadest range of data type values, which might clash with the end-user application requirement of a more restrictive data type. A script is generated.

**User Response:** Check the target to ensure that the nickname data type you need at the target is indeed the source column data type. If it is, then issue an ALTER NICKNAME statement to change the local data type of the nickname column. When you alter the nickname local data type to be the same as the source column data type, you enforce that the end-user application on the non-DB2 relational server sees the same data type as the source column data type.

---

**ASN1608I** The nickname *source\_nickname* for the source and the nickname *ccd\_nickname* for the consistent-change data (CCD) table have a column data type that is altered. The local data type column *local\_datatype* is set to *changed\_datatype* because the remote data type is *remote\_datatype*. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** When creating the nickname for a CCD table, the nickname is altered based on the data type of the CCD table that is created in the non-DB2 relational server to ensure the proper data type setting. A script is generated that updates the definitions that were provided in the replication administration tool.

**User Response:** No action is required if the replication updates are acceptable.

---

**ASN1609E** The nickname *nicknameowner.nickname* exists in the Federated server but the remote table *remoteowner.remotetable* does not contain all the necessary columns.

**Explanation:** The target table nickname exists, and contains only a subset of the columns requested in the subscription.

**User Response:** Use another Nickname as the target table or change the subscription to match the columns in the existing nickname.

---

**ASN1620E** Both Capture control tables and Apply control tables already exist. Capture control tables exist with architecture level *capture\_arch\_level* and Capture schema *capture\_schema*. Apply control tables exist with architecture level *apply\_arch\_level*.

**Explanation:** The IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table for this Capture schema and the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table already exist at the given server.

**User Response:**

- If the architecture level of the existing IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table for this Capture schema is 0201:
  - If the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table is already populated with valid replication definitions, migrate the Capture control tables to the latest version supported by replication.
  - If the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table is empty, drop the older version of the Capture control tables and reissue the replication task again.
- If the architecture level of the existing Capture control tables is Version 8 or later and it is the architecture level you intend, consider creating Capture control tables with a different Capture schema name.
- If the architecture level of the existing ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table is 0201:
  - If the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table is already populated with valid replication definitions, migrate the Apply control tables to the latest version supported by replication
  - If the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET control table is empty, drop the older version of the Apply control tables and reissue the replication task again.
- If the architecture level of the existing Apply control tables is Version 8 or later and it is the architecture level you intend, consider creating Apply control tables on a different server.

---

**ASN1621W** At least one row was found in the control table *table\_owner-table\_name*. Dropping this control table will drop all replication definitions stored in the table.

**Explanation:** The control tables of the replication schema selected for the drop request are not empty. Replication control information will be deleted if the generated scripts are executed.

**User Response:** Run the generated scripts only if:

- You understand the impact to existing dependent subscription sets of dropping the control tables from the Capture control server.
- You understand the impact to existing dependent subscription sets (for multi-tier scenarios) of dropping control tables from the Apply control server.
- You do not want replication to run the Capture or the Apply processes for these definitions anymore.

If the architecture level is 0201, migrate the Capture or Apply control tables to the latest architecture level before dropping the control tables.



---

**ASN1622E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The required control table *controlowner.controltable* could not be found.

**Explanation:** Replication definitions are stored in Replication control tables. These tables must exist before a registration or subscription definition can be created. The existence of the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table is used to check if the control tables for the Capture control server already exist for a particular Capture schema. The existence of the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table is used to check if the control tables on the Apply control server already exist. The existence of IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR is checked at the time of checking for the existence of a subscription member.

**User Response:** If the control table IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR table does not exist, then your environment is in an inconsistent state. You must drop all the control tables from the Apply control server and then create them before attempting the action.

Alternatively, if the control tables IBMSNAP\_REGISTER or IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET do not exist, create them before adding registration or subscription definitions on a control server. Otherwise, you can do the following:

1. If you are doing a registration-related action, check if the appropriate Capture schema was provided; or if the appropriate Capture control server was provided as input.
2. If you are doing a subscription-related action, check if the appropriate Apply control server was provided as input.
3. If you are creating a subscription set that contains target tables that need to be auto-registered at the target server (CCD or replica), then check if the appropriate control tables for the Capture control server exist at the subscription target server.

---

**ASN1623W** The Replication control table, *controlowner.controltable* could not be found and is not dropped.

**Explanation:** The *Drop Capture control tables* or *Drop Apply control server control tables* action was issued and the control table was missing. The script will not generate the appropriate DROP statement for that control table.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1624I** The server *server\_alias* is not a known Replication Capture server for *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** The captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table could not be

found. A server is defined as a Replication Capture server when the appropriate Capture server control tables (including the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table) exist on the server.

**User Response:** Create the appropriate Capture server control tables, if needed.

---

**ASN1625I** The server *server\_alias* is not a known Replication Apply control server.

**Explanation:** The ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table could not be found. A server is defined as a Replication Apply control server when the appropriate Apply control server control tables (including the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table) exist on the server.

**User Response:** Create the appropriate control tables on the Apply control server, if needed.

---

**ASN1626E** Capture server control tables already exist for architecture level *arch\_level* with the same Capture schema.

**Explanation:** The table captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER already exists at the given server.

**User Response:**

- If the architecture level of the existing captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table is *0801* or *0805*, consider the following options:
  - Running the command is not necessary because the tables already exist with the same Capture schema.
  - Run the command under a different Capture schema.
- If the architecture level of the existing captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER control table is *0201*:
  - Migrate the Capture control server control tables to the Version 8 architecture, if the existing captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER is already populated with valid Replication definitions.
  - If the control table is empty, simply drop the pre-V8 Capture server control tables and issue the Replication task again.

Otherwise, the architecture level is not valid. You need to drop the tables manually before attempting to create the tables.

---

**ASN1627E** Some Capture server control tables already exist with the same Capture Schema but for which an architecture level cannot be determined.

**Explanation:** The table captureschema.ASN.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER does not exist although other Capture server control tables were found at the given server. Capture server control tables

cannot be created until the tables are dropped. The Replication definitions at the Capture server are in an inconsistent state.

**User Response:** Drop the remaining Capture server control tables to clean up the Capture control server definitions, and reissue the Create control table task. Loss of data occurs, so look at the content of the remaining control tables before issuing the drop task.

**ASN1628E The Capture server control tables are not at the architecture level requested.**

**Explanation:** The table captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER does not exist with the provided architecture level. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Issue the replication task again at the appropriate architecture level for the appropriate Capture control server and Capture schema.

**ASN1629E No Capture server control tables were found for the provided Capture schema.**

**Explanation:** No control tables exist on the Capture control server. No control tables are dropped, and no script is generated.

**User Response:** Issue the replication task again at the appropriate architecture level for the appropriate Capture control server and Capture schema.

**ASN1630W Some Capture server control tables already exist with Capture schema *capture\_schema* but their architecture level cannot be determined. The replication action *action\_name* for the provided architecture level *arch\_level* and Capture schema will drop control tables that might not belong to the architecture level provided.**

**Explanation:** The IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table does not exist on the Capture server. The replication architecture level is unknown, and if you provide an incorrect architecture level, you might lose critical data. No checks occur to determine whether a particular architecture level for the Capture control tables can be inferred. The control table is dropped if it exists. A script is generated.

**User Response:** Issue the task again with the appropriate architecture level for replication.

**ASN1631E Apply control server control tables already exist for architecture level *arch\_level*.**

**Explanation:** The table ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET already exists at the given server. No script is generated.

**User Response:** If the architecture level of the existing ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET control table is *0201*:

- If the existing ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET is already populated with valid Replication definitions, migrate the Apply control server control tables to the Version 8 architecture,
- If the table is empty, simply drop the pre-V8 Apply control server control tables and reissue the Replication task again.

Otherwise, the architecture level is not valid. You need to drop the tables manually before attempting to create the tables.

**ASN1632E Some Apply control server control tables already exist but for which an architecture level cannot be determined.**

**Explanation:** The table ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET does not exist although other Apply control server control tables were found at the given server. Apply control server control tables cannot be created until the tables are dropped. The Replication definitions at the Apply control server are in an inconsistent state. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Drop the remaining control tables on the Apply control server to clean up the Apply control server replication definitions. Reissue the *Create control table* task. Loss of data occurs, so look at the content of the remaining control tables before issuing the *Drop* task.

**ASN1633E The Apply control server control tables are not at the architecture level requested.**

**Explanation:** The table ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET does not exist with the provided architecture level. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Issue the replication task again at the appropriate architecture level for the appropriate Apply control server.

**ASN1634E No Apply control server control tables were found.**

**Explanation:** There are no control tables to drop from the Apply control server. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Issue the replication task again at the appropriate architecture level for the appropriate Apply control server.

**ASN1635W Some Apply control tables already exist but their architecture level cannot be determined. The replication action *action\_name* for the provided architecture level *arch\_level* will drop control tables that might not belong to the architecture level provided.**

**Explanation:** The table ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET does not exist on the Apply control server. The replication architecture level is unknown, and if you provide an incorrect architecture level, you might lose critical data. No checks occur to determine whether a particular Apply control server control table architecture level can be inferred. If the control table exists, it is dropped. A script is generated.

**User Response:** Reissue the task with the appropriate architecture level for replication.

**ASN1636E** The Replication Action of Manual Full Refresh ended with an error for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qual* and set name *set\_name*. The synchpoint in the *capschema.IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL* table for the source member *sourceowner.sourcetable* and the target member *targetowner.target\_table* is not translated by the Capture program.

**Explanation:** The synchpoint is either less than 0 or equal to hex zeros.

**User Response:** Make sure you run the before load script to translate the hex zeros and capture is running on the server.

**ASN1637E** The replication action 'Manual Full Refresh' ended in error for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier* and the set name *set\_name*. The target structure of at least one of the target subscription-set members in the given subscription set is greater than eight. None of the subscription-set members is eligible for a manual full refresh.

**Explanation:** The target structure of at least one of the target subscription-set members in the given subscription set is greater than eight. A manual full refresh does not support target structures that are greater than eight.

**User Response:** Make sure that the target structure of the subscription-set member is less than or equal to eight, and then reissue the replication task.

**ASN1638W** The subscription-set member with a target of *targetowner.targetname* and a source of *sourceowner.sourcename* is not complete. This subscription-set member is not included in the manual full refresh.

**Explanation:** The manual full refresh supports complete targets only. The given subscription-set member is not complete and cannot be included.

**User Response:** No action is required.

**ASN1639E** The replication action 'Manual Full Refresh' ended in error for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier* and the set name *set\_name*. None of the target subscription-set members in the given subscription set is complete or eligible for a manual full refresh.

**Explanation:** The manual full refresh supports complete targets only, and none of the targets is complete.

**User Response:** Make sure that at least one of the subscription-set members in the subscription set is complete, and reissue the replication task.

**ASN1640E** The replication action ended in error for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier* and the set name *set\_name*. There are no subscription-set members in the subscription set.

**Explanation:** The subscription set does not contain any subscription-set members.

**User Response:** Add at least one subscription-set member to the subscription set, and reissue the replication task.

**ASN1641E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. This action on an OS/400 system is supported only through OS/400 commands.

**Explanation:** Neither the replication center nor the command line supports the replication action on an OS/400 system. The possible actions might be: creating capture server control tables, creating apply server control tables, dropping capture server control tables, or dropping apply server control tables.

**User Response:** Issue OS/400 commands to perform the replication action.

**ASN1650I** The replication action *action\_name* started at *timestamp*. The monitor server is *server\_name* and the Group\_or\_Contact name is *group\_name\_or\_contact\_name*.

**Explanation:** The replication action started at the specified monitor server.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

**ASN1653I** The replication action *action\_name* for *group\_contact\_or\_condition\_name* ended successfully at *timestamp*. The monitor server is *server\_name*.

**Explanation:** The replication action ended successfully at the specified monitor server.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1654E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The length of the input parameter *parameter-name*, *parameter\_length* exceeds the limit *maximum-limit*.

**Explanation:** The length of the specified input parameter is longer than the maximum allowable length. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Verify the input parameter value, and re-enter the parameter value.

---

**ASN1655E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The value *input\_value* of the input parameter *input\_parameter* is incorrect.

**Explanation:** The value of the specified input parameter is not correct.

**User Response:** Refer to your documentation for valid parameter values.

---

**ASN1656E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The value of the input parameter *input\_parameter* is missing.

**Explanation:** A value for this specified input parameter is mandatory for this action. However, the value is missing. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Enter a value for this mandatory input parameter, and rerun the replication action.

---

**ASN1657E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. At least one optional parameter value must be specified.

**Explanation:** You must specify at least one optional parameter value when issuing a command in which each parameter value is optional. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Issue the command again with the correct parameters.

---

**ASN1658E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The value *value1* of the input parameter *input\_parameter1* must be different than the value *value2* of the input parameter *input\_parameter2*.

**Explanation:** The value of one input parameter is the same as the value of another input parameter and will result in the creation of inconsistent definitions. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Issue the command again with valid parameter values.

---

**ASN1659E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The contact *contact-name* already exists.

**Explanation:** The specified contact name already exists in one of the rows in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_CONTACTS table. Contact names must be unique. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Issue the command again with a different contact name.

---

**ASN1660E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The contact *contact-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The specified contact name does not exist in any of the rows in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_CONTACTS table. The contact name must exist in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_CONTACTS table before you can alter, substitute, delegate, or drop the name. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Issue the command again with a different contact name.

---

**ASN1661E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The contact *contact-name* cannot be dropped, because dropping the contact empties each associated group.

**Explanation:** A group should have at least one associated contact. The specified contact is the last contact in each associated group, and the last contact cannot be dropped. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Drop each associated group before attempting to drop the contact.

---

**ASN1662E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The contact *contact-name* cannot be dropped, because the contact is associated with one or more conditions.

**Explanation:** The contact name that you are attempting to drop is the only contact associated with conditions for either the Capture or Apply components. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Use the SUBSTITUTE option in the DROP CONTACT command, or use the SUBSTITUTE command to change the contact name of the conditions. If you do not need the conditions, drop the conditions and then drop the contact.

---

**ASN1663E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The value *startdate\_value* that is specified for the start date is greater than the value *enddate\_value*, which is specified for the end date.

**Explanation:** You cannot enter a start date that is beyond the end date. No script is generated.



**User Response:** Issue the command again with a valid combination of dates.

---

**ASN1664E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The group *group\_name* already exists.

**Explanation:** The specified group name already exists in one of the rows in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_GROUPS table. Group names must be unique.

**User Response:** Change the group name, and issue the command again.

---

**ASN1665E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The group *group\_name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The specified group name does not exist in any of the rows in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_GROUPS table. The group name must exist in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_GROUPS table before you can alter or drop the group name. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Verify the group name, and reissue the command.

---

**ASN1666E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The group *group\_name* cannot be dropped because it is associated with one or more conditions.

**Explanation:** The group that you are attempting to drop is the only group associated with conditions for either the Capture or Apply components. No script is generated.

**User Response:** In order to drop the group, alter the contacts of the associated conditions and then reissue the command.

---

**ASN1667E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The contact *contact-name* is not associated with the specified group *group\_name*.

**Explanation:** The contact name that you are attempting to drop is not associated with the specified group.

**User Response:** Verify the specified contact name and reissue the command.

---

**ASN1668E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The contact *contact-name* is already associated with the specified group *group\_name*.

**Explanation:** The contact name that you specified is already associated with the specified group.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**ASN1671E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The alert condition *condition-name* already exists for the monitor qualifier *mon-qual*, the server *server-name*, the schema or qualifier *schema-or-qualifier*, and the subscription-set name *set-name*.

**Explanation:** The alert condition that you are attempting to create already exists with the same specified parameters on the monitor control server.

**User Response:** Verify this alert condition and issue the command again.

---

**ASN1672E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The alert condition *condition-name* does not exist for the monitor qualifier *mon-qual*, the server *server-name*, the schema or qualifier *schema-or-qualifier*, and the subscription-set name *set-name*.

**Explanation:** The alert condition that you are attempting to drop or to alter does not exist on the monitor control server.

**User Response:** Verify the alert name and issue the command again.

---

**ASN1673W** The condition *condition\_name* is valid only at the apply qualifier level.

**Explanation:** The condition name is not valid with a subscription-set name value. The name of the subscription set will be ignored.

**User Response:** Do not specify the subscription-set name value.

---

**ASN1674W** The condition *condition\_name* is valid only with update-anywhere subscription sets.

**Explanation:** The condition name is valid only with update-anywhere subscription sets.

**User Response:** Do not set this condition. This condition will be ignored.

---

**ASN1675I** This is a test message from the Replication Center.

**Explanation:** This message is used to send a test e-mail verifying the e-mail address entered in the contact.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.



---

**ASN1677E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The apply qualifier *apply-qual* and the subscription-set name *set-name* do not exist on the server *server-name*.

**Explanation:** The apply qualifier and the subscription-set name do not exist in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table on the specified apply control server.

**User Response:** Supply a valid apply qualifier and a valid subscription-set name.

---

**ASN1678E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The capture schema *cap-schema* does not exist on the server *server-name*.

**Explanation:** The capture schema does not exist in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_CAPSCHEMAS table on the specified capture control server.

**User Response:** Supply a valid capture schema.

---

**ASN1679E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The contact *contact\_name* that you attempted to substitute is not associated with a condition.

**Explanation:** The contact name does not exist in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table. A contact can be substituted only if it exists in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Supply a valid contact name.

---

**ASN1680I** The replication action *action\_name* started at *time*. The Monitor server is *server\_name*.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**ASN1681E** The request to create the monitor server failed. Monitor control tables of the architecture level *arch\_level* already exist.

**Explanation:** The monitor control tables already exist on the given server. No SQL script is generated.

**User Response:** If the existing monitor control tables are of an older level:

- If the existing monitor control tables are already populated with valid replication definitions, migrate the monitor control tables to the latest version supported by replication.
- If the ASN.IBMSNAP\_ALERTS table and the ASN.IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table are empty, drop the older version monitor control tables and reissue the replication task again.

Otherwise, the architecture level is not valid. You need to drop the tables manually before attempting to create the tables.

If the architecture level of the existing monitor control tables stored in the ARCH\_LEVEL column of the ASN.IBMSNAP\_MONPARMS table is at the latest level supported by replication, there is no need to run the command since the control tables already exist.

---

**ASN1682E** The replication action ended in error. No Monitor control tables were found.

**Explanation:** There are no Monitor control tables to drop. No script will be generated.

**User Response:** Issue the replication task again for the appropriate server containing the Monitor control tables.

---

**ASN1683E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. A row with the specified capture schema already exists in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_CAPSCHEMAS table even though the Capture control tables do not exist under that Capture schema.

**Explanation:** The IBMSNAP\_CAPSCHEMAS table already contains the Capture schema value that was specified as input for the "Create Capture Server Control tables" action. The Capture schema value must be unique.

**User Response:** Make sure that you have specified the correct value for the Capture schema field and delete the row containing the specified Capture schema from the IBMSNAP\_CAPSCHEMAS table. Reissue the task.

---

**ASN1684W** The nickname *nicknameowner\_nickname* for the replication control table *controlowner.control\_table* was not found on the federated database.

**Explanation:** You tried to drop a nickname of a replication control table that was already dropped or deleted; therefore, the generated script does not contain a DROP statement for that nickname.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1685W** The object *objectowner.object\_name* of type *object\_type* could not be found on the non-DB2 relational server.

**Explanation:** You tried to drop a replication object that was already dropped or deleted; therefore, the generated script does not contain a DROP statement for that replication object.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1686E** The name length *length* for the non-DB2 relational object *object\_name* exceeds the allowed limit of *allowed\_limit*.

**Explanation:** A non-DB2 object name was specified whose length is longer than the maximum length allowed for the actual object.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL reference for your database.

---

**ASN1687E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The table space *tablespace\_name* does not belong to the IBMCATGROUP node group.

**Explanation:** The specified table space does not belong to the default IBMCATGROUP node group. The replication action does not support this node group.

**User Response:** Verify the table space name and reissue the task.

---

**ASN1688E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The specified table space options *tableowner.tablename* are not valid.

**Explanation:** You can customize the table space when you create the control tables. You can use existing table space, a new table space, or a table space that has already been specified for another control table earlier in the same session. The values specified in these table space options are ambiguous. There are either no values, or more than one value is specified for these table space options.

**User Response:** Verify the values of the table space options and reissue the task.

---

**ASN1689E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. There are no alert conditions for the monitor qualifier *monitor\_qualifier\_name*, the server *capture\_or\_apply\_server*, and the schema or qualifier *schema\_or\_qualifier*.

**Explanation:** No alert conditions are defined for the specified monitor qualifier, Capture or Apply control server, and schema or Apply qualifier.

**User Response:** Define at least one alert condition for the monitor qualifier, Capture or Apply control server, and schema or Apply qualifier.

---

**ASN1700E** The column *tableowner.tablename.columnname* of data type *data\_type* cannot be included in the registration. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The column cannot be supported by the replication capture program as defined. No script to register the specified is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The data type is not supported.
- 1 The column is already registered.
- 2 z/OS fieldproc column.
- 3 This column does not qualify as a before-image column.
- 4 The data type is not supported through DB2 for federated.
- 5 The column does not exist in the source object.
- 6 The maximum number of registered LOB columns was exceeded for that table.
- 7 The column name starts with the before-image prefix.
- 8 This column does not qualify as a before-image column or as an after-image column.
- 9 A mixed-case column name is not supported when the source table is on a non-DB2 server.
- 10 This column name is a duplicate of one already provided for this source.

**User Response:** Check the reason code to determine why the column cannot be registered. Refer to the replication documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for additional explanations or restrictions.

---

**ASN1701E** The provided locksize value *lock\_size* for the given table space *tablespace\_name* is not valid.

**Explanation:** Locksize should be equal to the P(PAGE), R(ROW) or A(ANY), in the case of z/OS operating system.

**User Response:** Provide the correct locksize and submit your action again.

---

**ASN1702W** Replication definitions for the registered column *objectowner.objectname.columnname* has been changed to support null values.

**Explanation:** before-image columns are required to support null values. If no before-image column value is present, an INSERT statement will fail. A script is generated to update user-provided definitions.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only; no action is required.

---

**ASN1703E** The table *tableowner.tablename* cannot be registered for change-capture replication. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The table cannot be supported by the capture program as defined. No script is generated. The

following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The table with a z/OS validproc.
- 1 Existing internal CCD table.
- 2 Existing CD table.
- 3 DB2 catalog table (Windows, UNIX, iSeries)
- 4 The table is already registered.
- 5 The source for an internal CCD table is not a registered source.
- 6 The source is a CD table and cannot be registered.
- 7 This source name is a duplicate for this session.
- 8 The source is a replication control table.
- 9 Not one of the source columns qualifies for registration.
- 10 The maximum number of registered LOB columns has been exceeded for this table.
- 11 Structured data types are not supported.
- 12 The before-image prefix can be only one character.
- 13 An internal error occurred.
- 14 A blank character is not a valid before-image prefix.
- 15 **iSeries:** The source table or view should not have blank spaces in it.
- 16 **iSeries:** A blank space character is not valid in the CD Table Owner/Name field.
- 17 **iSeries:** For a given source, you cannot register some before-image columns and some after-image only columns. Either all or none of the columns must have the before-image.
- 18 The CD name for this source is a duplicate; that CD name already exists for this session.
- 19 The source object type is not a valid object type for replication.

**User Response:** Check the reason code to determine why the table cannot be registered for change-capture replication. Refer to the replication documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for additional explanations and restrictions.

---

**ASN1704E** The view *viewowner.viewname* cannot be registered. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The view cannot be supported by the Replication Capture mechanism, as defined. No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 None of the dependent tables for the view are registered.
- 1 The source-table columns on which the view is dependent are not registered.
- 2 The view is on an internal ccd.
- 3 The view is already registered.
- 4 The view has an 'OUTER JOIN' syntax.
- 5 The view includes more than one table or view column with a function, and no correlation is provided in the view definition for each table.
- 6 The view contains a reference to an aggregate function.
- 7 The view contains a subselect/subquery.
- 8 The view contains a reference to another view.
- 9 The view has an UNION.
- 10 No correlation is provided for the column.
- 11 The base table does not have the schema name.
- 12 The base table does not exist.
- 13 The view contains Table Expression as Table.
- 14 The dependent table does not exist.
- 15 A view on view cannot be registered.
- 16 The given source object is not a view.
- 17 This source view is a duplicate for this session.
- 18 The view definition cannot be supported.
- 19 The view has an asterisk (\*) instead of a specific column name in the view definition.
- 20 The view contains the join of a CCD and a non-CCD table.
- 21 The view defined at the CCD table must be complete and condensed.
- 22 The dependent table is a nickname.
- 23 A federated registration expects a nickname to be registered as a source.

**User Response:** Check the Reason Code to determine why the view cannot be registered. Refer to the *SQL Replication Guide and Reference* for additional explanations and restrictions.

---

**ASN1705E** The change data *object*, *objectowner.objectname* already exists in the server.

**Explanation:** The change data table or view cannot be used for the current source to be registered, because it already exists at the Capture server. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Provide a different name for the change data object.

---

**ASN1706W** A column *column\_name* is added to a registered source *sourceowner.sourcename*. The registered source maintains an Internal CCD table. The new column has to be first added to the CCD table subscription member before adding to any existing or not-yet existing subscription member.

**Explanation:** If the new column is needed in dependent subscription sets, you first have to add the column to the internal CCD subscription member before adding the column to any subscription member needed.

**User Response:** Provide a different name for the change data object.

---

**ASN1707W** The replication action Alter Registration for *sourceowner.sourcename* is not in effect until a Capture REINIT command is issued at the Capture server.

**Explanation:** The registered source is successfully updated. However, the Capture program does not recognize the corresponding captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table updates until a REINIT command forces it to do so. A script is generated. A Capture command is required afterwards for the effect of the script to be in action.

**User Response:** To make the changes effective immediately:

1. Run the generated script.
2. Issue a REINIT of the appropriate Capture program, for the appropriate Capture schema.

---

**ASN1708E** The table, view or nickname *objectowner.objectname* is not a Replication registered source.

**Explanation:** The Replication object specified above is not defined in the replication control tables. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Ensure that the object is correctly specified in the command and it exists.

---

**ASN1709W** Associated subscription sets will not be valid after the registered source *sourceowner.sourcename* is dropped.

**Explanation:** Subscription members rely on the underlying source registrations that define the source member. If you drop a registered source table, the dependent source members of a subscription set are no longer valid. The subscription sets that are associated with the specified registration source can be found in the captureserver.IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table at the

Capture control server, where the SOURCE\_OWNER and SOURCE\_TABLE correspond to the registered source that is dropped. The appropriate Apply control server and subscription set names are columns in the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table. The associated subscription sets fail if Apply is running. A script is generated.

**User Response:** Deactivate or drop the dependent subscription sets before running the script, if the registered source has dependent subscription sets.

---

**ASN1710W** Dependent view registered sources will not be valid after the registered source *sourceowner.sourcetable* is dropped.

**Explanation:** View registrations rely on the underlying registration of the tables that make up the view definition. If you drop a registered source table, you invalidate any view registration that is based on the table. The views that might be affected can be found in the captureserver.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table at the Capture server, where the PHYS\_CHANGE\_OWNER and PHYS\_CHANGE\_TABLE are the same as the CD\_OWNER and CD\_TABLE of the registered source that is dropped. The associated subscription sets, which depend on the view registrations, fail, if Apply is running. A script is generated.

**User Response:** Deactivate or drop the appropriate subscription sets, or view registrations, before running the script, if the registered source has dependent view registrations.

---

**ASN1711W** The source *sourceowner.sourcename* is still active so dropping it will result in a Capture failure.

**Explanation:** An active registration has a SYNCHPOINT value that is not null in its captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table. When the Capture program started, it expected all active registrations to always exist and be valid. So the Capture program needs to be signaled that a registered source was dropped because the drop action invalidates the registration information. Failure to provide that information to the Capture program causes the Capture program to fail. A script is generated, but is NOT ready to run.

**User Response:**

1. Deactivate the appropriate registration (via the Replication Center GUI, or by issuing the STOP signal and a command type of CMD).
2. Wait for a SIGNAL\_STATE of Complete in the captureschema.IBMSNAP\_SIGNAL table.
3. Run the script that drops the registration.



---

**ASN1712E** The table, view, or nickname *objectowner.objectname* is not a valid Replication registered source. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** Inconsistent information was found for this registered source in the Capture server control tables. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Drop the registered source and create the registration again.

---

**ASN1713E** The registered source *sourceowner.sourcename* cannot be deactivated. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 The source is registered as a FULL REFRESH and therefore cannot be deactivated.
- 1 The source is a CCD and CCD registrations cannot be deactivated.
- 2 The source is a view and view registrations cannot be deactivated.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1714E** The registered source *sourceowner.sourcename* cannot be altered. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The CD table for this source has RRN column (iSeries only). The RRN column must be the last column in the table, so the source cannot be altered.
- 1 The source is a view, and view registrations cannot be altered.
- 2 The source is registered for full refresh and cannot be altered.
- 3 The source table column does not match the column being altered.
- 4 The column is a LOB, DATALINK, or ROWID data type and does not qualify for a before-image value.
- 5 The before-image column value cannot be null or a blank character.
- 6 An after-image value has not been registered for the given column.
- 7 The before-image prefix cannot be updated if it is used with an existing registered source.

8 The use of the current before-image prefix makes one of the columns ambiguous in this registered source.

9 The before-image prefix can be only one character.

10 An internal error occurred.

11 The specified registration source name is a duplicate of a source included with that was changed, and the script for that registration was not yet executed.

12 The conflict level cannot be updated for the replica registration.

**User Response:** Check the reason code to determine why the source cannot be altered, and refer to the replication documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details on how to correct these errors.

---

**ASN1715E** The replication action ended in error. The native OS/400 message is *as400native\_message*.

**Explanation:** An error was encountered while issuing the appropriate command on the OS/400 operating system or iSeries servers. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Refer to the OS/400 Console Log for more detailed error information.

---

**ASN1716W** The replication action ended with a warning. The native OS/400 message is *as400native\_message*.

**Explanation:** A warning was encountered while issuing the appropriate command on the OS/400 operating system or iSeries server. A script is generated.

**User Response:** Refer to the iSeries Console Log for more detailed warning information.

---

**ASN1717I** The replication action ended with an Informational Clause. The native OS/400 message is *as400native\_message*.

**Explanation:** An informational message was encountered while issuing the appropriate command on the OS/400 operating system or iSeries server. A script is generated.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1718E** The nickname *nicknameowner.nickname* cannot be registered. Reason code *reasoncode*.

**Explanation:** The nickname is not supported by the Capture program as defined. No script is generated.



The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The internal CCD table (your CD table) already exists.
- 1 The nickname is on the native catalog table.
- 2 The nickname is already registered.
- 3 A federated registration expects a nickname as a source to be registered.
- 4 No columns are eligible for the Capture program.
- 5 The provided nickname is a duplicate from an earlier registration, but the corresponding script has not been executed.
- 6 A federated registration supports only user tables.
- 7 A federated registration supports only noncondensed and noncomplete CCD tables.
- 8 The CCD nickname provided is a duplicate of a CCD nickname from an earlier registration, but the script for that registration has not yet been executed.
- 9 Remote server information is not provided for the nickname registration.

**User Response:** Check the reason code to determine why the nickname cannot be registered.

**ASN1719W** The non-IBM triggers that were defined for registered source *nicknameowner.nickname* will be dropped. Any additional logic later provided by users in these triggers will be lost.

**Explanation:** Dropping a registered source implies dropping all the objects that were created during the source registration, regardless of later updates. A script is generated.

**User Response:** Copy the trigger logic before dropping the registered source, if needed.

**ASN1720E** Change Data table information for the source nickname *nicknameowner.nickname* is not found in the *capschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER* table.

**Explanation:** A row is found in the *captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER* table for the given source nickname but the CCD table information for that source is missing. The Change data table information is required to drop the replication definitions. A script is not generated.

**User Response:** Please make sure the correct source name is given and call the action again.

**ASN1722W** The view *view\_owner.viewname* will be registered as full refresh, because all the base tables of this view are registered as full refresh.

**Explanation:** The view must be registered as full refresh, because the base tables of this view are registered as full refresh only or are not registered replication sources.

**User Response:** No action is required.

**ASN1723W** The view *viewowner.viewname* will be registered for change-capture replication, because one or more base tables from this view are registered for change-capture replication.

**Explanation:** The view must be registered for change-capture replication, because the base tables of this view are registered for change-capture replication.

**User Response:** No action is required.

**ASN1724E** The name of the object that you are creating on the non-DB2 relational server is identical to the *objectowner.objectname* of type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** The object that you specified cannot be created, because there is an existing object with the same type and same name on the non-DB2 relational server.

**User Response:** Provide a unique name for the object, and reissue the replication task.

**ASN1725W** The trigger named *triggerowner.trigger\_name* already exists on the remote table *remoteowner.remotetablename*. You must not run the generated script until you have determined how to merge the contents of the existing trigger with the generated trigger definition.

**Explanation:** An trigger with this name already exists on the remote table in the non-DB2 relational database. The database manager might not indicate a conflict and might subsequently overwrite your existing trigger if you run the CREATE TRIGGER statement in the generated script. The database manager also might return a SQL error indicating that the object already exists. Generated trigger names cannot be customized, because customized triggers cannot be dropped when the registration is dropped.

**User Response:** First, determine how to merge the pre-existing triggers with the generated triggers. Then, either create your own script to merge your existing logic with the trigger logic that is generated by the replication tool, or update the script that is generated

by the replication tool to include your existing trigger definitions.

---

**ASN1726W** The trigger named *triggerowner.trigname* does not exist in the remote table *owner.tablename* on the remote server *rmtservername*.

**Explanation:** The trigger does not exist on the remote database. The trigger might have been dropped.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**ASN1727I** The registered source *registered\_source* is deactivated.

**Explanation:** The specified registered source has already been deactivated.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1728W** The CCSID *Unicode\_ASCII\_EBCDIC* of the change data (CD) table *cdowner.cdname* for the source table *sourceowner.sourcetable* does not match the CCSID *Unicode\_ASCII\_EBCDIC* of the IBMSNAP\_UOW table for the capture schema *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** For the given capture schema, the Apply program will join the IBMSNAP\_UOW table and the CD table of the given source if the column JOIN\_UOW\_CD in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_MEMBR table is set to Y. This column contains Y if the target type of the associated subscription-set member is not user copy, or if any columns of the IBMSNAP\_UOW table are used in the WHERE clause of the subscription-set member. If the Apply program joins tables with different encoding schemes, an error will occur. For more information about encoding schemes, see "UNICODE and ASCII encoding schemes" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center.

**User Response:** For subscription members that will use this registration, define the target table with a type of user copy and do not use any IBMSNAP\_UOW columns in the WHERE clause.

---

**ASN1729E** The registration for the nickname *nicknameowner.nickname* cannot be dropped. The reason code is *reasoncode*.

**Explanation:** The registration for this nickname cannot be dropped. No script is generated. The following value is valid for the reason code:

0 The specified nickname is a duplicate of a nickname included with a prior registration drop. However, the script for that registration drop has not yet been executed.

**User Response:** Review the reason code explanation, and refer to the replication documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for additional explanations and restrictions.

---

**ASN1730W** The procedure *procedureowner.procedurename* already exists in the remote server *remote\_server*. The content of the existing procedure must be merged with the generated procedure definition before the generated script is run.

**Explanation:** A procedure with this name already exists in the non-DB2 relational database. The database manager might not indicate a conflict and could subsequently overwrite your existing procedure if you run the CREATE PROCEDURE statement in the generated script. Or, an SQL error might be returned indicating that the object already exists. Generated procedure names cannot be customized because customized procedures cannot be dropped when the registration is dropped.

**User Response:** Determine how to merge the existing procedures with the generated procedures. Then, either create your own script to merge your existing logic with the procedure logic that is generated by the replication tool, or update the script that is generated by the replication tool to include your existing procedure definitions.

---

**ASN1731W** The column *column\_name* of data type *datatype* in the non-DB2 relational database table will be converted to a data type *datatype* in the nickname by the federated wrapper. The reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following value is valid for the reason code:

0 The non-DB2 relational database is an Oracle database and the Number column in that table will be converted to a Double data type in the nickname by the federated server.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1732E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The source table *srcowner.srctable* must be journaled with both before-images and after-images.

**Explanation:** The native OS/400 command requires the source table to be journaled with both the before-image and after-image columns before registration.

**User Response:** Journal the source table with both the before-images and after-images before executing the

generated script for the table registration.

---

**ASN1733E** The registration of the source *srcowner.srctable* cannot be dropped. The reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following value is valid for the reason code:

- 0 The provided source is a duplicate from a prior DROP registration, but the corresponding script was not executed.

**User Response:** Check the name of the source provided and issue the task again.

---

**ASN1734W** Definitions for registered sources that have dependent views will not be updated with the columns that were for the registered source *srcowner.srctable*.

**Explanation:** You are attempting to alter or add one or more columns to an existing registered source. The source registration has dependent view registrations, but the altered columns will not be reflected in the view registration definitions.

**User Response:** To update the view registration definition so that new column information is reflected in the view registration:

1. Drop the current view registration.
2. Re-create the view registration.

No action is required if you do not want the new column information to be reflected in the view registration.

---

**ASN1735E** The table, view, or nickname *owner.name* cannot be registered. There are subscription set members associated with the source table from a previous registration that was dropped. The definitions requested for the current registration conflict with the definitions stored in the replication control tables for the existing subscription set members. The reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The table, view, or nickname was previously registered and dropped. However, the associated subscription set members were not dropped and the information for these members still exists in the replication control tables. To avoid any problems with the Capture and the Apply programs, the table or nickname is being re-registered and the information being requested needs to match the information that is stored in the control tables for the orphan members. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 You are attempting to register the table or nickname for FULL REFRESH ONLY. The rows in the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table

indicate that this table or nickname was previously registered with the change-capture mechanism and the registration was dropped.

- 1 You are attempting to register the table or nickname with the change-capture mechanism. The rows in the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table indicate that this table or nickname was previously registered as FULL REFRESH ONLY and the registration was dropped.

- 2 You are attempting to register the table or nickname with the change-capture mechanism. The source table was previously defined and was dropped. The values of the PHYS\_CHANGE\_OWNER and PHYS\_CHANGE\_TABLE columns in the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table do not match with the input values specified for the CD/CCD owner or the CD/CCD table fields.

**User Response:** Take the specific actions for the following reason codes:

- 0 Register the table or nickname with the change-capture mechanism.
- 1 Register the table or nickname as FULL REFRESH ONLY.
- 2 Register the table or nickname and make sure that the change data or the consistent change data owner and the table names match those that are in the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL field. Do not customize these values so that the replication action will take the values stored in the control table.

---

**ASN1736W** The name of the before-image column for the column *column\_name* of data type *datatype* will be truncated. The length of the column name plus the before-image prefix exceeds the allowed column name limit *allowed\_limit* for the non-DB2 relational database.

**Explanation:** When the specified before-image prefix is appended to the column name, the name is longer than the maximum allowed column name limit on the non-DB2 relational server. The column name is truncated from the trailing end such that the length of the column name is equal to the maximum length.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1737W** The replication action *action\_name* is unable to derive enough information to re-create the procedure or the trigger definition on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table.

**Explanation:** The procedure or trigger definition on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table prunes the CCD

tables for all the registered nicknames. Each time that a nickname is registered or dropped from the registration, the procedure or trigger on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table is dropped and rebuilt using the new information for that particular nickname. The information specified for this registration does not contain the necessary information to define the procedure or the trigger on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table; therefore, the generated script does not contain a DROP or CREATE statement for the procedure or trigger.

**User Response:** Drop the registration for the missing nickname or the missing table.

---

**ASN1738W The procedure or trigger *name* on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table could not be found on the remote server.**

**Explanation:** The procedure or trigger definition on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table recognizes the CCD tables for all the registered nicknames. Each time a registration is created, the procedure or trigger on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table is dropped and re-created with the existing and new registration information. The definitions stored in the control tables indicate that there are prior registrations on this server, but the procedure on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table could not be found. The procedure will still be created on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table with the definitions stored in the control tables.

**User Response:** Ensure that the generated procedure or trigger statement on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table has all the registered sources.

---

**ASN1739W The column name *column\_name* of data type *datatype* in the user table will be created as a new data type *new\_datatype* in the CCD table in the non-DB2 relational database. The reason code is *reason\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The following value is valid for the reason code:

- 0 You cannot insert or update a column of data type TIMESTAMP in a Sybase or a Microsoft SQL Server database. A CCD table is being created on one of the non-DB2 relational systems with a column using data type TIMESTAMP (IBMSNAP\_SYBTMSTMP column or the IBMSNAP\_MSTMSTMP column). A table in a Sybase or Microsoft SQL Server database cannot have more than one column with a data type of TIMESTAMP; therefore, the data type of the column in the user table will be converted to a Binary(8) data type.

**User Response:** No action is necessary if the new data type is acceptable. If the new data type is unacceptable, do not run the generated script. Remove the specified

column selection from the registration definition and reissue the task.

---

**ASN1740W The CCD nickname *nicknameowner.nickname* exists in the federated server but the remote CCD table *tableowner.tablename* does not exist in the non-DB2 server. This table information will not be included in the re-creation of the PRUNCNTL procedure or trigger.**

**Explanation:** The procedure or trigger definition on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table recognizes the CCD tables for all the registered nicknames. Each time a registration is created, the procedure or trigger on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table is dropped and re-created with the existing and new registration information. The remote CCD table does not exist on the non-DB2 server even though the nickname exists in the federated server. This table will not be included in the re-creation of the PRUNCNTL trigger or procedure.

**User Response:** Determine why the CCD table was dropped. If the table was dropped by mistake, either drop the registration of that source or re-create the CCD table with the original definition.

---

**ASN1741W The CCD nickname *nicknameowner.nickname* does not exist in the federated server. This table information will not be included in the re-creation of the PRUNCNTL procedure or trigger.**

**Explanation:** The procedure or trigger definition on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table recognizes the CCD tables for all the registered nicknames. Each time a registration is created, the procedure or trigger on the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table is dropped and re-created with the existing and new registration information. The CCD nickname does not exist in the federated server. This table will not be included in the re-creation of the PRUNCNTL trigger or procedure.

**User Response:** Determine why the CCD nickname was dropped. If the nickname was dropped by mistake, either drop the registration of that source or re-create the CCD nickname.

---

**ASN1742E The source nickname *nickname\_owner.nickname* on the platform *platform* cannot be registered without first migrating registrations to the architecture level *arch\_level*.**

**Explanation:** There are existing registrations in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table for non-DB2 relational sources that pertain to an earlier architecture level. You cannot register a new source until you migrate all registrations to the new architecture level.



**User Response:** Migrate your existing registrations for non-DB2 relational sources to the current architecture level. For details, refer to Migrating to SQL Replication Version 8.

---

**ASN1800E** The subscription set *set\_name* already exists for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first*, at the Apply control server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** There can only be one subscription set with the same name, for a given Apply qualifier and Apply control server. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Create a new set name, or add new members to the existing set.

---

**ASN1801E** The statement number *statement\_number* is associated with a statement string length *statement\_stringlength* that exceeds the maximum statement length for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, the set name *set\_name*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST value *whos\_on\_first*, at the Apply control server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The length of the statement exceeds the allowed limit (1024 in V8). No script is generated.

**User Response:** Rework the statement string so that its length is less than the allowed limits.

---

**ASN1802W** The Replication subscription source member is defined with RECAPTURE='N'. All changes to the replica target will not be propagated to the other replica targets.

**Explanation:** In an update-anywhere scenario, changes made in one target replica will not be recaptured at the source when RECAPTURE='N'. If there is more than one target replica that subscribes to the same source, then the changes made to one target replica will not be reflected in the other replica targets.

**User Response:** If you want the changes propagated to the other replica targets, set RECAPTURE='Y'.

---

**ASN1803I** There exist *orphan\_statements* Replication subscription set statements from a previously defined subscription set that was later dropped. These orphan statements are not dropped for the subscription set, for the provided Apply qualifier, at the provided Apply control server.

**Explanation:** A previous subscription set was dropped, without dropping all its appropriate statements. A script is generated for the new subscription set which shares the same name as the previous subscription set that was dropped. The

previous subscription Statements are not dropped.

**User Response:** Issue a Drop Subscription Statements to delete the orphan statements.

---

**ASN1804I** The Replication subscription set MAX\_SYNC\_MINUTES *maxsynch\_minutes* is not within the allowed range for the provided subscription set and Apply qualifier, at the provided Apply control server. The Replication default value is used instead.

**Explanation:** The valid range for this column is 0 to 999.

**User Response:** No action is required if the default value of 30 minutes is acceptable.

---

**ASN1805I** The Replication subscription set COMMIT\_COUNT *commitcount\_value* is not within the allowed range for the provided subscription set and Apply qualifier, at the provided Apply control server. The Replication default value is used instead.

**Explanation:** The valid range for this column is 0 to 999.

**User Response:** No action is required if the default value of 0 minutes is acceptable.

---

**ASN1806E** The replication action ended in error for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier*, subscription-set name *set\_name*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST value *whos\_on\_first*, source member *sourceowner.sourcetable*, source view qualifier *source\_view\_qual*, target member *targetowner.targettable*. The subscription-set member cannot be added to the provided subscription set. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The subscription set would be not be valid if the member were added. No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The subscription set has reached its maximum limit for members.
- 1 The source member for the Capture schema is not the same as the subscription set for the Capture schema.
- 2 The iSeries source member is not the same as the subscription set journal.
- 3 The condensed table member structure is incompatible with the other member structures.



- 4 The source member does not support change-capture replication, but the target member relies on change-capture. The target structure is either a CCD or replica table, but the source has no CD table.
- 5 The source member is not a complete table.
- 6 The target member definition expects the existence of the target table, but the target table does not exist.
- 7 The target member definition asks for creation of the target table, but the target table already exists.
- 8 The set contains only full refresh supported target tables, but the new member supports change-capture replication.
- 10 The set contains only target tables supported by change-capture replication, but the new member supports full refresh only.
- 11 Replica rule: if target member is a replica, the source member can be either a replica or a user table.
- 12 The target structure is not supported for this operating system.
- 13 The target structure is a CCD, which is set as a registration source (autoregistration), but the structure is not complete
- 14 The source member is not registered.
- 15 The source member columns have column definitions, but the target type is not an aggregate.
- 16 At least one of the excluded target columns from the subscription set is neither nullable nor NOT NULL with defaults.
- 17 The target member is a view that cannot be updated.
- 18 The subscription-set member already exists.
- 19 Unable to find a target column or expression with a valid mapping to the registered source.
- 20 Multiple effective sources have been found but have not been defined consistently.
- 21 The external CCD table is noncondensed and contains either DataLink or LOB columns.
- 22 The source member journal library or journal name does not match.
- 23 The remote journal name is not valid.
- 24 The journal name or library is not valid.
- 25 A replica table with remote journaling is not allowed.
- 26 An internal CCD table already exists for the specified registered source table.
- 27 The source and target servers must be the same for internal CCD tables.
- 28 The internal CCD table must be noncomplete.
- 29 The source table is remotely journalled and contains LOBs or DATALINK columns.
- 30 No related information exists in the IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table.
- 31 No related information exists in the IBMSNAP\_PRUNE\_SET table.
- 32 An internal CCD table with a view as a source is not allowed.
- 33 The target table is already shared by another existing member, and a conflict has been detected between the replication definitions with respect to the values of the NAME, IS\_KEY, EXPRESSION, and TYPE fields stored in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS table and the definitions requested for the new member.
- 34 The source is on a non-DB2 server and the requested target type is a replica. This scenario is not supported.
- 35 The specified source member does not have a valid nickname at the target server. The error occurred for one of the following reasons:
- You did not provide a nickname when creating the source member.
  - You provided a nickname that does not exist at the target server and one cannot be created for you.
  - You provided an object that is not a nickname.
  - You provided a nickname that does exist at the target server but it is not associated with the specified source member.
- User Response:** For reason codes 1 through 34, either create the new member in a different subscription set or create a new subscription set for the new member.
- For reason code 35, make sure that you provide a valid nickname that already exists at the target server and is associated with the source member.
- 
- ASN1807I**    **The replication subscription member is added to the provided subscription set and Apply qualifier, at the provided Apply control server with an informational clause. Reason code *reason\_code*.**
- Explanation:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required. A script is generated. The following values are valid for reason code:
- 0            The new set results in a mixture of replica and read-only target members.

- 1 The subscription set supports transaction commit counts, but the target member does not qualify for transaction processing.
- 2 At least one member has a target member that is a CCD table, but not all members have a target member CCD table. Different generations of tables are contained in the same set.
- 3 The target member is a non-condensed, non-complete CCD table, without extra columns from IBMSNAP. This target table is essentially the same as the CD table.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and respond with the following options:

- 0 Consider keeping all the replica tables in one set, and the read-only tables in another.
- 1 Consider keeping all the target types that support transaction processing in the same set, and other tables in another set.
- 2 To maintain a consistent age of data across sets, consider keeping all the CCD target tables, which are part of the same generation, in the same set. Also, consider keeping all non-CCD target tables in a different set. The second set depends on the data being in the first set, as, for example in the middle-tier stage.
- 3 Consider whether you need the CCD target table.

---

**ASN1808E** The replication action ended in error for Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier*, set name *set\_name*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first*, source member *sourceowner.sourcetable*, source view qualifier *source\_view\_qual*, target member *targetowner.targettable*. The subscription target member expects its index key columns to be updated but at least one index key does not have its before-image column registered in the subscription source member.

**Explanation:** The target table allows its index keys to be updated (PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHG = 'Y'). To support this requirement, the Apply program needs to access the before-image columns of the index keys. So these before-image columns must exist in the Change Data table for the source member. If they do not exist, the Apply program fails. A script is not generated.

**User Response:** For each column of the subscription target index:

- Check if the before-image column for that column is already registered in the source member, at the Capture server.
- If not, register the appropriate before-image column.

---

**ASN1809W** The replication action expects a subscription index key columns to be updated but the subscription member will be added to the subscription set without allowing updates to the target index key columns. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** In the cases listed above, the PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHG settings are meaningless. A script is generated that was updated with Replication definitions that override user-provided definitions. The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 The target table type CCD: PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHG is not valid.
- 1 The value of the CHG\_UPD\_TO\_DEL\_INS in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table is set to 'Y'.
- 2 The target table is not condensed.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1810W** The subscription set member is defined on the source server with DB2 referential integrity constraints, but the target member is a replica that does not preserve these constraints.

**Explanation:** Referential integrity constraints at the target table are not enforced by DB2 at the replica site. This might not be the intended behavior at the replica site. A script is generated, and the script might not be ready to execute.

**User Response:** Update the generated script to include the appropriate referential constraints at the target if needed.

---

**ASN1811W** The index definition for the target subscription member cannot guarantee proper uniqueness at the target. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The Apply program relies on the unique index definition to correctly update and delete rows in the target table, for some target types. If the provided index does not guarantee uniqueness, the Apply program will have some rework. Understand your application to ensure that this will not be the case. The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 At least one column is generated by an SQL function, which does not guarantee the uniqueness of the index.
- 1 In a unique index, nullable columns are not generated by SQL functions.

**User Response:** For each column of the subscription target index:

- Check if the column type in the Apply control server ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS, COL\_TYPE, is 'F'
- If so, redefine the index column expression not to include a SQL expression, or remove that column from the index key (ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS, IS\_KEY column is set to 'N').

---

**ASN1812E** The replication action ended in error for Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier*, set name *set\_name*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST value *whos\_on\_first*, source member *sourceowner.sourcetable*, source view qualifier *source\_view\_qual*, target member *targetowner.targettable*. The subscription target member cannot be added because the required target key is not valid. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** Target members that require a unique index are target types of point-in-time, user copy, and replica tables, and condensed CCDs. If these targets do not have a unique index, the Apply program fails. A script is not generated. The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 The target table does not already exist but the target key information could not be derived from the source table.
- 1 The target key information cannot be found nor derived, and the RRN is not defined for the CD table (iSeries only).
- 2 The target table or view already exists but the required target key information is missing.
- 3 The target table or view already exists but the target key information is incompatible with the existing partitioning key information.
- 4 The target table of type replica already exists. The specified column is part of the target key information but the source key information does not contain this column. The keys on both the source and the target members must match when the target table is of type replica.
- 5 The specified target key column is not found in the target table definition.

**User Response:** Define a valid target key. Take the specific actions for the following reason codes:

- 0 Create the appropriate unique index on the source table so that it can be used to derive the replication suggested index.
- 2 Provide the required target key information.
- 3 Refer to the SQL reference for the DB2 rules on partitioning indexes. For example, the key that you provided might not include the required partitioning key.
- 4 Modify the target or the source key

information appropriately so that replication can derive the correct index.

- 5 Verify the column name.

---

**ASN1813I** The Replication subscription source member is defined on the source server with some DB2 constraints, but the subscription target member does not preserve these constraints. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** Constraints at the source table are not enforced by DB2 if they are not specified during the target member definition. This might not be the intended behavior at the replica table server. A script is generated that might not be ready to execute. Constraints are described in the following valid values for reason code:

- 0 At least one NOT NULL WITH DEFAULT clause in the target member.
- 1 Partitioned table space.

**User Response:** Update the generated script to include the appropriate DB2 constraints at the target, if needed.

---

**ASN1814E** The target column *column\_name* of data type *datatype* cannot be added to subscription target member *tableowner.tablename*. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The subscription member fails the subscription column checks. A script is not generated. The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 The column data type is not supported by replication. Data types that are not supported by DB2 prompt the replication programs to issue message ASN1648E.
- 1 The target data type is incompatible with the corresponding source data type.
- 2 The column is not found in the source table registration.
- 3 The column type is not supported for federated targets.
- 4 The target column is a LOB. The maximum number of LOB columns is exceeded for the target member.
- 5 The source column contains SQL column function, but the target member structure is neither base aggregate nor change aggregate.
- 6 The target table type is replica, and the source column is a LOB column.
- 7 The target table type is replica, and source column is DATALINK value. But the CONFLICT\_LEVEL > 0.

- 8 A noncondensed CCD target table with LOB columns is not supported.
- 9 The column is not in the existing target table.
- 10 The target column is already defined in the subscription member definition.
- 11 The data-type definition of the specified column prevents either an insert or an update operation or both on the column.
- 12 The specified target column name does not match the mapped source column name. The target column name cannot be different from that of the source column name because the target table is a replica.
- 13 The target column is mapped from a before-image column in the source and the source column can contain null values; however, the target column is neither nullable nor not null with default.
- 14 The specified target column name does not match with the mapped CD column name. The target column name cannot be different from that of the CD because the target table is an internal CCD.

**User Response:** Review the reason code in the explanation and respond as follows:

- 0 Change the data type to one that is supported.
- 1 Make sure the target data type matches the source data type.
- 2 Register the column of the source table.
- 3 Choose a valid data type that is supported for federated targets.
- 4 Make sure the number of LOB columns at the target member does not exceed the allowable limit.
- 5 Change either the source column expression or the target table structure.
- 6 Remove the LOB column for the replica target from the subscription member.
- 7 Remove the DATALINK column from the subscription member if the replica needs a conflict level greater than 0. Otherwise, change the replica conflict level.
- 8 Remove the LOB columns.
- 9 Verify the column name.
- 10 Verify the column name.
- 11 Remove the column from the subscription target member.
- 12 Make sure that the target column name matches the mapped column name in the source column name.

- 13 Modify the definition of the column in the target member to allow null or default values.
- 14 Make sure that the target column name matches the mapped column name in the CD table.

---

**ASN1815E** The replication action ended in error. The subscription set *set\_name* for Apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first* is to be dropped if empty, but at least one member exists for this set. The subscription set cannot be dropped.

**Explanation:** The subscription set is not dropped because at least one member exists in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR at the provided Apply control server, for the provided Apply qualifier of the particular subscription set. A script is not generated.

**User Response:** Drop the subscription members that still exist, and then drop the subscription set. Alternatively, issue the *Drop Subscription Set* task, with no requirement for the subscription set to be empty.

---

**ASN1816W** The Replication subscription set contains at least one member that will be dropped once the subscription set is dropped.

**Explanation:** When a subscription set is dropped successfully, all the set members are automatically dropped also.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1818W** The Replication subscription member is updated with new subscription Where Clause predicates. Previous predicates already exist for the subscription member. They will be overwritten by the new predicate information.

**Explanation:** The specified member already contains a predicate. The new predicate overwrites the old one. A script is generated.

**User Response:** Provide the complete predicate clause for the replication task. You might need to update the predicate clause if does not contain all of the existing predicate clause.

---

**ASN1819W** The Replication subscription set is disabled successfully. Note however that disabling a subscription set has a direct impact to the Capture pruning logic of all source members for that subscription set.

**Explanation:** The Capture pruning logic does not prune any CD table until the dependent subscription



members have been populated by the Apply program. A script is generated. It might need to be updated, if the disabling of the subscription set is not the ideal choice, and dropping the subscription set is a better option. See below.

**User Response:** If the subscription set is going to be disabled for a considerable amount of time that the pruning process of the CD tables will be impacted, or if the impact to the CD tables for the dependent registered sources will impact dramatically the Capture program and the Capture server CD tables, then consider dropping the subscription set and creating it again later, instead of simply disabling it. Alternatively, deactivate the appropriate registrations.

---

**ASN1820E** The replication string for subscription set *set\_name*, apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first* contains DB2 syntax that is not valid. The string type is *string\_type*, string text is *string\_text* and SQL message is *sql\_message*.

**Explanation:** The specified string is not a valid. A script is not generated.

**User Response:** Please correct the appropriate object syntax and issue the replication task again.

---

**ASN1821W** Dependent subscription sets will no longer be valid after the existing subscription set is dropped, if this subscription set contains target members that are registered sources at its target server.

**Explanation:** The dependent subscriptions rely on their source member tables to exist. If these source members are maintained as replication targets, and these targets are dropped, then the Apply program fails when it processes the dependent subscription sets. Dependent subscription sets might be impacted if the captureserver.IBMSNAP\_PRUNCNTL table at the target server contains SOURCE\_OWNER or SOURCE\_TABLE rows for which these values are the target tables being dropped. A script is generated.

**User Response:** Deactivate or drop the dependent subscription sets before running the script, if required.

---

**ASN1822E** The replication action ended in error for Apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, set name *set\_name*, source member *sourceowner.sourcename*, target member *targetowner.targetname*. The provided subscription member does not exist for the provided subscription set.

**Explanation:** The specified member cannot be found in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBER for the provided Apply qualifier at the provided Apply control server.

**User Response:** Make sure the Apply qualifier, set name, member name, and control server provided are correct.

---

**ASN1823E** The subscription set *set\_name* does not exist for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first*, at the Apply control server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The specified subscription set cannot be found in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET for the provided Apply qualifier at the provided Apply control server.

**User Response:** Make sure the Apply qualifier, set name, member name, and control server provided are correct.

---

**ASN1824W** The Replication subscription set was updated with a COMMIT\_COUNT of 0.

**Explanation:** The source is a view of multiple tables, and the commit count is null for the set. A Commit count of 0 is enforced for the set.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1825W** The replication action to drop a member did not drop the view.

**Explanation:** Even though the request was made to drop the view the action was not completed as requested.

**User Response:** You need to manually drop the view.

---

**ASN1826W** The Capture schema *capture\_schema* does not exist at the provided source server.

**Explanation:** Please make sure the Capture schema exists before adding any members to the subscription set.

**User Response:** Create the Capture server control tables at the source server with the Capture schema specified.

---

**ASN1827W** The column *target\_columnname* of the target member *target\_member* does not preserve a DB2 column attribute of the corresponding column *source\_columnname* of the source member *source\_member*. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** A DB2 column attribute of the source column differs from the corresponding target column. The following values are valid for reason code:

1 The source column is nullable and the target column is not nullable.



- 2 The source column is not nullable and the target column is nullable.
- 3 The source column has a default value and the target column has none.
- 4 The target column has a default value and the source column has none.

**User Response:** If the reason code is 1, then check whether there are null values in the source column that will be applied to the target column. If necessary, change the target column to NULLABLE. Alternatively, update the generated script to include the appropriate DB2 attributes at the target, if needed.

---

**ASN1828E** The replication action ended in error for Apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, set name *set\_name*, source member *sourceowner.sourcename*, target member *targetowner.targetname*. When the subscription target server is a non-IBM target server, either the action is not supported or is supported with restrictions. Reason Code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** These are current restrictions. No script is generated. The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 Not supported.
- 1 Supported for the following target table structures: point-in-time, CCD, user copy.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1829I** A valid nickname *nicknameowner.nickname* is found for the subscription target table. Data type mapping rules for columns are enforced. The nickname is used as is.

**Explanation:** An existing target nickname was found in the federated database that is valid for this subscription (the data type mapping checks for columns are valid). However, there is no check to validate the existence of the target table on the non-DB2 relational database server.

**User Response:** Make sure that the remote table exists for the provided nickname. Otherwise, the Apply program fails.

---

**ASN1830E** The replication action ended in error for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier*, subscription set *set\_name*, whos on first value of *whos\_on\_first*, source member *sourceowner-sourcetable*, source view qualifier *source\_view\_qual*, target member *targetowner-targettable*, and predicate of *predicate*. The subscription-set member cannot be added to this subscription set.

The reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The subscription-set member is invalid, and no script is generated. A possible reason code is:

0

The predicate references columns from non-existing CD or UOW tables.

**User Response:** Verify the accuracy of the specified predicate, and refer to the documentation on advanced change predicate features.

---

**ASN1831E** The replication action ended in error. No subscription statements exist for the subscription set *set\_name* for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qual*, with a whos on first value of *whos\_on\_first*, at the Apply control server *control\_server*.

**Explanation:** No subscription statements exist for the specified subscription-set name with this Apply qualifier.

**User Response:** Verify that the specified subscription-set name under this Apply qualifier contains subscription-set statements.

---

**ASN1832W** A column named *column\_name* already exists in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS control table.

**Explanation:** The specified column already exists in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS table.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**ASN1833E** The CCSID *Unicode\_ASCII\_EBCDIC* of the change data (CD) table *cdowner.cdname* for the source table *sourceowner.sourcetable* does not match the CCSID *Unicode\_ASCII\_EBCDIC* of the IBMSNAP\_UOW table for the capture schema *capture\_schema*. The provided subscription member definition would require a join of these two tables.

**Explanation:** For the given capture schema, the Apply program will join the IBMSNAP\_UOW table and the CD table of the given source if either the target type of the associated subscription-set member is not user copy, or if any columns of the IBMSNAP\_UOW table are used in the WHERE clause of the subscription-set member. If the Apply program processes such a subscription-set member defined with the given source table and capture schema by joining the CD table of the source table with the IBMSNAP\_UOW table, an error will occur because of the different encoding schemes of the tables. For more information about encoding schemes, see "UNICODE and ASCII encoding schemes" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS

Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Select a target type of user copy and do not use columns of the IBMSNAP\_UOW table in the WHERE clause of the subscription member.
- Register the source using a different capture schema and create the CD table in a table space with the same encoding scheme as those of the IBMSNAP\_UOW table of the new capture schema.

**ASN1834W** The default target capture schema of 'ASN' will be used for the subscription set.

**Explanation:** The subscription set requires a target Capture schema, and the default value of 'ASN' is used.

**User Response:** No action is required if the default is appropriate for the target Capture Schema column in this subscription set.

**ASN1835W** The target column *column\_name* of data type *datatype* has been added to the subscription-set member target *tableowner.tablename* and source *sourceowner.sourcename*, but the corresponding source column *column\_name* of data type *datatype* can contain data that is not applicable to the target column. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The source column definition does not exactly match with the target column definition. Therefore, if the data that is selected from the source by the Apply program is not appropriate for the target column, the Apply program might fail or might modify the source data (by truncating it). Note: If your application does not generate data that will make the Apply program fail, there is no problem with the definition mismatch.

The following values are valid for the reason code:

1

The target column length is less than the resolved source column expression.

2

The target column scale is less than the resolved source column expression.

3

The target column precision is less than the resolved source column expression.

4

The target and source column data types are compatible only for certain source values.

**User Response:** If possible, change the definitions at the target site to be compatible with the source definitions. (This is usually driven by the applications that run at the target site.)

If you must keep the definition mismatch (because you have a specific reason why the target definitions must be different than the source definitions), review your applications to ensure that the definition mismatch will not cause a run-time problem.

**ASN1836W** The target table *owner.name* will not be dropped because it is registered as a source under the Capture schema *schemaname*.

**Explanation:** The target table is registered as a source under the specified Capture schema. If the table is dropped, the registration will no longer be valid.

**User Response:** Drop the registration for the table, and then drop the table.

**ASN1837W** The DB2 target *tableowner.tablename* is not dropped.

**Explanation:** The target table is a replica or an external consistent-change data (CCD) table (CCD). The table is also registered at the target server so it may be the source for dependent targets. The table cannot be dropped automatically.

**User Response:** Drop the registered source for the replica or external CCD table. Then, manually drop the DB2 target table or delete the replica or external CCD subscription member. The deletion of the member will drop the DB2 target table.

**ASN1838E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The OS/400 table *tableowner.tablename* cannot be used as a replica target subscription member. The reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

0

The specified target table name does not exist or its schema is not created using either the "Create Collection" or "Create Schema" command; therefore, the specified table is not journaled. The journal information of the target table is required when registering the target table in the 'F' direction subscription set for the replica. The table needs to be created on an OS/400 system.

1

The specified target table exists but there is no journaling information for the table. The journal information of the target table is required at the time of registering the target table in the 'F' direction set for the replica.

**User Response:** The action you must take depends on the reason code:

- 0 If the table target table does not exist: Create the target table, journal it with both before-images and after-images, then reissue the task. If the target table exists: Journal the table with both before-images and after-images, then reissue the task.
- 1 Journal the specified target table with both before-images and after-images, then reissue the task.

**ASN1839I** The base table *tableowner.tablename* of the source view *viewowner.viewname* has been chosen to be updated by the replica target.

**Explanation:** The source member is of type view in this replica scenario. Views cannot be updated; therefore, the registered base table of the view that has the largest number of columns will be used as the target member in the 'F' direction.

**User Response:** Verify that your scenario is still valid.

**ASN1840W** The target database is on an OS/400 system.

**Explanation:** The target database is on an OS/400 system and the target table space definition will be ignored.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

**ASN1841E** The expression *expression\_name* specified in the target column *colname* for the subscription target member *targetowner.targetname* failed. The checks performed against the respective subscription source member *sourceowner.sourcename* returned an SQL error (*sqlcode* = *sqlcode*, *sqlstate* = *sqlstate*).

**Explanation:** A series of checks are performed on the given expression value for the target member against the source member to ensure data integrity rules. The specified expression failed in one or more of the checks performed.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL message returned and the SQL reference for any additional information.

**ASN1842W** The internal CCD table *ccdowner.ccdname* has fewer number of columns than the CD table *cdowner.cdtable* of the source object *sourceowner.sourcename*. For this source, existing members that were defined before the internal CCD was defined might become invalid.

**Explanation:** The internal CCD table takes precedence over the CD table when Apply tries to apply the changes to the target. An internal CCD is created for the specified source, which already has a CD table and subscription members defined. Some of the columns in the CD table do not exist in the internal CCD table and those members that were defined before the CCD table was created will become invalid.

**User Response:** Make sure that your scenario is valid.

**ASN1843E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error for Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier*, set name *set\_name*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first*, source member *source\_owner.sourcetable*, source\_view\_qualifier *source\_view\_qualifier*, and target member *targetowner.targetname*.

**Explanation:** For OS/400 only. Duplicate rows are not allowed in the IBMSNAP\_REG\_EXT table for each combination of source\_owner, source\_table, and source\_view\_qualifier.

**User Response:** Delete the row from the IBMSNAP\_REG\_EXT table that does not belong and reissue the task.

**ASN1844E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error for Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier*, set name *set\_name*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first*, source member *source\_owner.sourcetable*, source\_view\_qualifier *source\_view\_qualifier*, and target member *targetowner.targetname*. The specified source table and the source table registration reside on different servers.

**Explanation:** The source table and the source table registration can reside on different servers only if both the source database and the Capture database are located on iSeries machines. At least one of the servers is not on an iSeries system.

**User Response:** Make sure the source table and the source table registration reside on the same server before reissuing the task.

**ASN1845E** The replication action ended in error. The table name length *length* of the target member *targetowner.targetname* exceeds the allowed limit of *max\_limit* imposed by the z/OS replication control tables on the server *server*.

**Explanation:** The z/OS replication control tables are created with the maximum length of the table name as 30 characters. The error message was received because either the Capture control server or the Apply control server or both are on a z/OS system, and the specified

target table name length is greater than 30. The subscription set member cannot be created.

**User Response:** Ensure that the table name length of the target member is not longer than 30 characters. In some cases the source database restrictions limit the capabilities at the target, because the target table name must be stored at the Capture control server and at the Apply control server. In such cases, you can create a view of the target table using a name that is less than or equal to 30 characters, and define the subscription set member using the target view name.

---

**ASN1846E** The set contains one or more invalid members. The original error message was *original\_message*.

**Explanation:** An error has occurred while promoting the given set because the set has one or more invalid members.

**User Response:** Verify the information that you are inputting is correct, and reissue the task.

---

**ASN1847E** The view *viewowner.viewname* contains an unsupported definition.

**Explanation:** You are unable to map a view column to the corresponding base table column because the view definition is unsupported.

**User Response:** Verify that the view definition is correct, and reissue the task.

---

**ASN1848W** The index or constraint *index\_constraint\_name* could not be created on *targetowner.targetname* of type *object\_name*. The view definition did not provide a column mapping for all key columns.

**Explanation:** The target object is a view. A target key will be created on the view. The unique index supporting this target key could not be created on the base table of the view because the view columns used for the target key could not be mapped to the base table columns.

**User Response:** Create the index on the base table manually.

---

**ASN1849E** The replication subscription set *set\_name* cannot be promoted for the specified Apply qualifier at the specified Apply control server. The reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following value is valid for the reason code:

0 Either the Capture server or the target server

is a federated database. Promote subscription works only for subscription sets on two DB2 systems.

**User Response:** This is a current restriction, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1850W** The value of the column *column\_name* of data type decimal will be truncated when it is mapped to a column with data type of integer.

**Explanation:** The specified column can contain rational digits, but it is mapped to an integer column. Some of the digits in the original data might be truncated.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action required.

---

**ASN1851E** The DB2 object *object\_name* of type *type* cannot be added to the table *tableowner.tablename* because a conflict exists between the new properties and the partitioning key of that table.

**Explanation:** The specified object cannot be added to the table definition because the new definitions and the existing table properties cannot coexist according to the DB2 rules for the coexistence of table constraints for partitioned tables.

**User Response:** See the *SQL Reference* for further details on table constraints.

---

**ASN1852E** The DB2 object *object\_name* of type *type* cannot be added to the table *tableowner.tablename* because a conflict exists between the new properties and the existing partitioning key *partitioning\_key*.

**Explanation:** The specified object cannot be added to the table definition because the new definitions and the existing table properties for the partitioning key cannot coexist according to the DB2 rules for the coexistence of table constraints for partitioned tables.

**User Response:** See the *SQL Reference* for further details on table constraints.

---

**ASN1853E** The DB2 table *tableowner.tablename* definitions conflict with the index *indexowner.indexname* and the partitioning keys of the table.

**Explanation:** The specified index definition and the partitioning keys have conflicting definitions and cannot co-exist according to the DB2 rules for the coexistence of index properties and partitioning keys for partitioned tables.



**User Response:** See the *SQL Reference* for further details on table constraints.

---

**ASN1854E**    **The definition of the table**  
*tableowner.tablename* is not complete on a z/OS platform. The reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following value is valid for the reason code:

- 0        The table definition is missing the required properties such as unique indexes supporting a ROWID, a primary key, and unique constraints, or LOB column properties such as a ROWID, LOB table spaces, auxiliary tables, and auxiliary indexes. At least one of the these mentioned needs to be present in the table definition to make it complete.

**User Response:** Redefine the table definition to include the required table properties.

---

**ASN1855E**    **The after-image column** *column\_name*  
used for the target key change was not found in the replica table  
*tableowner.table\_name*.

**Explanation:** You selected the target key change option for the key column during subscription. The corresponding after-image column was not found in the replica source table.

**User Response:** Make sure that the original after-image column is available for subscription in the replica source.

---

**ASN1856E**    **The replication action** *action\_name* ended in error. The check for the OS/400 collection name *collection\_name* failed. The native OS/400 message is *OS/400\_message*.

**Explanation:** The specified OS/400 collection is not valid. The script will not be generated

**User Response:** Refer to the iSeries Console Log for more details on error information.

---

**ASN1857E**    **The replication action** *action\_name* ended in error. The source table *sourceowner.sourcename* has an internal CCD table that is defined as condensed, and the target *targetowner.targetname* is being requested as a non-condensed target.

**Explanation:** The definitions stored in the replication control tables indicate that the source member already exists in another subscription set with an internal CCD defined as condensed. The same source member is being added as a source in another subscription set, but the target member is non-condensed. The data at the

source side is already condensed and cannot be copied to a non-condensed target. The script will not be generated

**User Response:** Modify the target member definitions and reissue the task.

---

**ASN1858E**    **The table type** *type* for table  
*tableowner.tablename* is not supported for this DB2 platform.

**Explanation:** The specified type of the table or view is not supported for the DB2 platform. You can include only certain types of tables as sources or targets in a subscription, depending on the DB2 platform.

**User Response:** For more information about properties for all target table types, see "Subscribing to sources for SQL replication" in the DB2 Information Center.

---

**ASN1859E**    **The replication action** *action\_name* ended in error for Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier*, set name *set\_name*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST *whos\_on\_first*, source member *source\_owner.sourcetable*, source view qualifier *source\_view\_qualifier*, target member *targetowner.targetname*. The crossloader option is being used for this member, but the values for the nickname owner and the nickname table are missing.

**Explanation:** The value for the LOADX\_TYPE column in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR table is 3 for the specified member. This value indicates that the crossloader will be used for this member. A nickname for the source table must be created at the target server and specified in the LOAD\_SRC\_N\_OWNER and LOAD\_SRC\_N\_TABLE columns. One or both of these values are missing.

**User Response:** Provide a value for either the LOAD\_SRC\_N\_OWNER field or the LOAD\_SRC\_N\_TABLE field, and reissue the task.

---

**ASN1860W**    **The target member** *targetowner.targetname* does not exist, and a script to drop the member will not be generated.

**Explanation:** The target table, view or nickname does not exist on the target database and it will not be dropped.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.



---

**ASN1861E** The subscription set member cannot be created for target *targetowner.targetname* because the target is already a member of the set, and the existing member definition conflicts with the requested definition.

**Explanation:** The columns in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS control table already contain values for NAME, IS\_KEY, EXPRESSION, and TYPE and those values differ from the ones requested for the new member. A script for creating the new member is not generated.

**User Response:** To create the new subscription set member, use the same target properties as those that are stored in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS table.

---

**ASN1862E** The replication action ended in error for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier*, subscription-set name *set name*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST value *whos\_on\_first*, source member *sourceowner.sourcetable*, source view qualifier *source\_view\_qual*, target member *targetowner.targettable*. The subscription set member cannot be updated for the provided set.

**Explanation:** The specified source member does not have a valid nickname at the target server. The error occurred for one of the following reasons:

- You did not provide a nickname when creating the source member.
- You provided a nickname that does not exist at the target server and one cannot be created for you.
- You provided an object that is not a nickname.
- You provided a nickname that does exist at the target server but it is not associated with the specified source member.

**User Response:** Make sure that you provide a valid nickname that already exists at the target server and is associated with the source member.

---

**ASN1863E** The replication action ended in error. The table owner length *length* of the source member *sourceowner.sourcename* exceeds the allowed limit of *max\_limit* imposed by the replication control tables on the server *server*.

**Explanation:** The Capture server is on a Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem and the Apply control server is either on a workstation or an earlier version of DB2 for z/OS. The maximum length allowed for a schema name on a Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem is much longer than the length allowed on this server.

**User Response:** Redefine your setup to use a Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem as the Apply

control server and issue the task.

---

**ASN1864E** The replication action ended in error. The table owner length *length* of the target member *targetowner.targetname* exceeds the allowed limit of *max\_limit* imposed by the replication control tables on the server *server*.

**Explanation:** The target server is on a Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem and either the Apply control server or the Capture control server is on a workstation or an earlier version of DB2 for z/OS. The maximum length allowed for a schema name on a Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem is much longer than the length allowed on the control server.

**User Response:** Redefine your setup to use a Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem as either the Apply control server or the Capture control server.

---

**ASN1865E** The replication action ended in error. The architecture level *arch\_level* on the Capture control server for the Capture schema *capture\_schema* is not supported on the Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem.

**Explanation:** The specified Capture control server is on a Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem and the architecture level value obtained from the *capture\_schema*.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table must be 0805. The architecture level obtained from the table is not 0805. You are running replication in Version 8 new-function mode; however, you did not migrate your control tables to support the new architecture level. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Run the migration program AASNSAMP member(ASNM2V8) to alter the replication control table definitions. This migration program sets the architecture level to 0805 and alters some of the columns of the control tables to a longer length.

---

**ASN1866E** The replication action ended in error. The architecture level *arch\_level* on the Apply control server is not compatible with the Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem where it is defined.

**Explanation:** The specified Apply control server is on a Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystem and the architecture level obtained from the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table does not support Version 8 new-function mode DB2 subsystems. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Migrate the Apply control tables to the latest architecture level and then retry the action.

---

**ASN1867E** The replication action ended in error for the Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier*, subscription-set name *set\_name*, WHOS\_ON\_FIRST value *whos\_on\_first*, source member *sourceowner.sourcetable*, source view qualifier *source\_view\_qual*, target member *target\_owner.target\_table*. The subscription-set member cannot be added to the provided subscription set without first migrating subscription sets to the current architecture level. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The subscription set would not be valid if the member were added. No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 There are existing registrations in the schema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table for Oracle sources that pertain to an earlier architecture level. You cannot add a new member to this set until you migrate all registrations to the new architecture level.
- 1 There are existing subscription-set members in the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SETS table for Oracle sources that pertain to an earlier architecture level. You cannot subscribe to a new source until you migrate all subscription-set members to the new architecture level.

**User Response:** Migrate your existing registrations for non-DB2 relational sources to the current architecture level. For details, refer to Migrating to SQL Replication Version 8.

---

**ASN1900E** The table or view *objectowner.objectname* cannot be promoted to the new server. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 The table type on this operating system is not supported for promote request.
- 1 The source server operating system required for the promote needs to match the target server operating system.
- 2 The table or view does not exist.

**User Response:** Review the reason code in the explanation and respond as follows:

- 0 This message is for your information only, and no action is required.
- 1 Current restriction.
- 2 Verify that the table or view exists on the source server operating system.

---

**ASN1901E** The registered source *source\_owner.source\_name* cannot be promoted for Capture schema *capture\_schema* at Capture server *capture\_server*. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The table or view is not a registered source.
- 1 The registered source is a replica table.
- 2 The registered source is on DB2 for iSeries but has a remote journal.
- 3 The table or view has already been promoted.
- 4 A view on a view is not supported by the replication promote registration function.

**User Response:** Review the reason code in the explanation, and respond as follows:

- 0 The table or view name that you specified in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table contained no entries for the specified Capture schema. The table or view registration cannot be promoted for this particular Capture schema.
- 1 The table you specified is of type replica (with a SOURCE\_STRUCTURE column value of 7) in the captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table. The table cannot be promoted as a registered source. A replica can be promoted only within the context of a subscription set to ensure that proper definitions are maintained between the source user table and the replica target.
- 2 The registered source is maintained on DB2 for iSeries with a remote journal, which can be promoted only with SQL script.

---

**ASN1902W** Make sure that the schemas exist on the promoted Capture server before running the script. The Replication definitions will be incomplete if the object does not exist at the promoted Capture server.

**Explanation:** The promote tasks allows you to provide a new Capture server and new Capture server schemas. However, the promote tasks do not connect to the new Capture server to verify the names and existence of the Capture server and schemas. You must verify this information before running the script to ensure that the script executes successfully.

**User Response:** To generate the required objects, run the appropriate SQL prior to running the script.

---

---

**ASN1903W** The object *objectowner.objectname* does not exist on the promoted Apply control server, yet some promoted objects depend on its existence. Failure to create this object will result in incomplete Replication definitions at promoted Apply control server. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** Since the promote tasks allow you to provide a new Apply control server name, the tasks detect whether some required objects exist to ensure proper execution of the generated script. A script is generated, but is not ready to run. The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 The Apply control server control tables do not exist.
- 1 The registration information for all source members of a promoted set.

**User Response:** To generate the required objects, run the appropriate SQL prior to running the script.

---

**ASN1904I** The Replication subscription member is promoted successfully for the provided Apply qualifier, at the provided Apply control server. Reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only; no action is required. A script is generated that might need some updates before being executed. The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 The source member structure is incompatible with the target member structure.
- 1 The target member is a replica (replica1) that is also the source member of another replica (replica2.) The RECAPTURE value for the registration row of replica2 does not allow updates from the user table to be replicated at replica2.
- 2 The source member is a user table that is also the source member of more than one replica (replica1 and replica2). The RECAPTURE value for the registration row of the user table does not allow updates at replica1 to be replicated at replica2, and vice-versa.

**User Response:** Review the reason code in the explanation, and respond as follows:

- 0 Check the ASN.IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR table, TARGET\_STRUCTURE column. The value in the column should be compatible with the corresponding source member captureschema.IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table, SOURCE\_STRUCTURE column.
- 1, 2 Update the values, if needed.

---

**ASN1905W** The Capture server alias and the Capture schema name on both the host system and new system are the same. The generated replication definitions cannot work if run on the host system.

**Explanation:** The promote task detected that the Capture server alias and the Capture schema name are the same on both on the host and new system. The generated SQL script must be modified, or it will fail when executed.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions: 1) Run the same task with different Capture server alias and Capture schema name values for the host or new system. 2) Or, change the Capture server alias or Capture schema name in the generated script.

---

**ASN1950E** ASNCLP : An unexpected token *token\_name* was found. Valid tokens include *list\_of\_tokens*.

**Explanation:** The command was entered with incorrect syntax.

**User Response:** Check the documentation to verify your command syntax.

---

**ASN1951E** ASNCLP : The command was entered with profile *profile\_name* that is not valid.

**Explanation:** A profile must exist before it can be used in a command.

**User Response:** Issue the corresponding SET PROFILE command, and then re-enter the command that failed.

---

**ASN1952E** ASNCLP : The program encountered an internal error.

**Explanation:** The Replication command line processor encountered an unrecoverable error condition.

**User Response:** Obtain the log file with the error, and contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN1953I** ASNCLP : Command completed.

**Explanation:** All commands of this ASNCLP session completed successfully. Please note that some individual commands in this session may have produced errors, warnings, or informational messages.

**User Response:** Check the ASNCLP log file for any errors, warnings, or informational messages produced by the commands in this session.

---

---

ASN1954E ASNCLP : Command failed.

**Explanation:** At least one command in the ASNCLP session failed, and processing stopped.

**User Response:** Look in the ASNCLP log file to diagnosis the error. Then fix the error, and try the command again.

---

ASN1955I ASNCLP : The program will use the following files: *capture\_script\_file\_name* for the Capture SQL script, *control\_script\_file\_name* for the control SQL script, *target\_script\_file\_name* for the target SQL script, and *log\_file\_name* for the log file.

**Explanation:** The ASNCLP session generated information in the specified files.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

ASN1956I ASNCLP : The program now generates the script for action: *action\_name*.

**Explanation:** All input for this command has been successfully parsed, and the command that generates the script is now invoked.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

ASN1957E ASNCLP : The value *value* for the input parameter *input\_parameter* is incorrect. The reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The value of the input parameter is incorrect. The following values are valid reason codes:

- 1  
The input parameter is a character value but should be a numeric value.
- 2  
The input parameter is a numeric value but should be a character value.
- 3  
The command line processor cannot access the specified file.
- 4  
The date must be in the format *yyyy-mm-dd* and the time must be in the format *hh:mm:ss.ffffff*. All components of date and time are mandatory except for the fraction part of time, denoted by *ffffff*. The hyphens and colons are also mandatory.
- 5

The value of RELEASE must be 91 (Version 9.1), 95 (Version 9.5), or 97 (Version 9.7).

**User Response:** Check the reason code, and provide a valid input parameter value.

---

ASN1976E *pgmname* : *program\_qualifier*. The specified database alias *db\_alias\_name* already exists in the password file *password\_file\_name*.

**Explanation:** The key that you specified already exists in the password file.

**User Response:** Enter this command again using the MODIFY parameter instead of the ADD parameter.

---

ASN1977E *pgmname* : *program\_qualifier*. The value of the input parameter *parameter\_name* is missing.

**Explanation:** The above input parameter must be specified.

**User Response:** Invoke the utility again using a valid input parameter value.

---

ASN1978E *pgmname* : *program\_qualifier*. The value of the input parameter *parameter\_name* is too long.

**Explanation:** The *asnpwd* command supports a maximum of eight characters for the length of the database alias and a maximum of 128 characters for the length of both the user ID and the password. The specific lengths of the user ID and the password are dependent upon the operating system that you are using.

**User Response:** Invoke the API using an input parameter with a valid length.

---

ASN1979E *pgmname* : *program\_qualifier*. The program encountered an unexpected token *token\_name*. Expected tokens include *list\_of\_tokens*.

**Explanation:** The command was entered with incorrect syntax.

**User Response:** Check the documentation to verify your command syntax.

---

ASN1980E *pgmname* : *program\_qualifier*. The program did not complete successfully because *reason*.

**Explanation:** The *asnpwd* command encountered system problems as indicated in the message.

**User Response:** Take action based on the information in the message. Enter the command again after fixing the error.



---

**ASN1981I** *pgmname : program\_qualifier. The program completed successfully using password file password\_file\_name.*

**Explanation:** The asnpwd command completed successfully.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN1982E** *pgmname : program\_qualifier. The specified database alias db\_alias\_name does not exist in the password file password\_file\_name.*

**Explanation:** The key that you specified with the MODIFY or DELETE parameter does not exist in the password file.

**User Response:** Enter the command again using the ADD parameter.

---

**ASN1983E** *pgmname : program\_qualifier. The program cannot find the password file password\_file\_name.*

**Explanation:** No password file was found.

**User Response:** Verify that the password file exists in the specified path. If you are using the Password Management utility for the first time, use the INIT parameter.

---

**ASN1984E** *pgmname : program\_qualifier. The program cannot be initialized because the password file password\_file\_name already exists.*

**Explanation:** The password file already exists in the specified path.

**User Response:** Verify that the password file has been deleted. Then retry the command.

---

**ASN1985E** *pgmname : program\_qualifier. The program encountered an internal error when using the password file password\_file\_name.*

**Explanation:** The operating system produced an unexpected error when trying to access the password file. No information about this error is available. However, this error might have occurred if the password file was manually edited causing the format of the file to change.

**User Response:** Retry the command. If the problem persists, use the INIT parameter to create a new password file.

---

**ASN1986E** *pgmname : program\_qualifier. The password file file\_name contains encrypted information that cannot be listed.*

**Explanation:** Password files created using Encrypt All contain only encrypted data (alias, user ID, and password). Encrypted data cannot be listed. Data can be listed only from password files created using the Encrypt Password parameter.

**User Response:** If you want to use the List option you must maintain a password file in which only the password is encrypted. You must delete the old password file using the asnpwd delete command and create a new password file using the asnpwd init encrypt password command.

---

**ASN1987E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The option\_name option that was specified for the ASNPWD command is not supported on this operating system.*

**Explanation:** On 64-bit Windows operating systems, the ADD, MODIFY, DELETE, and LIST options of the ASNPWD command are not supported for password files that were created using the ASNPWD command before Version 9.5 Fix Pack 2. The ASNPWD command began using a new encryption method starting with this fix pack.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Create a new password file using the ASNPWD INIT option. If you use this method, the password file can only be decrypted and read by replication programs that are at or newer than Version 9.5 Fix Pack 2. Do not use this method if an older replication program needs to read the password file.
- Use a different operating system to change the password file by running the ASNPWD command with the ADD, MODIFY, DELETE, or LIST options.

---

**ASN2000I** *The action action\_name started at time\_stamp. The Q Capture server is capture\_server, and the Q Capture schema is capture\_schema.*

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2001I** *The action action\_name started at time\_stamp. The Q Apply server is apply\_server, and the Q Apply schema is apply\_schema.*

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.



---

**ASN2002I** The action *action\_name* started at *time\_stamp*. The publication name is *pub\_name*, the Q Capture server is *capture\_server*, the Q Capture schema is *capture\_schema*, and the source table, view, or nickname is *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2003I** The action *action\_name* started at *time\_stamp*. Q subscription name: *name*. Q Capture server: *capture\_server*. Q Capture schema: *capture\_schema*. Q Apply server: *apply\_server*. Q Apply schema: *apply\_schema*. The source table is *table\_name*. The target table or stored procedure is *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2004I** The action *action\_name* started at *time\_stamp*. The publishing queue map name is *queue\_map\_name*, the Q Capture server is *capture\_server*, and the Q Capture schema is *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2005I** The action *action\_name* started at *time\_stamp*. The replication queue map name is *queue\_map\_name*, the Q Capture server is *capture\_server*, the Q Capture schema is *capture\_schema*, the Q Apply server is *apply\_server*, and the Q Apply schema is *apply\_schema*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2006I** The action *action\_name* ended successfully at *time\_stamp* for the Q Capture server *capture\_server* and Q Capture schema *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2007I** The action *action\_name* ended successfully at *time\_stamp* for the Q Apply server *apply\_server* and Q Apply schema *apply\_schema*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2008I** The action *action\_name* ended successfully at *time\_stamp* for the publication name *pub\_name*, Q Capture server *capture\_server*, Q Capture schema *capture\_schema*, and source table, view, or nickname *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2009I** The action *action\_name* ended successfully at *time\_stamp* for the Q subscription name *name*. The Q Capture server is *capture\_server*, the Q Capture schema is *capture\_schema*, the Q Apply server is *apply\_server*, the Q Apply schema is *apply\_schema*, the source table is *table\_name*, the target table or stored procedure is *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2010I** The action *action\_name* ended successfully at *time\_stamp* for the publishing queue map name *queue\_map\_name*, Q Capture server *capture\_server*, and Q Capture schema *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2011I** The action *action\_name* ended successfully at *time\_stamp* for the replication queue map name *queue\_map\_name*. The Q Capture server is *capture\_server* and the Q Capture schema is *capture\_schema*. The Q Apply Server is *apply\_server* and the Q Apply schema is *apply\_schema*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2018E** The value is missing for the input parameter *input\_parameter*.

**Explanation:** The value for the input parameter is mandatory but it is missing. A script is not generated.

**User Response:** Provide a value for the mandatory parameter and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2019E** The value *value* for input parameter *input\_parameter* is incorrect. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The value provided for the input parameter is not a valid value. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 In this context, the SUBTYPE column value must be 'U' or 'B'.
- 1 The SLEEP\_INTERVAL column value must be greater than 0 and less than 2147483647.
- 2 The ALL\_CHANGED\_ROWS column value must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 3 The BEFORE\_VALUES column value must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 4 The CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY column value must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 5 The HAS\_LOADPHASE column value must be 'N' or 'E' for publications.
- 6 The HAS\_LOADPHASE column value must be 'N', 'I', or 'E' for Q Subscription.
- 7 The SUPPRESS\_DELETES column value must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 8 The MESSAGE\_FORMAT column value must be 'X' for publishing queue maps.
- 9 The MESSAGE\_FORMAT column value must be 'C' for replication queue maps.
- 10 The MSG\_CONTENT\_TYPE column value must be 'T' or 'R' for publishing queue maps.
- 11 The MSG\_CONTENT\_TYPE column value must be 'T' for replication queue maps.
- 12 In the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table, the ERROR\_ACTION value must be 'I' or 'S' for publishing queue maps or replication queue maps.
- 13 The ERROR\_ACTION column value for Q subscriptions must be 'I', 'S', 'Q', or 'D'.
- 14 The CONFLICT\_ACTION column value must be 'F', 'I', 'D', 'S', or 'Q' for Q subscriptions.
- 15 The LOADTYPE parameter must be '0', '1', '2', or '3'.
- 16 The SOURCENODE parameter must be greater than zero.

- 17 The TARGETNODE parameter must be greater than zero.
- 18 The NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS parameter must be greater than 0 and less than 100.
- 19 The MEMORY\_LIMIT parameter must be greater than 0 and less than 100.
- 20 The MSG\_FORMAT column value for Q subscriptions must be 'C'.
- 21 The valid values for the STATE parameter is 'A' only.
- 22 The TARGET\_TYPE parameter must be '1' (user table) or '5' (stored procedure).
- 23 The SUBNAME parameter cannot contain the semicolon character ( ; ).
- 24 The SENDQ or RECVQ column value cannot contain special characters or blanks.
- 25 The MONITOR\_INTERVAL column value must be greater than 0 and less than 2147483647.
- 26 The MONITOR\_LIMIT column value must be greater than 0 and less than or equal to 10080.
- 27 The TRACE\_LIMIT column value must be greater than 0 and less than 2147483647.
- 28 The PRUNE\_INTERVAL column value must be greater than 0 and less than 3600.
- 29 The AUTO\_STOP column value must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 30 The LOG\_REUSE column value must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 31 The LOGSTDOUT parameter must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 32 The TERM parameter must be 'Y' or 'N'.
- 33 The STARTMODE column value must be 'COLD', 'WARMSI' or 'WARMNS'.
- 34 The COMMIT\_INTERVAL column value must be greater than 100 and less than 600000.
- 35 The SIGNAL\_LIMIT column value must be greater than 0 and less than 2147483647.
- 36 The length of the DBSPACE name is longer than 18 characters.
- 37 The specified option for the lock size is not valid.
- 38 The number of pages specified cannot be less than 0.
- 39 The number of header pages cannot be less than 1 or greater than 8.
- 40 The specified value for percent index, percent

free space for data pages, or percent free space for index pages cannot be less than 0 or greater than 99.

- 41 The value for the DBSPACE name is not valid.
- 42 The parameter loadphase must be 'N' for all target objects that are not tables.
- 43 Targets that are not tables (such as nicknames and stored procedures) cannot be loaded. Therefore, the parameter HAS\_LOADPHASE must be 'N'.

**User Response:** Provide a valid value for the input parameter, and rerun the action. See the Q replication documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

---

**ASN2020E** The value of the input parameter *input\_parameter* is too long. The length of the value *value* exceeds the maximum allowed limit *maximum\_limit*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Specify a valid value for the input parameter. See the documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for more information about the valid values for each parameter.

---

**ASN2021E** The action ended in error. An internal error occurred. Return code *return\_code*.

**Explanation:** The specified action cannot be performed because of an internal or a run-time error.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support. Report the return code that was returned in the message. Provide an Analyzer report.

---

**ASN2022E** The action ended in error. An SQL error was encountered. SQL message is *sql\_message*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred during the execution of an SQL statement.

**User Response:** Refer to your database message reference for SQL.

---

**ASN2023E** The database platform *platform*, version *version* on server *server\_alias* is not supported.

**Explanation:** Q replication and event publishing are not supported on the specified platform, version, or release.

**User Response:** See the system requirements page on the replication technical support Web site for details about supported platforms, versions, and releases.

---

**ASN2050E** The receive queue *queue\_name* specified for the replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* is already used by another replication queue map at the Q Apply server *server\_alias* and the Q Apply schema *apply\_schema*.

**Explanation:** The receive queue can be used only once for one replication queue map and under a single Q Apply schema.

**User Response:** Provide a different receive queue name that is not being used by any other replication queue map for this Q Apply schema, and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2051E** Control tables already exist at the given Q Capture server for Q capture schema *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** At least one Q Capture control table already exists under the given schema at this server. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Rerun the 'Create Capture Control Tables' action under a different Q Capture schema.

---

**ASN2052E** Control tables already exist at the given Q Apply server for Q Apply schema *apply\_schema*.

**Explanation:** At least one Q Apply control table already exists under the given schema at the provided server. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Rerun the 'Create Apply Control Tables' action under a different Q Apply schema.

---

**ASN2053E** No control tables were found for Q Capture schema *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** No control tables exist on the Q Capture server for the specified Q Capture schema. If the action 'Drop Capture Control Tables' was issued, no script is generated to drop the control tables. If any other action, such as 'Create publication', was issued, then the control tables could not be retrieved from the database under the specified Q Capture schema and a script for the action is not generated.

**User Response:** Issue the action again for the appropriate Q Capture server and Q Capture schema.

---

**ASN2054E** No control tables were found for Q Apply schema *apply\_schema*.

**Explanation:** No control tables exist on the Q Apply server for the specified Q Apply schema. If the action 'Drop Apply Control Tables' was issued, no script is generated to drop the control tables. If any other action, like 'Create Q Subscription' was issued, then the control tables could not be retrieved from the database

under the specified Q Apply schema and a script for the action is not generated.

**User Response:** Issue the action again for the appropriate Q Apply server and Q Apply schema.

---

**ASN2055I** The replication control table *table\_name* was not found and was not dropped.

**Explanation:** The 'Drop Q Capture control tables' or 'Drop Q Apply control tables' action was issued and the control table was missing. The script will not generate the appropriate DROP statement for that control table.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2056W** At least one row was found in the control table *table\_name*. If you choose to drop this control table, any replication definitions stored in the table will also be dropped.

**Explanation:** A script was generated to drop the specified control table, but that table is not empty. If you run the script, replication control information that is in the table will be deleted and your existing publications or Q subscriptions will be affected.

**User Response:** Determine what would happen to your publications or Q subscriptions if you dropped the control table. Run the generated script only if the result is acceptable to you.

---

**ASN2057W** The table space *tablespace\_name* already exists at the given server. The control tables will be created in this table space.

**Explanation:** The control tables are created in recommended table spaces by default if you do not override the default and specify other table spaces. In this situation, the recommended table space already exists, so the control tables will be created in an existing table space.

**User Response:** Modify the script to specify a different table space if you do not want to create the tables in the existing table space. No action is required if you want the control tables to be created in the existing table spaces.

---

**ASN2058E** The Q Capture control table *table\_name* was not created in table space *tablespace\_name* in database *logicaldb\_name* because the locksize is *locksize*. This control table must be created in table space with locksize *expected\_locksize*.

**Explanation:** On the z/OS platform, some control tables require a table space with row locksize, while others require a table space with page locksize. The

table space selected for the control table does not have the appropriate locksize.

**User Response:** Issue the 'Create the Q Capture control tables' again using table spaces with the appropriate locksize.

---

**ASN2059E** The Q Apply control table *table\_name* was not created in table space *tablespace\_name* in database *logicaldb\_name* because the locksize is *locksize*. This control table must be created in table space with locksize *expected\_locksize*.

**Explanation:** On the z/OS platform, some control tables require a table space with row locksize, while others require a table space with page locksize. The table space selected for the control table does not have the appropriate locksize.

**User Response:** Issue the 'Create the Q Apply control tables' again using table spaces with the appropriate locksize.

---

**ASN2075E** The object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* exists at the specified server and under the specified Q Capture schema.

**Explanation:** Duplicate values for the specified type are not allowed in the control tables for the same Q Capture schema. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Provide a different name for the object that is unique for the Q Capture schema, and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2076E** The send queue object *sendqueue\_name* specified for publishing queue map *queue\_map\_name* is already used by another publishing queue map at the Q Capture server *server\_alias* and the Q Capture schema *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** The send queue can be used only once for one publishing queue map and under a single Q Capture schema.

**User Response:** Provide a different send queue name that is not being used by any other publishing queue map for the Q Capture schema, and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2077E** The object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* does not exist at the server *capture\_server* for the Q Capture schema *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** The action 'Drop Publication' or 'Drop Publishing Queue Map' was invoked but the the specified publication or publishing queue map name was not found in the catalog definitions of the control tables at the specified server and Q Capture instance. The specified publication or publishing queue map cannot be dropped. No script is generated.



**User Response:** Provide a valid publication or publishing queue map name and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2078E** The object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* does not exist at the server *apply\_server* for the Q Apply schema *apply\_schema*.

**Explanation:** The action 'Drop Subscription' or 'Drop Replication Queue Map' was invoked but the the specified Q subscription or replication queue map name was not found in the catalog definitions of the control tables at the specified server and Q Apply instance. The specified Q subscription or replication queue map cannot be dropped. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Provide a valid Q subscription or replication queue map name and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2081E** The table *table\_name* cannot be published. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The table is not supported for publication. No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The provided source table is a DB2 catalog table. Publishing of changes from system catalog tables is allowed only if the Q Capture program runs on z/OS.
- 1 The Q Capture server is on a z/OS platform and the source table is defined with an EDITPROC option, but DB2 for z/OS is not at the correct level.
- 2 The Q Capture server is on a z/OS platform and the source table is defined with a Valid proc option.
- 3 The source table has one or more LOB columns but there is no uniqueness defined.
- 4 No columns in the source table were selected for publication.
- 5 No key columns could be derived for the published columns at the source table.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

- 0 Provide a source table other than a DB2 catalog table and rerun the action.
- 1 DB2 for z/OS source tables that are defined with an edit routine (EDITPROC) to provide additional data security are supported. To use these tables as sources, the DB2 subsystem that contains the tables must be at Version 8 with APAR PK13542.
- 2 Provide a different source table that is not defined with the Valid proc option and rerun the action.
- 3 Create a unique database property on any one

of the source columns that is subscribed other than a LOB column, and then rerun the action.

- 4 Select at least one column in the source table and rerun the action.
- 5 Specify the key columns and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2082E** The column *tablename-columnname* of data type *datatype* cannot be included in the publication. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The provided column is not supported by publications. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The data type of the column is not supported for publication.
- 1 The maximum number of published LOB columns was exceeded for this table.
- 2 Columns of LOB data type cannot be part of the key definition of a table.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes, provide a different column name in the publication, and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2083E** The Q subscription *name* cannot be created because it already exists under the specified Q Capture or Q Apply schema.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Provide another Q subscription name that does not already exist at the server and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2084E** The object *objectowner.objectname* of type *object\_type* exists at the specified server and under the specified Q Apply schema.

**Explanation:** A catalog definition already exists in the control tables for the provided object name and Q Apply instance. Duplicate values for this type are not allowed in the same Q Apply instance.

**User Response:** Provide a different name for the object and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2086E** The stored procedure *storedproc\_owner.storedproc\_name* cannot be used by the associated Q subscription. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The stored procedure is not valid. No



script is generated. The following values are valid for reason code:

- 0 The stored procedure has no parameters.
- 1 The first parameter in the stored procedure must be 'OPERATION'.
- 2 The second parameter in the stored procedure must be 'SUPPRESSION\_IND'.
- 3 The third parameter in the stored procedure must be 'SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN'.
- 4 The fourth parameter in the stored procedure must be 'SRC\_TRANS\_TIME'.
- 5 The 'INOUT' attribute value of the OPERATION parameter is not equal to 'INOUT'.
- 6 The 'INOUT' attribute value of the 'SUPPRESSION\_IND', 'SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN', or 'SRC\_TRANS\_TIME' parameter is not equal to 'IN'.
- 7 The stored procedure must contain at least five parameters: four required parameters ('OPERATION', 'SUPPRESSION\_IND', 'SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN', 'SRC\_TRANS\_TIME') and at least one additional parameter.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, provide a valid stored procedure and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2087E** The stored procedure parameter *owner.name.parameter* cannot be included in the Q subscription. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The stored procedure parameter is not supported by the Q subscription. No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The parameter's 'INOUT' attribute value is not equal to 'IN'.
- 1 The parameter is a special prerequisite parameter required by the Q Apply program and this parameter should not take part in the Q subscription.
- 2 The parameter is a before-value parameter, and before-value parameters cannot be mapped to a source column in the Q subscription.
- 3 The parameter is part of the key but the corresponding before-value parameter does not appear in front of this parameter in the stored procedure definition.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation. Either modify the parameter definition of the stored procedure or provide a stored procedure

with supported parameters and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2088E** The column or stored procedure parameter *targetowner.targetname.name* cannot be added to the Q subscription. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The column or the stored procedure parameter is not supported or not valid. No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The target is a stored procedure and the parameter should exist in the procedure definition before adding the parameter to the Q subscription.
- 1 The column is already participating in the Q subscription.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

- 0 Modify the definition of the stored procedure to include this parameter in the stored procedure and rerun the action.
- 1 Verify the column name and provide a different column name not already participating in the Q subscription.

---

**ASN2100E** The length *length* of the string *string* for parameter *parameter* in the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at the server *server\_alias* is longer than the maximum limit *max\_limit*.

**Explanation:** This type of database object requires a shorter string than the one that was supplied for the parameter.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQL reference for the appropriate database to find the valid length of the string, and provide the correct name length.

---

**ASN2101E** The database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* already exists at server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The database object cannot be created because there is already a database object of the same type with the same name.

**User Response:** Provide a name for that object that does not already exist in the database and reissue the task.

---

**ASN2102E** The database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* does not exist at the server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The database object does not exist in the database catalog. There is no information to retrieve for

this object, and it cannot participate in the publication or Q subscription.

**User Response:** Ensure that you specify the correct name of an existing database object and run the task again.

**ASN2104E** The row size *row\_size* of all columns in the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server* exceeds the allowed maximum limit *max\_limit*.

**Explanation:** The combined row size of all the columns in the specified object cannot exceed the limit. This object cannot be created or altered.

**User Response:** Either assign a table space with a larger page size for this object, or specify fewer columns or shorter columns for this object. Refer to the database specific SQL reference for details on the row size limits of database objects.

**ASN2105E** The number of columns *num\_columns* in the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias* exceeds the database limit *max\_limit*.

**Explanation:** The number of columns that a database object (table or index) can contain depends on the database platform, but it cannot exceed a predefined maximum number. No script is generated to create or alter the object.

**User Response:** Redefine the database object with the appropriate number of columns. Refer to the SQL Reference for the appropriate database to find the valid number of columns for the database object.

**ASN2106E** The page size *page\_size1* for the table space *tablespace\_name* at server *server\_alias* does not match the page size *page\_size2* of the table space bufferpool *buffer\_pool*. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The page size for the table space must match the page size of the bufferpool that is assigned to this table space. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The bufferpool specified was assigned to the table space and the page size obtained from the bufferpool is not equal to the page size specified for the table.
- 1 Bufferpool information is not specified for the table space and so the default bufferpool is selected for this table space. But the page size of the default bufferpool does not match the page size of the table space.

**User Response:** Check the input and take the following actions:

- If the bufferpool information is specified in the table space, modify the page size of the table space to match the page size of the bufferpool and rerun the action.
- If the default bufferpool was used for the table space, modify the page size of the table space to match the page size of the default bufferpool and rerun the action.

**ASN2118E** The database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type1* cannot be deleted because dependent objects of type *object\_type2* still exist at server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The database object cannot be deleted because one or more objects exist at the specified server that are dependent on the existence of this object.

**User Response:** Check the provided object name and issue the task again.

**ASN2119E** The parameter *parm\_name* is missing for the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The parameter value is required for the specified object.

**User Response:** Check the input and provide a valid value for the required parameter.

**ASN2120E** The parameter *parm\_name* is not supported for the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Check the input and ensure that no value is specified for the parameter. Refer to the database specific SQL reference for further details.

**ASN2121E** The parameter *parm\_name* cannot be used in an update operation for the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** You cannot update the value of this parameter.

**User Response:** Check the input and ensure that no value is specified for the parameter.

**ASN2122E** The value *value* for the parameter *parm\_name* of the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias* contains the invalid character *char*.

**Explanation:** The values for the parameter can only contain certain characters.

**User Response:** Remove the invalid character from the

provided value. Refer to the database specific SQL reference to find out which characters are valid for the provided parameter.

---

**ASN2123E** The value *value1* for the parameter *parm1* of the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* conflicts with the value *value2* for parameter *parm2*.

**Explanation:** The values provided for the specified parameters cannot coexist at the server.

**User Response:** Modify the input to reflect a valid value combination. Refer to the database specific SQL reference to find out which value combinations are valid.

---

**ASN2124E** The value *value* for the parameter *parm* of the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias* is higher than the maximum value allowed *max\_value*.

**Explanation:** The provided value is too high. Only values lower than or equal to the specified maximum are supported.

**User Response:** Check the input and provide a lower number. Refer to the database specific SQL reference for the valid range of values.

---

**ASN2125E** The value *value* for the parameter *parm* of the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias* is lower than the minimum value allowed *min\_value*.

**Explanation:** The provided value is too small. Only values higher than or equal to the specified minimum value are supported.

**User Response:** Check the input and provide a higher number. Refer to the database specific SQL reference for the valid range of values.

---

**ASN2126E** The database object *object\_name1* of type *object\_type1* at server *server\_alias* contains duplicate objects of type *object\_type2* of the name *object\_name2*.

**Explanation:** The duplicate objects are not allowed.

**User Response:** Check the input and make sure each object is provided only once.

---

**ASN2127E** The database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type1* at server *server\_alias* contains *num\_objects* objects of type *object\_type2* but the maximum limit allowed is *max\_limit*.

**Explanation:** Too many objects were specified for the provided parameter.

**User Response:** Check the input and reduce the number of these database objects to the maximum.

---

**ASN2128E** The column *col\_name* of data type *datatype* cannot be used in the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at the server *server\_alias*. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The column is not supported in the specified database object. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The data type of the column is not valid.
- 1 The column cannot be used in the database object.
- 2 The column length is too long.
- 3 The data type of the referencing column does not match the data type of the referenced column in a foreign key constraint.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes listed in the explanation. Choose another column or choose another database object for this column.

---

**ASN2129E** A conflict exists between property *prop\_name* of type *prop\_type* and another property in the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The object was not created or updated because conflicting properties were found and they cannot coexist. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 You are trying to create the object and you specified a property that conflicts with another property specified in the same session.
- 1 You are trying to update the object and you specified a property that conflicts with another property specified in the same session.
- 2 You are trying to update the object and you specified a property that conflicts with an existing property in the object.

**User Response:** If both the properties are new and are specified, then specify only one of the properties and issue the task. If one of the properties already exists in the object, then do not specify the new property in the object.

---

**ASN2130E** The database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* cannot be created or updated because column *column\_name* does not exist in the table *table\_name* at server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Check the input and provide another name for the column that exists in the table.

---

**ASN2131E** The column *column\_name* in the target table *table\_name* cannot be used for Q replication because the column is read-only.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Choose another target column. Refer to the database specific SQL reference to determine which columns cannot be updated.

---

**ASN2132E** The Column *column\_name* in the target table *table\_name* is not mapped to a source column for replication. Because this column is not nullable and it does not have a default value, the Q subscription cannot be created or updated.

**Explanation:** Any columns in a target table that do not participate in the Q subscription must be either nullable or not null with default. At least one column in the target table that you did not select for the Q subscription does not meet the criteria.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Map the specified column in the target table to a column in the source table so that the column participates in the Q subscription.
- Enable the nullability property for the target column.
- Specify a default value for this column.

---

**ASN2135E** The data type *target\_datatype* of the target column *target\_colname* is not compatible with the data type *source\_datatype* of the source column *source\_colname*.

**Explanation:** The values of the source column cannot be applied to the target column because the data types of the columns are not compatible.

**User Response:** If the target table exists, change the column mapping to a different column that has a compatible data type. If the target table does not exist, modify the column properties of the target column such that they are compatible with that of the source column.

---

**ASN2136W** The attribute of the target column *target\_column* and the attribute of the source column *source\_column* do not match. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** A difference between the values of the source and target column for the same attribute was detected. A script for creating or updating the Q subscription is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The source column is nullable whereas the target column is not nullable.
- 1 The source column is not nullable whereas the target column is nullable.
- 2 The encoding schemes for the source column and the target column are different.
- 3 The source column has default values and the target column does not have default values.
- 4 The source column does not have default values and the target column has default values.

**User Response:** Change the column mapping or column properties if the difference can cause potential problems. If the difference is acceptable, no action is necessary.

---

**ASN2137W** The compatibility between the source column *source\_column* and the target column *target\_column* exists only for certain values of the source column. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The values of the source column cannot be always applied to the target column. A script to create or update the Q subscription is still generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The source column can contain null values, but the target column does not allow null values. Null values in the source column cannot be applied to the target column.
- 1 The source column data type is either a CHAR or a VARCHAR, whereas the target column data type is a DATE, TIME, or a TIMESTAMP. Any string values in the source column that are not a valid representation of a time, date, or timestamp cannot be applied to the target column.
- 2 The source column contains numbers that are outside of the range of values that the target column supports.
- 3 The length of the VARCHAR data type of the source column is longer than the length of the CHAR or VARCHAR data type of the target column.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the



explanation, and take the appropriate action:

- If the target table exists, change the column mapping.
- If the target table does not exist, change the column properties.
- Check the source and the target column. If the source column will only contain values that are allowed for the target column, no action is required.

---

**ASN2138W** The values of the source column *source\_column* of data type *source\_datatype* will potentially lose fractional digits when replicated to the target column *target\_column* of data type *target\_datatype*.

**Explanation:** There can be potential loss of data between the source and the target columns because the target column data type definition indicates that the precision allowed in the column is much lower than that of the source column.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- If the target table exists, change the column mapping.
- If the target table does not exist, change the column properties.
- Check the source and the target column. If the values will never exist in the source column or if the truncation is acceptable in the target column, no action is necessary.

---

**ASN2139E** The value *value* for the parameter *parm* in the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias* is not valid because it is not equal to one of the following values: *valid\_values*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Check the input and provide a value from the list of values specified.

---

**ASN2140E** The value *value* for the parameter *parm1* in the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias* is not a multiple of *factor*.

**Explanation:** The values for the specified parameter in the database object must be multiples of the provided factor.

**User Response:** Check the input and provide a value that is a multiple of the specified factor.

---

**ASN2141E** The value *value* for the parameter *parm* of the database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* at server *server\_alias* is not valid.

**Explanation:** The value for the specified parameter is

not valid on the database platform.

**User Response:** Check the input and provide another value. Refer to the database specific SQL reference for valid values for this parameter.

---

**ASN2142E** The attribute *parm* is not valid for LOB table space *tablespace\_name* on server *server\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The following attributes are not valid for a LOB table space: PCTFREE, TRACKMOD, COMPRESS, SEGSIZE.

**User Response:** Remove the attributes that are not valid for LOB table space (PCTFREE, TRACKMOD, COMPRESS, SEGSIZE), and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2144E** The table *table\_name* at the server *server\_alias* was not created or updated because the definition of the foreign key *foreign\_key* is not valid. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The number of referencing columns is lower than the referenced columns.
- 1 The number of referencing columns is higher than the number of referenced columns.

**User Response:** Check the input and ensure that the number of referenced columns matches the number of referencing columns.

---

**ASN2145E** The column name *column\_name* for the table *table\_name* at server *server\_alias* was specified more than once in the same session.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Check the input and remove the duplicate name.

---

**ASN2146E** The publication or Q subscription cannot be created or updated because required information is missing. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The source table information is missing.
- 1 The target table information is missing.
- 2 No source columns were selected.



3

No target columns were selected.

**User Response:** Check the input and provide values for the specified parameters.

**ASN2147E** The publication or Q subscription cannot be updated or created because column *column\_name* does not exist in table *targetowner-targetname* at server *server\_alias*. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

0

The column does not exist in the source table.

1

An existing target table was provided but the specified column does not exist in the target table.

**User Response:** Check the input and select columns that exist in the source or target table.

**ASN2148E** The publication or Q subscription cannot be created or updated because column *column\_name* in table *table\_name* at server *server\_alias* cannot be a replication key column. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

0

The column that is selected for the key column is not part of the list of selected source columns.

1

The column that is selected for the key column is not part of the list of selected target columns.

**User Response:** Check the input and choose key columns that are selected as the source or the target columns.

**ASN2149E** The target *table\_name* of type *target\_type* is read-only.

**Explanation:** The specified database object cannot be a target because it cannot be updated.

**User Response:** Choose another database object as a replication target. Refer to the database specific SQL reference for information about which database objects can be updated.

**ASN2150E** The Q subscription cannot be created because the replication target key is missing. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** No script is generated. The following values are valid for the reason code:

0 User input is missing for the target key.

1 The target table does not exist and the source table does not contain any unique database properties for the selected source columns.

2 Both source and target tables exist, but they do not contain any unique database properties on the selected target and source columns.

**User Response:** Check the input and make sure the appropriate columns are selected as part of the target key.

**ASN2151E** The source column *source\_column* does not have a mapped target column.

**Explanation:** The action create or update Q Subscription cannot be completed because the specified source column does not have a target column to be mapped.

**User Response:** Check the source column and verify that it is mapped to a valid target column and rerun the action.

**ASN2152E** The target column *target\_column* does not have a mapped source column.

**Explanation:** The action create or update Q subscription cannot be completed because the specified target column does not have a source column to be mapped.

**User Response:** Check the target column and verify that it is mapped to a valid source column and rerun the action.

**ASN2153E** The option *option* that was provided is not supported for the platform *platform* on server *server*.

**Explanation:** The ASNCLP option is not supported for the server platform.

**User Response:** Check the syntax and provide the correct options.

**ASN2154E** The specified environmental value is not relevant in this particular context. The token *token* will be ignored.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Check the syntax and provide the correct values.

---

**ASN2155E** The publication or replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* cannot be deleted because it is used by one or more publications or Q subscriptions, respectively. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 You are trying to delete a publishing queue map but there exist one or more publications that depend on this queue map.
- 1 You are trying to delete a replication queue map but there exist one or more Q subscriptions that depend on this queue map.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

- 0 If you want to delete the publications that use the publishing queue map, delete them first and then delete the publishing queue map.
- 1 If you want to delete the Q subscriptions that use the replication queue map, delete them first and then delete the replication queue map.

---

**ASN2156W** The uniqueness of the replication key values is not enforced at the source table, at the target table, or at both. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The uniqueness of the replication key is enforced at the target table, but not at the source table.
- 1 The uniqueness of the replication key is enforced at the source table, but not at the target table.
- 2 The uniqueness of the replication key values is not enforced at both the source and target tables.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

- 0 Make sure that the application on the source table only generates unique values for the source columns that are mapped to the replication target key columns.
- 1 Make sure that the application on the target table only generates unique values for the target columns that were selected as replication target key columns.
- 2 Take the actions that are described for reason codes 0 and 1.

---

**ASN2157I** No script was generated because no action was required.

**Explanation:** The action is not required because the objects in the database already reflect the required state.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2158E** No objects of type *object\_type* were found for the provided query *query*. The command will be ignored.

**Explanation:** In the command line interface, you specified a query to retrieve multiple objects that all participate in an action (such as Create Publication or Create Q Subscription). The query did not return any objects. No script is generated for the create, update, or delete action.

**User Response:** Redefine the query so that it can return at least one object of the specified type and reissue the command.

---

**ASN2159E** The value *value* provided for the option *option* cannot be used in conjunction with *token*.

**Explanation:** In the command line interface, some parameters are not supported in certain scenarios. For example, if the keyword is specified to create a NEW TARGET, then the USERTYPE value cannot be 'Stored procedure' because there is no support for creating stored procedures.

No script is generated.

**User Response:** Refer to the ASNCLP documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for a list of valid combinations for the keywords.

---

**ASN2160E** The object *object* of type *type* cannot be created at server *server* because the logical database was not specified.

**Explanation:** The logical database must be specified in order to create the specified object type on a z/OS platform.

**User Response:** Specify a value for the logical database and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2161E** The table *table\_name* at server *server* cannot be created or updated because the column *column\_name* is not valid. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The GRAPHIC data type is not supported for ASCII or EBCDIC table spaces.
- 1 The column encoding scheme "FOR MIXED DATA" is not supported for ASCII or EBCDIC table spaces.
- 2 The GRAPHIC data type is not supported at the specified server.

**User Response:** Specify a UNICODE table space for this table and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2162W** The uniqueness of the columns of the unique constraint or index *name* in the target table *table\_name* at server *server* is not enforced in the source table *table\_name* at server *server*.

**Explanation:** If uniqueness for one or more of the replicated columns is enforced at the target table but not at the source table, then the source column value combinations that violate this uniqueness cannot be replicated to the target. Data in the source table cannot be applied to the target table.

**User Response:** If all unique database constraints or indexes at the target table cannot be violated by column value combinations from the source table, no action is necessary. Otherwise, do not run the script that was generated. Instead, reconsider dropping the unique constraint or index at the target table and run the action again.

---

**ASN2163E** A script to create or update the Q subscription was not generated. The source table is *table\_name*. The target table is *table\_name*. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The target table does not exist and the source table does not have a unique key to be used for new target table.
- 1 The reason differs depending on the target type:

**Target tables**

The target table exists and neither the target table nor the source table has a unique index or primary key.

**Stored procedure targets**

The stored procedure does not have the correct number of parameters for the key columns. Two stored procedure parameters are required for each key column at the source: one for the before value of the key and one for the after value. The parameter for the before value must come before

the parameter for the after value. The before-value parameter must begin with an X.

- 2 An automatic index could not be derived for the target table.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation. Modify the source table definition, the target table or stored procedure definition, or both. Reissue the action.

---

**ASN2164E** The column *tablename.columnname* of data type *datatype* cannot be included in the Q subscription. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The data type of the column is not supported for Q subscription.
- 1 The maximum number of subscribed LOB columns was exceeded for this table.
- 2 The target is a federated server and write access to a LOB data type for the federated data source is not permitted.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes, provide a different column name in the Q subscription, and rerun the action.

---

**ASN2165E** The properties of the queue map *queue\_map\_name* cannot be updated because its associated *source|target* database or subsystem *name* was not added to the Replication Center object tree.

**Explanation:** Before you can change the properties of a publishing or replication queue map, you must add both the source and target servers that are specified for the queue map to the Replication Center.

**User Response:** Use the Add Q Capture Server or Add Q Apply Server wizards to add the missing server to the Q Capture Servers or Q Apply Servers folder in the object tree.

---

**ASN2200E** The Q Apply schema *apply\_schema* or the Q Capture schema *capture\_schema* for server *server* could not be used for multidirectional replication.

**Explanation:** On each server that participates in multidirectional replication, the Q Apply and Q Capture control tables must have the same schema.

**User Response:** Make sure that the Q Apply control tables and the Q Capture control tables have the same schema name and that they exist on the same server that you are using for multidirectional replication.

---

**ASN2201E** In the IBMQREP\_SUBS table for Q Capture schema *schema\_name*, the values in the SOURCE\_NODE column are not equal to each other.

**Explanation:** There are one or more Q subscriptions in the Q Capture control tables for the given schema that contain different values for the SOURCE\_NODE field. In multidirectional replication, the rows in the SOURCE\_NODE column must contain the same value.

The report log generated by ASNCLP contains details about the Q subscription that failed.

**User Response:** Verify that all the SOURCE\_NODE values for the Q subscriptions are the same in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.

---

**ASN2202E** One or more Q subscriptions (SUBTYPE *subtype*) cannot be created because one or more reported errors were not corrected.

**Explanation:** The Q subscriptions cannot be created for multidirectional replication because they are not valid. Refer to the error message given for each Q subscription.

**User Response:** Fix the invalid Q subscriptions and try creating them again.

---

**ASN2203E** The Q subscription name *name* is not unique for the Q Capture schema *capture\_schema* on server *server* for multidirectional replication.

**Explanation:** The same name must not be provided for multiple Q subscriptions when setting up a multidirectional replication configuration. For each instance of the Q Capture program, all Q subscription names must be unique. Because the name of the Q subscription is stored at both the source and target server, be sure that the name is compatible with the code pages for both the source and target servers.

**User Response:** Make sure that each Q subscription name is unique.

---

**ASN2204E** The table *table\_name* is on server *server*, but the Q Apply and Q Capture schemas *schema* were not found on that server.

**Explanation:** The Q Capture and Q Apply control tables with the given schema were not found on the same server as the table that you are replicating. In multidirectional replication, the Q Capture and Q Apply control tables must be on the same server as the replicated table and they must use the same schema name.

**User Response:** Ensure that the table and the Q Apply and Q Capture control tables that it uses for

multidirectional replication are on the same server.

---

**ASN2205W** Q subscription *name* for Q Apply schema *apply\_schema* on Q Apply server *server* is not valid and was not created as part of the mass operation.

**Explanation:** When creating multiple Q subscriptions at one time for unidirectional replication, if one or more of the Q subscriptions are not valid they are not created; however, the rest of the Q subscriptions are created if they are valid.

**User Response:** Correct the Q subscriptions that were not valid and then create them.

---

**ASN2206E** The connection information provided for Q Apply schema and Q Capture schema *source\_schema* on server *server* to Q Apply schema and Q Capture schema *target\_schema* on server *server* points to itself.

**Explanation:** In multidirectional replication, the Q Apply schema and the Q Capture schema at the Q Apply server (source) cannot also be used as the Q Capture server (target).

**User Response:** Make sure that the schema name and server for the Q Apply and Q Capture tables at the Q Apply server are different from the schema name and server for the Q Apply and Q Capture tables at the Q Capture server.

---

**ASN2207E** The replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* is not valid for setting up a connection from the source Q Apply and Q Capture schema *source\_schema* on the Q Capture server *server* to the target Q Apply and Q Capture schema *target\_schema* on the Q Apply server *server*.

**Explanation:** This replication queue map does not match the specified schemas that are used for multidirectional replication.

**User Response:** Ensure that the replication queue map maps from the specified Q Capture control tables to the specified Q Apply control tables.

---

**ASN2208E** Connection information was not provided for the SUBGROUP *subgroup*.

**Explanation:** The Q subscription group must have all required information defined before it can proceed with any CREATE, ALTER, or DELETE operations.

**User Response:** Ensure that all of the replication queue maps are provided between the source and target tables.



---

**ASN2209E** The connection information exists for SUBGROUP *subgroup* and it cannot be overwritten.

**Explanation:** Once you define connection information for a Q subscription group, you cannot change it.

**User Response:** Do not give connection information for a Q subscription group more than once.

---

**ASN2210E** A Q subscription with the SUBGROUP name *subgroup* does not exist on the Q Capture server *server* using Q Apply and Q Capture schema *schema*.

**Explanation:** The Q subscription group information could not be found.

**User Response:** Make sure that there is at least one Q subscription on the Q Capture schema for the SUBGROUP name.

---

**ASN2211E** No Q subscriptions exist for the reference table *table\_name* for the SUBGROUP *subgroup* using Q Apply and Q Capture schema *schema* on server *server*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Make sure that there is a Q subscription of SUBTYPE 'P' (peer-to-peer) or 'B' (bidirectional) on the Q Capture schema that uses the given reference table as a source.

---

**ASN2212E** An internal inconsistency was detected. Reason code: *reason\_code*

**Explanation:** The Q subscription group must be synchronized with the persistent information on the database before being used. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The Q subscription group already exists but it was not synchronized, or it is not in a synchronized state.
- 1 Connection information between the nodes was missing.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.

---

**ASN2213E** Replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* was specified with duplicate source and target information: Q Apply schema *apply\_schema* on Q Apply server *apply\_server*, and Q Capture schema *capture\_schema* on Q Capture server *capture\_server*.

**Explanation:** A replication queue map with duplicate source and target information was specified.

Replication queue maps must be unique between the connections they form. For example, the first connection is arbitrary. The second connection must share one end with either end of the first connection. The third connection must share one end with one of the three points formed by the previous two connections.

**User Response:** Make sure that the replication queue map specified is unique to the Q Apply server and the Q Capture server.

---

**ASN2214E** Replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* between Q Apply schema *apply\_schema* on Q Apply server *apply\_server* and Q Capture schema *capture\_schema* on Q Capture server *capture\_server* does not connect to any of the replication queue maps previously specified in the connection information.

**Explanation:** The replication queue maps must be connected to each other. Each replication queue map must share a Q Capture or Q Apply schema with any of the previously specified replication queue maps.

**User Response:** Specify the replication queue map such that it shares a Q Capture or Q Apply schema with any of the previously specified replication queue maps.

---

**ASN2215E** The maximum number of Q Apply and Q Capture schema pairs allowed for a peer-to-peer Q subscription group was exceeded. The maximum number of pairs allowed is *max\_limit*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Reduce the number for Q Apply and Q Capture schema pairs used in this configuration for peer-to-peer replication.

---

**ASN2216E** Q subscriptions of SUBTYPE *subtype* can be assigned only to a Q subscription group with other Q subscriptions of the same SUBTYPE.

**Explanation:** Q subscriptions of SUBTYPE 'P' (peer-to-peer) cannot be added to a bidirectional replication configuration, and Q subscriptions of SUBTYPE 'B' (bidirectional) cannot be added to a peer-to-peer replication configuration.

**User Response:** When adding Q subscriptions to a SUBGROUP, ensure that the Q subscriptions have the same SUBTYPE as others in the SUBGROUP.



---

**ASN2217E** The pair of Q Apply and Q Capture schemas from which each Q subscription originates was not specified. The attributes for the two Q subscriptions cannot be updated for bidirectional replication.

**Explanation:** When setting up bidirectional replication, you can specify different attributes for each of the two Q subscriptions. To do so, you must specify from which Q Apply and Q Capture schema each Q subscription originates.

**User Response:** To assign attributes to a Q subscription when setting up bidirectional replication, specify the Q Apply and Q Capture schema pair from which the Q subscription originates.

---

**ASN2218E** An internal inconsistency was detected. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The Q subscriptions are not synchronized with the persistent information on the database to perform an UPDATE or DELETE operation. The following value is valid for the reason code:

0 The SUBGROUP already exists but was not synchronized, or it is not in a synchronized state.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.

---

**ASN2219E** The number of Q Apply and Q Capture schema pairs *schema* has exceeded the number allowed for SUBGROUP *subgroup* with Q subscriptions of SUBTYPE *subtype*.

**Explanation:** The Q subscription group configuration limits the number of Q Apply and Q Capture schema pairs. Bidirectional replication allows only two Q Apply and Q Capture schema pairs per SUBGROUP.

**User Response:** Make sure that the number of Q Apply and Q Capture schema pairs is less than or equal to the maximum allowed for that SUBTYPE.

---

**ASN2220E** There are not enough Q Apply and Q Capture schema pairs *schema* for SUBGROUP *subgroup* with Q subscriptions of SUBTYPE *subtype*. The minimum number of pairs required is *number*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Make sure that the number of Q Apply and Q Capture schema pairs is equal to the minimum allowed for that type of Q subscription.

---

**ASN2221E** The connection information is not valid for this SUBGROUP *subgroup* for SUBTYPE *subtype*.

**Explanation:** There are constraints on the topology for this type of Q subscription. For example, bidirectional and peer-to-peer replication require a fully connected graph topology, where all the nodes are connected to each other.

**User Response:** Validate the configuration information provided for this SUBGROUP and SUBTYPE. Add missing connections and recreate the Q subscriptions. For details about the configuration requirements for each type of Q subscription, refer to the product documentation for Q replication.

---

**ASN2222E** The number *number* of attribute type *object\_type* on table *table\_name* on server *server* does not match the number *number* of object type *object\_type* on table *table\_name* on server *server*.

**Explanation:** The number of columns, unique indexes, primary keys, foreign keys, unique keys, and check constraints must be the same for the source and the target tables that participate in multidirectional replication configurations.

**User Response:** Either change the definition of the specified attribute in the source or the target table so that the number of attributes match, or choose a different combination of source and target tables.

---

**ASN2224E** The object *object* of type *object\_type* on table *table\_name* on server *server* does not match an object on table *table\_name* on server *server*.

**Explanation:** The attribute must be the same for the source and the target tables that participate in multidirectional replication configurations.

**User Response:** Either change the definition of the specified attribute in the source or the target table so that it matches the attribute on the other table, or choose a different combination of source and target tables.

---

**ASN2225E** ASNCLP: More than one SET SUBGROUP statement was found in the script for creating, updating, or deleting a SUBGROUP.

**Explanation:** Only one SUBGROUP can be specified per script. The ASNCLP program cannot work with more than one subgroup in a session. The SUBGROUP was not created, updated, or deleted.

**User Response:** Ensure that you specify only one SET SUBGROUP statement per script and run the script again.

---

**ASN2226E** ASNCLP: The Q subscription SUBTYPE *subtype* does not match the SUBTYPE of other Q subscriptions in a Q subscription group.

**Explanation:** The information specified in a create subscription command was inconsistent with other create subscription commands belonging to this multidirectional replication configuration. Different types of Q subscriptions were detected for the Q subscription group. Only one SUBGROUP can be specified, and the SUBGROUP must have Q subscriptions of one SUBTYPE. No Q subscriptions were created.

**User Response:** Ensure that you specify either SUBTYPE 'P' or 'B' under a specific SUBGROUP. Do not mix types of Q subscriptions in one Q subscription group. Rerun the create subscription command.

---

**ASN2227E** ASNCLP: The number of set connection statements is not sufficient for the number of set schema statements.

**Explanation:** In a multidirectional replication configuration, for every n nodes you need n\*(n-1) connections. For example, if there are 3 nodes, you need 3\*(3-1)=6 connections.

**User Response:** Ensure that the set connection statement and the set schema statement conform to the rules.

---

**ASN2228E** ASNCLP: Q subscriptions for the SUBGROUP *subgroup* already exist on the specified servers.

**Explanation:** While trying to create more Q subscriptions, you provided SUBGROUP information instead of providing referential information to that SUBGROUP.

**User Response:** Provide a reference to the SUBGROUP rather than defining the SUBGROUP again.

---

**ASN2229I** The action *action\_name* started at *time\_stamp*. The Q Apply server is *apply\_server*, the Q Apply schema is *apply\_schema*, and the remote server name is *remote\_servername*.

**Explanation:** The action started successfully at the Q Apply server.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN2230I** The action of creating a Q subscription started at *time\_stamp*. Q subscription name: *name*. Q Capture server: *capture\_server*. Q Capture schema: *capture\_schema*. Q Apply server: *apply\_server*. Remote server name: *remote\_servername*. Q Apply Schema: *apply\_schema*. The source table is *table\_name*. The target table or stored procedure is *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** The Q subscription is starting to be created.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN2231E** The database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* does not exist at the data source *datasource* that was defined through the remote server *remote\_server*.

**Explanation:** The database object does not exist in the database catalog at the data source that you specified. Because no information can be retrieved for this object, this object cannot participate in the Q subscription.

**User Response:** Ensure that you specify the correct name of an existing database object and run the task again.

---

**ASN2232E** The database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* already exists at the data source *datasource*, which is defined through the remote server *remote\_server*.

**Explanation:** The database object cannot be created because another object already exists that has the same name at the specified data source.

**User Response:** Provide a name for that object that does not already exist in the database, and run the task again.

---

**ASN2233E** The data source *datasource\_name* that was defined by using the remote server *remote\_servername* is not supported as a Q replication target.

**Explanation:** Only a subset of the data source platforms are supported as targets in Q replication.

**User Response:** Refer to "Q replication to federated targets" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for a list of supported Q replication targets. Provide a remote server name that is defined on a supported target and run the task again.

---

---

**ASN2234W** The length *length1* of the source column *source\_colname* is greater than the length *length2* of the target column *target\_colname*. The source data applied to the target might get truncated.

**Explanation:** If the actual value of the source column cannot be stored in the target column completely, the data that is applied to the target might get truncated. As long as the actual values from the source are not larger as the target column definition, no data is modified.

**User Response:** No action is needed if truncation is acceptable or if the source column values are always small enough to be applied to the target column. If truncation is not acceptable, then do not select this column to be part of the Q subscription.

---

**ASN2235E** The name of the target nickname *owner.name* conflicts with another database object of type *object\_name*.

**Explanation:** For federated targets, the replication administration tools always create a new target nickname, which cannot have the same name as a table, view, or other nickname that exists on that system. The name that you provided already exists.

**User Response:** Provide a name for the nickname that is not the same name as a table, view, or other nickname that already exists on that system.

---

**ASN2236W** The target table *schema.tablename* of the target nickname *schema.nickname* has a foreign key defined on it. The nickname does not have the foreign key defined on it but needs to.

**Explanation:** Any referential constraints that are defined on the source table are not automatically carried over to the nickname. You need to issue an alter statement to carry the constraints over to the nickname so that the information is in the DB2 catalog tables.

If both the parent and the child tables are participating in the Q subscription, the Q Apply program relies on the information that is stored in the DB2 catalog tables about the referential integrity constraints in order to apply changes to the parent and the child target tables in the correct sequence. If the referential constraint information is not carried over to the nicknames, the Q Apply program might encounter an error while loading the nicknames if the data violates the referential integrity rules.

**User Response:** Issue the ALTER NICKNAME statement if the parent data source tables are also participating in the Q subscriptions. See "Altering a nickname (DB2 command line)" in the DB2 Information Center for the correct syntax to alter a nickname.

---

**ASN2237E** The table *object* cannot be created at server *server* because you did not specify the table space.

**Explanation:** The replication administration tools require for all z/OS tables to be created using an explicit table space assignment.

**User Response:** Assign a table space to the z/OS table.

---

**ASN2238W** Transaction mode processing is not supported when you are replicating data from a non-DB2 relational server. In this situation, NULL is the only valid value for the COMMIT\_COUNT attribute of the subscription set. The COMMIT\_COUNT *commitcount\_value* that you specified will be ignored.

**Explanation:** When the source of a subscription set is a non-DB2 relational server, the Apply program uses table mode processing. For table mode processing, the Apply program fetches answer sets for the subscription-set members one member at a time, until all data has been processed. At the end of the data processing for the whole set, the Apply program issues a single commit. The COMMIT\_COUNT of NULL is used to tell the Apply program to use table mode processing. The COMMIT\_COUNT that you specified is not NULL. Therefore the COMMIT\_COUNT is invalid and is ignored.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2239I** The action *action\_name* ended successfully at *time\_stamp* for the Q Apply server *apply\_server*, the Q Apply schema *apply\_schema* and the remote server name *remote\_servername*.

**Explanation:** The action ended successfully at the Q Apply server.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2240I** The Q subscription was finished being created at *time\_stamp* for the Q subscription name *name*. The Q Capture server is *capture\_server*, the Q Capture schema is *capture\_schema*, the Q Apply server is *apply\_server*, the Q Apply schema is *apply\_schema*, the remote server is *remote\_servername*, the source table is *table\_name* and the target table or stored procedure is *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** The Q subscription was successfully created.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

**ASN2241I** The Q subscription was finished being dropped at *time\_stamp* for the Q subscription name *name*. The Q Capture server is *capture\_server*, the Q Capture schema is *capture\_schema*, the Q Apply server is *apply\_server*, the Q Apply schema is *apply\_schema*, the remote server is *remote\_servername*, the source table is *table\_name* and the target table or stored procedure is *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** The Q subscription was successfully dropped.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

**ASN2251E** The template *template\_name* cannot be dropped because it is being used by one or more monitor suspensions.

**Explanation:** At least one row exists in the IBMSNAP\_MONSUSPENDS table that refers to the provided template name.

**User Response:** Drop all the suspensions that use this template and then drop the template.

**ASN2252W** The monitor program will be suspended for the entire period between the start date *start\_date* and end date *end\_date* because a template is not provided.

**Explanation:** Please see message text.

**User Response:** If you intend to suspend the monitor program for the entire period then no action is necessary. However, if you intend to suspend the monitor program for a certain duration on certain days between the start date and end date then you need to provide a template that is defined using these attributes.

**ASN2253E** The Replication Alert Monitor control tables on server *server\_name* are at a Version 8 architecture level. They must be migrated to a Version 9 architecture level before the suspension function can be used.

**Explanation:** Monitor suspension templates and suspensions can only be created if the Monitor control tables have been migrated to a level that supports this function. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Run the migration program to upgrade the control table's architecture level and create the set of new control tables before invoking the action.

**ASN2254E** The template *template\_name* cannot be created as another template with the same name already exists at the server *server\_name*.

**Explanation:** A row already exists in the IBMQREP\_TEMPLATES table with the same value in the TEMPLATE\_NAME column as the provided template name. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Provide a valid name for the template and reissue the command.

**ASN2255E** The suspension *suspension\_name* cannot be created because another suspension with the same name already exists at the server *server\_name*.

**Explanation:** At least one row exists in the IBMQREP\_SUSPENDS table that has the same name as the provided suspension name. No script is generated.

**User Response:** Provide a valid value for the suspension name and reissue the command.

**ASN2256E** The value for the end date *end\_date* is not valid because it is earlier than the start date *start\_date*.

**Explanation:** The end date value must be greater than the starting date value for the monitor program to suspend during that period.

**User Response:** Provide a valid value for the end date and reissue the command.

**ASN2257E** The value for the start date *start\_date* is not valid because it is in the past.

**Explanation:** The start date value must represent a date value in the future in order to indicate to the monitor program when to start suspending.

**User Response:** Provide a valid value for the start date and reissue the command.

**ASN2258E** The value *value* provided for the input parameter START DATE or END DATE is out of range.

**Explanation:** The START DATE and END DATE input parameters require a value that is within the allowed range of the DB2 TIMESTAMP data type.

**User Response:** Make sure that the specified value is within the allowed range. Refer to the DB2 *SQL Reference* for acceptable values for the TIMESTAMP data type.



---

**ASN2259E** The value *value* specified for the input parameter *parameter* is incorrect.  
*reason\_text*

**Explanation:** A value specified as an input parameter to the CREATE TEMPLATE or ALTER TEMPLATE command is either incorrect or outside of the required value range.

**User Response:** Please specify a correct value for the input value based on the *reason\_text*.

---

**ASN2261E** An operating system error occurred while executing the command *command\_name* on the host *host\_name* by the stored procedure *schema\_name* in database *database\_name*. The operating system error message is *message*.

**Explanation:** The operating system could not execute the command.

**User Response:** Ensure that the fenced user of the DB2 instance of the specified database can execute the provided command.

---

**ASN2262E** The requested action failed because the name *name* that was provided for the WebSphere MQ queue manager is not valid or known at the host system *host\_name*. The WebSphere MQ error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** The replication administration tool must be able to connect to the specified queue manager to perform the requested action. The queue manager name that was specified does not match any existing queue managers on the host system.

**User Response:** Make sure that the queue manager exists on the host system and check the queue manager name. WebSphere MQ object names are case-sensitive. See "Error codes" in the WebSphere MQ information center for details about the error code that was returned.

---

**ASN2263E** The requested action failed because the WebSphere MQ queue manager *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name* is not available for connection. The WebSphere MQ error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** The replication administration tool must be able to connect to the specified queue manager to perform the requested action. The queue manager might not be running. Other possible causes can be found in the error code that was returned by WebSphere MQ.

**User Response:** Start the queue manager if it is not running, for example by using the strmqm command. Otherwise, see "Error codes" in the WebSphere MQ

information center for details about the error code that was returned.

---

**ASN2264E** The requested action failed because the command server for the WebSphere MQ queue manager *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name* is not running. The WebSphere MQ error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** The replication administration tool must be able to connect to the specified queue manager to perform the requested action. The command server must be running to issue commands to the queue manager and transmit responses back to the sender.

**User Response:** Start the command server, for example by using the strmqcsv command. See "Error codes" in the WebSphere MQ information center for details about the error code that was returned.

---

**ASN2265E** The stored procedure *schema\_name* in subsystem *subsystem\_name* is not authorized to access the WebSphere MQ queue manager *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name*.

**Explanation:** The effective user of the stored procedure does not have sufficient authority to connect to the queue manager.

**User Response:** Ensure that the subsystem user, stored procedure definer, or the DB2 user has the authority to access WebSphere MQ.

---

**ASN2266E** An error occurred while accessing the WebSphere MQ queue manager *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name*. The WebSphere MQ reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** A problem occurred while accessing the queue manager.

**User Response:** Check the section "Reason codes" in the *WebSphere MQ Messages* manual for the specified error and correct the problem.

---

**ASN2267E** A WebSphere MQ queue with the specified name *queue\_name* does not exist in the queue manager *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name*. The WebSphere MQ error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** A queue with the specified name cannot be found at the specified queue manager. The queue name that was specified might be incorrect.

**User Response:** Check the queue name for misspellings and ensure that the queue exists in the queue manager (for example using the DISPLAY QUEUE command). See "Error codes" in the WebSphere MQ information center for details about the error code that was returned.



---

**ASN2268E** The action *action* failed on WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name*. The WebSphere MQ reason code is *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** A problem occurred while putting a test message on a queue or getting a message from a queue.

**User Response:** Check the section "Reason codes" in the *WebSphere MQ Messages* manual for the specified error and correct the problem.

---

**ASN2270E** The stored procedure *schema\_stored\_procedure\_name* in database *database\_name* is not authorized to access the WebSphere MQ queue manager *queue\_manager\_name* because the operating system user ID *user\_ID*, which is the DB2 fenced user of the instance that contains this database, is not a member of the operating system group for WebSphere MQ applications (usually mqm) at the host *host\_name*.

**Explanation:** The fenced user of the database instance does not have the authority to access the WebSphere MQ environment or the specified queue manager.

**User Response:** Ensure that the fenced user ID of the database instance is part of the operating system group assigned to WebSphere MQ (usually mqm).

---

**ASN2271W** The WebSphere MQ queue manager *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name* has the version *version\_number* that is older than the minimum supported version *version\_number*.

**Explanation:** Q replication and event publishing require a minimum version level of WebSphere MQ.

**User Response:** Check the installation for the correct version, or install an WebSphere MQ server at the minimum version level.

---

**ASN2272W** The WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* has an invalid definition and cannot be opened. The internal WSMQ error code is *error\_code*.

**Explanation:** The specified queue is defined incorrectly.

**User Response:** Check the section "Reason codes" in the *WebSphere MQ Messages* manual for the specified error and correct the problem.

---

**ASN2273W** The WebSphere MQ base queue (BASE\_Q) *queue\_name1* that is referenced by the alias queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name2* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The WebSphere MQ alias queue definition is inconsistent. Any alias queue used by Q replication or event publishing must be defined with an existing base queue.

**User Response:** Check the parameter BASE\_Q of the alias queue for misspellings, and check if the specified queue exists. If necessary, update the BASE\_Q parameter of the alias queue, or create a base queue with the specified name. Ensure that the base queue has the correct type and parameters as required by Q replication.

---

**ASN2274W** The WebSphere MQ transmission queue *queue\_name* for the remote queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** No transmission queue exists for the name specified by the attribute XMITQ of the specified remote queue in the same queue manager.

**User Response:** Check the attribute XMITQ of the specified remote queue for misspellings, or create a transmission queue for the specified remote queue.

---

**ASN2275W** The maximum message size (MAXMSGL) *size1* of the WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* is greater than the maximum message size (MAXMSGL) *size2* of its queue manager *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name*.

**Explanation:** The maximum message size (MAXMSGL) of the specified queue must be less than or equal to the maximum message size (MAXMSGL) of the queue manager.

**User Response:** Reduce the maximum message size of the queue or increase the maximum message size of the queue manager.

---

**ASN2276W** The maximum message size (MAXMSGL) *size1* of the WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* that sends data is greater than the maximum message size (MAXMSGL) *size2* of the queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* that is receiving this data.

**Explanation:** The maximum message size (MAXMSGL) of the queue that sends data must be less than or equal to the maximum message size (MAXMSGL) of the queue that is receiving this data.

**User Response:** Reduce the maximum message size of the queue that sends data or increase the maximum message size of the queue that receives this data.

---

**ASN2277W** The WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* cannot be used as a *Q\_replication\_queue\_type* because it is neither a local queue nor an alias queue referencing a local queue.

**Explanation:** The type of the provided queue is not correct for this purpose.

**User Response:** Specify a queue of a correct type.

---

**ASN2278W** The WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* cannot be used as a send queue because it is not a local queue, a remote queue, or an alias queue referencing directly or indirectly a local or remote queue.

**Explanation:** The type of the provided queue is not correct for this purpose.

**User Response:** Specify a queue of a correct type.

---

**ASN2279W** The maximum message size (MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE) *size1* of the publication queue map *publishing\_queue\_map\_name* is greater than the maximum message size (MAXMSGL) *size2* of the WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* that is used as the send queue.

**Explanation:** The maximum message size of the publishing queue map must be less than or equal to the maximum message size of the specified send queue.

**User Response:** Reduce the message size of the publishing queue map or increase the message size of the queue.

---

**ASN2280W** The maximum message size (MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE) *size1* of the replication queue map *replication\_queue\_map\_name* is greater than the maximum message size (MAXMSGL) *size2* of the WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* that is used as the send queue.

**Explanation:** The maximum message size of the replication queue map must be less than or equal to the maximum message size of the specified send queue.

**User Response:** Reduce the message size of the

replication queue map or increase the message size of the queue.

---

**ASN2281W** The WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* cannot be used as a *Q\_replication\_queue\_type*. Although the Q Capture and Q Apply programs use the same queue manager, the specified queue is neither a local queue nor an alias queue referencing a local queue directly or indirectly.

**Explanation:** When the Q Capture and Q Apply programs use the same queue manager, the send queue, receive queue, and administration queue must be local queues or alias queues referencing local queues directly or indirectly.

**User Response:** Specify a queue of a correct type.

---

**ASN2282W** Although the Q Capture and Q Apply programs use the same queue manager *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name*, the queue *queue1* that is used as a *Q\_replication\_queue\_type1* and the queue *queue2* that is used as a *Q\_replication\_queue\_type2* are not identical or are not alias queues referring to the same local queue.

**Explanation:** When the Q Capture and Q Apply programs use the same queue manager, the send queue and receive queue and the Q Capture and Q Apply administration queues must be either identical or refer to the same local queue.

**User Response:** Choose one queue for both purposes.

---

**ASN2283W** The WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* cannot be used as a receive queue in the replication queue map *replication\_queue\_map\_name*. Although the Q Capture and Q Apply programs use different queue managers, the specified queue is neither a local queue nor an alias queue referencing a local queue directly or indirectly.

**Explanation:** When Q Capture and Q Apply use different queue managers, the receive queue must be local queues or alias queues referencing a local queue directly or indirectly.

**User Response:** Specify a queue of a correct type.

---

**ASN2284W** The WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* cannot be used as *Q\_replication\_queue\_type* in the replication queue map *replication\_queue\_map\_name*. Although the Q Capture and Q Apply programs use different queue managers, the specified queue is neither a remote queue nor an alias queue referencing a remote queue directly or indirectly.

**Explanation:** When Q Capture and Q Apply use different queue managers, the send queue and Q Apply administration queue must be remote queues or alias queues referencing remote queues directly or indirectly.

**User Response:** Specify a queue of a correct type.

---

**ASN2285W** The WebSphere MQ model queue *queue\_name* does not exist in queue manager *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name*, although the Q subscription specifies a load phase.

**Explanation:** For a Q subscription that uses a load phase, a model queue needs to exist in the queue manager that the Q Apply program uses so that the Q Apply program can create a spill queue dynamically.

**User Response:** Check the name of the model queue for misspellings, specify no load phase for the Q subscription, or create a new model queue.

The following parameters are mandatory for the model queue:

- message delivery sequence (MSGDLVSQ): fifo
- default share option (DEFSOPT): shared
- maximum queue depth (MAXDEPTH): 500000 or higher
- maximum message size (MAXMSGL): 100000 or higher
- definition type (DEFTYPE): permdyn

---

**ASN2286W** The value *value1* of the parameter *parameter\_name* of the WebSphere MQ model queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* is incorrect or too low. The required value is *value2*.

**Explanation:** The model queue for the spill queue for the Q Apply program needs to have the following parameters:

- message delivery sequence (MSGDLVSQ): fifo
- default share option (DEFSOPT): shared
- maximum queue depth (MAXDEPTH): 500000 or higher
- maximum message size (MAXMSGL): 100000 or higher
- definition type (DEFTYPE): permdyn

**User Response:** Update the model queue parameter values, or specify a model queue that has the correct parameter values.

---

**ASN2287W** The WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* cannot be used as *Q\_replication\_queue\_type* because the value *value1* of the attribute *parameter\_name* does not match the required value *value2*.

**Explanation:** The specified WebSphere queue attribute is not valid for the specified purpose.

**User Response:** Choose a different queue or update the attribute to the required value.

---

**ASN2288W** The test message put on WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name1-queue\_manager\_name1-queue\_name1* did not arrive at the queue *host\_name2-queue\_manager\_name2-queue\_name2*.

**Explanation:** The message flow between the first and the second queue does not work properly.

**User Response:** Test messages can only be delivered successfully if the Q Capture and Q Apply programs are not running. Ensure that the Q Capture and Q Apply programs are not running. Check the WebSphere MQ setup for error messages and test the message flow using the programs provided by WebSphere MQ (amqsput, amqsget, amqsbcb, amqsbr).

---

**ASN2289W** The test message put on WebSphere MQ queue *host1\_queue\_manager1\_queue1* was received at the queue *host2\_queue\_manager2\_queue2*, but the content has been distorted.

**Explanation:** The message flow between the first and the second queue does not work properly. Messages can be transmitted, but their contents are being distorted.

**User Response:** Check the code pages of the source and target queue managers, and use the WebSphere MQ tools to check for configuration faults that can lead to the distortion of messages between the two queues.

---

**ASN2290I** The test message put on WebSphere MQ queue *host\_name1-queue\_manager\_name1-queue\_name1* was received at the queue *host\_name2-queue\_manager\_name2-queue\_name2* used as *Q\_replication\_queue\_type*.

**Explanation:** The test message confirms that the

message flow between the two queues is functioning properly.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2291I** *number1* tests were executed to validate the WebSphere MQ objects. *number2* tests passed and *number3* tests failed.

**Explanation:** The WebSphere MQ environment for the current object was validated by several checks.

**User Response:** If any tests were reported as failing, examine the corresponding messages and correct the problem.

---

**ASN2293E** The OPERATOR CONSOLE option is not valid for the Replication Alert Monitor with monitor qualifier *monitor\_qualifier* and monitor server *server\_name* because the monitoring server is on Linux, UNIX, or Windows and not on z/OS.

**Explanation:** The OPERATOR CONSOLE option is used to send alerts to the z/OS console. This option is not valid for Linux, UNIX, or Windows operating systems.

**User Response:** Send alerts to a contact or contact group for this monitor.

---

**ASN2294E** The replication action *action\_name* ended in error. The architecture level *arch\_level* of the Q Capture server *server* for the Q Capture schema *Q\_capture\_schema* is not compatible with the Version 9 DB2 database for Linux, UNIX, or Windows where the Q Capture control tables are defined.

**Explanation:** In order to capture data and schema changes made to a Version 9 DB2 database on Linux, UNIX and Windows platforms, a Version 9 Q Capture server is required. Version 9 Q Capture server refers to both the architecture level of the control tables and the version of the Q Capture program instance running on the server. But based on the value of the architecture level obtained from the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table, the control table structure is at a level prior to Version 9. This indicates there are inconsistencies in the data stored in the control tables or the control tables have not been migrated.

**User Response:** Migrate your existing Q Capture control server to the current architecture level. For details, see "Migrating to Replication and Event Publishing Version 9" in the DB2 Information Center.

---

**ASN2296E** The table *schema\_name* cannot be used as a CCD table because it does not have the correct column structure. The column *column\_name* is missing or has an invalid definition.

**Explanation:** CCD tables must have the following four columns:

- IBMSNAP\_INTENTSEQ
- IBMSNAP\_OPERATION
- IBMSNAP\_COMMITSEQ
- IBMSNAP\_LOGMARKER

**User Response:** Choose an existing table with the correct CCD columns, or use the Replication Center or ASNCLP program to create a new CCD table.

---

**ASN2297E** The table *schema\_name* cannot be used as a user table because it has a CCD column structure. The column *column\_name* indicates a CCD table structure.

**Explanation:** CCD tables cannot be used as user table targets for Q subscriptions.

**User Response:** Choose a different existing table that does not contain any CCD columns, or use the Replication Center or ASNCLP program to create a new target table.

---

**ASN2298E** The operation *operation* cannot be completed because the architecture level *arch\_level* of the schema *schema* for the program *program\_name* is older than the required architecture level *arch\_level*.

**Explanation:** The specified operation requires a higher architecture level.

**User Response:** Check if the provided schema is correctly specified for the requested operation. If not, choose another, appropriate schema for the provided program.

---

**ASN2299E** The CCD table *schema.name* cannot be populated by Q Apply schema *Q\_apply\_schema* because the Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* in this schema already uses the CCD table as a target.

**Explanation:** CCD tables populated by Q Apply can be the target of only one Q subscription.

**User Response:** Remove all but one Q subscription with the CCD table as a target.



---

**ASN2300E** The CCD option *option* cannot be specified together with the value *value* for the Q sbscription attribute *attribute\_name*. Valid attribute values are *value\_list*.

**Explanation:** The command attempts to create a Q subscription with a target table type of CCD and some of the specified parameter values are not compatible with this type of target.

**User Response:** Specify a valid value for the Q subscription attribute. See the ASNCLP documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for valid values.

---

**ASN2301E** The Q subscription *receive\_queue\_Q\_subscription\_name* cannot be used to populate the SQL registration of the CCD table *schema\_name* because the value *value1* of the attribute *attribute\_name* of the Q subscription does not match the value *value2* of the SQL registration.

**Explanation:** The attributes for "complete" and "condensed" have to match between the Q subscription and the SQL registration.

**User Response:** Update the attributes of the existing Q subscription or SQL registration.

---

**ASN2302E** The configuration of the Q Apply schema *Q\_apply\_schema* cannot be changed to populate registrations in the SQL Capture schema *capture\_schema* because Q Apply is currently configured to populate registrations in the SQL Capture schema *capture\_schema*.

**Explanation:** A Q Apply program (which is identified by a Q Apply schema) can only send changes to CCD tables that are registered in a single SQL Capture schema. The specified Q Apply schema is already being used to send changes to CCD tables in a SQL Capture schema. If you want to use the specified Q Apply schema for CCD tables in a different SQL Capture schema, change the SQL\_CAP\_SCHEMA value in the IBMQREP\_APPLYPARMS table for the specified Q Apply program.

**User Response:** Check the Q Apply schema for misspellings, check the configured SQL Capture schema in the Q Apply schema, or update the Q Apply schema. To update the schema, use the ALTER APPLY CONFIGURATION command in the ASNCLP command-line program or the Change Saved Parameters window for the Q Apply program in the Replication Center.

---

**ASN2303W** The configuration of the Q Apply schema *Q\_apply\_schema* is being changed from populating registrations in the SQL Capture schema *capture\_schema* to populate registrations in the SQL Capture schema *capture\_schema*. Existing, inactive Q subscriptions populating CCD target tables may become invalid.

**Explanation:** Q Apply has already been configured to use a different SQL capture schema. The update will overwrite the existing value and invalidate any existing Q Subscriptions with CCD targets.

**User Response:** No action is necessary if the existing Q subscriptions can be invalidated. Otherwise, choose a different Q Apply schema.

---

**ASN2304E** The configuration of the Q Apply schema *Q\_apply\_schema* cannot be changed from populating registrations in the SQL Capture schema *capture\_schema* to populate registrations in the SQL Capture schema *capture\_schema*. There are active Q Subscriptions populating CCD target tables in this Q Apply schema.

**Explanation:** Q Apply has already been configured to use a different SQL capture schema. The update will overwrite the existing value and invalidate any existing Q Subscriptions with CCD targets.

**User Response:** Deactivate the Q Subscriptions, or use a different Q Apply schema.

---

**ASN2305E** The Q Apply schema *Q\_apply\_schema* does not contain a Q subscription that uses the provided CCD table *schema\_name* as a target table.

**Explanation:** A Q subscription must exist for this CCD table before it can be registered as a source populated by Q replication.

**User Response:** Check the table name for misspellings, and verify that the provided table is a target table for a Q Subscription in the provided Q Apply schema.

---

**ASN2306E** The subscription member cannot be added to the subscription set because the existing members in this set are using registrations that are not populated by a Q Apply schema, and the new member is using a registration that is populated by the Q Apply schema *Q\_apply\_schema*.

**Explanation:** A subscription set can only contain member with registrations that are populated by a Q Apply schema, or members with registrations that are



not populated by a Q Apply schema.

**User Response:** Choose another subscription set that is empty or that contains compatible members.

---

**ASN2307E** The subscription member cannot be added to the subscription set because the existing members in this set are using registrations that are populated by the Q Apply schema *Q\_apply\_schema*, and the new member is using a registration that is not populated by a Q Apply schema.

**Explanation:** A subscription set can only contain member with registrations that are populated by a Q Apply schema, or members with registrations that are not populated by a Q Apply schema.

**User Response:** Choose another subscription set that is empty or that contains compatible members.

---

**ASN2308E** The subscription member cannot be added to the subscription set because the existing members in this set are using registrations which are populated by the Q Apply schema *schema*, and the new member is using a registration that is populated by the Q Apply schema *Q\_apply\_schema*.

**Explanation:** A subscription set can only contain member with registrations that are populated by a Q Apply schema if the Q Apply schema and the receive queue are the same for all registrations of the members.

**User Response:** Choose another subscription set that is empty or that contains compatible members.

---

**ASN2309E** The subscription member cannot be added to the subscription set because the existing members in this set are using registrations that are populated by the Q Apply schema *Q\_apply\_schema* using the receive queue *receive\_queue\_name*, and the new member is using a registration that is populated using the receive queue *receive\_queue\_name*.

**Explanation:** A subscription set can only contain member with registrations that are populated by a Q Apply schema if the Q Apply schema and the receive queue are the same for all registrations of the members.

**User Response:** Choose another subscription set that is empty or that contains compatible members.

---

**ASN2310W** The SQL registration for the CCD table *schema\_name* in the SQL Capture schema *capture\_schema* will become unpopulated.

**Explanation:** If the Q subscription populating a CCD table registration in a SQL Capture schema is dropped, the registration will no longer receive updates from Q Apply.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**ASN2311I** The table *table\_owner.table\_name* has an edit routine (EDITPROC) defined on it. Replication requires DB2 Version 8 APAR PK13542 or later to correctly handle the data in such tables.

**Explanation:** Replication supports tables with EDITPROC definitions, but the DB2 subsystem that contains the tables must be upgraded to the specified APAR. With the APAR, DB2 invokes the edit routine to transform the row back to its original state before giving the data to the replication log reader program.

**User Response:** Upgrade the DB2 instance that contains the table to the specified APAR.

---

**ASN2312E** The target type of *type* does not support before-image columns.

**Explanation:** The only valid target type for before-image columns is CCD.

**User Response:** Change the target type for the Q subscription to CCD.

---

**ASN2313E** The before-image column prefix *prefix* is invalid because its length *length* is not within the allowed range of 1 to 4 characters.

**Explanation:** The prefix that is used to identify values in a before-image column must be at least 1 and at most 4 characters long.

**User Response:** Change the length of the prefix to a value that is within the required range.

---

**ASN2314E** The before-image column prefix *prefix* is invalid because it contains the character *character*, which is not supported.

**Explanation:** The before-image column prefix can only contain alphabetical characters that the database allows at the start of column names and within column names.

**User Response:** Replace or remove invalid characters from the prefix.

---

**ASN2315E** The before-image column *column1* does not exist for the column *column2*.

**Explanation:** The Q subscription was set up so that the column from the source table has a corresponding before-image column in the target table. Before-image column names are generated by adding a before-image prefix to the name of the target column that maps to the source column. No column could be found in the target table with this generated name.

**User Response:** Verify that the target table contains a column with this generated name. If not, change the Q subscription to update the before-image prefix value and regenerate the script. If the before-image is not needed, remove it from the target column specification.

---

**ASN2316E** The target column *column\_name* cannot be selected for before-images because the data type *data\_type* of the column does not support before images.

**Explanation:** Q replication supports before-image columns for all data types except for large object (LOB) data types.

**User Response:** Remove this column from the before-image column selection.

---

**ASN2317E** The column *column\_name* cannot be selected for a before-image column because the length *length* of the combined column name and before-image prefix *combined\_name* exceeds the limit of the database *database\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The combined length of the column name and before-image prefix must be within the database limits for column-name length.

**User Response:** Shorten the before-image prefix.

---

**ASN2318E** The column *column\_name1* cannot be selected as a replication target column because it is used to hold the before-image values of column *column\_name2*.

**Explanation:** Before-image columns cannot be target columns for replication.

**User Response:** Either change the value of the before-image column prefix or select a different before-image column for the specified after-image column.

---

**ASN2319W** The before-image columns in the target table *table\_owner.table\_name* do not have the same before-image prefix. You will not be able to register this table with the SQL replication Apply program for

a three-tier distribution.

**Explanation:** Before-image columns in a CCD table that is used as the middle tier in three-tier replication must use the same single character for the before-image prefix. The before-image columns in the specified table do not have the same prefix. The table cannot be used in a three-tier architecture.

**User Response:** Modify the before-image prefix if you intend to use this table in three-tier replication architecture.

---

**ASN2320E** The column *column\_name1* requested to be a before-image column for the column *column\_name2* does not exist in the target table.

**Explanation:** To be used as a before-image column, a column must first exist in the target table.

**User Response:** Specify a column name that exists in the target table.

---

**ASN2321E** The column *column\_name1* with data type *data\_type* cannot be used as a before-image column for column *column\_name2* with data type *data\_type* because their data types are not compatible.

**Explanation:** The data types for an after-image column and its corresponding before-image column must be compatible.

**User Response:** Make sure that you specify the correct column names.

---

**ASN2322E** The table *table\_owner.table\_name* cannot be registered as an external CCD table because the before-image columns do not have the same prefix.

**Explanation:** The before-image columns in a CCD table must share a common prefix in order to register the table as an external CCD. The before-image columns in the specified table do not share a common prefix.

**User Response:** To use this CCD table as a SQL replication source, redefine the Q subscription so that the before-image columns for the table share a common prefix, then perform the action again.

---

**ASN2323E** Before values cannot be sent for the column *column\_name* in the table *table\_owner.table\_name* because the column is not part of the publication.

**Explanation:** You have requested that the Q Capture program send before values for the specified column, but this column was not included in the publication.

**User Response:** Either select the column to be part of the publication or do not request before values for the column.

---

**ASN2324I** The default before-image prefix, *X*, resulted in conflicting column names in the target table *table\_owner.table\_name*. A different before-image prefix, *prefix*, will be used to generate unique before-image column names.

**Explanation:** The columns in the table should be unique. However, the default before-image prefix resulted in conflicting names. The specified prefix will be used instead.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2325E** The Q Apply schema *schema* cannot be used to populate CCD tables that are registered for SQL replication because the SQL Capture schema has not been specified.

**Explanation:** You must first configure the Q Apply program to use a specific SQL Capture schema for the CCD tables that it populates before you register the tables as sources for SQL replication.

**User Response:** Update the Q Apply schema using the ALTER CONFIGURATION APPLY command in the ASNCLP command-line program, or by using the Change Saved Parameters window for the Q Apply program in the Replication Center.

---

**ASN2326E** The SQL registration for the CCD target table *table\_owner.table\_name* of the Q subscription *receive\_queue\_name.q\_subscription\_name* cannot be created because this Q subscription uses the Q Capture schema *schema* and the Q Apply schema *schema*. These schemas are different from the Q Capture schema *schema* and the Q Apply schema *schema* that are used by other Q subscriptions that were selected.

**Explanation:** Only Q subscriptions that are replicated from the same Q Capture schema to the same Q Apply schema can be registered at the same time.

**User Response:** Exclude the specified Q subscription from the group of Q subscriptions that you are registering.

---

**ASN2327E** The existing SQL registration of the CCD table *table\_owner.table\_name* in the SQL Capture schema *schema* cannot be modified to be used by the Q Apply program because the value *value1* for the property *property1* in this registration conflicts with the value *value2* for the property *property2* in the Q subscription *receive\_queue\_name.q\_subscription\_name*.

**Explanation:** The SQL registration and Q subscription need to have the same values for the CCD table properties CONDENSED and COMPLETE. The values can be either ON or OFF. The matching properties are required in order to change an existing registration to be used by the Q Apply program.

**User Response:** Change the Q subscription so that the CCD table properties CONDENSED and COMPLETE match the properties of the SQL registration.

---

**ASN2328E** The SQL Capture schema *schema* does not exist at the database *database\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The specified SQL Capture schema could not be found at this database.

**User Response:** Check the name for misspellings and correct the name of the SQL Capture schema.

---

**ASN2329E** The SQL Capture schema *schema* has an architecture level of *level1* that is older than the required architecture level *level2*.

**Explanation:** The SQL Capture schema is too old.

**User Response:** Choose a different SQL Capture schema, or migrate the SQL Capture schema to the required architecture level.

---

**ASN2330E** The SQL Capture schema *schema* is defined in the federated database *database\_name* and cannot be used to register CCD tables that are targets for Q replication.

**Explanation:** The SQL Capture schema was set up for federated data sources and cannot be used for DB2 sources.

**User Response:** Choose another SQL Capture schema that is not set up for federated sources.

---

**ASN2331E** The SQL Capture schema *schema* that is managed by the Q Apply schema *schema* cannot be modified to the new schema *schema2* because an active Q subscription, *receive\_queue\_name.q\_subscription\_name*, is managing the SQL registration for the target CCD table *table\_owner.table\_name*

in the existing schema.

**Explanation:** If the SQL Capture schema were changed, it would invalidate the active Q subscription.

**User Response:** Deactivate the Q subscription and retry the action.

**ASN2332W** The SQL Capture schema *schema* that is managed by the Q Apply schema *schema* will be modified to the new schema *schema2*. The existing and inactive Q subscription *receive\_queue\_name.q\_subscription\_name* may become invalid.

**Explanation:** The requested update of the SQL Capture schema could invalidate Q subscriptions.

**User Response:** No user action is necessary.

**ASN2333E** The length *length1* of the value *schema* for the SQL Capture schema is higher than the maximum supported length *length2*.

**Explanation:** The specified SQL Capture schema has an invalid length.

**User Response:** Reduce the length of the SQL Capture schema and rerun the action.

**ASN2334W** The SQL registration for the CCD table *table\_owner.table\_name* will be modified so that it will not longer be populated by the Q subscription *receive\_queue\_name.q\_subscription\_name*.

**Explanation:** A SQL registration can receive updates only from one Q subscription. If another Q subscription is selected to send updates, the previous one will no longer be able to update the target as well.

**User Response:** Choose one of the following options:

- If you would like the SQL registration to be populated by the specified Q subscription, then no action is necessary. You can execute the generated script.
- If you would like to continue using the original Q subscription to populate the SQL registration, then do not execute the generated script and cancel the action.

**ASN2335E** The SQL registration for the CCD table *table\_owner.table\_name* cannot be found in the SQL Capture schema *schema* at the database *database\_alias*.

**Explanation:** The SQL Capture schema at this database does not contain the specified SQL registration.

**User Response:** Check the name of the CCD table for

which the registration was specified, and retry the action.

**ASN2336E** A SQL registration for the CCD table *table\_owner.table\_name* already exists in the SQL Capture schema *schema* at the database *database\_alias*.

**Explanation:** A SQL registration was specified but another registration already exists with the same name in the SQL Capture schema on this database.

**User Response:** Check the name of the CCD table for which the registration was specified, and retry the action.

**ASN2337W** The SQL registration for the CCD table *table\_owner.table\_name* will become unpopulated when the Q subscription is dropped.

**Explanation:** When the Q subscription that is populating this CCD table is dropped, the SQL registration of the CCD table will no longer receive data from the source.

**User Response:** No user action necessary.

**ASN2338W** The SQL registration for the CCD table *table\_owner.table\_name* will be dropped. Ensure that the SQL subscription-set member for the target table *table\_owner.table\_name* at the SQL Apply control server *database\_alias* in the SQL subscription set *set\_name* that uses the Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier* has been deactivated.

**Explanation:** When this SQL registration is dropped, the subscription-set member that receives data from the registration should be inactive to avoid data loss.

**User Response:** Check if the specified member has been deactivated.

**ASN2339W** The SQL registration for the CCD table *table\_owner.table\_name* will be updated to be populated by the Q subscription *receive\_queue\_name.q\_subscription\_name*. Ensure that the subscription-set member for the target table *table\_owner.table\_name* at the SQL Apply control server *database\_alias* in the SQL subscription set *set\_name* that uses the Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier* has been deactivated.

**Explanation:** When the SQL registration is updated, the subscription-set member that receives data from the registration should be inactive to avoid data loss.

**User Response:** Check if the specified member has been deactivated.



---

**ASN2340E** The subscription-set member cannot be added to the subscription set because the existing members in this set are using source registrations that are not populated by a Q Apply program, and the new member is using a source registration that is populated by the Q Apply schema *schema*.

**Explanation:** A subscription set can only contain members with source registrations that are populated by one Q Apply program using the same receive queue, or that are not populated by Q Apply.

**User Response:** Choose another subscription set that is empty or contains compatible members.

---

**ASN2341E** The subscription-set member cannot be added to the subscription set because the existing members in this set are using source registrations that are populated by Q Apply schema *schema* and the new member is using a source registration this is not populated by a Q Apply program.

**Explanation:** A subscription set can only contain members with source registrations that are populated by one Q Apply program using the same receive queue, or that are not populated by Q Apply.

**User Response:** Choose another subscription set that is empty or contains compatible members.

---

**ASN2342E** The subscription-set member cannot be added to the subscription set because the existing members in this set are using source registrations that are populated by Q Apply schema *schema* using the receive queue *receive\_queue*, and the new member is using a source registration this is populated by Q Apply schema *schema2* using the receive queue *receive\_queue*.

**Explanation:** A subscription set can only contain members with source registrations that are populated by one Q Apply program from the same receive queue.

**User Response:** Choose another subscription set that is empty or contains compatible members.

---

**ASN2343E** The SQL registration for the target CCD *table\_owner.table\_name* cannot be modified to be managed by the Q Apply program because the value *value* of the property *property* is unsupported.

**Explanation:** Q Apply can only manage specific SQL registrations. For details about the restrictions, see "Creating a three-tier data distribution configuration (Q replication to SQL replication)" in the IBM Information

Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center.

**User Response:** Update the SQL registrations, or choose a different SQL registration in a different SQL Capture schema.

---

**ASN2344I** The target CCD *table\_owner.table\_name* for this Q subscription has an existing SQL registration in the SQL Capture schema *schema*, and the Q Apply program is configured to manage SQL registrations in this schema. If this Q subscription becomes active, the Q Apply program will manage the target CCD table as a source for SQL replication.

**Explanation:** The target CCD is already registered and Q Apply has been configured correctly, so the target CCD will automatically become a source for SQL Replication.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2345E** The resulting data type *data\_type1* of the expression *expression* is not compatible with the data type *data\_type2* of the mapped target column *column\_name*.

**Explanation:** In order to replicate an expression to a target column, the Q Apply program requires the resulting data type of the expression to match the data type of the target column. The data types of the expression and the target column to which it is mapped do not match.

**User Response:** Modify your expression so that its resulting data type matches the data type of the specified target column, or choose another column in the target that has the same data type as the expression.

---

**ASN2346E** The column *column\_name* that is specified in the expression *expression* does not exist in the source table *table\_owner.table\_name*.

**Explanation:** A column must exist in the source table to be part of an expression, and the specified column could not be found.

**User Response:** Specify a different column that exists in the source table or remove the column from the expression.

---

**ASN2347E** The expression *expression* cannot be mapped to the target column *column\_name* because the expression can have a null value and the target column is defined with a NOT NULL attribute.

**Explanation:** The null characteristics of the expression



and the target column must match. None of the source columns chosen in the expression is defined with a NOT NULL attribute, so the resulting value of the expression can be null. The target column is defined as NOT NULL.

**User Response:** Include at least one source column that is defined as NOT NULL in the expression, or map the expression to another column in the target that can hold null values.

**ASN2348E** The column *column\_name* in the target table *table\_owner.table\_name* cannot be directly mapped to a source column because the specified target column already maps to an expression *expression*.

**Explanation:** A target column cannot be mapped to both a source column and an expression.

**User Response:** Choose a different target column for the mapping.

**ASN2349E** The column *column\_name* in the target table *table\_owner.table\_name* cannot be mapped to an expression *expression* because the target column is already mapped directly to a source column *column\_name*.

**Explanation:** A target column cannot be mapped to both an expression and a source column.

**User Response:** Choose a different target column for the mapping.

**ASN2350E** The Replication administration tool is running at a DB2 Version 8 level. The tool cannot be used to administer a DB2 Version 9 server for Q replication.

**Explanation:** You cannot use a pre-Version 9 Replication administration tool to administer a DB2 Version 9 server because of the changes in the structure of the replication control tables and the replication architecture level.

**User Response:** Migrate the DB2 client where the replication administration tool is running to Version 9.

**ASN2351E** The CCD table *schema.name* cannot be defined as condensed because the database object *name* of type *typename* enforces uniqueness of the columns *column\_names*, which are not part of the replication key.

**Explanation:** The Apply program will fail when trying to apply changes to the target table if this table contains a primary key, unique constraint, or unique index that enforces the uniqueness of columns that are not part of the replication key. This is usually the case if there is a second unique constraint or index defined

on this table. **Note:** You can have secondary unique indexes on CCD columns, for example, IBMSNAP\_INTENTSEQ and IBMSNAP\_COMMITSEQ.

**User Response:** Remove the unique constraint or index, or consider generating a new CCD target table.

**ASN2355E** The command *command* cannot be used with a Classic replication source.

**Explanation:** A Classic replication server was set as the capture server in a prior SET SERVER CAPTURE command. The specified command is not valid for Classic replication sources. The following commands are valid for a Classic source:

- CREATE REPLQMAP
- ALTER REPLQMAP
- DROP REPLQMAP
- CREATE QSUB
- ALTER QSUB
- DROP QSUB
- LOADDONE
- START QSUB
- STOP QSUB
- LIST
- ALTER CAPPARMS

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Issue the environment command SET SERVER CAPTURE to set the Capture server to another server where the command is supported.
- Use one of the supported commands for Classic sources.

**ASN2356W** A default schema of ASN is assigned because the capture server is a Classic replication server. The schema that was provided is not used.

**Explanation:** A Classic replication server was set as the capture server in a prior SET SERVER CAPTURE command. Only one set of Classic capture control tables exists on the server. These tables have a schema of ASN and the ASNCLP program always uses a default schema of ASN.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is necessary.

**ASN2357E** The option *option* cannot be used with a Classic replication source.

**Explanation:** A Classic replication server was set as the capture server in a prior SET SERVER CAPTURE command. The specified option is not valid for Classic sources. The following options are not supported:

- SUPPRESS DELETES
- SEARCH CONDITION

- TRGCOLS EXCLUDE (for new targets)
- LOAD TYPE with values 1, 2, or 3

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Issue the environment command SET SERVER CAPTURE to set the Capture server to another server where the option is supported.
- Specify a different option for Classic sources. For LOAD TYPE, the supported options are 0 (no load) or 4 (load from Classic source).

---

**ASN2358E** The configuration file *file\_name* does not exist at the specified location. Please check the directory name, file name, and permissions on the file.

**Explanation:** The ASNCLP program did not find the specified configuration file by using the path and file name that was provided in the *file\_name* parameter.

**User Response:** Ensure that the path and file name are correct. Also, check whether the permissions on the file are set correctly to allow the ASNCLP program to read the file.

---

**ASN2359E** The command to create Q subscriptions did not complete successfully. These *number* Q subscriptions were defined on the Classic server but not on the Q Apply server: *Q\_subscription\_list1*. These *number* Q subscriptions were not defined on either server: *Q\_subscription\_list2*. These *number* Q subscriptions were defined on both servers: *Q\_subscription\_list3*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred during processing of the CREATE QSUB command. Some of the Q subscriptions were defined on the Classic server only, and some were not defined on either server. The Q subscriptions that are defined on only one server are incomplete and must be deleted.

**User Response:** Follow these steps:

- Use the DROP QSUB command in the ASNCLP program to delete the subscriptions that are defined on the Classic server only.
- Use the CREATE QSUB command to create the Q subscriptions that were not defined on either server.

The Q subscriptions that were defined on both servers are complete and no further action is required.

---

**ASN2360E** The command to delete one or more Q subscriptions did not complete successfully. These *number* Q subscriptions were deleted on the Classic server but not on the Q Apply server: *Q\_subscription\_list1*. These *number* Q subscriptions were not deleted from either server: *Q\_subscription\_list2*. These *number* Q subscriptions were deleted from both servers: *Q\_subscription\_list3*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred during processing of the DROP QSUB command. Some of the Q subscriptions were deleted only on the Classic server and some were not deleted at either server. The Q subscriptions that were deleted only on the Classic server still exist on the Q Apply server and must be dropped manually.

**User Response:** Use the DROP QSUB command in the ASNCLP program to delete the Q subscriptions that were only deleted on the Classic server and the Q subscriptions that were not deleted on either server.

---

**ASN2361E** The Q subscription cannot be created because only a subset of the columns from the source table *table\_owner.table\_name* were selected to take part in replication and the source server is a Classic replication server.

**Explanation:** For Classic replication, all columns in the source table must be selected for replication.

**User Response:** Specify all columns in the source table to take part in the Q subscription and issue the CREATE QSUB command again.

---

**ASN2362E** The action *action\_name* ended in error because the architecture level of the Q Apply control tables under the schema *schema* is at pre-Version 9 and the source is a Classic replication server.

**Explanation:** The Q Apply control tables need to be at a Version 9 architecture level in order to use a Classic replication server as a source. The specified Q Apply schema is at pre-V9 architecture level.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Migrate the Q Apply control tables to Version 9.
- Create a new set of Q Apply control tables with Version 9 architecture.

---

**ASN2363E** The action *action\_name* ended in error because capture control tables were not found on the Classic replication server.

**Explanation:** The control tables need to exist prior to performing the specified action but were not found. The control tables are created when the Classic replication product is installed.

**User Response:** See the IBM WebSphere Classic information center for details on how to configure a Classic replication server, and complete the steps before defining or using any replication objects.

---

**ASN2364E** The action *action\_name* ended in error because the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table is empty.

**Explanation:** The ASNCLP program requires a row in the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS control table before it can define objects for replication. No row was found in the table.

**User Response:** Please run the ASNCLP command ALTER CAPPARMS to populate the table with a row prior to performing this action.

---

**ASN2365I** The Q Apply schema has Q subscriptions or replication queue maps for which the source is a Classic replication server. These definitions are not displayed in the list shown here.

**Explanation:** Q subscriptions or replication queue maps for which the source is a Classic replication server are not displayed by the Replication Center.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2366E** The SET command *command\_name* cannot be used with an Oracle source server.

**Explanation:** The specified command is not supported for Oracle sources.

**User Response:** See the ASNCLP documentation in the DB2 Information Center for supported commands for Oracle sources.

---

**ASN2367E** The command could not be processed. Oracle servers are not supported as replication targets unless an intermediate federated server is installed and configured.

**Explanation:** To replicate data to an Oracle target, you must configure a Q Apply program to run within a DB2 federated instance, which requires InfoSphere Federation Server.

**User Response:** Install and configure InfoSphere Federation Server and then use the SET SERVER command to specify a Q Apply server that is on a federated DB2 instance.

---

**ASN2368E** The CREATE QSUB command does not support the values B or P for the SUBTYPE keyword if the source is Oracle.

**Explanation:** Bidirectional (type B) and peer-to-peer (type P) replication are not supported for native Oracle sources. The only allowed Q subscription type is unidirectional (type U).

**User Response:** For the SUBTYPE keyword, specify the value U and reissue the command.

---

**ASN2369E** The load type option *option* cannot be used with an Oracle source.

**Explanation:** An Oracle server was specified as the Q Capture server in a prior SET SERVER command. For Oracle servers, the values 1, 2, 3, and 4 are not supported for the LOAD TYPE keyword.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Issue the SET SERVER command and specify another Q Capture server where this option is supported.
- For an Oracle source, specify the values 0 (no load) or 5 (Oracle load) for the LOAD TYPE keyword.

---

**ASN2370E** The action *action* ended in error because the architecture level of the Q Apply control tables is *level* and the source is an Oracle server.

**Explanation:** The Q Apply control tables need to be at a architecture level of 0905 (Version 9.5) or above to use an Oracle server as a source. The specified Q Apply schema is at a previous architecture level.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Migrate the Q Apply control tables to the required architecture level.
- Create a new set of Q Apply control tables under the required architecture level and use that schema for the specified action.

---

**ASN2371E** The table *table\_name* cannot be used as a Q replication source because table-level supplemental logging is not set.

**Explanation:** Table-level supplemental logging should be set to ON so that Oracle maintains the required log data for replication.

**User Response:** Issue the ALTER command to alter the source table to enable table-level supplemental logging.

---

**ASN2372E** The database *database\_name* cannot be used as a Q replication source because database-wide supplemental logging is not enabled.

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program uses Oracle LogMiner, which requires minimal supplemental logging to be enabled. This function logs the minimal amount of information needed for Oracle LogMiner to identify, group, and merge the redo operations from DML changes. Minimal supplemental logging ensures that Oracle LogMiner and Q Capture have sufficient information to support chained rows and various storage arrangements, such as cluster tables.

**User Response:** Issue the ALTER command to alter the database to enable database-wide minimal supplemental logging.

---

**ASN2373E** The database that was specified as a Q Capture server cannot be used as a source. Q replication supports only Oracle version 10g and above.

**Explanation:** To replicate data from an Oracle source, you must specify a source database that is at Oracle version 10g or later as a Q Capture server.

**User Response:** Specify a database that is at a supported level and retry the command.

---

**ASN2375E** The XML keyword was provided in the CREATE PUB command, but the publishing queue map that was specified for the publication uses a DELIMITED message format.

**Explanation:** The message format must match between the publication and the publishing queue map that it uses.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- If you want a publication with XML message format, specify a publishing queue map that uses XML format.
- If you want a publication with DELIMITED message format, change the message format for the publication to DELIMITED.

---

**ASN2376E** The publishing queue map *queue\_map\_name* cannot be promoted because it does not exist within the specified Q Capture schema on the specified Q Capture server.

**Explanation:** Before you can promote an object, the object must exist within the schema that you specify. A publishing queue map with the specified name does not exist within this schema.

**User Response:** Make sure that the correct publishing queue map, schema, and server are specified and issue the command again.

---

**ASN2377E** The publication *publication\_name* cannot be promoted because it does not exist within the specified Q Capture schema on the specified Q Capture server.

**Explanation:** Before you can promote an object, the object must exist within the schema that you specify. A publication with the specified name does not exist within this schema.

**User Response:** Make sure that the correct publication, schema, and server are specified and issue the command again.

---

**ASN2378E** The replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* cannot be promoted because it does not exist within the Q Capture schema *Q\_Capture\_schema* on the specified Q Capture server or within the Q Apply schema *Q\_Apply\_schema* on the specified Q Apply server.

**Explanation:** Before you can promote a replication queue map, the queue map must exist within the Q Capture and Q Apply schemas that you specify. A replication queue map with the specified name does not exist within these schemas.

**User Response:** Make sure that the correct replication queue map, schema, and server are specified and issue the command again.

---

**ASN2379E** The command is not supported because the target database is accessed through a federated server.

**Explanation:** The specified command is not supported for federated targets.

**User Response:** Specify a server where the command is supported.

---

**ASN2380I** The operation *operation* for program *program\_name* has started for schema or qualifier *name* on database or subsystem *name* at host *host\_name* at *timestamp*.

**Explanation:** The requested operation was initiated.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2381I** The operation *operation* ended successfully at *timestamp timestamp*.

**Explanation:** A replication or event publishing program successfully carried out the described operation.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.



---

**ASN2383I** The program status is *status*. **Additional information:** *information*.

**Explanation:** This message describes the status of a replication or event publishing program.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2384E** The operation *operation* ended in error because the program *program\_name* is not active.

**Explanation:** The program that was prompted to carry out the described operation was not running, so the operation could not be executed.

**User Response:** Start the program, and then request the operation again.

---

**ASN2385I** The detailed status of the active program is *detailed\_status*.

**Explanation:** The requested status information describes the current state of the program in detail.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2386I** The program parameter *parameter* has a value of *value* and was defined by *origin*.

**Explanation:** The message reflects the parameter value that the program is currently using. This value might differ from the value that is saved in the control tables. When a program stops and restarts, it uses saved values unless you override the saved values at startup or while the program is running.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2387E** The operation *operation* cannot be executed because the access method *method* is not available on the database or subsystem *name* at host *host*. **Reason:** *reason*. **Suggested action:** *action*. **Perform the suggested action to enable this access method for future use.**

**Explanation:** The requested operation requires the stated access method to be available.

**User Response:** Perform the suggested action and retry the operation.

---

**ASN2388E** The operation was terminated at *timestamp* because the timeout of *number* seconds was exceeded.

**Explanation:** A replication or event publishing program could not carry out the requested operation within the specified time.

**User Response:** Check the status of the program and retry the operation.

---

**ASN2389E** The operation *operation* cannot be executed because a prerequisite setup step is missing on the database or subsystem *name* at host *host*. **Reason:** *reason*. **Suggested action:** *action*. **Perform the suggested action to enable this operation for future use.**

**Explanation:** The requested operation requires a prerequisite setup step to be completed.

**User Response:** Perform the suggested action to complete the prerequisite setup step and retry the operation.

---

**ASN2390E** An error occurred during communication with the active program *program\_name*. **Error message:** *message*. **Response:** *response*.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred during communication with the replication program.

**User Response:** Check the DB2 Information Center for details about any required changes to your replication setup, and retry the action.

---

**ASN2391E** The operation *operation* for the program *program\_name* is not supported for *database\_type* databases.

**Explanation:** Some operations by replication programs are not supported on some database types.

**User Response:** Check the replication and event publishing documentation in the DB2 Information Center to see which operations are supported.

---

**ASN2392W** The DB2 instance could not be determined. The DB2 instance name of *instance\_name* is used as a default to perform the requested operation on the database *database\_name*. **To support other DB2 instance names for this operation, perform the suggested action *action*.**

**Explanation:** The DB2 instance name is required to perform the operation, but the instance name cannot be determined. A default instance name is used.

**User Response:** If the name of the DB2 instance is the same as the default, no action is necessary. Otherwise perform the suggested action.



---

**ASN2394W** The recommended access method *method* is not available to perform the operation *operation* on the database or subsystem *name* at host *host\_name*. Reason: *reason*. Suggested action *action*. Perform the suggested action in order to make the recommended access method available for future use.

**Explanation:** A recommended method of accessing the database or subsystem was not available. An alternative method will be tried to perform the requested operation.

**User Response:** Perform the suggested action and retry the operation.

---

**ASN2395E** The program *program\_name* could not be started because an instance of this program with the same schema or qualifier is already running on the database or subsystem *name*.

**Explanation:** Only one program instance with a given schema or qualifier can run within a database.

**User Response:** Either stop the running program that has the same schema or qualifier, or drop and recreate the schema or qualifier for the second program.

---

**ASN2396E** The operation *operation* ended in error because the program returned one or more error messages: *error\_messages*.

**Explanation:** The program received the request to perform an operation, but returned an error.

**User Response:** Check the error message, correct the problem, and retry the operation.

---

**ASN2397E** The replication queue map cannot be created because the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value (*number\_agents*) is greater than the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value (*total\_agents*).

**Explanation:** The total number of apply agents is specified by the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table for a receive queue and replication queue map. The MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value specifies the number of transactions to apply in parallel from the same job name. This setting allows the Q Apply program to limit parallelism during batch workloads to prevent lock contention.

**User Response:** Set the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value to be lower than the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value.

---

**ASN2398E** The replication queue map could not be updated because the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value (*number\_agents*) is greater than the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value (*total\_agents*).

**Explanation:** The total number of apply agents is specified by the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table for a receive queue and replication queue map. The MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value specifies the number of transactions to apply in parallel from the same job name. This setting allows the Q Apply program to limit parallelism during batch workloads to prevent lock contention.

**User Response:** Set the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value lower than the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value.

---

**ASN2399E** The table *capture\_schema*.IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table does not have a row. Your configuration requires that a row exists and that the row contains the authorization ID for the Q Apply program.

**Explanation:** You are using the peer-to-peer configuration with value-based conflict detection. This configuration requires that the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table be populated with the authorization ID of the Q Apply program so that the Q Capture program can ignore the transactions and avoid recursion.

**User Response:** Specify the ALTER SERVER ADD IGNORE TRANSACTIONS command.

---

**ASN2400I** A row with the specified information already exists in the *capture\_schema*.IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table. An SQL script to insert the ignore-transactions specification is not generated.

**Explanation:** The command did not generate a SQL script because a row already exists.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2401I** A row with the specified information does not exist in the *capture\_schema*.IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table. An SQL script to delete the ignore-transactions specification is not generated.

**Explanation:** The command did not generate a SQL script because a row does not exist.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2402E** The command *command* is only supported for Q replication and event publishing.

**Explanation:** The specified command is not applicable to SQL replication.

**User Response:** Specify the environment by using the ASNCLP SESSION SET TO Q REPLICATION before using this command.

---

**ASN2403E** The specified source table *owner.table\_name* does not have any subscriptions or publications in the capture schema *capture\_schema*. The ALTER ADD COLUMN command did not add a signal into the IBMQREP\_SIGNAL table.

**Explanation:** The command failed because subscriptions or publications for the specified source table do not exist.

**User Response:** Check the source table name and reissue the command.

---

**ASN2404E** The column *column\_name* is already subscribed for the subscription or publication *sub\_name* for the provided source table *owner.table\_name*.

**Explanation:** Because the column is already subscribed for the subscription or publication, the column cannot be added.

**User Response:** If the wrong table or column name was specified, correct the statement and reissue the command. Otherwise, no action is required.

---

**ASN2405W** The referential integrity constraints *constraint\_name* do not match for the source table *owner.src\_table\_name* and target table *owner.tgt\_table\_name*.

**Explanation:** The referential integrity constraints for the source and target tables for bidirectional and peer-to-peer subscriptions must exactly match. Because the constraints do not match for the source and target tables, you might have experience problems with the Q Apply program.

**User Response:** If the mismatched constraints will not cause problems while running the Q Apply program, no action is necessary. Otherwise, ensure that the referential integrity constraints on the source and target tables match before running the replication programs.

---

**ASN2406W** The check constraints *constraint\_name* do not match for the source table *owner.src\_table\_name* and target table *owner.tgt\_table\_name*.

**Explanation:** The check constraints for the source and

target tables for bidirectional and peer-to-peer subscriptions must exactly match. Because the constraints do not match for the source and target tables, you might experience problems with the Q Apply program.

**User Response:** If the mismatched constraints will not cause problems while running the Q Apply program, no action is necessary. Otherwise, ensure that the check constraints on the source and target tables match before running the replication programs. Scripts were generated because you set enforcement of constraints matching to 'no.'

---

**ASN2407W** The unique constraints *constraint\_name* do not match for the source table *owner.src\_table\_name* and target table *owner.tgt\_table\_name*.

**Explanation:** The unique constraints for the source and target tables for bidirectional and peer-to-peer subscriptions must exactly match. Because the constraints do not match for the source and target tables, you might have experience problems with the Q Apply program.

**User Response:** If the mismatched constraints will not cause problems while running the Q Apply program, no action is necessary. Otherwise, ensure that the unique constraints on the source and target tables match before running the replication programs.

---

**ASN2408W** The target member *target\_owner-target\_table* in the subscription set *subs\_set\_name* is an external consistent-change data (CCD) table. This table type does not require a join of the changed-data (CD) and unit-of-work (UOW) tables to populate the LOGMARKER column. You specified a non-zero commit count value for the subscription set. If you use this CCD table as a source in a three-tier distribution and the block factor is non-zero, data loss problems might result while running the Apply program.

**Explanation:** Because the CCD target type is '9,' the Apply program will not perform a join of the CD and UOW tables to get a value for the LOGMARKER column. You specified a non-zero value for the commit count when you created the subscription set. If this CCD table is used as a source in the second tier, you should specify zero for the blocking factor or MAX\_SYNC\_MINUTES column in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table for the subscription set.

**User Response:** Specify zero for the blocking factor or the MAX\_SYNC\_MINUTES column in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table.

---

**ASN2410E** The keyword **GENERATE SQL FOR EXISTING** is not supported in SQL replication.

**Explanation:** The **GENERATE SQL FOR EXISTING** option causes the **SET RUN SCRIPT** command to ignore certain errors when generating SQL script. This option is supported only in Q replication. However, the current session is SQL replication.

**User Response:** Remove the **GENERATE SQL FOR EXISTING** keyword from the input file.

---

**ASN2411W** The object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* already exists under the specified Q Capture schema. A script to create the object has been generated regardless, because the option to ignore errors while generating the script was chosen.

**Explanation:** Data already exists in the Q Capture control tables for the publication or publication queue map with this name. The SQL for creating the object has been generated regardless, because the **GENERATE SQL FOR EXISTING YES** option was set in the **SET RUN SCRIPT LATER** command. Running this generated SQL against the given control tables will cause SQL errors.

**User Response:** No action is needed.

---

**ASN2412W** The object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* already exists under the specified Q Capture schema and Q Apply schema. A script to create the object has been generated regardless, because the option to ignore errors while generating the script was chosen.

**Explanation:** Data already exists in the control tables for Q Capture or Q Apply for the subscription or replication queue map with this name. The SQL for creating the object has been generated regardless, because the **GENERATE SQL FOR EXISTING YES** option was set in the **SET RUN SCRIPT LATER** command. Running this generated SQL against the given control tables will cause SQL errors.

**User Response:** No action is needed.

---

**ASN2413W** The database object *object\_name* of type *object\_type* already exists at the server *server\_alias*. A script to create the object has been generated regardless, because the option to ignore errors while generating the script was chosen.

**Explanation:** The table, tablespace, or index already exists in the database. The SQL to create this object has been generated regardless, because the **GENERATE SQL FOR EXISTING YES** option was set in the **SET RUN SCRIPT LATER** command. Running this

generated SQL against the given database will cause SQL errors.

**User Response:** No action is needed.

---

**ASN2414W** The value of the *parameter\_name* parameter of the WebSphere MQ model queue *host\_name-queue\_manager\_name-queue\_name* is too low. The value is set to *value1* but the required value must be at least *value2*.

**Explanation:** The model queue for the spill queue for the Q Apply program needs to have the following parameter values:

- Maximum queue depth (MAXDEPTH): 500000 or higher
- Maximum message size (MAXMSGL): 100000 or higher

**User Response:** Update the model queue parameter values, or specify a model queue that has the correct parameter values.

---

**ASN2415E** The load type *load\_type* is not valid for the Q subscription *name* because the same target table *table\_owner.table\_name* is participating in another Q subscription *name* that has a conflicting load type of *load\_type*.

**Explanation:** Either the wrong target table name was specified for the Q subscription, or the specified load type is incorrect. Target tables that are populated from multiple source tables (this process is often called data consolidation) require certain load types. If the target table name is correct, then at least one existing Q subscription has a load type that replaces all contents in the table (type 4 or 5). If two or more Q subscriptions were to replace data in the target table, a loss of data could occur.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Correct the target table name if the wrong one was specified.
  - Change the selection of the load type to use select and load with insert (104) or select and import with insert (105).
- 

**ASN2416E** The load type *load\_type* is supported only for Q subscriptions where the Q Capture server is a Classic server. The command failed.

**Explanation:** Load types 4 (Select and load with replace), 104 (Select and load with insert), 5 (Select and import with replace), and 105 (Select and import with insert) are only supported where the source is a Classic server.

**User Response:** Choose a different load option and rerun the command.

---

**ASN2417E** Use the **START QSUB** command to activate Q subscription *name*.

**Explanation:** The target table that was specified for the Q subscription is the same as the target table for one or more other Q subscriptions. The Q Apply program does not start these Q subscriptions automatically because one of them has a load type (4 or 5) that replaces all data in the target table. The Q subscription must be started before the other Q subscriptions that specify the same target table to ensure no loss of data.

The Q subscription is using one of the following load types:

- 104 Select and load with insert
- 5 Select and import with replace
- 105 Select and import with insert

The Q subscriptions need to be started in a particular order so there is no loss of data. The option to manually start the Q subscription was specified for this Q subscription.

**User Response:** Use the **START QSUB** command to start the Q subscription. For details about other methods of starting Q subscriptions, see, Starting Q Subscriptions in the Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center.

---

**ASN2418E** The load type *load\_type* is not valid when **HAS LOAD PHASE** is set to *value*.

**Explanation:** The **HAS LOAD PHASE** value was specified as N, indicating that the target table is not loaded. However, a load type value greater than 0 was specified.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- If you want Q Apply to load the target table, pick a **HAS LOAD PHASE** value of I.
- If you do not want Q Apply to load the target table, keep the **HAS LOAD PHASE** value as N and remove the **LOAD TYPE** option from the **CREATE QSUB** command.

---

**ASN2419E** An unexpected value *value* was found in column *column\_name* of replication control table *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** The specified control table contains at least one value that prevents processing of the current action. The table might have been updated with SQL that was not generated by the Replication Center or **ASNCLP**.

**User Response:** Use one of the replication administration tools to drop and recreate the object with the unexpected value. For example, if the object is

a Q subscription, drop and recreate it.

---

**ASN2420I** The replication key was defined to include all of the selected target columns because no primary key, unique constraint, or index was found on both the source and the target table within the range of the replicated columns.

**Explanation:** If no primary key, unique constraint, or index are found on the source or target, the administration tool automatically specifies all valid replicated columns as key columns for replication. Some subscribed columns, such as LOB columns, cannot be used as keys.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2421W** The column *column\_name* is automatically excluded from the Q subscription.

**Explanation:** Columns defined as ROWID and GENERATED ALWAYS are excluded automatically from bidirectional and peer-to-peer Q subscriptions.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN2422E** The *source|target* database or subsystem that was provided in the **SET SERVER** command for the Q subscription does not match the *source|target* database or subsystem that is associated with the replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* for the Q subscription.

**Explanation:** The source and target servers that are specified for a Q subscription must be the same as the source and target servers for the queue map that used to define the Q subscription.

**User Response:** To determine the name of the server that was specified for the queue map, use the Replication Center or view the **CAPTURE\_SERVER** column in the **IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES** table or the **APPLY\_SERVER** column in the **IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES** table. Use this value in the **SET SERVER** command.

---

**ASN2423E** The **CREATE QSUB** command failed because the source table *table\_owner.table\_name* that was specified has a primary key but does not have a unique index on the key columns.

**Explanation:** DB2 for z/OS tables with a primary key must also have a unique index on the primary key columns. Otherwise, the table definition is incomplete



and the ASNCLP cannot create a Q subscription for the table.

**User Response:** Create a unique index on the appropriate primary key columns in the source table, and retry the command.

---

**ASN2424E** The option to specify the release level of the replication control tables on server *server\_name* is not available because the server is on z/OS or an Oracle source database. The script for creating control tables was not generated.

**Explanation:** The ability to specify the release, or architecture level, of the Q Capture or Q Apply control tables is only supported on DB2 for Linux, UNIX, and Windows.

**User Response:** Redefine the control tables, making one of the following changes:

#### ASNCLP command-line program

Omit the RELEASE keyword in the CREATE CONTROL TABLES FOR command.

#### Replication Center

Do not change the Q Capture release in the Create Q Capture Control Tables wizard or Q Apply release in the Create Q Apply Control Tables wizard.

---

**ASN2425E** The release level *level* that was specified for creating Q Capture or Q Apply control tables on server *server\_name* is newer than the release level *DB2\_level* of the DB2 database. The script for creating control tables was not generated.

**Explanation:** The release, or architecture level, that is specified for creating Q Capture or Q Apply control tables must match or be newer than the release of the DB2 instance where the control tables are being created.

**User Response:** Redefine the control tables, specifying a release that is the same or newer than the DB2 database.

---

**ASN2430W** You mapped a source table column with a CHAR data type to a target table column with the Informix Boolean data type. Ensure that only the following values are inserted or updated into the source column: t, f, and NULL. These are the only allowed values for the Informix Boolean type.

**Explanation:** The Informix Boolean column in the target table only accepts the values t, f, and NULL. The t and f are not case sensitive, so T and F are also

allowed. Any other values that are inserted or updated into the source column that is mapped to the Boolean column will cause an error at the target.

**User Response:** If you expect to insert or update any values other than t, f, or NULL into the source column, map the column to a target column that does not use the Informix Boolean data type.

---

**ASN2431E** The Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* cannot be created because the Q Capture program's compatibility level *compatibility\_level* is higher than the Q Apply program's architecture level *arch\_level*.

**Explanation:** An older version of the Q Apply program can only work with a newer version of the Q Capture program if the value of the COMPATIBILITY column in the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table matches the Q Apply version, which is saved in the ARCH\_LEVEL column in the IBMQREP\_APPLYPARMS table.

**User Response:** Change the Q Capture COMPATIBILITY value to match the version of the Q Apply program, or upgrade the Q Apply program to the same version as the Q Capture program.

---

**ASN2432E** The Q Capture program's architecture level *arch\_level* at server *capture\_server* and schema *capture\_schema* does not match the Q Apply architecture level *arch\_level* at server *apply\_server* and schema *apply\_schema*. The Q subscription cannot be created or started.

**Explanation:** Either the Q Capture program or Q Apply program is at Version 9.7, and the other program is at an older version. In a multidirectional replication configuration, all of the programs must be at the same version. The ARCH\_LEVEL and COMPATIBILITY columns in the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table must match the value of the ARCH\_LEVEL column in the IBMQREP\_APPLYPARMS table.

**User Response:** Upgrade the down-level Q Capture or Q Apply program to Version 9.7 or to the equivalent PTF on z/OS, and then create or start the Q subscription.

---

**ASN2433E** Q Capture program's architecture level *arch\_level* at server *capture\_server* and schema *capture\_schema* is identical to the Q Apply architecture level *arch\_level* at server *apply\_server* and schema *apply\_schema*. However, the compatibility level *compatibility\_level* at the Q Capture server is at a lower level. The Q subscription cannot be created or started.

**Explanation:** In a multidirectional replication configuration, the values of the ARCH\_LEVEL column in the IBMQREP\_APPLYPARMS table and the values of the ARCH\_LEVEL and COMPATIBILITY columns in IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table must all match.

**User Response:** Update the value of the COMPATIBILITY column to match the Q Apply and Q Capture ARCH\_LEVEL columns, then create or start the Q subscription.

---

**ASN4003E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The data type or the length of the source column *source\_col* and of the target column *target\_col* are not compatible.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Rerun the command ensuring that you compare columns of equal type, precision, and length.

---

**ASN4004E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program encountered an SQL error at line *line\_number*. The function name is *function\_name*. The SQLCODE is *sqlcode*. The SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*.**

**Explanation:** A negative SQLCODE was returned when the program executed an EXEC SQL statement or CLI call. This message sometimes is followed by a second message that provides more information about the action being executed by the program when the SQLCODE was encountered.

**User Response:** See the messages and codes documentation of the DB2 database manager on your operating system for an explanation of this SQLCODE and for information about corrective actions that might need to be taken. If the program issued another message following this one, see the explanation and user response for that message. The line and function information are for IBM Software Support only.

---

**ASN4005E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program encountered an SQL warning at line *line\_number*. The function name is *function\_name*. The SQLCODE is *sqlcode*. The SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*.**

**Explanation:** A warning SQLCODE was returned when the program executed an EXEC SQL statement or CLI call. This message sometimes is followed by a second message that provides more information about the action being executed by the program when the SQLCODE was encountered.

**User Response:** See the messages and codes documentation of the DB2 database manager on your operating system for an explanation of this SQLCODE and for information about corrective actions that might need to be taken. If the program issued another message following this one, see the explanation and

user response for that message. The line and function information are for IBM Software Support only.

---

**ASN4006I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Between the source table and the target table, there are *common\_rows* common rows, *source\_rows* rows that are unique to the source table, and *target\_rows* rows that are unique to the target table.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Review details in the difference table. If necessary, run the asntrep command to synchronize the tables.

---

**ASN4007E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program found an incorrect subscription definition. Reason code: *reason\_code*.**

**Explanation:** Possible reason codes are:

1. The target table did not have key columns specified in the IS\_KEY column of the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS table or the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table.
2. No columns for the table were found for the target table in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS table or the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table.

**User Response:** Run the Analyzer for details to help you fix the subscription definition. Use the replication administration tools to fix the subscription definition. Rerun the asntdiff or asntrep command.

---

**ASN4008E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program stopped because the WHERE parameter *where\_clause* caused a DB2 PREPARE statement to fail.**

**Explanation:** The program stopped because the specified WHERE parameter caused an SQL PREPARE statement to fail. This statement is necessary to obtain the name of the target table by selecting rows from the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR table for SQL replication or from the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table for Q replication.

**User Response:** Use an interactive command line processor to debug the WHERE clause for the appropriate control table: IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR or IBMQREP\_TARGETS. Rerun the command using the valid WHERE clause in the WHERE parameter.

---

**ASN4009E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The rows that were fetched from the source table were not in the order of the dynamic collation. The program stopped.**

**Explanation:** The cursor that was used to fetch rows from the source table fetched the rows out of order. This problem occurs because the actual collation of the key columns in the source table did not match the

estimated collating sequence that was determined by using the difference table. The difference table may have been created in a tablespace that has different attributes than the table space that contains the source table. Alternatively, the date or timestamp format may be different between the source and target.

**User Response:** For information about creating the difference table in the correct tablespace, please refer to Technote 1251538 at <http://www-1.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?&uid=swg21251>. If your table contains date or timestamp formats, please refer to Technote 1240630 at <http://www-1.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?&uid=swg21240>.

---

**ASN4010I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Number of differences found between the source and target table: number. The details can be found in database source\_DB, difference table difference\_table.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Review the difference table and, if necessary, run the asntrep command to fix the differences.

---

**ASN4011I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **No differences were found between the source and target tables.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN4012I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program is comparing tables using the list of parameters following this message.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN4013E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program stopped because the WHERE clause was not valid. It returned number\_of\_rows subscription members or Q subscriptions.**

**Explanation:** The clause provided in the WHERE parameter returned no row or more than one row from either the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR or the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table.

**User Response:** Use an interactive command line processor to debug the WHERE clause for the appropriate control table: IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_MEMBR or IBMQREP\_TARGETS. Rerun the command using the valid WHERE clause in the WHERE parameter.

---

**ASN4014E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The source table structure source\_structure is not supported.**

**Explanation:** The following source table structures are supported for SQL replication: user, replica, user copy, and point-in-time. Only user tables are supported for Q replication.

**User Response:** Modify the WHERE clause to select a supported source structure and rerun the asntdiff or asntrep command.

---

**ASN4015E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The target table structure target\_structure is not supported.**

**Explanation:** The following target table structures are supported for SQL replication: user, replica, user copy, and point-in-time. Only user tables are supported for Q replication.

**User Response:** Modify the WHERE clause to select a supported target structure and rerun the asntdiff or asntrep command.

---

**ASN4018E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The difference table table\_owner\_table\_name already exists in database database\_name and its columns are not compatible with the key columns for the source table.**

**Explanation:** The difference table already existed and the asntdiff program is trying to reuse the table to write the differences. The key column information in the table does not match the key columns of the current source table for which the asntdiff program is run.

**User Response:** Delete the difference table or invoke the asntdiff program with parameter DIFF\_DROP=Y.

---

**ASN4019I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program applied the rows from the difference table to the target table as follows: number rows were inserted, number rows were updated, and number rows were deleted.**

**Explanation:** The message summarizes the differences that were applied to the target table to synchronize it with the source table.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN4020I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The value in the SUPPRESS\_DELETES column is set to Y for this subscription, so number deletes were ignored.**

**Explanation:** When the SUPPRESS\_DELETES value for a subscription is Y, the asntdiff program ignores the rows that are unique to the target and reports no

differences. SUPPRESS\_DELETES=Y prompts Q Capture and SQL Capture to not process deletes for a subscription. This may result in rows that exist in the target table but not in the source table.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

**ASN4021E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The difference table table\_owner.table\_name does not exist at the Classic replication server server\_name. The program stopped.*

**Explanation:** The difference table that is required to run the asntdiff utility does not exist at the Classic replication server. The utility does not automatically create the difference table. The table must be created manually.

**User Response:** Create the difference table at the Classic replication server and issue the ASNTDIFF command. For details, see "Table difference utility (asntdiff)" in the DB2 Information Center.

**ASN4022E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The file system that contains spill key file spill\_filename ran out of space after number keys were spilled to the file. The program stopped.*

**Explanation:** The asntdiff utility temporarily spills keys that it reads from the source table to disk when a memory limit is reached. The file system that contains this spill file ran out of space while the utility was writing keys to it. Unless all keys can be written to the spill file, the asntdiff utility cannot continue. By default, the utility will create the spill file in the temporary directory.

**User Response:** Either free space on the file system temporary directory that is being used to spill keys, or invoke the asntdiff utility with the diff\_path parameter to specify a directory with more space. To view the path of the temporary file, run the asntdiff command with the DEBUG=Y option.

**ASN4023E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The program encountered an SQL error at line line\_number. The function name is function\_name. The SQLCODE is sqlcode. The SQLSTATE is sqlstate.*

**Explanation:** An SQLCODE was returned when the program executed an ODBC/CLI statement against a Classic server. This message sometimes is followed by a second message that provides more information about the action that the program was executing when the error occurred.

**User Response:** See the Classic system messages in the IBM WebSphere Classic information center for an explanation of this SQLCODE and for information

about corrective actions. If the program issued another message after this one, see the explanation and user response for that message. The line number and function name are for IBM Software Support only.

**ASN4024E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The repair table table\_owner.table\_name already exists in database database\_name and its columns are not compatible with the columns of the difference table table\_owner.table\_name in database database\_name.*

**Explanation:** A repair table at the target database is a copy of the difference table at the source database that contains only the keys to be deleted. In this instance, the repair table already exists from a previous asntrep command invocation, but the table contains incompatible columns.

**User Response:** Delete the repair table and then reissue the asntrep command, or issue the command with the parameter DIFF\_DROP=Y.

**ASN4026E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : An error occurred while parsing the RANGECOL option. The asntdiff program stopped.*

**Explanation:** The RANGECOL option was specified but the syntax was incorrect.

**User Response:** Specify the correct RANGECOL syntax. See "asntdiff: Comparing data in source and target tables" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.

**ASN4027E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The SQL data type of the source column that was specified for the RANGECOL option is invalid. Valid data types are DATE, TIME, or TIMESTAMP.*

**Explanation:** Either the wrong column was specified for the RANGECOL option, or the specified column has an incorrect data type.

**User Response:** Specify a source column of DATE, TIME, or TIMESTAMP data type and rerun the program.

**ASN4028E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : An error was detected while accessing the IBMTDIFF\_REFRESH table. The sqlcode is sql\_code*

**Explanation:** DB2 returned an error while the ASNTDIFF program was trying to access the IBMTDIFF\_REFRESH table to process the RANGECOL option.



---

**ASN4029E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The UPTO\_VALUE column in the IBMTDIFF\_REFRESH table was not set.**

**Explanation:** To use the REFRESHONLY option, the UPTO\_VALUE column in the IBMTDIFF\_REFRESH table must have been set initially.

**User Response:** The UPTO\_VALUE can be initialized when the ASNTDIFF program is run using the FROM:, TO:, or FROM: and TO: RANGECOL option, or you can insert a value for the UPTO\_VALUE column in the IBMTDIFF\_REFRESH table and rerun asntdiff with the REFRESHONLY option.

---

**ASN4030I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The asntdiff program that was invoked with the RANGECOL option processed rows from *timestamp* to *timestamp*. The schema is *schema*. The subscription name is *subscription\_name*, and the number of rows that were processed is *number*.**

**Explanation:** This message reports the result of running the asntdiff program with the RANGECOL option. The number of rows that were processed is set to -1 if the run was not successful.

**User Response:** If the number of rows processed is -1, check the asntdiff.log file for error messages that explain why the run did not succeed.

---

**ASN4031E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The associated target column name for the source column *column\_name* that was specified for the RANGECOL parameter was not found in the target table.**

**Explanation:** The asntdiff program could not find the target column in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table (Q replication) or in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_COLS table (SQL replication).

**User Response:** Use the replication administration tools to redefine the Q subscription or subscription set member so that the correct target column is mapped to the source column.

---

**ASN4034W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The asntdiff program compared **TIMESTAMP** columns of different precision. In its comparison, the program treats column *column\_name* in database *database\_name* as if it had a truncated value of *data\_length* so the precision values match.**

**Explanation:** When comparing **TIMESTAMP** columns that have different precision, asntdiff treats the column with the larger precision as if it has a matching precision and then compares the resulting values. For example, when comparing columns that are defined as

**TIMESTAMP(12)** and **TIMESTAMP(6)**, asntdiff would treat both as **TIMESTAMP(6)** and then report any differences in the column values.

**User Response:** Take the data truncation into account when you interpret the results of the asntdiff command. You can use the asntdiff -f option to explicitly cast a **TIMESTAMP** column to a given precision for the comparison.

---

**ASN4035W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **Database *database\_name* has **VARCHAR2** support enabled. The asntdiff program cannot differentiate between **NULL** values and empty strings at this database.**

**Explanation:** With **VARCHAR2** support enabled, a database treats **NULL** values and empty character strings as equivalent. When comparing character data with another database that does not have **VARCHAR2** support enabled, the asntdiff program treats **NULL** values and empty strings as different values and flags a difference. For example, empty strings at two databases would be treated as different values because the database with **VARCHAR2** support enabled converts the empty string to a **NULL** value.

**User Response:** When you interpret the results of the asntdiff command, take these differences into account.

---

**ASN5101I** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. **The Replication Alert Monitor program started successfully.**

**Explanation:** This message appears after a successful start of the Replication Alert Monitor program.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN5102I** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier* : **The Replication Alert Monitor version *version\_number* program initialized successfully and is monitoring *number* alert conditions.**

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program successfully started.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN5103I** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. **The Replication Alert Monitor program re-initialized successfully and is monitoring *number-of-alert-conditions* alert conditions.**

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program successfully re-initialized.

**User Response:** This message is for your information

only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN5104W** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*.  
*number-of-alert-conditions* **alert conditions were ignored.**

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program initialized or re-initialized. Some alert conditions that are not valid might be excluded as noted in previously issued messages.

**User Response:** Check the IBMSNAP\_CAPTRACE table for messages about excluded alert conditions.

---

**ASN5107I** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. **The Replication Alert Monitor program stopped.**

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program terminated.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN5108W** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. **The EMAIL\_SERVER parameter was not set so e-mail notification cannot be sent.**

**Explanation:** You started the Replication Alert Monitor without specifying a value for the EMAIL\_SERVER parameter, and the EMAIL\_SERVER column in the IBMSNAP\_MONPARMS table is empty. The Replication Alert Monitor will store any alerts in the IBMSNAP\_ALERTS table.

**User Response:** If you want to receive e-mail notification for alerts, restart the Replication Alert Monitor with the EMAIL\_SERVER value set.

---

**ASN5109W** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. **The MONITOR\_ERRORS parameter was ignored because the EMAIL\_SERVER parameter was not set.**

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor started but the MONITOR\_ERRORS parameter was ignored because there was no value specified for the EMAIL\_SERVER parameter. The MONITOR\_ERRORS parameter requires the EMAIL\_SERVER parameter. The Replication Alert Monitor will store any alerts in the IBMSNAP\_ALERTS table.

**User Response:** If you want to be notified by e-mail when an alert occurs, restart the Replication Alert Monitor with the MONITOR\_ERRORS parameter and the EMAIL\_SERVER parameter set.

---

**ASN5111I** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*.  
*number-of-rows* **rows were pruned from the table *schema.table-name* at timestamp *timestamp*.**

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program pruned rows from the IBMSNAP\_ALERTS or the IBMSNAP\_MONTRACE table.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN5117E** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. **There are no valid Alert Conditions for this monitor qualifier on Monitor Server *monitor\_server*.**

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program cannot find any alert conditions for this monitor qualifier.

**User Response:** Verify that the monitor qualifier name used with the monitor\_qual parameter is correct, and check that the alert conditions are enabled. Also, check any previously issued messages.

---

**ASN5118E** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. **The program cannot connect to the monitor control server *server\_name*. The SQLCODE is *sqlcode*, and the SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*.**

**Explanation:** The Monitor program tried to connect to the monitor control server and failed with the corresponding SQLCODE.

**User Response:** Read the corresponding action for this SQLCODE, and correct the error.

---

**ASN5119E** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. **The program cannot connect to the server *server\_name*. The SQLCODE is *sqlcode*, and the SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*.**

**Explanation:** An SQL CONNECT statement failed when the Monitor program tried to connect to the monitored Capture or Apply control server.

**User Response:** Read the corresponding action regarding this SQLCODE, and correct the error.

---

**ASN5121E** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. **A contact does not exist for the alert condition with a component of *component*, a server of *server*, a schema or qualifier of *schema\_or\_qualifier*, and a condition name of *condition*.**

**Explanation:** The specified contact does not exist in the IBMSNAP\_CONTACTS table for this alert condition.

**User Response:** Verify the contact information, and correct the alert condition.

---

**ASN5122E** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The contact group *group-name* does not exist or is empty. The component is *component*, the server is *server*, the schema or qualifier is *schema\_or\_qualifier*, and the condition name is *condition*.

**Explanation:** The contact group specified in an alert condition does not have corresponding contacts in the IBMSNAP\_CONTACTGRP table or does not exist in the IBMSNAP\_CONTACTGRP table. A contact group cannot be empty.

**User Response:** Verify the contacts for this group, and correct the alert condition.

---

**ASN5123E** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The table *table\_name* was not found for program *program\_name*. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. The condition name is *condition\_name*.

**Explanation:** The Monitor program could not find a table while attempting to monitor a condition on the server used by the program.

**User Response:** Verify that the table exists on the server, or correct the alert condition.

---

**ASN5124E** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The table *table-name* is not found. The Apply control server is *apply-control-server*. The Apply qualifier is *apply-qualifier*. The subscription-set name is *set-name*. The condition name is *condition-name*.

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program cannot find a table when attempting to monitor a condition on the Apply control server.

**User Response:** Verify that the table exists on the Apply control server, or correct the alert condition.

---

**ASN5125E** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The Apply qualifier *apply-qualifier* or the subscription set *set-name* is not found.

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program cannot find the Apply qualifier or the subscription set when attempting to monitor a condition on the Apply control server.

**User Response:** Verify that the Apply qualifier and the subscription set exist on the Apply control server, or correct the alert condition.

---

**ASN5126E** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. There is an error sending a notification. The return code is *rc*.

**Explanation:** When an alert notification was attempted, the ASNMAIL exit returned an error. The reasons for the error may include:

- 1 SMPT protocol failed. Verify the address of your e-mail server with your administrator.
- 2 SMPT socket failed. Verify the configuration of your e-mail server or client.
- 3 The e-mail address is not valid. Verify the e-mail address.
- 4 Software error.
- 99 ASNMAIL exit not found.

**User Response:** For return codes 1 and 2, verify the configuration of your e-mail server and client. For return code 3, check whether the e-mail address is correct. For return code 99, verify if the ASNMAIL exit properly installed.

---

**ASN5127E** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. An invalid value *value* exists in the column *column-name* of the table *table-name*.

**Explanation:** This message indicates that the Replication Alert Monitor program found a column with a value that is not valid during program initialization.

**User Response:** Verify the values of the column definitions in the specified table.

---

**ASN5128W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. An alert condition was not processed because a row is missing from the table *table\_name*. The condition name is *condition\_name*. The server is *server\_name*. The schema or qualifier is *schema\_or\_qualifier*.

**Explanation:** While processing an alert condition, the Monitor program did not find a row that was required in the specified table. These are the row requirements for the alert conditions:

- CAPTURE\_LASTCOMMIT alert condition needs at least one row in the IBMSNAP\_RESTART table.
- CAPTURE\_LATENCY alert condition needs to read the global row (GLOBAL\_RECORD = Y) in the IBMSNAP\_REGISTER table.
- APPLY\_SUBSDELAY and APPLY\_SUBSINACT alert conditions need at least one row for the Apply qualifier specified in the IBMSNAP\_SUBS\_SET table.
- QCAPTURE\_SUBSINACT alert condition needs a row for the subscription name in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.
- QAPPLY\_QDEPTH and QAPPLY\_SPILLQDEPTH alert conditions need a row in the IBMQREP\_APPLYPARMS table.

**User Response:** Verify that the replication program (Capture, Apply, Q Capture, or Q Apply) is running with the appropriate settings. Also, verify that the alert conditions are specified correctly. Perhaps the schema or server name is wrong.

---

ASN5129I **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. The Replication Alert Monitor on server *server-name* reports an e-mail alert.

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program sent an e-mail alert.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

ASN5130I **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. *capture\_message*. The Capture control server is *capture-server*. The schema is *schema*. The monitor control server is *monitor-server*.

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program retrieved a Capture program message from the IBMSNAP\_CAPTRACE table when processing CAPTURE\_ERRORS or CAPTURE\_WARNINGS conditions.

**User Response:** Read the Capture program message, and take appropriate action. Also, check any errors or warnings from the Capture control server.

---

ASN5131I **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. *apply\_message*. The Apply control server is *apply-server*. The Apply qualifier is *apply-qualifier*. The monitor control server is *monitor-server*.

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor program retrieved an Apply program message from the IBMSNAP\_APPLYTRAIL or the IBMSNAP\_APPLYTRACE table when processing APPLY\_SUBSFAILING, APPLY\_ERRORS, or APPLY\_WARNINGS alert conditions.

**User Response:** Read the Apply program message, and take appropriate action. Also, check any errors or warnings from the Apply control server.

---

ASN5133I **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. The following alert *message\_number* has occurred *number\_of\_times* times in the last *number\_of\_minutes* minutes. The notification for this alert will be suspended.

**Explanation:** This message is issued after an alert has been detected the number of times specified in the MAX\_NOTIFICATIONS\_PER\_ALERT parameter (the default is 3) for the number of minutes specified in the MAX\_NOTIFICATIONS\_MINUTES parameter (the default is 60 minutes).

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

ASN5134I **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. Alerts issued.

**Explanation:** The text of this message appears in the subject line of the e-mail alerts sent by the Replication Alert Monitor program.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

ASN5135W **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. Too many alerts *number\_of\_alerts* for server *server\_name* between *lower\_bound\_time* and *upper\_bound\_time*, schema or qualifier *schema\_qual\_name*, condition name *condition\_name*.

**Explanation:** The Alert Monitor reached the maximum of alerts allowed for a monitor cycle (1024), or memory can not be allocated for them. The Alert Monitor will send the notifications and will update the Monitor control server and will reconnect to the server starting in the next condition. Some alerts for the specified alert condition might not be sent and inserted in the Monitor control server.

**User Response:** You should verify the specified alert condition directly in the server to check if alerts were lost.

---

ASN5136W **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. There has been an error calling DAS component. The return code is *rc* for server *server\_name* for schema or qualifier *schema\_qual\_name* and condition name *condition\_name*.

**Explanation:** While processing the condition name for the given server, the DAS component returned an error.

**User Response:** Verify that DAS is running properly in both the client and the remote server.

---

ASN5137E **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. An error occurred while calling the WebSphere MQ API. The condition name is *condition\_name*. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. The queue manager is *queue\_manager*. The queue name is *queue\_name*. The MQI API is *mqi\_api\_name*. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** An unsuccessful reason code was generated by the WebSphere MQ API. Possible reasons are:

- WebSphere MQ is down at the specified server.
- The queue manager is not started.
- The queue name does not exist.

The Monitor program could not complete the action.

**User Response:** Make sure that WebSphere MQ is



running at the specified server and that the necessary objects exist, such as the queue manager and queue names.

---

**ASN5150W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The program *program\_name* is not running. The server is *server\_name*, and the schema is *schema*.

**Explanation:** The alert condition STATUS indicates that the program specified in this message is not running.

**User Response:** Verify the status of the program on the specified server.

---

**ASN5151W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The elapsed time since the last commit of the Capture program exceeds the threshold value. The Capture control server is *capture-server*. The schema is *schema*. The last commit time is *time*. The threshold is *seconds* seconds.

**Explanation:** The CAPTURE\_LASTCOMMIT alert condition detects that the difference between the current timestamp value and the value of the MAX\_COMMIT\_TIME column in the IBMSNAP\_RESTART table is greater than the threshold value of this alert condition as specified by the PARM\_INT column value in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.

**User Response:** Check the Capture control server, and determine the reason for the commit delay.

---

**ASN5152W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The current Capture latency exceeds the threshold value. The Capture control server is *capture\_server*. The schema is *schema*. The Capture latency is *latency* seconds. The threshold is *threshold* seconds.

**Explanation:** The CAPTURE\_CLATENCY alert condition detects that the difference between the CURR\_COMMIT\_TIME and the MAX\_COMMIT\_TIME column values in the IBMSNAP\_RESTART table is greater than the threshold value of this alert condition as specified by the PARM\_INT column value in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.

**User Response:** Check the Capture control server, and determine the reason for the Capture latency.

---

**ASN5153W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The latency exceeds the threshold value for program *program\_name*. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. The latency is *latency* seconds. The threshold is *threshold* seconds.

**Explanation:** One of the following has occurred:

- While processing the CAPTURE\_HLATENCY alert condition, the Monitor program detected that the difference between the MONITOR\_TIME and the SYNCTIME column values in the IBMSNAP\_CAPMON table is greater than the threshold value. The threshold value of the alert condition is specified in the PARM\_INT column value in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.
- While processing the QCAPTURE\_LATENCY alert condition, the Monitor program detected that the difference between the MONITOR\_TIME and the CURRENT\_LOG\_TIME column values in the IBMQREP\_CAPMON table is greater than the threshold value. The threshold value of the alert condition is specified in the PARM\_INT column value in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.

**User Response:** Check the server to determine why the latency threshold is being exceeded.

---

**ASN5154W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The memory used by the program *program\_name* exceeds the threshold value. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. The amount of memory used is *memory* bytes. The threshold is *threshold* megabytes.

**Explanation:** While processing the CAPTURE\_MEMORY or the QCAPTURE\_MEMORY alert condition, the Monitor program detected that the value of the CURRENT\_MEMORY column in the IBMSNAP\_CAPMON table or in the IBMQREP\_CAPMON table is greater than the threshold. The threshold value of the alert condition is specified in the PARM\_INT column in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.

**User Response:** Check the server to determine the reason for the excessive memory usage. Increase the memory\_limit parameter of the program, if necessary.

---

**ASN5155W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The memory used by the Q Apply program exceeds the threshold value. The Q Apply server is *qapply\_server*. The Q Apply schema is *schema*. The receive queue is *queue\_name*. The amount of memory used is *memory* bytes. The threshold is *threshold* megabytes.

**Explanation:** While processing the QAPPLY\_MEMORY alert condition, the Monitor program detected that the value of the CURRENT\_MEMORY column in the IBMQREP\_APPMON table is greater than the threshold value. The threshold value of the alert condition is specified in the PARM\_INT column in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.

**User Response:** Check the Q Apply server to determine the reason for the excessive memory usage.

Increase the memory\_limit parameter of the Q Apply program, if necessary.

---

**ASN5156W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The size of a transaction exceeded the threshold for the program *program\_name*. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. The transaction size is *transaction\_size* bytes. The threshold is *threshold* megabytes.

**Explanation:** While processing the CAPTURE\_TRANSIZE or the QCAPTURE\_TRANSIZE alert condition, the Monitor program detected that the value of the column in the IBMSNAP\_CAPMON or IBMQREP\_CAPMON table is greater than the threshold value. The threshold value for the alert condition is specified in the PARM\_INT column in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.

**User Response:** Check the server to determine the reason for the excessive transaction size.

---

**ASN5157W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The Q subscription *subscription\_name* is inactive. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. State information: *stateinfo*.

**Explanation:** While processing the QCAPTURE\_SUBSINACT alert condition, the Monitor program detected an inactive Q subscription in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.

**User Response:** Check the IBMQREP\_SUBS table on the server to determine why the Q subscription was put in the INACTIVE state.

---

**ASN5160W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The Apply program is not running. The Apply control server is *apply\_server*, and the Apply qualifier is *apply\_qualifier*.

**Explanation:** The APPLY\_STATUS alert condition detects that the Apply program is not running.

**User Response:** Verify the status of the Apply program at the specified Apply control server.

---

**ASN5161W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The subscription set is inactive and is in an error state. The Apply control server is *apply-control-server*. The Apply qualifier is *apply-qualifier*. The name of the subscription set is *set-name*. The WHOS\_ON\_FIRST value is *wof*.

**Explanation:** The APPLY\_SUBSINACT alert condition detects that the subscription set is inactive and that the status is not equal to zero (0).

**User Response:** If the subscription set should be active, check this subscription set on the Apply control server.

---

**ASN5162W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. A full refresh occurred. The Apply control server is *apply-control-server*. The Apply qualifier is *apply-qualifier*. The name of the subscription set is *set-name*. The WHOS\_ON\_FIRST value is *wof*.

**Explanation:** The APPLY\_FULLREFRESH alert condition detects that the target table was refreshed during the past monitor cycle.

**User Response:** If the full refresh was in error, verify the cause of the full refresh for this specified target table.

---

**ASN5163W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The subscription is delayed beyond the threshold. The Apply control server is *apply-control-server*. The Apply qualifier is *apply-qualifier*. The name of the subscription set is *set-name*. The WHOS\_ON\_FIRST value is *wof*. The time delayed is *time*, and the threshold is *threshold* seconds.

**Explanation:** The APPLY\_SUBSDELAYED alert condition detected a subscription set that complies with the following conditions: CURRENT\_TIMESTAMP minus LASTRUN is greater than the threshold.

**User Response:** Check any previous messages to see if this subscription set has an error and to verify that the Apply program is running.

---

**ASN5164W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The rows reworked in a subscription exceeds the threshold. The Apply control server is *apply-control-server*. The Apply qualifier is *apply-qualifier*. The name of the subscription set is *set-name*. The WHOS\_ON\_FIRST value is *wof*. The number of reworked rows is *rows*, and the threshold is *threshold* rows.

**Explanation:** The APPLY\_REWORKED alert condition detects a subscription set with a SET\_REWORKED column value (in the IBMSNAP\_APPLYTRAIL table) that exceeds the specified threshold.

**User Response:** Verify the reason why this number of rows have been reworked.

---

**ASN5165W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. Transactions have been rejected in the subscription set. The Apply control server is *apply-control-server*. The Apply qualifier is *apply-qualifier*. The name of the subscription set is *set-name*. The WHOS\_ON\_FIRST value is *wof*. The number of rejected transactions is *transactions*.

**Explanation:** The APPLY\_TRANSREJECT alert condition detects rejected transactions for this subscription set.

**User Response:** Verify the reason why these transactions were rejected.

**ASN5166W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. A manual full refresh is required. The Apply control server is *apply-control-server*. The Apply qualifier is *apply-qualifier*. The name of the subscription set is *set-name*.

**Explanation:** A full refresh is needed for the specified subscription set.

**User Response:** Verify the reason why a full refresh is required.

**ASN5167W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. End-to-end latency exceeded the threshold. The Apply control server is *apply-control-server*. The Apply qualifier is *apply-qualifier*. The name of the subscription set is *set-name*. End-to-End latency is *latency seconds*, and the threshold is *threshold seconds*.

**Explanation:** The APPLY\_LATENCY alert condition detects that the end-to-end latency of this subscription set is greater than the threshold value of this alert condition as specified by the PARM\_INT column value in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.

**User Response:** Check the Apply control server to determine the reason for this excessive end-to-end latency value.

**ASN5168W** MONITOR *apply\_control\_server*. The processing of a subscription set finished in error. The Apply control server is *control\_server\_name*, and the Apply qualifier is *apply\_qualifier*.

**Explanation:** The Replication Alert Monitor detected a failed subscription set that has the following information in the IBMSNAP\_APPLYTRAIL table:

- STATUS column is not 0 or 2
- APPERRM column is NULL

**User Response:** Examine the data in the IBMSNAP\_APPLYTRAIL table at the Apply control server. If the row for the specified Apply qualifier does not contain information that indicates the source of the problem, contact IBM Software Support.

**ASN5171W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The Q Apply latency exceeds the threshold value. The server is *server\_name*. The Q Apply schema is *schema*. The latency is *latency milliseconds*. The threshold is *threshold seconds*.

**Explanation:** While processing the QAPPLY\_LATENCY alert condition, the Monitor program detected that the value of the APPLY\_LATENCY column in the IBMQREP\_APPLYMON table is greater than the threshold value. The threshold value of the alert condition is specified in the PARM\_INT column in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.

**User Response:** Check the Q Apply server to determine why the latency threshold is being exceeded.

**ASN5172W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The end-to-end latency exceeds the threshold value for the Q Apply program. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. The end-to-end latency is *eelatency milliseconds*. The threshold is *threshold seconds*.

**Explanation:** While processing the QAPPLY\_EELATENCY alert condition, the Monitor program detected that the value of the END2END\_LATENCY column in the IBMQREP\_APPLYMON table is greater than the threshold value of this alert condition. The threshold value is specified in the PARM\_INT column value in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.

**User Response:** Check the Q Apply server to determine why the end-to-end latency is exceeding the threshold.

**ASN5173W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. An exception was found for the Q Apply program. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. The receive queue is *queue\_name*. The reason code is *reason\_code*. The SQLCODE is *sqlcode*. The SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*. The SQLERRMC is *sql\_tokens*.

**Explanation:** While processing the QAPPLY\_EXCEPTIONS alert condition, the Monitor program detected a row in the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table. The SQLCODE or SQLSTATE explains the reason for the exception.

**User Response:** Check the QAPPLY\_EXCEPTIONS table on the server to determine the reason for the exception.

**ASN5174W** MONITOR *monitor\_qualifier*. The depth of the spill queue *spill\_queue\_name* for Q subscription *subscription\_name* and receive queue *receive\_queue\_name* exceeds the threshold value. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. The current queue depth is *current\_depth%*. The threshold is *threshold%*.

**Explanation:** While processing the

QAPPLY\_SPILLQDEPTH alert condition, the Monitor program detected that the depth of the spill queue for the associated receive queue exceeds the threshold value. The threshold value of the alert condition is in the PARM\_INT column in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table.

**User Response:** Check the IBMQREP\_APPLYTRACE table for additional information. Also, check the data in the IBMQREP\_SPILLQS table, if available.

**ASN5175W** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. **The depth of the queue *queue\_name* exceeds the threshold value for the program *program\_name*. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. The current queue depth is *current\_depth*%. The threshold is *threshold*%.**

**Explanation:** While processing the QAPPLY\_QDEPTH alert condition, the Monitor program detected that the depth of the queue exceeded the threshold value. The threshold value, specified as a percent, is in the PARM\_INT column in the IBMSNAP\_CONDITIONS table. The value is obtained by dividing the current depth by the maximum depth attribute of the queue, and then multiplying it by 100 .

**User Response:** Verify that the program is processing the transactions for the queue as expected. Also, verify that the queue is large enough for the volume of transactions being processed.

**ASN5176I** *program\_name* : *program\_identifier* : **Monitoring of server *monitored\_server* was suspended at *timestamp*. The monitor suspension is *suspension\_name*, and the suspension template is *template\_name*.**

**Explanation:** All monitoring activities for the specified server are suspended because the monitor cycle is within the time, day, and duration for the specified suspension and template.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

**ASN5177I** *program\_name* : *program\_identifier* : **Monitoring activities for server *monitored\_server* were resumed at *timestamp*.**

**Explanation:** All previously suspended monitoring activities for the specified server are resumed because the monitor cycle is later than the time, day or duration for any suspensions defined for the specified server.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

**ASN5178W** **Monitor** *monitor\_qualifier* : **The send queue *send\_queue\_name* is inactive. The server is *server\_name*. The Q Capture schema is *schema\_name*. State information: *information*.**

**Explanation:** While processing the QCAPTURE\_SENDQSINACT alert condition, the monitor program detected an inactive send queue in the STATE column of the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table.

**User Response:** Use the replication administration tools or the state information that is provided in the message text to determine why the send queue was put in the INACTIVE state by Q Capture.

**ASN5179W** **Monitor** *monitor\_qualifier* : **The receive queue *receive\_queue\_name* is inactive. The server is *server\_name*. The Q Apply schema is *schema\_name*. State information: *information*. State Time: *timestamp*.**

**Explanation:** While processing the QAPPLY\_RECVQSINACT alert condition, the monitor program detected an inactive receive queue in the STATE column of the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table.

**User Response:** Use the replication administration tools or the state information that is provided in the message text to determine why the receive queue was put in the INACTIVE state by Q Apply.

**ASN5180W** **Monitor** *monitor\_qualifier* : **The number of deadlock retries for transactions on Q Apply receive queue *receive\_queue\_name* exceeded the threshold value. The server is *server\_name*. The Q Apply schema is *schema\_name*. The current number of deadlock retries is *number*. The alert threshold for deadlock retries is *threshold*.**

**Explanation:** While processing the QAPPLY\_DEADLOCKRETRIES alert condition, the Monitor program detected that the number of deadlock retries for transactions on the receive queue exceeded the alert threshold. For details on how the threshold value is determined, see "Alert conditions for the Replication Alert Monitor" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center.

**User Response:** Check the environment. If a z/OS batch job is running, update the MAXAGENT\_CORRELID value for the replication queue map that contains the receive queue to half the value of NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS for the queue map. Both of these values are specified in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table. For other OLTP



transactions, check the environment to reduce the number of deadlocks.

---

**ASN5181W Monitor** *monitor\_qualifier* : **The Q Capture program did not send data for large object (LOB) columns because the transaction size exceeds the maximum message size for the send queue that was specified in the replication queue map or publishing queue map. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema\_name*. The send queue is *queue\_name*. The number of rejected LOB columns that could not be applied because they were too big to fit in the maximum message size is *number*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program processed the row that contains LOB values but rejected the LOB data because it exceeded the value that was specified for MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE for the replication queue map or publishing queue map that contains the send queue. The data was too large for the transaction message.

The QCAPTURE\_LOBSTOOBIG alert condition detects the number of LOB columns that were not sent because they did not fit within the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value.

**User Response:** Use the replication administration tools to increase the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value for the replication queue map or publishing queue map. You might also need to increase the size of the MAXMSGL parameter for the WebSphere MQ send queue. Ensure that the value for the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE parameter is at least 4KB smaller than value for the MAXMSGL parameter. If you cannot increase the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE parameter, you can set the LOB\_SEND\_OPTION value in the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table to S to send the LOB values in a LOB message after the transaction message. You need to issue the asnqccmd reinit command in either case. To synchronize the source and target tables, run the asntdiff and asntrep utilities.

---

**ASN5182W Monitor** *monitor\_qualifier* : **The Q Capture program did not send data for XML columns because the transaction size exceeds the maximum message size of the send queue that was specified in the replication queue map or publishing queue map. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema\_name*. The send queue is *queue\_name*. The number of rejected XML columns that could not be applied because they were too big to fit in the maximum message size is *number*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program processed the row that contained XML values but rejected the XML data because it exceeded the value that was specified for MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE for the replication queue

map or publishing queue map that contains the send queue. The data was too large for the transaction message.

The QCAPTURE\_XMLDOCSTOOBIG alert condition detects the number of XML columns that were not sent because they did not fit within the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value.

**User Response:** Use the replication administration tools to increase the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value for the replication queue map or publishing queue map. You might also need to increase the size of the MAXMSGL parameter for the WebSphere MQ send queue. Ensure that the value for the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE parameter is at least 4KB smaller than value for the MAXMSGL parameter. Run the asnqccmd reinitq command to prompt the Q Capture program to read the changes to the queue map. To synchronize the source and target tables, run the asntdiff and asntrep utilities.

---

**ASN5183W Monitor** *monitor\_qualifier* : **The Q Capture program exceeded the threshold for the number of retries to put messages on the send queue. The Q Capture server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema\_name*. The WebSphere MQ send queue is *queue\_name*. The number of retries is *full\_queue\_retries* and the monitor alert threshold for retries is *threshold*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program could not put a message on the send queue using the MQPUT command. This condition can occur for several reasons:

- The Q Apply program is not processing messages on the receive queue.
- The Q Apply program is stopped.
- The Q Capture program is putting messages on the queue faster than WebSphere MQ can process them.
- Many changes accumulated at the source table while the Q Capture program was stopped.

This error is more likely to happen in a queue-sharing environment.

The QCAPTURE\_QFULLNUMRETRIES alert condition detects a send queue with a QFULL\_NUM\_RETRIES column value in the IBMSNAP\_SENDQUEUES table that exceeds the specified threshold.

**User Response:** Check for the possible causes listed in the "Explanation" section of this message. Also, check the WebSphere MQ reason code that the Q Capture program issued in its diagnostic log and take the appropriate action.

---

**ASN5184E** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier* : An SQL error occurred when the monitor program was querying a monitor control table to determine status for program *program\_name*. The monitor table name is *table\_name*, the server name is *server\_name*, the SQLCODE is *sqlcode*, the SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while the monitor program was trying to access the specified program's monitor table to check program status. The monitor could not determine the status.

**User Response:** Use the SQLCODE and SQLSTATE information to correct the problem. The monitor will continue running.

---

**ASN5185E** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier* : An SQL error occurred when the monitor program queried the *table\_name* table to determine status for the Apply program with Apply qualifier *apply\_qualifier*. The server name is *server\_name*, the SQLCODE is *sqlcode*, and the SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*. The monitor could not determine the program status.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred that prevented the monitor program from accessing the control table to check Apply program status. The monitor continues running.

**User Response:** Use the SQLCODE and SQLSTATE information to correct the problem. After the problem is corrected, the monitor program will issue an alert if the program status meets the specified alert condition.

---

**ASN5190E** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. An error occurred running the stored procedure *stored\_proc\_name*. The condition name is *condition\_name*. The server is *server\_name*. The schema is *schema*. The reason code is *reason\_code*. The SQLCODE is *sqlcode*. The SQLSTATE is *sqlstate*. The SQLERRMC is *sql\_tokens*.

**Explanation:** The Monitor program was not able to run the specified stored procedure. The SQLCODE and SQLSTATE explain the reason.

**User Response:** Check the SQLCODE and SQLSTATE. At the server, verify that the definition of the stored procedure is correctly specified.

---

**ASN5191W** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. *message*

**Explanation:** This message appears when a user-defined alert condition issues a warning message.

**User Response:** Read the issued message, and take appropriate action.

---

**ASN5192E** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. *message*

**Explanation:** This message appears when a user-defined alert condition issues an error message.

**User Response:** Read the issued message, and take appropriate action.

---

**ASN5193E** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier*. The stored procedure *stored\_proc\_name* was not found at server *server\_name*. The condition name is *condition\_name*. The schema is *schema*.

**Explanation:** The stored procedure that is required by the Monitor program was not found at the server while processing the alert condition.

**User Response:** Verify that the CREATE PROCEDURE statement was issued at the correct server for the stored procedure name specified in the message.

---

**ASN5194I** **MONITOR** *monitor\_qualifier* : The monitor program will monitor alert conditions within the following time range *time\_range* for monitored server *server\_name*.

**Explanation:** The monitor program looks for alert conditions that fall within the specified time range.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN5200E** **ASNSCRT**: The replication process type is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking the **ansnscrt** command.

**Explanation:** The **ansnscrt** command was invoked without a specified replication process type.

**User Response:** Enter the command again with a replication process type of -C, -A, or -M.

---

**ASN5201E** **ASNSCRT**: The database instance is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking the **ansnscrt** command.

**Explanation:** The **ansnscrt** command was invoked without a specified database instance.

**User Response:** Enter the command again with a database instance name.

---

**ASN5202E** **ASNSCRT**: A replication process path is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking the **ansnscrt** command.

**Explanation:** The **ansnscrt** command was invoked without a specified replication process path.

**User Response:** Enter the command again with a path to the asncap, asnapply, or asnmon command.

---

**ASN5203E ASNSCRT: The Capture server is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking this asnsrct command.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command was invoked without a specified Capture control server.

**User Response:** Enter the command again with a Capture control server name.

---

**ASN5204E ASNSCRT: The Apply control server is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking this asnsrct command.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command was invoked without a specified Apply control server.

**User Response:** Enter the command again with an Apply control server name.

---

**ASN5205E ASNSCRT: The Apply qualifier is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking this asnsrct command.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command was invoked without a specified Apply qualifier.

**User Response:** Enter the command again with an Apply qualifier.

---

**ASN5206E ASNSCRT: The monitor control server is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking this asnsrct command.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command was invoked without a specified monitor control server.

**User Response:** Enter the command again with a monitor control server name.

---

**ASN5207E ASNSCRT: The monitor qualifier is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking this asnsrct command.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command was invoked without a specified monitor qualifier.

**User Response:** Enter the command again with a monitor qualifier.

---

**ASN5208I ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* was created successfully.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command successfully created the specified service.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN5209I ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* started successfully.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command successfully started the specified service.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN5210E ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* was not created, because the display name already exists (either as a service name or as another display name) in the service control manager database.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command cannot create the specified service, because the display name already exists as another service name or display name in the service control manager database.

**User Response:** Go to service control manager database, and remove the service with the duplicate service or display name. Then re-enter the command.

---

**ASN5211E ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* was not created, because the specified service name is not valid.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command cannot create the specified service, because the system API returned an error code indicating that the service name is incorrect. The specified service might contain special characters in the instance name, database name, or schema name. Special characters are not allowed in the service name.

**User Response:** Change the instance name, database name, or schema name if possible. Then re-enter the command.

---

**ASN5212E ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* was not created, because the specified service name already exists.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command cannot create the specified service, because another service with the same service name already exists in the service control manager.

**User Response:** Remove the existing service with the same service name. Then re-enter the command.

---

**ASN5213E** ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* was not started, because the service binary file could not be found.

**Explanation:** The asnsCRT command cannot start the specified service, because the corresponding asncap, asnapply, or asnmon command cannot be invoked using the system path specified by the PATH environment variable. If the fully qualified path is provided, the asnsCRT command cannot find the asncap, asnapply or asnmon command in that path.

**User Response:** Make sure the specified path is correct. Then re-enter the command.

---

**ASN5214E** ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* did not start, because an instance of the service is already running.

**Explanation:** The asnsCRT command cannot start the specified service, because the service is already running.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN5215E** ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* did not start, because the service depends on a DB2 instance service that does not exist or has been marked for deletion.

**Explanation:** The ASNSCRT command cannot start the specified service, because the corresponding DB2 instance service does not exist or has been deleted.

**User Response:** Verify that the corresponding DB2 instance service exists in the service control manager. Then reissue the command.

---

**ASN5216E** ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* did not start, because this service depends on another service that failed to start.

**Explanation:** The ASNSCRT command cannot start the specified service, because the corresponding DB2 instance service failed to start.

**User Response:** Verify that the corresponding DB2 instance service started in the service control manager. Then reissue the command.

---

**ASN5217E** ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* did not start, because the service is disabled.

**Explanation:** The asnsCRT command cannot start the specified service, because the service has been disabled in the service control manager.

**User Response:** Verify that the service startup type is

set to either automatic or manual in the service control manager. Then re-enter the command.

---

**ASN5218E** ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* did not start, because the service cannot log on. This error occurs if the service starts from an account that does not have the proper "Log on as a service" access right.

**Explanation:** The ASNSCRT command cannot start the specified service, because the corresponding DB2 instance service cannot log on.

**User Response:** Go to service control manager, and locate the specified service. Verify that the provided account name and passwords are correct. Then reissue the command.

---

**ASN5219E** ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* was not created, because the service is marked for deletion.

**Explanation:** The asnsCRT command cannot create the specified service, because the service was deleted.

**User Response:** Close the service control manager window. Then re-enter the command.

---

**ASN5220E** ASNSDROP: The service name is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking the asnsdrop command.

**Explanation:** The asnsdrop command was invoked without a specified service name.

**User Response:** Re-enter the command with a service name.

---

**ASN5221I** ASNSDROP: The service *service\_name* has been successfully removed.

**Explanation:** The asnsdrop command was invoked with a specified service name.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN5222E** ASNSDROP: The replication service *service\_name* cannot be removed, because the requested access is denied.

**Explanation:** The ASNSDROP command cannot remove the specified service name, because the user does not have the appropriate permission to remove it.

**User Response:** Verify that the current user has permission to log on to the corresponding DB2 instance. Then reissue the command.



---

**ASN5223E** **ASNSDROP: The replication service *service\_name* cannot be removed, because the specified service name is not valid.**

**Explanation:** The asnsdrop command cannot remove the specified service name, because the service name contains illegal special characters.

**User Response:** Go to service control manager, and locate the specified service. Verify that the service name is valid, and re-enter the command.

---

**ASN5224E** **ASNSDROP: The replication service *service\_name* cannot be removed, because the specified service does not exist.**

**Explanation:** The asnsdrop command cannot remove the specified service name, because the service name does not exist in the service control manager.

**User Response:** Go to service control manager, and locate the specified service. Verify that the service name is correct, and re-enter the command.

---

**ASN5225E** **ASNSDROP: The replication service *service\_name* cannot be stopped, because other running services are dependent on it. The *service\_name* is not removed.**

**Explanation:** The asnsdrop command cannot remove the specified service, because other services that are dependent on this specified service are currently running.

**User Response:** Go to service control manager, and stop all services that are dependent on this specified service. Then re-enter the command.

---

**ASN5226E** **ASNSDROP: The replication service *service\_name* cannot be removed, because the system is shutting down.**

**Explanation:** The asnsdrop command cannot remove the specified service, because the operating system is shutting down.

**User Response:** Enter the command again after system restarts.

---

**ASN5227I** **ASNSDROP: The replication service *service\_name* cannot be removed, because it has already been marked for deletion.**

**Explanation:** The asnsdrop command cannot remove the specified service, because the specified service has already been deleted.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN5228E** ***pgmname* : The command cannot *command\_action* the replication service *service\_name*, because the system call *API\_func\_name* returned an unexpected error code *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct and asndrop commands make system calls in order to work with the services. The specified system call returned an unexpected error code that prevents the given command from completing the requested action.

**User Response:** Enter the command again. This error code might indicate only a temporary system condition. For further information about the error code, check your operating system documentation.

---

**ASN5229E** **ASNSCRT: The account is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking the asnsrct command.**

**Explanation:** The ASNSCRT command was invoked without a specified account name for the corresponding DB2 instance.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with an account name for the corresponding DB2 instance.

---

**ASN5230E** **ASNSCRT: The password is a required parameter and must be specified when invoking the asnsrct command.**

**Explanation:** The ASNSCRT command was invoked without a specified password for the corresponding DB2 instance.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with the password for the corresponding DB2 instance.

---

**ASN5231E** **ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* was not created, because the account name specified on the account parameter does not exist.**

**Explanation:** The ASNSCRT command was invoked with an unknown account name for the corresponding DB2 instance.

**User Response:** Verify that the provided account name and passwords are correct. Then reissue the command.

---

**ASN5232E** **ASNSCRT: The required parameter *path* was not specified.**

**Explanation:** When started as a service, a replication command must contain a path specified by the path keyword that is specific to the command (capture\_path for asncap, apply\_path for asnapply, and monitor\_path for asnmon). If the path keyword is specified, the service is registered if no errors occur.

If the path keyword is not specified, the asnsrct command retrieves the DB2 global registry profile

variable DB2PATH. If this variable contains a non-null value, the asnsrct command adds the appropriate path keyword to the command using the value of DB2PATH. If this variable is not set, the asnsrct command cannot register the service.

**User Response:** Enter the command again after you specify the appropriate path keyword or after you define the DB2 global registry profile variable DB2PATH.

**ASN5233E ASNSCRT: The replication service *service\_name* was not created, because the specified database instance *database\_instance* does not exist.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command cannot create the specified service because the specified database instance does not exist in the system.

**User Response:** Verify that the specified database instance exists in the system. Then reissue the command.

**ASN5234E ASNSCRT: The capture\_server parameter is not specified.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command was entered without a Q Capture server name. The capture\_server parameter is required.

**User Response:** Enter the asnsrct command again, with the capture\_server parameter set to the Q Capture server name.

**ASN5235E ASNSCRT: The apply\_server parameter is not specified.**

**Explanation:** The asnsrct command was entered without a Q Apply server name. The apply\_server parameter is required.

**User Response:** Enter the asnsrct command again, with the apply\_server parameter set to the Q Apply server name.

**ASN7000I *program\_name* : *program\_identifier* : *number* subscriptions are active. *number* subscriptions are inactive. *number* subscriptions that were new and were successfully activated. *number* subscriptions that were new could not be activated and are now inactive.**

**Explanation:** This message describes the number of publications or Q subscriptions that are in various states.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

**ASN7001I *program\_name* : *program\_identifier* : The *command\_name* command was received.**

**Explanation:** The command that was received might be processed asynchronously. The program will issue a message when the command is processed and store that message in the trace table (IBMQREP\_CAPTRACE).

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

**ASN7002E *program\_name* : *program\_identifier* : The send queue *queue\_name* is full. This error occurred while processing publication or Q subscription *name* (publishing or replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*).**

**Explanation:** The number of messages reached the number that is set for the MAXDEPTH attribute on the send queue. The ERROR\_ACTION value determines how the program behaves due to this error. The value for the Q Capture program is stored in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table.

**User Response:** Do not clear the queue or all of the messages containing your changes will be removed.

Make sure that Q Apply or a subscribing application is running.

If necessary, increase the value for the MAXDEPTH attribute of the send queue. After you increase the value, take all of the appropriate actions that are necessary:

- If the Q Capture program terminated because of this error, warm start the Q Capture program.
- If the publications or Q subscriptions were deactivated, activate them.

**ASN7004E *program\_name* : *program\_identifier* : The source column *source\_column* subscribed in publication or Q subscription *name* does not exist in the source table *table\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The column shown in the IBMQREP\_SRC\_COLS table does not exist in the source table. This error occurred due to one of the following problems:

- The column name was specified incorrectly in the publication or Q subscription.
- The source table changed since the publication or Q subscription was created.
- Extra columns were specified in the publication or Q subscription.

Therefore, the publication or Q subscription cannot be activated.

**User Response:** Ensure that the column name is specified correctly in the publication or Q subscription.

If the publication or Q subscription is not correct (for example, because it contains more columns than are available at the source table), use the replication administration tools to perform the following steps:

1. Drop and recreate the publication or Q subscription.
2. Activate the publication or Q subscription.

---

**ASN7006E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The publication or Q subscription name was deactivated due to an error.**

**Explanation:** The specified publication or Q subscription was deactivated due to an error that was specified in a previous message.

**User Response:** Look in the Q Capture diagnostic log or in the IBMQREP\_CAPTRACE table to find the error message that precedes this one. Take the appropriate action to correct the problem (follow the instructions in the user response of the previous message). Activate the publication or Q subscription.

---

**ASN7007E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Capture program cannot warm start because it detected database partitions for which it does not have restart information. Those database partitions are node\_id,...,node\_id.**

**Explanation:** This error message occurred due to one of the following reasons:

- One or more new database partitions were added to the database. The Q Capture program could not process the log records for the new partitions because it tried to warm start with the add\_partition parameter set to 'N'. This parameter determines whether the Q Capture program starts reading the log file for the partitions that were added since the last time the Q Capture program was started. By default, this parameter is set to 'N'. The add\_partition parameter must be set to 'Y' before the Q Capture program can read the log files.
- The restart message in the restart Q was corrupted.

**User Response:** If new database partitions were added, warm start the Q Capture program using the add\_partition='Y' option.

If the restart message in the restart queue was corrupted, cold start the Q Capture program.

---

**ASN7008I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program was successfully reinitialized. number subscriptions are active. number subscriptions are inactive. number subscriptions that were new were successfully activated. number subscriptions that were new could not be activated and are now inactive.**

**Explanation:** The REINIT command was processed successfully. As a result, the Q Capture program recognizes any changed attributes for publications, Q subscriptions, and queue maps. Any new publications or Q subscriptions were automatically activated. Refer to the message text for the number of publications or Q subscriptions that are in various states.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7010I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program successfully activated publication or Q subscription name (send queue queue\_name, publishing or replication queue map queue\_map\_name) for source table table\_name.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program is replicating changes for the active publication or Q subscription.

When the Q Capture program starts, it activates any new publications or Q subscriptions. While the Q Capture program runs, it performs the following actions:

- Activates any new publications or Q subscriptions when it reinitializes.
- Activates any new or inactive publications or Q subscriptions when it receives a capstart signal.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7011E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Source table table\_name of publication or Q subscription name (send queue queue\_name, publishing or replication queue map queue\_map\_name) was not found.**

**Explanation:** The source table specified in the publication or Q subscription does not exist. Most likely the wrong table name was specified when attempting to activate the publication or Q subscription. Otherwise, the source table might have been dropped intentionally since the publication or Q subscription was created.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Ensure that the source table is specified correctly in the control tables and that it exists in the database. Activate the publication or Q subscription again.
- If you dropped the source table intentionally, delete the publication or the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7012I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The publication or Q subscription name was successfully reinitialized.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program successfully reinitialized the publication and it will process transactions according to the new attributes.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

ASN7013I *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The publication or Q subscription name was deactivated.**

**Explanation:** The publication or Q subscription was deactivated because the CAPSTOP signal was received.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

ASN7015E *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program detected an unrecoverable WebSphere MQ error for send queue *send\_queue\_name* of publishing or replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*. The error action specified for the queue map is *error\_action*.**

**Explanation:** An unrecoverable WebSphere MQ error occurred on this send queue. The Q Capture program stops. The error action I to deactivate the publications or Q subscriptions on the send queue has been deprecated.

**User Response:** Look in the Q Capture diagnostic log file or the IBMQREP\_CAPTRACE table to find the error message that precedes this one. Take the appropriate action to correct the problem (follow the instructions in the user response of the previous message). After you fix the error, warm start the Q Capture program.

---

ASN7016E *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The LOADDONE signal failed because the publication or Q subscription *name* has no load phase.**

**Explanation:** The publication or Q subscription does not have a load phase (HAS\_LOADPHASE=N). This error could be caused by an incorrect publication or Q subscription name specified in the LOADDONE signal or in the load done received message.

**User Response:**

**If the publication or Q subscription has a load phase and you inserted the LOADDONE signal**

Make sure that the publication name or Q subscription name in the signal is correct and re-insert the LOADDONE signal.

**If the publication or Q subscription has a load phase and you sent the load done received message**

Make sure that the publication name or Q subscription name in the message is correct and resend the load done received message.

---

ASN7017I *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The target table *table\_name* is ready to be loaded from source table *table\_name* for publication or Q subscription *name*.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

ASN7018E *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The source table *table\_name* for publication or Q subscription *name* does not have the DATA CAPTURE CHANGES attribute set.**

**Explanation:** The source table is incorrectly defined. No data will be captured for this publication or Q subscription.

**User Response:** Alter the source table so that the DATA CAPTURE CHANGES attribute is set and restart the publication or Q subscription. For example:  
alter srce\_owner.srce\_table data capture changes

---

ASN7019I *program\_name : program\_identifier :* *signal\_name* **signal was received and will be processed.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

ASN7020I *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program reached the end of the active log and terminated because the AUTOSTOP option is specified.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

ASN7021E *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The publication *name* did not start because an internal load phase is specified.**

**Explanation:** For publications, only two load options are supported. The HAS\_LOADPHASE value in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table must be set to one of the following values:

- N The target will not be loaded.
- E An application other than the Q Apply program loads the target table.

An internal load option (HAS\_LOADPHASE=I) is not supported for publications.

**User Response:** Specify a supported load option for the publication (ensure that the correct HAS\_LOADPHASE value is in the IBMQREP\_SUBS



table) and start the publication.

---

**ASN7022W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The publication or Q subscription name does not exist in the IBMQREP\_SUBS control table. The signal signal was ignored.*

**Explanation:** The program cannot find this publication or Q subscription in the IBMQREP\_SUBS control table.

**User Response:** Ensure that the publication or Q subscription name is accurate for the signal.

---

**ASN7023W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Source table table\_name does not have a primary key, unique constraint, or unique index.*

**Explanation:** Since the source table does not have a primary key, unique constraint, or unique index, all columns except LOB columns were selected as the replication key. This might impact performance because of the amount of data sent. The related publications or Q subscriptions are still activated.

**User Response:** Create a primary key, a unique constraint, or a unique index on the source table and reinitialize all related publications or Q subscriptions if necessary.

---

**ASN7024E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The program cannot process the restart message from the restart queue restart\_queue.*

**Explanation:** The program detected an internal inconsistency. This could happen if you are falling back from a higher-level PTF or version of Q Capture to a previous PTF level or previous version. Q Capture saves its restart information using a new format. Q Capture can warm start by using restart information from a prior level of Q Capture, but prior levels of Q Capture will not be able to use the new restart information format to warm restart.

**User Response:** Check that the correct version of the Q Capture program is running and that the restart queue was not improperly altered. If you need to warm restart a prior level of Q Capture, you must start Q Capture from a known point in the log by specifying the LSN and MAXCMTSEQ parameters. Look for message ASN7109I in the Q Capture diagnostic log. The value of LSN is described as "the lowest log sequence number of a transaction still to be committed." The value of MAXCMTSEQ is described as "the highest log sequence number of a successfully processed transaction."

---

**ASN7025E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The program cannot access the restart queue restart\_queue.*

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Make sure the restart queue is correctly specified and accessible to application programs (GET enabled).

---

**ASN7026E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Invalid signal type signal\_type and subtype subtype.*

**Explanation:** The signal type or signal subtype is not supported.

**User Response:** Check the SIGNAL\_TYPE and SIGNAL\_SUBTYPE of the row inserted in the IBMQREP\_SIGNAL control table. Ensure that the signal type or signal subtype is correct and try inserting the signal again.

---

**ASN7027E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The restart queue restart\_queue is empty.*

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program could not warm start. See message text.

**User Response:** Cold start the Q Capture program.

---

**ASN7028E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE specified for send queue queue\_name for publishing or replication queue map queue\_map\_name in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table is larger than the MAXMSGL queue attribute value of number bytes defined in WebSphere MQ.*

**Explanation:** The MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE column value of this send queue is not valid because it exceeds the MAXMSGL attribute of the WebSphere MQ queue manager. The send queue is invalidated.

**User Response:** Decrease the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE column value for this send queue. If necessary, increase the MAXMSGL attribute:

- For remote send queues, increase the MAXMSGL attribute of the transmission queue.
- For local send queues, increase the MAXMSGL attribute.

Restart any publication or Q subscription on the send queue.

If the send queue is remote, the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value must be at least 4 KB smaller than the MAXMSGL attribute of both the transmission queue and the queue manager. This 4 KB difference accounts

for the extra information that is carried in the message header while the message is on the transmission queue.

---

**ASN7029E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The restart message exceeded the maximum message size of the restart queue restart\_queue.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Increase the maximum message size of the restart queue and warm start the Q Capture program.

---

**ASN7030E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The restart queue queue\_name is full. The Q Capture program will terminate.**

**Explanation:** The number of messages reached the number that is set for the MAXDEPTH attribute on the restart queue.

**User Response:** If necessary, increase the value for the MAXDEPTH attribute of the restart queue. After you increase the value, cold start the Q Capture program.

---

**ASN7033E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **An invalid search condition was detected for publication or Q subscription name. Column name: column\_name. Reason code: reason\_code.**

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 An ordinary identifier for a column name must start with a letter followed by letters, numbers, or underscores.
- 1 The column name is not followed by a double quotation mark.
- 4 The search condition is missing the keyword 'WHERE'.
- 5 The search condition contains a column that is not in the source table
- 6 The search condition does not contain any source table column names.

**User Response:** Ensure that the search condition is in the proper format and restart the publication or Q subscription. See "Search conditions to filter rows (unidirectional replication)" in the DB2 Information Center for details about the correct way to specify a search condition.

---

**ASN7034W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The program cannot process a message from the administration queue queue\_name. Message type: message\_type. Message content: message\_content.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Make sure that the format and the attributes of the control message are correct and put the message on the administration queue again.

---

**ASN7035W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The program received a WebSphere MQ exception report message on the administration queue queue\_name that contains an unsupported message. Message type: message\_type. Message content: message\_content.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Make sure that your WebSphere MQ configuration is correct.

---

**ASN7036E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The program cannot process a message from the administration queue queue\_name. Message type: message\_type. Message content: message\_content.**

**Explanation:** The program detected an internal inconsistency.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support. Provide the exact message that you received, which identifies the Q Capture schema. Provide the diagnostic log file. Also, provide a trace dump (ASNTRC DMP) file, if available.

---

**ASN7037E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **Initialization of the XML parser failed. The expected XML parser version is version\_number. This error message was received: error\_message.**

**Explanation:** An internal inconsistency was detected.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support. Provide the diagnostic log file. Also, provide a trace dump (ASNTRC DMP) file, if available.

---

**ASN7038E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The XML control message does not satisfy the validity constraints of the XML schema for control messages as specified in the mqsub.xsd file. The message will be deleted from the queue and ignored. XML control message: xml\_message.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Correct the XML control message so that it satisfies the validity constraints of the XML schema for control messages as specified in the mqsub.xsd file, and put it on the administration queue again.

---

**ASN7039W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : An error occurred while parsing an XML control message. The message was ignored and the program continues to run. Error message: *error\_message*. XML control message: *xml\_message*.

**Explanation:** The XML control message is not valid and was ignored. The Q Capture program continues to run.

**User Response:** Fix the XML control message and resend it.

---

**ASN7040E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : A DOM error occurred while parsing an XML control message. DOM exception code: *exception\_code*. XML control message: *xml\_message*.

**Explanation:** The XML control message is ignored and the Q Capture program continues to run.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support. Provide the diagnostic log file. Also, provide a trace dump (ASNTRC DMP) file, if available.

---

**ASN7043W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : A *message\_type* message was received in the administration queue for the nonexistent or inactive publication or Q subscription *name*. The control message was ignored.

**Explanation:** The request that was received on the administration queue could not be performed because the publication or Q subscription does not exist or is inactive.

**User Response:** Ensure that the name of the publication or Q subscription is correct and that it is in the active state. Put the control message on the administration queue again.

---

**ASN7045E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The send queue *queue\_name* of publishing or replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* is not active. The REINITQ command was ignored.

**Explanation:** The REINITQ command must be issued for an active send queue.

**User Response:** Check that the queue name is correct and reissue the REINITQ command or reinitialize the queue from the Replication Center.

---

**ASN7046I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : Send queue *queue\_name* of publishing or replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* was successfully reinitialized. The following attributes were refreshed: ERROR\_ACTION is *error\_action*, HEARTBEAT\_INTERVAL is *heartbeat\_interval*, MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE is *max\_message\_size*.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7051W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The publication or Q subscription *name* was deactivated because no key column is specified in the IBMQREP\_SRC\_COLS table.

**Explanation:** At least one column in the source and target tables must be specified as a key column for the publication or Q subscription. The name of this column is specified in the IBMQREP\_SRC\_COLS table.

**User Response:** Ensure that at least one column in the source and target tables is specified as a key column for the publication or Q subscription, then activate the publication or Q subscription.

---

**ASN7052E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The source table *table\_name* for publication or Q subscription *name* contains LONG VARCHAR or LONGVARGRAPHIC columns but it does not have the DATA CAPTURE CHANGES attribute set to INCLUDE LONGVAR COLUMNS.

**Explanation:** The source table is incorrectly defined. No data will be captured for this publication or Q subscription.

**User Response:** Alter the source table so that the DATA CAPTURE CHANGES attribute is set to INCLUDE LONGVAR COLUMNS and restart the publication or Q subscription. For example:

```
alter table owner.table data capture changes
include longvar columns
```

---

**ASN7057I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The SUB\_ID of publication or Q subscription *name* in the control table IBMQREP\_SUBS is not unique. A new SUB\_ID is generated.

**Explanation:** A duplicate SUB\_ID was found in the control table IBMQREP\_SUBS for publication or Q subscription *name*. The value in this column must be unique.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7059E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q subscription name was not activated because the GROUP\_MEMBERS column in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table is not null.*

**Explanation:** The GROUP\_MEMBERS column in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table must be null for an inactive Q subscription in multidirectional replication.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7060E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q subscription name was not activated. The Q subscription corresponding to the Q subscription name for multidirectional replication either is in an invalid state or it does not exist in the same Q subscription group in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table.*

**Explanation:** To activate a Q subscription for multidirectional replication, all the corresponding Q subscriptions in the same Q subscription group in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table must be in the active or inactive state. This error might occur if any Q subscriptions in the same Q subscription group are in the process of being initialized or deactivated.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7061E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q subscription name was not activated because another Q subscription name that shares the same Q subscription group group\_name and table table\_name in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table has a different SOURCE\_NODE source\_node.*

**Explanation:** In multidirectional replication, all Q subscriptions that share the same Q subscription group and table must have the same SOURCE\_NODE in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7062E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q subscription name was not activated because Q subscription name is in an invalid state state.*

**Explanation:** To activate a Q subscription for peer-to-peer replication, all the other Q subscriptions in

the same Q subscription group must be in the active or inactive state in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table. This error might occur if any Q subscriptions in the same Q subscription group are in the process of being initialized or deactivated.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7063E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q subscription name was not activated because another Q subscription name, which shares the same Q subscription group, is in the process of being activated.*

**Explanation:** In peer-to-peer replication, multiple Q subscriptions in a Q subscription group cannot start at the same time.

**User Response:** Check the IBMQREP\_SUBS table to ensure that the other Q subscription is in the active ('A') state. Then activate the Q subscription that was placed in the inactive state.

---

**ASN7065E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q subscription name has a source or target node number that is outside of the supported range: low\_limit to high\_limit.*

**Explanation:** In multidirectional replication, the source node and target node in a Q subscription must be in the supported range.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7067E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Unable to process signal signal\_name because of invalid SIGNAL\_INPUT\_IN signal\_input\_in, expected format: signal\_input\_format.*

**Explanation:** The program requires a parameter of the signal to be specified in SIGNAL\_INPUT\_IN. This error will be issued if some of the parameters are missing or in an unexpected format.

**User Response:** Ensure that the SIGNAL\_INPUT\_IN is specified correctly and re-insert the signal.

---

**ASN7073E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The REINIT\_SUB command failed because the publication or Q subscription name is not active.*

**Explanation:** The REINIT\_SUB command requires that a publication or Q subscription is active.

**User Response:** Check that the publication or Q subscription was specified correctly in the command



parameters and reissue the command.

---

**ASN7074E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The REINIT\_SUB command or the REINIT\_SUB signal is not valid for Q subscription *name*. The Q subscription was not reinitialized.

**Explanation:** The REINIT\_SUB command or the REINIT\_SUB signal applies only to publications and to Q subscriptions of subscription type U (unidirectional). Q subscriptions of subscription type B (bidirectional) or P (peer-to-peer) cannot be reinitialized.

**User Response:** For a publication, ensure that you specify the correct name. For a Q subscription, ensure that you have the correct name and that the SUBTYPE in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table is U. Reissue the command or reinsert the signal.

---

**ASN7079W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : Row operation messages cannot be sent in compact message format on send queue *queue\_name* of queue map *queue\_map\_name*. Transaction messages are sent instead.

**Explanation:** Both row operations and transaction messages are valid in XML message format, but only transaction messages are valid in compact format.

**User Response:** If you want to publish row operations, the MESSAGE\_FORMAT in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES control table must be set to 'X'.

---

**ASN7080E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : A WebSphere MQ exception report message was received in the administration queue with the WebSphere MQ reason code *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** This error is issued when an MQ exception report message is generated by the receiving MCA (message channel agent) in response to a message delivery problem to the target WebSphere MQ queue manager.

**User Response:** See the reason code documentation in the WebSphere MQ application programming reference for an explanation of the reason code and for information about actions that you might need to take for the target WebSphere MQ queue manager.

---

**ASN7081W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The send queue for publication or Q subscription *name* that was specified in a WebSphere MQ exception report message no longer exists in the IBMQREP\_SUBS control table.

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7083E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The publication or Q subscription *name* was not activated because one or more columns of LOB data type were specified as key columns for the publication or Q subscription.

**Explanation:** Columns of LOB data type must not be specified as key columns for a publication or Q subscription.

**User Response:** Make sure that all columns in the publication or Q subscription that are specified as key columns are of a data type other than LOB. Activate your publication or Q subscription.

---

**ASN7084E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : Q subscription *name* was not activated because some columns of the source table are not included.

**Explanation:** All source columns and version columns must be included in the Q subscription for peer-to-peer replication.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7085E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : Q subscription *name* was not activated because the version column *name* is not defined in the logical table *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** Logical tables for Q subscriptions in peer-to-peer replication must contain version columns.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7086E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : Q subscription *name* was not activated because version column *column\_name* in logical table *table\_name* was not defined with data type *datatype*, or the version column was not defined in the source table.

**Explanation:** The data type of the version column was not defined correctly, or the version column was not defined in the logical table for the Q subscription in peer-to-peer replication.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7087E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q subscription name (send queue queue\_name of replication queue map queue\_map\_name) was not activated because its send queue does not use compact message format.*

**Explanation:** In multidirectional replication, the send queue of a Q subscription must use the compact message format.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7088E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : For Q subscription name, the program cannot find information in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table for the SUBGROUP, SOURCE\_NODE, or TARGET\_NODE columns.*

**Explanation:** Q subscriptions in multidirectional replication must have a Q subscription group, a source node, and a target node.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7089E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The publication or Q subscription name was not activated because it contains LOB columns and no primary key, unique constraint, or unique index exists on source table table\_name.*

**Explanation:** The source table for a publication or Q subscription that contains LOB columns must have one or more key columns. All columns that are specified as key columns must be of a data type other than LOB data type

**User Response:** Use the replication administration tools to do take the following steps:

1. Ensure that the source table has a primary key, unique constraint, or unique index. Or, remove the LOB data type columns from the publication or Q subscription.
2. Activate the publication or Q subscription.

---

**ASN7090E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q subscription name was not activated because it contains a search condition.*

**Explanation:** A Q subscription in peer-to-peer replication cannot contain a search condition.

**User Response:** If this Q subscription is for unidirectional or bidirectional replication, change the subscription type to 'U' or 'B' respectively. If this Q subscription is for peer-to-peer replication, remove the

search condition. In any case, redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools and activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7091W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The program cannot find the corresponding Q subscription in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table for Q subscription name.*

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools.

---

**ASN7093E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q subscription name\_or\_subid was not activated because it is not the only Q subscription in Q subscription group subgroup for bidirectional replication in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.*

**Explanation:** Only one Q subscription is allowed in a Q subscription group for bidirectional replication.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7094E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The signal\_name signal failed because the publication or Q subscription name has an invalid subtype subtype or an invalid state state.*

**Explanation:** The program received an unexpected or invalid signal in regards to a subtype or state of a particular publication or Q subscription.

**User Response:** Make sure that the publication or Q subscription is expecting this signal. For example, a CAPSTART signal should only be targeted at an inactive Q subscription. Re-insert the signal if needed.

---

**ASN7095E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The column SUB\_ID in the IBMQREP\_SUBS control table is null for the publication or Q subscription name that is either in active or loading state.*

**Explanation:** The SUB\_ID in the table IBMQREP\_SUBS cannot be null for a previously active publication or Q subscription.

**User Response:** Use the ASNCLP command-line program or Replication Center to stop and then start the publication or Q subscription.

---

**ASN7096E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The publication or Q subscription name contains a semicolon.*

**Explanation:** The publication or Q subscription name

in the IBMQREP\_SUBS control table may not contain a semicolon.

**User Response:** Make sure that the publication or Q subscription name does not contain a semicolon and then start the publication or Q subscription.

---

**ASN7097E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q subscription name did not start because there is a Q subscription for the same table in another Q subscription group for bidirectional or peer-to-peer replication.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Restart the Q subscription after ensuring that there are no other Q subscriptions for the same table in another Q subscription group.

---

**ASN7098W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The ADDCOL signal failed because column *column\_name* is already part of the publication or Q subscription name that was specified in the signal insert.**

**Explanation:** The source table column that was specified in the ADDCOL signal insert is already part of the Q subscription or publication definition.

**User Response:** Ensure that the column is correctly specified and then insert the ADDCOL signal again if necessary.

---

**ASN7100I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Column *column\_name* has been added to the publication or Q subscription.**

**Explanation:** Changes to the column are now being captured based on the Q subscription or publication definition.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN7101E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The column *column\_name* that was specified in the ADDCOL signal for publication or Q subscription name cannot be added because is not nullable and does not have a default value.**

**Explanation:** Columns that are being added to Q subscriptions or publications with the ADDCOL signal must be nullable or defined as NOT NULL WITH DEFAULT.

**User Response:** Ensure that the column that is being added is correctly defined, and then insert the ADDCOL signal again.

---

**ASN7102E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Capture program detected restart information that does not pertain to that program. The restart information came from the restart queue *queue\_name* and it pertains to Q Capture server name and to Q Capture schema *schema*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program is unable to warm start because the restart information in the restart queue is invalid.

**User Response:** Ensure that you specified the restart queue correctly, or empty the restart queue and cold start the Q Capture program.

---

**ASN7103W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Capture program cannot find partitions that were previously known to DB2. Those database partitions are *partition\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program is validating the database partition information that is stored in the restart information. The program found that some database partitions that it knew about from a prior invocation have been removed. The Q Capture program will update its database partition information and continue normally.

**User Response:** Validate that the listed database partitions were actually removed. If so, no further action is required. If the database partitions have not been removed, stop the Q Capture program because it will not capture transactions on the missing database partitions. Start the Q Capture program with a start mode of cold.

---

**ASN7104E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The publication name was not activated because it contains a topic *topic* that differs from active publications on send queue *queue\_name* of publishing queue map *queue\_map\_name*.**

**Explanation:** All of the publications that use the same send queue must have the same topic. The publication was not activated because it did not have the same topic.

**User Response:** Ensure that all of the publications that use the same send queue have the same topic.

---

**ASN7105I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Restart information exists for send queue *queue\_name*, However, this send queue of replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* does not exist in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table.**

**Explanation:** The send queue was deleted from the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES since the last run.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action required.

**ASN7106I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **During warmstart, the Q subscription name is in a state other than inactive, but the restart information for the corresponding send queue *queue\_name* of queue map *queue\_map\_name* is not found.**

**Explanation:** The restart information for the send queue is not present in the restart message. The restart message might be corrupted. The Q Capture program will fix its restart information.

**User Response:** message is for your information. No action required.

**ASN7107E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The number of ADDCOL signals that were inserted within this WebSphere MQ commit interval has exceeded the maximum of 20.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program can process a maximum of 20 ADDCOL signals within one WebSphere MQ commit interval. This interval specifies how often a Q Capture program commits messages to WebSphere MQ and is set by using the Q Capture program's `commit_interval` parameter.

**User Response:** Insert the ADDCOL signals that failed so that the Q Capture program can commit them within a new interval.

**ASN7108I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **At program initialization, the highest log sequence number of a successfully processed transaction is *max\_cmitseq* and the lowest log sequence number of a transaction still to be committed is *restart\_LSN*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program starts and records the values of the restart message. Q Capture will start reading the log from the restart log sequence number (the lowest LSN of a transaction still to be committed) and will ignore any transactions whose commit is before the maximum commit sequence number (the highest LSN of a successful transaction). In a partitioned database, these log indicators come from the partition where the Q Capture program is running.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

**ASN7109I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **At program termination, the highest log sequence number of a successfully processed transaction is *max\_cmitseq* and the lowest log sequence number of a transaction still to be committed is *restart\_LSN*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program terminates and records the values of the restart message. During the next run, Q Capture will start reading the log from the restart log sequence number (the lowest LSN of a transaction still to be committed) and will ignore any transactions whose commit is before the maximum commit sequence number (the highest LSN of a successful transaction). In a partitioned database, these log indicators come from the partition where the Q Capture program is running.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

**ASN7110E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The LSN parameter must be specified with the MAXCMTSEQ parameter.**

**Explanation:** If you want to start the Q Capture program from a specific point in the recovery log, you must specify both the LSN parameter and the MAXCMTSEQ parameter. The LSN parameter specifies the lowest LSN of a transaction still to be committed. The MAXCMTSEQ parameter specifies the highest log sequence number of a successful transaction.

**User Response:** Restart the Q Capture program and specify both the LSN parameter and the MAXCMTSEQ parameter.

**ASN7111E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The LSN parameter and the MAXCMTSEQ parameter cannot be specified in cold start mode.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program was stopped because the LSN parameter and the MAXCMTSEQ parameter must be specified in warm start mode.

**User Response:** Restart the Q Capture program in warm start mode with the LSN parameter and the MAXCMTSEQ parameter.

**ASN7112I** **Server name**

**ASN7113I** **Schema name**

**ASN7114I** **Program status**



|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ASN7115I | Time since program started                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ASN7116I | Log file location                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| ASN7117I | Number of active Q subscriptions                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ASN7118I | Current memory                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ASN7119I | Log reader currency                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ASN7120I | Last committed transaction published (LSN)                                                                                                                                                              |
| ASN7121I | Current application memory                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ASN7122I | Q Capture program status                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ASN7123I | Up                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ASN7124I | Down                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ASN7125I | Path to DB2 log files                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ASN7126I | Oldest DB2 log file needed for Q Capture restart                                                                                                                                                        |
| ASN7127I | Current DB2 log file captured                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ASN7128I | <i>program_name : program_identifier : The db2flsn utility could not find the log file that contains LSN lsn. The return code is return_code. The reason is reason.</i>                                 |
|          | <b>Explanation:</b> The Q Capture program uses the db2flsn utility to find the log file that contains a specific log sequence number (LSN). The utility terminated with a warning or error return code. |
|          | <b>User Response:</b> This message is for your information. No action is required.                                                                                                                      |
| ASN7129I | <i>program_name : program_identifier : The program could not open a pipe to execute the db2flsn utility. The return code is return_code. The reason is reason.</i>                                      |
|          | <b>Explanation:</b> The Q Capture program was unable to open a pipe to execute the db2flsn utility.                                                                                                     |
|          | <b>User Response:</b> This message is for your information. No action is required.                                                                                                                      |

ASN7130E *program\_name : program\_identifier : The publication or Q subscription name was deactivated because the specified MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE is too small for the send queue queue\_name, publishing or replication queue map queue\_map\_name. number bytes are required.*

**Explanation:** The maximum message size is too small to accommodate one row in a transaction for this publication or Q subscription.

**User Response:** Increase the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table for this send queue. If necessary, increase the MAXMSGL attribute:

- For remote send queues, increase the MAXMSGL attribute of the transmission queue.
- For local send queues, increase the MAXMSGL attribute.

The MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE column value also must not exceed the MAXMSGL attribute of the WebSphere MQ queue manager.

If the send queue is remote, the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value must be at least 4 KB smaller than the MAXMSGL attribute of both the transmission queue and the queue manager. This 4 KB difference accounts for the extra information that is carried in the message header while the message is on the transmission queue.

Restart the publication or Q subscription.

ASN7131I *program\_name :program\_identifier : The Q Capture program will switch to cold start mode because warm start information was not found.*

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program switched to cold start because restart information is missing and WARMSI start mode was specified.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

ASN7132E *program\_name :program\_identifier : Warm start information was not found and there are active Q subscriptions. The Q Capture program will terminate.*

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program stopped because information that is needed to restart is missing and Q subscriptions are active.

**User Response:** Restart the Q Capture program in cold start mode if needed. You can also use the asnqcap command with the **lsn** and **maxcmtseq** parameters to specify a restart point. See "Starting the Q Capture program from a known restart point" and the asnqcap

documentation in the DB2 Information Center for more details.

---

**ASN7133I** *program\_name ;program\_identifier* : The publication or Q subscription name was stopped.

**Explanation:** The publication or Q subscription was stopped because of a signal or an error.

**User Response:** If the deactivation was due to an error, look in the Q Capture diagnostic log file or IBMQREP\_CAPTRACE table for messages that might indicate the problem. Fix the error and start the publication or Q subscription.

---

**ASN7134E** *program\_name ;program\_identifier* : The publication or Q subscription name failed to activate during the initialization of the Q Capture program because of an error.

**Explanation:** The publication or Q subscription was not started because of an error.

**User Response:** Look in the Q Capture diagnostic log file or IBMQREP\_CAPTRACE table for messages that might indicate the problem. Fix the error and start the publication or Q subscription.

---

**ASN7135E** *program\_name ;program\_identifier* : The publication or Q subscription name was not activated because one or more columns of LONG data type were specified as key columns for the publication or Q subscription.

**Explanation:** Columns of LONG type are not valid for the key that is used for publishing or replication (IS\_KEY > 0 in the IBMQREP\_SRC\_COLS or IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS control tables).

**User Response:** Use the Replication administration tools to redefine the columns that are used as a replication or publishing key, and then start the publication or Q subscription.

---

**ASN7136E** *program\_name ;program\_identifier* : The MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value that is specified for remote send queue *queue\_name* for publishing or replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table must be at least 4000 bytes less than the MAXMSGL attribute value of *number* bytes that is defined for the transmission queue *queue\_name* in WebSphere MQ.

**Explanation:** The MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value of this send queue is too large. If the send queue is remote, the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value must be at least 4 KB

smaller than the MAXMSGL attribute of both the transmission queue and the queue manager. This 4 KB difference, which is specified by MQ\_MSG\_HEADER\_LENGTH, accounts for the extra information that is carried in the message header while the message is on the transmission queue.

**User Response:** Use the ASNCLP or Replication Center to reduce the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value for the send queue. If necessary, increase the MAXMSGL attribute of the transmission queue. Restart any publications or Q subscriptions that use the send queue.

---

**ASN7137W** *program\_name ;program\_identifier* : The specified MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE for the publication or Q subscription name *queue\_name*, publishing queue map or replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*. A maximum of size bytes might be required.

**Explanation:** The MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value of the publishing queue map or replication queue map that specifies this send queue might be too small to contain a row in the WebSphere MQ message. If this problem occurs when the Q Capture program is running, Q Capture stops.

**User Response:** Increase the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value for the queue map. Reinitialize the queue map by using the asnqcmd reinitq command.

---

**ASN7138W** The Q Capture program is converting the source columns from code page *code\_page* to code page *code\_page* for delimited publication *publication\_name* (send queue *send\_queue\_name*).

**Explanation:** The source database columns are encoded using a code page that is different from the code page that is specified in the MESSAGE\_CODEPAGE column of the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table. The Q Capture program will convert all data in the messages that it puts on the send queue.

**User Response:** No action is necessary if data conversion is acceptable. If you wish to avoid data conversion, stop the Q Capture program and update the MESSAGE\_CODEPAGE value to match the source column code page. Then start Q Capture.

---

**ASN7139W** The value of HEARTBEAT\_INTERVAL for send queue *send\_queue\_name* of publishing queue map *queue\_map\_name* in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table must be 0 for delimited message format.

**Explanation:** If you specify that a publishing queue map will be used for delimited messages, the value for

the interval that the Q Capture program uses to send heartbeat messages must be 0 (no heartbeat messages are sent).

**User Response:** No action is necessary. The Q Capture program overrides the HEARTBEAT\_INTERVAL value. If you do not wish to see this message, use the ASNCLP command-line program or Replication Center to change the heartbeat interval for the queue map to 0. Then use the asnqccmd reinitq command or replication administration tools to reinitialize the send queue.

**ASN7140E**    **The delimited publication *publication\_name* (send queue *send\_queue\_name*) did not start because the BEFORE\_VALUES attribute of the publication is not Y.**

**Explanation:** When publishing delimited messages, the Q Capture program always sends before and after values for an update operation. If you specify that a publication will use delimited message format, you must enable before values.

**User Response:** Use the ASNCLP or Replication Center to specify before values for the publication and then start the publication.

**ASN7141E**    **The delimited publication *publication\_name* (send queue *send\_queue\_name*) did not start because the CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY attribute of the publication is not N.**

**Explanation:** When publishing delimited messages, the Q Capture program always sends all columns for a row even if they are not changed. If you specify that a publication will use delimited message format, the CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY attribute must be N.

**User Response:** Use the ASNCLP or Replication Center to specify CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY=N for the publication.

**ASN7142I**    **The Q Capture program received a WebSphere MQ error with reason code *reason\_code* when it put a message on queue *queue\_name* using the MQPUT command. The program will retry putting the message up to *number* times at *number* second intervals before stopping.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program could not put a message on the queue and received one of the following WebSphere MQ reason codes from the MQPUT operation:

- 2051: MQRC\_PUT\_INHIBITED
- 2053: MQRC\_Q\_FULL
- 2192: MQRC\_STORAGE\_MEDIUM\_FULL
- 2346: MQRC\_CF\_STRUC\_IN\_USE

- 2373: MQRC\_CF\_STRUC\_FAILED

When this error is received, the Q Capture program retries sending the message based on the WebSphere MQ *qfull\_num\_retries* and *qfull\_retry\_delay* parameters. This error might occur if the Q Apply program is not processing the messages on the receive queue. The Q Apply program might be stopped or the Q Capture program might be putting messages on the queue faster than WebSphere MQ can process them. The error might also occur if many changes accumulated at the source table while the Q Capture program was stopped. This error is more likely to happen in a queue-sharing environment.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

**ASN7143I**    **The WebSphere MQ MQPUT command on queue *queue\_name* was successful after *number* retries.**

**Explanation:** Because the queue was full, the Q Capture program needed to retry the MQPUT operation multiple times.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

**ASN7145E**    ***program\_name* : *program\_identifier* : Oracle LogMiner found a dictionary mismatch while reading from V\$LOGMNR\_CONTENTS for table *table\_name*. LogMiner status is *status*. Info is *informational-message*. All Q subscriptions for the table were stopped.**

**Explanation:** Oracle LogMiner found a dictionary mismatch and could not translate the log record. Possible causes include:

- Database-wide supplemental logging is not enabled.
- Table-level supplemental logging is not enabled for the subscribed table.
- A subscribed table was altered and Q Capture was restarted at a system change number (SCN) location that is earlier than the DDL change.

All of these situations can cause a mismatch between the online dictionary and the format of the log records.

**User Response:** Enable database-wide supplemental logging on the Oracle source database. Additionally, enable table-level supplemental logging for all subscribed tables. Start all Q subscriptions for the table.

---

**ASN7146E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : Oracle LogMiner found a missing system change number (SCN) range in the list of redo log files that were being processed. The Oracle error message is 'oracle\_message'. The Q Capture program cannot proceed because of missing log records. The program will stop.

**Explanation:** Log records that are needed by the Q Capture program are missing. The program stops so that you can locate missing redo log files or archive log files.

**User Response:** Use the Oracle error message to identify which redo or archived logs contain these SCN values and make these files available to Oracle, then start Q Capture. If these missing log files are no longer available, a cold start is required.

---

**ASN7147E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : An error occurred while attempting to start an Oracle LogMiner session. The Oracle error is error.

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program uses Oracle LogMiner to read log records for the Oracle source table. LogMiner returned an error while trying to start.

**User Response:** See the Oracle messages and codes documentation for the cause and action related to this error and perform the recommended action.

---

**ASN7148E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The program encountered an Oracle Call Interface (OCI) error while performing the operation operation. The Oracle error is error.

**Explanation:** An error occurred when the Q Capture, Q Apply, or Replication Alert Monitor program issued an OCI call. The error might be caused by an Oracle problem that needs to be investigated, such as an out-of-space condition, or Oracle might be unavailable for use by applications. This message is sometimes followed by a second message that provides information about what the replication program was doing when the error occurred.

**User Response:** See the Oracle messages and codes documentation for an explanation of this error code and for information about corrective actions that you might need to take in Oracle. If a replication program issued another message immediately after this one, see the explanation and user response for that message.

---

**ASN7149E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The program encountered an Oracle C++ Call Interface (OCCI) error while performing an SQL operation. The operation is operation. The server name is server\_name. The SQL request is sql\_request. The table name is table\_name. The Oracle error code is error\_code. The error message is error\_message.

**Explanation:** An error occurred when the Q Capture, Q Apply, or Replication Alert Monitor program issued an OCCI call. The error might be caused by an Oracle problem that needs to be investigated, such as an out-of-space condition, or Oracle might be unavailable for use by applications. This message is sometimes followed by a second message that provides information about what the replication program was doing when the error occurred.

**User Response:** See the Oracle messages and codes documentation for an explanation of this error code and for information about corrective actions that you might need to take in Oracle. If a replication program issued another message immediately after this one, see the explanation and user response for that message.

---

**ASN7150E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The program encountered an Oracle C++ Call Interface (OCCI) error while performing the operation operation. The Oracle error code is error\_code. The error message is error\_message.

**Explanation:** An error occurred when the Q Capture, Q Apply, or Replication Alert Monitor program issued an OCCI call. The error might be caused by an Oracle problem that needs to be investigated, such as an out-of-space condition, or Oracle might be unavailable for use by applications. This message is sometimes followed by a second message that provides information about what the replication program was doing when the error occurred.

**User Response:** See the Oracle messages and codes documentation for an explanation of this error code and for information about corrective actions that you might need to take in Oracle. If a replication program issued another message immediately after this one, see the explanation and user response for that message.

---

**ASN7151E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The program encountered an unsupported data type during internal processing. The column name is column\_name. The table name is table\_name.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred during processing of an Oracle log record.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription for the table if this data type is not supported. See



“Considerations for replicating and publishing data types for Q replication and event publishing” in the DB2 Information Center for details. Otherwise, contact IBM Software Support.

---

**ASN7153W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : A TRUNCATE TABLE log record was detected and ignored for table table\_name.*

**Explanation:** TRUNCATE TABLE statements are not replicated by the Q Capture program. Any rows that were deleted from the source table by the statement were not deleted from the target table.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only, and no action is required.

---

**ASN7154E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The source table table\_name for publication or Q subscription name does not have table-level supplemental logging enabled for all columns. No data will be captured for this publication or Q subscription.*

**Explanation:** The source table is incorrectly defined. The SUPPLEMENTAL LOG DATA attribute must be defined for all columns.

**User Response:** Alter the source table so that SUPPLEMENTAL LOG DATA (ALL) COLUMNS is enabled and restart the publication or Q subscription. For example:

```
alter table <src_owner>.<src_table>
 add supplemental log data (all) columns;
```

---

**ASN7155I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Capture program started processing log records in log file log\_file\_name.*

**Explanation:** When the Q Capture program started, this log file contained the first DB2 log sequence number (LSN) or Oracle system change number (SCN) that the program read.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7156I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Capture program stopped processing log records in log file log\_file\_name.*

**Explanation:** When the Q Capture program stopped, this log file contained the last DB2 log sequence number (LSN) or Oracle system change number (SCN) that the program read.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7157E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The value value in the COMPATIBILITY column of the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS control table is not allowed for Q Capture for Oracle sources. Only values of '0905' and above are allowed. The Q Capture program stopped.*

**Explanation:** At startup, the Q Capture program found an unsupported value in the COMPATIBILITY column. Q Capture for Oracle sources can only work with Q Apply programs at Version 9.5 or later. The COMPATIBILITY column indicates the version of messages that Q Capture sends to Q Apply.

**User Response:** Update the COMPATIBILITY column in IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS to '0905' or above and restart the Q Capture program.

---

**ASN7158E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The value value in the LOB\_SEND\_OPTION column of the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS control table is not supported for Q Capture for Oracle sources. The only supported value is "I". Large-object (LOB) data is sent inline.*

**Explanation:** At startup, the Q Capture program found an unsupported value in the LOB\_SEND\_OPTION column. Q Capture for Oracle sources only supports the inline send option for LOBs.

**User Response:** Update the LOB\_SEND\_OPTION column in IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS to "I".

---

**ASN7160W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The average time that it took the Q Capture program to receive a batch of log records from the Oracle LogMiner utility during the most recent monitor interval exceeded the Q Capture commit interval. The minimum, maximum, and average fetch durations (in milliseconds) were minimum\_fetch\_time, maximum\_fetch\_time, average\_fetch\_time.*

**Explanation:** During the last period when Q Capture wrote performance statistics to its control tables, the average amount of time that Q Capture took to receive a batch of log records from LogMiner was greater than the value of the Q Capture **commit\_interval** parameter. This parameter sets the length of time that Q Capture waits to commit messages that are on the send queue to WebSphere MQ. An average fetch time that is larger than the commit interval slows Q Capture performance.

**User Response:** Update the **commit\_interval** parameter to a value in milliseconds that is greater than or equal to the average fetch duration that is shown in this error message.

---

**ASN7166W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The data for LOB or XML columns has not been sent because the transaction size *size\_bytes* exceeds the maximum message size *size\_bytes* of the send queue. The subscription or publication is *name*. The LOB or XML column *column\_name* is in the source table *table\_name*. The row has key columns *key\_columns* with key values *key\_values*. The error action of the send queue will be performed.

**Explanation:** The LOB or XML data was too large for the transaction message.

**User Response:** Increase the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE value in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table. You might also need to increase the size of the MAXMSGL parameter for the WebSphere MQ send queue. Ensure that the value for the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE parameter is at least 4KB smaller than value for the MAXMSGL parameter.

If you cannot increase the MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE parameter, you can set the LOB\_SEND\_OPTIONS value in the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table to 'S' to send the LOB values in a LOB message following the transaction message.

---

**ASN7167E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The Q Capture program could not activate a Q subscription or publication for table *table\_owner.table\_name*. The table was altered. The table version is *version*.

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program cannot decode log records if a table is altered. After you create a Q subscription or publication that specifies a source table, you must not alter the table before activating the Q subscription or publication. The table version must be 0.

**User Response:** Reorganize the table and activate the Q subscription or publication.

---

**ASN7168E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The characters that were chosen for a column delimiter, record delimiter, string delimiter, and decimal point are not unique for publishing queue map *queue\_map\_name* that specifies send queue *queue\_name*.

**Explanation:** None of the four types of delimiters that are used for delimited messages in event publishing can use the same character.

**User Response:** Use the Replication Center to change the publishing queue map so that all of the delimiters have unique values. Then restart the Q Capture program.

---

**ASN7169E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The characters that were chosen for a column delimiter, record delimiter, string delimiter, and decimal point are invalid for the publishing queue map *queue\_map\_name* that specifies send queue *queue\_name*.

**Explanation:** The delimiters that are used for delimited messages in event publishing cannot be alphanumeric characters (0-9, aA-zZ).

**User Response:** Use the Replication Center to change the publishing queue map so that none of the delimiters use alphanumeric characters. Then restart the Q Capture program.

---

**ASN7170E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The value of MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE for replication or publishing queue map *queue\_map\_name* that specifies send queue *queue\_name* was exceeded.

**Explanation:** A WebSphere MQ message was put on the send queue that is larger than the maximum message size limit that was defined for the queue map that uses this queue.

**User Response:** Increase the value of value of MAX\_MESSAGE\_SIZE for the queue map and reinitialize the Q Capture program.

---

**ASN7171E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The program stopped because the data for a LOB or XML column was too large and the error action of the replication or publishing queue map *queue\_map\_name* that includes send queue *queue\_name* was to stop the program.

**Explanation:** Data in LOB or XML columns is sent within the transaction message. If the LOB or XML data is large, you might need to increase the maximum message size for WebSphere MQ messages. Two parameters govern the allowable size of messages: *max\_message\_size* for queue maps, and MAXMSGL (maximum message length) for the WebSphere MQ queue.

**User Response:** Increase the value of *max\_message\_size* for the replication or publishing queue map. You might also need to increase the size of MAXMSGL for the WebSphere MQ send queue that is specified in the queue map. Ensure that the value for *max\_message\_size* is at least 4 KB smaller than the value for MAXMSGL. For more detail, see "WebSphere MQ message size" in the Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center.

---

**ASN7172E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The publication publication\_name (send queue queue\_name, publishing queue map queue\_map\_name) that is set up for delimited message format (MESSAGE\_FORMAT=D) cannot be activated because the Q Capture LOB\_SEND\_OPTIONA parameter is set to "S" (send LOB values in a separate message).*

**Explanation:** The delimited message format does not support sending LOB values in a separate message. The delimited message format only supports sending a LOB value within the transaction message (LOB\_SEND\_OPTIONS=I).

**User Response:** Update the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table to set LOB\_SEND\_OPTIONS=I. Then reinitialize the Q Capture program and start the publication.

---

**ASN7173W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The send queue queue\_name was deactivated because of an MQPUT error error\_number. The Q Capture program continues putting messages on other send queues based on the Q (stop queue) error action in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table. You can use the startq command to resume replication or publishing on the queue after you correct the problem.*

**Explanation:** The Q error action prompts Q Capture to continue putting messages on active send queues even when one send queue is deactivated. Q Capture saves restart information for Q subscriptions or publications that use the deactivated send queue, and can recapture changes for this queue from the log and bring it up to the same restart point as the other queues.

**User Response:** Use the WebSphere MQ error number to determine the problem that caused the error on the queue, and then use the startq command to resume replication or publishing on the queue.

---

**ASN7174I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The send queue queue\_name was activated by the startq command. The Q Capture program reads the DB2 recovery log from the restart point for this queue and puts messages on the queue until it catches up with all other active send queues.*

**Explanation:** Q Capture recaptures changes for this queue from the log and brings it up to the same restart point as the other queues.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7175E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The send queue queue\_name does not exist. The startq command is ignored.*

**Explanation:** The startq command was issued for a send queue that does not exist.

**User Response:** Check that the queue name is correct and reissue the startq command.

---

**ASN7176I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The send queue queue\_name was deactivated because of a stopq command. The Q Capture program continues putting messages on other send queues. You can use the startq command to resume replication or publishing on the queue.*

**Explanation:** Q Capture continues to put messages on active send queues even when one send queue is deactivated. Q Capture saves restart information for Q subscriptions or publications that use the deactivated send queue, and can recapture changes for this queue from the log and bring it up to the same restart point as the other queues.

**User Response:** Use the startq command to resume replication or publishing on the queue.

---

**ASN7177I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The send queue queue\_name does not exist. The STOPQ command is ignored.*

**Explanation:** The STOPQ command was issued for a send queue that does not exist.

**User Response:** Check that the queue name is correct and reissue the STOPQ command.

---

**ASN7178I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : All send queues are in an inactive (I) state. You can use the STARTQ command to resume replication or publishing on inactive queues.*

**Explanation:** While all queues are inactive, the Q Capture program continues reading the log for signals such as CAPSTART, continues inserting into its monitor tables, and waits for commands.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7179W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Capture program is unable to activate the Q subscription *name* for source table *table-owner.table.name* because the send queue *queue\_name* that is used by the Q subscription is in an inactive (I) state and other active Q subscriptions use the send queue. The CAPSTART signal to activate the Q subscription is ignored by Q Capture.**

**Explanation:** When a send queue is inactive either because it was stopped by the stopq command or because of an error, the Q Capture program cannot activate Q subscriptions that specify the queue unless no other active Q subscriptions use the queue, or the queue is started.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- Use the startq command to resume replication or publishing on the queue.
- Stop all other active Q subscriptions that use the queue and then start the Q subscription that is specified in this message.
- Stopping and starting the other active Q subscriptions prompts a new load (full refresh) of the target tables for all of the Q subscriptions. If you want to prompt a new load for just the table that is specified in the message text, use the startq command.

---

**ASN7180E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Capture program log read failed because the DB2 compression dictionary that was used to create the compressed log record no longer exists. The log record that could not be read was for the source table *table\_owner.table\_name*. The reason code is *reason\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program received an error from the DB2 log read interface. The reason code is a DB2 for z/OS reason code or on Linux, UNIX, or Windows a SQLCODE. The error indicates that the data on a log record cannot be processed because the compression dictionary for the corresponding DB2 table or table space is permanently gone. The compressed table or table space that contains this source table was probably reorganized by the REORG utility that ran without the KEEPDICTIONARY option. The Q Capture program cannot read the remaining compressed log records from source changes that occurred before the reorganization, and so it deactivated the Q subscription. Q Capture then activates the Q subscription and prompts a new load of the target table if a load is specified.

**User Response:** If the Q subscription specifies an automatic load of the target table, no action is required. If the Q subscription specifies a manual load, you must take actions to reload the target and issue a

LOADDONE signal to Q Capture. Q Apply will spill changes to the spill queue until it sees the LOADDONE message from Q Capture. If the Q subscription specifies no load, you must take actions to reload the target and reactivate the Q subscription. See "Considerations for managing compression dictionaries in Q replication and event publishing (z/OS)" in the Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for restrictions about compressed table spaces.

---

**ASN7181E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Capture program log read failed because the DB2 compression dictionary that was used to create the compressed log record is temporarily unavailable. The log record that could not be read was for the source table *table\_owner.table\_name*. The reason code is *reason\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program received an error from the DB2 log read. The error indicates that the data on a log record cannot be processed because the compression dictionary for the corresponding DB2 table or table space is temporarily unavailable. For z/OS, the reason code is a z/OS diagnostic code. For Linux, UNIX, and Windows, the reason code is an SQL code. One cause for the problem could be that the compressed table space is in the STOPPED state when the DB2 Log Read Interface attempts to read the compression dictionary. DB2 takes a latch on the source compressed table space to access the dictionary and the latch does not work if the table space is stopped. This error prompts the Q Capture program to deactivate the Q subscription for the source table.

**User Response:** The problem will be resolved when the compression dictionary becomes available. Restart the Q Capture program. See "Considerations for managing compression dictionaries in Q replication and event publishing (z/OS)" in the Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for restrictions about compressed table spaces.

---

**ASN7182W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The signal *signal\_type* failed because the send queue *queue\_name* that is used by the Q subscription *name* is in an inactive (I) state. The Q Capture program ignored the signal.**

**Explanation:** When a send queue is inactive either because it was stopped by a stopq command or because of an error, the Q Capture program cannot process signals for Q subscriptions that use the queue until the queue is started.

**User Response:** Use the startq command to resume replication or publishing on the queue and then



reinsert the signal or repeat the action that resulted in the signal insert.

---

**ASN7183W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Data partition data\_partition\_name was added to the source table table\_owner.table\_name.*

**Explanation:** The source partitioned table was altered to add a partition. The Q Capture program does not replicate this alteration, and so the new partition is not automatically added to the target table. Subsequent inserts, updates, and deletes to this newly added partition are captured. If the target is an identically partitioned table and the new source partition does not exist at the target, errors occur when the Q Apply program tries to apply rows to the target.

**User Response:** If you require the new partition at the target you must manually add it.

---

**ASN7184W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Data partition data\_partition\_name was attached to the source table table\_owner.table\_name.*

**Explanation:** The source partitioned table was altered to attach a partition. The Q Capture program does not support replication of this alteration, and so the new partition is not automatically attached at the target and the existing data in the new partition is not replicated to the target. Subsequent inserts, updates, and deletes to this newly attached partition are replicated.

**User Response:** If you require the new partition at the target you must manually add it. If you require the attached data at the target, you must manually load it into the target.

---

**ASN7185W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Data partition data\_partition\_name was detached from the source table table\_owner.table\_name.*

**Explanation:** The source partitioned table was altered to detach a partition. The Q Capture program does not support replication of this alteration, and so the detached partition is not detached at the target and the DELETE operations are not replicated to the target.

**User Response:** If you no longer want the partition or its data at the target, detach the partition or delete the data.

---

**ASN7186W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : A load operation was detected on table table\_owner.table\_name for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name).*

**Explanation:** The Q Capture program detected a load operation on the source table. The action that the Q Capture program takes depends on the value of the

CAPTURE\_LOAD option in the IBMQREP\_SUBS control table.

## R

The Q Capture program restarts the Q subscription. Q Apply loads the target table with the data from the source table. The Q Apply program performs the action that is indicated by the LOAD\_TYPE value in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS control table. The LOAD\_TYPE value specifies the load option and the load utility that Q Apply selects for the Q subscription.

## W

The Q subscription is not restarted. Any new data that was added to the source table is not replicated to the target table

**User Response:** The source and target tables might be out of synch. If CAPTURE\_LOAD is not set to R (restart), take action to ensure that the source and target tables are synchronized. For more information, see, "Replicating load operations at the source table" in the Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center.

---

**ASN7187E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The value of the CAPTURE\_LOAD option in the IBMQREP\_SUBS control table for Q subscription name was specified incorrectly. The Q subscription was stopped.*

**Explanation:** The CAPTURE\_LOAD option is set to R (restart) but the Q subscription type is bidirectional or peer-to-peer. The R value is only supported for unidirectional Q replication.

**User Response:** Change the value of the CAPTURE\_LOAD option to W or change the Q subscription type to unidirectional.

---

**ASN7188W** *program\_name : program\_identifier: The value of the CAPTURE\_LOAD option in the IBMQREP\_SUBS control table is set to R. The value of the HAS\_LOADPHASE option in the IBMQREP\_SUBS control table is set to N. If the Q Capture program detects a load operation, the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) will be restarted by Q Capture without a load phase.*

**Explanation:** If the Q Capture program detects a load operation and the CAPTURE\_LOAD value is set to R, Q Capture restarts the Q subscription. During the restart process the Q Apply program uses the HAS\_LOADPHASE value to determine the type of load

to use. If the HAS\_LOADPHASE value is set to N the Q Apply program does not load the source table. The source and target tables become out of synch because the target table is not loaded with the latest data from the source table. If the source and target tables become out of synch, you must synchronize the tables. For more information, see, "Replicating load operations at the source table" in the Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center.

**User Response:** In the IBMQREP SUBS control table, review the settings for the CAPTURE\_LOAD option and the HAS\_LOADPHASE option for the affected Q subscription.

---

ASN7504E *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q apply program cannot obtain number bytes of storage in routine routine\_name. The program stops.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program did not have enough physical memory that was requested from the operating system to allocate an internal data structure.

**User Response:** Ensure that enough memory is available from the operating system before starting the Q Apply program.

---

ASN7505E *program\_name: program\_identifier:* **The attributes of the target columns are not set up correctly for the Q subscription name on the receive queue queue\_name, for the replication queue map queue\_map\_name. The reason code is reason\_code.**

**Explanation:** An error in the setup of the columns of the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table. The following values are valid for the reason code:

0

The number of columns specified in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table does not match the number of columns in the target table. There are more columns defined in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table than exist in the target.

1

The value of the MSG\_COL\_NUMBER column in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table is not unique.

2

The key columns are not the leading columns with respect to the MSG\_COL\_NUMBER in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table.

3

The value in the MSG\_COL\_NUMBER column is out of range. The value is either less than zero or greater than the maximum columns that are defined by the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table.

4

No columns are defined that can uniquely identify a row. Q replication requires that at least one column is unique.

5

One or more of the following columns are NULL in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table: MSG\_COL\_NUMBER, MSG\_COL\_TYPE, MSG\_COL\_CODEPAGE, or MSG\_COL\_LENGTH.

6

No unique index corresponds to the declared key columns. The DB2 database must have a constraint that one row from the source table corresponds to exactly one row in the target table. The Q Apply program uses unique index information to schedule parallelism of transactions. Therefore a unique index must be declared for each target table.

7

The target column has SQL Expressions in a key column but the source columns are not part of replication IS\_KEY. All source columns used in a key expression must be defined as key columns in the IBMQREP\_SRC\_COLS control table at the capture server.

8

The Q subscription specifies an expression on both XML columns and key columns. You cannot replicate XML expressions on both XML columns and key columns.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

**Reason Codes 0, 1, 2, 3, and 5 require the same user response. For each of these reason codes take the following user response action.**

Redefine your Q subscription by using the replication administration tools and activate the Q subscription.

4

Redefine the Q subscription and identify the unique columns by using one of the replication administration tools. Then activate the Q subscription.

6

1. Choose a different set of columns that have a unique index defined as the key columns for this Q subscription,
2. or, create a unique index or a unique constraint on the target table.
3. Then restart the corresponding Q subscription.

7

Set the value of IS\_KEY to 1 for the affected source columns in the IBMQREP\_SRC\_COLS control table.

8

Redefine your Q subscription and remove the expression on either the key columns or the XML columns. Then restart the corresponding Q subscription.

If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.

---

**ASN7506E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The target target\_name for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) does not exist. The Q subscription is not loaded and changes cannot be replicated to this target.*

**Explanation:** The target for the Q subscription as defined in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table does not exist. Either the target was specified incorrectly or it does not exist.

**User Response:** Make sure that the target exists in the target database. Verify that the values are correct for this target in the TARGET\_OWNER, TARGET\_NAME columns in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table. Also, make sure that the value in the TARGET\_TYPE column is appropriate for the target. For example, if the target is a stored procedure make sure that the target type in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table is '5'. If the Q subscription is not valid, redefine it using one of the replication administration tools.

---

**ASN7510E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program received an ADD COLUMN message for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name), but the Q subscription is inactive.*

**Explanation:** The Q subscription must be active before you can add a new column to it.

**User Response:** Start the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7512E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program could not activate the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). Reason code: reason\_code.*

**Explanation:** The Q subscription definition is incorrect. The error may have occurred because the Q subscription was updated with SQL other than that generated by the Replication Center or ASNCLP program, or the SQL generated by these administrative tools was modified. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The Q subscription does not exist in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS control table.
- 1 The value of the STATE column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS control table is not 'I'.
- 2 The type of Q subscription on the Q Capture and Q Apply servers is different.
- 3 The DESCRIBE statement failed for the target.
- 4 The value in the TARGET\_COLNAME column in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table does not match any of the target columns in the target.
- 5 A value in the TARGET\_COLNAME, MSG\_COL\_TYPE, or MSG\_COL\_LENGTH columns in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table does not match the name, type, or length of the corresponding column in the target table or stored procedure.
- 6 The SOURCE\_COLNAME column in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table does not match the value of the SRC\_COLNAME in the IBMQREP\_SRC\_COLS table.
- 7 The Q subscription ID is not unique for the receive queue.
- 8 The Q subscription is defined as bidirectional and, according to the conflict rules, the Q Capture sending options are incorrect. The CONFLICT\_RULE column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table is set to 'A' or 'C' and the sending option BEFORE\_VALUES column in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table is not set to 'Y'.
- 9 The values of the SOURCE\_OWNER, SOURCE\_NAME columns in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table do not match the values in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table. Also the value of the SOURCE\_SERVER column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table is not the server on which the Q Capture program is running.
- 10 The value of the IS\_KEY column in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table does not match the value of the IS\_KEY column in the IBMQREP\_SRC\_COLS table.

- 11 The code page of the source column cannot be converted to the Q Apply program code page.
  - 12 The CONFLICT\_ACTION column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table is set to 'F', but the Q Capture sending options are incorrect. For the CONFLICT\_ACTION 'F', the message needs to include all the columns not just the changed columns. The CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY should be set to 'N' in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.
  - 13 The CONFLICT\_RULE in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS is set to 'K', but the Q Capture sending options are incorrect. The BEFORE\_VALUES column should be set to 'N' in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.
  - 14 The Q Capture sending options specifies CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY='N' in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table, but the value should be 'Y' because of one or both of the following settings in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table:
    - CONFLICT\_ACTION is not 'F'
    - CONFLICT\_RULE is not 'A'
  - 15 There are extra columns in the target that do not exist in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table and they are NOT NULL and are not defined with default.
  - 16 The value of the SEARCH\_CONDITION column in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table is not specified correctly.
  - 17 The values of the SOURCE\_NODE and TARGET\_NODE columns in the IBMQREP\_SUBS and the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table do not match.
  - 18 The stored procedure parameters which represent the columns do not match the SRC\_COLNAME fields of the IBMQREP\_SRC\_COLS table.
  - 19 The Q subscription is type 'U' (unidirectional), but the CONFLICT\_RULE column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table is not set to 'K'.
  - 20 The target type for this Q subscription is a CCD table. CCD tables must have the following four columns:
    - IBMSNAP\_INTENTSEQ
    - IBMSNAP\_OPERATION
    - IBMSNAP\_COMMITSEQ
    - IBMSNAP\_LOGMARKER
  - 21 The target type for this Q subscription is a CCD table and the subscription type is either for bidirectional or peer-to-peer replication. CCD tables are only supported in unidirectional replication. This error should not occur unless one of the following is true:
    - The Q subscription has been updated with SQL other than that generated by the Replication Center or ASNCLP command-line program.
    - The SQL script generated by the Replication Center or ASNCLP was modified before it was run.
  - 22 The target is a noncondensed CCD table. The only valid value for CONFLICT\_ACTION in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table is F (force). Because all incoming changes are always inserted, the only valid Q Capture sending options in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table are BEFORE\_VALUES = Y and CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY = N.
  - 23 The target type for the Q subscription is a condensed and complete CCD table. The value for CONFLICT\_ACTION in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table must be F (force) or I (ignore). For F (force) the only valid Q Capture sending options in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table are BEFORE\_VALUES = Y and CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY = N. For I (ignore) the only valid Q Capture sending options are BEFORE\_VALUES = N and CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY = Y.
  - 24 The target is a condensed and noncomplete CCD table. The CONFLICT\_ACTION in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table is F (force). The only valid Q Capture sending options in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table are BEFORE\_VALUES = Y and CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY = N.
  - 25 The target is a CCD table. The value in one or both of the columns CCD\_CONDENSED and CCD\_COMPLETE in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table are null.
  - 26 The target type for this Q subscription is a noncomplete CCD table, but the HAS\_LOADPHASE column in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table has a value other than N.
  - 27 The target is a CCD table. The Q Apply program read a message from the Q Capture program that has a version lower than Version 9 (for example, Version 8.2). The Q Apply program can process such down-level messages, but Version 9 function such as CCD targets cannot be supported in this configuration.
  - 28 The target column information in IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table is not set up correctly.
- User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:
- 0 Verify the definition of the Q subscription, the SUBNAME column in the IBMQREP\_SUBS



- table and the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table. Redefine the Q subscription using the replication administration tools and activate the Q subscription.
- 1 Deactivate the Q subscription by setting the value of the STATE column of the IBMQREP\_TARGETS control table to I. On the Q Capture server, deactivate and activate the Q subscription.
  - 2 Check that the value of the SUBTYPE column in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table matches the value of the SUBTYPE column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS tables. Redefine the Q subscription by using one of the replication administration tools.
  - 3 Refer to the Q Apply diagnostic log file or the IBMQREP\_TRACE table for the message ASN0552E, which contains the SQL return code information.
  - 4 Verify that the Q subscription is set up correctly. Do a describe on the target table and the values stored in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table for the target table to identify differences. Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools.
  - 5 Verify that the Q subscription is set up correctly. Do a describe on the target table or stored procedure and check the values stored in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table to identify differences. Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools.
  - 6 Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools.
  - 7 Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools.
  - 8 Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tool. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.
  - 9 Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tool. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.
  - 10 Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tool. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.
  - 11 Refer to the Q Apply diagnostic log file for the message ASN0568E, which specifies the CCSID that was not converted. Recommendation: Change the Q Apply code page to be the same as the source database code page.
  - 12 Redefine Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.
  - 13 Redefine Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.
  - 14 Redefine Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.
  - 15 Modify the target attributes or subscribe to those extra columns.
  - 16 Check the text in the SEARCH\_CONDITION column of the IBMQREP\_SUBS table and ensure that only the column names of the table being replicated are enclosed in square brackets. Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools.
  - 17 Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.
  - 18 Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.
  - 19 Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.
  - 20 Use the Replication Center or ASNCLP program to add the four mandatory columns to the CCD table, and then activate the Q subscription.  
  
See the Q replication control tables documentation in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details.
  - 21 Do one of the following things:
    - Correct any SQL generated by the Replication Center or ASNCLP and modified by you.
    - Drop the Q subscription and recreate it by using one of the administration tools.
  - 22 Change the CONFLICT\_ACTION column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table and the BEFORE\_VALUES and CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY columns in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table to the values that are specified in the explanation.
  - 23 Change the CONFLICT\_ACTION column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table and the BEFORE\_VALUES and

- CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY columns in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table to the values that are specified in the explanation.
- 24 Change the CONFLICT\_ACTION column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table and the BEFORE\_VALUES and CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY columns in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table to the values that are specified in the explanation.
- 25 In the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table, set the CCD\_CONDENSED column to Y for condensed CCDs or N for noncondensed CCDs; set the CCD\_COMPLETE column to Y for complete CCDs or N for noncomplete CCDs.
- 26 If the target table needs to be loaded, the CCD table must be complete. If you need a noncomplete CCD table, the value for HAS\_LOADPHASE must be N.
- 27 Upgrade the Q Capture program at the source system to Version 9 and then start the Q subscription.
- 28 Look in the Q Apply diagnostic log file or IBMQREP\_APPLYTRACE table for messages that might indicate the problem with the column definition. Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools, and then start the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7513W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **A row change for SUB\_ID subid was received, but there is no active Q subscription (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). The Q Apply program cannot apply the change. Reason code: reason\_code.**

**Explanation:** A row in the transaction does not belong to an active Q subscription due to one of the following reasons:

- 0 The Q subscription is inactive due to ERROR\_ACTION or CONFLICT\_ACTION but the Q Capture program did not stop sending changes yet. Refer to the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table for the reason why the Q subscription was inactivated.
- 1 The Q Apply program never activated the Q subscription because the Q subscription setup is not valid.
- 2 The Q subscription does not exist in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

- 1. Check for a Q subscription that corresponds to the SUB\_ID in the IBMQREP\_SUBS and IBMQREP\_TARGETS control tables.

- 2. If the Q subscription exists, look at the STATE\_INFO column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table to determine if the Q subscription was deactivated due to the CONFLICT\_ACTION or ERROR\_ACTION.
  - a. If the Q subscription was deactivated, the Q Capture program will eventually stop sending changes for this Q subscription. No action is required on your part.
  - b. If the Q subscription was not deactivated, then it was never activated to begin with. Refer to message ASN7512E in the Q Apply diagnostic log for the exact reason code and the required response.

---

**ASN7514W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Administration queue queue\_name is full. Q subscription: name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name).**

**Explanation:** The number of messages reached the number that is set for the MAXDEPTH attribute on the administration queue. The administration queue is full and the Q Apply browsers cannot write to it. Perhaps the Q Capture program is not reading from that administration queue.

**User Response:** Ensure that the Q Capture program is running. If it is not, restart it.

If necessary, increase the value for the MAXDEPTH attribute of the administration queue.

---

**ASN7515E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply program cannot process message type message\_type of version message\_version.**

**Explanation:** This message version is not supported by this version of the Q Apply program. The Q Capture program is not compatible with the Q Apply program version.

**User Response:** Set the value of the COMPATIBILITY column in the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table to match the version of the Q Apply program. The Q Apply version is recorded in the ARCH\_LEVEL column of the IBMQREP\_APPLYPARMS table. If Q Capture works with multiple Q Apply programs, set COMPATIBILITY to match the version of the oldest Q Apply program. You can use the Replication Center or Q Replication Dashboard to change the Q Capture COMPATIBILITY value.

---

**ASN7516E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The SQL statement for operation operation on target table table\_owner.table\_name is too long.**

**Explanation:** The combined size of the target table

schema (owner name) and table name cannot exceed 256 bytes.

**User Response:** Specify a target table for the Q subscription that is within the length limit.

**ASN7517E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The load done received message for the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) cannot be processed. Reason code: reason\_code.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program received the load done receive message from Q Capture, but cannot process the message. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The Q subscription information that is loaded in memory is not correct.
- 1 The Q subscription state in the STATE column of the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table is not correct.
- 2 There is no spill queue defined for this Q subscription. Either the information in the SPILLQ column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS is wrong or the physical queue does not exist.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

- 0 Check if the Q subscription is in inactive (I) state in the STATE column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table and refer to the Q Apply diagnostic log file for the reason. Fix the problem, and activate the Q subscription.
- 1 The Q subscription value in STATE column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table is not as expected. Deactivate and then activate the Q subscription.
- 2 Deactivate and then activate the Q subscription.

**ASN7519E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) cannot be loaded because the value in the SUB\_ID column is NULL.*

**Explanation:** The SUB\_ID can be NULL only if the Q subscription state is 'I' (Inactive). The Q subscription definition was altered.

**User Response:** Deactivate the Q subscription, redefine it, and activate it.

**ASN7522E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program stopped because it encountered an error for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name).*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program encountered an error or conflict while trying to apply a transaction for this target. The error or action for this Q subscription is 'S' (stop the Q Apply program). Refer to the Q Apply diagnostic log file and the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table for details as to why the error occurred.

**User Response:** Address the problem that was identified in the diagnostic log file or the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table and restart the Q Apply program. No changes will be lost. If the problem is only related to the target for this Q subscription, deactivate the Q subscription and restart the Q Apply program. The Q Apply program will be able to apply changes to other targets.

**ASN7523E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program encountered an error or conflict for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). The Q Apply program will stop reading from the receive queue.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program encountered an error or conflict while trying to apply a transaction for this target. The error or action for this Q subscription is 'Q' (stop reading from the queue). Refer to the Q Apply diagnostic log file and the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table for details as to why the error occurred.

**User Response:** Address the problem that was identified in the diagnostic log file or the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table and resume reading from the queue using the startq command. No changes will be lost. If the problem is only related to the target for this Q subscription, deactivate the Q subscription and resume reading from the queue. The Q Apply program will be able to apply changes to other targets.

**ASN7524E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program encountered an error or conflict for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). It stopped reading from the receive queue. The error occurred while applying a row from the transaction corresponding to the LSN LSN.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program encountered an error or conflict while trying to apply a transaction for this target. The error or action for this Q subscription is 'Q' (stop reading from the queue).

**User Response:** Address the problem that was

identified in the diagnostic log file or the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table and resume reading from the queue using the startq command. No changes will be lost. If the problem is only related to the target for this Q subscription, deactivate the Q subscription and resume reading from the queue. The Q Apply program will be able to apply changes to other targets.

---

**ASN7525I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The receive queue queue\_name (replication queue map queue\_map\_name) is not in active state and is not being processed by the Q Apply program. If the skiptrans parameter was specified, it is ignored because the queue is inactive.*

**Explanation:** The receive queue is inactive. The STATE column in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table is marked as I (inactive) for this receive queue. If the skiptrans parameter was specified on Q Apply program invocation, the parameter is ignored.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required. If you want the Q Apply program to process the queue, use one of the following methods:

- Issue the startq command without restarting Q Apply.
- Change the STATE column in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table to A and restart Q Apply.

---

**ASN7526I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program has started processing the receive queue queue\_name for replication queue map queue\_map\_name.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program has started reading from the receive queue.

**User Response:** This message is for information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7527I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply browser for receive queue queue\_name for replication queue map queue\_map\_name is activated as a result of the startq command.*

**Explanation:** The startq command was issued for the receive queue, and the Q Apply program has started the Q Apply browser for the queue.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7528I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program for the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) will use the utility\_name utility to load table table\_name.*

**Explanation:** The loadphase for this Q subscription is specified as internal. Q Apply has chosen this utility to perform the load.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7529I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The utility\_type utility for table target\_name completed successfully for the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). The message from the utility is text.*

**Explanation:** The load utility specified finished successfully. Look at the detail message from the utility for the statistics.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7530E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The load utility utility\_name for table target\_name failed for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). Detailed message from the load utility is text.*

**Explanation:** The load utility encountered an error for the Q subscription. The Q subscription cannot be activated.

**User Response:** Refer to the detailed message from the load utility for the return code and the SQL return code. Fix the problem and then activate the Q subscription. If the problem persists, select a different load utility.

---

**ASN7531I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The load utility utility\_name was selected by the Q Apply program for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). Reason code: reason\_code.*

**Explanation:** The loadphase for this Q subscription is internal. The Q Apply program chose this load utility as it is the best utility based on the replication environment. The following values are valid for the reason code:

0



1 The target is DB2 for Linux, UNIX, or Windows Version 8 or later and either the source nickname is defined or the source is local to the target system or target database.

2 The target is DB2 for Linux, UNIX, or Windows Version 8 or later and the source does not have a nickname and the source is remote to the target.

3 The target is DB2 for z/OS Version 7 or later.

4 The target is DB2 for Linux, UNIX, or Windows Version 8 or later and either the source nickname is defined or the source is local to the target, or the target is DB2 for z/OS Version 7 or later.

5 The target is DB2 for Linux, UNIX, or Windows Version 8 or later.

5 The target is DB2 for Linux, UNIX, or Windows Version 8 or later and one of the following conditions is true:

- The target is a nickname.
- The target is remote and the source table contains large object (LOB) columns that are part of a unidirectional Q subscription.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

ASN7532E *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply program could not select the utility\_type load utility for the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name).** Reason code: *reason\_code.*

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

0 The target is distributed but it is not DB2 for Linux, UNIX, or Windows Version 8 or later.

1 The target is not DB2 for z/OS Version 7 or later.

2 The target is distributed, and it is DB2 for Linux, UNIX, or Windows Version 8 or later,

3 but the source does not have a nickname and it is not local to the target system or database.

4 The target is not distributed.

5 The load type is not valid.

6 The target is a nickname and the load type specified is not valid. For nicknames, the valid load type is EXPORT/IMPORT.

7 The Q subscription is bidirectional or peer-to-peer and the EXPORT/IMPORT method can cause rows to be recaptured at the target. Valid load types are LOAD FROM CURSOR or EXPORT/LOAD.

8 The target is a remote database and the source table contains large object (LOB) or XML columns that are part of a Q subscription. The EXPORT/LOAD option does not support loading remote targets with LOB or XML data. The only valid load type is LOAD FROM CURSOR.

To specify an automatic load, you must use LOAD FROM CURSOR because the target is remote and the source table contains LOB columns that are part of a bidirectional or peer-to-peer Q subscription. On a remote target, LOB or XML data cannot be loaded using EXPORT/LOAD. For a bidirectional or peer-to-peer Q subscription the IMPORT utility is not a valid option because loaded data might be recaptured at the target. To use LOAD FROM CURSOR, the target must be DB2 for Linux, UNIX, or Windows Version 8 or later, and either the source nickname must be defined or the source must be local to the target system or target database.

**User Response:** Refer to the detailed message from the utility for the return code and SQL return code. Select a different load type for this Q subscription. Activate the Q subscription. For reason code 8, if you cannot set up LOAD FROM CURSOR, specify a manual load or no load for HAS\_LOADPHASE in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS control table.

---

ASN7533E *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Column column\_name in the target table is not part of the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) and it is**

## ASN7534E

not nullable or it has no default values.

**Explanation:** Any column in the target table that is not part of the Q subscription must be nullable or have a default value.

**User Response:** Modify the attributes of the target or add the column to the Q subscription. Deactivate and then activate the Q subscription.

---

ASN7534E *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The stored procedure is not valid for the following reason *reason-code*.

**Explanation:** A stored procedure that is used as a target must define four mandatory parameters plus parameters that can be mapped back to source columns.

The following example shows a valid stored procedure.

```
CREATE TABLE mySource (Parm1 INT NOT NULL,
Parm2 VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL, Parm3 TIMESTAMP,
Parm4 DATE, Parm5 CHAR(2),
PRIMARY KEY(Parm1, Parm2));
CREATE statement for stored procedure:
CREATE PROCEDURE storedprocedure_name(
INOUT operation integer,
IN suppression_ind VARCHAR(size),
IN src_commit_lsn CHAR(10),
IN src_trans_time TIMESTAMP,
IN XParm1 INT NOT NULL,
IN Parm1 INT NOT NULL,
IN XParm2 VARCHAR(20)
NOT NULL IN Parm2 VARCHAR(20)
NOT NULL,
IN Parm3 TIMESTAMP,
IN Parm4 DATE,
IN Parm5 CHAR(2))
```

0

The stored procedure must contain at least five parameters: four required parameters (OPERATION, SUPPRESSION\_IND, SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN, and SRC\_TRANS\_TIME) and at least one parameter each source column.

1

The first parameter in the stored procedure must be OPERATION.

2

The second parameter in the stored procedure must be SUPPRESSION\_IND.

3

The third parameter in the stored procedure must be SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN.

4

The fourth parameter in the stored procedure must be SRC\_TRANS\_TIME.

5

The INOUT attribute value of the OPERATION parameter is not equal to INOUT.

6

The INOUT attribute value of the SUPPRESSION\_IND, SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN, or SRC\_TRANS\_TIME parameter is not equal to IN.

7

The first parameter must have the parameter mode INOUT. All other parameters must have parameter mode IN.

8

No parameters were found that map to the before values of key columns. Before values for key columns are required for key updates. Before values of key columns have the name of the source column prefixed by the letter X. For example, if the key parameter is named Co13, then the before value for that key parameter must be named XCo13.

9

A key column does not have a parameter in the stored procedure that maps to the key column's before value. Before values for key columns are required for key updates. Before values of key columns have the name of the source column prefixed by the letter X. For example, if the key parameter is named Co13, then the before value for that key parameter must be named XCo13.

10

One of the four mandatory parameters was not of the expected data type. Expected data types are:

1. **OPERATION:** INTEGER
2. **SUPPRESSION\_IND:** VARCHAR(x)
3. **SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN:** CHAR(10)
4. **SRC\_TRANS\_TIME:** TIMESTAMP

**User Response:** Modify the stored procedure by performing the action that corresponds to the reason code. Reregister the stored procedure and restart the Q subscription.

0

Add the following mandatory parameters as the first parameters: OPERATION, SUPPRESSION\_IND, SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN, SRC\_TRANS\_TIME). Next add one parameter that matches the data type for each primary key column and one identical parameter for the before image of updated key columns.

- Then add one parameter for each non-key column with data types that match each source column.
- 1 The first parameter in the stored procedure must be OPERATION.
  - 2 The second parameter in the stored procedure must be SUPPRESSION\_IND.
  - 3 The third parameter in the stored procedure must be SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN.
  - 4 The fourth parameter in the stored procedure must be SRC\_TRANS\_TIME.
  - 5 Declare the OPERATION parameter to be INOUT.
  - 6 Declare the parameters SUPPRESSION\_IND, SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN, and SRC\_TRANS\_TIME to be IN parameters.
  - 7 Ensure that the first parameter has the parameter mode INOUT and that all other parameters have parameter mode IN.
  - 8 Ensure that the stored procedure has a parameter that maps to the before value for each key column. Add any missing parameters to handle before values for all key columns.
  - 9 Ensure that the stored procedure has a parameter that maps to the before value for each key column. Add parameters to handle before values for all key columns.
  - 10 Ensure that the four mandatory parameters have the following data types:
    1. OPERATION: INTEGER
    2. SUPPRESSION\_IND: VARCHAR(x)
    3. SRC\_COMMIT\_LSN: CHAR(10)
    4. SRC\_TRANS\_TIME: TIMESTAMP

---

ASN7535E *program\_name* : *program\_identifier* : In multidirectional replication, Q subscription *name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) is not valid in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for reason codes:

- 0 The Q subscription does not exist in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table.
- 1 The SUBTYPE value is set to 'P' (peer-to-peer), but either the CONFLICT\_RULE value is not set to 'V' (check version) or the CONFLICT\_ACTION value is not set to 'F' (force the change).
- 2 There is no Q subscription in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table for some members of the Q subscription group.
- 3 The SUBGROUP column is NULL.
- 4 In the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table, the SOURCE\_NODE, the TARGET\_NODE, or both, do not match the values in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.
- 5 The Q subscription definition in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table does not match the Q subscription definition in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table for a particular SUBGROUP column.
- 6 The IBMQREP\_SUBS table and the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table have the same number of Q subscriptions, but the SUBGROUP values for those Q subscriptions do not match.
- 7 There is no Q subscription in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table for some members of the Q subscription group.
- 8 One or more of the following conditions exist:
  - The target table does not exist.
  - The version columns do not exist: "ibmqrepVERTIME", "ibmqrepVERNODE".
  - The version columns exist but they have the wrong data types or defaults.
- 9 In the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table, the CONFLICT\_RULE value 'V' (check version) is not allowed when SUBTYPE is 'B' (bidirectional). This conflict rule is valid only for SUBTYPE 'P' (peer-to-peer). For Q subscriptions in bidirectional replication, the valid conflict rule values are 'K', 'C', or 'A'.
- 10 There is more than one Q subscription defined in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table for a given SUBGROUP and TARGET\_NAME. In

bidirectional replication (SUBTYPE='B'), there must be only one Q subscription in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table and one in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table for a given SUBGROUP.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

- For reason code 8: Verify that the target table exists and has the proper columns. If it does not have the proper columns, use one of the replication administration tools to create the table with the proper columns or manually create the proper columns. If the target table does not exist, redefine the Q subscription to and from the node using one of the replication administration tools.
- For all other reason codes: Redefine the Q subscriptions to and from this node using one of the replication administration tools.

---

**ASN7536E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q subscription name (send queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) is not properly defined in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table. The error was detected while trying to add Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) to the SUBGROUP. Reason code: reason\_code.*

**Explanation:** The error was detected while trying to add a new node to the Q subscription group. The Q subscription going from the new node to an active member is not defined correctly in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table. The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The Q subscriptions in the Q subscription group do not have the same SUBTYPE value. All the Q subscriptions for the subscription group must have the same SUBTYPE value. The SUBTYPE value must be either 'P' (peer-to-peer) or 'B' (bidirectional).
- 1 The SOURCE\_NODE in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table is not the same as the TARGET\_NODE in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table.
- 2 The GROUP\_MEMBERS column is not NULL in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.
- 3 The STATE column must be 'I' (inactive) in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.
- 4 More than one of the Q subscriptions has the same value for the TARGET\_NODE column in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tools.

---

**ASN7537E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) is not valid in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table for multidirectional replication. Reason code: reason\_code.*

**Explanation:** The valid values for the reason code are:

- 0 The Q subscriptions do not have the same SUBTYPE. All of the Q subscriptions for the group must have the same SUBTYPE. The SUBTYPE must be either 'P' (peer-to-peer) or 'B' (bidirectional).
- 1 The TARGET\_NODE in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table is not the node of the new member Q subscription.
- 2 The state for this Q subscription is not 'I' (inactive). The STATE column should be 'I' (inactive) in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table of a Q subscription that is a member.
- 4 More than one of the Q subscriptions in the SUBGROUP has the same value for the SOURCE\_NODE in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscriptions to and from this node using one of the replication administration tools.

---

**ASN7538E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : For multidirectional replication, there is either no row in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table for the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name), or there is no match for this Q subscription in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table at this server.*

**Explanation:** The Q subscription is not correctly defined for peer-to-peer or bidirectional replication.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscriptions to and from the table at this server using one of the replication administration tools.

---

**ASN7539E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : During deactivation of all the Q subscriptions for the same table, the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) was not in the inactive state and it does not have a corresponding Q subscription entry in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table at this server.*

**Explanation:** Some Q subscriptions cannot be found. Some Q subscriptions might have been deleted, or were not created to begin with. All Q subscriptions going to



and from this node cannot be deactivated.

**User Response:** The Q subscriptions were not properly defined because they are not fully connecting all physical tables from this logical table. Therefore the deactivation protocol cannot automatically deactivate all of the Q subscriptions to and from this node.

To make sure that changes are not replicating to and from this table, take the following steps:

1. At this server, insert a CAPSTOP signal for the Q subscriptions that are in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table for this logical table. Do this step only for those Q subscriptions that are not already inactive (for example, they might be in the active state or loading state). Insert the signal for the Q subscriptions one at a time until all of the Q subscriptions are deactivated.
2. Repeat the previous step for all of the Q subscriptions that are at all other servers and are replicating changes to the first server.

---

**ASN7540I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The RI constraint constraint\_name on target target\_name was dropped for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name).*

**Explanation:** The Q subscription is specified with a loadphase, either internal or external. During the load, the referential constraints are dropped from the target table and saved in the IBMQREP\_SAVERI table.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7541I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The RI constraint constraint\_name was added for the target target\_name, for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name).*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program has finished loading the Q subscription, and has added the referential constraints back to the target. The referential constraints were removed from the IBMQREP\_SAVERI table.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7542E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : There was no Q subscription found in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table that matches Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) during the initialization of this Q subscription.*

**Explanation:** The Q subscription definition in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table was dropped during the

initialization of a new member.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscriptions to and from the node using one of the replication administration tools.

---

**ASN7543W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The REINTIQ command was issued to change the memory limit for the receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name. However, the memory limit memory\_limit MB was not changed.*

**Explanation:** A REINTIQ command was issued to change the memory limit for the receive queue, but the memory limit value specified was the same as the existing value.

**User Response:** If you want to change the memory limit from the current value, reissue the REINITQ command for the receive queue, specifying a new memory limit in MB.

---

**ASN7544W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The REINITQ command is issued to change the number of agents for the receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name. However, the number of agents number was not changed.*

**Explanation:** A REINITQ command was issued to change the number of apply agents for the receive queue, but the number of agents specified was the same as the existing number.

**User Response:** If you want to change the number of agents for this receive queue, reissue a REINITQ command for the receive queue that specifies a new number of agents.

---

**ASN7545W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The REINITQ command for receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name was not processed as it would reduce the number of agents to zero.*

**Explanation:** REINITQ command was issued to change the number of agents; however, after the change there would be 0 agents left. Because of this fact, the REINITQ command was not processed.

**User Response:** Verify that the correct number of agents was specified for this receive queue.

---

**ASN7546W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The REINITQ command cannot be processed because too many agent threads were specified for the replication queue map. The maximum number of agent threads that are allowed is *number*. The original number of agents, *number*, stays the same.

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program allows a maximum number of agent threads for each replication queue map. If the number is exceeded, the REINITQ command to refresh the attributes of the queue map fails.

**User Response:** Reduce the number of agent threads that you specify for the queue map and then reissue the command.

---

**ASN7547I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The REINITQ command was processed successfully. The number of agents decreased from *number* to *number* for receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*.

**Explanation:** The REINITQ command that you issued to decrease the number of agents for the receive queue was processed successfully.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7548I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The REINITQ command was processed successfully. The number of agents increased from *number* to *number* for receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*.

**Explanation:** The REINITQ command that was issued to increase the number of agents was processed successfully.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7549I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The REINITQ command was processed successfully. The memory limit was set from *memory\_limit* MB to *memory\_limit* MB for the receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*.

**Explanation:** The REINITQ command was issued successfully to increase the memory limit for this receive queue.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7550E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The Q Apply program was expecting a message of type *msgA* but found message type *msgB* as the last message of the transaction (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*).

**Explanation:** An internal inconsistency was detected.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.

---

**ASN7551E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The Q Apply program detected a gap in message numbers on receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*. It read message ID *message\_ID*, but expected to find message ID *message\_ID*. The Q Apply program cannot process any messages until it finds the expected message.

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program cannot replicate any further changes until it finds the expected message. It will apply all changes that belong to messages that it already received.

**User Response:** Look for the message with the expected message ID on all the dead letter queues of all the WebSphere MQ queue managers that are used to transmit messages between the Q Capture and Q Apply programs. If you recover the message, put it on the receive queue, preserving the WebSphere MQ message header information (especially the message ID). If the message cannot be recovered, follow these steps:

1. Use the `asnlqcmd stopq` command to stop the Q Apply program from reading from the receive queue.
2. Deactivate all of the Q subscriptions for this replication queue map.
3. Empty the send queue and the receive queue.
4. Use the `asnlqcmd startq` command so that the Q Apply program resumes reading from the receive queue.
5. Activate all the Q subscriptions for this replication queue map.

See "asnlqcmd: Working with a running Q Apply program" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details about the commands.

---

**ASN7552W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The Q Apply program is polling receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* for message ID *message\_ID*.

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program detected a gap in the message ID and cannot proceed until that message

ID is found. This message will continue to be issued periodically until the message with the expected message ID is put on the send or receive queue.

**User Response:** Look for the message with the expected message ID on all the Dead Letter Queues of all the WebSphere MQ queue managers that are used to transmit messages between the Q Capture and Q Apply programs. If you recover the message, put it on the receive queue, preserving the WebSphere MQ message header information (especially the message ID). If the message cannot be recovered, follow these steps:

1. Use the stopq command to stop the Q Apply program from reading from the receive queue.
2. Deactivate all the Q subscriptions for this replication queue map.
3. Empty the send queue and the receive queue.
4. Use the startq command so that the Q Apply program resumes reading from the receive queue.
5. Activate all the Q subscriptions for this replication queue map.

---

**ASN7553E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program stopped reading from receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name, because it found a message that is older (timestamp message\_seq) than the last message that it read (timestamp message\_seq).*

**Explanation:** The message ID contains a timestamp (in integer format). The Q Apply program cannot continue reading from the queue if it encounters a message that is older than the one it read. This error likely occurred for one of the following reasons:

- There are two Q Capture programs writing messages to the same receive queue. This setup is not supported. The Q Apply program is expecting messages from one Q Capture program on any given receive queue.
- The system clock where the Q Capture program runs was set back in time and either the Q Capture program was cold started or it was warm started but there were no active Q subscriptions for this replication map queue.

**User Response:** If more than one Q Capture program is writing to the same receive queue, follow these steps:

1. Deactivate all the Q subscriptions that feed the receive queue.
2. Redefine the set up so that the messages from each Q Capture program go to separate receive queues.
3. Delete all message from all the send queues and the receive queue that were involved in the invalid setup.
4. Issue the startq command so that the Q Apply program starts reading from the receive queue again.

5. Activate all the Q subscriptions.

If the system clock was set back in time at the source, follow these steps:

1. Stop the Q Capture program.
2. Either reset the clock to the original time (or later), or wait until enough time passes so that the current time reaches the original time.
3. Deactivate all the Q subscriptions that feed the receive queue.
4. Delete all message from all the send queues and the receive queue that were involved in the invalid setup.
5. Issue the startq command so that the Q Apply program starts reading from the receive queue again.
6. Activate all the Q subscriptions.

---

**ASN7554W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The RI constraint constraint\_name could not be added for the target target\_name for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) because a dependent Q subscription name is in inactive (I) state. The constraint was saved in the IBMQREP\_SAVERI table. The program will continue to apply changes for the Q subscription without the RI constraint.*

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Determine why the dependent Q subscription is in the inactive state. If it has not been activated, activate it. If it is in inactive state due to an error, fix the error by looking at the Q Apply diagnostic log file. After the dependent Q subscription is active, the Q Apply program will add the RI constraints that were saved in the IBMQREP\_SAVERI table.

---

**ASN7555W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The RI constraint constraint\_name could not be added for the target table\_name for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) because it has an RI constraint with a table that is unknown to the Q Apply program.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program encountered SQLCODE 667 when trying to add RI constraints for the Q subscription. The Q Apply program might not know about the dependent table because there is no Q subscription defined on it, or because a Q subscription is defined on it but a CAPSTART signal was never issued. After the dependent Q subscription is active, the Q Apply program will add the RI constraints that were saved in the IBMQREP\_SAVERI table.

**User Response:** Find the dependent table and define a

Q subscription on it. If a Q subscription is defined, issue a CAPSTART signal on it.

---

**ASN7557W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The memory limit for receive queue queue\_name for replication queue map queue\_map\_name is too low. It is memory\_limit MB, but it should be equal to or greater than memory\_limit MB.*

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Increase the MEMORY\_LIMIT value in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table for the specified replication queue map.

---

**ASN7558E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The spill queue queue\_name is full. Q subscription name. Replication queue map queue\_map\_name.*

**Explanation:** The number of messages on the spill queue has reached the number set by the MAXDEPTH attribute for that spill queue. The spill queue is full and the Q Apply program cannot write to it. Perhaps the Q Apply program is still loading the target table, but the corresponding source table is being heavily updated.

**User Response:** If possible, stop the Q Capture program. If necessary, increase the value for the MAXDEPTH attribute of the spill queue.

---

**ASN7559W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The memory limit for receive queue queue\_name for replication queue map queue\_map\_name is too high. It is memory\_limit MB, but it should be less than memory\_limit MB.*

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Lower the MEMORY\_LIMIT value in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table for the specified replication queue map.

---

**ASN7583W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : An error occurred while retrieving LOB data. The Q Apply program could not find a LOB message having LOBId lobid.*

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Drain all messages from the queue and activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7584E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) is defined as type stored procedure. The stored procedure proc\_name could not be found.*

**Explanation:** The Q subscription cannot be activated as the stored procedure name as defined in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS could not be found or the stored procedure is not registered.

**User Response:** Check for the stored procedures schema and name in the TARGET\_OWNER,TARGET\_NAME column of the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table. Register the stored procedure using the "CREATE PROCEDURE" statement.

---

**ASN7586E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The memory limit for receive queue queue\_name for replication queue map queue\_map\_name is too low memory\_limit MB. It should be at least 3 times the incoming message size message\_size.*

**Explanation:** The memory\_limit is the amount of memory used by the Q Apply program to store transactions to be applied. It needs to be big enough to contain at least 1 incoming message.

**User Response:** Check the maximum message size of the incoming send queue in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table. The memory limit needs to be able to contain many messages else performance would not be acceptable. So you need to increase the memory\_limit value in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table and issue the REINITQ command or stop and start the Q Apply process.

---

**ASN7587E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The memory limit for receive queue queue\_name for replication queue map queue\_map\_name is too high memory\_limit MB. It should be less than memory\_limit MB.*

**Explanation:** The memory limit for the receive queue is too high.

**User Response:** Lower the MEMORY\_LIMIT value in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table for the specified replication queue map.

---

**ASN7588E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The startq command for receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name cannot be completed. Reason code: reason\_code*

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The queue is already being processed.
- 1 There is no information about this queue in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table.
- 2 The program is still in the initialization phase.



- 3 The value in the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID column in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table is incorrect.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

- 0 No action required.
- 1 Check the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table for the information of the queue. Redefine the Q Subscription using one of the replication administration tool.
- 2 Reissue the command later.
- 3 Change the value of MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID column in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table and reissue the command. This value should be less than the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value.

---

**ASN7589E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The receive queue queue\_name for replication queue map queue\_map\_name cannot be found in table IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply browser while trying to update this receive queue state, could not find an entry corresponding to the receive queue name, in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table.

**User Response:** Check the RECVQ column in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table. Redefine the Q subscription using one of the replication administration tool, and activate the Q subscription again.

---

**ASN7590I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program stopped reading from the queue queue\_name for replication queue map queue\_map\_name. Reason code: reason\_code.*

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The Q Apply program is running with the AUTOSTOP parameter option and it encountered an empty receive queue.
- 1 The Q Apply browser received the STOPQ command.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7591I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program started an apply agent agent\_name for receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply agents started for this receive queue.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7592E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program (Q subscription name, queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) encountered an error while converting a code page of the field field\_name of the message message\_type. The original value is field\_value.*

**Explanation:** A character field inside an internal message that was sent by the Q Capture program and processed by the Q Apply program cannot be converted to Q Apply program code page (the code page code is called CCSID). It is highly recommended that you run the source database, the Q Capture program, the Q Apply program, and the target database in the same code page to avoid unnecessary conversions. In this case the ICU library used to convert one code page to another is not able to convert the Q Capture program code page to the Q Apply program code page. For DB2, you can set the application code page with the command db2set DB2CODEPAGE=[CCSID].

**User Response:** Issue the command to set the Q Apply program code page to the Q Capture program code page, or set it to a code page that can be converted by the ICU library.

---

**ASN7593E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : An unsupported data type exists in column column\_name for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) and it cannot be replicated. The data type code is data\_type.*

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** Check the data type of the column, and ensure that DB2 supports the data type on the target. Also check the Q Replication documentation for information about data types that are not supported.

---

**ASN7594W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program removed a message from the receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name because the message format was incorrect. Reason code: reason\_code.*

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The message that was sent by the Q Capture program is an XML message intended for event publishing. It is not supported by the Q Apply program.

1 The Q Apply program could not identify that the message is sent from the Q Capture program.

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

- 0 Change the message format to 'C' in the IBMQREP\_SENDQUEUES table for the send queue for this replication queue map.
- 1 If a program other than the Q Capture program is putting messages on the specified queue, stop that program. The queue must be used exclusively by one Q Capture program. If no other program is using the queue, contact IBM Software Support. Provide an Analyzer report.

---

**ASN7595W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply program received a Q subscription deactivate message, but the SUB\_ID SUB\_ID (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue mapqueue\_map\_name) cannot be found or the Q subscription is in the inactive state.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program is not replicating or loading the Q subscription corresponding to the incoming message.

**User Response:** If the Q subscription is already inactive (state 'I' in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table) nothing needs to be done. If the Q subscription SUB\_ID cannot be found in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table, the Q subscription is defined only for the Q Capture program. Define the Q subscription so that the target information is part of the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7597E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) is about to be disabled because of the conflict action or error action. Future transaction row changes to this Q subscription will be skipped.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program encountered an error or conflict while applying a change from a transaction, and the Q subscription is about to be disabled based on the conflict or error action that you specified for this Q subscription.

**User Response:** Check the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table for details about the conflict or error. Fix the problem, and then start the Q subscription again. If no row exists in the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table, then either the row was deleted or the error occurred during the initial load process. During the load process, no further information is stored in the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table. Instead, the information

is stored in the Q Apply log file (either the present log file or a previous log file).

---

**ASN7598E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The transaction message for the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) does not contain before values of the column.**

**Explanation:** The Q subscription probably specifies before\_values='N' in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table but the conflict\_rule in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS specifies 'C' or 'A'. Such a configuration is not valid. This configuration might have resulted if the IBMQREP\_SUBS table was modified without issuing a CAPSTOP and CAPSTART command.

**User Response:** Ensure that the Q subscription is defined correctly. Issue a CAPSTOP and then a CAPSTART after correctly defining the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7605I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) is active, but the RI constraints were not added back to the target target\_name because there is a dependent Q subscription in loadphase.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7606I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) is active.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7607I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) finished loading the target. The changes will be applied from the spill queue queue\_name.**

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7608I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The program finished loading Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name), and notified the Q Capture program.*

**Explanation:** See message text.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7609W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Due to codepage differences between the source and target, the converted data for column name of Q subscription name for receive queue queue\_name is longer than the target column length (converted data length is number\_of\_bytes, source data length is number\_of\_bytes).*

**Explanation:** The source and target tables do not use the same codepage. While the Q Apply program was performing the codepage conversion, the data of one column expanded. Because the expanded data does not fit in the target column, a database error will occur, which will trigger the Q Apply error action for this Q subscription. The Q Apply error action will be logged in the Q Apply log file and the IBMQREP\_APPLYTRACE table.

**User Response:** Alter the target table column to increase the column's length. For example, if the column is declared as VARCHAR(10), you can extend it to be VARCHAR(30). Look in Q Apply log file or the IBMQREP\_APPLYTRACE table for the message that will be issued after the Q Apply error action is triggered.

---

**ASN7610E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program received a message to add a column to the Q subscription, but the SUB\_ID subscription\_identifier (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) is not active.*

**Explanation:** An AddCol signal was issued to the Q Capture program, which resulted in a message being sent to the Q Apply program. However, the Q subscription is not known by the Q Apply program either because the Q subscription was never started, it was stopped because of an error, or it was dropped.

**User Response:** Look in the Q Apply log file or the IBMQREP\_APPLYTRACE table for related messages. For example, if you see the message ASN7512E, then the Q subscription was never started, and if you see the message ASN7597E, then the Q subscription was stopped. If the Q subscription exists, restart it. If the Q subscription does not exist, create and start it.

---

**ASN7611I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The column name that was added for the Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) already exists in the target table schema\_name.table\_name.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program tried to alter the target table to add a new column, but the new column already existed. The Q Apply program will add this column to the Q subscription and start replicating changes.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN7612I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Column column\_name, has been added to Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name).*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program processed the AddCol signal successfully. Changes for the newly added column are now being replicated to the target table.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN7613I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Start processing queue (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name), application single byte codepage CCSID, double byte codepage CCSID, source codepage CCSID, endian conversion required needed\_or\_not, float conversion encoding.*

**Explanation:** This message contains the codepage information for the replication queue map.

**User Response:** Use this information to know which codepages (CCSID) are used by the Q Apply program and possibly to debug issues that are related to codepage conversion.

---

**ASN7614W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The local clock is at least number\_of\_seconds seconds behind the clock of the system that is sending messages on receive queue queue\_name for replication queue map queue\_map\_name. This time difference causes delays in processing rows that are in peer-to-peer configurations.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program detected that the timestamp of a replicated row in a peer-to-peer configuration is ahead of the local time. To avoid inconsistencies the apply agent that is processing this change will not apply the change until the local time is

equal to or more than the change's own time.

**User Response:** Adjust the time of the local clock. The local operating system and software packages offer commands to adjust the local time. The local time on the system that is running the Q Apply program should be moved ahead to match the time of the machine where the Q Capture program is running. It is not advisable to move a clock back in time.

**ASN7615W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The program is unable to prune the IBMQREP\_DELTOMB table because not all queues in the peer-to-peer configuration are started, or the queues are inactive and are not sending heartbeat messages.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program periodically deletes rows from the IBMQREP\_DELTOMB table if there are any active Q subscriptions in a peer-to-peer configuration. A row is not deleted until the Q Apply program sees a transaction message or a heartbeat message that has a later timestamp than the current row. A queue is either not being processed, no messages are going through it, or no messages are being put on it by the Q Capture program.

**User Response:** Restart an unprocessed queue using the command:

```
asnaqcmd APPLY_SERVER=
database_or_subsystem_name
startq=receive_queue_name
```

Also, make sure that all of the send queues that send messages to this Q Apply program have a heartbeat value that is a maximum of 3600 seconds (1 hour).

**ASN7616E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The column name with a LOB data type in the add column message for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) does not exist in the target table schema\_name. The table is table\_name.**

**Explanation:** On DB2 for z/OS, any LOB column (BLOB, CLOB, DBCLOB) that is added to a Q subscription must be defined on the target table before you issue the ADDCOL signal. The column that was in the ADDCOL signal does not exist at the target.

**User Response:** Create the LOB column on the target table and reissue the ADDCOL signal.

**ASN7617E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The target table definition of schema\_name. The table table\_name is incomplete for the column name with a LOB data type that is in the add column message to be added for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). Table status is status.**

**Explanation:** An AddCol signal was issued to Q Capture program to add a LOB column (BLOB, CLOB, DBCLOB) to the Q subscription. The column was found, but its definition is not complete for one of the following reasons:

- L** An auxiliary table or auxiliary index has not been defined for a LOB column.
- P** The table lacks a primary index.
- R** The table lacks an index that is required on a row ID.
- U** The table lacks an index that is required on a unique key.

**User Response:** Check the table status and complete the definition to add the LOB column to the target table by adding the corresponding index. Then reissue the AddCol signal.

**ASN7618I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Transaction LSN was rolled back (error message SQL0911) with reason code code. Apply agent agent\_id was applying a operation for Q subscription name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). This transaction will be retried until the deadlock retry limit is reached.**

**Explanation:** This informational message (that corresponds to SQL0911) indicates that a transaction is retried because of a lock timeout or deadlock. Reason code:

- 2** Transaction got rolled back
- 68** Lock timeout

The transaction log sequence number (LSN) can be used to identify whether the same transaction gets retried multiple times. A transaction is retried multiple times until the number in DEADLOCK\_RETRIES from the IBMQREP\_APPLYPARMS table is reached. If this limit is reached, the Q Apply program stops processing changes for this replication queue map.

**User Response:** For peer-to-peer replication only, run the runstats program on the target tables and the Q Apply internal tables: IBMQREP\_DONEMSG, IBMQREP\_SPILLEDROWS, IBMQREP\_DELTOMB.

In a peer-to-peer environment where many conflicts are



expected, many deadlocks should be expected as well. It is also advised to increase the DEADLOCK\_RETRIES limit to a value that is greater than the default. On z/OS, the target table and the Q Apply internal tables (IBMQREP\_DONEMSG, IBMQREP\_SPILLEDROWS, IBMQREP\_DELTOMB) should use row level locking. The database or subsystem generates deadlock event files that you can use to find the exact participant of a deadlock.

It is also possible to lower the number of apply agents for this replication queue map to have less concurrency and avoid chances of deadlocks. If deadlocks persist, check to see whether secondary non-unique indexes are defined on the target table and are involved in this Q subscription (you can verify the non-unique indexes by doing an EXPLAIN on a simple delete or key update statement). If non-unique indexes are selected, use the following registry variable to force the DB2 optimizer to select unique indexes that allow a higher concurrency: db2set DB2\_REDUCED\_OPTIMIZATION=UNIQUEINDEX. Be aware that this variable affects the whole database and might slow select queries.

---

**ASN7619W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The Q Apply program approximated a floating point conversion. The IEEE floating point number from the source is *value*. The z/OS floating point number that was applied to the target table is *value*.**

**Explanation:** Changes are replicated between two float columns. The source is a non-z/OS server and the target is a z/OS server. A non-z/OS server uses the IEEE floating point number representation standard, while a z/OS server has its own format. Conversion is possible between the two formats. However, every value cannot be represented, and some values must be approximated. The replication configuration is not altered if this warning is issued, and the Q Apply error action will not be performed. Because of this approximation, the target table will not necessarily match the source table exactly.

Float columns should be avoided for primary key columns when you are replicating between a z/OS and a non-z/OS server to avoid breaking the one-to-one mapping between the source and target rows if there is a chance that floating point values get approximated.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No user response is required.

---

**ASN7620W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The program could not gather monitoring information for *count* apply or spill agents for receive queue *queue\_name*. The program will report this information after the next monitor interval.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program's monitoring thread was not able to gather monitoring information for at least one apply agent or spill agent. The monitoring data for the monitoring interval is not reliable, so reporting will be skipped for this monitoring interval. However, the data will be reported in the next monitoring interval, so it will not be lost. If a similar message continues to be reported, then the apply agent or spill agent stopped or an internal data corruption occurred.

**User Response:** No action is required if this is a temporary condition. If additional monitoring cycles get skipped, look for additional error messages that might identify the problem, and try to correct the problem. If you cannot identify or correct the problem, you might have to stop and start the Q Apply program. Determine the best time to start and stop the Q Apply program so that you minimize the effect on data replication, which should be continuing because replication is not affected by this problem.

---

**ASN7621E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **Source column *name* does not map to target column *name* because of reason code *code* for Q subscription *name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*).**

**Explanation:** While activating the Q subscription, the Q Apply program detected that the source column is not compatible with the target column. As a result, the Q subscription will not be started.

- 1 Data type mismatch between source and target.
- 2 Length mismatch between source and target. The target column must be equal to or longer than the source for character data types. If you are replicating from GRAPHIC to CHAR (or from VARGRAPHIC to VARCHAR), then the target column must be at least twice as long as the source column (because GRAPHIC and VARGRAPHIC data types are double byte).
- 3 Replicating from NULL to NOT NULL is not allowed.
- 4 Replicating from LONG VARCHAR to VARCHAR requires the VARCHAR column to have a length of the maximum size.
- 5 The Q subscription is in a bidirectional or peer-to-peer configuration and either the data type or column length does not match between source and target.

**User Response:** Modify the target or source columns (or both) so that they are compatible. Recreate and restart the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7622W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Source column name mapped to target column name is longer than the target. Some truncation might occur. Q subscription name (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*).**

**Explanation:** The maximum length of a VARCHAR column is less than the length of a LONG VARCHAR column. Some incoming data might be truncated while it is replicated.

**User Response:** If data truncation is not acceptable, create the target column as LONG VARCHAR. Then redefine and restart the Q subscription. If truncation is acceptable, no action is required.

---

**ASN7623E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply program cannot process the AddCol signal for Q subscription name (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_ma-*name**). The target is a nickname that does not support the alter statement, and the column that is being added *name* is not part of the nickname definition.**

**Explanation:** An AddCol signal was issued to the Q Capture program for a Q subscription that has a nickname as the target. Because the Q Apply program cannot alter the nickname directly, the AddCol signal cannot be processed.

**User Response:** Redefine the nickname to include the new column and reissue the AddCol signal.

---

**ASN7624I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Found number secondary unique index(es) for Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*).**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program loads unique index information for all target tables so that it can correctly order transactions and apply them in parallel. This message specifies how many secondary unique indexes were found. The number does not include the unique index that is used to be the replication key.

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN7625E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The target type for Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) is a nickname but the Q Capture sending options are not set up correctly.**

**Explanation:** When the target type of a Q subscription is a nickname and this nickname has more than one

unique index, the Q Apply program requires the Q Capture program to send the before values of columns that have changed, and the values of columns that have not changed. These sending options allow Q Apply to apply transactions in the correct order without violating unique constraints on the target. These options are not required when the target type is a user table because DB2 provides the necessary index identifier that is used to order transactions. However, this identifying information is not always available from non-DB2 databases.

**User Response:** At the source system change the BEFORE\_VALUES attribute for this Q subscription to be Y and CHANGED\_COLS\_ONLY to be N in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table.

---

**ASN7626E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The target table referenced by nickname *owner.nickname* should be empty before the IMPORT utility begins. The Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) will be deactivated.**

**Explanation:** When you use the IMPORT utility to load data into federated targets, the target table should be empty. The IMPORT utility does not support the REPLACE option.

**User Response:** Delete the contents of the target table and activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7627E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply browser *browser\_name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) terminated with error code *error\_code*.**

**Explanation:** A previous error or condition caused the Q Apply browser to terminate. The reason code could be an SQLCODE, a WebSphere MQ reason code, or a replication diagnostic code.

**User Response:** Check the Q Apply log file for any diagnostic or error messages prior to this message. You can view the Technote, "What do the reason codes in the ASN8xxx messages mean?" for more detail about replication diagnostic codes.

---

**ASN7628E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply browser *browser\_name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) terminated because it had pending RI constraints that got a violation and there are no in-flight transactions to resolve the constraint violation.**

**Explanation:** Q Apply browser tried to add the RI constraints to the tables after the table was loaded.

However, the operation failed because of a constraint violation. Since there are no more transactions that can resolve this violation, the Q Apply browser stopped.

**User Response:** Compare the source and target tables and fix the rows that cause the constraint violation.

**Tip:** You can use the asntdiff program to compare the source and target tables.

---

**ASN7629E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The spill queue name spill\_queue\_name for Q subscription Q\_subscription\_name on receive queue receive\_queue\_name using the model queue name model\_queue\_name exceeded the maximum of 48 characters for a spill queue name by number.*

**Explanation:** The spill Q Name is generated in Q Apply by concatenating the name of the model queue with the Q subscription information. The maximum length allowed is 48 characters.

**User Response:** Update the MODELQ column in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table with a MODELQ name smaller in length, so the spill queue name will not exceed 48 characters.

---

**ASN7630I** Time period used to calculate average

---

**ASN7631I** All transactions applied as of (time)

---

**ASN7632I** All transactions applied as of (LSN)

---

**ASN7633I** Oldest in-progress transaction

---

**ASN7634I** Average end-to-end latency

---

**ASN7635I** Average Q Capture latency

---

**ASN7636I** Average WSMQ latency

---

**ASN7637I** Average Q Apply latency

---

**ASN7638I** Current memory

---

**ASN7639I** Current queue depth

---

**ASN7640I** Log reader currency

---

**ASN7641I** Q Apply program status

---

**ASN7642I** Receive queue

---

**ASN7643I** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The target nickname\_owner\_nickname\_name is a nickname for the Q subscription Q\_subscription\_name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name).*

**Explanation:** The target of the Q subscription is a nickname that refers to a table in the non-DB2 database

**User Response:** This message is for your information. No action is required.

---

**ASN7644W** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Q Capture MQPUT timestamp occurs number milliseconds after Q Apply MQGET on receive queue queue\_name. Possible clock skew between source and target servers.*

**Explanation:** The clocks at the source and target server machines may not be synchronized.

**User Response:** Adjust the clocks at the source or target server so that they match. This will avoid the clock skew.

---

**ASN7645E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : Target table table\_name for Q subscription q\_subscription\_name (receive queue receive\_queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name) does not exist.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program tried to find the target table when activating the Q subscription, but the table does not exist in the target database.

**User Response:** Redefine the Q subscription with the replication administration tools, and either specify a table that does exist or let the administration tools create a new target table. Then activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7646E** *program\_name : program\_identifier : The Q Apply program encountered an error for the Q subscription Q\_subscription\_name on the receive queue queue\_name for the replication queue map queue\_map\_name while Q Apply was writing to the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table. The original row had a source commit LSN of LSN, a source transaction ID of transaction\_ID, an SQLDETAILS of SQLDETAILS, and a ROWDETAILS of ROWDETAILS.*

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program was unable to insert a row into the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS control table. It unsuccessfully tried to apply a row to the replication target. The information in this message

identifies the row that the agent tried to apply.

**User Response:** Use the SQLCODE, SQLERRMC, OPERATION, and REASON in the message to determine the problem that prevented the Q Apply program from applying the row at the target. Also, ensure that the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table for this Q Apply schema exists and is available. For details see the DB2 DESCRIBE command in the IBM DB2 Information Center.

**ASN7647E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The CCD column *column\_name* for Q subscription *q\_subscription\_name* has an incorrect data type *data\_type1*, incorrect data length *data\_length1*, or both. The expected data type is *data\_type2* and length is *data\_length2*.**

**Explanation:** The specified CCD column for the Q subscription has an unexpected data type, data length, or both.

**User Response:** Alter the CCD table so that the specified column has the correct data type and data length.

**ASN7648E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **SQL expressions are not supported for *data\_type* columns. MAPPING\_TYPE is not set up correctly in IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table for Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The MAPPING\_TYPE value of E in IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table for the Q subscriptions specifies that a SQL expression is used to transform data. However, expressions are not supported for the specified data type.

**User Response:** Take one of the following actions:

- If you want to specify a SQL expression for the Q subscription, change the Q subscription so that any columns with unsupported data types are not replicated.
- Use the ASNCLP command-line program or Replication Center to change the Q subscription so that expressions are not specified and the MAPPING\_TYPE value in the IBMQREP\_TRG\_COLS table is R (regular).

Start the Q subscription after you make either change.

**ASN7649E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Column *column\_name* of Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name* is a constant, derived constant, or CCD audit column. This column cannot have a before-image column defined at the target.**

**Explanation:** SQL expressions with constants (such as "IBM") or derived constants (such as CURRENT TIMESTAMP) or CCD audit columns (such as IBMSNAP\_LOGMARKER) cannot have before-image columns defined at the target.

**User Response:** Use the ASNCLP command-line program or Replication Center to change the Q subscription so that before-values are not specified for any ineligible expressions or columns, then start the Q subscription.

**ASN7650I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply browser thread (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) will stop after it applies all source transactions that were committed up to timestamp *timestamp*. The user input was *input*.**

**Explanation:** A command was issued to specify that the Q Apply browser thread stop at the specified timestamp. The browser thread will stop after it processes all transactions with a source commit time that is less than or equal to the specified timestamp.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

**ASN7651I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply browser thread (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) processed a source transaction with a commit timestamp that was greater than the user-specified stopping point *timestamp*. The browser thread will stop.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program was started with the **applyupto** parameter, which specified that the browser thread stop at a specified timestamp. The browser thread detected a transaction with a source commit time that was greater than or equal to the timestamp, and so the browser thread will stop.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.



---

**ASN7652E** *program\_name :program\_identifier* : The Q Apply program found an invalid timestamp for the APPLYUPTO parameter when it started. The field *field* of the timestamp *timestamp* is not correct. The Q Apply program will stop.

**Explanation:** The timestamp that was provided for the APPLYUPTO parameter in the command to start the Q Apply program has an invalid format. The expected format is one of the following: YYYY-MM-DD-HH.MM.SS.MMMMMM, YYYY-MM-DD-HH.MM.SS, YYYY-MM-DD-HH.MM, YYYY-MM-DD-HH, HH.MM, or HH.

**User Response:** Restart the Q Apply program and specify a valid timestamp for the APPLYUPTO parameter.

---

**ASN7653E** *program\_name :program\_identifier* : The command to start the Q Apply program contained both the AUTOSTOP and APPLYUPTO parameters. The Q Apply program will stop.

**Explanation:** The APPLYUPTO parameter cannot be specified when the value of the AUTOSTOP parameter is Y (yes). So you cannot specify both APPLYUPTO and AUTOSTOP=Y when you start the Q Apply program. You also cannot specify APPLYUPTO when the saved value of AUTOSTOP in the IBMQREP\_APPLYPARMS table is Y.

**User Response:** Restart the Q Apply program while specifying either the AUTOSTOP parameter or the APPLYUPTO parameter. Update the value of AUTOSTOP in the IBMQREP\_APPLYPARMS table if necessary.

---

**ASN7654E** *program\_name :program\_identifier* : The command to change the Q Apply operating parameters contained the AUTOSTOP parameter when the APPLYUPTO parameter was already specified. The command was not processed.

**Explanation:** When you use the ASNQACMD command to operate the Q Apply program, the AUTOSTOP and APPLYUPTO parameters cannot be enabled at the same time.

**User Response:** Reissue the ASNQACMD command without specifying the AUTOSTOP parameter.

---

**ASN7655E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The value of the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID is greater than the value of NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table for receive queue *recv\_queue\_name* and replication queue map *repl\_qmap\_name*. The Q Apply program will stop the browser thread for this receive queue.

**Explanation:** The MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value cannot be greater than the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value.

**User Response:** Set the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value lower than the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table.

---

**ASN7656W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : The MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value is equal to the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table for receive queue *recv\_queue\_name* and replication queue map *repl\_qmap\_name*. The browser thread (replication queue map *repl\_qmap\_name*) will not limit parallelism based on the correlation ID.

**Explanation:** Because the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value is the same as the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value, the Q Apply browser will not serialize transactions based on the correlation ID.

**User Response:** If lock contention is a problem, you can serialize transactions by setting the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value smaller than the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value. If you set the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value to zero, you will not receive this warning and the browser will continue applying transactions in parallel.

---

**ASN7657E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* The Q Apply program failed to process the ASNQACMD SPILLSUB command for the specified Q subscription *subscription\_name* and specified receive queue *queue\_name* (replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*). The subscription state is *subscription\_state*. Reason code: *reason\_code*.

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

0

The program is in the initialization phase.

1

The specified receive queue was not found.

2

- 3 The specified Q subscription was not found.
- 4 The ASNQACMD SPILLSUB command can only be issued to subscriptions in "A" (Active) state. The Q subscription was in a state other than active.
- 5 The target table for the specified Q subscription has a referential integrity relationship with another table.
- 6 The temporary spill queue could not be created.

**User Response:** Perform the action that corresponds to the reason code:

- 0 Reissue the command after the program has finished initializing.
- 1 Check that the name of the receive queue is correct and reissue the command.
- 2 Check that the name of the Q subscription is correct and reissue the command.
- 3 If the state of the Q subscription is 'I' or 'T,' an error might have occurred with the Q subscription before the ASNQACMD SPILLSUB command was issued. Check the previous messages from the Q Apply program to determine the cause of the error. For other states, you must wait for the Q subscription to become active.
- 4 The ASNQACMD SPILLSUB command is not supported for target tables that have referential integrity relationships. To stop applying replicated transactions to target tables with referential integrity relationships, you must stop the entire receive queue by using the ASNQBCMD STOPQ command.
- 5 Check the log file for the Q Apply program for previous diagnostic or error messages to determine the cause of the failure.

---

**ASN7658E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* **The Q Apply agent thread encountered an error while spilling a row message for the Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* to the spill queue *spill\_queue\_name*. The browser thread for receive queue *queue\_name* (replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) will stop.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program was following the specified error action for the Q subscription because of an error during the attempt to apply a row. The specified action prompts Q Apply to place messages in a temporary spill queue until the error is corrected. However, Q Apply was unable to place the Q subscription in spill mode and so Q Apply will stop the browser thread.

**User Response:** Look in the Q Apply diagnostic log file or the IBMQREP\_APPLYTRACE table for messages that might indicate the cause of the failure. Make sure that the WebSphere MQ model queue that is used to create spill queues for the Q subscription is created, and that the queue is correctly specified in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table.

**Note:** If the DFTMODELQ parameter was used when Q Apply was started, Q Apply uses the model queue that is specified with this parameter.

After the problem is corrected, use the startq command to restart the receive queue.

---

**ASN7659I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* **The Q Apply browser thread (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) has placed the Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* in spill mode based on the ASNQACMD SPILLSUB command. The spill queue is *queue\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program is placing messages for the Q subscription in a temporary spill queue as directed by the ASNQACMD SPILLSUB command.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7660I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* **The Q Apply browser thread (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) has resumed the Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* based on the ASNQACMD RESUMESUB command.**

**Explanation:** The Q subscription that was placed in spill mode will be returned to normal processing as directed by asnqacmd resumesub command. Spilled messages will be applied. New messages will continue to be spilled and referential integrity constraints are

still dropped on the target table. When the spill queue is empty, the constraints will be added back and the Q subscription will be placed in active (A) state.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7661I** *program\_name : program\_identifier* **The REINITQ command was processed successfully. The Q Apply program will limit parallelism to *number* agents for receive queue *recv\_queue\_name* and replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value specifies the number of transactions to apply in parallel from the same job name. This setting allows the Q Apply program to limit parallelism during batch workloads to prevent lock contention.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7662E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* **The Q Apply program failed to process the ASNQACMD RESUMESUB command for the specified Q subscription *subscription\_name* and specified receive queue *queue\_name* (replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*). The subscription state is *subscription\_state*. Reason code: *reason\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The program is in the initialization phase.
- 1 The specified receive queue was not found.
- 2 The specified Q subscription was not found.
- 3 The ASNQACMD RESUMESUB command can only be issued to subscriptions in "S" (Spilling) state. The Q subscription was in a state other than spilling.

**User Response:** Perform the action that corresponds to the reason code:

- 0 Reissue the command after the program has finished initializing.
- 1 Check that the name of the receive queue is correct and reissue the command.

2

Check that the name of the Q subscription is correct and reissue the command.

3

If the state of the Q subscription is 'I' or 'T,' an error might have occurred with the Q subscription before the ASNQACMD RESUMESUB command was issued. Check the previous messages from the Q Apply program to determine the cause of the error. If the state is "A" or "R", the subscription has already resumed and no further action is necessary.

---

**ASN7663E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* **The Q Apply program failed to process the ASNQACMD LOADDONESUB command for the specified Q subscription *subscription\_name* and specified receive queue *queue\_name* (replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*). The subscription state is *subscription\_state*. Reason code: *reason\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The following values are valid for the reason code:

- 0 The program is in the initialization phase.
- 1 The specified receive queue was not found.
- 2 The specified Q subscription was not found.
- 3 The ASNQACMD LOADDONESUB command can only be issued for Q subscriptions in the "E" state.
- 4 The ASNQACMD LOADDONESUB command should be issued only for the peer-to-peer Q subscription that was used for the CAPSTART signal. This subscription is the same subscription that has the source table that was used as the load source for the manual load.

**User Response:** Perform the action that corresponds to the reason code:

- 0 Reissue the command after the program has finished initializing.
- 1 Check that the name of the receive queue is correct and reissue the command.

2

Check that the name of the Q subscription is correct and reissue the command.

3

If the state of the Q subscription is 'I' or 'T,' an error might have occurred with the Q subscription before the ASNQACMD LOADDONESUB command was issued. Check the previous messages from the Q Apply program to determine the cause of the error. For all other states, verify that you specified the correct Q subscription and verify that the state of the Q subscription is 'E.' Reissue the command.

4

Check that you specified the correct peer-to-peer Q subscription for the ASNQACMD LOADDONESUB command. Use the Q subscription that specifies the source table that you used to perform the initial load. Reissue the command for the correct Q subscription.

---

**ASN7664W** *program\_name : program\_identifier* **The value of the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID column is greater than the value of the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS column in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table. The browser thread (receive queue *recv\_queue\_name* and replication queue map *repl\_qmap\_name*) will use the previous value for the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID.**

**Explanation:** The MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value cannot be greater than the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value.

**User Response:** Set the MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID value lower than the NUM\_APPLY\_AGENTS value in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table.

---

**ASN7665E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The Q Apply program (receive queue *receive\_queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) cannot apply segmented large object (LOB) data to an XML column in the target table for Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program encountered an error while applying a row that contained LOB data to a target table with an XML column. If the error occurred during spill queue processing, the Q subscription is deactivated. Otherwise the browser thread terminates.

**User Response:** To replicate LOB data to an XML column at the target, the LOB data must be sent within

the transaction message, also known as inline, rather than in segments. Follow one of these procedures:

**If the Q subscription was deactivated**

1. Stop the Q Capture program.
2. Update the LOB\_SEND\_OPTION column in the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table with a value of I.
3. Start the Q Capture program in warm mode.
4. Use the replication administration tools to activate the Q subscription.

**If the browser thread stopped**

1. Change the value of the STATE column for the Q subscription to I in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table.
2. Use the asnqacmd startq command to start the browser for the receive queue.
3. Wait until the STATE column in the IBMQREP\_SUBS table changes to a value of I.
4. Stop the Q Capture program.
5. Update the LOB\_SEND\_OPTION column in the IBMQREP\_CAPPARMS table with a value of I.
6. Start the Q Capture program in warm mode.
7. Use the replication administration tools to activate the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7666E** *program\_name : program\_identifier* : **The INSERT\_BIDI\_SIGNAL parameter was set to N, but the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table does not have a valid entry for Q Apply's authorization ID or plan name (z/OS). The Q Apply program stopped. Specify a valid entry in the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table or set INSERT\_BIDI\_SIGNAL to Y.**

**Explanation:** You can use one of two methods to prevent recapture of transactions in a bidirectional replication environment:

- Accept the default behavior in which the Q Capture and Q Apply programs use signal inserts (*insert\_bidi\_signal=Y*).
- Use the Q Capture program's ability to ignore specified transactions (*insert\_bidi\_signal=N* and an entry to the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table with Q Apply's authorization ID or plan name).

**User Response:** If you want to use the ignore transaction method, insert a valid identifier for the Q Apply program into the AUTHID or PLANNAME column of the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table at the server that is shared by the Q Apply program and Q Capture program in the bidirectional configuration. Then restart the Q Apply program.



---

**ASN7667E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The INSERT\_BIDI\_SIGNAL parameter was set to N, but the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table does not exist. The Q Apply program stopped. Create the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table and specify Q Apply's authorization ID or plan name (z/OS). Alternatively, set INSERT\_BIDI\_SIGNAL to Y.**

**Explanation:** You can use one of two methods to prevent recapture of transactions in a bidirectional replication environment:

- Accept the default behavior in which the Q Capture and Q Apply programs use signal inserts (insert\_bidi\_signal=Y).
- Use the Q Capture program's ability to ignore specified transactions (insert\_bidi\_signal=N and an entry to the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table with Q Apply's authorization ID or plan name).

**User Response:** If you want to use the ignore transaction method, take these actions:

1. Upgrade the Q Capture control tables to Version 9.1 Fix Pack 2 or newer to add the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table.
2. Insert a valid identifier for the Q Apply program into the AUTHID or PLANNAME column of the IBMQREP\_IGNTRAN table at the server that is shared by the Q Apply program and Q Capture program in the bidirectional configuration.
3. Restart the Q Apply program.

---

**ASN7668E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The unique index *index\_name* on the target table *table\_owner.table\_name* for the Q subscription *Q\_subscription\_name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) has more key columns than the maximum number of limit key columns.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program detected that the number of key columns for the unique index exceeds the maximum number that DB2 allows. The limit differs by platform and version. For more information, see the DB2 Information Center.

**User Response:** Drop and recreate the unique index so that it is within the maximum number of key columns.

---

**ASN7669W** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply browser thread on receive queue *queue\_name* (replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) will ignore the value of MAXAGENTS\_CORRELID in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table and not limit parallelism based on correlation ID. The reason code is *reason\_code*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program uses the MAXAGENT\_CORRELID setting for the receive queue only if the Q Capture server is on z/OS and at Version 9.1 with the PTF for APAR PK49430 or later. The following reason codes apply:

0

The Q Capture program is an older version that does not support sending correlation ID information.

1

The Q Capture server is not on z/OS. Correlation ID information is not valid for non-z/OS sources.

**User Response:** Upgrade the Q Capture server, or if the Q Capture server is on Linux, UNIX, or Windows, set the MAXAGENT\_CORRELID column in the IBMQREP\_RECVQUEUES table to NULL for this receive queue.

---

**ASN7670I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Transaction *transaction\_ID* was skipped successfully from receive queue *queue\_name* (replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*).**

**Explanation:** The transaction ID that was specified with the skiptrans parameter on program invocation or with the startq command was successfully skipped from the receive queue.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7671I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Transaction IDs in the range *beginning\_ID* to *ending\_ID* were successfully skipped from receive queue *queue\_name* (replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*). Number of transactions skipped: *number*.**

**Explanation:** The transaction IDs in the range that was specified in the skiptrans parameter on program invocation or with the startq command were read from the receive queue but not applied. The messages were deleted from the receive queue.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7673E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **Transaction *transaction\_id* could not be skipped from receive queue *queue\_name* (replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*). Reason code: *reason\_code*. The program stops reading from the queue.**

**Explanation:** The transaction ID that was specified with the skiptrans parameter on program invocation or

with the startq command has an invalid format or was not found on the receive queue. The following values are valid for the reason code:

0

The transaction ID to skip was not found on the receive queue.

1

The transaction ID to skip has an invalid format

**User Response:** Review the reason codes in the explanation, and take the appropriate action:

0

Use the asnqmfmt tool or asnqxmfmt tool on z/OS to check if the transaction ID exists on the receive queue. If it exists and you want to skip it, start the program again while specifying this transaction ID with the skiptrans parameter.

1

The following characters can be used to specify a transaction ID with the skiptrans parameter:

- Uppercase A-F
- Lowercase a-f
- Numerics 0-9
- Special characters: "-" and ":" only

For example, the following transaction IDs are allowed:

0000:0000:0000:51a1:0000

00000000000051a10000

0000:0000:0000:0000:51a1-  
0000:0000:0000:0000:51a8

Note:

- Leading zeros cannot be omitted in a transaction ID. The transaction ID can be specified with or without colons. For example, 0000:0000:0000:51a1:0001 is treated the same as 00000000000051a10001.
- The length of each unit between colons in the input transaction ID should be equal to 4. For example, 0000:1090:1234:5671:001 is not allowed because the length of the last unit is less than 4.
- Wild card characters such as (\*) are not allowed. For example, a range clause such as "\*" -1123:0000:01fa:bbc2:0001" is not allowed.

- No spaces are allowed between the delimiters (semi-colon, hyphen, comma) that are used in the syntax for skiptrans parameter.
- The range of transaction IDs to skip includes beginning and ending transaction IDs.

See "Prompting the Q Apply program to ignore transactions" in the Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center for details about using the skiptrans parameter. Also, see "asnqapp: Starting the Q Apply program," "asnqacmd: Working with a running Q Apply program," or "Working with running Q replication and event publishing programs by using the MVS MODIFY command" for skiptrans parameter syntax.

---

**ASN7674E** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply program encountered an invalid Q subscription state while processing a schema message for Q subscription Q\_subscription\_name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). Q Apply expected the state to be W but found a state of state. The Q subscription was not activated.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program received a schema message for the Q subscription that indicates that the target table was loaded. The Q subscription state in the IBMQREP\_TARGETS table should be W but is a different value.

**User Response:** Review the setup and restart the Q subscription.

---

**ASN7675I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply program successfully processed a schema message for Q subscription Q\_subscription\_name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). Q Apply changed the state of the Q subscription to E (being loaded by an external application).**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program received a schema message for the Q subscription and successfully changed its state.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

**ASN7676I** *program\_name : program\_identifier :* **The Q Apply program successfully processed a schema message for Q subscription Q\_subscription\_name (receive queue queue\_name, replication queue map queue\_map\_name). Q Apply changed the state of the Q subscription to L.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program received a schema message for the Q subscription and successfully changed its state.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

ASN7677I    **Restart point for Q Capture (MAXCMTSEQ)**

---

ASN7678I    **Agents processing transaction**

---

ASN7679I    **Agents waiting for transaction**

---

ASN7680I    **Agents processing internal messages**

---

ASN7682I    **Agents in initializing state**

---

ASN7685I    *program\_name* : *program\_identifier* : **The Q Apply browser thread for the receive queue *queue\_name* (replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*) committed transactions to the target up to the point that is denoted by the transaction commit log sequence number *LSN* at the source. The MAXCMTSEQ restart point for Q Capture is *formatted\_value\_for\_timestamp*.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program processed all transactions up to the transaction commit log sequence number. Q Apply logs this caught-up point with the source commit LSN. It also logs the MAXCMTSEQ value. You must use both the LSN value and the MAXCMTSEQ value if you need to restart Q Capture from this known point. For details, see, "Starting Q Capture from a known point in the DB2 log" in the IBM Information Management Software for z/OS Solutions Information Center or DB2 Information Center.

**User Response:** This message is for your information only. No action is required.

---

ASN7687E    *program\_name* : *program\_identifier* : **The Q Apply program encountered an SQL error while it was running in buffered insert mode for Q subscription *name* (receive queue *queue\_name*, replication queue map *queue\_map\_name*). The program stops reading from the queue.**

**Explanation:** The Q Apply program encountered an error or conflict while trying to apply a transaction for this Q subscription in buffered insert mode. When it runs in this mode, Q Apply ignores regular conflict or error handling options, and any SQL error that is encountered by a browser causes Q Apply to stop reading from the affected receive queue. No entry is

added to the IBMQREP\_EXCEPTIONS table. Refer to the Q Apply diagnostic log file for details about why the error occurred.

**User Response:** Address the problem that was identified in the diagnostic log or restart the Q Apply program with buffered\_inserts=n. Then activate the receive queue by using the startq command to move past the exception. No changes are lost. The Q Apply program continues to apply changes to other targets.

---

ASN7690I    **Current queue percentage full**





---

## Deel 5. AUD-berichten

---

AUD0000I   Bewerking correct uitgevoerd.

---

AUD0001N   Bewerking mislukt.

---

AUD0002N   Syntaxisfout. Syntaxis:

---

AUD0003N   I/O-fout bij toegang tot *directory/bestand*.  
Controleer of *directory* en *bestand*  
bestaan en of de juiste machtigingen  
aanwezig zijn.

---

AUD0004N   Bestandssysteem is vol. Schrijven naar  
*bestand* is niet mogelijk.

---

AUD0016N   Ongeldige databasenaam.

---

AUD0017N   Auditconfiguratiebestand kan niet  
worden gelezen.

---

AUD0018N   Fout opgetreden bij bijwerken van  
auditinstellingen *sqlcode* voor  
het subsysteem. Voor nadere informatie  
dient u na te gaan wat de betekenis van  
de *sqlcode* precies is.

---

AUD0019N   Systeemfout opgetreden. Herhaal de  
opdracht. Als het probleem zich blijft  
voordoen, voer dan een tracersing uit en  
neem contact op met IBM.

---

AUD0020N   Fout opgetreden bij opschonen. Het  
bestand *db2audit.log* is verkleind tot  
een grootte van 0 bytes. U kunt de  
oorspronkelijke inhoud van  
*db2audit.log* vinden in *db2audit.cpy*.

---

AUD0021N   *bestand* bestaat al. Dit bestand is  
mogelijk gegenereerd bij eerdere  
*db2audit*-bewerking. Als het geen  
informatie bevat die u nog nodig hebt,  
kunt u het verwijderen en de opdracht  
herhalen.

---

AUD0022N   Het auditlogboekbestand is beschadigd.

---

---

AUD0023N   Fout opgetreden bij het uitvoeren van  
audit op de gewenste event, *sqlcode*  
*sqlcode*. Voor nadere informatie dient u  
na te gaan wat de betekenis van de  
*sqlcode* precies is.

---

AUD0026I   Opdracht tot starten van  
auditprogramma van DB2 is verwerkt.  
Het kan zijn dat het programma al is  
gestart op het subsysteem.

---

AUD0027I   Opdracht tot stoppen van  
auditprogramma van DB2 is verwerkt.  
Het kan zijn dat het programma al is  
gestopt op het subsysteem.

---

AUD0028N   Ongeldig ASCII-scheidingsteken  
opgegeven voor het overzicht. Dit  
scheidingsteken moet bestaan uit één  
teken of een reeks van 4 bytes met een  
geldige hexadecimale waarde, zoals 0xff.

---

AUD0029N   De optie NODE is niet opgegeven bij de  
archiveringsoptie, maar de  
databaseserver is niet actief. U moet  
aangeven op welk knooppunt de  
archivering moet plaatsvinden, of er met  
de opdracht *db2start* voor zorgen dat de  
archivering op alle knooppunten wordt  
uitgevoerd.

---

AUD0035N   Het actieve auditlogboek  
*directory-or-filename* is al gearchiveerd en  
er kunnen geen nieuwe events in  
worden gearchiveerd.

---

AUD0036N   Er kan geen extraheerbewerking op het  
actieve auditlogboek worden uitgevoerd  
*directory-or-filename*.

---



---

## Deel 6. CCA-berichten

Dit gedeelte bevat berichten voor de CCA-interface (het configuratieprogramma). De berichten zijn gerangschikt op nummer.

---

**CCA1001I** Gebruik alleen alfanumeriek tekens. Het eerste teken mag niet numeriek zijn.

---

**CCA1002I** Gebruik alleen de cijfers 0 tot 9.

---

**CCA1003I** Er is geen DB2-systeem op het netwerk gevonden.

---

**CCA1004I** Er is geen DB2-subsysteem op de geselecteerde systemen gevonden.

---

**CCA1005I** Er is geen DB2-database op de geselecteerde subsystemen gevonden.

---

**CCA2001W** Er zijn geen bestanden gevonden die overeenkomen met het opgegeven bestandspatroon.

**Verklaring:** U hebt opdracht gegeven voor het lezen van bestanden die overeenkomen met het opgegeven bestandspatroon. Er zijn geen bestanden gevonden die overeenkomen met het patroon.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer het opgegeven bestandspatroon en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CCA2002W** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het bijwerken van het servicesbestand van TCP/IP.

**Verklaring:** Een poging een servicenaam en een poortnummer toe te voegen aan het servicesbestand van TCP/IP is mislukt, of NIS (Network Information Services) wordt gebruikt en alleen het lokale servicesbestand is bijgewerkt. Het knooppunt is aan de catalogus toegevoegd met het poortnummer in plaats van met de servicenaam.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u in de naam van het knooppunt de servicenaam wilt gebruiken in plaats van het poortnummer, moet het knooppunt handmatig uit de catalogus worden verwijderd en opnieuw aan de catalogus worden toegevoegd via de servicenaam. Het servicesbestand moet ook handmatig worden bijgewerkt. Wanneer u gebruikgemaakt van NIS (Network Information Services) is het bestand met lokale services mogelijk al bijgewerkt, maar de NIS-server moet handmatig worden bijgewerkt. In dit geval is het knooppunt eveneens met het poortnummer

aan de catalogus toegevoegd.

---

**CCA2003W** De opdracht Discover heeft geen gegevens opgeleverd voor een of meer DB2-systemen.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht Discover heeft geen gegevens opgeleverd voor een of meer van de gevraagde DB2-systemen. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- De beheerserver waarnaar de opdracht Discover is verzonden, is niet actief.
- Er is een fout opgetreden bij het uitvoeren van de opdracht Discover.
- Het DB2-systeem waarnaar de opdracht Discover is verzonden, is niet geconfigureerd voor deze opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de discoveryfunctie is ingeschakeld op het DB2-systeem waarnaar de opdracht Discover is verzonden. Als dit het geval is, controleert u of de beheerserver op het DB2-systeem actief is.

---

**CCA2004W** De opgegeven nname is niet uniek.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven nname wordt al gebruikt door een andere NetBIOS-toepassing op het netwerk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies 'YES' om de opgegeven nname te verwerken of 'NO' om de opdracht te annuleren. Als u 'YES' kiest, heeft dit gevolgen voor toepassingen die gebruikmaken van de bestaande nname.

---

**CCA2005W** Het opgegeven socketnummer is niet uniek.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven socketnummer wordt gebruikt door een ander DB2-subsysteem op het werkstation.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies 'YES' om de opgegeven socket te verwerken of 'NO' om de opdracht te annuleren. Als u 'YES' kiest, heeft dit gevolgen voor toepassingen die gebruikmaken van de bestaande socket.

---

**CCA2006W** Het servicesbestand van TCP/IP bevat al een item voor de servicenaam en het poortnummer.

**Verklaring:** Het servicesbestand van TCP/IP bevat al

een item voor de servicenaam en het poortnummer. Wellicht wordt dit item gebruikt door een andere toepassing.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies 'YES' om het bestaande item te gebruiken of 'NO' om de opdracht te annuleren. Als u 'YES' kiest, heeft dit gevolgen voor toepassingen die gebruikmaken van het bestaande item.

---

**CCA2007W Het opgegeven poortnummer wordt gebruikt met een andere servicenaam.**

**Verklaring:** Het servicesbestand van TCP/IP bevat een item dat gebruikmaakt van het opgegeven poortnummer. De bijbehorende servicenaam komt echter niet overeen met de opgegeven servicenaam.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies 'YES' om de servicenaam en het poortnummer die zijn opgegeven te verwerken of 'NO' om de opdracht te annuleren. Als u 'YES' kiest, wordt een nieuw item toegevoegd aan het servicesbestand. Dit heeft mogelijk gevolgen voor toepassingen die gebruikmaken van het item met het bestaande poortnummer.

---

**CCA2008W De opgegeven servicenaam wordt gebruikt met een ander poortnummer.**

**Verklaring:** Het bestand met TCP/IP-functies bevat een item dat gebruikmaakt van de opgegeven servicenaam. Het bijbehorende poortnummer komt echter niet overeen met het opgegeven poortnummer.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies 'YES' om de servicenaam en het poortnummer die zijn opgegeven te verwerken of 'NO' om de opdracht te annuleren. Als u 'YES' selecteert, wordt de bestaande waarde in het servicesbestand bijgewerkt met behulp van de servicenaam, zodat de nieuwe waarde overeenkomt met het opgegeven poortnummer. Dit heeft mogelijk gevolgen voor toepassingen die gebruikmaken van de bestaande waarde.

---

**CCA2009W De opdracht is geannuleerd door de gebruiker.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht is geannuleerd door de gebruiker.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen.

---

**CCA2010W De APPC-stack kan niet worden bijgewerkt.**

**Verklaring:** De naam van het transactieprogramma kan niet worden toegevoegd aan de APPC-stack.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U moet de APPC-stack handmatig bijwerken. Als de naam van het transactieprogramma niet is toegevoegd aan de stack, kunnen geen verbindingen op afstand tot stand worden gebracht met de server.

---

**CCA2011W Een poging de servicenaam en het poortnummer toe te voegen aan het servicesbestand van TCP/IP is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** Een poging de servicenaam en het poortnummer toe te voegen aan het servicesbestand van TCP/IP is mislukt. Het DBM-configuratiebestand is bijgewerkt met de opgegeven servicenaam.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De servicenaam en het poortnummer moeten handmatig worden toegevoegd aan het servicesbestand van TCP/IP. Als de waarde niet is toegevoegd aan het servicesbestand, kunnen geen verbindingen op afstand tot stand worden gebracht met de server.

---

**CCA2012W De opdracht Discover heeft geen DB2-systemen opgeleverd.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht om het netwerk te doorzoeken is uitgevoerd maar er zijn geen DB2-systemen gevonden. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- De search/discovery-functie is niet ingeschakeld op de DB2-systemen (dit houdt in dat de instelling DISCOVER = SEARCH niet is opgegeven in het DBM-configuratiebestand van de beheerserver op het DB2-systeem).
- Op het DB2-systeem is geen discoveryprotocol ingesteld waarmee de client het systeem kan vinden (dit houdt in dat DISCOVER\_COMM op de beheerserver geen protocol bevat dat overeenkomt met het protocol dat op de client voor DISCOVER\_COMM is ingesteld).
- De verbinding met het DB2-systeem verloopt via een router of bridge. De routers en bridges op het netwerk zijn zodanig geconfigureerd dat het discoverypakket uit de verzonden gegevens wordt gefilterd en niet wordt doorgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u met de opdracht Discover geen DB2-systemen vindt, zijn de volgende acties mogelijk:

- Neem de tekst DISCOVER = SEARCH op in het DBM-configuratiebestand van de beheerserver op alle DB2-systemen die u wilt detecteren.
  - Stel in DISCOVER\_COMM van de beheerserver het protocol in dat door de client wordt gebruikt voor het verzenden van discover-opdrachten (dit houdt in dat u in DISCOVER\_COMM minimaal een van de protocollen instelt die zijn opgegeven in DISCOVER\_COMM op de client).
  - Vraag de netwerkbeheerder de router of bridge opnieuw te configureren zodat deze discoverypakketten (voor het opgegeven protocol) doorgeeft.
-



---

**CCA2013W Een database op afstand is via APPC aan de catalogus toegevoegd maar de stack is niet geconfigureerd.**

**Verklaring:** Er is opdracht gegeven om een database aan de catalogus toe te voegen. Hierdoor is een knooppunt aan de catalogus toegevoegd dat gebruikmaakt van het APPC-protocol. Het knooppunt is aan de catalogus toegevoegd via de symbolische bestemmingsnaam afkomstig uit het opgegeven profiel. De APPC-stack is niet geconfigureerd omdat het profiel onvoldoende informatie bevat of omdat APPC niet is gevonden op het DB2-systeem. Er kon geen ander protocol worden gebruikt omdat op de client geen overeenkomend protocol is gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als APPC niet op de client is geïnstalleerd, verwijderd u de database uit de catalogus en voegt u de database handmatig opnieuw toe met een protocol dat zowel op de client als op de server beschikbaar is. Als APPC wel is geïnstalleerd, configureert u de stack indien dit nog niet is gebeurd.

---

**CCA2014W De opgegeven naam van het transactieprogramma is niet uniek of is al geconfigureerd.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven naam van het transactieprogramma wordt al gebruikt door een ander DB2-subsysteem of een niet-DB2-toepassing op deze server.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies 'YES' om de opgegeven naam van het transactieprogramma te verwerken en 'NO' om de opdracht te annuleren. Als u "YES" kiest, is APPC alleen operationeel voor de toepassing die als eerste wordt gestart en niet voor toepassingen die gebruikmaken van de naam van het transactieprogramma. Als er nieuwe waarden voor de APPC-parameters zijn opgegeven, wordt de APPC-stack bijgewerkt.

---

**CCA2015W Servicenaam en poortnummer worden gebruikt op verschillende plaatsen in het servicesbestand.**

**Verklaring:** Het servicesbestand van TCP/IP bevat waarden die gebruikmaken van de servicenaam of het poortnummer dat is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies 'YES' om de servicenaam en het poortnummer die zijn opgegeven te verwerken of 'NO' om de opdracht te annuleren. Als u 'YES' selecteert, wordt de bestaande waarde in het servicesbestand bijgewerkt met behulp van de servicenaam, zodat de nieuwe waarde overeenkomt met het opgegeven poortnummer. Dit heeft mogelijk gevolgen voor toepassingen die gebruikmaken van de bestaande gegevens.

---

**CCA2016W Het wachtwoord wordt opgeslagen als tekst.**

**Verklaring:** Het wachtwoord wordt opgeslagen als tekst in het bestand db2cli.ini.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u zich zorgen maakt over de beveiliging van het wachtwoord, maak dan de selectie van het aankruisvakje Wachtwoord opslaan ongedaan.

---

**CCA3000C Er is een interne fout opgetreden. Oorzaakcode = oorzaakcode.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte interne fout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Schakel de traceerfunctie in en herhaal de stappen die tot de fout hebben geleid. Als het probleem zich opnieuw voordoet, slaat u de traceerinformatie op in een bestand en neemt u contact op met IBM. Zorg dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

- Omschrijving van het probleem
- Berichtnummer
- Oorzaakcode
- Traceerbestand

---

**CCA3001N Servicenaam en poortnummer zijn strijdig met de bestaande waarden in het servicesbestand van TCP/IP.**

**Verklaring:** De servicenaam en het poortnummer die door de gebruiker zijn opgegeven, zijn strijdig met bestaande waarden in het servicesbestand van TCP/IP. De servicenaam wordt mogelijk gebruikt met een ander poortnummer en/of het poortnummer wordt gebruikt met een andere servicenaam.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een servicenaam en een poortnummer op die niet strijdig zijn met bestaande waarden in het servicesbestand.

---

**CCA3002N Er is een I/O-fout opgetreden.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het openen, lezen en wijzigen van de bestandspositie of bij het sluiten van een bestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u een bestandsnaam hebt opgegeven, controleert u of de bestandsnaam geldig is en of de gebruiker gemachtigd is het bestand te openen. Controleer ook of er schijf- en besturingssysteemfouten zijn.

---

**CCA3003N De indeling van het bestand is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het lezen van het bestand. De indeling van het bestand is ongeldig. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Het bestand bevat ongeldige gegevens.
- Het bestand bevat onverwachte gegevens.
- De gegevens in het bestand hebben een onjuiste volgorde.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als een bestandsnaam is opgegeven en het bestand door de gebruiker is gewijzigd, genereert u het bestand opnieuw en herhaalt u de bewerking. Het kan zijn dat het probleem zich blijft voordoen terwijl de bestanden niet zijn gewijzigd door de gebruiker of dat het probleem is opgetreden tijdens de opdracht Discover. Schakel in dat geval de traceerfunctie in en herhaal de stappen die tot de fout hebben geleid. Als het probleem zich opnieuw voordoet, slaat u de traceerinformatie op in een bestand en neemt u contact op met IBM. Zorg dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

- Omschrijving van het probleem
- Berichtnummer
- Traceerbestand
- Bestand dat de fout veroorzaakt als een bestandsnaam is opgegeven

---

**CCA3004N Er kan geen geheugen worden toegewezen.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toewijzen van geheugen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig de actieve toepassingen op het systeem die veel geheugen vragen. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, schakelt u de traceerfunctie in en herhaalt u de bewerking. Als het probleem zich opnieuw voordoet, slaat u de traceerinformatie op in een bestand en neemt u contact op met IBM. Zorg dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

- Omschrijving van het probleem
- Berichtnummer
- Traceerbestand

---

**CCA3005N Er is een fout opgetreden bij het schrijven naar een bestand.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het schrijven naar een profiel. De fout kan ook optreden wanneer een wachtwoord voor een hostsysteem wordt bijgewerkt en wanneer fouten zijn vastgelegd in het bestand db2pem.log.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestandssysteem waarop het bestand zich bevindt misschien vol of beschadigd is. Controleer ook of er besturingssysteemfouten zijn.

---

**CCA3006N Er is geen overeenkomend communicatieprotocol gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** De database kan niet aan de catalogus worden toegevoegd omdat geen van de protocollen op de client overeenkomt met een protocol op de server.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de client en server minimaal één overeenkomend communicatieprotocol hebben. Als op de client en de server een overeenkomend protocol geïnstalleerd is, kan het zijn dat het protocol niet wordt gevonden. Neem in dat geval de database en het knooppunt handmatig op in de catalogus.

---

**CCA3007N De aliasnaam van de database is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven database-alias heeft een onjuiste lengte of bevat ongeldige tekens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de aliasnaam en geef de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**CCA3009N De opgegeven naam van de toepassingenrequester is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven naam van de toepassingenrequester heeft een onjuiste lengte of bevat ongeldige tekens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de toepassingenrequester en geef de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**CCA3010N De lengte van de opgegeven parameterwaarde is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De parameterwaarde die voor de toepassingenrequester is opgegeven, heeft een ongeldige lengte.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de parameterwaarde en geef de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**CCA3011N De opgegeven naam van de doeldatabase is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven naam van de doeldatabase heeft een onjuiste lengte of bevat ongeldige tekens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de naam van de doeldatabase en geef de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**CCA3012N Een opdracht om een ODBC-gegevensbron toe te voegen is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht om een ODBC-gegevensbron toe te voegen is mislukt. De oorzaak is mogelijk een tekort aan geheugen, een volle schijf of een schijffout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de schijf waarop de bestanden ODBC.INI en DB2CLI.INI zich

bevinden misschien vol of beschadigd is. Beëindig vervolgens andere toepassingen die veel geheugen gebruiken en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CCA3013N Het verwijderen van een ODBC-gegevensbron is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht om een ODBC-gegevensbron te verwijderen is mislukt. De oorzaak is mogelijk een tekort aan geheugen of een schijffout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig andere toepassingen die veel geheugen vragen en herhaal de bewerking. Controleer verder of de schijf waarop zich de bestanden ODBC.INI en DB2CLI.INI bevinden, misschien beschadigd is.

---

**CCA3014N De opdracht Bind kan niet worden verwerkt.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht Bind kan niet worden verwerkt omdat er al een andere bind-bewerking wordt uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voltooi of beëindig de bind die wordt uitgevoerd en geef de opdracht Bind opnieuw.

---

**CCA3015N De opgegeven adapter is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven adapter is niet gevonden op het DB2-systeem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een adapter op die beschikbaar is en geef de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**CCA3016N De opgegeven nname is niet uniek.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven nname wordt al gebruikt door een andere NetBIOS-toepassing op het netwerk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een unieke nname op en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CCA3017N Het opgegeven pad voor het bestand is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd het opgegeven bestand te openen maar het pad is ongeldig of bestaat niet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het opgegeven pad voor het bestand geldig is en bestaat.

---

**CCA3018N De gebruiker is niet gemachtigd om het bestand te openen.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd het gevraagde bestand te openen maar de gebruiker beschikt niet over de vereiste machtiging.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de gebruiker een machtiging krijgt om het bestand te openen.

---

**CCA3019N De opgegeven bestandsnaam is een directory.**

**Verklaring:** Het bestand kan niet worden geopend omdat de opgegeven naam een directory aanduidt en geen bestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige bestandsnaam op en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CCA3020N Het opgegeven bestand kan niet worden geopend vanwege een inbreuk op het gemeenschappelijk gebruik.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven bestand kan niet worden geopend vanwege een inbreuk op het gemeenschappelijk gebruik. Misschien heeft een ander proces het bestand exclusief in gebruik.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Het bestand is momenteel exclusief in gebruik door een ander proces. Zorg dat geen ander proces het bestand in gebruik heeft en herhaal de bewerking of geef een andere bestandsnaam op.

---

**CCA3021N Een poging de variabele *variabelenaam* op te halen, te verwijderen uit of toe te voegen aan het DB2-profielregister is mislukt met retourcode *retourcode*.**

**Verklaring:** De aangegeven variabele kan niet worden opgehaald of verwijderd uit het DB2-profielregister of hieraan worden toegevoegd. De retourcode geeft de oorzaak van het probleem aan. De mogelijke waarden voor de retourcode zijn:

- -2 De opgegeven parameter is ongeldig.
- -3 Onvoldoende geheugen om opdracht te verwerken.
- -4 Variabele is niet gevonden in het register.
- -7 DB2-profielregister is niet gevonden op dit DB2-systeem.
- -8 Profiel is niet gevonden voor het opgegeven subsysteem.
- -9 Profiel is niet gevonden voor het opgegeven knooppunt.
- -10 Vergrendelingstime-out van UNIX-registerbestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voor retourcode:

- -2 Zorg ervoor dat de parameter juist is opgegeven.
- -3 Sluit andere toepassingen die veel geheugen gebruiken af en probeer de bewerking opnieuw.
- -4 Controleer of de variabele is ingesteld in het DB2-profielregister.
- -7 Controleer of het DB2-profielregister is gemaakt.
- -8 Controleer of het profiel is gemaakt voor het subsysteem.
- -9 Controleer of het profiel is gemaakt voor het knooppunt.

- -10 Controleer of het registerbestand niet is geblokkeerd door een ander proces.

---

**CCA3022C Een poging om het adres op te halen van de functie *procedurenaam* uit bibliotheek *bibliotheeknaam* is mislukt met retourcode *retourcode*.**

**Verklaring:** Het adres van een functie kan niet worden opgehaald uit de aangegeven bibliotheek.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de juiste bibliotheekversie wordt gebruikt. Installeer de juiste versie als dit niet het geval is. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, schakelt u de traceerfunctie in en herhaalt u de bewerking. Als het probleem zich opnieuw voordoet, slaat u de traceerinformatie op in een bestand en neemt u contact op met IBM. Zorg dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

- Omschrijving van het probleem
- Berichtnummer
- Retourcode
- Traceerbestand

---

**CCA3023C Een poging om bibliotheek *bibliotheeknaam* te laden is mislukt met retourcode *retourcode*.**

**Verklaring:** De aangegeven bibliotheek kan niet worden geladen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het pad van de bibliotheek deel uitmaakt van het bibliotheekpad. Controleer verder of er voldoende geheugen beschikbaar is om de bibliotheek te laden. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, schakelt u de traceerfunctie in en herhaalt u de bewerking. Als het probleem zich opnieuw voordoet, slaat u de traceerinformatie op in een bestand en neemt u contact op met IBM. Zorg dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

- Omschrijving van het probleem
- Berichtnummer
- Retourcode
- Traceerbestand

---

**CCA3024C Een poging om bibliotheek *bibliotheeknaam* uit het geheugen te verwijderen is mislukt met retourcode *retourcode*.**

**Verklaring:** De aangegeven bibliotheek kan niet uit het geheugen worden verwijderd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Schakel de traceerfunctie in en herhaal de stappen die tot de interne fout hebben geleid. Als het probleem zich opnieuw voordoet, slaat u de traceerinformatie op in een bestand en neemt u contact op met IBM. Zorg dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

- Omschrijving van het probleem
- Berichtnummer
- Retourcode
- Traceerbestand

---

**CCA3025N Er zijn een of meer ongeldige IPX/SPX-parameters opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** Een of meer ingevoerde parameters zijn ongeldig. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Een of meer parameters voor de bestandsserver, objectnaam en ipx\_socket zijn NULL.
- Alleen de parameter van de bestandsserver of objectnaam is ingesteld op "\*".
- De parameters van de bestandsserver en/of objectnaam voor Windows en Solaris zijn niet ingesteld op "\*".
- De opgegeven waarde voor de objectnaam is niet uniek.
- De opgegeven waarde voor ipx\_socket is niet uniek.
- De opgegeven waarde voor ipx\_socket valt buiten het geldige bereik.
- Het DB2-systeem kan geen verbinding krijgen met de opgegeven bestandsserver.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het volgende:

- De parameters voor de bestandsserver, objectnaam en ipx\_socket mogen niet NULL zijn.
- Als de bestandsserver de waarde "\*" heeft, moet de objectnaam ook de waarde "\*" hebben.
- Onder Windows en Solaris, moeten de bestandsserver en objectnaam beide de waarde "\*" hebben.
- Als de waarde voor de objectnaam niet "\*" is, is deze uniek voor alle DB2-subsystemen en IPX/SPX-toepassingen die op de bestandsserver zijn geregistreerd.
- De opgegeven waarde voor ipx\_socket is uniek voor alle DB2-subsystemen op het DB2-systeem.
- De opgegeven waarde voor ipx\_socket valt binnen het geldige bereik.
- De opgegeven bestandsserver bestaat en is actief.

Corrigeer alle fouten en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CCA3026N Er zijn geen beschikbare NetBIOS-adapters gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geen NetBIOS-adapter gevonden op het DB2-systeem. De database kan niet aan de catalogus worden toegevoegd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem de database en het knooppunt handmatig op in de catalogus als er een adapter beschikbaar is op het DB2-systeem.



---

**CCA3027N** Het opgegeven poortnummer valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Het TCP/IP-poortnummer valt buiten het bereik. De maximale waarde die u kunt opgeven voor het poortnummer is 65534.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een poortnummer op dat de maximale waarde niet overschrijdt en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CCA3028N** De variabele DB2INSTANCE is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** De omgevingsvariabele DB2INSTANCE is niet ingesteld of is ingesteld op het subsysteem voor een beheerserver. Het configuratieprogramma (CCA) kan niet worden uitgevoerd op het subsysteem van de beheerserver.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de variabele DB2INSTANCE in op een ander subsysteem dan het beheerserversubsysteem.

---

**CCA3029N** Het bijwerken van de instellingen van een ODBC-gegevensbron is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht om een ODBC-gegevensbron bij te werken is mislukt. De oorzaak is mogelijk een tekort aan geheugen, een volle schijf of een schijffout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de schijf waarop het bestand DB2CLI.INI zich bevindt, misschien vol of beschadigd is. Beëindig vervolgens andere toepassingen die veel geheugen gebruiken en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CCA3030N** Er ontbreken waarden voor de configuratie van APPC.

**Verklaring:** Er is opdracht gegeven een database toe te voegen aan de catalogus met APPC of een serversubsysteem te configureren voor APPC. De opdracht is niet voltooid omdat een of meer parameters niet zijn opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat alle vereiste parameters worden opgegeven en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CCA3031N** De APPC-stack is niet geconfigureerd voor de geselecteerde database.

**Verklaring:** De geselecteerde database gebruikt APPC voor de databaseverbinding. De APPC-stack is hiervoor echter niet geconfigureerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Configureer de APPC-stack voor de geselecteerde database.

---



---

**CCA3051N** Voor het protocol *protocol* is een interfacefout opgetreden met retourcode *retourcode*.

**Verklaring:** De fout is opgetreden bij een poging tot toegang tot de protocolinterface.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het protocol wel operationeel is.

---

**CCA3052N** Het opgegeven item *itemnaam* is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven item is niet aangetroffen in de configuratiegegevens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of u wel de juiste naam voor het item hebt gebruikt.

---

**CCA3053N** De opgegeven ODBC DSN *DSN-naam* is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige naam opgegeven voor de ODBC DSN.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de naam van de ODBC DSN uit geldige tekens bestaat.

---

**CCA3054N** De ODBC DSN kan niet worden geregistreerd.

**Verklaring:** De poging om de ODBC DSN te registreren is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of ODBC juist is geïnstalleerd en functioneert.

---

**CCA3055N** Het opgegeven item *itemnaam* bestaat al.

**Verklaring:** De naam van het opgegeven item wordt al gebruikt in de configuratiegegevens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of u wel de juiste naam voor het item hebt gebruikt. Gebruik een andere naam voor het item, of wis het oude item en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**CCA3056N** De hostnaam *hostnaam* is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven hostnaam is niet binnen het netwerk aanwezig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de juiste hostnaam is opgegeven en of deze een geldige naam is binnen het netwerk.

---

**CCA3057N** De service *servicenaam* is niet aangetroffen.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven servicenaam is niet aanwezig in het lokale servicesbestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de juiste servicenaam is opgegeven en of er voor de betreffende

service een geldige opdracht in het lokale servicesbestand aanwezig is.

---

**CCA3058N Het lokale systeemobject kan niet worden verwijderd.**

**Verklaring:** Het lokale systeemobject wordt alleen afgebeeld bij een serverinstallatie, niet bij een clientinstallatie. U hebt geen rechtstreekse controle over de verwijdering van dit object, want dit heeft de speciale kenmerken die vereist zijn voor serverinstallaties.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**CCA3059N Het lokale systeemobject kan niet worden gewijzigd.**

**Verklaring:** Het lokale systeemobject wordt alleen afgebeeld bij een serverinstallatie, niet bij een clientinstallatie. U hebt geen rechtstreekse controle over de wijziging van dit object, want dit beschikt over de speciale kenmerken die vereist zijn voor serverinstallaties.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**CCA3060N Het geselecteerde systeemobject kan niet worden gewijzigd.**

**Verklaring:** Het geselecteerde systeem maakt gebruik van een communicatieprotocol dat niet wordt ondersteund door de hulpprogramma's voor het beheer van DB2.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**CCA3061N Onvolledige serverconfiguratie.**

**Verklaring:** In de serverconfiguratiegegevens in het serverprofiel ontbreken gegevens die nodig zijn om de opgegeven bewerking te voltooien. Raadpleeg het logbestand db2diag voor nadere bijzonderheden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de systeembeheerder om na te gaan of de serverconfiguratie juist is.

---

**CCA3062N "Common" is een gereserveerde naam voor een gegevensbron.**

**Verklaring:** "Common" is binnen DB2 CLI een gereserveerde naam voor een gegevensbron.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een andere naam voor de gegevensbron op.

---

**CCA3063N Servicenaam en poortnummer zijn strijdig met de bestaande waarden in het servicesbestand van TCP/IP. Wilt u de bestaande waarden in het servicesbestand overschrijven?**

**Verklaring:** De servicenaam en het poortnummer die door de gebruiker zijn opgegeven, zijn strijdig met bestaande waarden in het servicesbestand van TCP/IP. De servicenaam wordt mogelijk gebruikt met een ander poortnummer en/of het poortnummer wordt gebruikt met een andere servicenaam.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies Ja als u de huidige waarden in het servicesbestand wilt vervangen door de nieuwe waarden.

Kies Nee om de actie af te breken zonder de huidige waarden in het servicesbestand te wijzigen.

---

**CCA3064N De nieuwe naam voor de gegevensbron is al in gebruik.**

**Verklaring:** Er bestaat al een gegevensbron met de opgegeven naam en de inhoud ervan komt niet overeen met de kenmerken van het nieuwe item. Daarom kan deze naam niet worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een andere naam voor de gegevensbron op.

---

**CCA3065N De gewenste bewerking kan niet worden uitgevoerd in de offline werkstand (OFFLINE).**

**Verklaring:** Er is een opdracht gegeven voor een bewerking of taak die niet geldig of van toepassing is wanneer de werkstand offline (OFFLINE) is. De bewerking kan niet worden uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de werkstand van offline (OFFLINE) in een andere werkstand voordat u deze opdracht herhaalt.

---

**CCA3066N De gewenste bewerking kan niet worden uitgevoerd in de remote werkstand (REMOTE).**

**Verklaring:** Er is een opdracht gegeven voor een bewerking of taak die niet geldig of van toepassing is wanneer de werkstand remote (REMOTE) is. De bewerking kan niet worden uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de werkstand van remote (REMOTE) in een andere werkstand voordat u deze opdracht herhaalt.

---

**CCA5000N Het opgegeven gebruikers-ID is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven gebruikers-ID bestaat niet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer het juiste gebruikers-ID in en geef de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**CCA5001N Het opgegeven wachtwoord is onjuist.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven wachtwoord voor het gebruikers-ID is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef het juiste wachtwoord voor het gebruikers-ID op en geef de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**CCA5002N Het wachtwoord voor het gebruikers-ID is vervallen.**

**Verklaring:** Het wachtwoord voor het gebruikers-ID is vervallen en kan niet worden bijgewerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vraag de systeembeheerder het wachtwoord opnieuw in te stellen.

---

**CCA5003N Het nieuwe wachtwoord is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Het nieuwe wachtwoord is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig wachtwoord op en geef de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**CCA5004N Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden tijdens het bijwerken van het wachtwoord voor het opgegeven gebruikers-ID. Meer informatie vindt u mogelijk in het bestand db2pem.log in de subsystemdirectory.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vraag de systeembeheerder om hulp en geef deze de informatie uit het bestand db2pem.log.

---

**CCA5005N Het nieuwe wachtwoord komt niet overeen met het controlewachtwoord.**

**Verklaring:** Het nieuwe wachtwoord komt niet overeen met het controlewachtwoord.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer in beide velden het nieuwe wachtwoord opnieuw in.

---

**CCA5006N Het opgegeven poortnummer is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven poortnummer valt buiten het bereik. Het moet groter zijn dan 0 en kleiner dan 65535.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Typ het nieuwe poortnummer en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CCA5007N De opgegeven parameterwaarde is niet geldig.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven parameterwaarde valt buiten het toegestane bereik.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Typ de nieuwe parameterwaarde en herhaal de bewerking.

---

---

**CCA5008N Het opgegeven adapternummer is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven adapternummer valt buiten het bereik. Het moet vallen tussen 0 en 255.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Typ het nieuwe adapternummer en herhaal de bewerking.





---

## Deel 7. CIE-berichten

Dit gedeelte bevat de DB2-tekstzoekberichten. De berichten zijn gerangschikt op nummer.

---

**CIE00345N** Geen tekstzoekindex in kolom  
*kolomnaam, tabel tabelnaam.*

**Verklaring:** Een tekstzoekquery in een tabelkolom is mislukt omdat er geen geldige en actieve tekstzoekindex is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de kolom waarin u zoekt of maak een tekstzoekindex in de kolom. Als de tabelkolom een ongeldige tekstzoekindex heeft, verwijdert u de tekstindex en maakt u een nieuwe.

Een tekstzoekindex wordt bijvoorbeeld ongeldig als de onderliggende basistabel wordt verwijderd en vervolgens opnieuw wordt gemaakt.

---

**CIE00397E** Tabelkolom *schemanaam.tabelnaam* heeft geen geldige tekstzoekindex.

**Verklaring:** Een tekstzoekquery in een tabelkolom is mislukt omdat er geen geldige en actieve tekstzoekindex is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de tabelkolom een geldige en actieve tekstzoekindex heeft voordat u een tekstzoekquery uitvoert. Als de tabelkolom een ongeldige tekstzoekindex heeft, verwijdert u de tekstindex en maakt u een nieuwe.

Een tekstzoekindex wordt bijvoorbeeld ongeldig als de onderliggende basistabel wordt verwijderd en vervolgens opnieuw wordt gemaakt.

---

**CIE0398N** Tekstzoekindex *schemanaam.indexnaam* is ongeldig en kan niet worden gebruikt.

**Verklaring:** Tekstindex is ongeldig en kan niet worden bijgewerkt of gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder de ongeldige tekstzoekindex en maak een nieuwe.

---

**CIE0440E** Gebruiker *gebruikers-ID* is niet gemachtigd om een tekstindex te maken in tabel *schemanaam.tabelnaam*.

**Verklaring:** Voor "CREATE INDEX .. FOR TEXT" moet aan een van de volgende vereisten zijn voldaan:

- de machtiging DBADM
- de bevoegdheid CONTROL voor de tabel

- de bevoegdheid INDEX voor de tabel met de bevoegdheid IMPLICIT\_SCHEMA voor de database of de bevoegdheid CREATEIN voor het indexschema.

Meer informatie over het maken van DB2-tekstzoekindexen vindt u in het onderwerp "DB2 Text Search CREATE INDEX command" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de gebruiker de juiste machtiging heeft om tekstindexen te maken.

---

**CIE0441E** Gebruiker *gebruikers-ID* is niet gemachtigd om database *databasenaam* in te schakelen voor DB2-tekstzoekacties.

**Verklaring:** Voor het inschakelen van een database voor tekstzoekacties is de machtiging DBADM vereist.

Meer informatie over het inschakelen van DB2-tekstzoekacties vindt u in het onderwerp "Enable Database for Text text search command" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de gebruiker gemachtigd is om de bewerking ENABLE uit te voeren.

---

**CIE0442E** De eigenaar van het subsysteem is niet gemachtigd om de tekstindexopdracht uit te voeren.

**Verklaring:** De gebruiker heeft geprobeerd een tekstindexopdracht uit te voeren zonder dat de eigenaar van het subsysteem over de juiste machtiging beschikt.

Voor verschillende DB2-tekstzoekopdrachten zijn verschillende databasemachtigingen vereist. Zie het onderwerp "DB2 Text Search index command authority requirements" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor een overzicht van de vereiste machtigingen voor DB2-tekstzoekopdrachten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de eigenaar van het subsysteem de machtiging DBADM met DATAACCESS heeft, zodat de gebruiker tekstindexbewerkingen kan uitvoeren.

---

**CIE0443E** Gebruiker *gebruikers-ID* is niet gemachtigd om de DB2-tekstzoekindex *indexschemanaam.indexnaam* bij te werken.

**Verklaring:** Voor het uitvoeren van updates moet aan

## CIE0444E

een van de volgende vereisten zijn voldaan:

- de machtiging DATAACCESS
- de bevoegdheid CONTROL voor de tabel

Meer informatie over het bijwerken van DB2-tekstzoekindexen vindt u in het onderwerp "DB2 Text Search UPDATE INDEX command" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de gebruiker de juiste machtiging heeft om tekstindexen bij te werken.

---

**CIE0444E**    **Gebruiker *gebruikers-ID* beschikt niet over de machtiging DATAACCESS voor het uitvoeren van DB2-tekstzoekindexopdrachten.**

**Verklaring:** U moet beschikken over de machtiging DATAACCESS om DB2-tekstzoekindexopdrachten te kunnen uitvoeren.

Voor verschillende DB2-tekstzoekindexopdrachten zijn verschillende databasemachtigingen vereist. Zie het onderwerp "DB2 Text Search index command authority requirements" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor een overzicht van de vereiste machtigingen voor DB2-tekstzoekopdrachten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de SECADM de gebruiker de machtiging DATAACCESS verleent.

---

## Deel 8. CLI-berichten

Dit gedeelte bevat CLI-berichten (Call Level Interface). De berichten zijn gerangschikt op nummer.

---

### CLI0001W Fout bij het verbreken van de verbinding.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verbreken van de verbinding. De verbinding is wel verbroken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of tussen de client en de server nog communicatie mogelijk is.

---

### CLI0002W De gegevens zijn afgekapt.

**Verklaring:** Een opgegeven uitvoerbuffer is niet groot genoeg voor de gegevens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vergroot de uitvoerbuffer.

---

### CLI0003W De machtiging is niet ingetrokken.

**Verklaring:** De instructie is een REVOKE-instructie maar de gebruiker beschikt niet over de opgegeven machtiging.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

### CLI0004W Ongeldig kenmerk in verbindingreeks.

**Verklaring:** U hebt een ongeldig of niet-ondersteund kenmerk opgegeven in de verbindingreeks. Het stuurprogramma heeft de verbinding met de gegevensbron toch tot stand kunnen brengen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

### CLI0005W De optiewaarde is gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven optiewaarde wordt niet ondersteund door het stuurprogramma en is vervangen door een vergelijkbare waarde.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

### CLI0006W De opdracht SQLCancel is verwerkt als een CLOSE-opdracht.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht SQLCancel is verwerkt als een SQLFreeStmt-aanroep met de optie SQL\_CLOSE.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

### CLI0008I Werkstand Opslaan beëindigd.

**Verklaring:** Als het bericht wordt ontvangen op het moment dat de verbinding wordt gemaakt en de werkstand Opslaan of Vervangen is, worden geen

SQL-instructies opgeslagen of vervangen door de in het bestand opgeslagen gegevens. Dit kan een gevolg zijn van onjuist geconfigureerde verplichte sleutelwoorden in het bestand db2cli.ini. Het is normaal als u het bericht ontvangt op het moment dat de verbinding wordt verbroken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de verplichte sleutelwoorden voor statische opslag of vervanging in het bestand db2cli.ini (StaticMode, StaticPackage, StaticCapFile) juist zijn geconfigureerd zoals vermeld in de documentatie.

---

### CLI0100E Onjuist aantal parameters.

**Verklaring:** In SQLSetParam of SQLBindParameter zijn minder parameters opgegeven dan in de SQL-instructie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de SQL-instructie opnieuw of geef aanvullende invoerparameters op via SQLSetParam of SQLBindParameter.

---

### CLI0101E De instructie levert geen resultaatset op.

**Verklaring:** De vorige instructie levert geen resultaatset op.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de SQL-instructie opnieuw.

---

### CLI0102E Ongeldige conversie.

**Verklaring:** De gegevensconversie tussen de toepassing en SQL wordt niet ondersteund door het stuurprogramma.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een gegevensconversie op die wel ondersteund wordt door het stuurprogramma.

---

### CLI0103E Te veel kolommen.

**Verklaring:** SQLBindCol bevat meer kolommen dan de huidige resultaatset.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de SQL-instructie opnieuw of stel de gebonden kolomgegevens in SQLBindCol opnieuw in.

---

### CLI0104E Er kan geen verbinding worden gemaakt met de gegevensbron.

**Verklaring:** Het stuurprogramma kan geen verbinding

## CLI0105E • CLI0115E

tot stand brengen met de gegevensbron.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de server ingeschakeld is en of de communicatie tussen client en server juist verloopt.

---

### CLI0105E De verbinding is in gebruik.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven verbindingshandle is al in gebruik en de verbinding is nog geopend.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijs een nieuwe verbinding toe met behulp van SQLAllocConnect en probeer opnieuw de verbinding tot stand te brengen of beëindig de bestaande verbinding.

---

### CLI0106E De verbinding is verbroken.

**Verklaring:** De verbinding die door de verbindingshandle wordt aangegeven, is niet langer actief.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Breng een nieuwe verbinding tot stand.

---

### CLI0107E Verbindingsfout tijdens transactie.

**Verklaring:** Er is een verbindingsfout opgetreden tijdens het uitvoeren van de functie. Het is onbekend of de instructie COMMIT of ROLLBACK is uitgevoerd voordat de fout optrad.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Breng een nieuwe verbinding tot stand.

---

### CLI0108E Fout in de communicatieverbinding.

**Verklaring:** Tijdens het uitvoeren van deze functie is een verbindingsfout opgetreden tussen het stuurprogramma en de gegevensbron.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Breng een nieuwe verbinding tot stand.

---

### CLI0109E De reeksgegevens zijn rechts afgekapt.

**Verklaring:** De via SQLSetParam of SQLBindParameter gedefinieerde gegevens, overschrijden de maximumgrootte die voor het gebruik van een bijbehorende parametermarkering is toegestaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de parameter opnieuw via SQLSetParam of SQLBindParameter.

---

### CLI0110E De opgegeven uitvoer- of indicatorbuffer is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** De teruggezonden gegevens zijn NULL maar de opgegeven uitvoer- of indicatorbuffer is een NULL-buffer.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer een niet-NULL

buffer als uitvoer- of indicatorbuffer en herhaal de bewerking.

---

### CLI0111E De numerieke waarde valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Bij de terugzending van de numerieke gegevens wordt het nummer afgekapt.

SQLPutData is meermalen aangeroepen voor een parameter en de invoergegevens zijn geen tekens of binaire getallen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de uitvoerbindings opnieuw via SQLBindCol of SQLGetData om te voorkomen dat numerieke gegevens worden afgekapt.

Roep SQLPutData niet aan als het gegevenstype dat via SQLSetParam of SQLBindParameter voor een parameter is opgegeven niet SQL\_C\_CHAR of SQL\_C\_BINARY is.

---

### CLI0112E Fout bij het toewijzen.

**Verklaring:** De gegevens die voor een parameter of kolom zijn verzonden, zijn incompatibel met het gegevenstype van de bijbehorende tabelkolom.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer opnieuw de uitvoerbinding via SQLBindCol of SQLGetData, of de invoerbinding via SQLSetParam of SQLBindParameter.

---

### CLI0113E Ongeldige datum/tijd-notatie.

**Verklaring:** De gegevens die u naar een datum/tijd-veld hebt verzonden, zijn ongeldig. Er is een ongeldige indeling voor datum en tijd gevonden, dat wil zeggen dat er een ongeldige tekenreeks of waarde is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de datum/tijd-gegevens opnieuw.

---

### CLI0114E Overloop van datum/tijd-veld.

**Verklaring:** De verzonden gegevens voor een datum, tijd of tijdsaanduiding zijn ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de gegevens voor datum, tijd of tijdsaanduiding opnieuw.

---

### CLI0115E Ongeldige cursorstatus.

**Verklaring:** De instructie is niet op een rij geplaatst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Plaats de instructie op een rij via SQLFetch of SQLExtendedFetch en herhaal de bewerking.



---

**CLI0116E Ongeldige transactiestatus.**

**Verklaring:** SQLDisconnect is aangeroepen terwijl een transactie werd uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Roep eerst SQLTransact aan en vervolgens SQLDisconnect.

---

**CLI0117E Ongeldige cursornaam.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige of dubbele cursornaam opgegeven in SQLSetCursorName.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige cursornaam op via SQLSetCursorName.

---

**CLI0118E Ongeldige SQL-syntaxis.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige of onjuiste SQL-instructie opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige SQL-instructie op.

---

**CLI0119E Onverwachte systeemfout.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte systeemfout opgetreden bij het verwerken van de functie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Start de toepassing opnieuw en probeer het nogmaals.

---

**CLI0120E Fout bij het toewijzen van geheugen.**

**Verklaring:** Het stuurprogramma kan geen geheugen toewijzen voor het uitvoeren of voltooiën van de functie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het systeem voldoende geheugen heeft om de gewenste bewerking te voltooiën.

---

**CLI0121E Ongeldig kolomnummer.**

**Verklaring:** De waarde in iCol is lager dan nul, hoger dan het aantal kolommen in de resultaatset of hoger dan het maximaal aantal toegestane kolommen in een resultaatset.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige waarde op voor iCol.

---

**CLI0122E Het programmatype valt buiten het bereik.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven waarde voor fCType is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige waarde op voor fCType.

---

---

**CLI0123E Het SQL-gegevenstype valt buiten het bereik.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven waarde voor fSQLType is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige waarde op voor fSQLType.

---

**CLI0124E Ongeldige argumentwaarde.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven waarde voor een argument is ongeldig. Dit komt bijvoorbeeld door een NULL-pointer, een ongeldige lengte of een ongeldige optie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Bekijk het argument dat aan de functie wordt doorgegeven en bepaal welk argument ongeldig is.

---

**CLI0125E Fout in de functievolvergorder.**

**Verklaring:** Deze functie is in een ongeldige volgorde aangeroepen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de volgorde in de toepassing en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CLI0126E De bewerking is momenteel ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De bewerking die het systeem probeert uit te voeren, is momenteel ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de volgorde van de bewerking en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CLI0127E Ongeldige transactiecode.**

**Verklaring:** In SQLTransact ontbreekt de transactieoptie SQL\_COMMIT of SQL\_ROLLBACK.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef SQL\_COMMIT of SQL\_ROLLBACK op en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CLI0128E Onverwachte fout bij het beheren van het geheugen.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden bij het beheren van het geheugen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden bij het beheren van een interne geheugenbuffer. Start de toepassing opnieuw.

---

**CLI0129E Geen handles meer beschikbaar.**

**Verklaring:** SQLAllocEnv, SQLAllocConnect of SQLAllocStmt is aangeroepen maar er zijn geen handles meer beschikbaar in het stuurprogramma.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Roep SQLFreeEnv, SQLFreeConnect of SQLFreeStmt aan om handles vrij te maken die niet langer door de toepassing worden gebruikt.

---

---

**CLI0130E** Geen cursornaam beschikbaar.

**Verklaring:** Er is geen cursor actief in de instructie omdat er geen cursor is ingesteld via SQLSetCursorName.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een cursornaam op via SQLSetCursorName.

---

**CLI0131E** Ongeldige lengte van tekenreeks of buffer.

**Verklaring:** De lengte van de opgegeven buffer is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige bufferlengte op.

---

**CLI0132E** Het descriptor type valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven descriptor type is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig descriptor type op.

---

**CLI0133E** Het opti type valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven opti type is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig opti type op.

---

**CLI0134E** Ongeldig parameternummer.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven parameternummer is lager dan nul of hoger dan het maximale parameternummer dat door de gegevensbron wordt ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig parameternummer op.

---

**CLI0135E** Ongeldige schaalwaarde.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven schaalwaarde is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige schaalwaarde op.

---

**CLI0136E** Het functi type valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Het functi type is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig functi type op.

---

**CLI0137E** Het informati type valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Het informati type is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig informati type op.

---

---

**CLI0138E** Het kolom type valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Het kolom type is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig kolom type op.

---

**CLI0139E** Het bereik type valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Het bereik type is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig bereik type op.

---

**CLI0140E** Het type uniciteitsoptie valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Het type uniciteitsoptie is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig type uniciteitsoptie op.

---

**CLI0141E** Het type nauwkeurigheidsoptie valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Het type nauwkeurigheidsoptie is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig type nauwkeurigheidsoptie op.

---

**CLI0142E** De richtingsoptie valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** De richtingsoptie is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige richtingsoptie op.

---

**CLI0143E** Ongeldige precisiewaarde.

**Verklaring:** De precisiewaarde is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige precisiewaarde op.

---

**CLI0144E** Ongeldig parametertype.

**Verklaring:** Het parametertype is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig parametertype op.

---

**CLI0145E** Het ophaal type valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** Het ophaal type is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig ophaal type op.

---

---

**CLI0146E De rijwaarde valt buiten het bereik.**

**Verklaring:** De rijwaarde is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige rijwaarde op.

---

**CLI0147E De optie voor gelijktijdig gebruik valt buiten het bereik.**

**Verklaring:** De optie voor gelijktijdig gebruik is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige optie voor gelijktijdig gebruik op.

---

**CLI0148E Ongeldige cursorpositie.**

**Verklaring:** De cursorpositie is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige cursorpositie op.

---

**CLI0149E De beëindiging van het stuurprogramma is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De beëindiging van het stuurprogramma is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige beëindiging van het stuurprogramma op.

---

**CLI0150E Stuurprogramma niet actief.**

**Verklaring:** De bewerking is geldig maar wordt niet ondersteund door het stuurprogramma of de gegevensbron.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige bewerking op.

---

**CLI0151E Geen wachtende gegevens.**

**Verklaring:** SQLParamData of SQLPutData is aangeroepen maar is zijn geen wachtende gegevens waarvoor deze instructie kan worden uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de parameters opnieuw via SQLSetParam of SQLBindParameter.

---

**CLI0152E Geen reekswaarde.**

**Verklaring:** De functie verwacht een reeksargument.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer het argument voor de functie opnieuw.

---

**CLI0153E De lengte van de bestandsnaam is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Voor de bestandsnaam is een ongeldige lengte opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige lengte voor de bestandsnaam op.

---

**CLI0154E Ongeldige verbindingstatus.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd het verbindingstype te wijzigen, maar de verbinding (in geval van gedistribueerde werkeenheden (UOW's) kan dit ook een andere verbinding zijn) is al tot stand gebracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer niet het verbindingstype te wijzigen wanneer de verbinding al tot stand is gebracht.

---

**CLI0155E De lengte voor de bestandsnaam is te lang.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven lengte voor de bestandsnaam wordt niet ondersteund, omdat deze te lang is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige lengte voor de bestandsnaam op.

---

**CLI0156E Fout bij het afsluiten van een bestand.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte toestand opgetreden bij het afsluiten van een bestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de bewerking opnieuw uit te voeren.

---

**CLI0157E Fout bij het openen van een bestand.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte toestand opgetreden bij het openen van een bestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de bewerking opnieuw uit te voeren.

---

**CLI0158E Fout bij het schrijven naar een bestand.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte toestand opgetreden bij het schrijven naar een bestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de bewerking opnieuw uit te voeren.

---

**CLI0159E Fout bij het wissen van een bestand.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte toestand opgetreden bij het wissen van een bestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de bewerking opnieuw uit te voeren.

---

**CLI0164E De waarde voor de optie NULL-waarden toestaan valt buiten het bereik.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige waarde voor de optie NULL-waarden toestaan opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de waarde voor de optie NULL-waarden toestaan opnieuw.

---

**CLI0165E Fout in een rij.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het ophalen van een of meer rijen. (Functie zendt SQL\_SUCCESS\_WITH\_INFO terug.)

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de bewerking opnieuw uit te voeren.

---

**CLI0166E Syntaxisfout in PARMLIST-waarde.**

**Verklaring:** De PARMLIST-waarde in de catalogustabel met opgeslagen procedures bevat een syntaxisfout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de rij voor deze opgeslagen procedure opnieuw.

---

**CLI0167E De bewerking is geannuleerd.**

**Verklaring:** SQLCancel is aangeroepen voor de instructie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Herhaal de bewerking.

---

**CLI0171E De database kan geen verbinding tot stand brengen. Oorzaak: oorzaaktekst.**

**Verklaring:** De databaseverbinding is mislukt. Bij 'Oorzaak:' wordt aangegeven waarom de verbinding niet tot stand kan worden gebracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem op en probeer opnieuw de verbinding tot stand te brengen.

---

**CLI0172E De database kan geen verbinding tot stand brengen. Wilt u doorgaan met de configuratie? Oorzaak: oorzaaktekst.**

**Verklaring:** De databaseverbinding is mislukt. Bij 'Oorzaak:' wordt aangegeven waarom de verbinding niet tot stand kan worden gebracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem op en probeer opnieuw de verbinding tot stand te brengen of ga verder met de configuratie.

---

**CLI0175E ODBC Driver Manager is niet gevonden. Bestand ODBCINST.INI kan niet worden geopend.**

**Verklaring:** Visigenic of Intersolv ODBC Driver Manager is niet geïnstalleerd. ODBC Driver Manager moet aanwezig zijn voordat u het DB2 ODBC-stuurprogramma in het bijbehorende bestand ODBCINST.INI kunt registreren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer een ODBC Driver Manager en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**CLI0176E Er kan niet worden geschreven naar het bestand ODBCINST.INI.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het schrijven naar het bestand ODBCINST.INI dat wordt gebruikt door ODBC Driver Manager. Wellicht heeft het oorspronkelijke bestand ODBCINST.INI een ongeldige indeling.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef het bestaande bestand ODBCINST.INI een andere naam en voer deze opdracht opnieuw uit. Neem contact op met uw servicemedewerker als deze fout zich blijft voordoen.

---

**CLI0177E Kan niet vaststellen waar IBM Data Server Client is geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het zoeken naar de plaats waar IBM Data Server Client is geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of IBM Data Server Client juist is geïnstalleerd.

---

**CLI0178I Het DB2 ODBC-stuurprogramma is geregistreerd.**

**Verklaring:** Het DB2 ODBC-stuurprogramma is geregistreerd bij de geïnstalleerde versies van ODBC Driver Manager.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De gebruiker kan nu de ODBC-gegevensbronnen configureren met het hulpprogramma voor ODBC-beheer van de leverancier van de ODBC Driver Manager.

---

**CLI0179E Het dialoogvenster kan niet worden afgebeeld.**

**Verklaring:** Het DB2 ODBC-stuurprogramma kan het dialoogvenster niet openen met de vensterhandle van de toepassing.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De toepassing moet een geldige vensterhandle doorgeven.

---

**CLI0180E Ongeldige bladwijzerwaarde.**

**Verklaring:** Het fFetchOrientation-argument is SQL\_FETCH\_BOOKMARK maar de bladwijzer die door de waarde van het instructiekenmerk SQL\_ATTR\_FETCH\_BOOKMARK\_PTR wordt aangewezen, is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige bladwijzerwaarde op.

---

**CLI0181E Ongeldige descriptorindex.**

**Verklaring:** De waarde voor het kolomnummerargument is ongeldig.



**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig kolomnummer op.

---

**CLI0182W**    **Fractionele afkapping.**

**Verklaring:** De gegevens voor een van de kolommen zijn afgekapt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen.

---

**CLI0183E**    **De bijbehorende instructie is niet voorberekt.**

**Verklaring:** De descriptorhandle is gekoppeld aan een IRD maar de bijbehorende instructiehandle is niet voorberekt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak de instructie bij de descriptor gereed.

---

**CLI0184E**    **Kan een descriptor van een implementatierij niet wijzigen.**

**Verklaring:** De descriptorhandle hoort bij een IRD en velden met IRD-records kunnen niet worden bijgewerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige descriptor en een geldig veld op.

---

**CLI0185E**    **Ongeldig gebruik van een automatisch toegewezen beschrijvingshandle.**

**Verklaring:** Alleen expliciete descriptors die met de functie SQLAllocHandle zijn toegewezen, kunnen op deze wijze worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een expliciet toegewezen descriptor.

---

**CLI0186E**    **De server heeft de annuleringsopdracht geweigerd.**

**Verklaring:** De server heeft de annuleringsopdracht geweigerd vanwege communicatiefouten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen.

---

**CLI0187E**    **Niet-tekengegevens en niet-binaire gegevens zijn in delen verzonden.**

**Verklaring:** SQLPutData is meermalen aangeroepen voor een kolom die geen tekens of binaire getallen bevat.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Roep SQLPutData slechts eenmaal aan voor niet-tekengegevens en niet-binaire gegevens.

---

**CLI0188E**    **Poging om een nullwaarde aaneen te schakelen.**

**Verklaring:** In een eerdere aanroep van SQLPutData voor deze parameter is de invoerbufferslengte SQL\_NULL\_DATA opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Roep SQLPutData aan met een geldige invoerbufferslengte of zorg dat SQLPutData het juiste aantal keren wordt aangeroepen.

---

**CLI0189E**    **De descriptorinformatie is inconsistent.**

**Verklaring:** De bijbehorende descriptor heeft de consistentiecontrole niet doorstaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de descriptorvelden geldig zijn en alle onderling afhankelijke velden juist zijn ingesteld.

---

**CLI0190E**    **De descriptor op de niet-rechtstreekse verwijzing is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De beschrijvingshandle is ongeldig of het veld TYPE, OCTECT\_LENGTH, DATA\_PTR, INDICATOR\_PTR of OCTECT\_LENGTH\_PTR van de ARD bevat een ongeldige waarde.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de indirecte descriptorhandle geldig is en dat de uitgestelde velden correct zijn ingesteld.

---

**CLI0191E**    **Ongeldige kenmerkwaarde.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven waarde is ongeldig voor het opgegeven kenmerk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een geldige waarde voor het opgegeven kenmerk.

---

**CLI0192E**    **Ongeldig databasealias opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** U hebt een ongeldig of niet-bestaand databasealias opgegeven via de parameter -d van de opdracht DB2CAP.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de naam op van een bestaand databasealias. U kunt met behulp van de opdracht LIST DATABASE DIRECTORY nagaan welke databases er in de catalogus zijn opgenomen.

---

**CLI0193E**    **Capture-bestand *naam capture-bestand* niet gevonden of in gebruik.**

**Verklaring:** DB2CAP is niet in staat het bestand <naam capture-bestand> te openen dat u hebt opgegeven als parameterwaarde bij de opdracht BIND. Het bestand bestaat niet of wordt exclusief gebruikt door een ander proces.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de naam op van een bestaand capture-bestand of wacht totdat het bestand wordt vrijgegeven door het andere proces.

---

**CLI0194E**    **Opdrachtsyntaxis onjuist. De correcte syntaxis is: db2cap [-h | -?] bind capture-bestand -d db-alias [-u gebruikersid [-p wachtwoord]]**

**Verklaring:** De parameters van de opdracht DB2CAP moeten, evenals de opdrachtnaam zelf, exact zo getypt worden als in het bovenstaande syntaxisdiagram. Op UNIX-platforms wordt er onderscheid gemaakt tussen hoofd- en kleine letters. Op Intel-platforms wordt dit onderscheid niet gemaakt. Tussen de parameter en de waarde daarvan moet ten minste een spatie staan. Bijvoorbeeld: -u gebruikersid is correct, maar -ugebruikersid is ongeldig.

In het syntaxisdiagram geven vierkante haakjes ([ ]) facultatieve parameters aan. Als u het gebruikers-ID opgeeft, maar niet het wachtwoord, wordt u gevraagd om een wachtwoord op te geven. Het wachtwoord wordt niet weergegeven wanneer u het typt.

Als u de parameter -h of -? opgeeft, wordt Help-informatie voor de syntaxis afgebeeld en wordt er geen andere parameter verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de syntaxis van de opdracht overeenkomt met de beschrijving in het diagram.

---

**CLI0195E**    **Ongeldig capture-bestand: bevat geen geldige instructiegroepen.**

**Verklaring:** Een geldig capture-bestand moet ten minste een geldige instructiegroep bevatten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Leg de toepassing opnieuw vast met behulp van hetzelfde capture-bestand en zorg dat er ten minste een SQL-instructie is vastgelegd, of voeg handmatig een of meer instructiegroepen toe aan het capture-bestand. Als u handmatig een instructiegroep toevoegt, zorg dan dat u alle vereiste sleutelwoorden voor het toe te voegen type SQL-instructie opgeeft. Geef vervolgens uw opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**CLI0196E**    **Het is op dit moment niet mogelijk om over te schakelen naar een andere gebruiker.**

**Verklaring:** De toepassing kan niet overschakelen naar een andere gebruiker binnen een werkeenheid (UOW).

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de volgorde van de bewerking. De toepassing moet overschakelen naar een andere gebruiker voordat er wordt begonnen aan een werkeenheid (UOW).

---

**CLI0197E**    **Er is geen betrouwbare context ingeschakeld voor deze verbinding. Ongeldige kenmerkwaarde.**

**Verklaring:** Het kenmerk SQL\_ATTR\_TRUSTED\_CONTEXT\_USERID of

SQL\_ATTR\_TRUSTED\_CONTEXT\_PASSWORD kan niet worden ingesteld op het hergebruik van een betrouwbare verbinding als er nog geen betrouwbare verbinding bestaat.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het kenmerk SQL\_ATTR\_USE\_TRUSTED\_CONTEXT is ingesteld op het inschakelen van de betrouwbare context en dat er een betrouwbare verbinding tot stand is gebracht.

---

**CLI0198E**    **Gebruikers-ID betrouwbare context ontbreekt.**

**Verklaring:** Het kenmerk SQL\_ATTR\_TRUSTED\_CONTEXT\_PASSWORD is ingesteld zonder dat het vereiste kenmerk SQL\_ATTR\_TRUSTED\_CONTEXT\_USERID is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat bij het instellen van het kenmerk SQL\_ATTR\_TRUSTED\_CONTEXT\_PASSWORD het kenmerk SQL\_ATTR\_TRUSTED\_CONTEXT\_USERID ook wordt ingesteld.

---

**CLI0199E**    **Ongeldig kenmerk in verbindingssreeks.**

**Verklaring:** U hebt een ongeldig of niet-ondersteund kenmerk opgegeven in de verbindingssreeks. Het stuurprogramma kan geen verbinding tot stand brengen met de gegevensbron.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef voor de verbindingssreeks een geldig kenmerk op en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**CLI0200E**    **Ongeldige DSN-waarde.**

**Verklaring:** De waarde die als DSN-waarde is opgegeven in de verbindingssreeks of de verbinding-API is ongeldig.

Het stuurprogramma heeft niet geprobeerd een verbinding met de gegevensbron tot stand brengen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige DSN op en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**CLI0201E**    **Ongeldige databasewaarde.**

**Verklaring:** De databasenaam of databasealias in de verbindingssreeks of de verbinding-API is ongeldig.

Het stuurprogramma heeft niet geprobeerd een verbinding met de gegevensbron tot stand brengen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige databasenaam op en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**CLI0600E** De verbindingshandle is ongeldig of de verbinding is verbroken.

**Verklaring:** De verbinding is verbroken voordat de bewerking plaatsvond.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat er geen opdracht wordt gegeven tot het verbreken van de verbinding voordat de bewerking heeft plaatsgevonden.

---

**CLI0601E** De instructiehandle is ongeldig of de instructie is gesloten.

**Verklaring:** De instructie is gesloten voordat de bewerking plaatsvond.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de instructie en de instructieverbinding niet worden gesloten voordat de bewerking heeft plaatsgevonden.

---

**CLI0602E** Fout bij het toewijzen van geheugen op de server.

**Verklaring:** Er kan geen geheugen worden toegewezen op de server.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vraag de databasebeheerder om het DB2 JDBC-logboekbestand te raadplegen voor meer informatie. Voer het programma opnieuw uit.

---

**CLI0603E** De get\*\*\*-methode voor de CallableStatement is aangeroepen zonder registerOutParameter.

**Verklaring:** De get\*\*\*-methode is aangeroepen op een parameter die niet is geregistreerd met behulp van registerOutParameter.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voeg de registerOutParameter-aanroep toe voor de parameter.

---

**CLI0604E** De get\*\*\*-methode voor de CallableStatement is aangeroepen zonder uitvoeringsopdracht.

**Verklaring:** Eerst is de get\*\*\*-methode voor de CallableStatement aangeroepen en vervolgens de uitvoeringsopdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat eerst de uitvoeringsopdracht voor de CallableStatement wordt aangeroepen en dan pas de get\*\*\*-methode.

---

**CLI0605E** De get\*\*\*-methode voor de CallableStatement komt niet overeen met het type dat in registerOutParameter wordt gebruikt.

**Verklaring:** De get\*\*\*-methode voor de CallableStatement komt niet overeen met het type dat in registerOutParameter wordt gebruikt voor deze parameter.

---

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een get\*\*\*-methode die overeenkomt met het type dat in registerOutParameter wordt gebruikt voor deze parameter. (Zie de JDBC-specificatie.)

---

**CLI0606E** De teruggezonden waarde uit een kolom is incompatibel met het gegevenstype van de get\*\*\*-methode.

**Verklaring:** De waarde in een CHAR/VARCHAR/LONGVARCHAR-kolom is geen geldige numerieke waarde.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik get-methoden die geen numerieke waarden terugzenden.

---

**CLI0607E** Ongeldige datum/tijd-notatie.

**Verklaring:** De waarde in een van de kolommen CHAR, VARCHAR, LONGVARCHAR, GRAPHIC of VARGRAPHIC is geen geldige datum/tijd-aanduiding.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een andere get\*\*\*-methode dan getDate/getTime/getTimestamp.

---

**CLI0608E** Ongeldige conversie.

**Verklaring:** De get\*\*\*-methode is niet geldig voor dit kolomtype.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een geldige get\*\*\*-methode (zie de JDBC-specificatie) om gegevens uit deze kolom op te halen.

---

**CLI0609E** De numerieke waarde valt buiten het bereik.

**Verklaring:** De waarde van deze kolom is te groot of te klein voor een korte waarde of geheel getal. Bij conversie zal geheugenverlies optreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een get-methode die de waarde aankan.

---

**CLI0610E** Ongeldig kolomnummer.

**Verklaring:** Het kolomnummer is lager dan 1 of hoger dan het totale aantal kolommen in de ResultSet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het kolomnummer niet lager is dan 1 en niet hoger is dan het totale aantal kolommen.

---

**CLI0611E** Ongeldige kolomnaam.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven kolomnaam is niet gevonden in de ResultSet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de kolomnaam juist is.

---

---

**CLI0612E Ongeldig parameternummer.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven parameternummer is lager dan 1 of hoger dan het totale aantal kolommen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het parameternummer niet lager is dan 1 en niet hoger is dan het totale aantal kolommen.

---

**CLI0613E Het programmatype valt buiten het bereik.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven object in PreparedStatement/CallableStatement setObject is geen geldig objecttype.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u een object instelt dat is toegestaan in setObject (zie de JDBC-specificatie).

---

**CLI0614E Fout bij het verzenden naar de socket. De server reageert niet.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verzenden van gegevens naar de server. De server is mogelijk uitgeschakeld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de server is ingeschakeld en voer het programma opnieuw uit.

---

**CLI0615E Fout bij het ontvangen van gegevens van de socket. De server reageert niet.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het ontvangen van gegevens van de server. De server is mogelijk uitgeschakeld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de JDBC-server is ingeschakeld en voer het programma opnieuw uit.

---

**CLI0616E Fout bij het openen van de socket.**

**Verklaring:** De socket naar de server kan niet worden geopend. De server is mogelijk uitgeschakeld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de JDBC-server is ingeschakeld en voer het programma opnieuw uit.

---

**CLI0617E Fout bij het sluiten van de socket.**

**Verklaring:** De socket naar de server kan niet worden gesloten. De server is mogelijk uitgeschakeld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de JDBC-server is ingeschakeld en voer het programma opnieuw uit.

---

**CLI0618E Het gebruikers-ID en/of wachtwoord is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven gebruikers-ID en/of wachtwoord is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het gebruikers-ID

en/of wachtwoord juist is en voer het programma opnieuw uit.

---

**CLI0619E Ongeldige UTF8-gegevensindeling.**

**Verklaring:** Wanneer getUnicodeStream wordt aangeroepen op niet-DBCS-kolommen, wordt het decoderen uit de UTF8-indeling uitgevoerd, maar de gegevens kunnen niet goed worden gedecodeerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruikt in plaats daarvan getString, getBytes, getAsciiStream of getBinaryStream.

---

**CLI0620E IOException. Fout bij het lezen van de invoerstream.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het lezen van gegevens uit de invoerstream.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het bestand bestaat en dat een juiste bestandslengte is opgegeven.

---

**CLI0621E De configuratie van de JDBC-server wordt niet ondersteund.**

**Verklaring:** De configuratie van de doel-JDBC-server wordt niet ondersteund. Als u het Control Center hebt geïnstalleerd, moet de doel-JDBC-server een zelfstandig db2jd-proces zijn (gestart via db2jstrt) en geen tweetalige native JDBC-server.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Configureer de JDBC-server opnieuw via db2jstrt op de poort die door het Control Center wordt gebruikt.

---

**CLI0622E Fout bij het krijgen van toegang tot uitbreidingen van de JDBC-beheerfuncties.**

**Verklaring:** Het Control Center heeft beheerondersteunende functies nodig die actief zijn bij de JDBC-server. Het Control Center kan deze beheerfuncties niet vinden of activeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de beheerfuncties zijn geïnstalleerd bij de JDBC-server.

---

**CLI0623E De tabellen voor codetabelconversie bestaan niet.**

**Verklaring:** De tabellen voor codetabelconversie zijn niet gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de tabellen voor conversie (van de lokale codetabel naar Unicode en vice versa) zijn geïnstalleerd.

---

**CLI0624E De tabellen voor codetabelconversie zijn niet geladen.**

**Verklaring:** De tabellen voor codetabelconversie zijn niet geladen.



**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de JDBC-toepassing toegang heeft tot de codetabellen en dat de tabellen niet beschadigd zijn.

---

**CLI0625E** U hebt JDBC 1.22-functionaliteit opgegeven. JDBC 2.0-functies kunnen dus niet worden gebruikt.

**Verklaring:** De functie die u aanroept, is een nieuwe functie in JDBC 2.0, maar u hebt JDBC 1.22-functionaliteit opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel het sleutelwoord JDBCVERSION niet in op "122" als u JDBC 2.0-functies wilt gebruiken. Dit sleutelwoord moet ongewijzigd blijven of op "200" worden ingesteld.

---

**CLI0626E** *functienaam* wordt niet ondersteund in deze versie van het DB2 JDBC 2.0-stuurprogramma.

**Verklaring:** Deze voorziening wordt niet ondersteund in deze versie van het DB2 JDBC 2.0-stuurprogramma.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik deze voorziening niet.

---

**CLI0627E** Er kan niet worden gebladerd door de resultaatset.

**Verklaring:** Er kan niet worden gebladerd door de resultaatset.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u het kenmerk van de instructie/resultaatset instelt op SCROLLABLE.

---

**CLI0628E** Parametermarker *parameternummer* in parametersetnummer *setnummer* is niet ingesteld.

**Verklaring:** De methode set<gegevenstype> is niet aangeroepen voor deze invoerparameter.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Roep de methode set<gegevenstype> aan om het gegevenstype van en de invoerwaarde voor deze invoerparameter op te geven.

---

**CLI0629E** *functienaam* wordt niet ondersteund voor deze kolom.

**Verklaring:** Deze bewerking kan niet worden aangeroepen voor deze kolom.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een andere methode.

---

**CLI0630E** Onbekend resultaattype of gelijktijdig gebruik van *nummer*.

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige waarde voor het resultaatsettype of gelijktijdig gebruik opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de waarde in de

waarde die in de specificatie is opgegeven.

---

**CLI0631E** Geen directe toegang voor deze gecombineerde CHAR/CLOB-kolom.

**Verklaring:** Directe toegang wordt niet ondersteund voor deze gecombineerde CHAR-kolom.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik sequentiële toegang om de gegevens op te halen.

---

**CLI0632E** Ongeldige ophaalgrootte; mag 0 tot en met maxRows zijn.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven ophaalgrootte mag minimaal nul en maximaal maxRows zijn.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de waarde.

---

**CLI0633E** De methode Relative() kan niet worden aangeroepen als er geen rij is gekozen.

**Verklaring:** De methode Relative is aangeroepen terwijl de cursor niet op een geldige rij is geplaatst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verplaats de cursor naar een geldige rij (met behulp van Absolute, Next enz.) en roep de methode Relative aan.

---

**CLI0634E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toewijzen van de omgevingshandle.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht SQLAllocEnv is mislukt tijdens de initialisatie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat de omgevingsvariabele DB2INSTANCE juist is ingesteld.

---

**CLI0635E** *functienaam* wordt niet ondersteund in een applet.

**Verklaring:** <functienaam> wordt niet ondersteund in een applet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vermijd het gebruik van <functienaam> in een applet.

---

**CLI0636E** Kenmerk *kenmerknaam* is niet opgegeven voor het contextobject.

**Verklaring:** Kenmerk *kenmerknaam* is niet opgegeven voor het contextobject in uw Java-toepassing.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat het kenmerk *kenmerknaam* is opgegeven voor het contextobject in uw Java-toepassing.

---

**CLI0637E** *object* is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** <object> bestaat niet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of <object> bestaat.

---

**CLI0638E** *object bestaat al.*

**Verklaring:** <object> kan niet worden gemaakt als het al bestaat.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat u een correcte bewerking uitvoert.

---

**CLI0639E** **Lege reeks.**

**Verklaring:** Een lege reeks is niet toegestaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de opgegeven reeks.

---

**CLI0640E** *object kan niet worden afgebeeld.*

**Verklaring:** <object> kan niet worden afgebeeld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat het <object> kan worden afgebeeld.

---

**CLI0641E** **Er komt een SELECT-instructie in de batch voor.**

**Verklaring:** Een SELECT-instructie is niet toegestaan in de batch.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder de SELECT-instructie uit de batch.

---

**CLI0642E** **Ongeldige ophaalrichting.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven ophaalrichting wordt niet ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de ophaalrichting.

---

**CLI0643E** **Er komt geen instructie in de batch voor.**

**Verklaring:** De batch bevat geen instructie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voeg een instructie aan de batch toe.

---

**CLI0644E** **Ongeldige rijwaarde voor de aanroep absolute().**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven rijwaarde voor absolute() is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de rijwaarde.

---

**CLI0645E** **Fout bij registratie van stuurprogramma klassennaam. Bericht: bericht. SQLSTATE: sqlstatus. SQLCODE: sqlcode.**

**Verklaring:** Fout bij registratie van DB2 JDBC-stuurprogramma door DriverManager.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer het probleem aan de hand van retourbericht, SQLSTATE en SQLCODE,

en start het programma opnieuw.

---

**CLI0646E** **Bibliotheek bibliotheeknaam is niet gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** *bibliotheeknaam* is niet aangetroffen in het bibliotheekpad. Het bibliotheekpad wordt gedefinieerd door de omgevingsvariabele voor de volgende besturingssystemen:

**AIX (Java 1.1)**  
LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH

**AIX (Java 1.2 of hoger)**  
LIBPATH

**HP-UX** SHLIB\_PATH

**Linux** LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH

**Silicon Graphics IRIX**  
LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH

**Solaris Operating Environment**  
LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH

**Windows-besturingssystemen**  
PATH

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Let erop dat uw toepassingsomgeving juist is geconfigureerd voor het gebruik van DB2. Op UNIX-platforms moet het script sqllib/db2profile worden uitgevoerd om de omgevingsvariabelen in te stellen.

---

**CLI0647E** **Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toewijzen van de DB2-omgevingshandle. Retourcode = retourcode.**

**Verklaring:** De DB2 CLI-omgeving kan niet worden vastgesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Let erop dat uw toepassingsomgeving juist is geconfigureerd voor het gebruik van DB2. Op UNIX-platforms moet het script sqllib/db2profile worden uitgevoerd om de omgevingsvariabelen in te stellen. Raadpleeg voor meer details over retourcodes de paragraaf over SQLAllocHandle() in de publicatie *CLI Guide and Reference*.

---

**CLI0648N** **De resultaatset is gesloten.**

**Verklaring:** De resultaatset is gesloten voordat de bewerking is gestart.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat ResultSet.close() niet wordt aangeroepen voordat de bewerking start. Als u meerdere resultaatsets verwerkt met behulp van getMoreResults(), zorg dan dat getResultSet() wordt aangeroepen voordat de nieuwe resultaatset wordt geopend.

---

---

**CLI0649N**    **executeQuery is alleen toegestaan voor instructies die een resultaatset terugzenden.**

**Verklaring:** executeQuery is alleen toegestaan voor instructies die een resultaatset terugzenden. Dergelijke SQL-instructies zijn onder meer SELECT, VALUES, WITH en CALL.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik executeUpdate() of execute().

---

**CLI0650N**    **Een query is niet toegestaan in een executeUpdate().**

**Verklaring:** U kunt geen query starten met executeUpdate().

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik executeQuery() of execute().

---

**CLI0651N**    **De gegevensstroom bevat meer of minder gegevens dan opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** Het aantal bytes of tekens in de gegevensstroom komt niet overeen met de daarvoor opgegeven lengte.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de juiste lengte op.

---

**CLI0652W**    **De query wordt niet atomisch uitgevoerd, want de databaseserver biedt geen ondersteuning aan atomische (ondeelbare) bewerkingen voor niet-invoeg-query's.**

**Verklaring:** Met het instructiekenmerk SQL\_ATTR\_PARAMOPT\_ATOMIC kunt u aangeven of de verwerking van meerdere parametermarkers als één geheel in één bewerking moet plaatsvinden (atomisch) of in de vorm van meerdere bewerkingen (niet-atomisch). Als u bijvoorbeeld de waarde SQL\_ATOMIC\_YES opgeeft, wordt de onderliggende verwerking van de query als een atomische bewerking uitgevoerd.

Dit bericht wordt gegenereerd als een bepaalde query voldoet aan al deze voorwaarden:

- Het kenmerk SQL\_ATTR\_PARAMOPT\_ATOMIC is voor de query ingesteld op SQL\_ATOMIC\_YES.
- De query is geen invoegbewerking.
- De query wordt uitgevoerd op een DB2 for z/OS-databaseserver. Deze kan niet overweg met atomische verwerking van niet-invoeg-query's.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U hoeft niet op deze waarschuwing te reageren. Het is niet mogelijk om een niet-invoeg-query atomisch te laten uitvoeren op een DB2 for z/OS-databaseserver.





---

## Deel 9. Net Search Extender-berichten

De SQL-status die door de zoekfunctie wordt geretourneerd is 38600 plus het CTE-foutnummer.

---

**CTE0015W** Geen afhankelijke teksttabel gevonden die opnieuw ingesteld moet worden.

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht RESET PENDING stelt u de integriteit in voor afhankelijke tabellen die worden gebruikt om zoekacties in de volledige tekst te beheren. Er is geen afhankelijke tabel gevonden die voldoet aan deze criteria voor de betreffende tabel.

---

**CTE0016W** Instellen van integriteit voor *schemanaam.tabelnaam* is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht RESET PENDING stelt u de integriteit in voor afhankelijke tabellen die worden gebruikt om zoekacties in de volledige tekst te beheren. De opdracht is niet voltooid.

Zie voor meer informatie het onderwerp "RESET PENDING" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht "Set Integrity for <schemanaam>.<tabel> IMMEDIATE CHECKED" uit voor de mislukte tabel.

---

**CTE0017W** Instellen van integriteit voor afhankelijke tabellen is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht RESET PENDING stelt u de integriteit in voor afhankelijke tabellen die worden gebruikt om zoekacties in de volledige tekst te beheren. De opdracht is niet voltooid.

Zie voor meer informatie het onderwerp "RESET PENDING" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht "Set integrity for <afhankelijke-tabel> immediate checked" uit voor afhankelijke tabellen van de basistabel als deze nog in de wachtstand staan.

---

**CTE0100E** Er is een DB2-bewerking mislukt. DB2-informatie: %2 %4.

**Verklaring:** Er is een DB2-fout opgetreden waardoor verdere verwerking niet mogelijk is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u meer informatie wilt over deze DB2-fout, geef dan de opdracht db2 ? SQLxxx op.

---

**CTE0101E** Er is een zoekmachinebewerking mislukt. Oorzaakcode: %2, %3, %4, %5, %6.

**Verklaring:** Er is een zoekmachinefout opgetreden waardoor verdere verwerking niet mogelijk is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zie de oorzaakcodebeschrijvingen voor zoekmachines voor meer informatie.

---

**CTE0102E** Een algemene systeemfunctie kan niet worden uitgevoerd. Fout: %2.

**Verklaring:** Er is een systeemfout opgetreden waardoor verdere verwerking niet mogelijk is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Op UNIX-systemen kunt u meer informatie vinden in het headerbestand errno.h.

---

**CTE0103E** Er is een interne fout opgetreden. Locatie: %1, %2.

**Verklaring:** Er is een interne verwerkingsfout opgetreden waardoor verdere verwerking niet mogelijk is. Start en stop de update- en vergrendelingservices, evenals DB2.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de fout zich blijft voordoen, start u een traceactie en raadpleegt u het bestand db2diag.log voor meer informatie.

---

**CTE0104E** Fout bij het toewijzen van geheugen (zoekmachine).

**Verklaring:** Het systeem heeft geen geheugen meer.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel meer geheugen beschikbaar voor de eigenaar van het subsysteem of stop andere, parallelle processen.

---

**CTE0105E** Fout bij geheugentoe wijzing.

**Verklaring:** Het systeem heeft geen geheugen meer.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel meer geheugen beschikbaar voor de gebruiker of stop andere, parallelle processen.

---

**CTE0106E** Tabel %1.%2 heeft geen primaire sorteersleutel.

**Verklaring:** U probeert een index te maken voor een tabel zonder primaire sorteersleutel.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht db2 alter table uit om te controleren of er een primaire sorteersleutel bestaat. Probeer de index vervolgens nogmaals te maken.

**CTE0107E** Directory %1 bestaat niet.

**Verklaring:** U hebt een directory opgegeven die niet bestaat.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak de directory en zorg dat deze toegankelijk is voor de eigenaar van het subsysteem. Geef hierna de directory nogmaals op. In een gedistribueerde DB2-omgeving moet de directory op elk fysiek knooppunt voorkomen.

**CTE0108E** De interne grootte %4 van de sorteerkolommen van object %1.%2 is groter dan de maximaal toegestane grootte %3.

**Verklaring:** De interne representatie van de sorteerkolommen overschrijdt de maximale grootte.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de opmaak van de tabel voordat u de index opnieuw maakt. Gebruik kleinere sorteerkolommen, wat de prestaties ook ten goede komt.

**CTE0109E** Het aantal sorteerkolommen %3 van object %1.%2 is groter dan het toegestane maximum %4.

**Verklaring:** Er worden maximaal 14 sorteerkolommen ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de opmaak van de tabel voordat u de index opnieuw maakt.

**CTE0110E** De primaire sorteerkolom van object %1.%2 is groter dan toegestaan.

**Verklaring:** De lengte van de primaire sorteerkolom overschrijdt de maximale grootte. De maximale lengte van de primaire sorteerkolom is gebaseerd op de paginagrootte van de tabelruimte die wordt gebruikt door de tabel:

| Max sleutellengte | Paginagrootte |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1007              | 4kB           |
| 2031              | 8kB           |
| 4079              | 16kB          |
| 4094              | 32kB          |

Als de primaire sorteerkolom uit meer dan één kolom bestaat, moet voor elke extra kolom twee bytes van de vermelde limietwaarde worden afgetrokken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de opmaak van de tabel voordat u de index opnieuw maakt. Gebruik kleinere sorteerkolommen, wat de prestaties ook ten goede komt.

**CTE0111E** Bestand %1 is niet leesbaar.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven bestand kan niet worden gelezen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de toegangsmachtigingen voor het bestand. Houd er rekening mee dat de opgeslagen procedure wordt uitgevoerd als afgeschermd gebruiker, wat ook machtigingen kan vereisen om aan het bestand te werken.

**CTE0112E** Bestand %1 kan niet worden geopend.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven bestand kan niet worden geopend.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestand juist is opgegeven.

**CTE0113E** Fout bij converteren van modelbestand %1 naar UTF-8-codering.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven CCSID of het standaarddatabase-CCSID komt niet overeen met het CCSID van het modelbestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het CCSID van het modelbestand juist is opgegeven.

**CTE0114E** Documentmodel %1 kan niet worden geregistreerd in bestand %2.

**Verklaring:** Het modelbestand kan niet worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de syntaxis van het modelbestand juist is opgegeven.

**CTE0115E** Er is een vergrendelingsfout opgetreden.  
**Lock Manager-informatie:** %1 %2.

**Verklaring:** Er is een intern vergrendelingsprobleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de huidige vergrendelingen met de stuuropdracht db2text. Schoon met dezelfde opdracht de aangehouden vergrendelingen op. Als het probleem hiermee niet is opgelost, stopt en start u de vergrendelings- en updateservices.

**CTE0116E** Bewerking in conflict met bestaande vergrendeling.

**Verklaring:** U hebt geprobeerd een opdracht te gebruiken die niet is toegestaan als er andere opdrachten voor de index worden uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de vergrendelingen voor de index en kijk welke opdrachten momenteel worden uitgevoerd. Wacht totdat de andere opdrachten zijn voltooid. Als de

bewerking niet meer wordt uitgevoerd, maar de vergrendeling nog steeds actief is, schoont u de vergrendelingen voor de index op en probeert u het nogmaals.

---

**CTE0117E** Alle beschikbare vergrendelingsruimte voor databases is in gebruik. Wijzig de configuratie.

**Verklaring:** U probeert in meer databases te werken dan in het vergrendelingsbestand is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig het aantal databases waarmee u parallel wilt werken in de vergrendelingsconfiguratie db2extlm.cfg. Start de update- en vergrendelingsservices opnieuw met de opdrachten db2text stop en db2text start.

---

**CTE0118E** Alle beschikbare vergrendelingsruimte voor indexen van databases is in gebruik. Wijzig de configuratie.

**Verklaring:** U probeert in meer indexen voor één database te werken dan in het vergrendelingsbestand is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig het aantal indexen waarmee u parallel wilt werken in het vergrendelingsconfiguratiebestand db2extlm.cfg. Start de update- en vergrendelingsservices opnieuw met de opdrachten db2text stop en db2text start.

---

**CTE0119E** Alle beschikbare ruimte voor vergrendelingen van een index is in gebruik.

**Verklaring:** De actieve bewerkingen vereisen meer vergrendelingen voor één index dan is geconfigureerd in het vergrendelingsconfiguratiebestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig het aantal vergrendelingen waarmee u parallel wilt werken in de vergrendelingsconfiguratie db2extlm.cfg. Start de update- en vergrendelingsservices opnieuw met de opdrachten db2text stop en db2text start.

---

**CTE0120E** Fout in configuratiebestand voor update- en vergrendelingsservices.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden in het configuratiebestand db2extlm.cfg.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het bestand db2extlm.cfg en herstel de fout. Start de update- en vergrendelingsservices opnieuw met de opdracht db2text start.

---

**CTE0121E** Configuratiebestand voor update- en vergrendelingsservices kan niet worden geopend.

**Verklaring:** Het bestand db2extlm.cfg kan niet worden geopend.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestand bestaat en toegankelijk is. Als het bestand niet toegankelijk is, kunt u proberen het DB2-subsysteem bij te werken met de opdracht db2iupdt.

---

**CTE0122E** Er is een syntaxisfout gevonden in het configuratiebestand voor update- en vergrendelingsservices.

**Verklaring:** Er is een syntaxisfout gevonden in het configuratiebestand voor update- en vergrendelingsservices.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zoek de fouten op in het configuratiebestand voor update- en vergrendelingsservices, en herstel deze.

---

**CTE0126E** Invoerbestand %1 van de update- en vergrendelingsservice is beschadigd.

**Verklaring:** Een bestand dat vereist is voor de update- en vergrendelingsservices is beschadigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestand bestaat en toegankelijk is. Als het bestand toegankelijk is, geeft u het een nieuwe naam en start u de update- en vergrendelingsservices opnieuw. Het bestand wordt opnieuw gemaakt. Met deze actie worden echter alle frequentiegegevens voor het maken van een index verwijderd.

---

**CTE0127E** Er is een fout in de update- en vergrendelingsservices opgetreden.  
**Oorzaakcode:** %1.

**Verklaring:** Er is een interne fout opgetreden in het gebied voor de update- en vergrendelingsservice.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stop DB2 en Net Search Extender en schoon de gemeenschappelijke resources op. Probeer beide toepassingen opnieuw te starten. Als dit niet lukt, meld het probleem dan bij uw IBM-vertegenwoordiger.

---

**CTE0129E** NULL-waarden mogen niet als parameters worden doorgegeven.

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft een NULL-waarde doorgegeven aan een interne, door de gebruiker gedefinieerde functie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer eerst of de opgegeven basistabel een primaire sorteerkolom heeft. Wijzig de instructie select om het probleem te vermijden. Schakel de traceerfunctie in en geef de verkregen informatie door aan de serviceafdeling van IBM.

---

**CTE0130E** De opgegeven zoekterm overschrijdt de maximale lengte. De lengte van de huidige zoekterm is %1 en de maximaal ondersteunde lengte is %2.

**Verklaring:** De lengte van de opgegeven zoekterm is %1. De maximale lengte mag niet groter zijn dan %2.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verklein de lengte van de zoekterm tot %2.

---

**CTE0131E** Door de gebruiker gedefinieerde functie %1.%2 bestaat niet.

**Verklaring:** De door de gebruiker gedefinieerde functie die is opgegeven, bestaat niet in de database.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven naam voor de gebruikersgedefinieerde functie, of registreer de door de gebruiker gedefinieerde functie in de gebruikte database.

---

**CTE0132E** Tekstindex %1.%2 bestaat niet.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven tekstindex komt niet voor in de database.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven naam en de gebruikte database. Bekijk de bestaande tekstindexen met de kolomview db2ext.text.

---

**CTE0133E** Tekstindex %1.%2 bestaat al.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven tekstindex komt al voor in de database.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven naam en de gebruikte database. Bekijk de bestaande tekstindexen met de kolomview db2ext.text.

---

**CTE0135E** Object %1.%2 bestaat niet.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven objectnaam komt niet voor in de database.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven objectnaam en de gebruikte database.

---

**CTE0136E** Kolom %1 bestaat niet in %2.%3.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven kolom bestaat niet.

Wat te doen

Controleer de opgegeven kolomnaam. Controleer de gebruikte tabel, view of database.

---

**CTE0137E** Tabelruimte %1 bestaat niet.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven tabelruimte komt niet voor in de database.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven naam en de gebruikte database.

---

**CTE0138E** Tabelruimte %1 is niet regulier.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven tabelruimte is niet regulier. De eventtabel kan alleen in een reguliere tabelruimte worden gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op voor een reguliere tabelruimte.

---

**CTE0139E** Omgevingsvariabele %1 is niet ingesteld.

**Verklaring:** Een vereiste omgevingsvariabele is niet ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de omgeving, geef de vereiste variabele op en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**CTE0140E** Database %1 is al ingeschakeld voor tekst.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven database is al ingeschakeld voor tekst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven naam. Controleer ook de variabele DB2DBDFT die een impliciete verbinding aangeeft.

---

**CTE0141E** Database %1 is niet ingeschakeld voor tekst.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven database is niet ingeschakeld voor tekst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven databasenaam en de variabele DB2DBDFT. Als de databasenaam juist is, gebruikt u de opdracht db2text enable database for text.

---

**CTE0142E** De opdracht vereist dat er een bestuursmachtiging voor %1.%2 is verleend aan gebruiker %3.

**Verklaring:** U bent niet gemachtigd om deze opdracht uit te voeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Alleen de eigenaar van de tabel kan de opdracht geven of u de vereiste machtiging verstrekken.

---

**CTE0143E** De opdracht vereist een databasebeheermachtiging voor gebruiker %1.

**Verklaring:** U bent niet gemachtigd om deze opdracht uit te voeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Alleen de eigenaar van de database kan de opdracht geven of u de vereiste machtiging verstrekken.

---

**CTE0144E** Er is minimaal één tekstindex actief in database %1.

**Verklaring:** U kunt de database pas uitschakelen als alle tekstindexen zijn verwijderd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zie de kolomview db2ext.text voor bestaande indexen. Verwijder de bestaande indexen met de opdracht DROP INDEX of geef de optie FORCE op bij de opdracht DISABLE DATABASE.

---

**CTE0145E** CCSID %1 wordt niet ondersteund.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven CCSID wordt niet ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig CCSID op.

---

**CTE0146E** Taal %1 wordt niet ondersteund.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven taal wordt niet ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige taal op.

---

**CTE0147E** Indeling %1 wordt niet ondersteund.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven indeling wordt niet ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige indeling op.

---

**CTE0148E** Opgegeven indeling %1 accepteert geen modelbestanden.

**Verklaring:** De indeling %1 accepteert geen modelbestanden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een indeling die modelbestanden accepteert of verwijder het modelbestand uit de opdracht.

---

**CTE0149E** Te veel termen opgegeven (beginnend met %1) voor de indexbijwerkfrequentie.

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis van de bijwerkfrequentie is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de parameters DAY, HOUR en MINUTE slechts één keer zijn opgegeven.

---

**CTE0150E** Onverwacht einde van opdracht. Controleer de opdrachtsyntaxis.

**Verklaring:** De opdrachtsyntaxis is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opdrachtsyntaxis. Controleer of u de juiste parameters hebt opgegeven.

---



---

**CTE0151E** Onverwacht token %1 aangetroffen. Controleer de opdrachtsyntaxis.

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis van de opdracht is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opdrachtsyntaxis en controleer of de gebruikte token is toegestaan in de betreffende opdracht.

---

**CTE0152E** Token %1 is te lang.

**Verklaring:** De token is te lang.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opdrachtsyntaxis en controleer of de token voldoet aan de eisen voor de maximale grootte.

---

**CTE0153E** Token %1 komt tweemaal voor in de bijwerkfrequentie.

**Verklaring:** U hebt een onjuiste syntaxis voor de bijwerkfrequentie opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de parameters DAY, HOUR en MINUTE slechts één keer zijn opgegeven.

---

**CTE0154E** Waarde %1 voor %2 valt buiten het bereik. Het geldige bereik is %3 - %4.

**Verklaring:** U hebt een onjuiste waarde opgegeven. De waarde moet binnen het toegestane bereik vallen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Werk de opdracht bij. Wijzig de waarde zodanig dat deze binnen het toegestane bereik valt.

---

**CTE0155E** De zoekreeks is leeg.

**Verklaring:** U hebt een lege zoekreeks opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de zoekreeks geldige alfanumerieke tekens bevat.

---

**CTE0157E** Syntaxisfout in de context van %1.

**Verklaring:** U hebt een onjuiste zoeksyntaxis opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de syntaxis in de context van %1. Herstel de fout en probeer het nogmaals.

---

**CTE0158E** De zoekreeks voor vrije tekst ontbreekt.

**Verklaring:** Geef een zoekreeks voor vrije tekst op.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de zoekreeks achetr "is about" geldige alfanumerieke tekens bevat.

---



---

**CTE0159E** Zoekreeks overschrijdt de toegestane lengte van %1.

**Verklaring:** De zoekreeks is te lang.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verkort de zoekreeks en probeer het nogmaals.

---

**CTE0160E** Er is geen sectienaam opgegeven in de zoekreeks.

**Verklaring:** U moet een geldige sectienaam opgeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige sectienaam op en probeer het nogmaals.

---

**CTE0162E** De opdracht escape kan niet worden verwerkt.

**Verklaring:** De zoekreeks bevat te veel speciale tekens die als maskertekens gebruikt kunnen worden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verlaag het aantal speciale tekens in de zoekterm of gebruik de opdracht escape niet. U kunt de volgende speciale tekens gebruiken: ! \* + , \_ . : ; { } ~ | ? [ ] ` ` = \

---

**CTE0163E** Er is geen naam van een thesaurus opgegeven in de clause thesaurus.

**Verklaring:** Er is een thesauruszoekactie aangevraagd zonder thesaurusnaam.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een thesaurusnaam op in de zoekterm.

---

**CTE0164E** Syntaxisfout in thesaurusrelatie %1.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven syntaxis voor de thesaurusrelatie is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Werk de thesaurusrelatie bij volgens de syntaxispecificatie.

---

**CTE0166E** Laatste instructie in zoekquery moet vrije tekst zijn.

**Verklaring:** Na de "is about"-token zijn geen operators meer toegestaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de zoekreeks opnieuw op. De laatste operator moet "is about" zijn.

---

**CTE0167E** Syntaxisfout in vrijetekstquery %1.

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis voor de vrijetekstreeks is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Werk de vrijetekstreeks bij volgens de syntaxispecificatie.

---



---

**CTE0168E** Er ontbreekt een links haakje in de sectie-instructie.

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis van de sectie-instructie is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Werk de sectie-instructie bij volgens de syntaxispecificatie.

---

**CTE0169E** Er ontbreekt een komma of rechts haakje in een sectie-instructie.

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis van de sectie-instructie is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Werk de sectie-instructie bij volgens de syntaxispecificatie.

---

**CTE0170E** Er ontbreekt een dubbel aanhalingsteken.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven syntaxis voor de zoekterm is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Werk de zoekterm bij volgens de syntaxispecificatie.

---

**CTE0171E** Er ontbreekt een dubbel beginaanhalingsteken voor een sectienaam.

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis van de sectie-instructie is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Werk de sectie-instructie bij volgens de syntaxispecificatie.

---

**CTE0172E** Het afsluitende dubbele aanhalingsteken bij de sectienaam ontbreekt.

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis van de sectie-instructie is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Werk de sectie-instructie bij volgens de syntaxispecificatie.

---

**CTE0173E** Er moet één escapeteken zijn gedefinieerd in een escapeclausule.

**Verklaring:** Er mag niet meer dan één teken in een escapeclausule staan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder de extra tekens uit de escapeclausule.

---

**CTE0174E** Blanco tekens zijn niet toegestaan als escapetekens.

**Verklaring:** Er mogen geen blanco tekens in een escapeclausule staan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de escapeclausule een geldig teken bevat.

---

**CTE0175E** Er is een escapeclausule gedefinieerd, maar er is geen maskerteken aangetroffen in de zoekterm.

**Verklaring:** Er is een escapeclausule zonder maskerteken opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder de escapeclausule.

---

**CTE0176E** Het teken na een escapeteken in de term is niet hetzelfde teken en geen maskerteken.

**Verklaring:** Het teken na het escapeteken moet een maskerteken of het escapeteken zijn.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de zoekterm zodanig dat het escapeteken juist wordt gebruikt.

---

**CTE0177E** Getalwaarde %1 is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven getal in de zoekterm is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zoek het geldige bereik op in de documentatie. Pas de waarde in de zoekterm aan.

---

**CTE0178E** Maskertekens in globale zoektermen moeten vooraf worden gegaan door een escapeteken.

**Verklaring:** Maskertekens zijn niet toegestaan voor zoeken bij benadering.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voeg een escapeteken toe aan de zoekterm.

---

**CTE0179E** Thesaurusnaam %1 is langer dan de toegestane lengte %2.

**Verklaring:** Primaire sorteerkolommen die langer zijn dan 60 bytes, worden niet ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de opmaak van de tabel voordat u de index opnieuw maakt.

---

**CTE0180E** Thesaurus %1 is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven thesaurus is niet gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de thesaurusbestanden zich in de thesaurusdirectory bevinden en of deze volledig gekwalificeerd zijn.

---

**CTE0181E** Bibliotheek %1 is niet geladen.

**Verklaring:** Een bibliotheek is niet gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de bibliotheek zich in het bibliotheekpad bevindt en of deze beschikbaar is. Start en stop DB2 om te zorgen dat de huidige instellingen worden gebruikt.

---

**CTE0182E** Functie %1 kan niet worden geladen uit bibliotheek %2.

**Verklaring:** Een toegangspunt van een bibliotheek kan niet worden geladen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Toegang tot de bibliotheek in ongeldig. Controleer of de bibliotheek slechts één keer is opgegeven.

---

**CTE0183E** Fout opgetreden bij gebruik van gemeenschappelijke systeemresources.

**Verklaring:** Er kan niet worden voldaan aan een aanvraag om systeemresources gemeenschappelijk te gebruiken, bijvoorbeeld geheugen of semaforen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de huidige status en configuratie van het systeem. Op UNIX-systemen gebruikt u de opdracht `ipcs` om resources te controleren. Stop alle toepassingen, bijvoorbeeld DB2 en Net Search Extender. Als er meer resources worden weergegeven, schoont u deze op met `ipcrm`.

---

**CTE0184E** De opdracht `db2text start` is niet gegeven.

**Verklaring:** Er is een opdracht aangeroepen die de vergrendelings- en updateservices vereist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Start de update- en vergrendelingsservices met de opdracht `db2text start`.

---

**CTE0184N** De opdracht `DB2TEXT START` is niet gegeven.

**Verklaring:** Er is een NSE-opdracht (Net Search Extender) aangeroepen die vereist dat de NSE-subsysteemservices worden gestart. Mogelijk krijgt u deze berichten te zien als de service niet is gestart.

Het volgende geldt voor gepartitioneerde databaseomgevingen:

- NSE-subsysteemservices moeten worden gestart in alle databasepartities.
- Zie het onderwerp "NSE-subsysteemservices (Net Search Extender) starten in een meervoudige gepartitioneerde databaseomgeving" voor meer informatie over het starten van NSE-subsysteemservices in meervoudig gepartitioneerde databaseomgevingen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Start de NSE-subsysteemservices met de opdracht `DB2TEXT START`.

---

**CTE0185E** De NSE-subsysteemservices (Net Search Extender) zijn al actief.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht `db2text start` is gegeven,

maar de update- en vergrendelingsservices zijn al actief.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen verdere actie.

**CTE0185N** De update- en vergrendelingsservices zijn al actief.

**Verklaring:** Dit bericht kan na de opdracht db2text start worden weergegeven als de update- en vergrendelingsservices al actief zijn.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen verdere actie vereist.

**CTE0186E** Fout opgetreden in update- en vergrendelingsservices, controleer het logboekbestand db2diag voor meer informatie.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout in de update- en vergrendelingsservices opgetreden.

Wat te doen

Lees het logbestand db2diag voor nadere informatie of schoon de gemeenschappelijke resources op. Zie ook CTE0183E.

**CTE0187E** Update- en vergrendelingsservices zijn nog actief, gebruik de optie FORCE om de services te stoppen.

**Verklaring:** De vergrendelingsservices zijn niet gestopt met de opdracht db2text stop, er zijn nog processen actief.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer met db2text control welke processen actief zijn en wacht tot deze zijn beëindigd. Als u deze moet stoppen, gebruikt u de optie FORCE.

**CTE0188E** Er is een tijdelijk probleem met de update- en vergrendelingsservices. Probeer het opnieuw.

**Verklaring:** De vergrendelingsservices zijn niet beëindigd met de opdracht db2text stop. Er zijn nog programma's actief en er is een inconsistente situatie vastgesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer met db2text control welke processen actief zijn en wacht tot deze zijn beëindigd. Om deze te stoppen, gebruikt u de optie FORCE.

**CTE0189E** Uitvoerbaar programma %1 is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Het programmabestand is niet gevonden of u hebt er geen toegang toe.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het programmabestand zich bevindt in de directory bin of adm van de DB2-server. De installatie is beschadigd of

het bestand is niet gevonden.

**CTE0190E** Uitvoerbaar programma %1 kan niet worden gestart.

**Verklaring:** Het programma kan niet worden gestart.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het programma zich bevindt in de directory bin of adm van de DB2-server en of de juiste bibliotheken zijn geïnstalleerd. Voor meer informatie roept u het programma handmatig aan op de server.

**CTE0191E** De bewerking drop index is niet voltooid. Raadpleeg het bestand db2diag.log voor meer details.

**Verklaring:** De bewerking drop index is niet voltooid met de optie FORCE als mogelijke oorzaak.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Met de optie FORCE wordt alles verwijderd, ongeacht eventuele fouten. Controleer of er aangehouden bestanden in de indexdirectory staan en verwijder deze handmatig.

**CTE0192E** Fouten opgetreden tijdens het bijwerken van een index. Controleer eventtabel %1. %2 en het logbestand db2diag voor nadere informatie.

**Verklaring:** Tijdens het bijwerken van een index worden documentfouten naar de eventtabel geschreven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of er in de eventtabel meer informatie te vinden is over de documentfouten. Schoon het eventlogboek op nadat de problemen zijn opgelost.

**CTE0194E** Type %1 van kolom %2 wordt niet ondersteund.

**Verklaring:** U gebruikt een kolom die niet in de lijst van ondersteunde kolommen voorkomt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zie CREATE INDEX voor een lijst van geldige kolommen voor sorteersleutels en indexering. Breng de nodige wijzigingen aan in de opdracht en probeer het nogmaals.

**CTE0195E** %1 is geen absoluut pad.

**Verklaring:** Er is een absoluut pad op de server vereist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het pad en neem een absoluut pad op in de opdracht.

**CTE0198E** Geen corresponderende tekstindex.

**Verklaring:** Er staat geen tekstindex in de kolom.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de tekstindex nog bestaat.

---

**CTE0199E** Er is geen corresponderende tekstindex voor kolom *kolomnummer* van tabel *tabelnaam*.

**Verklaring:** U hebt geprobeerd een kolom zonder tekstindex te zoeken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de kolom waarin u zoekt of maak een tekstindex voor de kolom.

---

**CTE0199N** Geen corresponderende tekstindex voor kolom *kolomnummer* van tabel *.tabelnaam*.

**Verklaring:** Een tekstzoekquery in een tabelkolom is mislukt omdat er geen geldige en actieve tekstzoekindex is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de kolom waarin u zoekt of maak een tekstindex voor de kolom. Als de tabelkolom een ongeldige tekstzoekindex heeft, verwijdert u de tekstindex en maakt u een nieuwe.

Een tekstzoekindex wordt bijvoorbeeld ongeldig als de onderliggende basistabel wordt verwijderd en vervolgens opnieuw wordt gemaakt.

---

**CTE0200E** Er moet minstens één opdrachtoptie zijn opgegeven.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht ALTER INDEX wijzigt de kenmerken van een index, bijvoorbeeld de update- en opslagopties. Er zijn geen te wijzigen kenmerken opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef minimaal één opdrachtoptie op. Raadpleeg de documentatie over de opdrachtsyntaxis voor alle mogelijke opties.

---

**CTE0201E** Er is een conflict met een bestaande tekstindex in dezelfde kolom.

**Verklaring:** Er is in dezelfde kolom een tekstindex aanwezig met andere parameters dan deze create index-opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de parameterwaarden in de opdracht create index. Zorg dat de volgende parameters dezelfde waarden hebben voor de bestaande index en de te maken index: ccsid, taal, indeling, documentmodel, indexconfiguratie, kolomfuncties en kenmerken.

---

**CTE0202E** Object *%1.%2* moet een view zijn als er sorteerkolommen worden opgegeven.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven object is geen view. De clausule KEY COLUMNS FOR INDEX ON VIEW is alleen toegestaan bij het indexeren van een kolom van een view.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder de clausule KEY COLUMNS FOR INDEX ON VIEW(SQL-kolomnaam-lijst).

---

**CTE0203E** De tekstindex *%1.%2* is niet gemaakt met de optie CACHE TABLE. Deze is vereist voor het uitvoeren van opdrachten.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht kan alleen worden uitgevoerd als de opgegeven index gemaakt is met de optie CACHE TABLE.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak een index met de optie CACHE TABLE. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor de opdrachtsyntaxis.

---

**CTE0204E** Er ontbreekt een kenmerknaam. Voeg "AS <kenmerknaam>" toe aan de kenmerkexpressie.

**Verklaring:** Als er een kolomexpressie wordt gebruikt in de kenmerkexpressie, moet er een kenmerknaam worden opgegeven. Een voorbeeld: (C1+C2 AS mijnnaam).

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voeg "AS <kenmerknaam>" toe aan de kenmerkexpressie.

---

**CTE0205E** CACHE TABLE-expressies zijn ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** De kolommenlijst in de cachetabelexpressie is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de cachetabelkolommenlijst in de opdracht create index. Controleer of de kolommen in de opgegeven tabel bestaan. Als er een functie op een kolom wordt toegepast, moet u controleren of deze juist wordt gebruikt.

---

**CTE0206E** ATTRIBUTE-expressies zijn ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** De kolommenlijst in de kenmerkexpressie is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de kenmerkkolommenlijst in de opdracht create index. Controleer of de kolommen in de opgegeven tabel bestaan. Als er een functie op een kolom wordt toegepast, moet u controleren of deze juist wordt gebruikt.

---

**CTE0207E** KEY COLUMNS FOR INDEX ON VIEW niet opgegeven voor index in view *%1.%2*.

**Verklaring:** Als er indexen in views zijn gemaakt, moet de clausule KEY COLUMNS FOR INDEX ON VIEW(SQL-kolomnaam-lijst) worden opgegeven. De lijst van kolomnamen geeft de kolommen aan die als unieke rijen in de view fungeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem de clausule KEY COLUMNS FOR INDEX ON VIEW(SQL-kolomnaam-lijst) op in de opdracht create index.

---

**CTE0208E** INITIAL SEARCH RESULT ORDER-kolommen zijn ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** De kolommenlijst in de expressie INITIAL SEARCH RESULT ORDER(SQL-volgorde-op lijst) is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de volgorde op kolommenlijst in de opdracht create index. Controleer of de syntaxis juist is en of de kolommen in de opgegeven tabel bestaan. Als er een functie op een kolom wordt toegepast, moet u controleren of deze juist wordt gebruikt.

---

**CTE0209E** Type %1 van kenmerkenkolom %2 wordt niet ondersteund, type DOUBLE is vereist.

**Verklaring:** Het enige ondersteunde gegevenstype voor kenmerkenkolommen is DOUBLE.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de kenmerkenkolommen van de tabel met de te indexeren tekstkolom van het type DOUBLE zijn. Vaak is het mogelijk om castoperators te gebruiken in kenmerkenkolomexpressies. Zie de publicatie SQL Reference voor meer informatie over de gegevenstypen die naar DOUBLE geconverteerd kunnen worden.

---

**CTE0210E** Waarde %1 voor indexconfiguratieparameter %2 is ongeldig. Een geldige waarde is %3.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven waarde voor de configuratieparameter is onjuist. Zie de documentatie over de opdrachtsyntaxis voor geldige waarden voor de parameters.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de waarde van de indexconfiguratieparameter in de opdracht create index.

---

**CTE0211E** %1 is geen geldige indexconfiguratieparameter.

**Verklaring:** De indexconfiguratieoptie is onbekend.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de syntaxis van de opdracht create index. Geldige indexconfiguratieopties zijn TreatNumbersAsWords en IndexStopWords. Deze moeten worden gescheiden door een komma: index configuration(treatnumberaswords 1, indexstopwords 1).

---

**CTE0212E** Intern indexconfiguratiebestand %1 is niet opgeslagen.

**Verklaring:** Het interne configuratiebestand voor de index is niet opgeslagen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de eigenaar van het subsysteem een schrijfmachtiging heeft voor de directory waarin het bestand moet worden opgeslagen.

Als er al een bestand met dezelfde naam bestaat, controleer dan of dit schrijfbaar is voor de subsysteemeigenaar.

---

**CTE0213E** Intern indexconfiguratiesjabloon %1 is niet geladen.

**Verklaring:** De interne indexconfiguratiesjabloon kan niet worden gelezen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestand aanwezig is op de juiste locatie en of het leesbaar is.

---

**CTE0214E** Interne fout bij instellen van nieuw item %1,%2=%3 voor indexconfiguratiebestand.

**Verklaring:** Interne fout bij het schrijven van een intern configuratiebestand voor de index.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het bestand bestaat, controleer dan of het leesbaar en schrijfbaar is voor de eigenaar van het subsysteem. Controleer of er voldoende ruimte beschikbaar is op het apparaat waar het bestand zich bevindt.

---

**CTE0215E** Maken van index op alias %1.%2 wordt niet ondersteund. Gebruik in plaats hiervan basistabel %3.%4.

**Verklaring:** De index kan niet op de alias worden gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Typ de opdracht create index met de basistabel.

---

**CTE0217E** De planningservice is al actief.

**Verklaring:** De service is al actief, u hoeft deze niet te starten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**CTE0218E** Het uitvoeren van de functie *functienaam* is mislukt met foutcode *foutcode*.

**Verklaring:** Er is een Windows-functie mislukt met vermelding van de opgegeven foutcode. Verdere verwerking is niet mogelijk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zoek de gedetailleerde foutinformatie op aan de hand van de Windows-systeemfoutcode.

---

**CTE0218N** Functie *functienaam* is afgesloten met foutcode *foutcode*.

**Verklaring:** Er is een Windows-besturingssysteemfunctie mislukt met vermelding van de opgegeven foutcode. Verdere verwerking is niet mogelijk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zoek de gedetailleerde



foutinformatie op aan de hand van de Windows-systeemfoutcode.

---

**CTE0219E** Service *servicenaam* kan niet worden geopend. Foutcode *foutcode*.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven service is niet op het Windows-systeem gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de opgegeven service op het Windows-systeem is geïnstalleerd. Zoek de gedetailleerde foutinformatie op aan de hand van de Windows-systeemfoutcode.

---

**CTE0219N** Service *servicenaam* kan niet worden geopend. Foutcode *foutcode*.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven service is niet op het Windows-besturingssysteem gevonden.

Dit bericht kan worden weergegeven als het databaseprogramma NSE-services (Net Search Extender) wil starten als reactie op de opdracht DB2TEXT START, maar deze services niet kan starten op een of meer databasepartities.

Als Net Search Extender bijvoorbeeld niet is geïnstalleerd op de computers waarop de databasepartities zich bevinden, kan het databaseprogramma geen NSE-subsysteemservices starten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zoek de gedetailleerde foutinformatie op aan de hand van de Windows-systeemfoutcode.

---

**CTE0220E** Pad naar het DB2-subsysteemprofiel is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Interne DB2-functie voor het ophalen van het pad naar het DB2-subsysteemprofiel is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak een DB2-subsysteem zonder informatie over het pad naar het subsysteemprofiel op te geven en voer de opdracht nogmaals uit.

---

**CTE0221E** Bijwerkfrequentie %1 is niet juist opgegeven.

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis van de bijwerkfrequentie-instructie is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de bijwerkfrequentie-instructie aan de hand van de syntaxispecificatie.

---

**CTE0222E** Invoerbestand %1 van de planningservice is beschadigd.

**Verklaring:** Het planningbestand met de indexbijwerkinformatie is beschadigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer het probleem met

de systeemeditor. Mogelijk is er een item afgekapt of een einderegelteken verwijderd. Als de inhoud van het bestand hiermee niet is hersteld, kunt u het volgende proberen: roep opdracht db2text stop aan om de Planner te stoppen. Verwijder het planningservicebestand. Roep de opdracht db2text start aan om de Planner te starten. Herstel de bijwerkfrequentie-items voor alle betrokken indexen met de opdracht db2text alter index ...

---

**CTE0223E** Bestand %1 is niet gesloten.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven bestand kan niet worden gesloten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestand juist is opgegeven.

---

**CTE0224E** Bestand %1 is niet gekopieerd naar %2.

**Verklaring:** Het eerste bestand kan niet worden gekopieerd naar het tweede bestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de bestanden juist zijn opgegeven. Controleer of het tweede bestand al bestaat en het kenmerk 'alleen-lezen' heeft. Controleer ook of er voldoende vrije ruimte beschikbaar is op het systeem.

---

**CTE0225E** Bestand %1 is niet verwijderd.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegevens bestand kan niet van het systeem worden verwijderd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestand juist is opgegeven en controleer de toegangsmachtigingen voor het bestand.

---

**CTE0227E** Schrijfbewerking mislukt voor bestand %1.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven bestand is niet schrijfbaar.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestand juist is opgegeven en controleer de toegangsmachtigingen voor het bestand. Controleer ook of er voldoende vrije ruimte beschikbaar is op het systeem.

---

**CTE0228E** De gebruiker heeft niet de juiste toegangsmachtiging op besturingssysteemniveau.

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht is een beheerdersmachtiging op besturingssysteemniveau vereist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u een systeembeheerdersmachtiging hebt. Controleer of u lid bent van de beheerdersgroep.

---

**CTE0231E** %1 is niet in dezelfde knooppuntengroep(%4) gedefinieerd als de tabelruimte van %2.%3.

**Verklaring:** De tabelruimte van de beheertabellen moet op precies dezelfde manier over verschillende knooppunten zijn gedistribueerd als de tabel met de tekstkolom die geïndexeerd moet worden. Om dit te bereiken, wordt gecontroleerd of de opgegeven tabelruimte in dezelfde knooppuntengroep is gedefinieerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een tabelruimte op die is gedefinieerd in dezelfde knooppuntengroep als de tabel met de tekstkolom die moet worden geïndexeerd.

---

**CTE0232E** Opgegeven tabelruimte of standaardtabelruimte %1 is geen tabelruimte van één knooppunt. Dit is noodzakelijk voor de index van een view of als de optie CACHE TABLE is opgegeven.

**Verklaring:** Als de index van een view is of als de optie CACHE TABLE is ingeschakeld, wordt de index alleen ondersteund voor tabellen van één knooppunt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Plaats de tabel in een tabelruimte van één knooppunt als de standaardtabelruimte deze fout heeft veroorzaakt. U kunt ook een andere tabelruimte van één knooppunt opgeven als u een tabelruimte van meerdere knooppunten hebt opgegeven.

---

**CTE0233E** Conflict met een actieve besturingsopdracht. Probeer de opdracht later opnieuw uit te voeren.

**Verklaring:** Er is een andere besturingsopdracht actief of abnormaal beëindigd zonder de opdrachtvergrendeling vrij te geven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer met CONTROL LIST welke vergrendelingen nog actief zijn. Als er een vergrendeling actief is, maar er geen opdracht wordt uitgevoerd, verwijdert u de vergrendeling handmatig met de opdracht CONTROL CLEAR. Denk eraan dat iemand anders de besturingsopdracht kan uitvoeren die de vergrendeling genereert.

---

**CTE0234E** Conflict met een actieve besturingsopdracht in een tekstindex. Probeer later de opdracht opnieuw uit te voeren of geef de optie FORCE op in een DISABLE DATABASE-opdracht.

**Verklaring:** Er is een andere besturingsopdracht actief of abnormaal beëindigd zonder de opdrachtvergrendeling vrij te geven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer met CONTROL LIST welke vergrendelingen nog actief zijn. Als er een vergrendeling actief is, maar er geen opdracht wordt

uitgevoerd, verwijdert u de vergrendeling handmatig met de opdracht CONTROL CLEAR. Denk eraan dat iemand anders de besturingsopdracht kan uitvoeren die de vergrendeling genereert. U kunt in een DISABLE DATABASE-opdracht de optie FORCE opnemen waardoor alle andere opdrachten voor de database worden gestopt.

---

**CTE0235E** Geen geldige licentie gevonden voor Net Search Extender.

**Verklaring:** Er is geen geldige licentie gevonden voor Net Search Extender.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de licentie juist is geïnstalleerd met db2lic. Controleer of de bestaande subsystemen na installatie van het product zijn bijgewerkt.

---

**CTE0236E** Alleen Node0 wordt ondersteund voor MPP-subsystemen.

**Verklaring:** Tekstindexen kunnen alleen op MPP-subsystemen worden gemaakt als de tabel met de tekstkolom die geïndexeerd moet worden, zich bevindt in Node0.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de knooppuntengroep van de tabelruimte waarin de tabel is gedefinieerd.

---

**CTE0237E** Interne fout: logtabel %1.%2 bevat ongeldige bewerking %3.

**Verklaring:** In de logtabel worden de bewerkingen bijgehouden die zijn uitgevoerd op de tabel met de geïndexeerde tekstkolom. Deze tabel kan beschadigd zijn, omdat deze een item bevat dat niet door Net Search Extender is geschreven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de logtabel en verwijder het beschadigde item.

---

**CTE0238E** Interne fout: tabel %1.%2 bevat onjuiste syntaxisexpressie in kolom %3.

**Verklaring:** Er staat een fout in de expressielijst in de opgegeven tekstkolom.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de begin- en eindscheidingstekens.

---

**CTE0239E** Interne fout: totale lengte van indexeigenschappen (%1) overschrijdt maximum (%2).

**Verklaring:** De maximale lengte van de indexeigenschappen (1016 bytes) is overschreden. De eigenschappen zijn subsysteem, index, werkdirectory en enkele andere gegevens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de padnamen niet te lang zijn.

---

**CTE0240E    Interne fout: instellen van omgevingsvariabele %1 mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** Het instellen van de opgegeven omgevingsvariabele is mislukt. Er kan een probleem zijn met de omgevingsinstellingen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de richtlijnen voor het besturingssysteem.

---

**CTE0242E    Waarde %1 voor parameter %2 is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De opgeslagen zoekprocedure of de tabelfunctie DB2EXT.TEXTSEARCH is aangeroepen met ongeldige parameters.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de parameterwaarden van de opgeslagen zoekprocedure of de tabelfunctie. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor geldige parameters.

---

**CTE0243E    De cache van tekstindex %1.%2 is niet geactiveerd.**

**Verklaring:** Een Net Search Extender-bewerking vereist een geactiveerde cache. De cache is momenteel niet geactiveerd. De mogelijke oorzaken zijn: De cache is niet geactiveerd na de laatste DB2TEXT START-opdracht. De cache is expliciet gedeactiveerd met de opdracht DB2TEXT DEACTIVATE CACHE.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht DB2TEXT ACTIVATE CACHE voor de index en voer de Net Search Extender-bewerking nogmaals uit.

---

**CTE0244E    Interne fout: aanroep van %1 retourneert rc=%2, SQLCODE=%3.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een interne verwerkingsfout opgetreden bij het aanroepen van een interne functie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de fout zich blijft voordoen, start u een traceeractie en raadpleegt u het bestand db2diag.log voor meer informatie. Meld de fout.

---

**CTE0245E    De aangevraagde cachegrootte overschrijdt de beschikbare cachegrootte. Verhoog de maximale cachegrootte naar > %1 of verklein de waarde van pctfree.**

**Verklaring:** De cachegrootte die nodig is voor het laden van alle gegevens, is groter dan de waarde MAXIMUM CACHE SIZE voor een index. Dit kan worden vastgesteld tijdens het activeren van de cache (de opdracht DB2TEXT ACTIVATE) of tijdens het bijwerken van de index terwijl de cache is geactiveerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de fout is gemeld in de opdracht DB2EXT ACTIVATE, berekent u de maximale cachegrootte met de functie

DB2EXT.MAXIMUM\_CACHE\_SIZE en wijzigt u de instelling van MAXIMUM CACHE SIZE voor de index. Verlaag de waarde van PCTFREE. Als het maximaantal documenten tijdens een incrementele update wordt overschreden, maakt u de cache opnieuw met de opdrachten db2 deactivate cache en db2text activate cache recreate.

---

**CTE0246E    Bestand %1 is leeg.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht DB2TEXT CREATE INDEX is mislukt omdat het documentmodelbestand dat in de opdracht is opgegeven, leeg is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig documentmodelbestand op in de opdracht.

---

**CTE0247E    Opgeslagen Net Search Extender-procedure kan niet worden gemaakt.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht DB2TEXT ENABLE DATABASE kan de interne opgeslagen procedure DB2EXT.CTESRVSP niet maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Lees de informatie in het extra DB2-foutbericht bij de instructie CREATE PROCEDURE. Als de fout niet kan worden hersteld door een bestaande opgeslagen procedure met dezelfde naam te verwijderen, start u een traceeractie en meldt u de fout.

---

**CTE0248E    De gegenereerde zoekreeks is te lang. Maak de opbouw van de query eenvoudiger.**

**Verklaring:** Een Net Search Extender-query is te lang of te complex om te kunnen worden verwerkt door de basiszoekmachine. De complexiteit wordt vergroot door thesaurusuitbreidingen, FUZZY FORM OF-expressies en maskertekens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak de opbouw van de query eenvoudiger of verklein de lengte.

---

**CTE0249E    Uitvoerbaar programma *programma* naam is abnormaal afgesloten.**

**Verklaring:** Bij het uitvoeren van een Net Search Extender-opdracht is het uitvoerbare programma *programma* naam aangeroepen, maar abnormaal beëindigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het uitvoerbare programma niet expliciet door interactie met een gebruiker is beëindigd, bijvoorbeeld door een signaal. Als dit niet het geval is, start u een traceeractie, voert u de opdracht nogmaals uit en meldt u de fout.

---

---

**CTE0249N**    **Uitvoerbaar programma** *programmanaam* is abnormaal afgesloten.

**Verklaring:** Tijdens het uitvoeren van een NSE-opdracht (Net Search Extender), heeft het databaseprogramma het aangegeven uitvoerbare programma gestart. Het programma is abnormaal beëindigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

1. Controleer of het uitvoerbare programma niet expliciet door interactie met een gebruiker is beëindigd.
2. Als het programma niet door een gebruiker is beëindigd, voert u de mislukte opdracht opnieuw uit.
3. Doe het volgende als het probleem zich blijft voordoen:
  - Schakel het DB2-traceerprogramma in en verzamel de diagnostische gegevens.
  - Voer de mislukte opdracht nogmaals uit.
  - Als de opdracht weer mislukt, neemt u contact op met DB2 Support en verstrekt u de diagnostische gegevens.

---

**CTE0250E**    **Retourtype %1 van kolomtypeconversiefunctie %2.%3 wordt niet ondersteund.**

**Verklaring:** In de opdracht DB2TEXT CREATE INDEX is een conversie van een kolomtype opgegeven die een niet-ondersteund gegevenstype retourneert. Ondersteunde gegevenstypen zijn: CHARACTER, VARCHAR, LONG VARCHAR (gedeprecieerd), CLOB, GRAPHIC, VARGRAPHIC, LONG VARGRAPHIC (gedeprecieerd), DBCLOB, BLOB en XML.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies een andere functie voor het converteren van kolomtypen.

---

**CTE0251E**    **Interne fout: kolomtype %1 wordt niet ondersteund.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een kolomtype gebruikt dat niet voorkomt in de lijst met ondersteunde typen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zie create index voor een lijst van geldige kolommen voor sorteerkolommen en indexering. Breng de vereiste wijzigingen aan in de opdracht en probeer het nogmaals. Als de fout zich blijft voordoen, start u een traceeractie en raadpleegt u het bestand db2diag.log voor meer informatie. Meld de fout aan de serviceafdeling van IBM.

---

**CTE0252E**    **Parameter %1 ontbreekt.**

**Verklaring:** Interne fout - bij het uitvoeren van een Net Search Extender-opdracht is een uitvoerbaar beheerprogramma aangeroepen zonder dat de parameter "%1" aanwezig was.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de Net Search Extender-parameteropdrachten om het probleem te verhelpen. Als de fout zich blijft voordoen, schakelt u de traceerfunctie in en rapporteert u de fout bij de serviceafdeling van IBM.

---

**CTE0253E**    **Document in de logboekview is niet gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** De inhoud van een document dat in de logboekview wordt vermeld, is gewijzigd en is niet toegankelijk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het document bestaat en controleer de lees-/toegangsmachtiging voor de tekstdocumenten die in de index moeten worden opgenomen.

---

**CTE0254E**    **De cache voor index %1 is al geactiveerd.**

**Verklaring:** De index is al geactiveerd met de opdracht ACTIVATE CACHE.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven indexnaam en de database die u gebruikt.

---

**CTE0255E**    **Kolomnaam in cacheresultaatkolomexpressie ontbreekt. Voeg "AS <cachekolomnaam>" toe aan de expressie.**

**Verklaring:** Er moet een cacheresultaatkolomexpressie worden benoemd. Een voorbeeld: 'C1+C2 AS mijnresultaat'.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voeg "AS <cachekolomnaam>" toe aan de expressie.

---

**CTE0256E**    **Noodzakelijke query voor het selecteren van indexeringsgegevens ontbreekt. Vereenvoudig de opbouw van de expressies voor kenmerken, cachetabel of volgorde van zoekresultaten.**

**Verklaring:** Net Search Extender maakt een query op basis van de expressies in uw opdracht voor het selecteren van indexeringsgegevens uit de database. De query is mislukt omdat deze te complex is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vereenvoudig de opbouw van de expressies voor kenmerken, cachetabel of volgorde van zoekresultaten.

---

**CTE0257E**    **: Fout bij maken van gemeenschappelijk geheugen.**

**Verklaring:** Het gemeenschappelijk geheugen kan niet worden gemaakt door een eerdere fout of een machtigingsprobleem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg db2diag.log voor nadere informatie of schoon de



gemeenschappelijke resources op. Zie ook fout CTE0183E.

---

**CTE0258E Fout in versie van gemeenschappelijk geheugen.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geen toegang tot het gemeenschappelijke geheugen omdat het is beschadigd of omdat er een versieconflict is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg db2diag.log voor meer informatie. Schakel de database uit en vervolgens weer in, en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**CTE0259E Item kan niet worden ingevoerd in algemeen gemeenschappelijk geheugen. Item bestaat al.**

**Verklaring:** Een item dat in het algemene gemeenschappelijk geheugen moet worden ingevoerd, bestaat al door een eerdere fout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg db2diag.log voor meer informatie. Start de update- en vergrendelingsservices opnieuw met de opdrachten db2text stop en db2text start.

---

**CTE0260E Geen toegang tot item in algemeen gemeenschappelijk geheugen. Item niet gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** Een item dat verwijderd moet worden uit het algemene gemeenschappelijk geheugen, bestaat niet door een eerdere fout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg db2diag.log voor meer informatie. Probeer de update- en vergrendelingsservices opnieuw te starten met de opdrachten db2text stop en db2text start.

---

**CTE0261E Er is minstens één cache geactiveerd voor een tekstindex in dit subsysteem. Deactiveer de cache voor geactiveerde indexen met de opdracht DEACTIVATE CACHE, of gebruik de optie FORCE om deze te stoppen.**

**Verklaring:** U kunt de opdracht db2text stop alleen gebruiken als u de opdracht DEACTIVATE CACHE geeft voor alle tekstindexen die zijn geactiveerd met de opdracht ACTIVATE CACHE.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Deactiveer de cache voor geactiveerde indexen met de opdracht DEACTIVATE CACHE, of gebruik de optie FORCE om deze te stoppen.

---

**CTE0262E Waarde van parameter %1 is te lang.**

**Verklaring:** De waarde overschrijdt de maximaal toegestane grootte.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de maximumgrootte.

---

**CTE0263E Tekstindex %1.%2 is gemaakt met de optie RECREATE INDEX ON UPDATE. In deze context mogen UPDATE MINIMUM en COMMITCOUNT FOR UPDATE niet worden opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** Update minimum en commitcount for update zijn alleen effectief als de index incrementeel wordt bijgewerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u telkens een nieuwe index wilt maken als er een update wordt uitgevoerd, verwijdert u de instellingen van UPDATE MINIMUM en COMMITCOUNT FOR UPDATE. Als u UPDATE MINIMUM en COMMITCOUNT FOR UPDATE wilt gebruiken, geeft u RECREATE INDEX ON UPDATE niet op.

---

**CTE0264E Fouten opgetreden tijdens het activeren van een index. Bekijk eventview %1.%2 en db2diag.log voor meer informatie.**

**Verklaring:** Tijdens het activeren van een index worden fouten naar de eventtabel en het bestand db2diag.log geschreven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of er in de eventtabel meer informatie te vinden is over de documentfouten. Schoon het eventlogboek op nadat de problemen zijn hersteld.

---

**CTE0265E De tabelruimte van een gebruikerstabel of beheertabelruimte (%1) is niet alleen gedefinieerd voor knooppunt 0.**

**Verklaring:** Als tekstindexen op MPP-subsysteem worden gemaakt, mag de tabelruimte van de gebruikerstabel zich alleen op Node0 bevinden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een tabel waarvan de tabelruimte zich op Node0 bevindt.

---

**CTE0266E ValueFrom %1 moet kleiner zijn dan ValueTo %2.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven waarden in de kenmerkzoekactie zijn niet geldig. Als de zoeksyntaxis 'BETWEEN ValueFrom AND ValueTo' is, moet de onderwaarde (ValueFrom) kleiner zijn dan de bovenwaarde (ValueTo).

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de drempelwaarden in de clause 'BETWEEN ValueFrom AND ValueTo'.

---

**CTE0267E De Net Search Extender-databaseobjecten in database %1 hebben een inconsistente status.**

**Verklaring:** Minstens één Net Search Extender-object



ontbreekt of is beschadigd. De database in niet gemigreerd na installatie van een nieuwe Net Search Extender-productversie of een databasegebruiker heeft interne Net Search Extender-objecten gewijzigd of verwijderd. In dit geval gaan alle tekstindexen verloren en moet de database worden uitgeschakeld voor tekst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voor databasemigratie naar de huidige versie moet u de migratiebeschrijving volgen die u kunt vinden in de Net Search Extender-documentatie. U kunt ook de opdracht DB2TEXT DISABLE DATABASE met de optie FORCE opgeven. U kunt dan de database weer inschakelen voor tekst met de opdracht DB2TEXT ENABLE DATABASE.

---

**CTE0270E**    **Logtabel %1.%2 niet gewijzigd na incrementele update. Items moeten worden verwerkt tijdens de volgende UPDATE.**

**Verklaring:** Bij het starten van een incrementele indexupdate, wordt een tijdsaanduiding gemaakt. Deze dient als drempelwaarde voor wijzigingsrecords die moeten worden verwerkt. Wijzigingen die tijdens de incrementele update worden aangebracht, worden niet direct, maar tijdens de volgende update verwerkt. In bepaalde situaties kunnen er wijzigingen in transacties zijn die niet zijn vastgelegd op het moment dat de update begint, maar wel worden vastgelegd terwijl de indexupdate wordt uitgevoerd. Dit kan tot inconsistenties leiden.

Om dergelijke inconsistente situaties te voorkomen, worden de wijzigingsrecords vóór de betreffende datum en tijd niet gewist uit de logtabel, hoewel ze gedeeltelijk zijn verwerkt. Bij de volgende incrementele update worden de wijzigingen opnieuw toegepast op de index.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Bij de volgende indexupdate worden de wijzigingen opnieuw toegepast op de index. Bij wisbewerkingen kan dit de volgende fout opleveren: CTE0101E: ItlEnReasonCode\_Docmap\_docid\_not\_found.

U kunt deze fout negeren, omdat het document al is verwijderd. Als er regelmatig CTE0270E-fouten optreden, kunt u eventueel de index verwijderen en opnieuw maken met een gewijzigde tijdsaanduiding voor incrementele indexupdates. Een voorbeeld: db2text "CREATE INDEX ... INDEX CONFIGURATION(UPDATEDELAY 30)"

Dit houdt in dat bij de verwerking tijdens een incrementele update alleen wijzigingsrecords worden uitgevoerd die ouder zijn dan 30 seconden, zodat conflicten worden vermeden met gelijktijdige wijzigingstransacties die minder dan 30 seconden oud zijn.

---

**CTE0271E**    **Cache niet bruikbaar, DEACTIVATE en ACTIVATE RECREATE vereist.**

**Verklaring:** De cache heeft een inconsistente status omdat de maximale cachegrootte is bereikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Ga na of de maximale cachegrootte nog voldoende is. Roep vervolgens de volgende db2text-opdrachten aan: DEACTIVATE CACHE en ACTIVATE CACHE RECREATE.

---

**CTE0272E**    **Cachegrootte onvoldoende. Verhoog de waarde PCTFREE of maak de cache opnieuw met DEACTIVATE en ACTIVATE [RECREATE].**

**Verklaring:** Er is geen geheugen meer beschikbaar voor de cache.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak de cache opnieuw met de volgende reeks db2text-opdrachten: DEACTIVATE CACHE, ALTER INDEX MAXIMUM CACHE SIZE en ACTIVATE CACHE RECREATE.

---

**CTE0273E**    **De cache voor index %1, %2 is al geactiveerd.**

**Verklaring:** De index is al geactiveerd met de opdracht ACTIVATE CACHE.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven indexnaam en de database die u gebruikt.

---

**CTE0274E**    **Doelatabasesysteem %1 voor de verbinding wordt niet ondersteund.**

**Verklaring:** U hebt geprobeerd een DB2TEXT-opdracht uit te voeren op een verbinding met een databasesysteem dat niet wordt ondersteund door Net Search Extender.

---

**CTE0275E**    **Geen informatie gevonden over het type en de versie van server %2.**

**Verklaring:** De informatie over het type en de versie van de server is niet gevonden in de DB2-catalogusview 'SERVERS'.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de federatieve DB2-omgeving juist is ingesteld.

---

**CTE0277E**    **Cachegeheugensegment niet gekoppeld.**

**Verklaring:** Het systeem kan niet voldoende geheugen toewijzen om een groot cachesegment te laden of het cachesegment is eerder verwijderd en kan daarom niet worden geopend.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de systeeminstellingen en vergroot de pagingruimte en het vrije geheugen. Mogelijk moet u het systeem voorbereiden op omvangrijke cachegrootten. Raadpleeg de Net Search Extender-documentatie. Maak de cache

opnieuw met de opdrachten DEACTIVATE en ACTIVATE [RECREATE]. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, raadpleeg dan db2diag.log voor meer informatie.

---

**CTE0278E** Op 32-bits AIX-systemen wijzigt u de instelling van MAXDATA voordat u grote caches activeert.

**Verklaring:** Als u een opgeslagen procedure gebruikt op een 32-bits AIX-systeem, moet u mogelijk de instelling van MAXDATA aanpassen voor het uitvoerbare bestand db2fmp.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de Net Search Extender-documentatie voor meer informatie over het wijzigen van de instelling van MAXDATA.

---

**CTE0279E** De grootte van de cachegegevens heeft de systeemlimiet bereikt.

**Verklaring:** U kunt de maximale gegevensgrootte in de geactiveerde cache verhogen door de waarde PCTFREE te verlagen. Hierdoor reserveert het systeem minder vrije ruimte in de cache.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een lagere PCTFREE-waarde of verminder de hoeveelheid tekstgegevens die in de cache moet worden opgenomen. Maak de cache opnieuw met de opdrachten DEACTIVATE en ACTIVATE [RECREATE].

---

**CTE0280E** Er is onvoldoende schijfruimte om permanente cachebestanden te schrijven.

**Verklaring:** Het systeem kan geen bestand schrijven dat groot genoeg is om als permanente cache in de cachedirectory te dienen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verplaats de permanente-cachedirectory naar een leeg bestandssysteem met de opdracht ALTER INDEX. U kunt ook de cachegrootte verkleinen door de waarde PCTFREE of MAXIMUM CACHE SIZE te verkleinen of door een tijdelijke cache te gebruiken.

---

**CTE0281E** Verwijderen van permanent cachebestand %1 is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Het bestand bestaat niet of is niet toegankelijk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestand nog bestaat en verwijder het handmatig.

---

**CTE0282E** Het aantal documenten in de cache heeft de systeemlimiet bereikt.

**Verklaring:** U kunt het maximale aantal documenten in de geactiveerde cache verhogen door de waarde PCTFREE te verlagen. Hierdoor reserveert het systeem minder vrije ruimte in de cache.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een lagere PCTFREE-waarde of verminder het aantal documenten in de cache. Maak de cache opnieuw met de opdrachten DEACTIVATE en ACTIVATE [RECREATE].

---

**CTE0283E** Cachegeheugensegment niet gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** Het systeem kan niet voldoende geheugen toewijzen om een groot cachesegment in het geheugen te laden. U kunt de cachesegmentgrootte verkleinen door de waarde PCTFREE te verlagen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de systeeminstellingen en vergroot de pagingruimte en het vrije geheugen. U kunt de cachegrootte ook verkleinen door de waarde PCTREE te verlagen. Mogelijk moet u het systeem voorbereiden op omvangrijke cachegrootten. Raadpleeg de Net Search Extender-documentatie. Maak de cache opnieuw met de opdrachten DEACTIVATE en ACTIVATE [RECREATE]. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, raadpleeg dan db2diag.log voor meer informatie.

---

**CTE0284E** De tekstindex bevindt zich op knooppunt %1, maar de zoekfunctie is aangeroepen op knooppunt %2.

**Verklaring:** De opgeslagen zoekprocedure of de tabelwaardefunctie DB2EXT.TEXTSEARCH is niet aangeroepen op het knooppunt waarop de index zich bevindt. De zoekfunctie wordt niet automatisch gedistribueerd naar het juiste knooppunt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de omgevingsvariabele DB2NODE in op het knooppunt waar de index zich bevindt voordat u verbinding maakt met de database.

---

**CTE0285E** Zoekfunctie niet toegestaan voor een tekstindex die is gedistribueerd naar meerdere knooppunten.

**Verklaring:** De tabelwaardefunctie DB2EXT.TEXTSEARCH mag niet worden aangeroepen met indexen die zijn gedistribueerd naar meerdere knooppunten, omdat de functie niet automatisch wordt gedistribueerd naar de juiste knooppunten, maar wordt uitgevoerd op het coördinerende knooppunt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de functie CONTAINS, SCORE of NUMBEROFMATCHES in een omgeving met meerdere knooppunten.

---

**CTE0286E** Geen rij gevonden in %1."IBMSNAP\_REGISTER" voor brontabel %2.%3 en tabel %4.%5 voor vastleggen van wijzigingen.

**Verklaring:** Geen geldig item gevonden in tabel IBMSNAP\_REGISTER voor de eigenschappen van de replicatievastleggingstabel die zijn opgegeven met de opdracht DB2TEXT CREATE INDEX. Een geldig item moet de opgegeven brontabel bevatten voor de index in

de kolommen SOURCE\_OWNER en SOURCE\_NAME met SOURCE\_VIEW\_QUAL=0 en de opgegeven replicatievastleggingstabel in de kolommen PHYS\_CHANGE\_OWNER en PHYS\_CHANGE\_TABLE.

De opgegeven brontabel is niet geregistreerd als replicatiebron voor de replicatievastleggingstabel.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Registreer de brontabel voor DB2 Replication, of geef een geldige replicatievastleggingstabel voor de brontabel op.

**CTE0287E Ongeldige waarde %1 voor %2 in "%3". "IBMSNAP\_REGISTER" voor brontabel %4.%5 en tabel %6.%7 voor vastleggen van wijzigingen.**

**Verklaring:** Een replicatie-instelling in tabel IBMSNAP\_REGISTER is niet toegestaan. Mogelijke oorzaken: 1.Kolom CHG\_UPD\_TO\_DEL\_INS bevat de waarde 'Y' niet. 2.Kolom CCD\_CONDENSED bevat de waarde 'Y'.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Bij het registreren van de brontabel voor DB2 Replication moet u zorgen dat wijzigingsbewerkingen worden omgezet in paren van wis- en invoegbewerkingen. Verder moet u zorgen dat er geen gecomprimeerde replicatievastleggingstabellen worden gebruikt.

**CTE0288E Brontabel %1.%2 en wijzigingsvastleggingstabel %3.%4 staan op verschillende servers (%5 en %6).**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven brontabel en replicatievastleggingstabel moeten zich op dezelfde server bevinden.

**CTE0289E Wrapper %1 wordt niet ondersteund.**

**Verklaring:** De wrapper wordt niet ondersteund. Raadpleeg de Net Search Extender-documentatie voor een lijst van ondersteunde wrappers.

**CTE0290E Alias %1.%2 is niet toegestaan in de replicatieclausule.**

**Verklaring:** U mag geen alias opgeven als roepnaam in een replicatieclausule.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de roepnaam op in plaats van de alias, of maak een nieuwe roepnaam voor de tabel op afstand.

**CTE0291E De opgegeven indeling is niet toegestaan voor kolommen van het type XML.**

**Verklaring:** Voor kolommen van het type XML is alleen de indeling 'XML' toegestaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de indeling 'XML' of geen indeling op.

**CTE0292E Er is een Windows-uitzondering %1 afgevangen, adres=%2, vlaggen=%3.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een Windows-uitzondering opgetreden. De naam, het adres en de vlaggen van de uitzondering zijn vermeld.

**CTE0293E Er is een Windows-uitzondering %1 afgevangen.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een Windows-uitzondering opgetreden.

**CTE0294E Probleem bij verwerken van zoekterm.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwerken van een zoekterm doordat de omgeving onjuist is ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de waarde voor locale charmap overeenkomt met de DB2-codetabel en of deze beschikbaar is op het systeem.

**CTE0295E Ongeldig CCSID %1 opgegeven voor niet-binaire tekstkolom.**

**Verklaring:** Voor niet-binaire tekstkolomgegevensstypen, slaat DB2 de gegevens altijd op in het CCSID (Coded Character Set Identifier) van de database. Alleen het database-CCSID is geldig voor niet-binaire tekstkolommen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Laat de CCSID-clausule weg of geef een geldig CCSID op.

**CTE0296E Bibliotheek %1 niet gevonden op %2. Controleer de Net Search Extender-installatie.**

**Verklaring:** U hebt geprobeerd een Net Search Extender-opdracht uit te voeren via het DB2 Control Center. Net Search Extender is niet juist geïnstalleerd op het doelsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of Net Search Extender juist is geïnstalleerd op het doelsysteem.

**CTE0297E Database %1 is gekoppeld aan DB2 Text Search.**

**Verklaring:** U bent niet gemachtigd om een database te koppelen aan meer dan één tekstzoekcomponent.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u DB2 Text Search voor de database wilt blijven gebruiken, is verdere actie niet nodig. Als u liever DB2 Net Search Extender wilt gebruiken, schakelt u DB2 Text Search uit voor de database en probeert u de opdracht opnieuw uit te voeren.

---

**CTE0298E Database %1 is al gekoppeld aan DB2 Text Search. De opdracht kan niet worden uitgevoerd.**

**Verklaring:** U bent niet gemachtigd om een database te koppelen aan meer dan één tekstzoekcomponent.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u DB2 Net Search Extender niet wilt gebruiken, schakelt u de database uit met de opdracht DB2TEXT DISABLE DATABASE. Als u DB2 Net Search Extender wilt gebruiken, schakelt u de database met DB2 Text Search uit en voert u de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**CTE0300N Gebruiker *user-id* is niet gemachtigd om een tekstindex te maken in tabel *schema-name.table-name*.**

**Verklaring:** Voor "CREATE INDEX .. FOR TEXT" moet aan een van de volgende vereisten zijn voldaan:

- de machtiging DBADM
- de bevoegdheid CONTROL voor de tabel
- de bevoegdheid INDEX voor de tabel met de bevoegdheid IMPLICIT\_SCHEMA voor de database of de bevoegdheid CREATEIN voor het indexschema.

Meer informatie over het maken van indexen met DB2 Net Search Extender vindt u in het onderwerp "Net Search Extender CREATE INDEX command" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de gebruiker de juiste machtiging heeft om indexen te maken.

---

**CTE0301E De eigenaar van het subsysteem is niet gemachtigd om de Net Search Extender-opdracht uit te voeren.**

**Verklaring:** De gebruiker heeft geprobeerd een tekstindexopdracht uit te voeren zonder dat het eigenaars-ID van het subsysteem over de juiste machtiging beschikt.

Voor verschillende DB2-tekstzoekindexopdrachten zijn verschillende databasemachtigingen vereist. Zie het onderwerp "DB2 Net Search Extender command authority requirements" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor een overzicht van de vereiste machtigingen voor DB2 Net Search Extender-opdrachten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de eigenaar van het subsysteem de machtiging DBADM met DATAACCESS heeft, zodat de gebruiker Net Search Extender-bewerkingen kan uitvoeren.

---

**CTE0302E Gebruiker *gebruikers-ID* is niet gemachtigd om de DB2 Net Search Extender-index *indexschemaam.indexnaam* bij te werken.**

**Verklaring:** Voor het aanbrengen van updates op de

index moet aan een van de volgende vereisten zijn voldaan:

- de machtiging DATAACCESS
- de bevoegdheid CONTROL voor de tabel

Meer informatie over updates van DB2 Net Search Extender vindt u in het onderwerp "Net Search Extender UPDATE INDEX command" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de gebruiker de juiste machtiging heeft om indexen te maken.

---

**CTE00303N Tabelkolom *kolomnaam.tabelnaam* heeft geen geldige en actieve tekstindex.**

**Verklaring:** Een tekstzoekquery in een tabelkolom is mislukt omdat er geen geldige en actieve tekstindex is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de tabelkolom een geldige en actieve tekstindex heeft voordat u een tekstzoekquery uitvoert.

Als de tabelkolom een ongeldige tekstindex heeft, verwijdert u de tekstindex en maakt u een nieuwe.

Een tekstindex wordt bijvoorbeeld ongeldig als de onderliggende basistabel wordt verwijderd en vervolgens opnieuw wordt gemaakt.

---

**CTE0304N Index *schemanaam.indexnaam* is ongeldig en kan niet worden gebruikt.**

**Verklaring:** De tekstindex is ongeldig en kan niet worden bijgewerkt of gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder de ongeldige tekstindex en maak een nieuwe.

---

**CTE0305E Ophalen van op tekst gebaseerde, afhankelijke tabellen voor *schemanaam.tabelnaam* is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht voert een query uit om gegevens op te halen uit de tabellen voor tekstindexbeheer. Een query naar tekstindexgegevens is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de tabellen voor tekstindexbeheer toegankelijk zijn. Raadpleeg db2diag.log voor meer informatie.

---

**CTE0360E Er wordt een specifiek foutbericht weergegeven.**

**Verklaring:** Het berichtnummer is gereserveerd voor specifieke Net Search Extender-fouten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Reageer op het specifieke foutbericht.



---

**CTE0451E**    **Opgegeven documentindeling %1 wordt niet ondersteund door de accentueringsfunctie.**

**Verklaring:** Documentindeling %1 ondersteunt geen accentuering.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een documentindeling die wordt ondersteund door de accentueringsfunctie.

---

**CTE0452E**    **Syntaxisfout bij optie %1 in accentueringsfunctie.**

**Verklaring:** U hebt een onjuiste syntaxis opgegeven bij de opgegeven optie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de syntaxis bij optie %1. Herstel de fout en probeer het nogmaals.

---

**CTE0453E**    **De retourgrootte van de accentueringsfunctie is te klein.**

**Verklaring:** De aangevraagde delen van het geaccentueerde document passen niet in de retourparameter van de accentueringsfunctie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verklein het aantal vensters, het vensterformaat of het aantal secties waarin hits weergegeven moeten worden. Dit vermindert het aantal documentdelen dat wordt geretourneerd aan de gebruiker.

---

**CTE0454E**    **Fout bij converteren van accentueringsfunctieparameters van codetabel %1 naar codetabel UTF8.**

**Verklaring:** De parameters van de accentueringsfunctie in het opgegeven CCSID (dat het standaarddatabase-CCSID kan zijn), kunnen niet worden geconverteerd naar UTF8.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het CCSID juist is opgegeven.

---

**CTE0455E**    **Databasecodetabel %1 wordt niet ondersteund door de accentueringsfunctie.**

**Verklaring:** De database heeft een codetabel die niet wordt ondersteund door de accentueringsfunctie.

---

**CTE0456E**    **De accentueringsfunctie ondersteunt alleen documenten in de codetabel UTF8.**

**Verklaring:** Alleen documenten in codetabel UTF8 ondersteunen de accentueringsfunctie.

---



---

**CTE0457E**    **Waarde %1 voor parameter %2 is ongeldig in de accentueringsfunctie.**

**Verklaring:** Een waarde voor een accentueringsparameter is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de parameterwaarde is toegestaan in het gegevensbereik.

---

**CTE0458E**    **Gebruik: db2exthl <nieuwe grootte in kilobytes>.**

**Verklaring:** De parameter voor het hulpprogramma db2exthl is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een waarde op tussen 1 en 1048576.

---

**CTE0841E**    **Opdrachtoptie %1 ontbreekt.**

**Verklaring:** Een vereiste opdrachtoptie is niet opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven parameters en voeg de ontbrekende parameter toe.

---

**CTE0842E**    **Geen waarde opgegeven voor opdrachtoptie %1.**

**Verklaring:** Een vereiste waarde voor een opdrachtoptie is niet opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven parameters en voeg de ontbrekende optie toe.

---

**CTE0843E**    **Geen numerieke waarde opgegeven voor opdrachtoptie %1.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een tekenreeks opgegeven in plaats van een getal.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de opgegeven parameters en vervang de tekenreeks door het juiste getal.

---

**CTE0844E**    **Pad naar definitiebestand %1 is te lang.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven pad is te lang en kan niet worden verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een korter pad en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**CTE0845E**    **Geen definitiebestand opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** Er moet een definitiebestand zijn opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voeg een geldig definitiebestand toe en probeer de opdracht nogmaals uit te voeren.

---



---

**CTE0846E**    **Naam van definitiebestand %1 is te lang.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven naam van het definitiebestand is te lang.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verkort de naam van het definitiebestand tot de toegestane lengte.

---

**CTE0847E**    **Definitiebestand %1 bestaat niet.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven definitiebestand is niet gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het definitiebestand zich in het juiste pad bevindt en toegankelijk is voor de huidige gebruiker.

---

**CTE0849E**    **Het woordenboekbestand %1 kan niet worden vergrendeld.**

**Verklaring:** Het systeem kan het woordenboekbestand niet vergrendelen. U hebt geen schrijftoegang, of een ander proces heeft het bestand geopend voor een schrijfactie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of er actieve processen zijn die het woordenboek vergrendelen, en controleer of u over de juiste machtiging beschikt.

---

**CTE0850E**    **Uitvoerbestand %1 bestaat al.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven uitvoerbestand kan niet worden overschreven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of u de thesaurus kunt maken in de opgegeven directory.

---

**CTE0851E**    **Integriteit van woordenboekbestand %1 is verloren gegaan.**

**Verklaring:** De thesaurusbestanden zijn beschadigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Schoon de directory op en compileer het definitiebestand opnieuw.

---

**CTE0852E**    **Versiefout in woordenboekbestand %1.**

**Verklaring:** Het woordenboekbestand is gegenereerd met een oudere versie van het thesauruscompileerprogramma.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Herhaal de compilatie van het definitiebestand met de huidige versie van het thesauruscompileerprogramma.

---

**CTE0853E**    **Bestaand woordenboek %1 is niet overschreven.**

**Verklaring:** Een bestaand woordenboek kan niet worden overschreven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer uw schrijfmachtiging voor het woordenboekbestand, de

locatie van de directory en de locatie van de subdirectory.

---

**CTE0855E**    **Thesaurusterm onjuist opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een syntaxisfout aangetroffen in het definitiebestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de Net Search Extender-documentatie voor informatie over het maken van thesaurusdefinitiebestanden en thesaurusondersteuning.

---

**CTE0856E**    **Definitiebestand %1 is leeg.**

**Verklaring:** Lege definitiebestanden zijn niet toegestaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de Net Search Extender-documentatie voor informatie over het maken van thesaurusdefinitiebestanden en thesaurusondersteuning.

---

**CTE0857E**    **Geen beginregel voor blok in bestand  
bestandsnaam op regel regelnummer.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een syntaxisfout aangetroffen in het thesaurus-definitiebestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Een blok moet beginnen met ':WORDS'. Raadpleeg de Net Search Extender-documentatie voor informatie over thesaurusconcepten.

---

**CTE0858E**    **Ongeldige relatie opgegeven in bestand  
%1 op regel %2.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een syntaxisfout aangetroffen in het definitiebestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Onderzoek de 'bijbehorende termdefinitie'. Raadpleeg de Net Search Extender-documentatie voor informatie over het maken van thesaurusdefinitiebestanden.

---

**CTE0859E**    **Relatienummer valt buiten bereik in  
bestand %1 op regel %2.**

**Verklaring:** De door de gebruiker gedefinieerde relaties zijn alle gebaseerd op het bijbehorende type. Ze worden aangeduid met unieke getallen tussen 1 en 128.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de relatienummers.

---

**CTE0860E**    **Geen termen gedefinieerd in bestand  
%1 op regel %2.**

**Verklaring:** Vereiste termen zijn niet opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de Net Search Extender-documentatie voor informatie over het maken van thesaurusdefinitiebestanden.

---

**CTE0861E**    **Thesaurusterm in bestand %1 op regel %2 is te lang.**

**Verklaring:** Thesaurustermen mogen niet langer zijn dan 64 bytes.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Pas de grootte van de thesaurusterm aan en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**CTE0862E**    **Sterkte onjuist opgegeven in bestand %1 op regel %2.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een syntaxisfout aangetroffen in het definitiebestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de Net Search Extender-documentatie voor informatie over het maken van thesaurusdefinitiebestanden en thesaurusondersteuning.

---

**CTE0863E**    **Sterkte valt buiten bereik in bestand %1 op regel %2.**

**Verklaring:** De waarde voor sterkte moet tussen 1 en 100 liggen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de waarde voor sterkte en zorg dat dit een numerieke waarde tussen 1 en 100 is.

---

**CTE0864E**    **Interne fout:  
Thesauruscompileerprogramma mislukt met oorzaakcode %1.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een interne verwerkingsfout opgetreden waardoor verdere verwerking niet mogelijk is. Start en stop de update- en vergrendelingservices, evenals DB2.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de fout zich blijft voordoen, start u een traceeractie en raadpleegt u het bestand db2diag.log voor meer informatie.

---

**CTE0865E**    **Directory %1 kan niet worden gemaakt.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven directory is niet gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de directory al bestaat en controleer de machtigingen voor de directory.

---

**CTE0866E**    **Directory %1 is niet verwijderd.**

**Verklaring:** De directory kan niet worden verwijderd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of u een schrijfmachtiging voor de opgegeven directory hebt.

---

## Deel 10. DB2-berichten

Dit gedeelte bevat de berichten die door de opdrachtregelinterface worden gegenereerd. De opdrachtregelinterface verzendt DB2- en SQL-berichten. De berichten zijn gerangschikt op nummer.

---

### DB20000I **Opdracht *opdracht* is voltooid.**

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen fouten opgetreden tijdens het uitvoeren van deze opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

### DB21001E **Optie *optieletter* achter de opdracht DB2 of in de variabele DB2OPTIONS is onjuist.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven optie wordt niet ondersteund. De ondersteunde opties zijn:

Optie Omschrijving

---

|    |                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|
| -a | SQLCA afbeelden                                  |
| -c | Automatische COMMIT uitvoeren                    |
| -e | SQLCODE/SQLSTATE afbeelden                       |
| -f | Lezen van invoerbestand                          |
| -l | Opdrachten vastleggen in<br>historiebestand      |
| -n | Teken voor nieuwe regel verwijderen              |
| -o | Uitvoer afbeelden                                |
| -p | Interactieve db2-aanwijzing<br>afbeelden         |
| -r | Uitvoer rapport opslaan in bestand               |
| -s | Uitvoer stoppen bij opdrachtfout                 |
| -t | Beëindigingsteken voor instructie<br>instellen   |
| -v | Uitvoer huidige opdracht weergeven               |
| -w | FETCH/SELECT-waarschuwingsberichten<br>afbeelden |
| -x | Afdrukken van kolomkoppen<br>onderdrukken        |
| -z | Alle uitvoer opslaan in bestand                  |

De opdracht kan niet worden verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een geldige optie.

---

### DB21002E **De parameter voor optie *optieletter* achter de opdracht DB2 of in de variabele DB2OPTIONS ontbreekt of is onjuist.**

**Verklaring:** De opties en parameters zijn:

Optie Omschrijving

---

|              |                                            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|
| -ec          | SQLCODE afbeelden                          |
| -es          | SQLSTATE afbeelden                         |
| -f<bestnaam> | Lezen van invoer-<br>bestand<br><bestnaam> |
| -l<bestnaam> | Opdrachten vastleggen in                   |

historiebestand

<bestnaam>

-r<bestnaam> Uitvoer rapport opslaan in  
bestand <bestnaam>

-td<x> Beëindigingsteken instellen  
op 'x'

-z<bestnaam> Alle uitvoer opslaan in  
bestand <bestnaam>

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwerk de opdracht met de geldige optie en parameter.

---

### DB21003E **De waarde *waarde* in omgevingsvariabele *omgevingsvariabele* is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De waarde voor DB2BQTRY moet tussen 0 en 4294967295 liggen. De waarde voor DB2BQTIME, DB2RQTIME of DB2IQTIME moet tussen 1 en 4294967295 liggen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel voor de omgevingsvariabele een geldige waarde in en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

### DB21004E **U kunt niet tegelijkertijd een invoerbestand en een opdracht opgeven wanneer u de opdrachtregelinterface oproept.**

**Verklaring:** U kunt niet de optie -f en een opdrachtregelopdracht opgeven wanneer u de opdrachtregelinterface oproept.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

### DB21005E **Fout bij verkrijgen van toegang tot bestand *bestandsnaam*.**

**Verklaring:** Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- De machtigingen staan toegang tot het bestand niet toe.
- Het bestand bestaat niet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en probeer het opnieuw.

---

### DB21006E **De invoeropdracht is te lang. De maximumlengte is *lengte*.**

**Verklaring:** De invoeropdracht mag de opgegeven lengte niet overschrijden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21007E** Bij het lezen van de opdracht is het einde van het bestand bereikt.

**Verklaring:** De laatste opdracht is niet uitgevoerd omdat het einde van het bestand is bereikt. Beëindig de laatste opdracht met ';' (of een zelf gedefinieerd teken voor beëindiging) als de optie -t is gebruikt. Verwijder '\' uit de laatste opdrachtregel als de optie +t is gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21008E** U kunt opdrachten alleen invoeren in de interactieve werkstand of de bestandsinvoerwerkstand van de opdrachtregelinterface.

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd een opdracht van de opdrachtregelinterface in te voeren vanaf een DOS-aanwijzing.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de interactieve werkstand of de bestandsinvoerwerkstand van de opdrachtregelinterface.

---

**DB21009E** Deze opdracht moet worden gestart vanuit een opdrachtvenster waarin u beschikt over alle beheermachtigingen.

**Verklaring:** U kunt deze opdracht niet uitvoeren in een opdrachtvenster met beperkte machtigingen. Na installatie van DB2 is de snelkoppeling "Opdrachtvenster - Beheerder" beschikbaar waarbij de juiste machtigingen voor het uitvoeren van deze opdracht worden verleend.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Open een opdrachtvenster via de snelkoppeling "Opdrachtvenster - Beheerder" en herhaal de opdracht.

---

**DB21010I** Er is Help-informatie verstrekt voor *Help-opdrachtreeks*.

**Verklaring:** Dit bericht verschijnt alleen in het historischebestand dat met de optie -l wordt opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DB21011I** In een gepartitioneerde databaseserveromgeving worden alleen de tabelruimten op het huidige knooppunt afgebeeld.

**Verklaring:** Alleen de tabelruimten op het huidige knooppunt zijn zichtbaar wanneer u de opdracht LIST TABLESPACES geeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u de tabelruimten op een ander knooppunt wilt afbeelden, moet u de

opdracht LIST TABLESPACES op het gewenste knooppunt geven.

---

**DB21015E** De opdracht- of invoerwachtrij voor het back-end proces van de opdrachtregelinterface is niet gemaakt binnen de timeoutperiode.

**Verklaring:** De waarden voor de omgevingsvariabelen DB2BQTRY en DB2BQTIME moeten worden verhoogd, of het back-end programma "db2bp" van de opdrachtregelinterface kan niet worden gestart. Het programma "db2bp" moet zich in het juiste installatiepad van Database Manager bevinden en de gebruiker moet uitvoeringsmachtiging hebben voor het bestand.

Op Linux- en UNIX-platforms moet het bestandssysteem voldoende bestandsblokken en i-nodes bevatten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21016E** De opdrachtregelinterface heeft een systeemfout aangetroffen bij het verzenden van de opdracht naar het back-end proces.

**Verklaring:** Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Het back-end proces is abnormaal beëindigd.
- Er is een systeemfout opgetreden bij het lezen van of schrijven naar de wachtrijen van het back-end proces.
- Er is een systeemfout opgetreden bij het lezen van de uitvoerwachtrij van het front-end proces.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op. Neem contact op met de systeembeheerder als de fout zich opnieuw voordoet.

---

**DB21017E** De opdrachtregelinterface heeft een systeemfout aangetroffen in de uitvoerwachtrij van het front-end proces. Oorzaakcode = *oorzaakcode*.

**Verklaring:** Er is een systeemfout opgetreden bij het maken of lezen van de uitvoerwachtrij van het front-end proces.

Oorzaakcode -2499 betekent dat de uitvoerwachtrij van de opdrachtregelinterface strijdig is met een bestaande wachtrij.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op. Noteer het berichtnummer en de oorzaakcode wanneer de fout zich opnieuw voordoet en neem contact op met de systeembeheerder.

---

**DB21018E** Er is een systeemfout opgetreden. De opdrachtregelinterface kan de verwerking niet voortzetten.

**Verklaring:** Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Te veel gegevens worden uitgevoerd naar het scherm. Stuur de uitvoer naar een bestand dat u in één keer kunt bekijken wanneer de verwerking is voltooid.
- De afhandelingsroutine voor interruptsignalen is niet goed geïnstalleerd door de opdrachtregelinterface.
- De opdrachtregelinterface kan de wachtrijen voor het back-end proces niet openen.
- De opdrachtregelinterface kan het back-end proces niet starten.
- Het back-end proces is abnormaal beëindigd.
- Het front-end proces kan geen geheugen toewijzen of vrijmaken.
- Er is een fout opgetreden bij het dynamisch laden van het front-end proces en/of het back-end proces in een bibliotheek.
- De opdrachtregelinterface heeft een van de volgende beëindigingssignalen ontvangen:
  - SIGILL
  - SIGTRAP
  - SIGEMT
  - SIGBUS
  - SIGSEGV
  - SIGSYS

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, noteert u het nummer van het DB2-bericht. Als de traceerfunctie actief was, slaat u de traceerinformatie op en neemt u contact op met een servicemedewerker. Zorg dat u de volgende informatie bij de hand hebt:

- Omschrijving van het probleem
- Nummer van het DB2-bericht
- De SQLCA, indien mogelijk.
- Het traceerbestand, indien mogelijk

---

**DB21019E** Fout opgetreden bij het krijgen van toegang tot de directory *directory*.

**Verklaring:** Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- de machtigingen staan toegang tot de directory niet toe
- de directory bestaat niet

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21020E** Standaard berichtenbestand *bestand* kan niet worden gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** Om deze opdracht te kunnen verwerken, heeft de opdrachtregelinterface een bestand nodig waarin berichten die tijdens de verwerking worden gegenereerd, worden opgeslagen voordat ze op de console verschijnen. De opdrachtregelinterface heeft geprobeerd een dergelijk bestand te maken in een directory die hier gewoonlijk voor wordt gebruikt (zoals /tmp op UNIX-platforms), maar de directory bestaat niet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21021E** Geen subsysteem voor een beheerserver gedefinieerd. De opdracht is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Voor de opgegeven opdracht is een subsysteem voor een beheerserver vereist, maar dit is niet gedefinieerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer een subsysteem voor een beheerserver en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21022E** Overschakelen naar beheerserversubsysteem *subsystemnaam* niet mogelijk.

**Verklaring:** Voor de opgegeven opdracht is een subsysteem voor een beheerserver vereist. De opdrachtregelinterface kan niet overschakelen naar het subsysteem voor de beheerserver *subsystemnaam*. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Het subsysteem voor de beheerserver is onjuist ingesteld.
- De opdrachtregelinterface is al aan een DB2-subsysteem gekoppeld.
- De opdrachtregelinterface is verbonden met een database.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat er een geldig subsysteem voor een beheerserver is ingesteld als u deze opdracht gebruikt. Voordat u de opdracht herhaalt, moet u mogelijk de opdracht DETACH, CONNECT RESET of TERMINATE opgeven.

---

**DB21023E** Opdracht is ongeldig wanneer deze vanuit de beheerserver wordt uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** U hebt de opdracht GET DBM CONFIGURATION, RESET DBM CONFIGURATION of UPDATE DBM CONFIGURATION opgegeven, maar deze opdracht kan niet worden uitgevoerd vanuit de beheerserver.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De volgende opdrachten zijn wel geldig vanuit de beheerserver: GET ADMIN CONFIGURATION, RESET ADMIN CONFIGURATION of UPDATE ADMIN CONFIGURATION.



---

**DB21024I** Deze opdracht is asynchroon en geeft misschien niet onmiddellijk resultaat.

**Verklaring:** Dit bericht wordt afgebeeld nadat de opdracht FORCE is uitgevoerd met de clausule ASYNC, of na een opdracht REORG TABLE met de clausule INPLACE.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DB21025I** Een of meer van de parameters die zijn aangeboden voor onmiddellijke wijziging, zijn niet dynamisch aangepast. Clientwijzigingen worden pas doorgevoerd als de toepassing opnieuw wordt gestart of als de opdracht TERMINATE is opgegeven. Wijzigingen van de server worden pas doorgevoerd bij de volgende opdracht DB2START.

**Verklaring:** Enkele wijzigingen van Database Manager kunnen niet onmiddellijk worden doorgevoerd. Voor deze parameters worden de wijzigingen pas van kracht nadat DB2 is gestart. Dit gebeurt gewoonlijk nadat op de server de opdracht DB2START is opgegeven en nadat de toepassing op de client opnieuw is gestart.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om te zien welke wijzigingen wel dynamisch zijn doorgevoerd en welke niet, kunt u met de volgende opdracht de details van de configuratieparameters van Database Manager bekijken:

```
DB2 GET DBM CFG SHOW DETAIL
```

Wijzigingen van de configuratieparameters van Database Manager kunnen alleen dynamisch worden geactiveerd wanneer u bent aangesloten op het subsysteem. Niet alle configuratieparameters kunnen dynamisch worden aangepast. Raadpleeg de beheerdershandleiding voor een overzicht van de parameters die wel dynamisch kunnen worden gewijzigd.

Als een aantal parameters tegelijk in een groep is opgegeven, bied de parameters dan wel afzonderlijk aan. Wanneer een configuratieparameter niet dynamisch kan worden gewijzigd, kunt u als volgt te werk gaan:

- voor gebruikerstoepassingen: de toepassingen stoppen en starten
- voor CLP: geef de opdracht TERMINATE en herstel de verbinding
- voor een server: geef de opdrachten DB2STOP en DB2START

---

**DB21026I** Een of meer van de parameters die zijn aangeboden voor onmiddellijke wijziging, zijn niet dynamisch aangepast. Voor deze configuratieparameters geldt dat de wijzigingen pas worden doorgevoerd als de verbindingen van alle toepassingen met de database zijn verbroken.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht voor de databaseconfiguratie is verwerkt. De wijzigingen zijn echter niet allemaal onmiddellijk doorgevoerd. Als de toepassingen niet langer verbonden zijn met de database, worden de wijzigingen doorgevoerd zodra er opnieuw een verbinding met de database tot stand wordt gebracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om te zien welke wijzigingen wel dynamisch zijn doorgevoerd en welke niet, kunt u met de volgende opdracht de details van de databaseconfiguratieparameters bekijken:

```
DB2 GET DB CFG FOR
<databasealias> SHOW DETAIL
```

Wijzigingen van de databaseconfiguratieparameters kunnen alleen dynamisch worden geactiveerd wanneer u verbonden bent met de database. Niet alle configuratieparameters kunnen dynamisch worden gewijzigd. Raadpleeg de beheerdershandleiding voor een overzicht van de parameters die wel dynamisch kunnen worden gewijzigd.

Als een aantal parameters tegelijk in een groep is opgegeven, biedt de parameters dan wel afzonderlijk aan. Wanneer een configuratieparameter niet dynamisch kan worden gewijzigd, kunt u als volgt te werk gaan:

- Zorg dat alle verbindingen van de toepassingen met de database worden verbroken en geef vervolgens de opdracht DB2 CONNECT TO.
- Nadat de nieuwe configuratieparameters zijn doorgevoerd, voert u voor de pakketten opnieuw een bind uit, waarvoor dan de nieuwe waarden worden gebruikt.
- Met de opdracht FLUSH PACKAGE CACHE kunt u dynamische instructies in de SQL-cache ongeldig maken.

---

**DB21027E** Het vergrendelingsniveau mag niet worden gewijzigd zolang er een verbinding met de database bestaat.

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd het vergrendelingsniveau te wijzigen terwijl er een verbinding met de database bestond. De opdracht wordt genegeerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wanneer er een wijziging in het vergrendelingsniveau vereist is, moet de verbinding met de huidige database worden verbroken. Stel vervolgens het vergrendelingsniveau in en breng opnieuw een verbinding tot stand met de database.

---

**DB21028E** De cursor *cursornaam* is niet gedeclareerd.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven cursor moet worden gedeclareerd voordat u de SQL-instructie OPEN, FETCH of CLOSE geeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Declareer de cursor en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21029E** De cursor *cursornaam* is al gedeclareerd en geopend.

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd een cursor te declareren die al geopend is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Sluit de cursor en geef de opdracht OPEN opnieuw op.

---

**DB21030E** De cursor *cursornaam* is niet geopend.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven cursor moet worden geopend.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Open de cursor en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21031E** SQL-instructie via de cursor *cursornaam* (*interne-cursor*) zendt het volgende terug:

**Verklaring:** In dit bericht wordt de interne cursornaam voor de door de gebruiker gedefinieerde cursor weergegeven. De interne cursornaam kan ook in een aantal SQL-foutberichten worden vermeld. Dit bericht wordt afgebeeld voorafgaand aan het SQL-bericht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de SQL-fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21032E** U hebt het maximumaantal cursors gedeclareerd.

**Verklaring:** De opdrachtregelinterface ondersteunt 100 cursors die met het kenmerk WITH HOLD zijn gedeclareerd en 100 cursors die zonder het kenmerk WITH HOLD zijn gedeclareerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Declareer een van de bestaande cursors nogmaals en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21033E** De opdracht is ongeldig voor deze DB2-databaseserver.

**Verklaring:** De volgende opdrachten worden alleen ondersteund bij de toegang tot een databasserver met DB2 voor Linux, UNIX of Windows:

- LIST TABLES
  - LIST PACKAGES
  - REORGCHK
- 

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de opdracht niet voor deze database.

---

**DB21034E** De opdracht is verwerkt als SQL-instructie omdat het geen geldige opdracht voor de opdrachtregelinterface is. Bericht tijdens SQL-verwerking:

**Verklaring:** Dit bericht wordt afgebeeld voorafgaand aan het SQL-foutbericht. De fout kan veroorzaakt zijn door een syntaxfout in een niet-SQL-opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21035E** Het maximumaantal items in de lijst *lijstnaam* is overschreden. Het maximumaantal is *nummer*.

**Verklaring:** Het aantal items in de lijst mag het opgegeven maximum niet overschrijden. Deze fout is mogelijk veroorzaakt door een ongeldig bereik.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21036E** De opdracht *opdracht* is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de opdracht opnieuw terwijl de traceerfunctie actief is. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, slaat u de traceerinformatie op en neemt u contact op met een servicemedewerker. Zorg dat u de volgende informatie bij de hand hebt:

- Omschrijving van het probleem
  - Nummer van het DB2-bericht
  - Traceerbestand
- 

**DB21037W** Er zijn geen gegevensbronnen gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Er zijn geen ODBC-gegevensbronnen gevonden van het opgegeven type (USER of SYSTEM). Geef een ander type op (SYSTEM of USER) en probeer de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**DB21040E** *nummer* is geen geldig onzeker transactienummer.

**Verklaring:** *nummer* staat niet in de lijst met nummers van onzekere transacties.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Selecteer een van de transactienummers in de lijst en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

---

**DB21041W** *aantal onzekere transactie(s) niet afgebeeld.*

**Verklaring:** De opdrachtregelinterface kan niet alle onzekere transacties afbeelden. Aantal niet-afgebeelde transacties bedraagt: *aantal*.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig de verwerking van de huidige lijst van onzekere transacties om het totale aantal onzekere transacties in het systeem te verkleinen. Geef vervolgens de opdracht voor het afbeelden van onzekere transacties opnieuw op.

---

**DB21042E** **Geef een transactienummer op.**

**Verklaring:** U moet een transactienummer opgeven gevolgd door de subopdrachten voor onzekere transacties COMMIT (c), ROLLBACK (r), of FORGET (f).

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met het juiste transactienummer.

---

**DB21043E** *subopdracht is een ongeldige opdracht.*

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven subopdracht voor een onzekere transactie is ongeldig. Geldige subopdrachten zijn:

| Subopdracht | Omschrijving                                                                           |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c <nummer>  | COMMIT heuristisch uitvoeren voor onzekere transactie <nummer>.                        |
| r <nummer>  | ROLLBACK heuristisch uitvoeren voor onzekere transactie <nummer>.                      |
| f <nummer>  | FORGET heuristisch uitvoeren voor onzekere transactie <nummer>.                        |
| l <nummer>  | Overzicht afbeelden van alle onzekere transacties of van onzekere transactie <nummer>. |
| q           | Aanwijzing LIST INDOUBT TRANSACTION afsluiten.                                         |

Opmerking: De opdracht *nummer* is niet beschikbaar in de DB2 Extended Enterprise Edition.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21044E** **Kan geen COMMIT uitvoeren voor transactienummer *nummer*.**

**Verklaring:** De transactie moet de status Voorbewerkt (PREPARED) (i) hebben wanneer u de subopdracht COMMIT (c) geeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een andere opdracht op.

---

**DB21045E** **Kan geen ROLLBACK uitvoeren voor transactienummer *nummer*.**

**Verklaring:** De transactie moet de status Voorbewerkt (PREPARED) (i) of Niet-actief (e) hebben. wanneer u de subopdracht ROLLBACK (r) opgeeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een andere opdracht op.

---

**DB21046E** **Kan geen FORGET uitvoeren voor transactienummer *nummer*.**

**Verklaring:** Voor de transactie moet een heuristische COMMIT (c) of een heuristische ROLLBACK (r) zijn uitgevoerd wanneer u de opdracht FORGET (f) opgeeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een andere opdracht op.

---

**DB21050E** *status is een ongeldige SQLSTATE.*

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven SQLSTATE-opdracht is ongeldig of is niet gevonden. De status moet numeriek zijn en bestaan uit twee of vijf cijfers.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een andere status.

---

**DB21051E** **De opdracht wordt niet ondersteund voor deze omgeving.**

**Verklaring:** De gevraagde opdracht wordt momenteel niet ondersteund door de opdrachtregelinterface in de gebruikte omgeving.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwerk de opdracht opnieuw op een ander platform of binnen een andere omgeving.

---

**DB21052I** *opdracht is aangeboden ter verwerking.*

**Verklaring:** De opdrachtregelinterface probeert de aangegeven opdracht uit te voeren. Er kan niet worden vastgesteld of de opdracht correct is voltooid.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de opdracht niet lijkt te worden uitgevoerd, biedt deze dan aan buiten de opdrachtregelinterface om.

---

**DB21053W** **Wanneer u een verbinding tot stand brengt met een database die *vergrendelingsniveau* niet ondersteunt, vindt automatische escalatie plaats.**

**Verklaring:** Vergrendelingsniveaus zijn database-afhankelijk. Sommige, zoals NC, worden alleen ondersteund door bepaalde databases. Als u een vergrendelingsniveau kiest dat niet ondersteund wordt door de database waarmee u een verbinding tot stand brengt, vindt automatische escalatie plaats naar een ondersteund niveau.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Breng een verbinding tot stand met een database die het geselecteerde vergrendelingsniveau ondersteunt of selecteer een ander vergrendelingsniveau.

---

**DB21054E De opdrachtregelinterface heeft een systeemfout aangetroffen bij het verwerken van de opdracht opdracht.**  
**Oorzaakcode = oorzaakcode.**

**Verklaring:** De opdrachtregelinterface beschikt niet over voldoende geheugen om de opdracht te verwerken. Tijdens het verwerken is een systeemfout opgetreden.

| Oorzaakcode | Omschrijving               | Syntaxis                                                                                   |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Gegevensbestand            | LOAD FROM<br>bestand/pipe/app...                                                           |
| 2           | Lob-gegevens               | LOBS FROM<br>lob-pad...                                                                    |
| 3           | Directory                  | USING directory...                                                                         |
| 4           | Bron                       | FROM dir/app...                                                                            |
| 5           | Doel                       | TO dir/app...                                                                              |
| 6           | Tabelruimte                | TABLESPACE<br>tabelruimtenaam...                                                           |
| 7           | Tabelruimte-def            | MANAGED BY...                                                                              |
| 8           | Containergegevens          | USING (PATH...,<br>PATH...)                                                                |
|             | of                         | USING (<br>{FILE DEVICE}...,<br>{FILE DEVICE}...)                                          |
| 9           | Logboekpad                 | log-directory ...,<br>log-directory ...                                                    |
| 10          | Knooppuntenlijst           | knooppuntnummer ...,<br>knooppuntnummer ...                                                |
| 11          | Gepartitioneerde laadoptie | [PARTITIONED DB CONFIG]<br>gepartitioneerde-db-optie<br>[{{gepartitioneerde-db-optie}}...] |
| 12          | Opslagpad                  | ON station/pad,<br>station/pad...                                                          |

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21055W De opdracht is ongeldig voor type 2-verbindingen.**

**Verklaring:** De informatie die door de opdracht GET CONNECTION STATE is teruggezonden, geldt niet voor type 2-verbindingen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht QUERY CLIENT om CONNECT = 1 te controleren.

---

**DB21056W Directorywijzigingen worden mogelijk pas doorgevoerd als de directorycache wordt vernieuwd.**

**Verklaring:** Als het gebruik van de directorycache (DBM CFG dir\_cache) is ingeschakeld, worden de database, het knooppunt en de DCS-directorybestanden in het cachegeheugen geplaatst. Directorywijzigingen

worden mogelijk pas doorgevoerd als de directorycache wordt vernieuwd. Raadpleeg de paragraaf over de configuratieparameter dir\_cache in de handleiding voor de beheerder voor een beschrijving van het gebruik van de directorycache.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht DB2 TERMINATE om de directorycache van de opdrachtregelinterface te vernieuwen. Als u de directoryinformatie voor een andere toepassing wilt vernieuwen, moet u deze toepassing afsluiten en opnieuw starten. Als u de directoryinformatie voor de database wilt vernieuwen, moet u de database stoppen (db2stop) en opnieuw starten (db2start).

---

**DB21057E Het opgegeven tapestation is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Het tapestation dat is doorgegeven aan het besturingssysteem, is niet geaccepteerd. In Windows NT wordt de notatie "\\.\TAPEx" gebruikt, waarbij x het stationsnummer aanduidt (het eerste stationsnummer is 0).

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig tapestation op en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21058E De opgegeven tapepositie is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven positie van de tapemarkering is ongeldig. In Windows NT is 1 de eerste tapepositie waarop een backup wordt vastgelegd. Volgende backupimages beginnen bij tapemarkering 2 en zo verder.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige tapepositie op en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21059E De opgegeven tapeblokgrootte is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven tapeblokgrootte valt buiten het bereik dat door het tapestation wordt ondersteund. Bovendien moet de blokgrootte een factor of veelvoud van 4096 zijn als u de backup/terugzet-functie wilt gebruiken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige tapegrootte op en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21060E Algemene tapefout.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte retourcode teruggezonden tijdens de tapebewerking.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op. Neem contact op met de systeembeheerder als de fout zich opnieuw voordoet.



---

**DB21061E** De opdrachtregelomgeving is niet geïnitieerd.

**Verklaring:** U hebt geprobeerd de opdrachtregelinterface op te roepen vanuit een opdrachtvenster dat niet geopend is via db2cmd.exe.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht DB2CMD om een opdrachtvenster te openen waarvoor de opdrachtregelomgeving geïnitieerd is.

---

**DB21070W** Een of meer van de configuratieparameters zijn ingesteld op AUTOMATIC terwijl deze optie voor de parameter niet wordt ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de wijzigingen voor een groep parameters tegelijk zijn aangebracht, voer deze wijzigingen dan voor de verschillende parameter afzonderlijk in om te zien welke wijzigingen zijn geaccepteerd.

Als u niet meer dan een parameter hebt gewijzigd, geeft dit bericht aan dat de optie AUTOMATIC niet voor deze parameter kan worden gebruikt.

Als u wilt weten voor welke configuratieparameters de optie AUTOMATIC kunnen worden gebruikt, raadpleegt u de beheerdershandleiding.

---

**DB21071W** Configuratieparameters zijn op alle knooppunten gewijzigd, maar de waarden kunnen niet op alle knooppunten dynamisch worden gewijzigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de wijzigingen voor een groep parameters tegelijk zijn ingediend, voer dan voor meer informatie de wijzigingsopdracht voor de verschillende parameters afzonderlijk uit.

Voor de knooppunten waarvoor de wijzigingen niet zijn doorgevoerd, worden de nieuwe waarden van kracht nadat deze opnieuw zijn gestart.

Wijzigingen van de configuratieparameters van Database Manager kunnen alleen dynamisch worden geactiveerd wanneer u bent aangesloten op het subsysteem. Niet alle configuratieparameters kunnen dynamisch worden aangepast. Raadpleeg de beheerdershandleiding voor een overzicht van de parameters die wel dynamisch kunnen worden gewijzigd.

Als u wilt weten voor welke knooppunten de dynamische wijzigingen zijn mislukt, sluit u op elk knooppunt het subsysteem aan en geeft u de volgende opdracht:

```
DB2 GET DBM CFG SHOW DETAIL
```

---

**DB21080E** De opdracht RESTORE DATABASE met de optie REDIRECT is niet eerder opgegeven voor deze databasealias, of de informatie over de opdracht is verloren gegaan.

**Verklaring:** U hebt geprobeerd de opdracht RESTORE DATABASE uit te voeren met de optie CONTINUE of ABORT. U hebt de opdracht RESTORE DATABASE met de optie REDIRECT echter niet eerder opgegeven, of u hebt de opdracht gebruikt voor een andere databasealias. Dit bericht kan ook verschijnen als de informatie over een correct uitgevoerde, eerdere opdracht RESTORE DATABASE ... REDIRECT verloren is gegaan. Dit kan gebeuren als het back-end proces van de opdrachtregelinterface abnormaal wordt beëindigd, of als u de opdracht TERMINATE opgeeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Start de volledige herstelprocedure met de optie REDIRECT opnieuw door de opdracht RESTORE DATABASE ... REDIRECT en SET TABLESPACE CONTAINERS opnieuw op te geven. Geef vervolgens de opdracht RESTORE DATABASE ... CONTINUE.

---

**DB21081E** Er zijn geen secties gevonden in het bestand db2cli.ini.

**Verklaring:** U hebt geprobeerd een lijst af te beelden van de CLI-parameters in het bestand db2cli.ini met de opdracht GET CLI CONFIGURATION. Het bestand is echter leeg. Dit bestand bevat geen secties.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de opdracht UPDATE CLI CONFIGURATION om het bestand db2cli.ini bij te werken.

---

**DB21082E** U hebt geen machtiging om de opdracht UPDATE CLI CONFIGURATION uit te voeren.

**Verklaring:** U hebt de machtiging SYSADM nodig om deze opdracht te kunnen uitvoeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vraag de databasebeheerder om de vereiste machtiging en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21083E** Sectie *sectie* is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Sectie <sectie> is niet gevonden in het bestand db2cli.ini.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een bestaande sectie op en geef de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**DB21084E** De wachtwoorden bij NEW en CONFIRM zijn niet identiek.

**Verklaring:** U hebt de opdracht ATTACH of CONNECT gebruikt en aangegeven dat u uw wachtwoord wilt wijzigen. U dient het nieuwe wachtwoord tweemaal op te geven. Hiertoe kunt u



gebruikmaken van de clausules NEW en CONFIRM, of u kunt de aanwijzingen volgen. U hebt twee verschillende wachtwoorden opgegeven als uw nieuwe wachtwoord.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef tweemaal hetzelfde wachtwoord op.

---

**DB21085I**    **Subsysteem *subsystemnaam* gebruikt 32 of 64 bits en DB2-release *ver-rel-mod* met niveau-aanduiding *level-id*.**

**Verklaring:** Dit bericht verschijnt na de opdracht DB2LEVEL en geeft uitgebreide informatie over het codeniveau van een DB2-subsysteem. DB2-servicemedewerkers kunnen deze informatie nodig hebben om problemen op te lossen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Noteer alle afgebeelde informatie zodat u deze aan de DB2-servicemedewerkers kunt verstrekken.

Het programmabestand db2level kan niet worden gekopieerd naar een andere computer. Alleen in installatie- en serviceonderhoudsprogramma's van DB2 kan dit bestand worden gemanipuleerd.

Het programma db2level beeldt mogelijk niet alle informatie af over specifieke testfixes die de klant heeft ontvangen van DB2-servicemedewerkers en die over het officieel ondersteunde serviceniveau zijn geïnstalleerd.

---

**DB21086I**    **De incrementele RESTORE-bewerking van dit backupimage is voltooid, maar er zijn nog meer backupimages die moeten worden hersteld om de gehele incrementele RESTORE-bewerking te voltooien.**

**Verklaring:** Om een incrementele RESTORE-bewerking te voltooien, moeten alle backupimages in de herstellijst worden hersteld. De huidige bewerking is voltooid, maar er zijn nog extra backupimages die moeten worden hersteld voordat de algehele RESTORE-bewerking voltooid is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Herstel het volgende backupimage.

---

**DB21089I**    **DB2 Administration Server *servoernaam* gebruikt DB2-coderelease *ver-rel-mod* met niveau-id *niveau-id*. Informatietokens zijn *build-id1*, *build-id2* en FixPak *fixpaknummer*. Het product is geïnstalleerd in *installatiepad*.**

**Verklaring:** Dit bericht verschijnt na de opdracht DB2LEVEL en geeft uitgebreide informatie over het codeniveau van een DB2 Beheerserver. DB2-servicemedewerkers kunnen deze informatie nodig

hebben om problemen op te lossen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Noteer alle afgebeelde informatie zodat u deze aan de DB2-servicemedewerkers kunt verstrekken.

Het programmabestand db2daslevel kan niet worden gekopieerd naar een andere computer. Alleen in installatie- en serviceonderhoudsprogramma's van DB2 kan dit bestand worden gemanipuleerd.

Het programma db2daslevel beeldt mogelijk niet alle informatie af over specifieke testfixes die de klant heeft ontvangen van DB2-servicemedewerkers en die over het officieel ondersteunde serviceniveau heen zijn geïnstalleerd.

---

**DB21100E**    **Opgeslagen procedure *procedurenaam* komt in meerdere schema's voor.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven procedurenaam is in meer dan een schema aangetroffen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht CALL opnieuw op met een volledige procedurenaam (*schema.procedurenaam*).

---

**DB21101E**    **Te weinig parameters opgegeven voor opgeslagen procedure "*procedurenaam*" (er werden *aantal* parameters verwacht).**

**Verklaring:** De definitie van deze opgeslagen procedure bevat meer parameters dan er zijn opgegeven bij de CALL-opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het aantal parameters in de opgeslagen procedure en herhaal de opdracht.

---

**DB21102E**    **Te veel parameters opgegeven voor opgeslagen procedure "*procedurenaam*" (er werden *aantal* parameters verwacht).**

**Verklaring:** De definitie van deze opgeslagen procedure bevat minder parameters dan er zijn opgegeven bij de CALL-opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het aantal parameters in de opgeslagen procedure.

---

**DB21103E**    **Het gegevenstype van parameter *parameternummer* wordt niet ondersteund door de opdracht CALL in CLP.**

**Verklaring:** Momenteel kunnen er in CLP geen opgeslagen procedures worden aangeroepen met een parameter met een gegevenstype als dat van parameter *parameternummer*.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Roep deze opgeslagen procedure niet aan vanuit CLP.

---

**DB21104E**    **Parameter *parameternummer* voor opgeslagen procedure "*procedurenaam*" moet een INPUT-parameter zijn.**

**Verklaring:** De parameter *parameternummer* is gedefinieerd als INPUT-parameter of als INPUT/OUTPUT-parameter. Er is echter een "?" opgegeven voor deze parameter.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vervang de "?" in parameter *parameternummer* door de invoerwaarde van deze parameter en herhaal de CALL-opdracht.

---

**DB21105E**    **Parameter *parameternummer* voor opgeslagen procedure "*procedurenaam*" moet een OUTPUT-parameter zijn.**

**Verklaring:** De parameter *parameternummer* is gedefinieerd als OUTPUT-parameter. Voor deze parameter is echter een invoerwaarde opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vervang de invoerwaarde in parameter *parameternummer* door een "?" en herhaal de CALL-opdracht.

---

**DB21106E**    **Opgeslagen procedure "*procedurenaam*" is niet gedefinieerd.**

**Verklaring:** De opgeslagen procedure is niet gedefinieerd of is niet opgenomen in de systeemcatalogussen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de opgeslagen procedure aanwezig is in de systeemcatalogussen. Probeer de opgeslagen procedure te verwijderen en weer opnieuw te maken. En herhaal vervolgens de CALL-opdracht.

---

**DB21107E**    **Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verkrijgen van toegang tot het bestand *bestandsnaam*. Oorzaakcode: *oorzaakcode*.**

**Verklaring:** Voor de CLP-opdrachten REGISTER XMLSCHEMA, REGISTER XSROBJECT, ADD XMLSCHEMA DOCUMENT, COMPLETE XMLSCHEMA en DECOMPOSE XML DOCUMENT zijn de volgende oorzaakcodes mogelijk:

- 1  
De bestandsgrootte is nul.
- 2  
Het bestand is niet gevonden.
- 3  
Toegang tot het bestand is geweigerd. De gebruiker is niet gemachtigd om het bestand te openen.
- 4  
Onverwacht EOF (einde bestand) tijdens het lezen van het bestand.

5  
Toegang tot het bestand is geweigerd. Het bestand is in gebruik.

6  
Er is een fout in het opslagmedium opgetreden bij het verkrijgen van toegang tot het bestand.

7  
De grootte van het document overschrijdt de maximumgrootte die wordt ondersteund door de opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verbeter eventuele fouten en voer de toepassing opnieuw uit.

---

**DB21108E**    **De opdracht kan niet worden uitgevoerd omdat de versie van de DB2-server deze functie niet ondersteunt.**

**Verklaring:** Een deel van de nieuwe functies wordt niet ondersteund met de oudere versies van DB2-server.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht uit met een DB2-server waarop de laatste versie van DB2-server is geïnstalleerd, of werk de server bij tot de laatste versie van DB2-server.

---

**DB21109E**    **De syntaxis voor de instructie *instructie* is onjuist. Oorzaakcode = *oorzaakcode*.**

**Verklaring:** Het nieuwe beëindigingsteken kan niet worden ingesteld, omdat er een probleem is met het syntaxisfragment `--#SET TERMINATOR` in de instructie. Het beëindigingsteken is niet gewijzigd. Mogelijke oorzaakcodes zijn:

Oorzaakcodes:

- 1    Er is een ongeldige terminator opgegeven. Een geldige terminator bestaat uit een of twee tekens, maar mag geen spatie of tab bevatten.
- 2    De instructie bevat geen nieuw beëindigingsteken.
- 3    Er moet een spatie staan achter de woorden `--#SET TERMINATOR`.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de syntaxis van de instructie en geef de instructie vervolgens opnieuw op.

---

**DB21500I**    **De DB2MSCS-opdracht is voltooid.**

**Verklaring:** De gebruikersopdracht is verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

---

**DB21501E** Voor de opdracht is een ongeldige optie *optienaam* opgegeven.

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht DB2MSCS is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

- -f:InvoerBestand Geeft de naam aan van het invoerbestand voor het hulpprogramma MSCS. Als deze parameter niet is opgegeven, gebruikt het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS het bestand DB2MSCS.CFG dat zich in de huidige directory bevindt.
- -d:TraceerBestand Hiermee schakelt u foutopsporingstracering in en geeft u de naam op van het uitvoerbestand met de traceergegevens.
- -u:SubsysteemNaam De DB2MSCS-bewerking voor het subsysteem ongedaan maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de handleiding "Administration Guide" voor meer informatie over deze opdracht. Geef de opdracht als volgt opnieuw op: DB2MSCS -f InvoerBestand

---

**DB21502E** Het configuratiebestand *bestandsnaam* kan niet worden geopend.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het openen van een configuratiebestand. Afhankelijk van de bestandsnaam in het bericht kan deze fout de volgende oorzaken hebben:

- Als de bestandsnaam in de berichttekst de naam is van het invoerbestand voor de opdracht DB2MSCS, dan is dit invoerbestand niet gevonden.
- Als de bestandsnaam "db2system" is, dan ontbreekt het configuratiebestand van de databasemanager voor het doelsubstelsysteem.
- Als de bestandsnaam "db2mscs.bak" is, dan is er een fout opgetreden bij het maken van het backupconfiguratiebestand in de directory van het subsysteem.
- Als de bestandsnaam "db2mscs.bak" is en er moest een bewerking ongedaan worden gemaakt, dan is er tijdens het ongedaan maken een fout opgetreden bij het openen van het backupconfiguratiebestand in de subsysteemdirectory.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Afhankelijk van het bestand waarbij de fout optrad, kan het probleem als volgt worden opgelost.

- Als de bestandsnaam in de berichttekst de naam is van het invoerbestand voor de opdracht DB2MSCS, controleer dan of het bestand aanwezig is in de huidige directory en of bij de opdracht de volledige bestandsnaam is opgegeven.
- Als het configuratiebestand van de databasemanager voor het doelsubstelsysteem ontbreekt, verwijder dan het subsysteem en maak dit opnieuw.
- Als er een fout is opgetreden bij het maken van het backupconfiguratiebestand in de directory van het

substelsysteem, controleer dan of de profieldirectory bestaat en of de huidige aanmeldingsaccount schrijftoegang heeft tot deze directory.

- Als er tijdens het ongedaan maken van een bewerking een fout is opgetreden bij het openen van het backupconfiguratiebestand in de subsysteemdirectory, controleer dan of de MSCS-schijf van subsysteemdirectory online is op het huidige systeem en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DB21503E** Er is niet voldoende geheugen beschikbaar voor de verwerking van deze opdracht.

**Verklaring:** Er is onvoldoende geheugen beschikbaar om door te gaan met de verwerking van de opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het systeem over voldoende fysiek en virtueel geheugen beschikt. Sluit alle niet-gebruikte toepassingen af om extra geheugen voor het systeem vrij te maken.

---

**DB21504E** Met de waarde *parameterwaarde* die is opgegeven voor *parameternaam* wordt de maximale lengte voor die parameter overschreden. De maximumlengte van de parameter is *lengte bytes*.

**Verklaring:** Met de waarde *parameterwaarde* die is opgegeven voor het sleutelwoord *parameternaam* wordt de maximale lengte voor die parameter overschreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een waarde op die in overeenstemming is met de volgende beperkingen voor de maximale lengte:

- Maximumlengte voor een groeps- of resourcenaam is 64
- Maximumlengte voor een IP-adres of subnetmasker is 15
- Maximumlengte voor een DB2-subsysteemnaam is 8
- Maximumlengte voor een netwerk, cluster- of computernaam is 64
- Maximumlengte voor een gebruikersnaam of wachtwoord is 256

---

**DB21505E** Parameter *parameternaam1* moet worden opgegeven vóór parameter *parameternaam2* in het DB2MSCS-configuratiebestand *bestandsnaam*.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven volgorde van de parameters in het DB2MSCS-configuratiebestand is niet geldig. De groepsnaam moet worden opgegeven voordat er een andere resourceparameter kan worden opgegeven. Voor elke resource moet de resourcenaamparameter worden opgegeven voordat er een resourceparameter kan worden opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig het

DB2MSCS-configuratiebestand zo dat de volgorde van de parameters juist is.

---

**DB21506E** Geen toegang tot het cluster *clusternaam*. Controleer of de naam juist is en of de clusterservice op het huidige systeem gestart is.

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS kan de het cluster niet openen, omdat of de clusternaam onjuist was, of de clusterservice op het huidige systeem niet gestart is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de clusterservice niet is gestart op het huidige systeem, start dan de clusterservice met de opdracht "net start clussvc" of start de "Cluster"-service vanuit het Services-venster. Als de clusternaam in het DB2MSCS-configuratiebestand onjuist is, wijzig deze dan en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21507E** De subsysteemnaam *naam* is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** De subsysteemnaam die in het DB2MSCS-configuratiebestand is opgegeven is ongeldig of de omgevingsvariabele DB2INSTANCE is niet ingesteld op een geldige subsysteemnaam.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de subsysteemnaam is opgegeven in het DB2MSCS-configuratiebestand, controleer dan of deze geldig is en geef de opdracht opnieuw op. Als de subsysteemnaam niet in het configuratiebestand is opgegeven, controleer dan of voor de omgevingsvariabele DB2INSTANCE de naam van een geldig DB2-subsysteem is ingesteld.

---

**DB21509E** Het sleutelwoord *sleutelwoord* dat is opgegeven in het configuratiebestand *bestandsnaam* is uitsluitend geldig voor het gepartitioneerde databasesubsysteem.

**Verklaring:** Het sleutelwoord is alleen geldig als het doelsubsysteem een gepartitioneerd databasesubsysteem is. Het sleutelwoord DB2\_NODE moet alleen worden opgegeven voor het gepartitioneerde databasesubsysteem

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak commentaarregels van het ongeldige sleutelwoord in het configuratiebestand en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21510E** Het internetadres *internetadres* dat is opgegeven in het configuratiebestand *bestandsnaam* is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven waarden voor het IP-adres of het subnetmasker zijn niet in overeenstemming met de vereiste notatie voor internetadressen. Een geldig internetadres ziet er als volgt uit "nnn.nnn.nnn.nnn", waarbij nnn een nummer is van 0 tot 255.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer het ongeldige

sleutelwoord in het configuratiebestand en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21511E** Knooppunt *knooppuntnummer* bestaat niet.

**Verklaring:** Het knooppuntnummer dat is opgegeven in het sleutelwoord DB2\_NODE is niet een geldig databasepartitienummer.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de parameter DB2\_NODE en geef een bestaand knooppuntnummer op.

---

**DB21512E** Het sleutelwoord *sleutelwoord* is niet een geldig DB2MSCS-sleutelwoord.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven sleutelwoord is niet een geldig DB2MSCS-sleutelwoord.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig DB2MSCS-sleutelwoord op. Raadpleeg de handleiding "Administration Guide" voor meer informatie over sleutelwoorden.

---

**DB21513E** Het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS kan de MSCS-groep *groepsnaam* vanwege systeemfout *foutbericht* niet maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg voor meer informatie de Windows-systeemfoutberichten.

---

**DB21514E** Het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS kan de bewerking niet voltooien vanwege systeemfout *foutbericht*.

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS kan de bewerking niet voltooien vanwege een Windows-systeemfout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg voor meer informatie de Windows-systeemfoutberichten.

---

**DB21515E** Het vereiste resourcekenmerk dat wordt aangeduid met sleutelwoord *sleutelwoord* ontbreekt voor resource *resourcenaam*.

**Verklaring:** Een resource kan niet worden gemaakt omdat een van de vereiste parameters ervoor niet is opgegeven. Voor een IP-adresresource moeten bijvoorbeeld het IP-adres en het subnetmasker worden opgegeven. Voor de netwerkresource moet een netwerknaam zijn opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat alle vereiste parameters zijn opgegeven en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.



---

**DB21516E** DB2MSCS kan de resource *resourcenaam* niet online zetten. Controleer of de eigenschappen van de resource correct zijn ingesteld.

**Verklaring:** Nadat een resource is gemaakt, controleert het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS de resource door te proberen deze online te zetten. Als dat niet lukt, betekent dit dat de resource-eigenschap niet juist is ingesteld of dat het clusternetwerk niet goed functioneert.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Als de fout betrekking heeft op een schijfresource, controleer dan of het schijfsubstelsysteem en het schijfstuurprogramma goed werken. Met behulp van de Eventviewer kunt u controleren of er voor het schijfstuurprogramma foutberichten zijn vastgelegd in de eventlogboeken.
- Als de fout betrekking heeft op een IP-adresresource, controleer dan of de IP-parameters juist zijn en of alle netwerken waarop het IP-adres zich bevindt, juist functioneren. Verder moet het IP-adres voor DB2 niet door een ander systeem binnen het netwerk worden gebruikt. Als u niet goed weet welke parameters u moet gebruiken voor het IP-adres, neem dan contact op met de netwerkbeheerder.
- Als de fout betrekking heeft op een netwerkresource, controleer dan of het netwerk juist functioneert en of de opgegeven waarde voor de parameter Netname niet wordt gebruikt door een ander systeem in het netwerk. De parameter Netwerknaam is niet vereist. Desgewenst kunt u van de regel voor de parameter Netwerknaam een commentaarregel maken.
- Als de fout betrekking heeft op een DB2-resource, kijk dan of het bestand db2diag.log berichten over DB2-fouten bevat.

---

**DB21517E** MSCS-netwerk *netwerknaam* is niet actief.

**Verklaring:** De netwerkparameter die is opgegeven voor het IP-adres is niet actief.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Activeer in het venster voor clusterbeheer het doelnetwerk en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21518E** Er is geen actief MSCS-netwerk.

**Verklaring:** De netwerkparameter is niet opgegeven voor het IP-adres en er is geen netwerk beschikbaar dat kan worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Er moet een geldig MSCS-netwerk worden geconfigureerd. In de clusterdocumentatie vindt u hoe u een MSCS -netwerk toevoegt en configureert.

---

**DB21519E** DB2MSCS kan de resource *resourcenaam* niet offline zetten. Controleer of de eigenschappen van de resource correct zijn ingesteld.

**Verklaring:** DB2MSCS kan een resource niet offline zetten. De resource is mogelijk in gebruik door de clustersoftware.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de bewerking opnieuw uit te voeren. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, neemt u contact op met IBM voor hulp.

---

**DB21520E** De profielvariabele DB2PATH is niet gedefinieerd.

**Verklaring:** De registerprofielvariabele DB2PATH is niet gedefinieerd voor het huidige systeem. DB2PATH moet worden ingesteld op het pad waarin DB2 is geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de parameter DB2PATH met de opdracht db2set in op de directory waarin DB2 is geïnstalleerd. Bijvoorbeeld: db2set -g DB2PATH=D:\SQLLIB.

---

**DB21521E** DB2MSCS kan het bestand *bestandsnaam* niet lezen.

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS kan geen gegevens lezen uit het vermelde bestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestand niet is geblokkeerd en of de huidige gebruiker is gemachtigd om het bestand te lezen.

---

**DB21522E** Fout bij het openen van het systeemregister voor het systeem *systemnaam*. Controleer of het betreffende systeem actief is en of het huidige aanmeldingsaccount gemachtigd is als lokale beheerder.

**Verklaring:** DB2MSCS kan het register voor het systeem op afstand niet openen met lees- en schrijftoegang. Standaard hebben alleen gebruikers die deel uitmaken van de groep van lokale beheerders op dat systeem lees- en schrijftoegang voor het systeemregister. Deze fout wordt ook gerapporteerd wanneer het systeem op afstand niet actief is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het doelsysteem actief is, meldt u aan bij een domeinaccount dat deel uitmaakt van de groep van lokale beheerders op het doelsysteem, en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21523E** Fout bij het afsluiten van het systeemregister voor het systeem *systemnaam*. Controleer of het betreffende systeem actief is en of het huidige aanmeldingsaccount gemachtigd



is als lokale beheerder.

**Verklaring:** Nadat het register van het systeem op afstand is geopend, kan het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS de handle naar dit register niet afsluiten vanwege een interne fout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Schakel tracering in tijdens de uitvoering van het programma en neem contact op met IBM voor hulp.

**DB21524E** De resource *resourcenaam* kan niet worden gemaakt. **Systeemfout:** *foutbericht*

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht kan de doelresource niet worden gemaakt vanwege een Windows-systeemfout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg voor meer informatie de Windows-systeemfoutberichten.

**DB21525E** Er kan geen dependency worden toegevoegd aan de resource *resourcenaam*. **Systeemfout:** *foutbericht*

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht kan geen dependency voor de doelresource worden toegevoegd vanwege een Windows-systeemfout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg voor meer informatie de Windows-systeemfoutberichten.

**DB21526E** De resource *resourcenaam* kan niet worden verplaatst. **Systeemfout:** *foutbericht*

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht kan geen resource worden verplaatst vanwege een Windows-systeemfout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg voor meer informatie de Windows-systeemfoutberichten.

**DB21527E** Er is geen schijfresource opgegeven voor de groep *groepsnaam*.

**Verklaring:** Voor elke groep moet ten minste één schijfresource worden opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijs een of meer schijfresources toe aan de in het foutbericht vermelde groep.

**DB21528E** De waarde *sleutelwaarde* die is opgegeven voor het sleutelwoord **INSTPROF\_DISK** komt met geen enkele schijf in de betreffende groep overeen.

**Verklaring:** Het sleutelwoord **INSTPROF\_DISK** is gebruikt voor de locatie waarnaar de inhoud van de subsysteemprofieldirectory moet worden gekopieerd. De waarde voor **INSTPROF\_DISK** komt met geen enkele schijfresource in de betreffende groep overeen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef voor **INSTPROF\_DISK**

de naam op van een van de schijfresources in dezelfde groep.

**DB21529E** Het hulpprogramma **DB2MSCS** krijgt geen toegang tot het register van het systeem *systeennaam*. **Controleer of het betreffende systeem actief is en of het huidige aanmeldingsaccount gemachtigd is als lokale beheerder.**

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma **DB2MSCS** krijgt geen toegang tot het register van het doelsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Meldt u aan bij een domeinaccount dat deel uitmaakt van de groep van lokale beheerders op het doelsysteem en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

**DB21530E** Het hulpprogramma **DB2MSCS** krijgt geen toegang tot het clusterregister voor cluster *clusternaam*. **Controleer of deze cluster actief is en of het huidige aanmeldingsaccount gemachtigd is als lokale beheerder.**

**Verklaring:** Om het beheer van een cluster uit te kunnen voeren, moeten gebruikers beschikken over beheermachtigingen op beide knooppunten of over specifieke machtigingen voor het beheer van de cluster. Standaard beschikken de leden van de groepen van lokale beheerders op beide knooppunten over beheermachtigingen voor het cluster.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Meldt u aan bij een account met de geschikte toegangsmachtigingen tot het cluster. U machtigt een gebruiker als volgt voor clusterbeheer zonder deze gebruiker beheermachtigingen voor beide knooppunten te geven: start de GUI voor clusterbeheer, klik met de rechtermuisknop op de clusternaam en kies Eigenschappen, klik op Beveiliging (of Machtigingen), en geef op welke gebruikers en groepen het beheer van het cluster mogen uitvoeren.

**DB21531E** Eigenschap van **MSCS-schijf** kan niet worden bepaald. **Systeemfout:** *foutbericht*

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma **DB2MSCS** kan de stationsletter voor de **MSCS-schijfresource** niet bepalen. Dit probleem doet zich meestal voor wanneer de met het sleutelwoord **INSTPROF\_DISK** opgegeven schijfresource een IBM Netfinity-schijfresource, "IPSHA Disk", is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik niet het sleutelwoord **INSTPROF\_DISK**. Gebruik het sleutelwoord **INSTPROF\_PATH** in plaats daarvan om de doellocatie voor het kopiëren van de subsysteemprofieldirectory expliciet op te geven.

---

**DB21532E** Er is een interne fout opgetreden.  
**Bestand:** *bestandsnaam*, **Regel:** *regelnummer*. **Neem contact op met IBM voor ondersteuning.**

**Verklaring:** Tijdens de uitvoering van het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS is een interne fout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Schakel tracering in tijdens de uitvoering van het programma en neem contact op met IBM voor hulp.

---

**DB21533E** Bij de migratie van het DB2-subsysteem is een fout opgetreden, *rc = foutcode*.

**Verklaring:** Nadat alle vereiste MSCS-resources waren gemaakt, is bij de migratie door het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS om het DB2-subsysteem te kunnen gebruiken in een geclusterde omgeving een interne fout opgetreden. Bij de migratie van een subsysteem worden de volgende stappen doorlopen:

- Kopiëren van de subsysteemdirectory naar de locatie zoals bepaald met de sleutelwoorden INSTPROF\_DISK of INSTPROF\_PATH.
- Verplaatsen van de DB2-registerprofielvariabelen van het systeem register naar het clusterregister.
- De registervariabele DB2INSTPROF laten verwijzen naar de nieuwe subsysteemprofiellocatie.
- DB2CLUSTERLIST instellen op de naam van het huidige systeem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Let voordat u het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS start, op het volgende:

- Op het huidige systeem kan het subsysteem vanaf de opdrachtregel worden gestart en gestopt.
- Op andere clusterknooppunten moet hetzelfde subsysteem worden gestopt en eventueel verwijderd.
- Alle schijfresources zijn actief op het huidige systeem en kunnen vrij tussen de clusterknooppunten worden verplaatst.
- De huidige aangemelde gebruiker beschikt over de juiste toegangsmachtigingen voor de registers van het lokale systeem en het cluster.
- Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, verzamel dan de traceergegevens van zowel DB2MSCS als DB2 en neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB21534E** Bij toevoegen van een MSCS-knooppunt aan het DB2-subsysteem is een fout opgetreden, *rc = foutcode*.

**Verklaring:** Fout bij het toevoegen door het hulpprogramma van het andere MSCS-knooppunt aan het DB2-subsysteem. Hierbij voert het hulpprogramma de volgende bewerkingen uit:

- Bijwerken van de lijst van DB2-clustersystemen door toevoeging van de naam van het doelsysteem aan de registervariabele DB2CLUSTERLIST.

- Maken van de DB2-service en het registersubsysteemprofiel voor het huidige DB2-subsysteem op het doelknooppunt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Let voordat u het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS start, op het volgende:

- Op het huidige systeem kan het subsysteem vanaf de opdrachtregel worden gestart en gestopt.
- Op andere clusterknooppunten moet hetzelfde subsysteem worden gestopt en eventueel verwijderd.
- Alle schijfresources zijn actief op het huidige systeem en kunnen vrij tussen de clusterknooppunten worden verplaatst.
- De huidige aangemelde gebruiker beschikt over de juiste toegangsmachtigingen voor de registers van het doelsysteem en het cluster.
- Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, verzamel dan de traceergegevens van zowel DB2MSCS als DB2 en neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB21535E** De databasepartitieserver die eigenaar is van het subsysteem, is niet aanwezig op het huidige systeem.

**Verklaring:** Bij de migratie van een gepartitioneerd databasesubsysteem moet het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS worden uitgevoerd op het systeem dat eigenaar is van het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS uit vanaf het systeem dat eigenaar is van het subsysteem.

---

**DB21536E** De gebruikersnaam *gebruikersnaam* is niet geldig.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven gebruikersnaam is niet geldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige gebruikersnaam op.

---

**DB21537E** Het wachtwoord *wachtwoord* is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven wachtwoord is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef het juiste wachtwoord op.

---

**DB21538E** Het wachtwoord voor account *accountnaam* is verlopen.

**Verklaring:** Het wachtwoord voor de doelaccount is verlopen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel het wachtwoord opnieuw in en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB21540E** Groep *groepsnaam* vereist ten minste één netwerknamenresource.

**Verklaring:** Bij de migratie van een gepartitioneerd databasesubstelsysteem moet een netwerknamenresource worden gemaakt op het knooppunt dat eigenaar is van het substelsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak een netwerknamenresource in de vermelde groep.

---

**DB21541E** Bij het verwijderen van het MSCS-knooppunt van het DB2-substelsysteem is een fout opgetreden, *rc = foutcode*.

**Verklaring:** Bij het ongedaan maken van een bewerking is tijdens het verwijderen van een MSCS-knooppunt van het DB2-substelsysteem een interne fout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Het substelsysteem moet handmatig worden opgeschoond. Daartoe gaat u als volgt te werk:

- Stop het DB2-substelsysteem en verwijder dit.
  - Verwijder vanuit het venster voor clusterbeheer alle DB2-resources en de bijbehorende afhankelijke resources.
- 

**DB21542E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij een poging om failover-ondersteuning voor het substelsysteem te verwijderen. Failover-ondersteuning is voor dit substelsysteem nog steeds actief, *rc = foutcode*.

**Verklaring:** Bij het ongedaan maken van een clusterbewerking van het DB2-substelsysteem is een interne fout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Het substelsysteem moet handmatig worden opgeschoond. Daartoe gaat u als volgt te werk: Stop het DB2-substelsysteem en verwijder dit. Verwijder vanuit het venster voor clusterbeheer alle DB2-resources en de bijbehorende afhankelijke resources.

---

**DB21543E** De resourcenaam *resourcenaam* komt met geen enkele IP-resource in de betreffende groep overeen.

**Verklaring:** Een netwerknamenresource moet geconfigureerd zijn als afhankelijk van een IP-adresresource in dezelfde resourcegroep.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de naam op van een IP-adresresource die zich in dezelfde groep bevindt als een dependency voor de netwerknamenresource.

---

**DB21544E** De MSCS-resource *resourcenaam* bestaat al.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven resourcenaam wordt al in het cluster gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een andere resourcenaam op.

---

**DB21545E** De module *bestandsnaam* is geladen, maar de functie *functienaam* is niet gevonden. Controleer of de DB2-versie die u gebruikt MSCS ondersteunt.

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma kan het adres van een vereiste functie niet bepalen omdat de versie van DB2 niet compatibel is met de versie van het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de versie van het hulpprogramma DB2MSCS die is meegeleverd met het gebruikte DB2-product.

---

**DB21546E** De module *bestandsnaam* is niet geladen.

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma kan de vereiste DLL niet laden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer het DB2-product opnieuw.

---

**DB21547E** Fout bij verplaatsing van groep *groepnaam* naar knooppunt *knooppuntnummer*. **Systeemfout:** *foutbericht*

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma kan de groep niet naar het doelknooppunt verplaatsen omdat een of meer resources niet kunnen worden verplaatst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of alle clusterknooppunten actief zijn en of alle schijfresources vrij tussen de clusterknooppunten kunnen worden verplaatst. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen.

---

**DB21548E** Voor een gepartitioneerd databasesysteem moet een aanmeldingsaccount voor de DB2-service worden opgegeven. Geef een geldig aanmeldingsaccount op met behulp van de sleutelwoorden DB2\_LOGON\_USERNAME en DB2\_LOGON\_PASSWORD.

**Verklaring:** De DB2-service voor een gepartitioneerd databasesysteem moet geconfigureerd zijn om onder een geldig domeinaccount te worden uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig domeinaccount op met behulp van de sleutelwoorden DB2\_LOGON\_USERNAME en DB2\_LOGON\_PASSWORD.

---

---

**DB21549N** Netwerknaam *netwerknaam* zoals opgegeven voor knooppunt *knooppuntnummer* is niet geldig.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven waarde voor de netwerknaam kan niet worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de netwerknaam is geregistreerd in de DNS-server of in een lokaal etc/hosts-bestand.

---

**DB21600N** De opdracht *opdracht* is niet op de juiste manier voltooid.

**Verklaring:** Tijdens het uitvoeren van deze opdracht zijn fouten opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met een servicemedewerker. Met behulp van de informatie in het bestand db2diag.log kan deze de oorzaak van de fout opsporen.

---

**DB22000E** Fout: De syntaxis van de opdracht DB2LSWTCH is onjuist.

**Verklaring:** De lokale switcher promoveert of degradeert de DB2-kopie waaronder deze is geïnstalleerd:

- db2lswtch.exe -db2 -promote
- db2lswtch.exe -client -promote
- db2lswtch.exe -all -promote
- db2lswtch.exe -db2 -demote
- db2lswtch.exe -client -demote
- db2lswtch.exe -all -demote

De opdrachtopties zijn:

- -db2 -promote om de huidige kopie te promoveren tot standaard DB2-kopie.
- -client -promote om de huidige kopie te promoveren tot standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface.
- -all -promote om de huidige kopie te promoveren tot standaardkopie voor DB2 en voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface.
- -db2 -demote om de huidige standaard DB2-kopie te degraderen.
- -client -demote om de huidige standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface te degraderen.
- -all -demote om de huidige standaardkopie voor DB2 en voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface te degraderen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

**DB22001E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens de initialisatie van de lokale switcheromgeving. Geen enkele kopie op het systeem is gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden toen de lokale switcher informatie wilde opzoeken in het Windows-systeemregister.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22002E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens de promotie van kopie *naam*. De promotie wordt voortgezet en deze kopie wordt aangemerkt als de standaardkopie op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens een van de taken die de lokale switcher uitvoert om de kopie waaronder deze is geïnstalleerd, te promoveren tot de standaardkopie op het systeem. De lokale switcher zal proberen de promotie te voltooien en gaat verder met de resterende taken. De kopie blijft aangemerkt als de standaardkopie op het systeem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Er is handmatige tussenkomst vereist om alle taken te voltooien die tijdens de promotie van de kopie zijn mislukt.

---

**DB22003E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens de degradatie van DB2-kopie *naam*. De degradatie wordt afgebroken en deze kopie blijft de standaardkopie op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens een van de taken die de lokale switcher uitvoert om de kopie waaronder deze is geïnstalleerd, te degraderen zodat deze kopie niet langer de standaardkopie op het systeem is. De degradatie wordt afgebroken en de lokale switcher wordt aangeroepen om dezelfde kopie te promoveren, zodat voor alle voltooide taken een rollback wordt uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer het probleem dat tot deze fout heeft geleid, handmatig op te lossen en voer dezelfde bewerking nog eens uit. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen.

---

**DB22004I** De degradatie van kopie *naam* is voltooid en deze kopie is niet langer de standaard DB2-kopie op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen fouten opgetreden tijdens het uitvoeren van deze bewerking.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---



---

**DB22005I** De promotie van kopie *naam* is voltooid en deze kopie is nu de standaard DB2-kopie op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen fouten opgetreden tijdens het uitvoeren van deze bewerking.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DB22006E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het toevoegen van de omgevingsvariabelen voor kopie *naam* aan de algemene omgevingsvariabelen.

**Verklaring:** Tijdens de promotie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, voegt deze aan de algemene systeemvariabelen zoals als PATH, INCLUDE, LIB en CLASSPATH, waarden toe die verwijzen naar het pad van de bijbehorende kopie. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de algemene systeemvariabelen en let erop dat alle omgevingsvariabelen die moeten worden gewijzigd, de juiste waarden bevatten en verwijzen naar het pad van de gepromoveerde kopie.

---

**DB22007E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het verwijderen van de omgevingsvariabelen voor kopie *naam* uit de algemene omgevingsvariabelen.

**Verklaring:** Tijdens de degradatie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, verwijdert deze de waarden voor het pad van de kopie uit de algemene systeemvariabelen zoals als PATH, INCLUDE, LIB en CLASSPATH. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de algemene systeemvariabelen en let erop dat alle omgevingsvariabelen die moeten worden gewijzigd, geen waarden meer bevatten die verwijzen naar het pad van de gedegradeerde kopie.

---

**DB22008E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de registratie van het IBM ODBC-stuurprogramma voor kopie *naam* als het standaardstuurprogramma op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Bij de promotie van de kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, registreert deze het standaard IBM DB2 ODBC-stuurprogramma en wordt ervoor gezorgd dat dit stuurprogramma het pad van de standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface gebruikt. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22009E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het ongedaan maken van de registratie van het IBM ODBC-stuurprogramma voor kopie *naam* als het standaardstuurprogramma op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Bij de degradatie van de kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, maakt deze de registratie van het standaard IBM DB2 ODBC-stuurprogramma ongedaan en wordt ervoor gezorgd dat dit stuurprogramma niet langer het pad van de gedegradeerde kopie gebruikt. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22010E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de registratie van de IBM .NET-dataprovider voor kopie *naam* in de algemene assemblycache.

**Verklaring:** Bij de promotie van de kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, kopieert deze de IBM .NET-provider voor deze kopie naar de Global Assembly Cache van het Windows-besturingssysteem. Dit wordt gedaan met speciale Windows-API's. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22011E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het ongedaan maken van de registratie van de IBM .NET-dataprovider voor kopie *naam* in de algemene assemblycache.

**Verklaring:** Bij de degradatie van de kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, verwijdert deze de IBM .NET-provider voor deze kopie uit de Global Assembly Cache van het Windows-besturingssysteem. Dit wordt gedaan met speciale Windows-API's.

Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22012E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de registratie van de IBM OLEDB-provider voor kopie *naam* als de standaardprovider op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Bij de promotie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, registreert deze de standaard IBM OLEDB-provider en zorgt ervoor dat de standaard IBM OLEDB-provider is ingesteld op de provider van deze kopie. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---



---

**DB22013E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het ongedaan maken van de registratie van de IBM OLEDB-provider van kopie *naam* als de standaardprovider op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Bij de degradatie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, maakt deze de registratie van de standaard IBM OLEDB-provider ongedaan en zorgt ervoor dat de standaard IBM OLEDB-provider niet langer is ingesteld op de provider van deze kopie. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22014E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het bijwerken van ODBC-systeem-DSN *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Bij de degradatie van de kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, wijzigt deze alle systeem-DSN's (Data Source Names) om te bereiken dat deze blijven functioneren. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22015E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de aanroep van de besturingssysteemfunctie *func\_naam*. Het bericht van het besturingssysteem is *msg* en de retourcode is *retourcode*.

**Verklaring:** Een aanroep van een besturingssysteemfunctie is mislukt. Het foutbericht van het besturingssysteem en de retourcode geven meer informatie over de oorzaak van het probleem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22016E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de registratie van de IBM Add-in van kopie *naam* met VisualStudio 2003.

**Verklaring:** Bij de promotie van de bijbehorende kopie registreert de lokale switcher de IBM Visual Studio 2003 Add-in met de geïnstalleerde kopie van Visual Studio. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22017E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het ongedaan maken van de registratie van de IBM Add-in van kopie *naam* met VisualStudio 2003.

**Verklaring:** Bij de degradatie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, maakt deze de registratie ongedaan van IBM Visual Studio 2003 Add-in met de geïnstalleerde kopie van Visual Studio. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22018E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het starten van de DB2 Management Service van kopie *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Bij de promotie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, start deze de bij de kopie behorende DB2 Management Service. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22019E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het stoppen van de DB2 Management Service van kopie *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Bij de degradatie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, stopt deze de bij de kopie behorende DB2 Management Service. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22020E** Kopie *naam* is niet de standaard DB2-kopie en kan daarom niet worden gedegradeerd.

**Verklaring:** De lokale switcher is vanaf een alternatieve kopie uitgevoerd met de parameters `-db2 -demote`. De lokale switcher kan alleen de standaardkopie van het systeem degraderen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u de standaard DB2-kopie moet degraderen, start dan de lokale switcher vanuit het installatiepad van de standaard DB2-kopie.

---

**DB22021E** De kopie *name* is gedefinieerd als standaardkopie op het systeem. De promotie van een andere kopie kan alleen worden voortgezet als de huidige standaardkopie wordt gedegradeerd.

**Verklaring:** De lokale switcher is aangeroepen om een alternatieve kopie van DB2 te promoveren, maar er is al een andere standaardkopie op het systeem toegewezen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Degradeer de huidige standaardkopie voordat u een alternatieve kopie promoveert.

---

**DB22022E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het instellen van de naam van kopie *naam* als de standaardwaarde voor registersleutel HKLM\Software\IBM\InstalledCopied.

**Verklaring:** De "standaardwaarde" voor de sleutel

HKLM\Software\IBM\InstalledCopied bevat de naam van de huidige standaardkopie. Op de lokale switcher is een probleem opgetreden bij het instellen van deze waarde op de naam van de kopie die naar een hoger niveau is gebracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de bewerking opnieuw uit te voeren. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen.

---

**DB22023E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van de naam van kopie *naam* als de standaardwaarde voor registersleutel HKLM\Software\IBM\InstalledCopied.

**Verklaring:** De "standaardwaarde" voor de sleutel HKLM\Software\IBM\InstalledCopied bevat de naam van de huidige standaardkopie. Op de lokale switcher is een probleem opgetreden bij het verwijderen van de naam van de kopie die naar een lager niveau is gebracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de bewerking opnieuw uit te voeren. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen.

---

**DB22024E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de registratie van COM-server *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Bij de promotie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, registreert deze de COM-servers die deel uitmaken van deze kopie, bij het besturingssysteem. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22025E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het ongedaan maken van de registratie van COM-server *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Bij de degradatie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, maakt deze de registratie bij het besturingssysteem ongedaan van de COM-servers die deel uitmaken van deze kopie. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22026E** Fout: De syntaxis van de opdracht db2swtch is onjuist.

**Verklaring:** Met het hulpprogramma db2swtch beeldt u een overzicht af van de kopieën van DB2 of van de IBM-gegevensserver die op het systeem zijn geïnstalleerd en stelt u de standaardkopie voor DB2 of de standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface in. Dit hulpprogramma kan ook worden gebruikt om de verwijzingen in machine.config tussen common IDS .NET Data Provider en SQLI IDS .NET Data Provider opnieuw toe te wijzen:

```
db2swtch [-db2 | -client]
 [-d {naam van DB2-kopie of kopie van
 IBM-dataserverstuurprogramma}]
 [-l]
 [-IDS common | SQLI]
 [-h | -?]
```

De opdrachttopties zijn:

**(zonder parameters)**

start het hulpprogramma in de grafische werkstand

**-d {naam van DB2-kopie}**

stelt de standaardkopie voor DB2 en de standaardkopie voor IBM-databaseclientinterface in op de opgegeven naam

**-db2 -d {naam van DB2-kopie}**

stelt de standaardkopie voor DB2 in op de opgegeven naam

**-client -d {naam van DB2-kopie of kopie van IBM-dataserverstuurprogramma}**

stelt de standaardkopie voor de databaseclientinterface in op de opgegeven naam

**-l** beeldt een overzicht af van de DB2-kopieën en IBM-gegevensserverkopieën op het systeem

**-IDS common**

stuurt de verwijzing IDS .NET Data Provider in machine.config door naar common IDS .NET Data Provider

**-IDS SQLI**

stuurt de verwijzing IDS .NET Data Provider in machine.config door naar SQLI IDS .NET Data Provider

**-h | -?** beeldt Help-informatie af

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

**DB22027E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de registratie van de performancetellers voor kopie *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Bij de promotie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, registreert deze de bij de kopie behorende DB2-performancetellers. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden. Meestal is dit alleen een echt probleem als u van plan bent de DB2-performancetellers ook te gaan gebruiken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22028E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het ongedaan maken van de registratie van de performancetellers voor kopie *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Bij de degradatie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, maakt deze de registratie van de bij de kopie behorende DB2-performancetellers ongedaan. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden. Meestal is dit alleen een echt probleem als u van plan bent de DB2-performancetellers ook te gaan gebruiken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22029E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de registratie van het DB2-systeemvakpictogram voor het standaard subsysteem van kopie *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Bij de promotie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, voert deze de registratie uit van het DB2-systeemvakpictogram voor het standaard subsysteem van deze kopie. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden. Dit is meestal geen ernstig probleem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22030E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het ongedaan maken van de registratie van het DB2-systeemvakpictogram voor kopie *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Bij de degradatie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, maakt deze de registratie van het bij de kopie behorende DB2-systeemvakpictogram ongedaan. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden. Dit is meestal geen ernstig probleem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22031E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de wijziging van de weergegeven naam van de snelkeuzegroep voor kopie *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Bij de promotie of degradatie van de DB2-kopie waaronder de lokale switcher is geïnstalleerd, wijzigt deze de weergavenaam van de snelkeuzegroep voor deze kopie om aan te geven of deze de standaard DB2-kopie is. Bij deze bewerking is een probleem opgetreden. Dit is meestal geen ernstig probleem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22032I** De degradatie van kopie *naam* is voltooid en deze kopie is niet langer de standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen fouten opgetreden tijdens het

uitvoeren van deze bewerking.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DB22033I** De degradatie van kopie *naam* is voltooid en deze kopie is niet langer de standaardkopie voor DB2 en voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen fouten opgetreden tijdens het uitvoeren van deze bewerking.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DB22034I** De promotie van kopie *naam* is voltooid en deze kopie is nu de standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen fouten opgetreden tijdens het uitvoeren van deze bewerking.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DB22035I** De promotie van kopie *naam* is voltooid en deze kopie is nu de standaardkopie voor DB2 en voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen fouten opgetreden tijdens het uitvoeren van deze bewerking.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DB22036E** Kopie *naam* is niet de standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface en kan daarom niet worden gedegradeerd.

**Verklaring:** De lokale switcher is vanaf een alternatieve kopie uitgevoerd met de parameters -client -demote. De lokale switcher kan alleen de standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface van het systeem degraderen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u de standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface moet degraderen, start dan de lokale switcher vanuit het installatiepad van de standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface.

---

**DB22037E** Kopie *naam* is niet de standaardkopie voor DB2 en voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface en kan daarom niet worden gedegradeerd.

**Verklaring:** De lokale switcher is vanaf een alternatieve kopie uitgevoerd met de parameters -all -demote. De lokale switcher kan alleen de kopie degraderen die de standaardkopie is voor zowel DB2 als voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface van het systeem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u de standaardkopie voor DB2 en voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface moet degraderen, start dan de lokale switcher vanuit het installatiepad van de kopie die de standaardkopie is voor zowel DB2 als voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface.

---

**DB22038E** De kopie *naam* is gedefinieerd als standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface op het systeem. De promotie van een andere kopie kan alleen worden voortgezet als de huidige standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface wordt gedegrademd.

**Verklaring:** De lokale switcher is aangeroepen om een alternatieve kopie van de databaseclientinterface te promoveren, maar er is al een andere standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface op het systeem toegewezen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Degradeer de huidige standaardkopie voor de IBM-databaseclientinterface voordat u een alternatieve kopie promoveert.

---

**DB22039E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het instellen van de parameter "defaultClientInterfaceCopy" onder de registersleutel HKLM\Software\IBM\InstalledCopied op de naam van kopie *naam*.

**Verklaring:** De waarde van "defaultClientInterfaceCopy" voor de sleutel HKLM\Software\IBM\InstalledCopied bevat de naam van de huidige standaardkopie. Op de lokale switcher is een probleem opgetreden bij het instellen van deze waarde op de naam van de kopie die is gepromoveerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de bewerking opnieuw uit te voeren. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen.

---

**DB22040E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van de naam van kopie *naam* als waarde voor de parameter "defaultClientInterfaceCopy" onder de registersleutel HKLM\Software\IBM\InstalledCopied.

**Verklaring:** De waarde van "defaultClientInterfaceCopy" voor de sleutel HKLM\Software\IBM\InstalledCopied bevat de naam van de huidige standaardkopie voor de databaseclientinterface. Op de lokale switcher is een probleem opgetreden bij het verwijderen van de naam van de kopie die naar een lager niveau is gebracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de bewerking opnieuw uit te voeren. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen.

---

**DB22041E** De DB2-kopie *naam* bestaat niet.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven DB2-kopie bestaat niet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een bestaande DB2-kopie op en geef de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**DB22042E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het instellen van de configuratie van het DB2-subsysteem voor IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Databases: DB2-agent in de kopie *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Tijdens de promotie van de DB2-kopie heeft de lokale switcher geprobeerd de configuratie van het DB2-subsysteem in te stellen voor de Monitoring Agent for DB2 in deze kopie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22043E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het verwijderen van de configuratie van het DB2-subsysteem voor IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Databases: DB2-agent in de kopie *naam*.

**Verklaring:** Tijdens de degradatie van de DB2-kopie heeft de lokale switcher geprobeerd de configuratie van het DB2-subsysteem te verwijderen voor de Monitoring Agent for DB2 in deze kopie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DB22044E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het maken van het configuratiebestand voor IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Databases: DB2-agent in de standaard installatiedirectory voor de kopie.

**Verklaring:** Er is een interne fout opgetreden bij het maken van het configuratiebestand voor Monitoring Agent for DB2 in de standaard installatiedirectory voor de kopie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u schrijftoegang hebt tot de standaard installatiedirectory voor de kopie.

---

**DB22045E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het verwijderen van het configuratiebestand voor IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Databases: DB2-agent in de standaard installatiedirectory voor de kopie.

**Verklaring:** Er is een interne fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van het configuratiebestand voor Monitoring Agent for DB2 in de standaard installatiedirectory voor de kopie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u schrijftoegang hebt tot de standaard installatiedirectory voor de kopie.



---

**DB29320W** Uitvoer is afgekept.

**Verklaring:** Het volledige queryresultaat kan niet worden opgehaald zoals het wordt aangeboden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De query die wordt opgegeven via de opdrachtregelinterface, kan zo worden herschreven dat er een kortere reeks wordt opgehaald. De beperking van de opdrachtregelinterface kan ook worden ondervangen door het gebruik van een andere interface voor DB2.

---

**DB29501E** DB2 heeft een inconsistente omgeving aangetroffen. Controleer het volgende:  
*fout*

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout in de besturingsomgeving opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Deze fout kan het gevolg zijn van een inconsistente DB2- of besturingssysteem-omgeving. Probeer het probleem dat wordt aangegeven in het foutbericht te corrigeren en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB29502E** Incompatibele Java runtime-omgeving aangetroffen. Controleer of het vereiste niveau van de Java runtime-omgeving is geïnstalleerd. De Java-toepassing kan worden gestart met behulp van de Java runtime versie die is geïnstalleerd met DB2.

**Verklaring:** De geïnstalleerde Java-runtime wordt niet ondersteund door de DB2 Java-toepassing.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De geïnstalleerde DB2 Java-runtime wordt gebruikt om de DB2 Java-toepassing te starten. Andere Java-toepassingen die gebruikmaken van de geïnstalleerde Java-runtime moeten worden beëindigd voordat de DB2 Java-toepassing wordt gestart. Anders is het mogelijk dat de toepassing niet goed werkt.

---

**DB29503E** Geen ondersteuning voor verbindingen met meerdere databases.

**Verklaring:** Het is niet mogelijk om een verbinding met meer dan een database tot stand te brengen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Breng een verbinding tot stand met één database.

---

**DB29504E** Geen ondersteuning voor verbindingen met meerdere gebruikers.

**Verklaring:** Het is niet mogelijk om een verbinding met meer dan een gebruiker tot stand te brengen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Breng een verbinding tot stand met één gebruiker.

---

**DB29523W** Weet u zeker dat u de query wilt annuleren?

---

**DB29524E** LogSQLException() mislukt

---

**DB29525E** LogSQLException() *param-1 param-2*

---

**DB29526E** U kunt deze tabel niet verwijderen, omdat hij niet bestaat. Selecteer een taak met resultaten en probeer het nogmaals, of selecteer een geplande taak en probeer het nogmaals.

**Verklaring:** Er is een opdracht opgegeven om een resultaattabel te verwijderen voor een taak die geen bijbehorende resultaattabel heeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Selecteer een taak met resultaten of selecteer een geplande taak en probeer het nogmaals.

---

**DB29527W** Weet u zeker dat u taak #*param-1* wilt annuleren?

---

**DB29528W** Weet u zeker dat u taak #*param-1* niet wilt afbeelden?  
**WAARSCHUWING:** Als u deze optie kiest, zal deze taak nooit meer worden afgebeeld.

---

**DB29530W** Met deze optie worden bevestigingsberichten bij acties als 'annuleren' en 'verbergen' onderdrukt. Weet u zeker dat u dit werkelijk wilt?

---

**DB29537E** Onbekend type: *param-1*

---

**DB29542E** SQL-fout verbinding: *param-1*  
Foutnummer: *param-2*  
Foutbericht: *param-3*

---

**DB29543E** Resource-DLL rqsres.dll is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** De resource-DLL rqsres.dll kan niet worden geladen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Tijdens de initialisatie van DB2 Query Patroller - Planner voor query's kon de resource-DLL rqsres.dll niet worden geladen omdat deze beschadigd of gewist is. Installeer DB2 Query Patroller - QueryEnabler opnieuw.

---



---

**DB29544E**    **Resource-DLL qeres.dll is niet gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** Resource-DLL qeres.dll kan niet worden geladen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Tijdens de initialisatie van DB2 Query Patroller - QueryEnabler kon de resource-DLL qeres.dll niet worden geladen omdat deze beschadigd of gewist is. Installeer DB2 Query Patroller - QueryEnabler opnieuw.

---

**DB29545E**    **Ongeldige naam: Naam query mag niet langer zijn dan 20 tekens. Geef een andere naam op en probeer het opnieuw.**

**Verklaring:** Er is voor een query een naam opgegeven die langer is dan 20 tekens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een naam van maximaal 20 tekens op voor een query.

---

**DB29546E**    **Ongeldige naam: Naam query mag alleen alfanumerieke tekens en spaties bevatten...("a..z", "A..Z", "0..9" ). Geef een andere naam op en probeer het opnieuw.**

**Verklaring:** Er is voor een query een naam opgegeven die niet-alfanumerieke tekens bevat.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een uit alfanumerieke tekens bestaande naam op voor een query.

---

**DB210200I**    **De wijzigingen worden pas van kracht wanneer er geen toepassingen meer met de database zijn verbonden.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht ADD of DROP DATALINKS MANAGER is verwerkt. De wijzigingen worden echter pas van kracht wanneer er geen toepassingen meer met de database zijn verbonden. Als de toepassingen niet langer verbonden zijn met de database, worden de wijzigingen doorgevoerd zodra er opnieuw een verbinding met de database tot stand wordt gebracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de verbinding van de toepassingen met de database wordt verbroken en geef vervolgens de instructie CONNECT op.

---

**DB210201I**    **Het programma Reconcile moet worden uitgevoerd op databasetabellen die koppelingen bevatten naar bestanden op de DB2 Data Links Manager. De DB2 Data Links Manager verbreekt geen koppelingen voor deze bestanden.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht DROP DATALINKS MANAGER is verwerkt. Controleer of de databasetabellen geen koppelingen bevatten naar bestanden op de DB2 Data Links Manager voordat u de DB2 Data Links Manager verwijdert. Als er wel

dergelijke koppelingen bestaan, moeten deze worden verwijderd van de databasetabellen met behulp van het programma Reconcile. De bestanden zelf houden de status Verbonden op het bestandssysteem. Zie voor meer informatie de beschrijving van de syntaxis van de opdracht DROP DATALINKS MANAGER in de publicatie *Command Reference*.

---

**DB210202E**    **Aan uw server is minder dan aantal MB geheugen vast toegewezen. Er zijn geen aanbevelingen gedaan. De huidige waarden komen overeen met de voorgestelde waarden.**

**Verklaring:** Omdat de aan de server toegewezen hoeveelheid geheugen zo klein is, kan de wizard voor de configuratie van de performance geen aanbevelingen doen. De configuratieparameters blijven ongewijzigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u meer geheugen reserveert voor de server, voer de opdracht dan opnieuw uit met een hogere waarde van de optie MEM\_PERCENT.

---

**DB210203I**    **AUTOCONFIGURE is voltooid. Het is mogelijk dat er bij het aanbrengen van wijzigingen Database Manager- of databaseconfiguratiewaarden zijn veranderd. Het subsysteem moet opnieuw worden gestart voordat de aangebrachte wijzigingen van kracht worden. Nadat de nieuwe configuratieparameters zijn geactiveerd, kunt u ook opnieuw een bind uitvoeren op de pakketten, zodat tijdens de bind de nieuwe waarden worden gebruikt.**

**Verklaring:** De Configuration Advisor heeft aanbevelingen gegenereerd en heeft de configuratieparameters en bufferpoolgroottes gewijzigd zoals gevraagd door de gebruiker.

De wijzigingen worden pas van kracht nadat het subsysteem op de server opnieuw is gestart.

Er zijn pakketten waarvoor een bind is uitgevoerd met de oude configuratieparameters. Als u de nieuwe waarden wilt gebruiken, moeten de binds opnieuw worden uitgevoerd nadat de nieuwe parameters van kracht zijn geworden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wanneer u klaar bent om de nieuwe configuratieparameters te gaan gebruiken, stopt u het subsysteem en start u het opnieuw. Zo nodig kunt u voor uw pakketten een nieuwe bind uitvoeren.

---

**DB210204E**    **Er is een fout opgetreden toen de Configuration Advisor probeerde systeemgegevens te verkrijgen van de server.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden. De

Configuration Advisor kan niet worden voortgezet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de systeembeheerder.

---

**DB210205W** De Configuration Advisor kan de bufferpools niet groter maken vanwege andere geheugeneisen die uit uw antwoorden zijn afgeleid. De grootte van de bufferpools blijft ongewijzigd. Gebruik van de voorgestelde set configuratiewaarden kan leiden tot paging op de server.

**Verklaring:** Dit is een waarschuwing dat er mogelijk niet voldoende geheugen op de server beschikbaar is voor de opgegeven werkbelasting.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de invoergegevens voor deze opdracht en ga na of de werkbelasting juist is, of voeg meer geheugen toe aan de server.

---

**DB210206W** De opgegeven transactiefrequentie is meer dan tien keer groter dan het gemiddelde aantal verbonden toepassingen. Als u transactiebeheer uitvoert, kunt u dit bericht negeren. Zo niet, overweeg dan deze frequentie te wijzigen.

**Verklaring:** De Configuration Advisor controleert of de opgegeven transactiefrequentie een redelijke waarde heeft. De transactiefrequentie kan te hoog zijn indien u geen transactiebeheer uitvoert.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u transactiebeheer uitvoert, kunt u dit bericht negeren. Anders dient u een lager aantal transacties per minuut op te geven of het gemiddelde aantal verbonden toepassingen verhogen.

---

**DB210207E** Automatische configuratie van *databasenaam* is niet mogelijk. De database *databasenaam* is niet gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden. De Configuration Advisor kan niet worden voortgezet en de gewenste database is niet gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de opdracht CREATE DATABASE uit te voeren zonder de optie AUTOCONFIGURE en geef dan de opdracht AUTOCONFIGURE om de database te configureren.

---

**DB210208E** In een EEE-systeem kunnen databases niet automatisch worden geconfigureerd. De database *databasenaam* is niet gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** De optie AUTOCONFIGURE is niet beschikbaar voor EEE. De database is niet gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de opdracht

CREATE DATABASE uit te voeren zonder de optie AUTOCONFIGURE en geef dan de opdracht AUTOCONFIGURE om de database te configureren.

---

**DB210209I** De database is gemaakt. Wanneer u het subsysteem opnieuw start, worden de configuratiewijzigingen van kracht.

**Verklaring:** De Configuration Advisor heeft de volgende parameters bijgewerkt: de configuratieparameters van de databasemanager, de databaseconfiguratieparameters en de bufferpoolgroottes in de SYSBUFFERPOOLS-catalogus.

De wijzigingen worden pas van kracht nadat het subsysteem op de server is gestopt.

Er zijn pakketten waarvoor een bind is uitgevoerd met de oude configuratieparameters. Als u de nieuwe waarden wilt gebruiken, moeten de binds opnieuw worden uitgevoerd nadat de nieuwe parameters van kracht zijn geworden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wanneer u klaar bent om de nieuwe configuratieparameters te gaan gebruiken, stopt u het subsysteem en start u het opnieuw. Zo nodig kunt u voor uw pakketten een nieuwe bind uitvoeren.

---

**DB210210E** De parameter voor APPLY wordt niet ondersteund door de Configuration Advisor in deze serverrelease.

**Verklaring:** In deze serverrelease zijn alleen APPLY DB OR DBM en APPLY NONE geldige parameters voor de Configuration Advisor

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met de optie APPLY DB OR DBM of APPLY NONE.

---

**DB210211W** AUTOCONFIGURE is correct voltooid, maar heeft alleen aanbevelingen berekend voor de huidige databasepartitie. U kunt AUTOCONFIGURE uitvoeren voor alle databasepartities of deze aanbevelingen distribueren naar alle databasepartities op uw systeem.

**Verklaring:** De Configuration Advisor heeft aanbevelingen gegenereerd en heeft alleen voor de huidige databasepartitie de configuratieparameters en bufferpoolgroottes gewijzigd zoals gevraagd door de gebruiker.

De wijzigingen worden pas van kracht nadat het subsysteem op de server opnieuw is gestart, maar moeten worden verspreid naar andere databasepartities op het systeem door voor elke databasepartitie AUTOCONFIGURE uit te voeren of door actie van de afzonderlijke gebruikers.

Er zijn pakketten waarvoor een bind is uitgevoerd met de oude configuratieparameters. Als u de nieuwe

waarden wilt gebruiken, moeten de binds opnieuw worden uitgevoerd nadat de nieuwe parameters van kracht zijn geworden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wanneer u klaar bent om de nieuwe configuratieparameters te gaan gebruiken, stopt u het subsysteem en start u het opnieuw. Zo nodig kunt u voor uw pakketten een nieuwe bind uitvoeren.

---

**DB210212W De aanbevelingen van de Configuration Advisor vereisen een groter percentage geheugen dan opgegeven. Er zijn geen aanbevelingen gedaan. De huidige waarden komen overeen met de voorgestelde waarden.**

**Verklaring:** Er is onvoldoende geheugen beschikbaar om geheugen toe te wijzen volgens de aanbevelingen van de Configuration Advisor.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een hogere waarde voor het geheugenpercentage.

---

**DB210213W Het aanbevolen aantal schijven voor de opgegeven invoer overtreft het beschikbare aantal. Er zijn geen aanbevelingen gedaan. De huidige waarden komen overeen met de voorgestelde waarden.**

**Verklaring:** Er zijn onvoldoende schijven beschikbaar voor de aanbevelingen van de wizard voor de configuratie van de performance.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op wanneer er meer schijven beschikbaar zijn.

---

**DB210214W De aanbevolen hoeveelheid geheugen voor de opgegeven invoer overtreft de beschikbare hoeveelheid. Er zijn geen aanbevelingen gedaan. De huidige waarden komen overeen met de voorgestelde waarden.**

**Verklaring:** Er is onvoldoende geheugen beschikbaar om geheugen toe te wijzen volgens de aanbevelingen van de Configuration Advisor.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met andere waarden voor de invoerparameters of wacht tot er meer geheugen beschikbaar is.

---

**DB210215W De Configuration Advisor kan de minimaal vereiste hoeveelheid geheugen voor de bufferpools niet toewijzen vanwege andere geheugeneisen die uit uw invoergegevens zijn afgeleid.**

**Verklaring:** De Configuration Advisor kan geen set aanbevelingen verstrekken op basis van de opgegeven databaseparameter en geheugenresource.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verhoog het toegewezen percentage fysiek geheugen, indien er meer geheugenresources beschikbaar zijn. Verhoog anders de hoeveelheid fysiek geheugen op de server.

---

**DB210220E Het opgegeven opdrachtnummer is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige opdracht opgegeven voor de opdracht EDIT of RUNCMD. Dit opdrachtnummer komt niet voor in de opdrachtstorie van de huidige interactieve CLP-werkstand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht HISTORY op om een lijst weer te geven van geldige opdrachtnummers en geef de opdracht EDIT of RUNCMD opnieuw op met een geldig opdrachtnummer.

---

**DB210221E De editor *editor* kan niet worden gestart.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige editor opgegeven voor de opdracht EDIT. Deze editor bestaat niet of komt niet voor in het PATH.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De in de opdracht EDIT gebruikt editor wordt in de volgende volgorde vastgesteld:

- aan de hand van de waarde van de parameter EDITOR in de opdracht EDIT, als deze is opgegeven
- aan de hand van de waarde van de registervariabele DB2\_CLP\_EDITOR, als deze is ingesteld
- aan de hand van de waarde van de omgevingsvariabele VISUAL, als deze is ingesteld
- aan de hand van de waarde van de omgevingsvariabele EDITOR, als deze is ingesteld

Geef een geldige editor op die voorkomt in het PATH in de parameter EDITOR van de opdracht EDIT of in de desbetreffende register-/omgevingsvariabele.

---

**DB210222E De waarde die is opgegeven voor *parameter* valt niet binnen het geldige bereik van *getal* en *getal*.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige waarde opgegeven voor *parameter*. Deze waarde valt niet binnen het geldige bereik van *getal* en *getal*.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zoek het geldige bereik voor *parameter* op in de desbetreffende documentatie, en geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een geldige waarde.

---

**DB210223E De opdracht *opdracht* kan alleen worden uitgevoerd in de interactieve werkstand van de CLP (Opdrachtregelinterface).**

**Verklaring:** Er is een poging gedaan om een DB2-opdracht uit te voeren in de opdrachtregel- of batchwerkstand van de CLP, maar deze opdracht kan

alleen worden uitgevoerd in de interactieve werkstand van de CLP.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef dezelfde opdracht opnieuw op in de interactieve werkstand van de CLP.

---

**DB216001I** De opdracht DECOMPOSE XML DOCUMENTS heeft alle documenten ontleed. Het aantal aangevraagde documenten is *aangevraagd-aantal*.

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen fouten opgetreden tijdens het uitvoeren van deze opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De gebruiker hoeft geen actie te ondernemen.

---

**DB216002W** Een of meer documenten kunnen niet worden ontleed. Het aantal ontlede documenten is *aantal-geslaagd*. Het aantal geteste bestanden is *aantal-geprobeerd*.

**Verklaring:** Fouten hebben ervoor gezorgd dat een of meer documenten niet zijn ontleed. Meer informatie over de status van elk document vindt u in het berichtenbestand dat is aangegeven bij de parameter MESSAGES.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Ontleden van XML-documenten die nog niet zijn ontleed:

1. Raadpleeg de foutberichten in het bestand dat is aangegeven bij de parameter MESSAGES. Indien nodig, raadpleegt u het logboekbestand db2diag voor meer informatie over elke fout. De relevante items in het logboekbestand db2diag worden aangegeven met het document-ID.
2. Corrigeer de fouten die worden beschreven in het bestand met foutberichten.
3. Geef de opdracht DECOMPOSE XML DOCUMENTS als volgt opnieuw op:
  - Als u een positieve waarde hebt opgegeven voor COMMITCOUNT geeft u de opdracht alleen opnieuw op voor de documenten die niet correct waren ontleed.
  - Als u de waarde 0 hebt opgegeven voor COMMITCOUNT, kunt u werken met een van de volgende opties:
    - Voer een ROLLBACK uit en geef de opdracht opnieuw op voor alle documenten.
    - Voer een COMMIT uit voor de wijzigingen, en geef de opdracht alleen opnieuw op voor de documenten die niet correct waren ontleed.

---

**DB250000I** De opdracht is voltooid.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht in de opdrachtregelinterface (CLPPlus) is met succes voltooid.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DB250100E** De opdracht *tekst* is niet een geldige CLPPlus-opdracht.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven tekst is niet een geldige Command Line Processor Plus (CLPPlus)-opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige opdracht op. Raadpleeg, indien nodig, de documentatie voor een lijst van geldige opdrachten.

---

**DB250101E** De opdrachtsyntaxis is ongeldig. Er is een onverwacht token *token* gevonden na *tekst*. Tot de verwachte waarden behoren: *tokenlijst*.

**Verklaring:** Er is een syntaxisfout gevonden in de opdrachtreeks bij het opgegeven token dat volgt op de tekst *tekst*. In het veld *tekst* worden de 20 tekens van de opdrachtreeks aangegeven die voorafgingen aan het ongeldige token.

Er is indien mogelijk een gedeeltelijke lijst met geldige tokens opgenomen in de *tokenlijst*. In deze lijst wordt aangenomen dat de instructie tot dat punt juist is. Als de geldige waarden onbekende gebruikersinvoer zouden zijn, kan de *tokenlijst* leeg zijn.

De opdracht kan niet worden verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de documentatie over de opdracht voor de geldige opdrachtsyntaxis.

Controleer en verbeter de opdracht in het gebied van het opgegeven token. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB250102E** De opdrachtsyntaxis is ongeldig. De waarde voor opdrachtparameter *parameternaam*, van type *type*, is ongeldig. Tot de geldige waarden behoren: *tokenlijst*.

**Verklaring:** De opdrachtsyntaxis is ongeldig. Een opdrachtparameter *parameternaam* is van een ongeldig gegevenstype.

De opdracht kan niet worden verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer en verbeter de parameterwaarde in het gebied van de opgegeven token. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB250103E** De opdrachtsyntaxis is ongeldig. De waarde van opdrachtparameter *parameternaam* ligt buiten het toegestane bereik. Het geldige bereik loopt van *ondergrens* tot en met *bovengrens*.

**Verklaring:** Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd wanneer voor een parameter een waarde is opgegeven die buiten het toegestane bereik voor die parameter valt. Het token *parameternaam* geeft aan voor welke parameter een ongeldige waarde is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht opnieuw



uit en geef voor de genoemde parameter een geldige waarde op.

---

**DB250104E De opdracht wordt niet ondersteund voor de huidige gegevensserver.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht wordt wel ondersteund voor andere typen gegevensservers, maar niet voor de gegevensserver waarmee momenteel een verbinding bestaat. De opdracht is mislukt.

De opdracht kan niet worden uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de documentatie voor de ondersteunde opdrachten op de huidige server.

---

**DB250200E De functie *functienaam* kan niet worden ingeschakeld omdat de functie niet bestaat in de huidige installatie.**

**Verklaring:** De functie *functienaam* is ongeldig. Raadpleeg de DB2-documentatie voor geldige namen van functies.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige functienaam op en herhaal de opdracht.

---

**DB250201E Er is geen databaseverbinding waar er wel een is vereist.**

**Verklaring:** Om de opdracht te kunnen opgeven is een databaseverbinding nodig. Er is geen databaseverbinding.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Breng een databaseverbinding tot stand met behulp van de clpplus-opdracht en probeer de bewerking opnieuw.

---

**DB250202E Verbindingen met databases van type *databasetype* worden niet ondersteund door deze functie.**

**Verklaring:** Het databasetype is ongeldig. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor de geldige databasetypen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de naam op van een database met een geldig databasetype, en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB250203E De verbinding kan niet tot stand worden gebracht.**

**Verklaring:** Een poging om een databaseverbinding tot stand te brengen, is mislukt. Er is geen databaseverbinding beschikbaar.

Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Ongeldige gebruikersnaam
- Ongeldig wachtwoord
- Ongeldige hostnaam
- Ongeldige databasenaam
- Ongeldig poortnummer

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u expliciet verbinding probeert te maken met een database, controleert en verbetert u de opdrachtsyntaxis en geeft u de bewerking opnieuw op. Anders probeert u de opdracht opnieuw en neemt u contact op met de databasebeheerder wanneer de verbinding nog steeds niet tot stand kan worden gebracht.

---

**DB250204E Een poging om een bestand *bestandsnaam* te vinden, is mislukt. De opdracht kan niet worden verwerkt.**

**Verklaring:** Een vereist bestand *bestandsnaam* is niet gevonden. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Ongeldige bestandsnaam
- Ongeldig pad
- Bestand is niet aanwezig onder het pad.
- Machtigingen voor bestand of pad staan niet toe dat bestanden worden gelezen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Controleer of de bestandsnaam correct is en dat het bestand aanwezig is op de aangegeven locatie.
- Controleer of de machtigingen voor bestand en pad toestaan dat bestanden kunnen worden gelezen.

---

**DB250205E Lezen van bestand *bestandsnaam* is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** Lezen van bestandsparameter *bestandsnaam* is mislukt. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Ongeldige machtigingen voor het bestandssysteem.

De opdracht kan niet worden verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het bestand een door de gebruiker gedefinieerd bestand is, controleert u of de bestandsmachtigingen toestaan dat het bestand wordt gelezen.

---

**DB250206E *naam-omgevingsvariabele* is niet een gedefinieerde omgevingsvariabele.**

**Verklaring:** De naam *naam-omgevingsvariabele* is niet een gedefinieerde Command Line Processor Plus (CLPPlus)-omgevingsvariabele of de variabele is niet ingesteld op een vereiste waarde.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer en corrigeer de opdrachtsyntaxis, geef een geldige omgevingsvariabele op en geef de opdracht opnieuw op. U kunt ook, indien nodig, de volgende CLPPlus-omgevingsvariabelen instellen met de vereiste waarden:

Onder Windows-besturingssystemen:

Variabele: CLPPLUS\_HELP  
 Waarde: sqllib/bin/clpplus.bat

Onder UNIX-besturingssystemen:



Variabele: CLPPLUS\_HELP  
 Waarde: sqllib\bin\clpplus.sh

---

**DB250207E** Het is niet gelukt bestand *bestandsnaam* te maken.

**Verklaring:** Het vereiste bestand *bestandsnaam* kan niet worden gemaakt. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Het bestand bestaat al
- Ongeldige bestandsnaam
- Ongeldig pad
- Ongeldige machtigingen voor het bestandssysteem
- Onvoldoende geheugen in het bestandssysteem

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het bestand een door de gebruiker gedefinieerd bestand is, controleert en corrigeert u de bestandsnaam of het pad, controleert u dat het pad een geldig pad is, dat de bestanden naar het pad kunnen worden geschreven en dat er voldoende geheugen beschikbaar is. Als het bestand is gegenereerd door het systeem geeft u de opdracht opnieuw op - als de opdracht nog steeds mislukt, neemt u contact op met de databasebeheerder.

---

**DB250208E** Ongeldige opdrachtvolgorde. Een vereiste opdracht moet worden opgegeven voorafgaand aan deze opdracht. Een mogelijke vereiste opdracht is *vereiste-opdracht*.

**Verklaring:** Voor bepaalde CLPPlus-opdrachten kan het zijn vereist dat eerst een of meer andere CLPPlus-opdrachten worden uitgevoerd. Als de vereiste opdrachten niet worden opgegeven, kan de actuele opdracht niet worden uitgevoerd.

De opdracht is niet uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de aanbevolen vereiste opdracht op en geef de actuele opdracht opnieuw op. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over de opdracht de documentatie bij CLPPlus.

---

**DB250209I** Er is verbinding gemaakt. Databasetype: *productnaam*. Databaseversie: *versie*. Hostnaam: *hostnaam*. Poort: *poortnummer*. Databasenaam: *databasenaam*. Gebruiker: *machtigings-ID*.

**Verklaring:** Er is een databaseverbinding tot stand gebracht met een database van type: *productnaam* van versie: *versie*. De hostnaam van de databaseserver is *hostnaam*. Het poortnummer is *poortnummer*. De naam van de database is *databasenaam*. Het machtigings-ID van de gebruiker is *machtigings-ID*.

Voor deze database kunnen nu databaseopdrachten worden opgegeven.

Voor deze database kunnen nu query- en databasebewerkingen worden uitgevoerd.

CLPPLUS-opdrachten (Command Line Processor Plus) waarvoor een verbinding vereist is, kunnen worden uitgevoerd totdat de verbinding wordt verbroken of opnieuw ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Ga door met het gebruik van CLPPlus. U kunt werken met CLPPlus-opdrachten, databasequery's en bewerkingen.

---

**DB250210I** De verbinding met database *databasenaam* is gesloten.

**Verklaring:** De verbinding met database *databasenaam* is gesloten. Communicatie met de database is momenteel niet mogelijk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voor het uitvoeren van databasebewerkingen of voor het opgeven van opdrachten waarvoor een databaseverbinding nodig is, brengt u de databaseverbinding opnieuw tot stand met behulp van de CLPPLUS-opdracht.

---

**DB250211E** In de database is geen object met de naam *objectnaam* gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Met de opdrachten LIST PACKAGES en LIST TABLES kunt u een overzicht afbeelden van de pakketten of tabellen die door de huidige gebruiker in de database zijn gemaakt.

met de opdracht DESCRIBE plus de naam van een databaseobject kunt u metagegevens ophalen over databaseobjecten zoals tabellen, views, functies en dergelijke.

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd wanneer u de opdracht LIST of DESCRIBE uitvoert voor een bepaald databaseobject, als dat object niet in de database wordt gevonden.

Dit bericht kan ook worden geretourneerd wanneer u de opdracht LIST uitvoert, als het gezochte databaseobject door een andere dan de huidige gebruiker is gemaakt. Standaard worden met de opdracht LIST alleen de databaseobjecten afgebeeld die door de huidige gebruiker zijn gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het databaseobject bestaat en door de huidige gebruiker is gemaakt.

---

**DB250300E** Een onverwachte SQL-fout is opgetreden tijdens het verbreken van de verbinding met een database.

**Verklaring:** Een SQL-fout is opgetreden tijdens het uitvoeren van een COMMIT voor gegevens of tijdens het sluiten van een databaseverbinding waarvoor geen nadere informatie beschikbaar is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Indien nodig brengt u opnieuw de verbinding met de database tot stand, om databasebewerkingen te kunnen uitvoeren.

---

**DB250301E** Een onverwachte SQL-fout is opgetreden tijdens het verwerken van een Command Line Processor Plus (CLPPlus)-opdracht.

**Verklaring:** Een onverwachte SQL-verwante fout is opgetreden op de gegevensserver, waardoor de verwerking van de CLPPlus-opdracht is onderbroken. De opdracht is niet volledig uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB250302E** Een asynchroon bericht *naam-bericht* is ontvangen van gegevensserverproces met proces-ID (PID) *proces-ID*.

**Verklaring:** Een asynchroon bericht van de gegevensserver is opgetreden, met naam *naam-bericht* en proces-ID *proces-ID* vereist mogelijk uw directe aandacht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Met behulp van de waarde van het proces-ID kunt u procesberichten en aanverwante berichten opzoeken. Reageer waar nodig op alle urgente vereisten. Command Line Processor Plus is nog steeds actief.

---

**DB250303E** De grootte van de CLPPlus-regelbuffer is kleiner dan de grootte van kolom *kolomnaam*.

**Verklaring:** Kolomwaarden kunnen niet worden weergegeven omdat de grootte van de CLPPlus-regelbuffer kleiner is dan de grootte van kolom *kolomnaam*. De kolomwaarden zouden worden afgekapt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef voor de regelbuffer een breedte op die groter is dan de kolombreedte en geef de opdracht opnieuw op of voer opnieuw de SQL-buffer uit.

---

**DB250400E** Het buffer-regelnummer is ongeldig. Geldige waarden liggen tussen *minimumwaarde* en *maximumwaarde*.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht probeert een bewerking uit te voeren voor een regel in de buffer, maar het aangegeven regelnummer is ongeldig. Het regelnummer kan foutief zijn omdat de buffer geen regels bevat om omdat het regelnummer buiten het bereik valt voor de buffer. Het is dan kleiner dan de "minimumwaarde" of groter dan de "maximumwaarde".

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op, met een geldig regelnummer.

---

**DB250401E** Spooling kan niet worden uitgeschakeld omdat dit al is uitgeschakeld.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht SPOOLING OFF is al uitgevoerd. De opdracht kan niet worden verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Omdat de opdracht al is uitgevoerd, is geen verdere actie vereist.

---

**DB250402E** Het beëindigingsteken is ongeldig voor de opdracht of instructie.

**Verklaring:** Het SQL-beëindigingsteken moet precies één teken lang zijn.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel het beëindigingsteken in op een waarde van één teken.

---

**DB250403E** De ingevoerde reeks *reeks* in de opdracht CHANGE is niet aangetroffen in de SQL-buffer.

**Verklaring:** Voor een geslaagde uitvoering van de opdracht CHANGE moet de invoerreeks aanwezig zijn in de SQL-buffer - de ingevoerde reeks *reeks* is niet gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige argumenten.

---

**DB250405E** De opdracht DESCRIBE ondersteunt geen objecten van type *objecttype*. Tot de geldige typen behoren *tokenlijst*.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht DESCRIBE kunt u gebruiken voor toegang tot de definities van een subset van de objecttypen in de database. Het objecttype *objecttype* wordt niet ondersteund. Tot de geldige objecten behoren *tokenlijst*.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de documentatie voor de opdracht DESCRIBE voor een lijst van de geldige typen databaseobjecten. Geef de naam op van een ondersteund databaseobject en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**DB250406E** Databaseobject *naam* van type *object* bevat geen kolommen.

**Verklaring:** Voor de opgegeven opdracht moet een databaseobject met kolommen worden opgegeven. Geldige objecten zijn:

- tabellen
- views
- catalogustabellen
- catalogusviews

Het opgegeven object bevat geen kolommen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de naam op van een databaseobject dat kolommen bevat.

---

**DB250407E** Het scheidingsteken *teken* is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** Het teken *teken* kan niet worden opgegeven als scheidingsteken. Het gebruik ervan is niet compatibel met het gebruik van aanhalingstekens binnen de opdrachtssyntaxis.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de volgende acties uit:

1. Geef een ander scheidingsteken of beëindigingsteken op.
2. Controleer en corrigeer de opdrachtssyntaxis.
3. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB250408E** Er zijn geen vervangingsvariabelen voor gebruikers gedefinieerd.

**Verklaring:** Er wordt verwezen naar een vervangingsvariabele, maar er zijn geen vervangingsvariabelen voor gebruikers gedefinieerd.

De opdracht kan niet worden verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer een gebruikersvervangingsvariabele en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DB250409E** De opdracht kan niet worden uitgevoerd omdat de SQL-buffer leeg is.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht kan niet worden opgegeven wanneer de SQL-buffer geen gegevens bevat.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voeg instructies toe aan de SQL-buffer en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DB250410I** CLPPlus is momenteel onderbroken, met een pauzewaarde die is ingesteld op *pauzetekst*.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht PAUSE is eerder opgegeven met de pauzetekst *pauzetekst*. Om de pauzestatus, die is veroorzaakt door de opdracht PAUSE, op te heffen, moet u op de Enter-toets drukken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Druk op Enter om de pauzestatus te verlaten.

---

**DB250411E** Het gegevenstype *type* van de kolom *kolomnaam* wordt niet ondersteund voor deze berekeningsfunctie.

**Verklaring:** Het gegevenstype van de kolom wordt niet ondersteund voor de berekeningsfunctie die is opgegeven met de opdracht COMPUTE.

Geldige numerieke gegevenstypen zijn onder andere:

- SMALLINT
- LONG
- DOUBLE
- FLOAT
- DECIMAL

- INTEGER

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een kolom met een geldig gegevenstype op als argument van de functie.

---

**DB250412E** Geen gedefinieerde berekeningen beschikbaar om af te beelden.

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen berekeningen gedefinieerd met de opdracht COMPUTE.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u de berekeningsgegevens wilt berekenen en afbeelden, geeft u minstens één keer de opdracht COMPUTE op en daarna de opdracht SHOW COMPUTE.

---

**DB250413E** Er is al een berekening met label *label* gedefinieerd.

**Verklaring:** Er is al een berekening met de naam *label* gedefinieerd voor de kolom.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de berekening met een andere naam of wijzig de berekening zo dat deze een andere kolom aangeeft.

---

**DB250414I** Er zijn geen kolommen gedefinieerd.

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht SHOW COLUMN of de opdracht COLUMN zonder parameters kunt u een overzicht afbeelden van de kolommen die zijn gedefinieerd.

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd door de opdracht SHOW COLUMN, of de opdracht COLUMN zonder parameters, wanneer er geen af te beelden kolommen zijn.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U hoeft niet op dit bericht te reageren.

---

**DB250415W** Er zijn geen onderbrekingspunten gewist omdat er voor de opgegeven kolom geen onderbrekingspunten zijn gedefinieerd.

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht CLEAR BREAK plus de naam van een kolom kunt u alle onderbrekingspunten wissen die voor die kolom zijn gedefinieerd.

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd door de opdracht CLEAR BREAK wanneer voor de opgegeven kolom geen onderbrekingspunten zijn gedefinieerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U hoeft niet op dit bericht te reageren.

---

**DB250416W** Er zijn geen COMPUTE-acties gedefinieerd die kunnen worden gewist voor de kolom *kolomnaam*.

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht CLEAR COMPUTES plus de naam van de kolom waarvan u de COMPUTE-acties wilt wissen, kunt u alle

COMPUTE-acties verwijderen die voor die kolom zijn gedefinieerd.

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd wanneer er voor de opgegeven kolom geen COMPUTE-acties zijn gedefinieerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U hoeft niet op dit bericht te reageren.

**DB250417E De volgende functie die is opgegeven in de opdracht COMPUTE, wordt niet ondersteund voor een COMPUTE-actie: functie.**

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht COMPUTE kunt u een berekening definiëren die voor een bepaalde kolom wordt uitgevoerd wanneer voor die kolom een onderbrekingspunt wordt bereikt.

De opdracht COMPUTE heeft deze syntaxis:

```
COMPUTE <functie-1> LABEL <label-1> OF <kolom-1>
[{, <functie-2> LABEL <label-2> OF <kolom-2> } ...]
ON <kolom-n>
```

waarin <functie> de volgende waarden kan hebben:

```
[SUM | MAX | MIN | AVG | COUNT | NUM]
```

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd wanneer voor <functie> en ongeldige waarde is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht COMPUTE opnieuw uit met een geldige functie.

**DB250418W De opgegeven COMPUTE-actie is eerder gedefinieerd.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht COMPUTE wordt gebruikt in combinatie met de opdracht BREAK. Met de opdracht BREAK kunt u voor de opgegeven kolom een onderbrekingspunt definiëren. Met de opdracht COMPUTE kunt u een berekening definiëren die voor een bepaalde kolom moet worden uitgevoerd wanneer tijdens de uitvoering van een SQL-opdracht voor die kolom een onderbrekingspunt wordt bereikt. Een COMPUTE-actie is een functie zoals SUM, COUNT of MAX die voor alle elementen van de kolom wordt uitgevoerd.

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd wanneer met de opdracht COMPUTE voor een kolom een berekening wordt gedefinieerd die identiek is aan een eerder voor die kolom gedefinieerde berekening.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U hoeft niet op dit bericht te reageren.

**DB250419W De SQL-buffer is leeg.**

**Verklaring:** De objecten en acties die worden gegenereerd met de CLPPlus-opdrachten zoals COMPUTE en BREAK, worden opgeslagen in de SQL-buffer.

Dit zijn enkele van de acties die u kunt uitvoeren voor een SQL-buffer:

- U kunt de inhoud van de SQL-buffer bewerken met behulp van de opdracht EDIT.
- U kunt de inhoud toevoegen aan de SQL-buffer met behulp van de opdracht APPEND.
- U kunt de inhoud van de SQL-buffer wissen met behulp van de opdracht CLEAR.

Wanneer u een SQL-instructie uitvoert, is het resultaat afhankelijk van de inhoud van de SQL-buffer. Als voor een kolom bijvoorbeeld onderbrekingspunten en COMPUTE-acties zijn gedefinieerd, worden deze van kracht wanneer de SQL-instructie wordt uitgevoerd.

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd wanneer wordt geprobeerd gebruik te maken van een SQL-buffer die leeg is.

U hoeft niet op dit bericht te reageren.

**DB250420E Een nieuwe BIND-variabele kan niet worden gemaakt omdat er al een BIND-variabele met de opgegeven naam bestaat.**

**Verklaring:** U kunt BIND-variabelen maken die waarden bevatten en deze vervolgens in SQL-instructies gebruiken.

De BIND-variabelen zijn geldig binnen de databasesessie. Nadat u verbinding hebt gemaakt met een database, kunt u BIND-variabelen definiëren en voor de duur van de databasesessie gebruiken. Wanneer u de verbinding met de database verbreekt, bestaan deze BIND-variabelen niet langer.

U kunt BIND-variabelen maken met de volgende syntaxis:

```
VARIABLE <bind-variabele-naam> <data-type>
```

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd wanneer u probeert een nieuwe BIND-variabele te maken en daarbij dezelfde opgeeft als die van een al gedefinieerde BIND-variabele.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de opdracht VARIABLE om een nieuwe BIND-variabele met een nog niet gebruikte naam te definiëren.

**DB250421I Er zijn geen onderbrekingspunten gedefinieerd.**

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht BREAK zonder parameters beeldt u een lijst af van de gedefinieerde onderbrekingspunten.

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd wanneer de opdracht BREAK zonder parameters wordt gebruikt, en er geen onderbrekingspunten zijn om af te beelden.



**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U hoeft niet op dit bericht te reageren.

---

**DB250422W** Er zijn geen kolommen gewist want er zijn geen kolommen gedefinieerd.

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht CLEAR COLUMN kunt u alle kolommen wissen die zijn gedefinieerd.

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd door de opdracht CLEAR COLUMN wanneer er geen kolommen zijn gedefinieerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U hoeft niet op dit bericht te reageren.

---

**DB250500W** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens de initialisatie van de CLPPlus-sessie. De verwerking kan echter worden voortgezet.

**Verklaring:** Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd wanneer er een interne fout optreedt terwijl de CLPPlus-sessie wordt geïnitieerd. De initialisatie is niet mislukt en u kunt doorgaan met het uitvoeren van CLPPlus-opdrachten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U hoeft niet op dit bericht te reageren.

---

**DB250601E** De SQL-instructie kan niet worden uitgevoerd omdat daarin de volgende niet gedefinieerde BIND-variabele wordt gebruikt:*bind-variabele-naam*.

**Verklaring:** U kunt BIND-variabelen maken die waarden bevatten en deze vervolgens in SQL-instructies gebruiken.

De BIND-variabelen zijn geldig binnen de databasesessie. Nadat u verbinding hebt gemaakt met een database, kunt u BIND-variabelen definiëren en voor de duur van de databasesessie gebruiken. Wanneer u de verbinding met de database verbreekt, bestaan deze BIND-variabelen niet langer.

U kunt BIND-variabelen maken met de volgende syntaxis:

```
VARIABLE <bind-variabele-naam> <data-type>
```

U kunt BIND-variabelen als volgt gebruiken in SQL-instructies:

```
DELETE employee WHERE empno = :id;
```

waarin ":id" een BIND-variabele is.

Dit bericht wordt geretourneerd wanneer wordt geprobeerd een SQL-instructie uit te voeren waarin een niet gedefinieerde BIND-variabele wordt gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U kunt op twee manieren op dit bericht reageren:

- Definieer de variabele die in de SQL-instructie is gebruikt en voer de SQL-instructie opnieuw uit.
- Voer de SQL-instructie opnieuw uit met een BIND-variabele die wel is gedefinieerd.



---

## Deel 11. DBA Messages

This section contains the messages generated by the Database Administration (DBA) tools. The messages are listed in numeric sequence.

---

**DBA0000I**    **The function completed successfully.**

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA0001E**    **An internal error occurred when allocating memory.**

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred when allocating memory. The application is terminated.

**User Response:** Try closing some applications to release memory. If the problem persists, contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0002E**    **An internal error occurred. Unexpected input was received from the request.**

**Explanation:** An unexpected input value was received from the request. The application is terminated.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0003E**    **An inconsistency in the table definition was detected when processing the alter request.**

**Explanation:** When processing an alter table request, an inconsistency was detected between the last known table definition and the table definition fetched from the database. The table definition might have changed outside of the context of the administration tool. The table cannot be altered. The request is terminated.

**User Response:** Select the "Refresh" action on the "Tables" pop-up menu to get an updated list of tables from the database. Try altering the table again.

---

**DBA0004E**    **An error occurred when validating a connection to a database.**

**Explanation:** An invalid connection was detected. A problem can occur if the server is brought down, the currently held connections are no longer valid, and a new connection cannot be obtained. The request is terminated.

**User Response:** Ensure that the server is started. Select the "Connect" action in the pop-up menu of the database that you want to connect to. Try the action again.

If the action fails again, ensure that your network is operating for the target system and that the database is up and running on that system.

If the network is operational, a system internal error might have occurred. Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0005E**    **An error occurred when validating an attach to an instance.**

**Explanation:** An invalid connection was detected. The database might have stopped or the connection might no longer exist. The request is terminated.

**User Response:** Ensure that the server is started. Select the "Connect" action in the pop-up menu of the database that you want to connect to. Try the action again.

If the action fails again, ensure that your network is operating for the target system and that the database is up and running on that system.

If the network is operational, a system internal error might have occurred. Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0006E**    **An error occurred when validating a handle for a persistent database connection or instance attach.**

**Explanation:** An invalid connection was detected. The database might have stopped or the connection might no longer exist. The request is terminated.

**User Response:** Ensure that the server is started. Select the "Connect" action in the pop-up menu of the database that you want to connect to. Try the action again.

If the action fails again, ensure your network is operating for the target system and that the database is up and running on that system.

If the network is operational, a system internal error might have occurred. Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0007E**    **An internal error occurred when setting the context type for connections.**

**Explanation:** An error occurred when setting the context type for connections established by the application. The application is terminated.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0008E** An internal error occurred. An unexpected list type was requested.

**Explanation:** The type of object to be listed was not recognized as a valid type by the application. The application is terminated.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0009E** An internal error occurred. An unexpected request type was received.

**Explanation:** The type of request to be performed was not recognized as a valid type by the application. The application is terminated.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0010E** An internal error occurred. An unexpected object type was detected.

**Explanation:** The type of object to be processed was not recognized as a valid type by the application. The application is terminated.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0011E** There are too many open connections.

**Explanation:** The maximum number of open database connections was reached. The request is terminated.

**User Response:** Either:

- Disconnect from other databases and connect to the database you want. Select the "Disconnect" action in the pop-up menu of the databases from which you want to disconnect. Select the "Connect" action in the pop-up menu of the database to which you want to connect.
  - Update the configuration parameter to increase the number of connections allowed.
- 

**DBA0012E** Unable to allocate a connection handle.

**Explanation:** An error occurred when attempting to allocate a connection handle. The application is terminated.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0013W** The maximum number of objects that can be listed was reached.

**Explanation:** The maximum number of objects that can be listed by the application was reached. The maximum number is 20,000.

**User Response:** None

---

**DBA0014E** An internal error occurred. An unexpected drop type was requested.

**Explanation:** The type of object to be dropped was not recognized as a valid type by the application. The application is terminated.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0015E** An internal error occurred. A latch request failed.

**Explanation:** A latch request failed. The application is terminated.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0016E** An internal error occurred. An unlatch request failed.

**Explanation:** An unlatch request failed. The application is terminated.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0017E** No error information is available. See the administration tools log.

**Explanation:** No error information can be displayed.

**User Response:** See the administration tools log for error information.

---

**DBA0018E** The Administration Server is not started. Start the Administration Server and try the action again.

**Explanation:** The Administration Server is not started.

**User Response:** Start the Administration Server using the DB2ADMIN START command on the target system and try the action again.

---

**DBA0019E** The object *object-name* is in use. Try the action again at a later time.

**Explanation:** The object on which the action was requested or a related object is already being used in another action. Modifications to the object or a related object might be in progress.

The requested action cannot be performed at the same time as the current action.

Examples:

- If a table is being altered, a request to rename the same table will not be allowed until the interaction with the Alter window is complete. However, a request to sample the contents of that table is allowed.



- A request to drop an object (such as a table) will not be allowed if any other actions are pending on related objects (such as the database, views, or triggers).

The action is not performed.

**User Response:** Try the action again at a later time when the object is available.

**DBA0020E** An error occurred opening the administration tools trace file.

**Explanation:** An error occurred opening the administration tools trace file.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

**DBA0021E** An error occurred writing to the administration tools trace file.

**Explanation:** An error occurred writing to the administration tools trace file.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

**DBA0022W** An error occurred closing the administration tools trace file.

**Explanation:** An error occurred when attempting to close the administration tools trace file. Processing continues.

**User Response:** Ensure that the administration tools log file was specified correctly.

**DBA0023W** An error occurred opening the administration tools log file.

**Explanation:** An error occurred when attempting to open the administration tools log file. Processing continues.

**User Response:** Ensure that the administration tools log file was specified correctly.

**DBA0024W** An error occurred writing to the administration tools log file.

**Explanation:** An error occurred when attempting to write to the administration tools log file. Processing continues.

**User Response:** Ensure that the administration tools log file was specified correctly and can be written to.

**DBA0025W** An error occurred closing the administration tools log file.

**Explanation:** An error occurred when attempting to close the administration tools log file. Processing continues.

**User Response:** Ensure that the administration tools

log file was specified correctly.

**DBA0026E** An internal administration tools error occurred.

**Explanation:** An unrecoverable error occurred.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

**DBA0027E** An internal error occurred. A lock contention in the administration tools was detected.

**Explanation:** Lock contention in the administration tools was detected.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

**DBA0028I** The current administration tools session will be terminated due to an unrecoverable error.

**Explanation:** A severe internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

**DBA0029C** The application programming interface program did not complete successfully for object *name* with reason code *name*. Try again or contact your local support.

**Explanation:** An application programming interface call did not complete.

**User Response:** Try the operation again or contact your system administrator.

**DBA0030E** An error occurred while attempting to connect to database *name*.

**Explanation:** The requested operation could not complete because it requires a connection to database *name*. The connection was not successful.

**User Response:** Make sure the database is accessible. Try explicitly connecting to the database using the connect action on the database pop-up menu. A common error on connection is an invalid userid and password. Make sure you have supplied the proper userid and password. Try the operation again or contact your system administrator.

**DBA0031E** An error occurred while attempting to attach to instance *name*.

**Explanation:** The requested operation could not complete because it requires an attachment to the instance *name*. The attachment was not successful.

**User Response:** Make sure the instance is accessible. Try explicitly connecting to the instance using the connect action on the instance pop-up menu. A common error on connection is an invalid userid and

password. Make sure you have supplied the proper userid and password. Try the operation again or contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA0032C** An error occurred while attempting to load DLL *name*.

**Explanation:** Either the dynamic link library *name* was not found or an error occurred while reading the file.

**User Response:** Verify that the DLL is installed and undamaged, and its location is part of the LIBPATH parameter in the CONFIG.SYS file.

---

**DBA0033C** *name* cannot be dropped because it is currently in use by the administration tools. Close some windows and retry the command.

**Explanation:** Either the object *name* you selected to drop, or an item that is owned by the object you selected to drop, is still being used by another administration tool. For example, you might have an ALTER table window open for a database that you are trying to drop. In this case, you cannot drop the database until you close its ALTER table window.

**User Response:** Close all the windows using the object you selected, or close all the windows using items owned by that object, and then retry the command.

---

**DBA0034C** *name* cannot be removed because it is currently in use by the administration tools. Close some windows and retry the command.

**Explanation:** Either the object *name* you selected to remove, or an item that is owned by the object you selected to remove, is still being used by another administration tool. For example, you might have an ALTER table window open for a database that you are trying to remove. In this case, you cannot remove the database until you close its ALTER table window.

**User Response:** Close all the windows using the object you selected, or close all the windows using items owned by that object, and then retry the command.

---

**DBA0035C** The operation cannot be performed because the object *name* is currently in use by the administration tools. Close some windows and retry the command.

**Explanation:** This operation *operation* requires *name* to be in a *name* state.

**User Response:** Make sure all other pending operations on the selected object are complete, and then retry the command.

---

**DBA0036I** The database configuration was successfully updated. All applications must disconnect from database *name* before the changes come into effect. If a backup has already been taken it is recommended to take another backup of the database in order to pick up the new configuration values.

**Explanation:** The database configuration was successfully updated, but the active database configuration cannot be changed until all applications are disconnected from the database. Once all applications are disconnected, the changes will come into effect with the first connection to the database.

**User Response:** Ensure that all applications are disconnected from the database, and then reconnect to the database.

---

**DBA0037I** The instance configuration was successfully updated. The instance *name* must be stopped before most changes come into effect.

**Explanation:** The instance configuration was successfully updated.

Changes to the configuration parameter "dftdbpath" take effect immediately.

For the remaining configuration parameters, the changes do not take effect until all applications have disconnected from the database, and the instance is successfully stopped and started again.

**User Response:** To make all changes take effect, ensure that all applications have disconnected from the database, stop the instance, and then start it again.

You can stop the instance by selecting the stop action on the instance pop-up menu in the Control Center. You can then start the instance by selecting the start action on the instance pop-up menu in the Control Center.

---

**DBA0039W** There are currently database objects locked or database connections in use. Continue shutdown?

**Explanation:** The database objects in the Control Center are locked when actions, such as Alter Table, are taken against them. Other actions will maintain connections to the database that are required to complete the task.

**User Response:** If you choose to continue with the shutdown, then all locks and connections are forced and the tools will shut down. It can be dangerous to do so, however, because forcing some actions (like Restore Database) halfway through the task can leave the database in a corrupted state.

It is safest to first go back to the DB2 tools and make

sure there are no database operations outstanding.

---

**DBA0040W Shutting down will stop the Snapshot monitor. Continue shutdown?**

**Explanation:** Snapshot monitoring has been started on one or more database objects and to continue the monitoring, you must have the DB2 tools running.

**User Response:** Choose to continue the shutdown only if you no longer require the Snapshot monitor.

---

**DBA0041I The requested operation could not be performed because the DB2 Administration Tools is an untrusted applet.**

**Explanation:** Applets loaded over the network are usually considered to be untrusted. Different Web browsers and applet viewers may impose different restrictions on untrusted applets including most local system operations (For example, read files, write files, and print files).

**User Response:** Consult your system administrator and see if these restrictions can be relaxed or customized.

---

**DBA0042I Do you want to clear the setting for the userid and password that was used to connect to this database.**

**Explanation:** If you choose to clear this setting, you will prevent unauthorized access to this database from this workstation. However, you will be prompted to enter the correct userid and password the next time you connect to this database.

**User Response:** Click on Yes to clear the userid and password setting. Click on No to save the userid and password setting until you exit the Control Center.

---

**DBA0043I The command has not been executed.**

**Explanation:** The operation did not occur and has been aborted.

**User Response:** Resubmit the command.

---

**DBA0044N The Java Virtual Machine heap size is not large enough to handle your request.**

**Explanation:** If your request is accessing a large amount of data, this is probably an expected occurrence.

Note that if your request is not accessing a large amount of data, this occurrence may indicate a memory problem.

**User Response:** Increase the size of the Java Virtual Machine heap and restart the application. To increase

the Java Virtual Machine heap size include the `-Xmx<size>` option when invoking the application, where `<size>` is the maximum size in bytes. Optionally specify a different unit of measurement by appending the letter `k` or `K` to indicate kilobytes, or `m` or `M` to indicate megabytes.

For example, to start the Control Center with a Java Virtual Machine heap size of 128 megabytes, enter: `db2cc -Xmx128m`.

---

**DBA0045N At least one required field in the Register XSR dialog is incomplete.**

**Explanation:** All required fields must be filled in before the XSR object registration process can be completed by the Register XSR dialog.

**User Response:** Verify that all required fields have been completed in the Register XSR dialog and try again.

---

**DBA0046N A file required for XSR object registration cannot be found.**

**Explanation:** When you add XSR objects through the Register XSR dialog, the files you reference must be available during the registration process. At least one file cannot be found.

**User Response:** Verify that all files you reference during the XSR object registration process are available and try again.

---

**DBA0047N The requested native XML data store functionality is not available on this database.**

**Explanation:** This message is expected behavior when you attempt to use the XML functionality supported by a native XML data store administration tool against a database which does not support native XML data store. Note that XML Extender is not part of the native XML data store.

**User Response:** If the DB2 instance does not support native XML data store functionality, no user response is necessary. You cannot use the XML functionality supported by your native XML data store administration tool against this database.

For further information on how to use the supported native XML data store functionality, visit the DB2 Information Center at <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/db2luw/v9index.jsp> and search for "native XML data store" and "overview".

---

**DBA0048N Automatic storage cannot be added to this database.**

**Explanation:** An attempt has been made to access the 'Add Automatic Storage' window for a non-automatic storage database.

**User Response:** To add storage for a non-automatic storage database, select a table space listed in the Table Spaces folder. Right click on the table space name and select "Alter..." . The Alter Table Space notebook opens. Select the Containers tab to add storage for your database.

---

**DBA0049N Registration with the XML schema repository (XSR) failed because there was an error reading or processing the selected file.**

**Explanation:** The Register XSR notebook only supports certain file extensions when you are adding objects to the XSR. If you are using a supported extension, then the error occurred during the processing of the file.

**User Response:** The supported extensions are .dtd (XML DTDs), .mod (XML DTD Modules), .ent (External Entities), and .xsd (XML Schemas). If you are using a supported extension, try validating the file contents using an XML editor. If there are no errors, try the registering the object again. If registration still fails, contact IBM Service for additional help.

---

**DBA0099N The Java Virtual Machine heap size is not large enough to service your request.**

**Explanation:** If your request is accessing a large amount of data, this is probably a normal response. However, if your request is not accessing a large amount of data, this may indicate a memory problem.

**User Response:** Modify the maximum size of the Java Virtual Machine heap with the `-Xmx<size>` option when invoking the program. Specify the maximum size, in bytes. Append the letter k or K to indicate kilobytes, or m or M to indicate megabytes.

For example, `db2cc -Xmx128m`

If the problem persists, contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA0100I Control Center is updating node directory information for instance - instance. Incorrect information is being corrected. The current request cannot be performed.**

**Explanation:** The Control Center detected that the nodetype changed at the instance and is recataloging the instance based on the new information. Depending on the nodetype value for the instance, actions from the Control Center may be different.

**User Response:** If available, try the request again.

---

**DBA0101W Entries specified in the exception list will not be used. Do you want to continue?**

**Explanation:** The Nodes Contain Exceptions check box is deselected, but exception containers are specified in the List Exception dialog.

**User Response:** Click on Yes to clear the exception containers list, or click on No or Cancel to reselect the Nodes Contain Exceptions check box.

---

**DBA0102W Unable to detect nodetype for instance - instance. Reason Code: reason-code.**

**Explanation:** Nodetype is a database manager configuration parameter that identifies whether the instance consists of a single or multiple database partition servers.

Discovery tries to resolve the nodetype value for you. This distinction between instances is required because actions in the Control Center can be different between single and multiple database partition servers environments.

If the reason code is -1, discovery could not map the catalogued instance to a valid DB2 instance.

All other reason codes map to a valid SQL message. Check the help for the corresponding SQL message.

**User Response:** Discovery has the following requirements:

1. DB2 Administration Server must be set up and running at the remote instance you want to catalog or access.
2. Ensure the instance is listed in the registry. Issue `db2set -l` from the host you are cataloging.
3. The following global DB2 Registry values must be set:
  - DB2SYSTEM
  - DB2ADMINSERVER
4. The following instance DB2 Registry values must be set:
  - DB2COMM
5. The following administration server configuration parameters must be set:
  - DISCOVER = KNOWN and DISCOVER\_COMM = null

or

  - DISCOVER = SEARCH and DISCOVER\_COMM = protocol (for example, TCPIP )

Verify the setting of these registry values by entering `db2set -all`.



---

**DBA0103W** Changes made to the configuration parameter values will not be used. Do you want to continue?

**Explanation:** Another database partition was selected, but the changes to the configuration parameters apply to the previously selected database partition.

**User Response:** Click on Yes to obtain the configuration parameter values for the next database partition and discard the changes that were specified for the previously selected database partition.

---

**DBA0113E** Exception containers are specified, but not all nodes in the database partition group are included. No containers are specified for the following nodes:  
*node-list.*

**Explanation:** The specified exception containers have no common container. Because no common container is specified, the exception container must be defined at every node in the database partition group.

**User Response:** Click on OK to add containers to the specified nodes.

---

**DBA0114W** Control Center detected incorrect node directory information for instance - *instance*. Incorrect information is being corrected. Please exit and restart the Control Center. The current request cannot be performed.

**Explanation:** The Control Center detected that the nodetype changed at the instance.

**User Response:** Exit the Control Center and restart it.

---

**DBA0115I** Node directory information has been corrected for this instance. Instance *instance* should be refreshed.

**Explanation:** Because the cataloged information for the instance is updated, the displayed objects and actions may not be correct.

**User Response:** Select the "Refresh" action from the instance pop-up menu to update the Control Center, then try the request again.

---

**DBA0116I** The operation cannot be performed by the JDBC server at this time. Retry this operation later.

**Explanation:** The JDBC server is currently busy with an existing operation and cannot perform the user operation.

**User Response:** Wait until the JDBC server completes the existing operation and retry the operation.

---

**DBA0117W** Database partition information could not be retrieved. Reason code = *reason-code*, object = *object*.

**Explanation:** Function which relies on successful retrieval of database partition information will be disabled or removed. This may include menu items as well as actual dialog function.

**User Response:** Make sure that the DAS is started at the server where the object exists. If the DAS is started, then treat the return code as a DAS error and continue troubleshooting.

---

**DBA0200E** An attempt to open or read from file *filename* failed. Error code = *error-code*.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to either open or read from a file using the Database Administration Server (DAS). The attempt failed.

**User Response:** Verify that the DAS is running, and that the file exists and has read permission for the userid associated with the DAS.

If the problem persists, contact your IBM service representative with the corresponding file name and error code.

---

**DBA0201E** An attempt to open or write to file *filename* failed. Error code = *error-code*.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to either open or write to a file using the Database Administration Server (DAS). The attempt failed.

**User Response:** Verify that the DAS is running, and that the file system is not full and has write permission for the userid associated with the DAS.

If the problem persists, contact your IBM service representative with the corresponding file name and error code.

---

**DBA0202E** An attempt to open or read from file *filename* failed. Error code = *error-code*.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to either open or read from a file. The attempt failed.

**User Response:** Verify that the file exists and has appropriate read permission.

If the problem persists, contact your IBM service representative with the corresponding file name and error code.

---

**DBA0203N** An attempt to open or write to file *filename* failed. Error code = *error-code*.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to either open or write to a file. The attempt failed.

**User Response:** Verify that the file system is not full



and that it has appropriate write permission.

If the problem persists, contact your IBM service representative with the corresponding file name and error code.

---

**DBA0900N** The path *path-name* already exists.

**Explanation:** The path *path-name* was specified in the context of a non-existing path, but this path already exists.

**User Response:** Specify a path that does not exist.

---

**DBA0901N** The path *path-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The path *path-name* was specified in the context of an existing path, but this path either does not exist or it is not accessible.

**User Response:** Specify an existing path which is accessible.

---

**DBA0902E** The file or directory specified by path *path-name* is read-only.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to modify the file or directory specified by path *path-name*, which is currently read-only.

**User Response:** Specify a file or directory which is not read-only.

---

**DBA0903E** The file or directory specified by path *path-name* is currently in use by another application.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to modify or delete the file or directory specified by *path-name*, which is currently in use by another application.

**User Response:** Close all applications accessing the file or directory and retry the operation.

---

**DBA0904E** The file or directory specified by *path-name* is not accessible.

**Explanation:** The file or directory specified by *path-name* is not accessible to the current user.

**User Response:** Verify the permissions set on the file or directory allow access to the current user and retry the operation.

---

**DBA0905E** The path or device *name* is not available.

**Explanation:** The path or device *name* is not available at this time.

**User Response:** Verify the path or device is still available and retry the operation.

---

**DBA0906E** The directory *directory-name* is not empty.

**Explanation:** The directory *directory-name* was specified in the context of an empty directory, but this directory is not empty.

**User Response:** Verify the directory is empty and retry the operation.

---

**DBA0907E** The path *path-name* does not refer to a directory.

**Explanation:** The path *path-name* was specified in the context of a directory, but this path does not refer to a directory.

**User Response:** Verify the path specifies a valid directory and retry the operation.

---

**DBA0908E** The path *path-name* is not valid.

**Explanation:** The path *path-name* does not refer to a valid path.

**User Response:** Specify a valid path and retry the operation.

---

**DBA0909E** The path *path-name* is too long.

**Explanation:** The length of the path *path-name* exceeds the maximum value permitted by the operating system.

**User Response:** Specify a path whose length is within the maximum value allowed by the operating system and retry the operation.

---

**DBA0910E** There is no more space available on the file-system.

**Explanation:** There is no more space available on the file-system to permit the operation to complete successfully.

**User Response:** Make sure there is enough space on the file-system to complete the operation and then retry the operation.

---

**DBA0911E** The maximum number of files that can be open has been reached.

**Explanation:** The maximum number of files that is permitted to be open by the operating system has been reached.

**User Response:** Close one or more open files and retry the operation.

---

**DBA0912E** The end of the file *file-name* has been reached.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to read or seek beyond the end of the file *file-name*.

**User Response:** Verify the operation is not attempting

to read or seek beyond the end of the file and retry the operation.

---

**DBA0913E** A physical I/O error occurred.

**Explanation:** An undetermined physical I/O error while accessing the file-system.

**User Response:** Retry the operation. If the problem persists, contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA1005W** This action will force both Local Databases and Gateway applications. Do you want to continue?

**Explanation:** You requested to force all applications on the instance.

**User Response:** Click Yes to process the request or No to cancel it.

---

**DBA1006E** An invalid plugin extension has been detected by the Control Center.

**Explanation:** The file "db2plug.zip" has been corrupted or not properly setup.

**User Response:** The "db2plug.zip" file should be included in the tools directory under the sqllib directory.

Refer to the documentation for instructions on defining the "db2plug.zip" file and recreate the "db2plug.zip" file.

If the problem persists, contact the system administrator for assistance or use the Control Center trace command to determine if the plugin classes are being loaded. The command "db2cc -tf <filename>" will place the Control Center trace information in the specified filename. When specifying a filename, you must provide the absolute path to the file. To determine if the plugin classes are being loaded, search through the file for lines containing the text "PluginLoader".

---

**DBA1007W** An invalid object name or parameter was entered. The Control Center will start with the Systems folder as the root of the navigator tree.

**Explanation:** An invalid object name means that the system, instance, subsystem, or database name entered cannot be found, either because it does not exist or because the combination of names entered is invalid. For example, the database name entered may exist but not within the specified system name. An invalid parameter means that something other than -h, -i, -sub, or -d was entered.

**User Response:** Ensure that you are using valid object names and parameters, and try again.

---

**DBA1100W** Less than *number* MB of memory is dedicated to your server. No recommendation has been made. The current values on the Results Page match the suggested values.

**Explanation:** Because the amount of memory dedicated to the server is so small, the Configuration Advisor cannot make a recommendation.

The suggested values in the "Results Page" are the same as the current values.

**User Response:** If you can dedicate more memory to the server, turn to the "Server Page", increase the amount of memory, and try again. Otherwise, click on Cancel to close the Configuration Advisor.

---

**DBA1101I** Stripe set information about the table space container could not be obtained. Stripe sets will not be shown.

**Explanation:** The connected user might not have sufficient authority to obtain stripe set information.

**User Response:** SYSADM authority is required to obtain stripe set information.

---

**DBA1102E** An error occurred when the Configuration Advisor tried to save the suggested values in a system file.

**Explanation:** Either the Configuration Advisor could not create a CFG subdirectory under your instance directory or it could not save a system file containing recommendations into the CFG subdirectory of your instance directory.

**User Response:** Make sure the disk containing the instance directory is not full and you have write access to this disk. Afterwards, click on Done to try again.

---

**DBA1103W** The Configuration Advisor was unable to assign a minimum amount of memory to the buffer pools due to other memory requirements determined from your responses.

**Explanation:** The Configuration Advisor is unable to provide a set of recommendations based on the specified database requirement with the specified memory resource.

**User Response:** Increase the percentage of physical memory allocated, if more memory resource is available. Otherwise, increase the amount of physical memory on the server.

---

**DBA1104I** The instance and database configuration parameters were successfully updated. The instance *name* must be stopped before most changes come into effect. You may want to rebind your packages after the new configuration parameters take effect so that the new values will be used during the bind.

**Explanation:** The Configuration Advisor has updated the database manager configuration parameters, database configuration parameters, and buffer pool sizes in the SYSBUFFERPOOLS catalog.

The changes will not take effect until the instance is stopped on the server.

Packages were bound with the old configuration parameters. They need to be rebound, after the new parameters take effect, to exploit these new parameters.

**User Response:** When you are ready to use the new configuration parameters, stop the instance, and then start the instance.

Rebind your packages if necessary.

---

**DBA1107E** An error occurred when the Configuration Advisor tried to get system information from your server.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred. The Configuration Advisor cannot continue.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA1108W** The Configuration Advisor was unable to increase the sizes of the buffer pools due to other memory requirements determined from your responses. The buffer pool sizes are left unchanged. The use of the suggested set of configuration values may cause paging on the server.

**Explanation:** This is a warning that there may not be enough memory dedicated to your server to run the workload that you specified.

**User Response:** Review your selections on previous pages of the Configuration Advisor to check that the workload description is appropriate or add more memory to your server.

---

**DBA1109W** The transactions rate you entered is more than ten times the average number of connected applications. If you are using a transaction manager, ignore this message. If not, consider changing the rate.

**Explanation:** The Configuration Advisor verifies that the transactions rate is reasonable. The transaction rate

may be too high if you are not using a transaction manager.

**User Response:** If you are using a transaction manager, ignore this message. Otherwise, use a lower number of transactions per minute, or increase the average number of connected applications.

---

**DBA1110I** The system database directory has no entries.

**Explanation:** There are currently no entries found in this database directory.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1111E** The database alias *name* already exists for another database.

**Explanation:** You requested that a backup be recovered into a new database, but the database name you specified is already used as an alias for an existing database.

When a database is created, the database is cataloged in the system database directory using the database name as the alias, and this alias must be unique.

**User Response:** Specify a database name that is not being used as an alias, or request that the backup be recovered into the existing database.

---

**DBA1112E** The database alias *name* was not found in the system database directory.

**Explanation:** You requested that a backup be recovered into an existing database, but a database no longer exists with this alias.

**User Response:** Select an existing database, or request that the backup be recovered into a new database.

---

**DBA1113E** Restart failed because indoubt transactions exist against the database and the connection to the database was dropped.

**Explanation:** The restart operation encountered indoubt transactions. This left the database in an inconsistent state. The DBA Utility dropped the connection to the database.

**User Response:** Resolve the indoubt transactions. If they are not resolved, applications must restart the database whenever it is required.

If you are in an XA/DTP environment, and the transaction manager that was using the database is available, instruct it to resolve the indoubt transactions.

Otherwise, use the Command Line Processor to manually complete each indoubt transaction.

---

---

**DBA1114E** Database *name* is in backup pending state. A full backup must be done before the database can be used.

**Explanation:** This state will prevent the database from being updated. The database must be backed up before any updates can happen.

**User Response:** Back up the database.

---

**DBA1115E** Enter a value for *name*.

**Explanation:** A value is required.

**User Response:** Provide the value and retry the request.

---

**DBA1116E** The value for *parameter* must be between *minimum* and *maximum*.

**Explanation:** The value must be within the specified range.

**User Response:** Enter a value in the specified range and retry the request.

---

**DBA1117E** The value for *name* is not valid.

**Explanation:** The value entered is not valid.

**User Response:** Correct the value and retry the request.

---

**DBA1118E** The value for *name* must not exceed *maximum*.

**Explanation:** The value entered is not valid.

**User Response:** Correct the value and retry the request.

---

**DBA1119E** The value for *name* must not be smaller than *minimum*.

**Explanation:** The value entered is not valid.

**User Response:** Correct the value and retry the request.

---

**DBA1121I** A job was created for the request *description* on system *system*. Its job number is *number*. To view the status and output of the job, use the Jobs page on the Journal.

**Explanation:** The job was successfully started.

**User Response:** To view the status and output of the job, use the Jobs page on the Journal.

---

**DBA1122I** The job has completed for the request *description* on system *system*. For the status and output of the job, view job number in the Jobs page on the Journal.

**Explanation:** The job has completed.

**User Response:** To view the status and output of the job, use the Jobs page on the Journal.

---

**DBA1123I** Job *description* is terminated.

**Explanation:** The job was canceled in response to a user request.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1126I** The database has no table spaces.

**Explanation:** The database has no table spaces.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1127I** The table space has no containers.

**Explanation:** The table space has no containers.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1128E** No containers have been specified. Select "Add" in order to create containers.

**Explanation:** The current list does not contain any new containers.

**User Response:** Select "Add" and fill in the necessary fields to add a container to the list.

---

**DBA1129E** Provide a value for *name*.

**Explanation:** The operation you requested can be performed only if you enter a value for *name*.

**User Response:** Enter a value, and then click on OK.

---

**DBA1130E** The *name* entries must not exceed *maximum* characters.

**Explanation:** You entered a value that exceeded the maximum number of characters.

**User Response:** Enter a valid value, and then click on OK.

---

**DBA1131E** *device* is not a valid tape device.

**Explanation:** The operating system did not accept the specified tape device. Local tape devices are of the form "\\.\TAPEn", where n represents the drive number (0 is the first).

**User Response:** Enter a valid name for the tape device, and then click on OK.

---

---

**DBA1132E** Tape device *device* does not support a tape mark blocksize of *blocksize*.

**Explanation:** The Control center uses a tape mark blocksize that is not supported by the specified tape device.

**User Response:** Use the Command Line Processor to submit the request. Specify a supported blocksize in the DB2 INITIALIZE TAPE command.

---

**DBA1133E** An error occurred operating tape device *device*.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred while operating the specified tape device.

**User Response:** Resubmit the request. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA1134I** A job was created for the request *description*. However, no job-related entries can be created in the Journal because the database administrative server (DAS) instance could not be accessed.

**Explanation:** The job started successfully, but the status and output of the job will not be logged in the Journal. This can happen if the DAS instance is not started.

**User Response:** To have the status and output of the job logged in the Journal, start the DAS instance first before starting a backup operation.

---

**DBA1135I** The job has completed for the request *description*.

**Explanation:** The job has completed.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1136E** A backup at the table space level cannot be performed because the database *db* is not enabled for forward recovery.

**Explanation:** You can only back up a database at the table space level if you have first enabled that database for forward recovery.

**User Response:** To enable the database for forward recovery, you can either:

- Use the Database Logging Wizard to change your logging type to ARCHIVE logging.
  - Set either the LOGRETAIN or the USEREXIT database configuration parameters to ON, disconnect all existing applications from the database, and perform an offline backup of the database.
- 

**DBA1137E** The value for *name* must not be smaller than *minimum units*.

**Explanation:** The value entered is smaller than the minimum *minimum units*.

**User Response:** Enter a valid value and retry the request.

---

**DBA1138E** The value for *name* must not exceed *maximum units*.

**Explanation:** The value entered exceeded the maximum of *maximum of units*.

**User Response:** Enter a valid value and retry the request.

---

**DBA1139E** You must allocate at least *pages* for the system catalog.

**Explanation:** There cannot be more than *pages* in each table space container. Each page of data requires 4 KB. So 1 MB of storage is equal to 256 of these 4 KB pages.

**User Response:** Enter a valid value and retry the request.

---

**DBA1140E** You cannot allocate more than *pages* pages in a single container.

**Explanation:** Each page of data requires 4 KB. So 1 MB of storage is equal to 256 of these 4 KB pages.

**User Response:** Enter a valid value and retry the request.

---

**DBA1141E** You must allocate at least *pages* pages in each container.

**Explanation:** The minimum number of pages in a table space container is related to the extent size of the table space. It is 5 times the extent size plus one page. So for a table space with an extent size of 32 pages (the default value), the minimum size of a single container is 161 pages.

**User Response:** Enter a valid value and retry the request.

---

**DBA1142W** The LOGARCHIVE database configuration parameter has currently been set to ON for database *name*. As soon as all applications have disconnected from the database, the database will be in backup pending state. This state prevents the database from being updated. The database must be backed up before any additional updates can occur.

**Explanation:** Before the database manager can start logging each transaction in your database, it must have



a full offline database backup to use as a starting point.

**User Response:** Make a full offline database backup as soon as possible. If this is not possible, set the LOGARCHIVE parameter to OFF.

**DBA1143E** You cannot perform an offline backup right now because at least one application is still connected to the database. You can either try again later, or disconnect all applications connected to the database immediately by selecting force from the instance object's pop-up menu.

**Explanation:** An offline backup cannot be performed until all applications connected to the selected database have stopped. You can either wait for the applications to disconnect themselves, or you can force the connected applications right now.

**User Response:** Either try the action later, or, to force all applications connected to the selected database immediately, select "Force" from the instance object's pop-up menu.

**DBA1144E** The container *container-name* already exists.

**Explanation:** Each table space container must be unique.

**User Response:** Specify a file name or directory that does not currently exist on the system.

**DBA1145E** The container *container-name* has been specified more than once.

**Explanation:** Each table space container must be unique.

**User Response:** Specify a file name or directory that is not currently in your list of new containers.

**DBA1146E** The container *container-name* is included in both the user and temporary storage spaces.

**Explanation:** Each table space container must be unique.

**User Response:** Change the file name or directory of the container in either the user or temporary table space.

**DBA1147E** The container *container-name* is included in both the catalog and temporary storage spaces.

**Explanation:** Each table space container must be unique.

**User Response:** Change the file name or directory of

the container in either the catalog or temporary table space.

**DBA1148E** The container *container-name* is included in both user and catalog storage spaces.

**Explanation:** Each table space container must be unique.

**User Response:** Change the file name or directory of the container in either the user or catalog table space.

**DBA1149E** *param-1* does not have enough free space for the containers you specified.

**Explanation:** When a DMS container is created it consumes the full amount of space you allocated to it.

**User Response:** Change the location of the container to an area that has more storage, or increase the available storage in the current location of the container.

**DBA1150E** A column with the same name already exists.

**Explanation:** The column was not added because a column with the same name is already specified or exists in the table being created or altered.

**User Response:** Specify a different column name.

**DBA1151W** The requested operation was not performed against the column or constraint. Reason code = *reason-code*.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to add, alter, or remove a column or constraint during table creation or alteration. The reason code given indicates the actual rule violation, as follows:

- 1 A column or constraint with the same name already exists.
- 2 The column participates in the primary or distribution key and cannot be removed.
- 3 The column participates in a unique key and cannot be removed.
- 4 The column participates in a foreign key and cannot be removed.
- 5 The column participates in a table dimension and cannot be removed.
- 6 The column may participate in a table check constraint. The operation was allowed.
- 7 Primary and unique keys cannot be defined as a subset of all dimension columns.
- 8 Dimensions cannot be defined such that any primary or unique key becomes a subset of all dimension columns.

- 9 Primary and unique keys must be defined as supersets of the distribution key.
- 10 The distribution key must be defined as a subset of all existing primary and unique keys.
- 11 An object with that column set already exists.
- 12 The column participates as a partitioning column and cannot be removed.
- 13 The column participates as a partitioning column and its data type cannot be changed.
- 14 Columns of XML data type are not supported in tables that are range-partitioned.

**User Response:** Correct the condition that is causing the operation to fail and retry the operation.

**DBA1152E A constraint with the same name already exists.**

**Explanation:** The constraint was not added because a constraint with the same name is already specified or exists in the table being created or altered.

**User Response:** Specify a different constraint name.

**DBA1153E The object is already in the list.**

**Explanation:** The specified object already exists in the list. The action is not performed.

**User Response:** Specify another object or close the window.

**DBA1154E The specified system, instance, and database do not identify a recognized database.**

**Explanation:** The system, instance, and database specifications do not identify a database that is known to the application. The action is not performed.

**User Response:** Either ensure that the system, instance, and database names are correct; or add the system, instance, and database that you want to access to the application.

**DBA1155E The object *object-name* no longer exists in the database. The request cannot be performed.**

**Explanation:** The specified object no longer exists in the database and cannot be operated on. The request is terminated.

**User Response:** Select the "Refresh" action in the pop-up menu of the object folder to get an updated list of objects.

**DBA1156W The request completed with warnings. See the administration tools log for details.**

**Explanation:** The requested action completed, but one or more warning messages were issued.

**User Response:** See the administration tools log for more information.

**DBA1157E No authorities or privileges were granted or revoked on *object-name* for *user-name*. See the administration tools log for details.**

**Explanation:** The requested action completed. No action was taken against the authorities or privileges on the specified object for the specified user or group.

**User Response:** None

**DBA1158I Number of records read during the load = *count*. Number of records skipped before the load begins = *count*. Number of rows loaded into the target table = *count*. Number of records that could not be loaded = *count*. Number of duplicate rows deleted = *count*. Number of records loaded successfully and committed to the database = *count*.**

**Explanation:** The action completed with the specified results.

**User Response:** None

**DBA1159I Export completed. *item-description* = *count*.**

**Explanation:** The export action completed successfully with the specified results.

**User Response:** None

**DBA1160I Import completed. Number of records read during the import = *count*. Number of records skipped before the import begins = *count*. Number of rows imported into the target table = *count*. Number of records that could not be imported = *count*. Number of duplicate rows deleted = *count*. Number of records imported successfully and committed to the database = *count*.**

**Explanation:** The import action completed successfully with the specified results.

**User Response:** None

---

**DBA1161I** *item-description = count.*

**Explanation:** The import or export completed with the specified results.

**User Response:** None

---

**DBA1162I** **Load completed. Number of records read during the load = count. Number of records skipped before the load begins = count. Number of rows loaded into the target table = count. Number of records that could not be loaded = count. Number of duplicate rows deleted = count. Number of records loaded successfully and committed to the database = count.**

**Explanation:** The load action completed successfully with the specified results.

**User Response:** None

---

**DBA1163E** **The table was not copied. See the administration tools log for details.**

**Explanation:** One or more warnings or errors occurred when copying the table. The table was not copied.

**User Response:** See the administration tools log for more information.

---

**DBA1164E** **The specified target table already exists. The source table was not copied.**

**Explanation:** The copy table action failed because the target table exists.

**User Response:** Either specify a new target table or delete the existing target table and try the action again.

---

**DBA1165E** **No privileges were granted or revoked for user-name.**

**Explanation:** Privileges were not granted to or revoked from the specified user or group since no privileges have been changed.

**User Response:** Resubmit the command after making changes to the current privileges.

---

**DBA1166E** **The identifier *identifier-name* contains unbalanced quotes. Correct the identifier and try the action again.**

**Explanation:** The specified identifier contains unbalanced single or double quotes. The naming rules require balanced quotes. The action is not performed.

**User Response:** Correct the identifier and try the action again.

---

**DBA1167E** **The identifier *identifier-name* contains embedded blanks. Correct the identifier and try the action again.**

**Explanation:** The specified identifier contains blank characters, which violates the naming rules for ordinary identifiers. The action is not performed.

**User Response:** Remove the blanks or delimit the identifier with double quotes and try the action again.

---

**DBA1168E** **The first character in the identifier *identifier-name* is not valid. Correct the identifier and try the action again.**

**Explanation:** The first character of the specified identifier is invalid. It must follow the naming rules for ordinary identifiers. The action is not performed.

**User Response:** Replace the first character with a valid one or delimit the identifier with double quotes then try the action again.

---

**DBA1169I** **The command script that can update the instance and database configuration parameters was created successfully. Use the Script Center to run or schedule the script.**

**Explanation:** A new script was saved successfully in the Script Center. You may open the Script Center to view, run or schedule the new command script.

After the script is run, the changes will not take effect until the instance is stopped on the server.

Packages were bound with the old configuration parameters. They need to be rebound, after the new parameters take effect, to exploit these new parameters.

**User Response:** To view, run or schedule the newly saved script, open the Script Center by selecting the Script Center icon from the icon bar.

After you have run the script and when you are ready to use the new configuration parameters, stop the instance, and then start the instance.

Rebind your packages if necessary.

---

**DBA1170E** **The page size of the table space and the page size of the buffer pool *buffer-pool* must be equal.**

**Explanation:** You must choose an existing buffer pool whose page size matches that of the table space you wish to create. The default buffer pool has the default page size of 4K. If any other page size is desired for the table space, a buffer pool with a matching page size must exist.

**User Response:** From the Advanced Table Space window, change the page size of the table space to match that of the buffer pool or change the buffer pool

to one whose page size matches that of the table space. If there are no buffer pools of the desired page size, you can create one from the Create Buffer Pool window.

---

**DBA1171N** The temporary table space *tablespace* specified cannot be used for this utility operation.

**Explanation:** The backup and restore commands cannot be performed on a temporary table space.

**User Response:** Resubmit the command using only valid non-temporary table spaces.

---

**DBA1172W** Since the database is in backup pending state, you must perform an offline database backup. This has been preselected for you. Other options that are no longer available having been disabled.

**Explanation:** The only valid operation for a database in Backup Pending state is to perform an offline database backup. The wizard has ensured that these options are selected. It has also disabled the other options in the wizard that are no longer available.

**User Response:** Complete the wizard, and run the command. It is recommended that you perform a full database backup.

---

**DBA1173N** A restore at the table space level cannot be performed because the database *database* is not enabled for forward recovery.

**Explanation:** You can only restore a database at the table space level if you have enabled the database for forward recovery.

**User Response:** To enable the database for forward recovery, set the database configuration parameters LOGRETAIN or USEREXIT to ON, disconnect all existing applications from the database, and perform an offline backup of the database.

---

**DBA1174I** You have chosen more than one image for the same database partition. In most cases, you will not wish to do this.

**Explanation:** In most scenarios, choosing more than one backup image to restore is not useful, and will actually slow down the total time to complete the restore.

**User Response:** Ensure that only one image for each database partition is selected.

---

**DBA1175W** This functionality requires an image for each database partition.

**Explanation:** Rolling forward to a point in time requires an image for each database partition. You have not chosen all database partitions on the Available Images page, and so cannot use this option.

**User Response:** Return to the Available Images page and select one image for each database partition in your database.

---

**DBA1176N** The Control Center failed to automatically catalog the Tools Catalog Database *database-name* for system *system-name*.

**Explanation:** Possible explanations are:

- The database is specified incorrectly at the DB2 Administration Server for system *system-name*.
- The database manager that contains the database is not configured for TCP/IP communication.

**User Response:** Possible solutions include:

- Verify that the DB2 Administration Server configuration parameters are correctly specified.
- Verify that the database manager is configured for TCP/IP communications.

If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DBA1177N** A database connection to the Tools Catalog Database *database-name* cannot be made. SQLCODE *sqlcode*

**Explanation:** A connection to the Tools Catalog Database *database-name* as defined in the DB2 Administration Server configuration parameters cannot be made.

This message will appear under one of the following conditions:

1. The Tools Catalog Database has not been created.
2. The Tools Catalog Database has been created but the DB2 Administration Server configuration parameters have not been updated.
3. The Tools Catalog Database is configured properly but the connection failed.

**User Response:** Suggestions for the three conditions above are:

1. Create a Tools Catalog Database by using the Scheduler Settings page of the Tools Settings notebook in the Control Center, or invoke the CREATE TOOLS CATALOG command from the CLP.
2. Update the DB2 Administration Server configuration parameters to define the Tools Catalog Database. Four parameters need to be

updated with the UPDATE ADMIN CONFIGURATION command:

- SCHED\_ENABLE
- TOOLSCAT\_INST
- TOOLSCAT\_DB
- TOOLSCAT\_SCHEMA

3. Refer to the user response for the SQLCODE returned from the connect operation.

---

**DBA1178W Task *task-name* was created with a more recent version of the Control Center.**

**Explanation:** The selected task was created with a more recent version of the Control Center. Some functionality for the task are not supported by the Control Center on the local machine.

**User Response:** You can choose to proceed and edit the task. When saving the task, you can:

- Save the changes to the existing task. This will cause the loss of functionality that was specific to the more recent version of the Control Center.
- Save changes by creating a new task. This will not alter the original task.

---

**DBA1179W Task *task-name* created with a more recent version of the Control Center will be overwritten.**

**Explanation:** A task originally created with a more recent version of the Control Center will be overwritten. Proceeding with this operation will cause the loss of functionality that was specific to the more recent version of the Control Center.

**User Response:** You can choose to:

- Save the changes to the existing task. This will cause the loss of functionality specific to the more recent version of the Control Center.
- Save changes by creating a new task. This will not alter the original task.

---

**DBA1180W No SQL available to display.**

**Explanation:** Show SQL only displays the SQL statements that change the current privileges. If no privileges have been changed, no SQL statements are generated.

**User Response:** Resubmit the command after making changes to the current privileges.

---

**DBA1181W The catalog partition cannot be backed up at the same time as other database partitions in an offline backup.**

**Explanation:** In an offline backup, the catalog partition cannot be backed up at the same time as other database partitions. If you continue, the backup will fail.

**User Response:** Ensure that the catalog partition has not been grouped with other database partitions on the "Partitions" page of this wizard.

---

**DBA1183N Unable to edit task *task-name***

**Explanation:** The selected task was created with a more recent version of the Control Center. There is no editor associated with this type of task in this version of the Control Center.

**User Response:** Use a newer version of the Control Center to edit this task.

---

**DBA1184W The database will immediately be taken offline and a full database backup will be performed.**

**Explanation:** As part of the execution of this wizard an offline full database backup will now be performed. This operation will remove all current users from the system and make the database unavailable for the duration of the backup. This operation may run for an extended period.

**User Response:** Click OK to continue or Cancel to return back to the wizard.

---

**DBA1185W Automatic maintenance is enabled for this database.**

**Explanation:** This database has been configured for automatic maintenance, and is performing automatic database backups. Instead of performing a manual database backup through the Backup wizard, you may want to modify your automatic backup settings. This is performed using the Configure Automatic Maintenance wizard.

**User Response:** Launch the Configure Automatic Maintenance wizard to configure your automatic database backup settings or continue to manually backup using the Backup wizard.

---

**DBA1186W The operation has completed successfully, except for the required database backup. Your database is currently in Backup Pending state.**

**Explanation:** The only valid operation for a database in Backup Pending state is to perform an offline database backup. You can perform an offline backup in the Backup wizard.

**User Response:** Launch the Backup wizard or press Cancel to return.

---

**DBA1187N The days of the month entered are invalid.**

**Explanation:** As part of the specification for the maintenance window you have selected to have it



apply only on specific days of the month. The days and day ranges entered contain invalid characters, and/or invalid ranges of days.

**User Response:** Enter a valid list of days and day ranges and press OK.

**DBA1188E** The maintenance settings could not be updated or retrieved.

**Explanation:** The automatic maintenance settings are stored in tables in the database. Either the tables could not be accessed or the settings stored within the table contain invalid data.

**User Response:** If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

**DBA1189I** There are unrecognized settings in the automatic maintenance settings configuration for this database.

**Explanation:** The unrecognized settings are ignored.

**User Response:** No action required.

**DBA1350I** The Design Advisor was not able to recommend any indexes. Set a longer time limit on the Calculate page and try calculating recommended objects again.

**Explanation:** The Design Advisor was not able to recommend any objects because the maximum search time was too short.

**User Response:**

1. On the Calculate page in the Design Advisor, set a longer time limit or no limit at all.
2. Try running the Design Advisor again.

**DBA1351I** The Design Advisor was not able to recommend any objects. Set a larger size limit on the Limits page and try calculating recommended objects again.

**Explanation:** The Design Advisor was not able to recommend any object because the maximum logical size of all objects was too small.

**User Response:**

1. On the Limits page in the Design Advisor, set a larger maximum logical size or no maximum at all.
2. Try running the Design Advisor again.

**DBA1352I** The Design Advisor was not able to recommend any objects that will improve the performance of your workload.

**DBA1353W** You specified only one SQL statement in your workload. Your database might have additional activity. Do not drop any objects unless you are sure they are not needed for other reasons.

**Explanation:** Since you only specified one SQL statement in your workload, it is unlikely that it represents all of the activity against your database.

The Drop page of the Design Advisor lists all existing objects that were not recommended for this one SQL statement.

**User Response:** Do not drop any objects unless you are sure they are not needed for other reasons.

**DBA1354E** An error occurred while compiling the SQL statements in the specified workload.

**Explanation:** The Design advisor encountered a problem while compiling the SQL statements in the specified workload. One or more statements may contain a SQL syntax error. These statements are excluded from the advisor's analysis.

**User Response:** Open the Workload Details Dialog to view the statements which contain an error. From the Workload page, make the necessary corrections by editing the statement in the workload. Once corrected, select Recommendation page to start analysis.

**DBA1355E** The ADVISE and the EXPLAIN tables do not match.

**Explanation:** The ADVISE and the EXPLAIN tables do not correspond with the current version of IBM DB2.

**User Response:** If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

**DBA1356E** The Recommendation Advisor encountered a non-severe error while attempting to retrieve recommendations for alert.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while the Recommendation advisor was retrieving information to resolve the current Health Indicator alert.

**User Response:** If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

**DBA1357E** An error occurred while attempting to launch the GUI-tool

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred while attempting to launch the specified tool

**User Response:** Attempt the launch the tool using an alternate method. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DBA1358E** The Design Advisor encountered an unexpected error. Return code = *return-code*.

**User Response:** If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DBA1500E** The local system object is not allowed to be removed.

**Explanation:** The local system object appears in the tree if this is a server installation, and does not appear if this is a client installation. You have no direct control over the removal of this object because it has special properties that are required by the server installation type.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1501E** The local system object is not allowed to be changed.

**Explanation:** The local system object appears in the tree if this is a server installation, and does not appear if this is a client installation. You have no direct control over the changing of this object because it has special properties that are required by the server installation type.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1502E** The unknown system object is not allowed to be removed.

**Explanation:** The unknown system object appears in the tree only if orphaned instances that are not recognized as belonging to any existing system are found. You have no direct control over the removal of this object because it is shown automatically only when needed.

**User Response:** No action is required. However, if you want to remove the need to show this object in the tree, then do the following steps:

- Expand the unknown system object to show all orphaned instances.
- If necessary, add new system objects to the control center to contain the orphaned instances.
- If necessary, use the change action to alter the system name on any remaining orphaned instances.
- If the unknown instance object also appears, then you also have orphaned databases that are not recognized as belonging to any existing instance. Remove the need to show these objects by doing steps similar to these, adding instances or altering databases until no orphans are left to be shown.

---

**DBA1503E** The unknown system object is not allowed to be changed.

**Explanation:** The unknown system object appears in the tree only if orphaned instances that are not recognized as belonging to any existing system are found. You have no direct control over the changing of this object because it is shown automatically only when needed and has only special properties that cannot be changed.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1510E** Specify a system name.

**Explanation:** You must specify a system name before you can add this new system object.

**User Response:** Specify a system name in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1511E** The specified system name is already in use. You must specify a system name that is unique.

**Explanation:** You specified a system name that matches the name used for another system object in the tree. System names must be unique within the control center, and are case-sensitive. You cannot use the names 'Local' or 'Unknown' because these are system names reserved for use by the local and unknown system objects. To avoid confusion, you should also try not to use the names of existing instances or databases as system names, although the tool does not prevent you from doing this.

**User Response:** Specify a unique system name, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1520W** The operating system type for this system object has been detected to be *newos*, but the local information shows it to be *oldos*. Do you want to update the local information now to reflect the correct operating system type?

**Explanation:** When you add a new system object, you specify an operating system type, which is stored locally for that remote system. Later, when actual connections are made to the remote system, the true operating system type is reported back. It is possible for the original operating system type information to have been set incorrectly so that it does not match the true settings on the remote system. In this case, it is best to update the local information to match what settings truly exist on the remote system.

**User Response:** Select Yes to update the local information now, or select No to leave the local information as it is.

---

**DBA1521W** The server version type for this system object has been detected to be *newtyp*, but the local information shows it to be *oldtyp*. Do you want to update the local information now to reflect the correct server version type?

**Explanation:** When you add a new system object, the server version type is automatically set to be either DB2 V5 or DRDA, depending on the operating system type you choose. Later, when actual connections are made to the remote system, the true server version type, which may be a previous release such as DB2 V2, is reported back. In this case, it is best to update the local information to match what settings truly exist on the remote system.

**User Response:** Select Yes to update the local information now, or select No to leave the local information as it is.

---

**DBA1522W** The operating system type and server version type for this system object have been detected to be *newos* and *newtyp* respectively, but the local information shows these to be *oldos* and *oldtyp* respectively. Do you want to update the local information now to reflect the correct settings for these values?

**Explanation:** When you add a new system object, you specify an operating system type, which is stored locally for that remote system. Also, the server version type is automatically set to be either DB2 V5 or DRDA, depending on the operating system type you choose. Later, when actual connections are made to the remote system, the true operating system type and server version type are reported back. The original settings for this information may have been incorrect so that they do not match the true settings on the remote system. In this case, it is best to update the local information to match what settings truly exist on the remote system.

**User Response:** Select Yes to update the local information now, or select No to leave the local information as it is.

---

**DBA1530E** The specified system has not been configured to support any protocols that your local system uses.

**Explanation:** The specified system has been detected on the network, however the Administration Server for this remote system has not been configured to support any protocols that your local system uses.

**User Response:** You must configure communications on the remote system Administration Server, including the DB2COMM parameter, before you can successfully access it.

---

**DBA1533E** Unable to export the server profile.

**Explanation:** The target file system might not have enough disk space to complete the export operation.

**User Response:** Free some disk space on the target file system and retry the operation. If the problem persists, contact your DB2 system administrator.

---

**DBA1534W** A valid mail server has not been configured.

**Explanation:** The current value of the SMTP\_SERVER DB2 Administration Server configuration parameter is not valid.

**User Response:** Use the Troubleshoot Health Alert Notification wizard to identify a valid mail server.

---

**DBA1540E** The active local instance object is not allowed to be removed.

**Explanation:** The active local instance object appears in the tree always as the first instance under the local system object. This is a special instance object used to represent the current DB2INSTANCE environment variable setting. You have no direct control over the removal of this object because it has special properties that are required by the local system.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1541E** The active local instance object is not allowed to be changed.

**Explanation:** The active local instance object appears in the tree always as the first instance under the local system object. This is a special instance object used to represent the current DB2INSTANCE environment variable setting. You have no direct control over the changing of this object because it has special properties that are required by the local system.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1550E** Specify an instance name.

**Explanation:** You must specify an instance name before you can add this new instance object.

**User Response:** Specify an instance name in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1551E** The specified instance name is already in use. You must specify an instance name that is unique, otherwise do not specify the instance name and one will be generated for you automatically.

**Explanation:** You specified an instance name that either matches the name used for another instance object in the tree, or is being used by a system object in the tree. Instance names must be unique within the

control center, and are always capitalized. System objects also use an automatically generated instance name to store their own protocol information, with the instance name usually being a short form of the chosen system name. You cannot use the name 'LOCAL' or the current DB2INSTANCE environment variable setting for the instance name.

**User Response:** Specify a different instance name, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1552E Specify a remote instance.**

**Explanation:** You must specify a remote instance before you can add this new instance object.

**User Response:** Specify a remote instance in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1560E Specify a destination name.**

**Explanation:** You must specify a destination name for the selected protocol before you can correctly add this new object.

**User Response:** Specify a destination name in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1561E Specify a file server.**

**Explanation:** You must specify a file server for the selected protocol before you can correctly add this new object.

**User Response:** Specify a file server in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1562E Specify a workstation name.**

**Explanation:** You must specify a workstation name for the selected protocol before you can correctly add this new object.

**User Response:** Specify a workstation name in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1563E Specify a host name.**

**Explanation:** You must specify a host name for the selected protocol before you can correctly add this new object.

**User Response:** Specify a host name in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1564E Specify a service name.**

**Explanation:** You must specify a service name for the selected protocol before you can correctly add this new object.

**User Response:** Specify a service name in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1565E Specify a computer name.**

**Explanation:** You must specify a computer name for the selected protocol before you can correctly add this new object.

**User Response:** Specify a computer name in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1566E Specify an instance name.**

**Explanation:** You must specify an instance name for the selected protocol before you can correctly add this new object.

**User Response:** Specify an instance name in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1567E This action or function is not available for this instance type or the associated system.**

**Explanation:** The selected action, or associated function, is currently not supported for the type of instance against which the action or function was initiated. Some instance types, for example Satellite Edition, necessarily do not support full functionality.

**User Response:** Refer to the documentation describing available function for this instance type.

---

**DBA1568W Database connection was established but did not establish a syncpoint two-phase connection.**

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to connect to a database using syncpoint two-phase connection type. A connection was established but failed to make a syncpoint two-phase connection. Multisite updates involving this database connection will not be successful.

**User Response:** Check that the multisite update scenario has been configured properly for your environment, ensuring that the coordinating instance is restarted after configuration is complete. If DB2's Syncpoint Manager is being used, check in the db2diag log file to see if it was started successfully.

---

**DBA1569E The action cannot be completed on this instance because its remote instance name is not known.**

**Explanation:** The remote instance name field is an optional parameter and was not specified. To perform this action on a remote instance, the remote instance name must be known.

**User Response:** Invoke the Change Instance window and specify the name of the remote instance.



---

**DBA1570E** The DB2 Administration Server for this system has not been defined.

**Explanation:** The current operation requires an attachment to the system's administration server but its instance name has not been specified.

**User Response:** Invoke the change action on the target system and specify its instance name, operating system and any other protocol parameters.

---

**DBA1571W** The name of the local system does not match the DB2SYSTEM environment variable.

**Explanation:** The system name of the local admin node is different from the value of the DB2SYSTEM environment variable.

**User Response:** There are three options:

- Change the value of the DB2SYSTEM environment variable to match the system name of the local admin node.
- Uncatalog the local admin node and invoke the Control Center, which will automatically recatalog it.
- Uncatalog the local admin node and recatalog it with a system name that matches the value of the DB2SYSTEM environment variable.

---

**DBA1572E** The instance name *instance-name* specified is not valid.

**Explanation:** The instance name specified is not valid. The instance name may be 1 to 8 characters and all of the characters must be from the database manager base character set. Also, the instance name must not match that of any other catalogued instance.

**User Response:** Specify a different value for the instance name.

---

**DBA1573E** This action is not available for the selected system.

**Explanation:** Some Control Center actions require that an Administration Server be available on the target system. The system that you selected does not have an Administration Server. The requested action is not available for this system.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1580E** New database objects are not allowed to be added to the unknown instance.

**Explanation:** The unknown instance object appears in the tree only if orphaned databases that are not recognized as belonging to any existing instance are found. The tool tries to prevent you from creating new orphans whenever possible, so you are not allowed to add new ones to the unknown instance.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA1581E** Specify a database name.

**Explanation:** You must specify a database name before you can add this new database object.

**User Response:** Specify a database name in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1582E** Specify an alias.

**Explanation:** You must specify an alias before you can add this new database object.

**User Response:** Specify an alias in the appropriate entry field, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1583E** The specified alias is already in use.

**Explanation:** You specified an alias that matches the alias used for another database object in the tree. Database aliases must be unique within the control center, and are always capitalized.

**User Response:** Specify a unique alias, and then try the action again.

---

**DBA1590W** The *dbase* database was created using an earlier version of DB2 than DB2 V5. Only limited function will be allowed for this database until it is migrated.

**Explanation:** All databases that are found under DB2 V5 type system objects are first assumed to be DB2 V5 databases. This database has now been detected to actually be a back-level database that has not yet been migrated to the DB2 V5 level. You can still access this database, but only limited function is available for back-level databases until you actually migrate them.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA2000E** You have not specified a job description.

**Explanation:** A description for the job is required information.

**User Response:** Enter a job description in the entry field, and then click on OK.

---

**DBA2001E** You have not specified the number of hours for your selection.

**Explanation:** The number of hours for your selection is required information.

**User Response:** Enter a number in the hours entry field.



---

**DBA2002E** You must select at least 1 day of the week for your selection.

**Explanation:** To schedule a recurring job, you must specify at least one day of the week for the job.

**User Response:** Select at least one day of the week when scheduling a recurring job.

---

**DBA2003E** You specified a date that is not valid.

**Explanation:** The date you specified is not valid. Perhaps the date you have specified is in the past.

**User Response:** Enter a valid date.

---

**DBA2004E** You specified a date or time or combination of date and time that is not valid.

**Explanation:** The next execution date and time cannot be calculated, so no jobs can be scheduled. One possible error is when the time specified for a job to be run once is in the past. Remember that the date and time combination must be valid on the managed host where the schedule job is to be run.

**User Response:** Enter a valid date and time combination.

---

**DBA2005E** You have not specified a script name.

**Explanation:** A name for the script is required information.

**User Response:** Enter a name for the script file, and then click on OK.

---

**DBA2006E** You have not specified a comment.

**Explanation:** You indicated that you want to record a comment when the job is completed, but the comment entry field is empty.

**User Response:** Enter a comment, or clear the 'Record a comment' check box.

---

**DBA2007E** You specified a script name that is not valid.

**Explanation:** The command script is saved as a file in the file system. The script path is at most 255 bytes long. The file name part of the script name can be at most 8 bytes long. If an extension is specified, it cannot be longer than 3 bytes. The script name must not contain any blanks. For example, valid script names can be: j:\script\new.cmd c:\data\test\crtdb.bat

**User Response:** Enter a valid script name, and then click on OK.

---

**DBA2008I** Job *job-id* was created successfully.

**Explanation:** A new job was scheduled successfully. You may turn to the journal job summary to view the newly created job.

**User Response:** To view the newly created job, turn to the journal job summary by selecting the Journal icon from the icon bar.

---

**DBA2009E** A system error occurred. A Scheduler InfoBase call was unsuccessful. RC = *return-code*. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2010E** The Scheduler service is not up and running. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** To perform any action involving the Job Scheduler or the Script Center, the Scheduler service must be up and running.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

---

**DBA2011E** A system error occurred. Scheduling type (DBA or PGM) is not valid. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2012E** A system error occurred. OS error was detected. RC = *return-code*. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2013E** The job id was not found. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

---

**DBA2014E** A system error occurred. Unable to change the status of the job. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2015E** A system error occurred. Memory allocation was unsuccessful in client. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2016E** A system error occurred. Scan handle is not valid. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2017I** Are you sure you want to remove the selected jobs?

**Explanation:** You specified to remove the selected jobs. You have the chance now to double-check the jobs that you selected to remove, and either to continue or to cancel the request.

**User Response:** Select YES to remove the selected jobs. Select NO to cancel the remove request.

---

**DBA2018I** Are you sure you want to remove the selected saved scripts?

**Explanation:** You specified to remove the selected scripts that are currently saved. You have the chance now to double-check the scripts that you selected to remove, and either to continue or to cancel the request.

**User Response:** Select YES to remove the selected scripts. Select NO to cancel the remove request.

---

**DBA2019E** You have not specified the number of days for your selection.

**Explanation:** The number of days for your selection is required information.

**User Response:** Enter a number in the days entry field.

---



---

**DBA2020E** A system error occurred. Unable to determine script type. Command script was not executed.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2021I** Are you sure you want to discard your changes?

**Explanation:** You specified to have your changes not saved in the Script Center. You have the chance now either to continue discarding your changes, or to cancel the request and resume editing.

**User Response:** Select YES to discard the changes. Select NO to resume editing the command script.

---

**DBA2022I** Command script *script-id* was created successfully.

**Explanation:** A new script was saved successfully in the Script Center. You may turn to the Script Center to view the new command script.

**User Response:** To view the newly saved script, turn to the Script Center by selecting the Script Center icon from the icon bar.

---

**DBA2023E** Instance *instance-name* does not exist. Command script was not executed.

**Explanation:** The instance name associated with the script file does not exist.

**User Response:** You may select "Edit" from the Script Center to update the instance name to an existing instance.

---

**DBA2024E** Command script *script-id* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The scheduled job cannot be executed because the script file associated with the job does not exist.

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2025E** A system error occurred. This problem may also be related to memory allocation on the client. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

---

**DBA2026I** Are you sure you want to remove the selected job?

**Explanation:** You specified to remove the selected job. You have the chance now to double-check the job that you selected to remove, and either to continue or to cancel the request.

**User Response:** Select YES to remove the selected job. Select NO to cancel the remove request.

---

**DBA2027I** Are you sure you want to remove the selected saved script?

**Explanation:** You specified to remove the selected script that is currently saved. You have the chance now to double-check the script that you selected to remove, and either to continue or to cancel the request.

**User Response:** Select YES to remove the selected script. Select NO to cancel the remove request.

---

**DBA2028E** You have not specified the number of weeks for your selection.

**Explanation:** The number of weeks for your selection is required information.

**User Response:** Enter a number in the weeks entry field.

---

**DBA2029E** A system error occurred. Scheduler key was not found. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2030E** You did not specify a system name. Select one from the list.

**Explanation:** The system name is required information to process the action.

**User Response:** Select a system name from the drop-down list.

---

**DBA2031I** Job *job-id* was rescheduled successfully.

**Explanation:** A job that you requested to be rescheduled was rescheduled successfully.

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2032E** You have not specified a script name.

**Explanation:** A name for the script is required information.

**User Response:** Enter the script name in the entry field, and then click on OK.

---



---

**DBA2033E** You have not entered the command script.

**Explanation:** The command script is empty.

**User Response:** Enter the command script content, and then click on OK.

---

**DBA2034I** Command script *script-id* was updated successfully.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2035E** A system error occurred. Unable to retrieve the command script *script-id*. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2036E** A system error occurred. Unable to create the command script. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2037E** A system error occurred. Unable to replace the command script *script-id*. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2038E** A system error occurred. Unable to copy the command script *script-id*. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

---

**DBA2039E** You have not specified the number of months for your selection.

**Explanation:** The number of months for your selection is required information.

**User Response:** Enter a number in the months entry field.

---

**DBA2040E** You must select at least 1 day of the month for your selection.

**Explanation:** To schedule a recurring job, you must specify at least one date per month for the job.

**User Response:** Select at least one date per month when scheduling a recurring job.

---

**DBA2041E** A system error occurred. Unable to remove the command script *script-id*. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2042E** A system error occurred. Unable to run the command script *script-id*. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2043I** Job *job-id* was created successfully for running command script *script-id*.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2044E** You have not specified a script description.

**Explanation:** A description for the script file is required information.

**User Response:** Enter a description for the script file, and then click on OK.

---

**DBA2046E** Command script *script-id* is system-generated. Content cannot be edited.

**Explanation:** The script associated with a backup or reorganize table action is not in readable format.

---

**User Response:** Select a different command script file to edit.

---

**DBA2047E** A system error occurred. The script type is unknown. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2048E** The file name you specified already exists. Specify a different script file name.

**Explanation:** The name of each script file must be unique. You specified a file name that already exists.

**User Response:** Specify an unique script file name.

---

**DBA2049E** A system error occurred. File access was denied.

**Explanation:** The application was unable to access the file in the file system.

**User Response:** Retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2050E** A system error occurred. The disk is full.

**Explanation:** There is no more room on the disk. Processing cannot continue.

**User Response:** Delete unwanted files from the file system. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2051E** A system error occurred. A hard disk error occurred.

**Explanation:** An internal error relating to the hard disk occurred. The application was unable to access a file.

**User Response:** Retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2052E** Unable to execute the job due to logon failure. *Userid = user-id*.

**Explanation:** The password was invalid for the given userid or the userid is invalid.

**User Response:** Enter a valid userid and password when prompted.

---

---

**DBA2053E** A system error occurred. Unable to remove job history entry.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2054E** A system error occurred. Unable to run job *job-id*.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2055E** Command script *script-id* has been removed from the Script Center.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2056I** Command script *script-id* was not changed.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2057E** A system error has occurred. The path was not valid.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2058E** A line in the file is greater than *number* bytes.

**Explanation:** The maximum number of bytes in a line is exceeded.

**User Response:** Rewrite the long line into separate lines without exceeding the limit.

---

**DBA2059E** A system error occurred. There was a sharing violation.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---



---

**DBA2060E** A system error occurred. Unable to copy script *script-id*.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2061I** Script *script-name* was created successfully.

**Explanation:** A new script file with the name *script name* was created successfully.

**User Response:** To view the newly created script, turn to the Script Center by selecting the Script Center icon from the icon bar.

---

**DBA2062E** A system error occurred. Unable to create a new script. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2063E** A system error occurred. Unable to retrieve the results of job *job-id*. Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred.

**User Response:** Restart the Admin. Server, and then retry the command. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA2064E** A Script Center record already exists for this script file name. Specify a different script file name.

**Explanation:** The name of each script file must be unique within the Script Center. You specified a file name that already exists.

**User Response:** Specify an unique script file name.

---

**DBA2065E** A system error occurred. The script file does not exist in the file system.

**Explanation:** The script file was not found in the file system. The file may have been erased.

**User Response:** Remove the script entry and recreate it.

---



---

**DBA2067I** The REORG TABLE command completed successfully.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2068E** You have not entered the instance name.

**Explanation:** The name of the instance is required information.

**User Response:** Enter the instance name in the entry field, and then click on OK.

---

**DBA2069W** The maximum number of *number* jobs has been created. Please remove obsolete jobs.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:** Remove jobs that are no longer needed before creating another new job.

---

**DBA2070W** The maximum number of *number* scripts has been created. Please remove obsolete scripts.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:** Remove scripts that are no longer needed before creating another new script.

---

**DBA2071W** The maximum number of *number* bytes has been reached. Data shown is truncated. The complete file *file-name* can be found at the server.

**Explanation:** The editor cannot handle a file as large as the current one. Data shown had to be truncated.

**User Response:** The entire file can be viewed at the server in the indicated location.

---

**DBA2072E** The script associated with job *job-id* has been removed from the Script Center.

**Explanation:** The script file does not exist anymore.

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2073E** You have not specified a userid and password.

**Explanation:** A userid and password for running the job are required.

**User Response:** Enter a valid userid and password for running the job, and then click on OK.

---



---

**DBA2074E** A system error occurred. The working directory path was not valid.

**Explanation:** The specified working directory does not exist so it cannot be used to run the script.

**User Response:** Use the Browse... button to select a valid working directory path.

---

**DBA2075I** Job *job-id* has been submitted. Use the Jobs page on the Journal to view the results.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2076E** The job terminated abnormally.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2077E** File name *file-name* already exists in the file system.

**Explanation:** File name must be unique.

**User Response:** Specify another file name.

---

**DBA2078E** An unexpected error occurred. There is no job output.

**Explanation:** There is no job output from running the job.

**User Response:** A possible error could be an invalid file extension is used on the operating system. Recreate the script with a valid extension.

---

**DBA2081W** The file *file-name* exceeds the maximum number of bytes (*maximum-bytes*) for the Script Center. You must use an external editor to view or edit the file.

**Explanation:** The file is larger than the maximum size that the Script Center can display.

**User Response:** Use an external editor to view or edit the file.

---

**DBA2082W** The file permissions for the script do not allow Script Center to read the script with the current user ID.

**Explanation:** The file permissions for the script do not allow Script Center to read the script with the current user ID.

**User Response:** Ensure that you have set appropriate file permissions for the script.

---

---

**DBA2083I** You are about to edit a dialog based task and in doing so will remove the ability to edit it with its dialog. Do you wish to continue?

**Explanation:** The task you are about to edit was created by a DBA Tools dialog or a Wizard. It is recommended to use the 'Edit with dialog' action on this task instead of editing it manually. If you choose to edit this task manually, you will lose the ability to 'Edit with dialog' in the future. Other capabilities may also be lost, such as detailed 'Show Progress'.

**User Response:** Select 'No' to keep the task in a dialog based task format. Select 'Yes' to convert the task to a simple task and continue editing it manually.

---

**DBA2151E** The script cannot be scheduled because it was not saved.

**Explanation:** The script cannot be scheduled because you canceled the save action and therefore, the script was not saved in the Script Center.

**User Response:** Save the script and then try scheduling again.

---

**DBA2152I** The script has to be saved to the Script Center before it can be scheduled.

**Explanation:** Only scripts that are saved in the Script Center can be scheduled and run.

**User Response:** Select OK to save the script to the Script Center, or Cancel if you do not want to schedule the script.

---

**DBA2153I** File *file-name* was opened successfully.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2154I** Script *script-name* was opened successfully.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2155I** Do you want to overwrite file *file-name*?

**Explanation:** The file *file name* currently exists in the file system and the save operation will overwrite its contents.

**User Response:** Select OK if you want to overwrite the contents of the file, or Cancel if you do not want to alter its contents.

---

**DBA2156I** Do you want to overwrite script *script-name*?

**Explanation:** The script *script name* currently exists in the Script Center and the save operation will overwrite its contents.

**User Response:** Select OK if you want to overwrite the contents of the script, or Cancel if you do not want to alter its contents.

---

**DBA2157I** File *file-name* was updated successfully.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2158I** File *file-name* was created successfully.

**Explanation:** A new file with the name *file name* was created successfully in the file system.

**User Response:**

---

**DBA2160I** The script has to be saved to the Task Center before it can be scheduled.

**Explanation:** Only scripts that are saved in the Task Center can be scheduled and run.

**User Response:** Select OK to save the script to the Task Center, or Cancel if you do not want to schedule the script.

---

**DBA2161I** Do you want to overwrite script *script-name*?

**Explanation:** The script *script name* currently exists in the Task Center and the save operation will overwrite its contents.

**User Response:** Select OK if you want to overwrite the contents of the script, or Cancel if you do not want to alter its contents.

---

**DBA2171I** Do you want to discard all your changes to the script, and exit from the Command Center?

**Explanation:** You specified to exit from the Command Center, but the changes to the current script have not yet been saved. Your changes will be lost unless you cancel your exit request.

**User Response:** Select Yes to discard your changes and exit from the Command Center, or select No to cancel the exit request.

---

**DBA2172I** Do you want to discard your changes to the current script, and create a new script?

**User Response:** Select Yes to discard your changes and to create a new script, or select No to cancel the request.

---

**DBA2173I** The Command Center is still processing a command. Try again later.

**Explanation:** You tried to run a script or issue a set of commands, but the Command Center cannot process your command until it has finished processing the current one.

**User Response:** Please wait a few moments and try the command again. To stop the current command, click on the turning gears icon on the tool bar or select "Terminate" from the Results menu on the Results page.

---

**DBA2174E** The file *file-name* specified on the command line could not be opened. Make sure that the file exists and that you have read access to the file, and then try again.

**Explanation:** You specified the name of a file containing a script that you want to import, but the Command Center could not access that file.

**User Response:** Make sure that you have entered the file name correctly on the command line, that the file exists, and that your user ID has read access to that file.

---

**DBA2175E** There is not enough memory to create the Command Center window. The application cannot continue.

**Explanation:** The system encountered a memory allocation problem when trying to create the Command Center window.

**User Response:** Make sure there is enough memory on your system to run the Command Center, and then try again.

---

**DBA2176E** The system environment did not initialize. The application cannot continue. Restart the database manager and try again, or contact your local support personnel.

**Explanation:** The command processor environment did not initialize properly.

**User Response:** Make sure you have enough disk space and then try again.

---

**DBA2177E** The system could not create an access plan because a problem relating to Visual Explain has occurred.

**Explanation:** Command Center has encountered a problem when trying to create an access plan.

**User Response:** Please refer to the help from the previous messages.

---

**DBA2178E** You need a database connection in order to create an access plan. Use the "Connect" statement to connect to a database, and then try the command again.

**User Response:** Establish a database connection first using the "Connect" statement, and then create an access plan for that database. To see a list of available databases, issue the command "list database directory".

---

**DBA2179E** An access plan cannot be created because the statement you used is not in the correct format or is not a query.

**Explanation:** The statement you used to try to create an access plan is either not in the correct format for a query or is not a query.

**User Response:** Check your statement for errors in query format, make necessary changes, and retry the statement. Refer to Visual Explain documentation for guidance on forming valid queries.

---

**DBA2180I** The program name "db2" before the statement will be ignored because it is not required.

**Explanation:** You don't need to type "db2" before a statement in the Command Center. It is only required at the operating system command prompt.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA2181I** The Command Center is not available at this time. Retry this operation later.

**Explanation:** The JDBC server does not support multiple WEBCC Command Center sessions. The JDBC server is already busy with an existing Command Center session.

**User Response:** Wait until the current Command Center session is finished and retry the operation.

---

**DBA2182N** A script name following the pattern *script-name-pattern* cannot be saved because the Script Center already contains too many scripts with names that follow the same pattern. Remove old scripts that follow this pattern from the Script Center then invoke the *tool-name* again.

**Explanation:** There are too many automatically generated scripts with names like *script\_name\_pattern*.

**User Response:** In the Script Center, remove at least one script with a name like *script\_name\_pattern*, then invoke the *tool\_name* again.

---

**DBA2192E** Database connection failed.

**Explanation:** A JDBC connection to the database failed. SQL Assist requires a JDBC connection to function.

**Explanation:** Verify that the JDBC driver is running. Reconnect to the database and try launching SQL Assist again.

If the JDBC driver is running and the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DBA2193W** *window-name* cannot run without *program-name*. Ensure that the Database Tools subcomponent is installed.

**Explanation:** To invoke *window-name*, the *program-name* application must be installed on the server. By default, the Database Tools subcomponent of the Administration and Configuration Tools component is selected during installation. The Database Tools subcomponent must be selected during installation in order for the *program-name* application to be installed.

**User Response:** Ensure the Database Tools subcomponent is installed. If Database Tools was not selected during the installation of the database server, you will need to run DB2 Setup again.

- 1 Stop all DB2 services.
- 2 Run DB2 Setup.
- 3 Select Custom install.
- 4 Uncheck all components except Administration and Configuration Tools.
- 5 In the details for Administration and Configuration Tools, select Database Tools.
- 6 Complete the install.
- 7 Restart all DB2 services.
- 8 Use the *window-name*.

---

**DBA2194E** The XQuery Assist component could not be opened.

**Explanation:** The XQuery Assist component is part of the IBM Data Studio, which might not be properly installed.

**User Response:** Reinstall IBM Data Studio.

---

**DBA3007W** Are you sure you want to delete the explained statement?

**Explanation:** You are about to delete the explained statement. This will delete the rows in the explain tables.

**User Response:** Ensure that you want to delete the explained statement.

---

**DBA3008W** Are you sure you want to delete the explained statements?

**Explanation:** You are about to delete the explained statements. This will delete the rows in the explain tables.

**User Response:** Ensure that you want to delete the explained statements.

---

**DBA3009E** A system error occurred. The Visual Explain tool could not continue processing.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred causing the operation to stop.

**User Response:** Possible solutions include:

- Verify that your system has sufficient memory.
- Where appropriate, stop other programs using the system.

If the problem persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA3010E** The explain snapshot has been deleted. Your request cannot be completed.

**Explanation:** The explain snapshot that is requested has been deleted from the explain tables.

**User Response:** Regenerate the snapshot.

---

**DBA3011E** This explain snapshot was created using a different version of the database manager from the Visual Explain Tool. Your request cannot be completed.

**Explanation:** The explain snapshot was created using a newer version or an older version of the database manager from the Visual Explain Tool. The access plan graph cannot be constructed by the Tool.

**User Response:** Use the same version of the database

manager as the Visual Explain Tool to graph the explain snapshot.

---

**DBA3012I** String not found.

**Explanation:** The search string is not found in the text being displayed.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3013E** Text is missing. You must specify the text string to be found.

**Explanation:** You did not specify a search string.

**User Response:** Specify a search string.

---

**DBA3014E** No selection is made in the list. You must select at least one entry in the list.

**Explanation:** You did not make a selection in the list.

**User Response:** Select at least one entry in the list.

---

**DBA3015I** There are no referenced columns associated with this access plan.

**Explanation:** There were no columns referenced in the query for the referenced table.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3016I** There are no page fetch pairs statistics associated with this index.

**Explanation:** There are no page fetch pairs statistics stored in the catalog table for this index. Refer to the System Catalog Statistics section in the *Administration Guide* for more details.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3017I** There are no referenced functions associated with this access plan.

**Explanation:** This access plan did not require the use of any functions.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3018I** There are no column distribution statistics associated with this column.

**Explanation:** There are no column distribution statistics stored in the catalog table for this column. Refer to the System Catalog Statistics section in the *Administration Guide* for more details.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3019I** There are no indexes associated with this table.

**Explanation:** There were no indexes defined on the referenced table at the time of explain and there are no indexes currently defined in the table.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3020E** An error occurred while a COMMIT against the database was being attempted and no SQLCODE can be returned.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA3021E** An error occurred while a ROLLBACK against the database was being attempted and no SQLCODE can be returned.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA3022E** The Get Database Manager Configuration API passed back a non-zero return code.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred causing the operation to stop.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA3023E** The Get Database Configuration API passed back a non-zero return code.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred causing the operation to stop.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA3024E** An error occurred while saving to the file file.

**Explanation:** Possible problems include:

- The file cannot be opened for write.
- The file name does not conform to the file system convention.

**User Response:** Possible solutions include:

- Change the file attribute to read write.
- Specify the correct file name.

---

**DBA3025E** An error occurred while retrieving from the file file.

**Explanation:** Possible problems include:

- The file is not readable.
- The file does not exist.



**User Response:** Specify the correct file name.

---

**DBA3026E** No printers are installed.

**Explanation:** There are no printers installed on your machine.

**User Response:** Install a printer on your machine.

---

**DBA3033I** There are no referenced table spaces associated with this access plan.

**Explanation:** This access plan did not reference any database objects contained in a table space.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3034W** The snapshot was created using code page *codepage* but is not converted to the code page of the window running the Visual Explain Tool.

**Explanation:** The snapshot of the access plan graph displayed was created on a code page different from the code page of the window running the Visual Explain Tool. Code page conversion is not successful because the snapshot is too large. The access plan graph is displayed without code page conversion. You may not be able to display the current statistics when you open the statistics windows.

**User Response:** Change the code page of the window running the Visual Explain Tool to the same one used to create the snapshot and display the access plan graph again.

---

**DBA3035W** The snapshot was created using code page *codepage* but is not converted to the code page of the window running the Visual Explain Tool. The value of the database manager configuration parameter *ASLHEAPSZ* is too small.

**Explanation:** The snapshot of the access plan graph displayed was created on a code page different from the code page of the window running the Visual Explain Tool. Code page conversion is not successful because the user defined function used to convert between the code pages do not have enough memory to run. The access plan graph is displayed without code page conversion. You may not be able to display the current statistics when you open the statistics windows.

**User Response:** Possible solutions include:

- Change the database manager configuration parameter *ASLHEAPSZ* of your server to 512 and display the access plan graph again. Note that the configuration parameter may not take effect until the next time you do a **db2start** on your server.

- Change the code page of the window running the Visual Explain Tool to the same one used to create the snapshot and display the access plan graph again.

---

**DBA3036I** Explain tables have been created to process your dynamic explain request.

**Explanation:** One or more explain tables have been created under the current user ID. These tables will be used to store the information needed by your dynamic explain request.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3037E** The explain snapshot has been corrupted. Your request cannot be completed.

**Explanation:** The explain snapshot that is requested has been corrupted in the explain tables.

**User Response:** Regenerate the snapshot.

---

**DBA3038I** There are no referenced buffer pools associated with this access plan.

**Explanation:** This access plan did not reference any database objects contained in a buffer pool.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3039E** Explain tables cannot be found.

**Explanation:** Explain tables do not exist.

**User Response:** Create explain tables using one of the following methods:

- Use the sample command file that is provided in the EXPLAIN.DDL file. This file is located in the `sqlib\misc` directory. To run the command file, go to this directory and issue the **db2 -tf EXPLAIN.DDL** command.
- From the Control Center or from the Explained Statements History window, select **Explain SQL** from the menu selections. Use the Explain SQL Statement window to dynamically explain an SQL statement and automatically create the explain tables.

---

**DBA3040E** The command is specified incorrectly.

**Explanation:** The command has invalid syntax.

**User Response:** Issue the command with the **-h** option to see the correct syntax.

---

**DBA3041E** The name of the database must be between 1 and *maximum* characters long.

**Explanation:** The specified database name is either empty or too long.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with a valid database name.

---

**DBA3042E** The explainable statement text must be between 1 and *maximum* characters long.

**Explanation:** The specified explainable statement text is either empty or too long.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with valid explainable statement text.

---

**DBA3043E** The query tag cannot have more than *maximum* characters.

**Explanation:** The specified query tag is too long.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with a valid query tag.

---

**DBA3044E** The user ID cannot have more than *maximum* characters.

**Explanation:** The specified userid is too long.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with a valid userid.

---

**DBA3045E** The valid range for query number is from 0 to *maximum*.

**Explanation:** The specified query number is either too small or too large.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with a valid query number.

---

**DBA3046E** The valid values for optimization class are 0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 and 9.

**Explanation:** The specified optimization class is not one of the valid values.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with a valid optimization class.

---

**DBA3047E** The database *name* cannot be found.

**Explanation:** The database name specified in the command does not exist in the system database directory.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with an existing database name or catalog the database in the system database directory.

---

**DBA3059I** There is no details information associated with the selected operator *operator*.

**Explanation:** The details information of the selected operator is not available for the current release of the DB2 Administration Tools.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3060I** There is no help information associated with the selected operator *operator*.

**Explanation:** The help information of the selected operator is not available for the current release of the DB2 Administration Tools.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA3061I** There are no column groups associated with this table.

**Explanation:** There were no column groups defined on the referenced table at the time of explain and there are no column groups currently defined in the table.

**User Response:** No response required.

---

**DBA3062N** Generate DDL cannot be performed on system tables.

**Explanation:** Tables with schema SYSIBM, SYSCAT, or SYSSTAT are system tables.

**User Response:** Perform generate DDL on non-system tables.

---

**DBA3063N** One or more system tables have been selected for Generating DDL. DDL will be generate for selected user tables only. Do you want to continue?

**User Response:** Tables with schema SYSIBM, SYSCAT, and SYSSTAT are system tables.

**User Response:** Click Yes to generate DDL for non-system tables only. Click No to abort Generate DDL operation.

---

**DBA3064N** Only the first *number* tables will be processed by db2look.

**Explanation:** The db2look -t option will only process *number* tables.

**User Response:** Move the list of selected tables to the list of available tables.

---

**DBA3065E** Snapshot cannot be processed due to a CLI error.

**Explanation:** A CLI error has occurred during snapshot processing. An access plan cannot be displayed.

**User Response:** Check the CLI configuration by issuing the following command:  
db2 get cli cfg  
for section <db-name>

If LONGDATACOMPAT is set to 1, try cataloging the database with a different alias:

catalog db <db-name> as <db-alias-name>

Set LONGDATACOMPAT=0 for the database alias:  
db2 update cli cfg for section <db-alias-name> using  
longdatacompat 0

Submit the query for EXPLAIN in the alias database.

If LONGDATACOMPAT is not set to 1, or the  
parameter is not being set in the CLI configuration,  
contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA3066E Statement text for a snapshot contains an empty string.**

**Explanation:** The statement text of an explain record contains an empty string. Explained statement history cannot be retrieved successfully.

**User Response:** Check the CLI configuration by issuing the following command:  
db2 get cli cfg  
for section <db-name>

If LONGDATACOMPAT is set to 1, try cataloging the database with a different alias:  
catalog db <db-name>  
as <db-alias-name>

Set LONGDATACOMPAT=0 for the database alias:  
db2 update cli cfg  
for section <db-alias-name> using  
longdatacompat 0

Submit the query for EXPLAIN in the alias database.

If LONGDATACOMPAT is not set to 1, or the  
parameter is not being set in the CLI configuration,  
contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA4000W Are you sure you want to stop monitoring?**

**Explanation:** You have requested to stop monitoring all database objects that are currently monitored and to exit the Performance Monitor.

**User Response:** Click "Yes" to process the request or "No" to cancel it.

---

**DBA4001I There is no monitor summary for your selection.**

**Explanation:** You requested to show monitor activity on a level of object in which nothing is being monitored. There is no summary activity to be shown.

**User Response:** Retry the action when a monitor is started on a object that corresponds to the level you have selected.

---

**DBA4002W Are you sure you want to stop monitoring *name*?**

**Explanation:** You have requested to stop monitoring an object that is currently being monitored.

**User Response:** Click "Yes" to process the request or "No" to cancel it.

---

**DBA4003I Only the default level is changed for IBM supplied monitors.**

**Explanation:** For an IBM-supplied monitor, the only attribute that you can change is the level for which this monitor is designated as the default.

**User Response:**

---

**DBA4004E Multiple selection is only allowed for the Remove action.**

**Explanation:** You selected more than one monitor from the list of monitors. The only action you can perform on multiple objects is Remove.

**User Response:** Deselect all monitors except one from the list and retry the action.

---

**DBA4005W Are you sure you want to remove the selected monitors?**

**Explanation:** You requested to remove the selected monitors from the list.

**User Response:** Click "Yes" to process the request or "No" to cancel it.

---

**DBA4006W Are you sure you want to reset the counters?**

**Explanation:** You requested to reset the database counters.

**User Response:** Click "Yes" to process the request or "No" to cancel it.

---

**DBA4007W Are you sure you want to stop monitoring all objects in this level?**

**Explanation:** You have requested to stop monitoring all objects in this level that are currently being monitored.

**User Response:** Click "Yes" to process the request or "No" to cancel it.

---

**DBA4008W Are you sure you want to stop monitoring all database partitions in this object?**

**Explanation:** You have requested to stop monitoring all database partitions in this object that are currently being monitored.

**User Response:** Click "Yes" to process the request or "No" to cancel it.

---

**DBA4009I** The IBM supplied monitors are being created.

**Explanation:** The IBM supplied monitors are being created. This may take a while.

**User Response:**

---

**DBA4010E** The Performance Monitor encountered a problem and cannot continue. Retry the action. If the problem persists, take a trace at the client and the server, and contact support personnel.

**Explanation:** Unexpected error has occurred.

**User Response:** Take a trace at the client and the server and contact support.

---

**DBA4011E** The program *name* is not a valid name. The program cannot be run. Check the name and retry the action.

**Explanation:** You have specified an invalid program name.

**User Response:** Specify a valid program name and retry the action.

---

**DBA4012E** The program *name* cannot be run. The currently executing thread is not allowed to execute the specified program.

**Explanation:** A security exception is thrown when executing the program specified. Run command works in application mode only.

**User Response:** Retry the action when you run Control Center as an application.

---

**DBA4013I** Database manager node *name* is down.

**Explanation:** From the Tools settings, node status page, you have selected to be informed about database manager node status when it is down.

**User Response:** Restart the database manager node to continue processing.

---

**DBA4014I** The state of database manager node *name* is unknown.

**Explanation:** From the Tools settings, node status page, you have selected to be informed about database manager node status when the state is unknown.

**User Response:**

---

**DBA4015E** *name* contains invalid input. Please re-enter the entry.

**Explanation:** Your entry contains invalid character.

**User Response:** Retry your action with new entry.

---

**DBA4016E** New monitor cannot be created. The maximum number of monitors is *number*.

**Explanation:** The create or save as or copy request fails. The maximum number of monitors has been reached.

**User Response:** Remove unused monitors and retry your action.

---

**DBA4017E** The monitoring connection cannot be established. The maximum number of monitoring connections is *number*.

**Explanation:** The maximum number of monitoring connections has been reached.

**User Response:** Retry your action later or stop any running monitoring session on your machine.

---

**DBA4018W** Your entry in *name* is too long. The maximum number of characters is *number*. Your entry is truncated.

**Explanation:** Your entry has exceeded the limit.

**User Response:**

---

**DBA4019E** Your entry in *name* is too long. The maximum number of characters is *number*. Retry your action with valid input.

**Explanation:** Your entry has exceeded the limit.

**User Response:** Retry the action with valid input.

---

**DBA4020W** You made changes to the performance monitor *name*. Do you want to save your changes?

**Explanation:** You made one or more changes to the performance monitor that are not yet saved, and you requested to exit from the Show Monitor window or set the running monitor a different monitor. Your changes will be lost unless you click Yes.

**User Response:** Click "Yes" to process the request or "No" to cancel it.

---

**DBA4021W** You made changes to the performance variable settings for *name*. Do you want to apply your changes to the next snapshot?

**Explanation:** You made one or more changes to the performance variable settings that are not yet saved, and you selected a different performance variable to work with. Your changes will be lost unless you click Yes.

**User Response:** Click "Yes" to apply the changes to the next snapshot of "No" cancel it.

---

**DBA4023E** You entered a combination of alarm and warning threshold values that is not valid for performance variable *name*. Change one or more threshold values and try again.

**Explanation:** The upper alarm threshold value must be greater than the upper warning threshold value and so on; that is, upper alarm threshold value > upper warning threshold value > lower warning threshold value > lower alarm threshold value. The threshold value is a float no longer than 9 digits.

**User Response:** Verify the threshold values and try the operation again.

---

**DBA4024W** The Summary page cannot show more than *number* columns. Turn to the Details page to see all the performance variables.

**Explanation:** The Summary page currently displays as many columns as it can accommodate, but some performance variables are not shown.

**User Response:** Turn to the Details page to see all the performance variables.

---

**DBA4025W** The *type* view cannot show more than *number* performance variables.

**Explanation:** The maximum number of performance variables are shown.

**User Response:** Remove one or more performance variables from the *type* view before adding more.

---

**DBA4026E** A non-applicable monitor has been set as default for this level.

**Explanation:** The monitor must include at least one performance variable for this level.

**User Response:** Modify the monitor to include at least one performance variable for this level.

---

**DBA4027I** Monitoring has not been started as there is nothing to monitor.

**Explanation:** Currently there are no databases or gateway connections to be monitored for this instance.

**User Response:** Catalog a database or gateway connection to start monitoring.

---

**DBA4060E** The Performance Monitor is currently active with another monitor for this instance.

**Explanation:** Only one monitor can be active at a time per instance. For example, if your default monitor for databases is different from your default monitor for connections, you will not be able to monitor databases and monitor (or list) connections at the same time.

**User Response:** In the List Monitors window, you can:

1. Find out which monitor is running and stop it so you can specify a different one.
  2. Find out which monitor is running and specify it for your next monitoring action.
  3. Create a monitor that contains performance variables for all levels, and then select it as your default monitor for each level.
- 

**DBA4065E** The threshold value cannot be blank or contain more than 9 characters. Enter a valid threshold value.

**Explanation:** You entered a threshold value which is not valid or your value has been modified internally. For example, 123456789 will be modified to 123,456,789.0 which exceeds the number of characters allowed in the threshold.

**User Response:** Re-enter the threshold value and retry your action.

---

**DBA4070E** The JDBC server encountered a problem. The list of performance monitors could not be processed.

**Explanation:** An unexpected problem is encountered.

**User Response:** Verify that the JDBC server is up and running. If it is, take a trace at the JDBC server and then contact support personnel.

---

**DBA4071W** Some monitors are currently in use locally. The refreshed list shows local monitors only.

**Explanation:** The list of monitors is refreshed with local monitors only.

**User Response:** To show the complete list, stop the active monitors and retry the operation.

---



---

**DBA4072E** This monitor name already exists. Specify a unique name.

**Explanation:** Performance monitor names in a JDBC server must be unique regardless of the monitor's creator.

**User Response:** Specify a unique monitor name.

---

**DBA4074E** The JDBC server encountered a problem. The operation could not be performed.

**Explanation:** An unexpected problem is encountered.

**User Response:** Verify that the JDBC server is up and running. If it is, take a trace at the JDBC server and then contact support personnel.

---

**DBA4075E** This performance monitor is empty so it cannot be saved. Add at least one performance variable to the monitor and retry the operation.

**Explanation:** Monitors need to contain at least one performance variable in order to be valid.

**User Response:** Add at least one performance variable to the monitor and retry the operation.

---

**DBA4076E** The action cannot be performed because you are not the creator of the monitor.

**Explanation:** You must own the monitor to be able to change, rename or remove it.

**User Response:** If you were trying to change a monitor, copy it under a different name and then change it.

---

**DBA4079E** This monitor is currently in use locally. Stop the monitor, and then remove or rename it.

**Explanation:** You cannot remove or rename an active monitor.

**User Response:** Stop the monitor before removing or renaming it.

---

**DBA4080E** This monitor is currently in use remotely. Wait till the monitor is stopped, and then remove or rename it.

**Explanation:** You cannot remove or rename an active monitor.

**User Response:** Wait till the monitor is stopped before removing or renaming it.

---



---

**DBA4083E** This monitor could not be found. Another user might have removed it. Stop all monitoring and then refresh your list of monitors.

**Explanation:** Another user might have removed the monitor that you are using.

**User Response:** Stop all monitoring and refresh your list of monitors.

---

**DBA4090E** Connection to the JDBC server has ended abnormally. Close the Control Center and retry the operation. If the problem persists, take a trace at the JDBC server and contact support personnel.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error has occurred.

**User Response:** Close the Control Center and retry the operation. If the problem persists, take a trace at the JDBC server and contact support personnel.

---

**DBA4095I** This function has not been implemented on this object.

**Explanation:** This function has been planned for a future release but is not currently implemented on this object.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA4220I** Full database restore cannot be done from a table space backup image.

**Explanation:** Full database restore cannot be done from a table space backup image.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA4221I** Table space selection is not allowed for the media type.

**Explanation:** Table space selection is not allowed for the media type.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA4222I** Table space selection is not allowed since the database is in backup pending state.

**Explanation:** Table space selection is not allowed since the database is in backup pending state.

**User Response:** None.

---

---

**DBA4223I** Full database required when backup image information is entered manually.

**Explanation:** Full database required when backup image information is entered manually.

**User Response:** None.

---

**DBA4730E** Performance monitoring encountered a problem while accessing the monitor server. Monitoring cannot continue. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** See the Administration Server error logs for more information.

**User Response:** Contact your technical service representative with the smcode.

---

**DBA4731E** A resource problem occurred on the Monitor Server. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** See the Administration Server error logs for more information.

**User Response:** Free up some server resource and retry the operation. If the problem persists, contact your technical service representative with the smcode.

---

**DBA4732E** A problem occurred when trying to attach to the database instance. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** See the Administration Server error logs for more information.

**User Response:** Retry the operation. If the problem persists, contact your technical service representative with the smcode.

---

**DBA4733W** The monitored database instance is stopped. Restart the instance. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** See the Administration Server error logs for more information.

**User Response:** Restart the instance. If the problem persists, contact your technical service representative with the smcode.

---

**DBA4734E** Performance monitoring encountered a problem while accessing the monitor server. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** See the Administration Server error logs for more information.

**User Response:** Retry the operation. If the problem persists, contact your technical service representative with the smcode.

---



---

**DBA4735E** A problem occurred when trying to attach to the database instance. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** See the Administration Server error logs for more information.

**User Response:** Contact your technical service representative with the smcode.

---

**DBA4736E** Unable to determine the current territory code or current code page in use on the client. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** The client's territory code and code page must be sent to the server so that the data is returned in the correct code page. The Monitor Server was unable to determine the active territory code or code page.

**User Response:** Refer to your operating system documentation to determine how to set the territory code and active code page for your system. Retry the operation after setting the territory code and code page.

---

**DBA4737E** Unable to set the current client territory code or current code page on the server. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** The client's territory code and code page must be sent to the server so that the data is returned in the correct code page. The Monitor Server was unable to set the client's active territory code or code page on the server.

**User Response:** Refer to your operating system documentation to determine how to activate the client's territory code and active code page on your server's system. Retry the operation after activating the territory code and code page.

---

**DBA4738E** The Administration Server on system *name* is not started. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** The listed Administration Server on system *name* is not started.

**User Response:** Start the Administration Server and retry the operation.

---

**DBA4739E** The client system's code page could not be determined. The client system might not be set up correctly. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** This is a client system setup problem.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Service.

---

---

**DBA4740E** The client code page *name* is not available on instance *name*. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** The listed code page has not been installed on instance *name*.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator. Your administrator should install code page *name* on instance *name*.

---

**DBA4741E** The client code page *name* is not available on instance *name*, at node *name*. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** The listed code page has not been installed on instance *name*, at node *name*.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator. Your administrator should install code page *name* on instance *name* at node *name*.

---

**DBA4742E** The Administration Server *name* cannot be found. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** Possible reasons for this problem include: 1) Remote instance name is not valid. 2) Hostname is not valid.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA4743E** The Administration Server *name* detected a problem. **sqlcode:** *Error-code*. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** The Administration Server *name* had an internal error.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA4744E** The Control Center could not communicate with the parallel tools on instance *name* at node *name*. Try starting communications. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** Communications may not have been started.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA4745E** The TCP/IP port configuration between the Control Center and its listener (db2cclst) on instance *name* at node *name* is not correct. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** The `/etc/services` file at node *name* might contain incorrect information.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator. Your administrator should check that the port name of `db2ccmsrv` is entered correctly in the `/etc/services` file on node *name*.

---



---

**DBA4746E** Instance node host name *name* is not valid on instance *name*. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** The `db2nodes.cfg` file for instance *name* might contain incorrect information.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator. Your administrator should validate the host name found in the `db2nodes.cfg` file for instance *name*.

---

**DBA4747E** The Performance Monitor did not receive a response from node *name* within the snapshot capture interval. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** A performance or communications problem on the listed node is preventing a response from being sent, or the snapshot capture interval is not long enough to allow each node time to respond to the request.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator. Your administrator can 1) Validate the performance on the listed node. 2) Increase the snapshot capture interval to allow more time for the node to respond to the snapshot request.

---

**DBA4748E** Logical node *name* on instance *name* is not valid. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** The `db2nodes.cfg` file for instance *name* might contain incorrect information.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA4749E** The Monitor Server on instance *name* is unable to establish communications with node *name*. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** The communications subsystem may not have been started.

**User Response:** Start the `db2cclst` process on the node specified above. If problem still persists, contact your system administrator.

---

**DBA4750E** The instance being switched to does not exist. **smcode:** *Error-code*

**Explanation:** See the Administration Server error logs for more information.

**User Response:** Contact your technical service representative with the `smcode`.

---

**DBA5006E** *evname* is an Event Monitor that writes to a named pipe. Event Analyzer does not support PIPE Event Monitors.

**Explanation:** The Event Analyzer only handles traces produced by FILE Event Monitors.

---

**User Response:** Use a FILE Event Monitor.

---

**DBA5007E Event Monitor *event-monitor* does not exist.**

**Explanation:** The Event Monitor names specified with the `-evm` option could not be found in the catalogs for the database specified with the `-db` option. The Event Monitor may have been dropped or you may be trying to connect to the wrong database.

**User Response:** Make sure that the Database alias specified with the `-db` is properly cataloged and that the Event Monitor has not been dropped. If the latter is the case, re-create the event monitor.

---

**DBA5250I The number of records retrieved exceeded the limits of the window. A partial list is displayed.**

**Explanation:** The window height required to display the retrieved objects exceeds a system limit.

**User Response:** You can reduce the number of objects displayed in the window by doing the following:

- If the "Include" choice is available on the "View" menu, you can specify a subset of the objects to display in the window. When you select "Include", a window appears and prompts you for a sub set of the criteria.

---

**DBA5300E Event Analyzer invocation error.**  
**Usage:**  
**db2eva [ - db database-alias**  
**-evm evmon-name ]**

**Explanation:** The command parameters for the `db2eva` command are:

**-db database-alias**

specifies the database for which the Event Monitor is defined, as cataloged on the machine where the trace is analyzed.

**-evm evmon-name**

the Event Monitor trace tables you want to analyze. The event monitor must be defined in the database specified in the `-db` parameter.

If you specify the database and event monitor names, `db2eva` connects to the database, and issues a 'select target from sysibm.syseventmonitors' to locate the table where the Event Monitor writes its trace. The Event Monitor and related tables must not have been dropped when using this mode.

If you do not specify any parameter, a dialog box will be opened to prompt for the database alias and the event monitor name you want to analyze.

**User Response:** Re-issue the command with valid arguments.

---

**DBA5311E Event Monitor invocation error.**  
**Usage: db2emcrt database-alias**

**Explanation:** The command parameter for the `db2emcrt` command is:

**database-alias**

specifies the database for which the event monitors are to be created or analyzed, as cataloged on the machine the `db2emcrt` command is invoked. `database-alias` overrides the database name specified in the trace.

**User Response:** Re-issue the command with valid arguments.

---

**DBA5350E An error occurred while opening file *file-name*.**

**Explanation:** The specified file could not be opened in read-only mode for an unknown cause.

**User Response:** Check the spelling of the directory specified by the `-path` option, its access authority, and that it contains a non-empty, readable trace file called `00000000.evt`.

NOTE: The first trace file for an Event Monitor is always named `00000000.evt` and cannot be renamed.

---

**DBA5351E File *file-name* cannot be found.**

**Explanation:** There is no `00000000.evt` file in the directory specified by `-path`.

**User Response:** Check the spelling of the directory specified by the `-path` option, its access authority, and that it contains the trace file `00000000.evt`.

NOTE: The first trace file for an Event Monitor is always named `00000000.evt` and cannot be renamed.

---

**DBA5352E Path *path-name* cannot be found.**

**Explanation:** The `-path` option specifies a directory that does not exist.

**User Response:** Check the spelling of the directory specified by the `-path` option, its access authority, and that it contains the trace file `00000000.evt`.

NOTE: The first trace file for an Event Monitor is always named `00000000.evt` and cannot be renamed.

---

**DBA5353E Access to *param-1* was denied.**

**Explanation:** The specified file could not be opened in read-only mode. The `-path` option may be specifying a directory to which you do not have sufficient access authority.

**User Response:**

- Check the access authority to the directory specified by the `-path` option.

- Verify that no one has locked the specified file in exclusive mode.

---

**DBA5354E** The data cannot be read from *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The Event Monitor trace file contains unexpected data, or cannot be accessed.

The trace file was likely corrupted during transmission or has been removed.

**User Response:** Transmit your trace files from your server again. When transmitting trace files from a remote server, ensure that the transmission is done in binary mode.

---

**DBA5355E** An Event Monitor log header could not be found in *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The first file written to by an Event Monitor is named 00000000.evt and contains a data structure that identifies the trace characteristics. This data structure could not be read. Possible causes:

- The trace file was corrupted.
- The trace file is empty. This can happen if the Event Monitor is active but, has not flushed its buffers yet.

**User Response:**

- If the trace was transmitted from a remote server, retransmit, ensuring that the transmission is done in binary mode.
- If the trace file is empty, turn off the Event Monitor to force it to flush its buffer.

---

**DBA5356E** Byte order not valid in *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The Event Monitor log header (the first record written to a new trace) specifies whether the trace contains little-endian or big-endian (e.g., AIX) data. The value found in the trace file specified neither of these two supported types of data.

The trace file was likely corrupted during transmission.

**User Response:** Transmit your trace files from your server again. When transmitting trace files from a remote server, ensure that the transmission is done in binary mode.

---

**DBA5357E** Unexpected data was found at offset *offset-value* in file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The Event Monitor trace file contains unexpected data.

The trace file was likely corrupted during transmission.

**User Response:** Retransmit your trace files from the server, ensuring that the transmission is done in binary mode.

---

**DBA5358I** Cannot browse local file system without an active local Administration Server.

**Explanation:** The file browser requires a Database Administration Server (DAS) instance to browse file systems. If this is a client installation, the DAS instance is not present and local file browsing is disabled.

**User Response:** For server installations, ensure the DAS instance is started and retry the operation.

---

**DBA5500E** A system error has occurred. The Event Analyzer tool could not continue processing.

**Explanation:** For an unknown reason a system error has occurred when trying to initialize the application environment.

**User Response:** Re-issue the command.

---

**DBA5501W** Do you want to delete the event files associated with the event monitor *evname* that you are removing?

**Explanation:**

**User Response:** To delete the event files for the selected event monitor, click on OK. If you do not want to delete the event files, but still want the event monitor removed, click on NO. If you do not want to remove the event monitor, or delete the event files click on CANCEL.

---

**DBA5502E** No selection was made from the list of Event types. You must select one or more types from the list.

**Explanation:** When creating an event monitor, at least one Event type must be selected.

**User Response:** Select one or more of the Event type check boxes from the Create Event Monitor window.

---

**DBA5503I** An Event monitor *evname* has been successfully created.

**Explanation:** The event monitor has been successfully created and has been added to the database list of event monitors.

**User Response:** Click on OK to remove the message.

---

**DBA5504W** Some event monitors were not removed because their event files could not be deleted. See the messages page from the journal notebook for the list of event monitors not removed.

**Explanation:** Some of the selected event monitors may have been successfully removed, but others were not, because their associated event trace files could not be deleted.



This occurs when either event files are read-only, or they are being used by another active process.

**User Response:** See the message page of the journal notebook for the list of event monitors that were not removed. To delete the files, end the process using them and check the access authority for the files. Then select the event monitor from the list of event monitors and choose remove from the menu.

---

**DBA5505E Maximum file size was not specified.**

**Explanation:** If maximum file size in 4K pages is selected on the create event monitor Options window, then the maximum size of the event files must be specified.

**User Response:** Enter a maximum file size of between 1 and 2,147,483,647 4K pages, or you can select the No Maximum option. If the No Maximum option is selected, the maximum number of event files is 1.

---

**DBA5506E Maximum number of files was not specified.**

**Explanation:** If Maximum number of files is selected on the create event monitor Options window, then the maximum number of event files must be specified.

**User Response:** Enter a maximum number of event files of between 1 and 2,147,483,647, or you can select No Maximum option.

---

**DBA5507E Buffer size was not specified.**

**Explanation:** An event monitor Buffer size in 4K pages must be specified.

**User Response:** You must enter an event monitor buffer size of between 1 and 2,147,483,647 4K pages.

---

**DBA5508W Do you want to delete the event files associated with the event monitors that you are removing?**

**User Response:** To delete the event files for the selected event monitors, click on OK. If you do not want to delete the event files, but still want the event monitors removed, click on NO. If you do not want to remove the selected event monitors, or delete the event files click on CANCEL.

---

**DBA5509E The name entered for the event monitor is not valid.**

**Explanation:** The name entered in the event monitor Name field contains one or more characters that are not allowed. An event monitor can contain alphanumeric and must begin with a letter.

**User Response:** Remove from the name any characters that are not alphanumeric and make sure the name begins with a letter.

---

**DBA5510E When trying to activate the monitor, the directory for its data files was not found.**

**Explanation:** When activating an event monitor, the directory that was specified when the event monitor was created must exist. In order to flush its buffers, an event monitor needs an existing file and path.

**User Response:** Create the directory that was specified when creating the event monitor. Try to activate the event monitor again.

---

**DBA5511E Entry name is not valid because the value is out of the acceptable range.**

**Explanation:** The values for an event monitor's Maximum file size, Maximum number of files, and Buffer size must be between 1 and 2,147,483,647.

**User Response:** Enter a value in the entry fields that is within the given range.

---

**DBA5512E The character *character* entered for the event monitor name is not allowed.**

**Explanation:** A character entered in the event monitor name entry field is not a valid character for an event monitor name.

**User Response:** Remove from the event monitor name any characters that are not alphanumeric and make sure the name begins with a letter.

---

**DBA5513E The dynamic link library "DB2EVA.DLL" could not be loaded successfully.**

**Explanation:** During the initialization of the event analyzer the dll could not be loaded because the dll has been deleted or removed.

**User Response:** Reinstall the event analyzer by selecting the performance monitor during the installation process.

---

**DBA5514I The event files for event monitor *evname* could not be deleted.**

**Explanation:** The event files for the event monitor could not be deleted because the files are being used by an active process or are read-only.

**User Response:** To delete the files, end the process that is using them and check the access authority for the files. Select the event monitor again and choose remove from the menu.

---

**DBA5515E** The database alias name or database name *dbname* could not be found.

**Explanation:** The alias name that was entered on the command line has not been cataloged on this machine.

**User Response:** Either catalog the alias on this machine and reenter the command or re-issue the command with a valid alias name.

---

**DBA5516W** Viewing the trace for this event monitor may take some time. Do you wish to continue processing?

**Explanation:** The user has requested to view a large trace for an event monitor. Reading the files could take some time to complete.

**User Response:** If you want to continue processing the trace click on OK. If you do not wish to continue processing the trace file then click on NO.

---

**DBA5517E** The event monitor could not be started due to a reason code of *reason-code*.

**Explanation:** The event monitor could not be started for the reason specified by *reason-code*:

1. The event monitor path is invalid.
2. The device, where the event monitor is to be started, is not ready.
3. Attachment to the admin server failed.

**User Response:** To start the event monitor, make sure that the event monitor path is valid, the admin server started, and the proper authorities exist on the device. Click on OK.

If the problem persists, manually create the event monitor directory on the device and click on OK.

To create the event monitor without starting it, deselect the Start now check box and click on OK.

---

**DBA5518E** The event monitor could not be started because its output directory could not be created.

**Explanation:** The directory could not be created for one of the following reasons.

1. Proper authorities do not exist for creating directories on the requested file system.
2. Create event monitor does not support directory creation on non-Intel platforms.
3. Cannot create a directory of greater than 8 characters on a FAT file system.

**User Response:** Make sure the proper authorities exist for directory creation.

On non-Intel platforms create the event monitor output directory manually.

---

**DBA5519I** Event monitor table cannot be found in the event source database.

**Explanation:** The event monitor table that holds the event monitor records cannot be found in the source database specified.

**User Response:** Ensure that the event monitor table exists in the source database and the table name is in the SYSIBM.SYSEVENTTABLES.

---

**DBA5520E** Event monitor control table cannot be found in the event source database.

**Explanation:** The event monitor control table cannot be opened.

**User Response:** Ensure that the event monitor control table exists in the source database and the table name is in the SYSIBM.SYSEVENTTABLES.

---

**DBA5521I** Connection to the database is not established. The event monitor list cannot be retrieved.

**Explanation:** A connection to the database is not established.

**User Response:** Please make sure the database manager command has been issued. If the problem persists, contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA6001I** The replication subscription set, *subscription-set*, is in use. Please try again later.

**Explanation:** The Apply program is currently processing the replication subscription and this action cannot be deactivated. Wait until the Apply program has completed its processing and retry your command.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6002I** The replication source, *source-name-1.source-name-2*, was defined successfully. To begin capturing changes to the replication source, start the Capture program from the command line.

**Explanation:** The Capture program requires a defined replication source in order to run.

**User Response:** Make sure the Capture program is running.

---

**DBA6003I** The replication subscription was defined successfully. To begin replicating the subscription set, ensure that the Apply program has been started from the command line.

**Explanation:** The Apply program requires a defined

replication source in order to run.

**User Response:** Make sure the Apply program is running.

---

**DBA6004I** The replication subscription was successfully changed.

**Explanation:** This is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6005I** The replication sources were successfully removed.

**Explanation:** This is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6006I** The replication source, *source-name*, could not be removed.

**Explanation:** This is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6007I** The replication subscription, *subscription-name*, could not be removed.

**Explanation:** This is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6008I** The replication subscriptions were successfully removed.

**Explanation:** This is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6009I** *file-name* is locked by another action.

**Explanation:** The file is currently being used by another action.

**User Response:** Wait until the action is completed and retry your command.

---

**DBA6010I** The join was successfully defined.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6012I** The replication source was defined successfully. To begin capturing changes to the replication source, ensure that the Capture program has been started from the command line.

**Explanation:** The Capture program requires a defined replication source in order to run.

**User Response:** Make sure the Capture program is running.

---

**DBA6013I** The replication subscription was successfully updated.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6014I** The replication subscription was successfully cloned.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6015I** The SQL statements for this action have been saved in a file for future editing and execution.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6016I** The SQL script file has been run successfully.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6100I** The Apply program will only perform full refresh copies to this set.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6101E** The table, *table-name-1.table-name-2*, cannot be found.

**Explanation:** The control table specified could not be located in the database or was accidentally dropped.

**User Response:** Create the control table. See the Tables Chapter for more details.

---

**DBA6102I** This action may take some time to complete. Please wait...

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA6103E** The SQL file, *file-name*, cannot be run.

**Explanation:** The user may have edited the SQL statement file for a replication action, such as defining a replication source, and there is an error in the SQL statement file.

**User Response:** Correct the error in the SQL statement file and run the file again.

---

**DBA6104W** No unique prefix character was found. The prefix character will be set to NULL.

**Explanation:** A prefix character is an alphabetical or numerical character used to distinguish before-image columns in the source table. If a prefix character cannot be assigned because all possible prefix characters are already in use, you will receive this warning. The change data table cannot be created.

**User Response:** Uncheck the before-image columns and rerun the action.

---

**DBA6105E** The field, *field-name*, requires your input.

**Explanation:** The user has not filled in a required field.

**User Response:** Specify a parameter and select **OK**.

---

**DBA6106E** The replication action does not currently support this database system.

**Explanation:** The replication action must support your database system in order to run.

**User Response:** Contact your IBM Service representative.

---

**DBA6107E** Please enter a different value for the field, *field-name*.

**Explanation:** When cloning a replication subscription, the **target server** and **Apply qualifier** fields must be different from the original **target server** and **Apply qualifier** fields.

**User Response:** Enter a different target server name or Apply qualifier and select **OK**.

---

**DBA6108E** The action cannot be completed due to a syntax error.

**Explanation:** The SQL statement contains a syntax error.

**User Response:** Check the SQL reference for the proper syntax. For subscription actions, check the where clause, the rows page, or the CREATE column. For define-join actions, check the CREATE VIEW statement.

---



---

**DBA6109E** SHOW COLUMNS action cannot be completed.

**Explanation:** The SHOW COLUMNS action requires that a table be selected.

**User Response:** Select a table from the Selected Table list box and then press the SHOW COLUMNS key.

---

**DBA6110E** The SQL file, *file-name*, cannot be opened.

**Explanation:** The SQL file either does not exist, is in the wrong subdirectory, or is engaged in another process.

**User Response:** Make sure you enter the correct file name and that the file is in the correct subdirectory. If the file is engaged in another process, terminate the process and reenter the file name.

---

**DBA6111E** The file, *file-name*, cannot be opened.

**Explanation:** The file either does not exist or is in the wrong subdirectory.

**User Response:** Make sure you enter the correct file name on the Replication page of the Tool Settings notebook.

---

**DBA6112I** You have chosen to substitute user-defined values to define replication objects in the Tool Settings notebook. Please supply these values in the file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** This message is for your information only.

**User Response:** No action is required if you have already supplied user-defined values in the file.

---

**DBA6113E** *keyword* is an invalid keyword in file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The specified keyword is invalid and may be a typographical error.

**User Response:** Use the keywords as given in the default file "DPREPL.DFT".

---

**DBA6114E** The value for keyword *keyword* cannot be found in file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The value of this keyword is required for this action to complete.

**User Response:** Specify a value for this keyword in the file.

---

---

**DBA6115E** None of the items in the column list were selected. This action cannot be completed.

**Explanation:** At least one item in the column list must be selected for this action to complete.

**User Response:** Select one or more items from the column list and press OK.

---

**DBA6116E** The value for keyword *keyword* is invalid in file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The value of this keyword is either too long, an incorrect data type, or in an incorrect format.

**User Response:** Correct the value and invoke the action again.

---

**DBA6117W** The before-image column *column-list* was truncated to *number* bytes because the length of the original column was at the database limit before being appended to the before-image prefix *before-image-prefix*.

**Explanation:** The length of the column from the original source table was at the database limit. When appended to the before-image prefix, some characters at the end of the column name were truncated to fit the database limit. This new before-image column name may no longer be unique because the truncated characters may be needed to guarantee a unique name.

**User Response:** Uncheck the before-image column when the truncated name is not unique and rerun the action.

---

**DBA6118W** Datatypes *datatype-list* are not supported on the database *database*. The datatypes will be converted to *datatype-list* in the SQL script.

**Explanation:** Some datatypes from the source are not supported on the named database. However, equivalent datatypes could be found on the named database. The generated SQL statements will use the converted datatypes in place of the unsupported datatypes.

**User Response:** No action is necessary if the converted datatypes are acceptable. If they are not acceptable, uncheck the target columns and rerun the action.

---

**DBA6119W** Datatypes *datatype-list* are not supported on the database *database*. The columns containing these datatypes will be excluded from the SQL script.

**Explanation:** Some datatypes from the source are not supported on the named database. No equivalent datatypes could be found on the named database. The generated SQL statements will exclude any columns

containing the unsupported datatypes.

**User Response:** Contact IBM service if you would like to recommend a specific datatype be supported on the named database in the future.

---

**DBA6120W** The source table *table-name* was not defined with a primary key. Specify a primary key for the target table in the Target Columns page.

**Explanation:** The define subscription action could not find a qualifying primary key for the source table, therefore the define subscription could not determine an appropriate primary key for the target table.

**User Response:** Specify a primary key for the target table in the Target Columns page of the Advanced notebook.

---

**DBA6121W** An incompatible Java Runtime Environment has been detected. Please verify that the required level of the Java Runtime Environment has been installed.

**Explanation:** The installed Java runtime is not supported by the DB2 Java application.

**User Response:** Refer to the Control Center readme.htm for information on prerequisite Java Runtime Environment levels.

---

**DBA6123E** The requested action cannot be performed because the schema names of the objects exceed *number* bytes in length.

**Explanation:** The data replication components support schema names up to 128 bytes in length. You tried to perform a replication action against objects that have longer schema names. The action cannot be performed.

**User Response:** Select objects whose schema names are 128 bytes or less, and perform the action again.

---

**DBA6124W** The requested action cannot be performed on some of the objects you selected because the schema names of the objects exceed *number* bytes in length.

**Explanation:** The data replication components support schema names up to 128 bytes in length. You tried to perform a replication action against some objects that have longer schema names. The action will be performed only on those objects whose schema names are 128 bytes or less.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---



---

**DBA6125W** The field *field*, contains a schema name exceeding *number* bytes in length. The schema name will be truncated to *number* bytes.

**Explanation:** The data replication components support schema names up to 128 bytes in length. The schema name in the field exceeds 128 bytes and it will be truncated to 128 bytes.

**User Response:** No action is required. However, you can type a shorter schema name in the field, if you do not want the existing schema name truncated.

---

**DBA7000E** The license for *product-name* could not be removed. RC = *return-code*.

**Explanation:** The license could not be removed. Either the license could not be found in the nodelock file or the nodelock file could not be updated.

**User Response:** Check the permissions of the nodelock file and that the license exists in it.

The location of the file is platform specific:

- AIX - /var/ifor/nodelock
- Windows operating systems - %DB2PATH%/license/nodelock
- All other operating systems - /var/lum/nodelock

---

**DBA7001E** The license could not be added to the nodelock file. RC = *return-code*.

**Explanation:** There was an error transmitting the license file or installing the license.

**User Response:** Please check the permissions of the nodelock file. The location of the file is platform specific:

- AIX - /var/ifor/nodelock
- Windows operating systems - %DB2PATH%/license/nodelock
- All other operating systems - /var/lum/nodelock

Alternatively you can also add the license using the command line utility db2licm.

If the problem persists please contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA7002E** The license certificate is invalid. Please try the command again with a valid license file. RC = *return-code*.

**Explanation:** The license certificate contained in the file specified does not contain a valid db2 license or is in an unrecognizable format.

**User Response:** Please obtain a valid DB2 license certificate from your IBM representative or authorized dealer.

---

**DBA7003W** The list of current users could not be retrieved. RC = *return-code*.

**Explanation:** The daemon or service that tracks the users is not functioning correctly or has not been started. You must have either the concurrent user policy or registered user policy activated.

**User Response:** Turn on either the concurrent user policy or registered user policy and restart all the instances.

If the problem persists contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA7004E** The registered user could not be removed from the registered user list. RC = *return-code*.

**Explanation:** The registered user list on the server could not be updated with the changes you have requested.

**User Response:** Check to make sure the user exists and that this is a valid action for this product. If the problem persists contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA7005E** The registered user could not be added. RC=*return-code*.

**Explanation:** The registered user list on the server could not be updated with the changes you have requested.

**User Response:** Check to make sure the username is valid and ensure that the registered user policy is valid for this product. If the problem persists contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA7006E** The license policy could not be updated. RC = *return-code*.

**Explanation:** The attempt to update the license policy for this product did not succeed.

**User Response:** Restart the instance and the License Server using the command db2licd -xxx. On a Windows operating system, you can also restart the instance and the License Server using the Services Control Manager.

If the problem persists contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA7007E** The statistics regarding license usage could not be retrieved. RC = *return-code*.

**Explanation:** Either the statistics are corrupt, there was a communication error, or no data is available. Data is generated on connects and disconnects after a policy is updated and the instances are restarted.

**User Response:** If the statistics are corrupt you can remove the statistics database. This will remove all previously collected statistics. The location is platform specific and depends on where the product is installed.

- UNIX - DB2 installation directory/misc/db2licst

- Windows operating systems -DB2 installation directory\license\db2licst.dat

---

**DBA7008I** The license policy will not take effect fully until the instances are restarted.

**Explanation:** When the instances are restarted it rereads the license configuration.

**User Response:** Restart the instances on the server.

---

**DBA7009E** This product *product* does not support the specified license policy. RC = *return-code*.

**Explanation:** The license policy specified is not available for use with this product.

**User Response:** Specify a valid license policy.

---

**DBA7010E** The License Center was unable to retrieve a list of products from the specified server. RC = *return-code*.

**Explanation:** The list of products on this server could not be obtained.

**User Response:** Please restart the administration instance and the Control Center and try again. If the problem persists contact IBM Service.

---

**DBA7011E** You do not have proper authority to perform the specified action.

**Explanation:** The user does not have permission to perform this operation.

**User Response:** Please login with a userid that has the proper permissions to perform this command.

---

**DBA7012E** No statistics are available for the specified time period.

**Explanation:** No statistics are available for the time period that you specified.

**User Response:** Please enter a valid date range where statistics exist.

---

**DBA7013E** The license certificate *filename* could not be found. Please try the command again with a valid license file. RC = *return-code*.

**Explanation:** The file specified does not exist or cannot be read.

**User Response:** Please obtain a valid DB2 license certificate from your IBM representative or authorized dealer.

---

**DBA7014E** Restart the Control Center and the administration instance and try the command again.

**Explanation:** Restart the Control Center and the administration instance and try the command again.

**User Response:** If the problem persists please call IBM Service.

---

**DBA7015E** The license for DB2 OLAP Server cannot be updated. The DB2 OLAP processes are currently active.

**Explanation:** DB2 cannot update the license for DB2 OLAP Server while DB2 OLAP Server is running.

**User Response:** To update your OLAP license, please stop all OLAP processes and reinstall this DB2 license.

---

**DBA7016E** The selected system does not have any instances specified.

**Explanation:** A valid DB2 instance for the selected system was not found. Verify that you have properly cataloged at least one valid DB2 instance residing on the selected DB2 system.

**User Response:** Catalog a valid DB2 instance for the selected system, restart Control Center and try the command again.

---

**DBA7017E** No valid DB2 instances were found on the selected system.

**Explanation:** A valid DB2 instance for the selected system was not found. Verify that the selected systems has at least one working DB2 instance.

**User Response:** Create a valid DB2 instance on the selected system and try the command again.

---

**DBA7018E** The number of processors on the server exceeds the number of processor entitlements for this product.

**Explanation:** You are exceeding the number of processors allowed by your license agreement.

**User Response:** Purchase additional processor based entitlements from your IBM representative or authorized dealer and update your license using the License Center or the db2licm command line utility. For more information on updating processor based licenses, refer to the Quick Beginnings manual for your platform. For more information on the db2licm utility, refer to the DB2 Command Reference.

---

**DBA7019E** No supported DB2 instances were found on the selected system.

**Explanation:** A supported DB2 instance for the selected system was not found. Verify that the selected system has at least one DB2 instance supported by this version of DB2 License Center.

**User Response:** Create a supported DB2 instance on the selected system and try the command again.

---

**DBA7100W** The file *file-name* could not be opened. The page *page-name* in the Information Center, which corresponds to that file, will not be shown.

**Explanation:** The data for the Information Center is stored in a number of NDX files. The file *file-name* might be missing from the correct directory.

**User Response:** Ensure that the NDX files are installed on the file system.

Pages in the Information Center and their corresponding NDX files:

- Concepts - db2booksuc.ndx
  - Tasks - db2tasksuc.ndx
  - Reference - db2refsuc.ndx
  - Troubleshooting - db2msgsuc.ndx
  - Sample Programs - db2sampsuc.ndx
  - Tutorials - db2webuc.ndx
- 

**DBA7101E** The Information Center cannot be displayed because none of the Information Center's NDX files can be opened.

**Explanation:** The Information Center must read at least one NDX file to display any links to DB2 information.

The data for the Information Center is stored in a number of NDX files. The files might be missing from the file system.

**User Response:** Ensure that the NDX files are located in the file system.

Pages in the Information Center and their corresponding NDX files:

- Concepts - db2booksuc.ndx
  - Tasks - db2tasksuc.ndx
  - Reference - db2refsuc.ndx
  - Troubleshooting - db2msgsuc.ndx
  - Sample Programs - db2sampsuc.ndx
  - Tutorials - db2webuc.ndx
- 

---

**DBA7102W** The file *file-name* is not formatted properly. The following lines were ignored: *line-numbers*. Ensure that these lines are formatted correctly.

**Explanation:** Each line in an NDX file must be in the form of a comma-separated list. Here is an example:

```
"IBM",1,"IBM Home Page",
http://www.ibm.com
```

The format of the list is as follows:

- 1 The name of the entry as it appears in the tree or list of items in the Information Center
- 2 The number representing the category of this entry
- 3 The description that appears on the status line when this item is selected
- 4 The full Web address indicating the location of the entry

**User Response:** If you have edited this file, ensure that each line is formatted properly as follows:

- The name and description must start and end with double quotation marks.
  - The name and description cannot contain any double quotation marks.
  - Use commas as separators.
  - The first entry in the file is a number corresponding to the number of entries in the file. You must update this number manually if you add or remove entries.
- 

**DBA7200E** A maximum of 10 columns can be selected as input to a geocoder.

**Explanation:** More than 10 columns were selected as input to a geocoder.

**User Response:** Move column names from the **Selected columns** box to the **Available columns** box until the **Selected Columns** box lists 10 names or fewer.

---

**DBA7201E** The database is not enabled to perform Spatial Extender operations.

**Explanation:** The database must be enabled for Spatial Extender before you can perform Spatial Extender operations.

**User Response:** Right-click the database and select **Spatial Extender->Enable** from the menu.

---

**DBA7300W** Database *database-name* cannot be displayed because it does not have a valid node cataloged.

**Explanation:** There is no entry in the node directory corresponding to the node name provided for the specified database in the database directory.

**User Response:** Ensure that there is a node catalog entry corresponding to the node at which the database was cataloged.

---

**DBA7301W** There are no instances to display in the Health Center.

**Explanation:** There are no entries in the node catalog and DB2INSTANCE is not set.

**User Response:** Catalog a node or specify the default DB2 instance on the client.

---

**DBA7302E** Alert information cannot be retrieved for instance *instance-name* or any of its objects because the instance catalog partition is down.

**Explanation:** The health monitor cannot be queried for alert information because the instance partition and monitor are down.

**User Response:** Restart the database partition and try the action again.

---

**DBA7303E** Alert information cannot be retrieved for instance *instance-name* or any of its objects because the instance is down.

**Explanation:** The health monitor cannot be queried for alert information because the instance and monitor are down.

**User Response:** Restart the instance and try the action again.

---

**DBA7304W** The object that was selected *object-name* is no longer present under the current toggle filter.

**Explanation:** The selected object changed state on the most recent refresh of the data. Therefore, the object is no longer viewable in the navigation view on the current toggle filter selection.

**User Response:** Select another instance or database from the current toggle filter selection or select a different toggle button to view other states.

---

**DBA7305E** The alert that was selected no longer exists.

**Explanation:** The selected alert no longer exists in the health monitor.

**User Response:** If the NOTIFYLEVEL setting is set to include the alert type, go to the Journal Notification Log page to see details on the alert.

---

**DBA7306E** The alert no longer exists. Do you want to close the Details dialog?

**Explanation:** The current details dialog is showing information on an alert that no longer exists.

**User Response:** Click on Yes to close the dialog, or click on No to leave the details dialog open.

---

**DBA7307W** The database manager configuration parameter value has changed since the dialog was last refreshed. Do you want to continue?

**Explanation:** The value for the configuration parameter was changed since this details dialog was last refreshed.

**User Response:** Click on Yes to apply the change and overwrite the current setting, or click on No to return to the details dialog. If you click on No, refresh the contents of the dialog to see the current setting of the configuration parameter.

---

**DBA7308W** The database configuration parameter value has changed since the dialog was last refreshed. Do you want to overwrite the current value?

**Explanation:** The value for the configuration parameter was changed since this details dialog was last refreshed.

**User Response:** Click on Yes to apply the change and overwrite the current setting, or click on No to return to the details dialog. If you click on No, refresh the contents of the dialog to see the current setting of the configuration parameter.

---

**DBA7309W** One or both threshold setting values have changed since the dialog was last refreshed. Do you want to overwrite the current values?

**Explanation:** The value for the warning and/or alarm thresholds have changed since the details dialog was last refreshed.

**User Response:** Click on Yes to apply the change and overwrite the current setting, or click on No to return to the details dialog. If you click on No, refresh the contents of the dialog to see the current setting of the threshold values.

---

**DBA7310I** The threshold setting configuration updates have been applied.

**Explanation:** The threshold setting configuration updates have been applied.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA7311I** The configuration parameter update has been applied.

**Explanation:** The configuration parameter update has been applied. It can take some time before the changes take effect.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA7312I** The configuration settings have been reset to the original install default settings.

**Explanation:** The configuration settings have been reset to the original install default settings. These health indicator settings were used at product install time as the initial settings for the health monitor.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA7313I** The configuration settings for object *object-name* have been reset to the current object default health indicator settings.

**Explanation:** The configuration settings for the specified object have been reset to the current object default health indicator settings. These settings are based on the global health indicator default settings for the object type of the specified object.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA7314W** The updated configuration settings can be applied to existing objects. Do you want to propagate all changes to existing objects and overwrite current settings on those objects? If you select No, only the default settings will be updated.

**Explanation:** The new global default health indicator settings can be propagated to all existing objects that are affected based on the object type for the changed health indicators. The global settings can be updated without propagating changes to existing objects.

**User Response:** Click on Yes to apply the global default health indicator updates and these changes to existing objects, or click on No to apply only the global default health indicator setting updates.

---

**DBA7315W** You must provide a script location that is accessible by all database partitions for the action to succeed on all database partitions. Do you want to continue creating the script?

**Explanation:** The script being defined must be accessible to all database partitions for the alert action to succeed on all database partitions.

**User Response:** Click on Yes to continue creating the

script, or click on No to return to the Script Details dialog.

---

**DBA7316E** You have chosen a start record value greater than the highest record number in the notification log. No records can be returned.

**Explanation:** There are fewer records in the notification log than specified as the argument for start record. No records can be displayed.

**User Response:** Decrease the start record number in the filter condition.

---

**DBA7317W** You have chosen an end record value greater than the highest record number in the notification log. Do you want to continue?

**Explanation:** The notification log has fewer records that are specified as the end record count. Log records can only be retrieved to the end of the file.

**User Response:** Click on Yes to retrieve all the log records up to the end of the file, or click on No to change the filter condition.

---

**DBA7318I** There are currently *number* alerts in the Health Center. For more details, launch the Health Center from the toolbar or from the beacon on the status line.

**Explanation:** There are current alerts to be viewed in the Health Center.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA7319E** The selected instance *instance-name* has been dropped since the last refresh.

**Explanation:** The selected object no longer exists so alert information cannot be retrieved.

**User Response:** Recreate the object and re-try the action.

---

**DBA7320E** The selected database *database-name* has been dropped since the last refresh.

**Explanation:** The selected object no longer exists so alert information cannot be retrieved.

**User Response:** Recreate the object and re-try the action.

---

**DBA7321E** The object *object-name* for which this alert was generated has been dropped. The requested action cannot be completed.

**Explanation:** The selected object no longer exists so the action cannot be completed.



**User Response:** Recreate the object and re-try the action.

---

**DBA7323I** Removing the contact from the contact list does not change any configured notification settings in the Task Center or Health Monitor.

**Explanation:** Any notification actions using the removed contact will not be updated. These notification actions will fail.

**User Response:** Remove any notification actions involving the removed contact.

---

**DBA7324I** Contact *contact-name* selected for notification no longer exists. The contact has been removed from the selected list.

**Explanation:** Invalid contacts have been removed from the list selected for health notification.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DBA7325W** There are unsaved changes in the dialog. Do you want to discard the changes and refresh the details?

**Explanation:** You have chosen the refresh or reset option on this dialog. All unapplied changes will be discarded.

**User Response:** Select No, if you want to retain the changes. Otherwise, select Yes to discard any unapplied changes.

---

**DBA7326E** No scheduler systems could be found. Task actions cannot be specified.

**Explanation:** No scheduler systems are cataloged in the admin node directory. Therefore, no tasks can be located for the Select Tasks dialog.

**User Response:** Ensure the DB2 Administration Server for the scheduler system is cataloged in the admin node directory.

---

**DBA7327I** The configuration parameter updates have been applied. These changes to the global object type defaults do not affect existing settings for specific database objects.

**Explanation:** The updated configuration settings apply only to the global default health indicator settings. If you have previously specified settings for a health indicator on a particular object, those settings will not be affected by these changes.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA7328I** Evaluation has been disabled on the health indicator for the selected alert. The health indicator will not be evaluated on the Health Monitor refresh.

**Explanation:** The alert configuration for the health indicator of the selected alert has been updated to disable evaluating thresholds or states. This change will not be reflected in the Health Center until the next time the health monitor refreshes.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA7329W** Task *task-name* cannot be found in the task metadata. Task name is shown as *task-id-number.task-suffix-number*.

**Explanation:** The Select Actions dialog retrieves the task name for task actions from the task metadata. There was no task matching the task id number and suffix number in the task metadata so a task name cannot be displayed in the dialog.

**User Response:** Check that the task exists in the metadata. If it has been deleted, update the action for the health indicator with the correct task id number and suffix number.

---

**DBA7330E** The action cannot be completed on this instance because its remote instance name is not known.

**Explanation:** The remote instance name field is an optional parameter and was not specified. To perform this action on a remote instance, the remote instance name must be known.

**User Response:** Using the Control Center, select the remote instance. Right-click the instance, select the Change option and specify the name of the remote instance. Alternately, drop and recatalog the instance specifying the REMOTE\_INSTANCE parameter.

---

**DBA7331W** There are one or more orphaned contacts in the health notification contact list for the instance *instance-name*.

**Explanation:** An orphaned contact is a contact that exists in the health notification contact list but is not defined in the contact list stored on the system specified by the CONTACT\_HOST configuration parameter of the DB2 administration server.

Currently, there is at least one orphaned contact in the health notification contact list for the instance *instance-name*.

**User Response:** If you do not need the orphaned contacts any more, delete them. Otherwise, redefine them so that they will receive health alert notifications. You can use the Troubleshoot Health Alert Notification wizard to perform these actions.

---

**DBA7332W** The filter for the monitoring task *monitoring-task-name* is too complex to be displayed.

**Explanation:** The filter for the monitoring task *monitoring-task-name* is too complex to be displayed in the Set Up Activity Monitor wizard. As a result, you will not be able to view or modify the filter using the Set Up Activity Monitor wizard.

**User Response:** To view the filter, query the view SYSTOOLS.AM\_TASKS. To modify the filter, call the stored procedure SYSPROC.AM\_SAVE\_TASK.

---

**DBA7500N** The threshold value specified is not within the threshold range.

**Explanation:** The threshold value specified is not valid. It has been reset to its previous value.

**User Response:** Specify a value within the valid range.

---

**DBA7501N** The configuration parameter value specified is not within the valid range.

**Explanation:** The configuration parameter value specified is not valid. It has been reset to its previous value.

**User Response:** Specify a value within the valid range.

---

**DBA7502N** The specified configuration parameter value is not valid.

**Explanation:** The configuration parameter value specified is not valid. It has been reset to its previous value.

**User Response:** Specify a valid configuration parameter value.

---

**DBA7503N** The specified threshold value is not valid.

**Explanation:** The threshold value specified is not valid. It has been reset to its previous value.

**User Response:** Specify a valid number.

---

**DBA7504N** An instance attachment is required to invoke Memory Visualizer.

**Explanation:** Memory Visualizer requires an instance attachment in order to be able to display the memory utilization and allocation.

**User Response:** Select or specify a version 8.1 instance or higher.

---

**DBA7510W** The action is not currently available with this version of the DB2 server. For this action, the DB2 server must be at level *db2-version*.

**Explanation:** The Control Center client and the DB2 Server are at different levels. The requested action is not available for the current level of the DB2 server. The DB2 server must be at level *db2-version*.

**User Response:** Upgrade the DB2 server to the required level.

---

**DBA7511W** The action is not currently available with this version of the database. For this action, the database must be at level *db-version*.

**Explanation:** The requested action is not available for the current level of the database. The database must be at level *db-version*.

**User Response:** Upgrade the database to the required level.

---

**DBA7512W** The action is not currently available because the required license is not found.

**Explanation:** The requested action is not available because the DB2 Administration Server is not started or because the license is not installed.

**User Response:** Ensure the DB2 Administration Server is started and that the required license is installed.

---

**DBA7513W** The action is not currently available.

**Explanation:** The action may not be available for the following reasons:

1. The correct license is not installed
2. The correct product is not installed.
3. The Control Center client and the DB2 Server are at different levels.
4. The DB2 Administration Server is not started.

**User Response:**

1. Ensure the proper license is installed.
2. Ensure the product is installed.
3. Ensure the client and the server are at the same level.
4. Ensure the DB2 Administration server is started.

---

**DBA7514W** A satellite control database could not be found for the instance *instance*.

**Explanation:** A satellite control database does not exist in instance *instance*, or it is not cataloged in the database directory.

**User Response:** To work with a satellite control

database in instance *instance*, ensure that it is created and cataloged in the database directory. Or you can work with satellite control databases in other instances (if any).

---

**DBA7515W** Since the database is a down level server, new options that are not available in previous versions have been removed or disabled.

**Explanation:** Since you are connected to a down level server, the new options that are not available on your server version have been disabled or are no longer available.

**User Response:** Complete the dialog, and run the command.

---

**DBA7516N** Memory Visualizer could not find the specified data file.

**Explanation:** The specified file does not exist or it is an invalid Memory Visualizer data file.

**User Response:** Verify that the file name specified is correct.

---

**DBA7517N** Memory Visualizer could not write to the specified data file.

**Explanation:** Memory Visualizer could not save the data file to the specified path and file name.

**User Response:** Verify that the specified path exists and that the file permissions are correct.

---

**DBA7604N** No storage management snapshot for the current database partition group can be found.

**Explanation:** To take a storage management snapshot, from the Control Center, expand the object tree until you find the database partition group object. Right-click the database partition group object and select Manage Storage from the pop-up menu.

**User Response:** Choose a different option on the Redistribute Strategy page to proceed with the redistribute wizard, or close the wizard and take a storage snapshot first before continuing with the redistribute operation.

---

**DBA7608N** An error occurred when attempting to create the registry for stepwise redistribute settings for *database-name.database-partition-group-name*.

**Explanation:** Without the registry records the stepwise redistribute tasks will fail.

**User Response:** Verify your file permissions and recreate the redistribute settings registry records using the Wizard.

---

**DBA7609W** The database partition group is not partitioned.

**Explanation:** The current database partition group contains only one database partition.

**User Response:** There is no need for running redistribute utility for it.

---

**DBA7610W** The table is not distributed.

**Explanation:** The table is defined under a database partition group which contains only one database partition.

**User Response:** No data distribution file is created for the given table.

Altering the distribution key can only be done to a table whose table space is associated with a single-partition database partition group.

You can add or drop distribution keys, using the ALTER TABLE statement.

You can also use the Design Advisor to migrate from a single-partition to a multiple-partition database. Search the Information Center for a topic called: "Using the Design Advisor to migrate from a single-partition to a multiple-partition database".

---

**DBA7611N** The stepwise redistribute property type is not valid.

**Explanation:** The requested stepwise redistribute property entry cannot be retrieved or updated.

**User Response:** Enter a valid property type.

---

**DBA7612N** An error has occurred when accessing file.

**Explanation:** The possible reasons include:

- File format error
- Communication error
- Memory allocation error when reading from file

**User Response:** Fix any format errors in the file. Check the db2diag log file for more information to help resolve the communication or memory allocation errors. Rerun the application.

---

**DBA7613W** Affected tables within the database partition group may be locked and unavailable for long periods of time.

**Explanation:** Redistribution can be a log-intensive activity.

**User Response:** It is recommended to run redistribute on a test database before running it on your production system to determine how long the redistribution will take.

To minimize the risk of running out of active log space during a redistribute, it is recommended that you perform some or all of the following actions:

- Reduce or eliminate other log-intensive database activities
- Use infinite logging
- Use stepwise redistribution as recommended by the Wizard

---

**DBA7614W** Affected tables within the database partition group may be locked and unavailable for long periods of time when redistributing multiple database partition groups.

**Explanation:** Redistribution can be a log-intensive activity.

**User Response:** It is recommended to run redistribute on a test database before running it on your production system to determine how long the redistribution will take.

To minimize the risk of running out of active log space during a redistribute, it is recommended that you perform some or all of the following actions:

- Reduce or eliminate other log-intensive database activities
- Use infinite logging
- Schedule the redistribution of each database partition group to happen at a different time to minimize contention for available log space
- Use stepwise redistribution as recommended by the Wizard

---

**DBA7615N** One or more tables required by the application are not defined with the expected definition.

**Explanation:** The tables the application is trying to access do not match the expected definition. This may be caused by one or more of the following problems:

- Table does not exist
- Table column definition is not the same as expected

**User Response:** The tables may have to be dropped and recreated with the appropriate definition. If this error is being encountered during a drop, then you can force the tables to be dropped by specifying the FORCE option in the drop command.

---

**DBA7616N** Invalid partition weight for stepwise redistribute operation.

**Explanation:** The value of the partition weight must be between 0 to 32767.

**User Response:** Enter an integer within the valid range and try again.

---

**DBA7617N** One or more input parameters do not contain valid values expected by the routine.

**Explanation:** This may be caused by one or more of the following problems:

- Numerical parameter is out of the expected range
- Object referenced by a parameter may no longer exist

**User Response:** Verify your input parameters with the routine specification, and try again.

---

**DBA7618W** Verify that all databases at instance *instance-name* are cataloged.

**Explanation:** When adding database partitions to an instance, all temporary table spaces for all databases must be altered with new containers on the new database partitions. A database must be cataloged at that instance for the Add Database Partition wizard to detect its temporary table spaces.

**User Response:** Review the list of databases on the first page of the Add Database Partition wizard.

If there are any databases missing:

1. Close the wizard.
2. Close the Add Database Partitions launchpad.
3. Add the missing databases to the databases folder in the Control Center.

If there are databases listed that do not actually exist at the instance, remove them from the databases folder in the Control Center.

---

**DBA7619W** Verify that all databases at instance *instance-name* are cataloged.

**Explanation:** When dropping database partitions from an instance, all data in all databases needs to be moved off the affected database partitions. A database must be cataloged at that instance for the Add Database Partition wizard to detect its database partition groups.

**User Response:** Review the list of databases in the Drop Database Partition from Database Partition Groups window.

If there are any databases missing:

1. Close the window.
2. Close the Drop Database Partitions launchpad.
3. Add the missing databases to the databases folder in the Control Center.

If there are databases listed that do not actually exist at the instance, remove them from the databases folder in the Control Center.

---

**DBA7620N** There is no distribution key defined for the given table.

**Explanation:** A distribution key is a column (or group of columns) that is used to determine the database partition in which a particular row of data is stored. Tables without a distribution key are only allowed in single-partition database partition groups. Without a distribution key, a data distribution file cannot be generated, and data distribution analysis cannot be performed.

**User Response:** Altering the distribution key can only be done to a table whose table space is associated with a single-partition database partition group.

You can add or drop distribution keys, using the ALTER TABLE statement.

You can also use the Design Advisor to migrate from a single-partition to a multiple-partition database. Search the Information Center for a topic called: "Using the Design Advisor to migrate from a single-partition to a multiple-partition database".

---

**DBA7621W** Tables require distribution keys before they can be redistributed from one to many database partitions. Review the database design before moving from one to many database partitions.

**Explanation:** A distribution key is required to partition table data across a set of database partitions.

Tables without a distribution key are only allowed in single-partition database partition groups.

**User Response:** Use the Alter Table notebook to add distribution keys to all tables that will be partitioned.

Consider creating different database partition groups. Usually, smaller tables can stay on a small number of database partitions, even just one, while larger tables should be distributed across all or most of the database partitions.

Altering the distribution key can only be done to a table whose table space is associated with a single-partition database partition group.

You can add or drop distribution keys, using the ALTER TABLE statement.

You can also use the Design Advisor to migrate from a single-partition to a multiple-partition database. Search the Information Center for a topic called: "Using the Design Advisor to migrate from a single-partition to a multiple-partition database".

---

**DBA7627N** Unable to load snapshot data.

**Explanation:** The selected snapshot no longer exists.

**User Response:** Select a different snapshot from the

Current Snapshot list on the Storage Management toolbar.

If no other snapshot exists, you can capture a new snapshot by right clicking on a database, database partition group, or table space, and selecting the Capture Snapshot menu option.

---

**DBA7628N** Drop Database Partition task must start after the last data redistribution is complete. The last redistribution task is scheduled to start at *start-date start-time*.

**Explanation:** All data redistribution tasks must be completed before the Drop Database Partition task can run. Redistribution moves the data off the database partitions that will be dropped.

**User Response:** Choose a new start time for the Drop Database Partition task or just save it to the Task Center and run it manually once all the redistribution tasks are complete.

---

**DBA7630W** The following hosts could not be found: *host-names*.

**Explanation:** Add Database Partition will fail if these host names cannot be found on the network. Host names specified must refer to existing systems at the time that this Add Database Partition task is scheduled to execute.

**User Response:** Verify that all of the listed host names are correct. Ensure that the specified host names exist when this task is scheduled to execute.

---

**DBA7631W** The instance *instance-name* will be stopped and restarted when this task is run.

**Explanation:** The script to be executed contains the following commands:

```
db2stop force
db2start
```

This will stop the database instance, refusing access to all connected applications. All databases in this instance will not be available while the instance restarts.

**User Response:** Run this task, which will restart the instance at the scheduled time, or schedule the task to run at a different time, or save the task to the Task Center and run it later.

---

**DBA7632N** The database partitions *database-partitions* cannot be removed from the following database partition groups *partition-groups*.

**Explanation:** All database partition groups must have at least one database partition.

**User Response:** When altering a database partition



group, you must keep at least one database partition in the database partition group. If you do not want any database partitions in the database partition group, you must drop that database partition group and lose any existing data.

---

**DBA7633N** The database partitions *partition-names* cannot be dropped because they are catalog partitions for one or more databases.

**Explanation:** A catalog partition cannot be dropped without first dropping the corresponding database. On Windows systems, you cannot drop database partition 0.

**User Response:** Select one or more other database partitions to drop from the instance, or drop the databases for the catalog partition you wish to drop before trying to drop the database partition.

---

**DBA7634N** The container name *container-name* is invalid.

**Explanation:** The container name must be a valid path if the container type is directory or file, or a valid raw device if the container type is raw device.

**User Response:** Redefine the container name to a valid path or raw device then attempt to change it, or add a new container and then remove the invalid one.

---

**DBA7666W** Configuration changes have been made for the previously selected database partition. Do you want to save the changes?

**Explanation:** Another database partition was selected, but the configuration changes to the previously selected database partition have not been saved.

**User Response:** Click Yes to obtain the configuration parameter values for the next database partition and save the changes that were specified for the previously selected database partition.

Click No to obtain the configuration parameter values for the next database partition and discard the changes that were specified for the previously selected database partition.

Click Cancel to go back to the configuration parameter values for the previously selected database partition.

---

**DBA7900N** The SYSPROC.ALTOBJ stored procedure input parameter *parameter* is invalid.

**Explanation:** An invalid parameter value was specified.

**User Response:** Reissue the stored procedure call with valid parameter values:

- parameter 1 (IN), *execModeName*, choose from one of the following six values: 'GENERATE', 'VALIDATE', 'APPLY\_CONTINUE\_ON\_ERROR', 'APPLY\_STOP\_ON\_ERROR', 'UNDO' and 'FINISH'
- parameter 2 (IN), *sqlStmt*, valid CREATE TABLE DDL is expected
- parameter 3 (IN/OUT), *alterId*, use -1 if no alter plan and ID has been previously generated, use the previously generated integer id, if a existing plan is to be followed
- parameter 4 (OUT), *msg*, use ? in the call statement

---

**DBA7901W** There has been a request to transform column *column name* from source type *source type* to target type *target type*. However, there is no default casting function available.

**Explanation:** The stored procedure attempts to use system defined scalar column functions to transform the existing data in the table from its source type into its target type. There is no system defined column function that can perform the data type transformation requested. Ensure that a UDF is created to transform the data, otherwise the existing data may not be transferred to the new table.

**User Response:** If you have a column function that can transform the data to its target type, update the SYSTOOL.ALTOBJ\_INFO table with the following statement:

```
UPDATE SYSTOOLS.ALTOBJ_INFO_V
SET SQL_STMT='edited SELECT statement'
WHERE ALTER_ID="<alterId>"
AND SQL_OPERATION='SELECT'
AND EXEC_MODE LIKE ' _1____ '
```

Alternatively, change the target column type specified in the third parameter, so that there is a system defined column function that can be used for data transformation. Then call the stored procedure again with the new input.

---

**DBA7902N** The table to be altered contains at least one column data type that is not supported by the SYSPROC.ALTOBJ stored procedure.

**Explanation:** DATALINK type, structured type UDTs, and reference type UDTs are not supported. The SYSPROC.ALTOBJ stored procedure cannot be used to alter a table containing non-supported column data types.

**User Response:** Do not attempt to alter a table containing non-supported column data types.

---

**DBA7903N** The table type is not supported by the SYSPROC.ALTOBJ stored procedure.

**Explanation:** The following types of tables cannot be altered using SYSPROC.ALTOBJ:

- Materialized Query Tables
- Type tables or a tables that are the scope of any existing reference column
- Remote tables referenced by a nickname

**User Response:** Do not attempt to alter the table using the SYSPROC.ALTOBJ stored procedure.

---

**DBA7904N** The user does not have *authority name* authority, which is required to run the SYSPROC.ALTOBJ stored procedure.

**Explanation:** Both DATAACCESS and LOAD authorities are required to run the SYSPROC.ALTOBJ stored procedure.

**User Response:** Obtain the necessary authorities before running the stored procedure.

---

**DBA7905N** The drop column action cannot be performed at the same time as adding or renaming columns.

**Explanation:** When dropping existing columns, column names are used to match the existing columns to their new definitions. When adding or renaming columns, the column index is used to match the existing and the new columns.

**User Response:** The drop column operation must be attempted separately from adding or renaming column operations, however you can add and rename columns at the same time. The sequence of the existing columns cannot be changed using alter.

If you need to perform more than one type of alter operation, the SYSPROC.ALTOBJ must be called multiple times, one for each compatible alter operation group using different DDLs.

---

**DBA7906N** The number of SQL statement generated for the alter process exceeds the expected limit.

**Explanation:** This may occur when a large number of related objects for the table being altered, such as triggers, aliases, views, SQL stored procedures, and materialized query tables.

**User Response:** The SYSPROC.ALTOBJ stored procedure cannot be used to alter the given table.

---

**DBA7907W** The alter process completed with errors.

**Explanation:** This warning may occur when there are related objects of the table that are dependent on the columns that have been changed, or the existing data cannot be transformed into the their target data type, or conform to the new constrains.

**User Response:** Use the SYSPROC.ALTOBJ stored procedure with the following parameter inputs so that the related objects can be recreated.

```
CALL SYSPROC.ALTOBJ('UNDO', CAST
 (NULL AS VARCHAR(2)), alterID, ?)
```

Or examine the errors in the SYSTOOLS.ALTOBJ\_INFO\_V, update the SQL statements that caused runtime error, and run the stored procedure again in APPLY mode.

---

**DBA7908E** Some of the functions are not available because a set of stored procedures has not been installed for *subsystem-name*. The following stored procedures may be missing: *stored-procedures*.

**Explanation:** The Control Center could not perform any of the following:

- Call SYSPROC.DSNUTILS to determine which utilities are installed.
- Call SYSPROC.DSNWZP to retrieve the subsystem parameters.
- Locate at least one of the OS/390 Enablement stored procedures.

**User Response:** Ensure that the OS/390 Enablement stored procedures and DB2 stored procedures DSNWZP and DSNUTILS are installed and that the activation steps were performed. See the DB2 management Clients Program Directory for more information.

---

**DBA8000E** Unable to generate a new policy ID because the maximum number of allowable suffix IDs has been reached.

**Explanation:** Each policy has an internally-generated policy ID, which consists of a prefix and a suffix. The prefix is the subsystem identifier and the suffix is a number between 000 and 999. The Object Maintenance wizard fails to generate a new policy ID because the maximum number of allowable suffix IDs has been reached.

**User Response:** Open the List Policies dialog to remove the policies that are no longer required, then attempt to create the new policy again.

---

---

**DBA8001E** An error was encountered during the initialization of the wizard.

**Explanation:** Some of the pages of the wizard were not initialized because an error was encountered while executing a DB2 Administration Server request to read the data set.

**User Response:** Refer to the DB2 Administration Server's First Failure Data Capture Log for additional information.

---

**DBA8002E** You have selected to modify the selection criterion for this work set. This change will cause all alert objects associated with this workset, identified using the current selection criterion, to be deleted from the health monitor maintenance tables.

**Explanation:** Modifying the selection criterion will change the set of objects to be evaluated by the health monitor. This invalidates the alert objects in the maintenance tables that were identified by the last health monitor evaluation for this work set, and they will be deleted from the health monitor maintenance tables.

**User Response:** Click Yes to change the selection criterion for this work set, and to delete all alert objects currently associated with this work set from the health monitor maintenance tables.

Click No to keep the current selection criterion for this work set.

---

**DBA8010N** The tree view of the XML document cannot be built.

**Explanation:** Explanation: The document may be corrupted.

**User Response:** Ensure that the document is well-formed and that the character encoding is set correctly.

---

**DBA8011N** The source view of the XML document cannot be built due to an internal error.

**User Response:** Contact IBM.

---

**DBA8012I** The XML document is empty.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA8013I** The instance attach completed successfully.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DBA8015N** An I/O error occurred.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while attempting to open or close a file.

**User Response:** Verify that the file name is valid and that the user has permission to access the file. Also check for any disk and operating system errors.

---

**DBA8016N** An I/O error occurred.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while attempting to read the result set.

**User Response:** Ensure that the data source is available. If the data source is on a network, please ensure the network is working correctly.

---

## Deel 12. DBI-berichten

Dit gedeelte bevat de foutberichten die kunnen worden gegenereerd tijdens de installatie en de configuratie van DB2-onderdelen. De berichten zijn gerangschikt op nummer.

---

**DBI1001I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**db2icrt** [-h | -?]  
          [-d]  
          [-a **AuthType**]  
          [-p **PortName**]  
          [-s **InstType**]  
          [-u **FencedID** **InstName**]

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht db2icrt is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**-h | -?**    Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.

**-d**        Foutopsporing inschakelen.

**-a **AuthType****  
          Verificatietype voor het subsysteem (SERVER, CLIENT of SERVER\_ENCRYPT).

**-p **PortName****  
          Naam of nummer van de poort die door dit subsysteem wordt gebruikt.

**-s**        InstType is het subsysteemtype dat wordt gemaakt (ese, wse, standalone of client).

**ese**        wordt gebruikt voor het maken van een subsysteem voor een DB2-databaseserver met lokale en niet-lokale clients met DPF-ondersteuning. Dit type is het standaardsubysteemtype voor DB2 Enterprise Server Edition.

**wse**        wordt gebruikt voor het maken van een subsysteem voor een DB2-databaseserver met lokale en niet-lokale clients. Dit type is het standaardsubysteemtype voor DB2 Workgroup Edition, DB2 Express of Express-C Edition en DB2 Connect Enterprise Edition.

**standalone**  
          wordt gebruikt voor het maken van een subsysteem voor een DB2-databaseserver met lokale clients. Dit type is het standaardsubysteemtype voor DB2 Personal Edition.

**client**    wordt gemaakt voor het maken van een subsysteem voor een IBM Data Server Client. Dit type is het

standaardsubysteemtype voor IBM Data Server Client-producten en DB2 Connect Personal Edition.

DB2-producten ondersteunen de standaardsubsystemen en de subsystemen onder de standaardsubsystemen. DB2 Enterprise Edition ondersteunt bijvoorbeeld de subsysteemtypen 'ese', 'wse', 'standalone' en 'client'.

**-u **FencedID****  
          Naam van de gebruiker waaronder afgeschermd UDF's en afgeschermd opgeslagen procedures worden uitgevoerd. Deze vlag is niet vereist wanneer alleen een IBM Data Server Client wordt geïnstalleerd.

**InstName**  
          Naam van het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Bevestig dat de gebruikers-ID's en groepsnamen die worden gebruikt voor het maken van het DB2-subsysteem geldig zijn. Voor informatie over de regels voor naamgeving raadpleegt u het onderwerp "User, user ID and group naming rules" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor een gedetailleerde beschrijving van de opdracht. Corrigeer de syntaxis en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1002I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**db2uit** [-d] [-Q] [-D]  
          [-q <veld>]  
          [-i <id>]  
          [-a <actie>]  
          [-r <runlevels>]  
          [-p <proces>]

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht db2uit is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**-d**        Foutopsporing inschakelen.

**-q**        Voer een query uit met de gegeven zoekparameters. Zonder -q wordt dit een update (als -i ID al aanwezig is) of een invoegbewerking. Geldige velden: i, r, a, p

**-i**        ID van het item

**-r**        Uitvoeringsniveaus

## DBI1003I • DBI1008E

- a Uit te voeren actie
- p Te starten proces
- Q Quiet: geen uitvoer
- D Record wissen

**FileName**  
Te wijzigen bestand

### RETOURCODES:

- q Ongelijk nul indien geen overeenkomende velden gevonden, anders nul

**update/insert**  
Ongelijk nul indien bestand niet kan worden gewijzigd, anders nul

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voor meer informatie over deze opdracht raadpleegt u de handleiding Aan de slag. Probeer de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**DBI1003I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**dlfmcr** [-b BackupDir]  
          -p PortName  
          -g DLFMGid  
          DLFMAdmin

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht dlfmcr is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

- h | -?    Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.
- p        PortName is de naam of het nummer van de poort die door dit subsysteem wordt gebruikt.
- b        BackupDir is de directory die wordt gebruikt om de backupkopie van de dlfm-database in op te slaan.
- g DLFMGid  
          Is de naam van de DLFM Admin-groep (dit moet een subgroep zijn van DLFMAdmin)

**DLFMAdmin**  
Naam van de beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht als volgt in:  
dlfmcr -p PortNum -g DLFMGid DLFMAdmin

---

**DBI1004W**    *libdb2-link* gevonden. Deze DB2-kopie kan problemen ondervinden bij het laden van de bibliotheken.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht db2ln is uitgevoerd vanaf een andere DB2-kopie die symlinks maakt in /usr/lib. Deze symlinks verhinderen dat meerdere DB2-kopieën op hetzelfde systeem actief kunnen zijn, ongeacht of deze kopieën van dezelfde versie maar met verschillende fixpacks zijn, of van verschillende versies.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer vanaf het

installatiepad waarin de opdracht db2ln is uitgevoerd, de opdracht db2rmln uit om deze links te verwijderen.

---

**DBI1006I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**db2idrop** [-h | -?]  
                  [-d]  
                  [-f]  
                  InstName

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht db2idrop is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

- h | -?    Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.
- d        Foutopsporing inschakelen.
- f        Deze optie is gedeprimeerd. Met deze optie worden toepassingen gemarkeerd. Hiermee worden alle toepassingen die gebruikmaken van het subsysteem, gedwongen beëindigd.

**InstName**  
Geeft de naam aan van het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

**DBI1007I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**dlfmdrop** DLFMAdmin

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht dlfmdrop is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

- h | -?    Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.

**DLFMAdmin**  
Naam van de beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht als volgt in:  
dlfmdrop DLFMAdmin

---

**DBI1008E**    **Installatiemedia en AIX-versie komen niet overeen.**

**Verklaring:** Voor het installeren van 64-bits DB2 op een AIX-systeem zijn verschillende CD's voor AIX Versie 4 en AIX Versie 5 vereist.

db2setup heeft vastgesteld dat AIX Versie 5 actief is op uw systeem, maar dat u de installatie uitvoert met de DB2 voor AIX Versie 4 CD.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Plaats de DB2 voor AIX Versie 5 CD in het station en probeer de installatie nogmaals uit te voeren.



---

**DBI1009E**    **Installatiemedia en AIX-versie komen niet overeen.**

**Verklaring:** Voor het installeren van 64-bits DB2 op een AIX-systeem zijn verschillende CD's voor AIX Versie 4 en AIX Versie 5 vereist.

db2setup heeft vastgesteld dat AIX Versie 4 actief is op uw systeem, maar dat u de installatie uitvoert met de DB2 voor AIX Versie 5 CD.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Plaats de DB2 voor AIX Versie 4 CD in het station en probeer de installatie nogmaals uit te voeren.

---

**DBI1011I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**db2iupdt [-h | -?] [-d] [-k] [-s] [-D]**  
                  [-a AuthType]  
                  [-u FencedID]  
                  {-e | InstName}

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht DB2IUPDT is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**-h | -?**

Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.

**-d**

Foutopsporing inschakelen.

**-k**

Huidig subsysteemtype tijdens het bijwerken behouden.

**-s**

Bestaande SPM-logboekdirectory negeren.

**-D**

Update aanbrengen op het subsysteem naar een codeniveau dat lager is dan het huidige codeniveau. Deze optie is alleen mogelijk in een omgeving waarin meerdere fixpacks geïnstalleerd zijn.

**-a AuthType**

Verificatietype voor het subsysteem (SERVER, CLIENT of SERVER\_ENCRYPT). De standaardwaarde is SERVER.

**-u FencedID**

Naam van de gebruiker waaronder afgeschermd UDF's en afgeschermd opgeslagen procedures worden uitgevoerd. Deze vlag is niet vereist wanneer alleen een IBM Data Server Client wordt geïnstalleerd.

**-e**

Geeft aan dat elk subsysteem wordt bijgewerkt.

**InstName**

Naam van het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw met de juiste opties en parameters.

---

**DBI1013I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**dlfmupdt [-h | -?] DLFMAdmin**

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht dlfmupdt is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**-h | -?**    Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.

**DLFMAdmin**

Naam van de beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht als volgt in:  
dlfmupdt [-h | -?] DLFMAdmin

---

**DBI1014E**    **Upgraden van subsysteem naar 32-bit wordt niet ondersteund.**

**Verklaring:** Upgraden van 64-bit naar 32-bit wordt niet ondersteund in deze versie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1015I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**db2iupgrade [-d]**  
                  [-a <AuthType>]  
                  [-u <FencedID>]  
                  [-k]  
                  <InstName>

**Verklaring:** Er is een onjuiste parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**-h | -?**

Geeft informatie weer over het gebruik.

**-d**

Schakelt foutopsporing in.

**-a AuthType**

Geeft het verificatietype aan voor het subsysteem (SERVER, CLIENT, or SERVER\_ENCRYPT).

**-u FencedID**

Geeft de naam aan van de gebruiker waaronder afgeschermd UDF's en afgeschermd opgeslagen procedures worden uitgevoerd. Deze vlag is niet vereist wanneer alleen een IBM Data Server Client wordt geïnstalleerd.

**-k**

Handhaaft het subsysteemtype van voor de upgrade, mits dit wordt ondersteund in de DB2-kopie van waaruit u de opdracht

db2iupgrade uitvoert. Als deze parameter niet wordt opgegeven, wordt een upgrade van het subsysteemtype uitgevoerd, naar het ondersteunde standaardtype subsysteem.

**InstName**

Geeft de naam aan van het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voor meer informatie over deze opdracht raadpleegt u het DB2 Informatiecentrum. Voer de opdracht als volgt in:

```
db2iupgrade [-a <AuthType>] -u <FencedID> <InstName>
```

---

**DBI1016I** Het programma *programmanaam* voert een verwijdering uit. Even geduld a.u.b.

---

**DBI1017I** installFixPack brengt updates aan op de DB2-producten die geïnstalleerd zijn in locatie *locatie*.

---

**DBI1018I** **Syntaxis:**  
**db2istop [-h|-?] [-d]**  
**[-f] InstName**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onjuiste parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

- h|-? Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.
- d Foutopsporing inschakelen.
- f Vlag voor het ingrijpen in toepassingen. Hiermee worden alle toepassingen die gebruikmaken van het subsysteem, gedwongen beëindigd.

**InstName**

Naam van het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht als volgt in:

```
db2istop [-h|-?] [-d] [-f] InstName
```

---

**DBI1019E** DB2 Administration Server *DAS* kan niet worden bijgewerkt.

**Verklaring:** Een poging om een update aan te brengen op de DB2 Administration Server *DAS* is mislukt omdat:

- Deze versie van de opdracht db2imigr niet kan worden gebruikt voor een update van de DB2 Administration Server.
- Om deze codeversie van de DB2 Administration Server te kunnen gebruiken is een upgrade vereist (in plaats van een update).

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om over te gaan op deze codeversie van de DB2 Administration Server, gebruikt u de opdracht *dasmigr* vanuit de directory <huidig DB2-installatiepad>/subsysteem voor de upgrade van de DB2 Administration Server.

---

**DBI1020I** **Syntaxis:**

```
db2setup [-h|-?]
[-t <TrcFile>]
[-r <RspFile>]
[-l <LogFile>]
[-i <Lang>]
[-f <nobackup>]
```

**Verklaring:** Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

-h|-?

Hiermee roept u Help-informatie op.

-t

Schakelt foutopsporing in. De foutinformatie wordt opgeslagen in het bestand met de opgegeven naam.

-r

Voert een responsbestandinstallatie uit met het bestand met de opgegeven naam.

-l

Maakt een logbestand met de opgegeven naam. Het standaardlogbestand voor rootinstallaties is /tmp/db2setup.log. Het standaardlogbestand voor niet-rootinstallaties is /tmp/db2setup\_<userID>.log, waarbij <userID> staat voor het gebruikers-ID van de eigenaar van de niet-rootinstallatie. Als IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) bij db2setup wordt geïnstalleerd, wordt het installatielogbestand voor SA MP in dezelfde directory geplaatst als de logbestanden voor DB2.

-i

Start het hulpprogramma db2setup in de opgegeven taal.

-f

Dit is alleen van toepassing voor de niet-root upgrade. Dwing db2setup om geen backup te maken van de installatiebestanden, wanneer de componenten worden bijgewerkt. Als u besluit geen backup van de bestanden te maken, wordt daardoor de vereiste ruimte voor de installatiedirectory verminderd. Als u besluit geen backup van de bestanden te laten maken, betekent dat ook dat wanneer er fouten optreden, dat DB2 Installatie niet in staat is een ROLLBACK-bewerking uit te voeren. In een dergelijk geval moet u de bestanden handmatig opschonen en het product opnieuw installeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.



---

**DBI1026I**    **Syntaxis:**  
                   `dlfmfsmd [-h|-?] [-j] dlfsMntPt`

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht `dlfmfsmd` is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

`-h|-?`    Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.  
`-j`        Het benoemde bestandssysteem wijzigen van `dlfs` in `jfs` op AIX of `ufs` op Solaris Operating System.

**dlfsMntPt**  
 Laadpunt voor het bestandssysteem Data Links Manager Filter (inclusief de schuine streep naar rechts: `/`).

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht als volgt in:  
`dlfmfsmd dlfsMntPt`

---

**DBI1027I**    **Syntaxis:**  
                   `opdrachtnaam [-d]`

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht `opdrachtnaam` is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

`-d`        Foutopsporing inschakelen, voor gebruik met DB2 Service

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voor meer informatie over deze opdracht raadpleegt u de handleiding Aan de slag. Voer de opdracht als volgt in:  
`opdrachtnaam`

---

**DBI1028I**    **Syntaxis:**  
                   `dasupdt [-d] [-D] [-h|-?]`

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht `dasupdt` is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

`-d`        Foutopsporing inschakelen, voor gebruik met DB2 Service

`-D`        De DAS overbrengen van een hogere codeversie op het ene pad naar een lagere codeversie op een ander pad.

`-h|-?`    Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voor meer informatie over deze opdracht raadpleegt u de handleiding Aan de slag. Voer de opdracht als volgt in:  
`dasupdt`

---

**DBI1029I**    **Syntaxis:**  
                   `db2nqadm [start|stop]`

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht `db2nqadm` is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:  
`start` alle NetQ-services en daemon starten

`stop` alle NetQ-services en daemon stoppen

U moet een van deze parameters opgeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw met de juiste parameter.

---

**DBI1030E**    **Kernelparameter *naam* moet worden ingesteld op *waarde*.**

**Verklaring:** Voor DB2 moeten bepaalde kernelparameters worden bijgewerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Werk alle vereiste kernelparameters bij volgens de instructies in de handleiding Aan de slag.
- Start het systeem opnieuw op.
- Geef deze opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1031E**    **Voor het door u geselecteerde product moet eerst DB2 Workgroup Server Edition of DB2 Enterprise Server Edition worden geïnstalleerd.**

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Installeer UDB Workgroup Server Edition of DB2 Enterprise Server Edition.
- Probeer het product opnieuw te installeren.

---

**DBI1032E**    **Het door u geselecteerde product kan niet op een AIX-systeem met een versienummer kleiner dan 4.3 worden geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** Voor het door u geselecteerde DB2-product is AIX versie 4.3 of hoger vereist.

---

**DBI1033E**    **Voor het door u geselecteerde product moet eerst DB2 Enterprise Server Edition worden geïnstalleerd.**

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Installeer DB2 Enterprise Server Edition.
- Probeer het product opnieuw te installeren.

---

**DBI1034W**    **Er ontbreekt een vereist pakket.**

**Verklaring:** Een van de volgende pakketten is geselecteerd om te worden geïnstalleerd: "`<pakketnaam>`" Het niveau van de bestandsset van de geïnstalleerde versie van "`<pakketnaam>`" is echter lager dan "`<naam>`" of is niet gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat het niveau van de bestandsset "`<pakketnaam>`" versie "`<naam>`" of hoger is.

Het niveau van "`<pakketnaam>`" is niet van invloed op de installatie van DB2.

---

**DBI1035E** De installatie van het bestandssysteem *bestandssysteem* is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Een poging om het opgegeven bestandssysteem te installeren is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestandssysteem is gedefinieerd. Corrigeer eventuele fouten in de laadopdracht en probeer het nog eens.

---

**DBI1036E** De ont koppeling van het bestandssysteem *bestandssysteem* is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Een poging om het opgegeven bestandssysteem te ont koppelen is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer eventuele fouten in de ont koppelopdracht en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1037E** Bestandssysteem *bestandssysteem* bestaat niet.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven bestandssysteem is niet op dit werkstation gedefinieerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer het bestandssysteem op het werkstation en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1038E** Bestandssysteem *bestandssysteem* kan niet worden gewijzigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of u schrijftoegang hebt tot het systeembestand met de definitie voor het bestandssysteem en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1039W** Er ontbreekt een vereist pakket.

**Verklaring:** Een van de volgende pakketten is geselecteerd om te worden geïnstalleerd: "<naam>". Het niveau van de bestandsset van de geïnstalleerde versie van "<naam>" is echter lager dan "<naam>".

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer de "<naam>" bestandssetversie "<naam>" die zich op de CD bevindt.

---

**DBI1040I** De vertaalde versie van het onderstaande bericht is niet beschikbaar op dit systeem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De vertaalde versie van het onderstaande bericht is niet beschikbaar op dit systeem. Raadpleeg het bestand "Installation.Notes" in de directory PRODDIR/Readme/LOCALE, waarbij PRODDIR de productdirectory is en LOCALE de aanduiding voor de locale. De productdirectory is bijvoorbeeld:

/usr/opt/db2\_08\_xx, waarin xx 01 of FPn is,

waarin n is het FixPak-nummer is of /opt/IBM/db2/V8.x, waarin x 1 of FPn is, waarin n is het FixPak-nummer is

---

**DBI1041E** Bestandssysteem *inputMntPt* kan niet worden geconverteerd naar dlfs.

**Verklaring:** De bestandssystemen "/", "/var", "/usr" en "/tmp" kunnen niet worden geconverteerd naar een dlfs-bestandssysteem. Dit is ter voorkoming van opstartproblemen die kunnen ontstaan bij het maken van deze dlfs-bestandssystemen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht nogmaals uit en geef daarbij een ander bestandssysteem op.

---

**DBI1042E** Basisbestandssysteem *basisbestandssysteem* kan niet worden gewijzigd in dlfs.

**Verklaring:** Op AIX kan een bestandssysteem alleen worden gewijzigd in dlfs als het vfs-systeem fsm of jfs is. Dlfs wordt niet ondersteund door enig ander vfs-systeem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht nogmaals uit op een jfs- of fsm-bestandssysteem.

---

**DBI1043E** Voor het door u geselecteerde product moet eerst DB2 Beheerclient worden geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Installeer DB2 Beheerclient.
  - Probeer het product opnieuw te installeren.
- 

**DBI1044E** De installatie van het DB2 National Language Package kan niet worden gestart, want op de volgende locatie is geen vereist DB2-product geïnstalleerd: *installatiepad*.

**Verklaring:** Het DB2 National Language Package kan alleen worden gebruikt om taalondersteuning toe te voegen aan geïnstalleerde DB2-producten die het volgende bevatten:

---

**DBI1045I** Voor de opdracht db2\_install is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven.

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis van de opdracht db2\_install is:

```
db2_install [-b <installatiepad>]
 [-p <teinstallerendb2product>]
 [-c <imagelocatie>]
 [-l <logbestand>]
 [-f NOTSAMP]
 [-f nobackup]
 [-f ignoreType1]
 [-t <traceerbestand>]
```



```
[-n]
[-m]
[-L <taal>]
[-h|-?]
```

Zie het onderwerp "db2\_install - Opdracht voor installatie DB2-product" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor meer informatie over de parameters van de opdracht db2\_install.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

**DBI1046I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**doce\_install** [-b <installatiepad>] [-p <te\_installeren\_db2-product>] [-c <imagelocatie>] [-l <logbest>] [-t <trcbest>] [-n] [-L <taal>] [-h|-?]

**Verklaring:**

- b    Geeft het pad aan waarin het DB2-product wordt geïnstalleerd. Verplicht wanneer -n is opgegeven. Het pad mag maximaal uit 128 tekens bestaan en moet een volledige padnaam zijn.
- p    Geeft aan welk DB2-product wordt geïnstalleerd. Verplicht wanneer -n is opgegeven.
- c    Geeft de locatie aan van het bijbehorende DB2 National Language Pack (NLPACK). Deze parameter is verplicht wanneer -n is opgegeven.  
 De DB2 NLPACK-locaties moeten expliciet worden verstrekt als er aan alle onderstaande voorwaarden is voldaan:
  - De optie -n is opgegeven
  - Voor de huidige installatie moet taalondersteuning (niet-Engels) zijn ingesteld
  - DB2 NLPACK staat niet op de DB2 DVD en ook niet in dezelfde subdirectory als het DB2-product dat wordt geïnstalleerd
- l    Geeft het logbestand aan. Het standaard logbestand is /tmp/doce\_install.log\$\$, waarin \$\$ het proces-ID is.
- t    Schakelt foutopsporing in. De foutinformatie wordt opgeslagen in het bestand met de opgegeven naam.
- n    Geeft de niet-interactieve werkstand aan. Wanneer u deze parameter opgeeft, moet u ook -b, -p en -c opgeven.
- L    Geeft de taalondersteuning aan. Als u meerdere talen tegelijk wilt installeren, kunt u deze parameter meerdere malen opgeven.

Om bijvoorbeeld zowel Engels als Nederlands te installeren, geeft u op -L EN -L NL.

-h|-?    Beeldt Help-informatie af.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1047I**    **Voor de opdracht db2\_deinstall is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis van de opdracht db2\_deinstall is:

```
db2_deinstall -F <functienaam> | -a | -r
 [-l <logbestand>]
 [-b <installatiepad>]
 [-t <traceerbestand>]
 [-f sqllib]
 [-h|-?]
```

Zie het onderwerp "db2\_deinstall - Opdracht voor verwijderen van DB2-producten, -functies en talen" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor meer informatie over de parameters van de opdracht db2\_install.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

**DBI1048I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**doce\_deinstall** -a  
 [-l logFile]  
 [-b installPath]  
 [-t trcFile]  
 [-r response\_file]  
 [-h|-?]

**Verklaring:**

- a    Verwijdert alle geïnstalleerde DB2-producten in de huidige locatie.
- b *installatiepad*  
 Deze optie is geldig als de opdracht wordt uitgevoerd vanuit de DB2-media. Hiermee wordt het absolute pad aangegeven waarin het DB2-product was geïnstalleerd en waar het nu uit wordt verwijderd. Als de optie niet is ingevoerd, wordt u gevraagd het pad op te geven.
- l *logbestand*  
 Geeft het logbestand aan. Het standaard logbestand is /tmp/doce\_deinstall.log\$\$, waarin \$\$ het proces-ID is.
- t *trcFile*  
 Schakelt foutopsporing in. De foutinformatie wordt opgeslagen in het bestand met de opgegeven naam.
- r *responsbestand*

Hiermee verwijdt u het Informatiecentrum, met behulp van een responsbestand. Bijvoorbeeld `doce_deinstall -r db2un.rsp`. Deze parameter kunt u niet combineren met de parameter `-a`.

`-h | -?`

Beeldt Help-informatie af.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1049I**    **Syntaxis:**  
`db2ls [-q] [-b <DB2-  
basisinstallatiepad>  
-c] [-f <functie rsp best-ID>  
-l <logbest>  
-p] [-a]`

**Verklaring:**

- q**    Geeft aan dat het om een query van de lokale componenten gaat. Alleen de zichtbare componenten (functies) worden afgebeeld, tenzij ook `-a` is opgegeven.
- b**    Verplicht wanneer `-q` is opgegeven en en u de algemene opdracht `db2ls` uitvoert.
- c**    Drukt de uitvoer af als een lijst van met dubbele punten gescheiden waarden in plaats van in kolommen. Dat betekent dat u shell-scripts kunt gebruiken om deze informatie goed te verwerken.  
  
Bijvoorbeeld:  
#FEATURE:NAME:VRMF:FIXPACK:  
SPECIALINSTALL:PREREQS.
- f**    Controle van de specifieke geïnstalleerde functie. Als de functie is geïnstalleerd, is de retourcode nul. Als de functie niet is geïnstalleerd, is de retourcode ongelijk nul.
- l**    Geeft het logbestand aan. Het standaard logbestand is `/tmp/db2ls.log`.
- p**    Beeldt een overzicht van geïnstalleerde DB2-producten af. Kan niet worden gebruikt in combinatie met `-f` of `-a`.
- a**    Beeldt een lijst van verborgen componenten en zichtbare functies af. Standaard worden alleen zichtbare functies afgebeeld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1050E**    **Niet-ondersteund besturingssysteem -  
besturingssysteemnaam, versie  
besturingssysteemversie.**

**Verklaring:** Het huidige besturingssysteem of de huidige versie van het besturingssysteem wordt niet ondersteund. Raadpleeg de handleiding Aan de slag.

---

**DBI1051E**    **U kunt dit programma niet uitvoeren als  
hoofdgebruiker.**

**Verklaring:** Dit programma kan alleen worden uitgevoerd onder het ID van een niet-hoofdgebruiker.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Meld u aan onder een ander gebruikers-ID dan het hoofdgebruikers-ID en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1052E**    **U kunt dit programma alleen als  
hoofdgebruiker uitvoeren.**

**Verklaring:** Dit programma kan alleen worden uitgevoerd onder het hoofdgebruikers-ID. Voor de uitvoering van dit programma zijn speciale machtigingen vereist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Meld u aan als hoofdgebruiker en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1053E**    **Een bestandssysteem van het type  
bestandssysteemtype wordt niet  
ondersteund.**

**Verklaring:** Het maken van een home-directory voor het subsysteem op dit type bestandssysteem wordt niet ondersteund. De home-directory van het subsysteem moet zich op een lokaal bestandssysteem bevinden of een via NFS geladen bestandssysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak de home-directory op een ondersteund bestandssysteem en maak het subsysteem opnieuw.

---

**DBI1054I**    **Voor de opdracht `installFixPack` is een  
ongeldige parameter opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** De syntaxis van de opdracht `installFixPack` is:

```
installFixPack [-b <basisinstallatiepad>

 [-c <imagelocatie>

 [-f level]

 [-f db2lib]

 [-f install|update]

 [-f NOTSAMP]

 [-f noWPAR]

 [-f nobackup]

 [-l <logbestand>

 [-t <traceerbestand>

 [-n]

 [-h] -?]
```

Zie het onderwerp "installFixPack - Opdracht voor updates van geïnstalleerde DB2-producten" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor meer informatie over de parameters van de opdracht `installFixPack`.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

**DBI1055E** Het berichtbestand *bestandsnaam* is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Het vereiste berichtbestand voor de subsysteemopdrachten ontbreekt in het systeem. Het is mogelijk gewist of de databaseproducten zijn niet goed geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het onderdeel waartoe het berichtbestand behoort, juist is geïnstalleerd. Installeer het onderdeel opnieuw wanneer u fouten vindt.

---

**DBI1056I** Syntaxis:  
db2chgpath [-d] [-f <relatief\_pad/  
bestandsnaam>]

**Verklaring:**

- d Schakelt foutopsporing in.
- f Geeft een specifiek bestand aan voor het bijwerken van het runtime-pad. Geef bij deze bestandsnaam het relatieve pad ten opzichte van de huidige DB2-installatielocatie op. Machtiging als rootgebruiker is vereist en deze opdracht moet rechtstreeks vanaf de directory DB2DIR/install worden uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1057E** De vereiste locale *locale* is niet beschikbaar.

**Verklaring:** De vereiste directory voor de locale ontbreekt. Het betreft de directory /usr/lib/locale/LANG/LC\_MESSAGES, waarbij LANG de naam van uw huidige locale is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de opgegeven locale goed is geïnstalleerd. Controleer ook of de machtigingen voor het lezen en uitvoeren van bestanden in deze directory juist zijn ingesteld.

---

**DBI1058E** Opdracht gunzip is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma gunzip moet op het systeem beschikbaar zijn om de DB2-producten te kunnen installeren of updates aan te brengen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat het hulpprogramma gunzip is geïnstalleerd en beschikbaar is in de opgevingsvariabele PATH. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1059E** Er zijn nog steeds een of meer DB2-subsystemen aanwezig die betrekking hebben op de huidige installatiedirectory waaruit DB2 Suite-bestandssets volledig zullen worden verwijderd. Daarom kan het verwijderingsproces niet worden voortgezet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

1. Als de reden van de verwijdering een verhoging of verlaging van het DB2-level voor de huidige DB2-installatie is, moet u de module installFixPack in de DB2-images van het gewenste DB2-level gebruiken om de update voor de huidige DB2-installatie aan te brengen.
2. Als het de bedoeling is om DB2 eerst te verwijderen en vervolgens opnieuw in dezelfde locatie te installeren, gebruik dan de opdracht installFixpack met de optie -f.
3. Als het enkel de bedoeling is om DB2 uit de huidige locatie te verwijderen, moet u de DB2-subsystemen verwijderen die betrekking hebben op de installatiedirectory als deze niet meer nodig zijn. Of u moet de DB2-subsystemen overbrengen naar een andere DB2-installatielocatie voor dezelfde versie van DB2 en db2\_deinstall vervolgens opnieuw starten.

---

**DBI1060E** Ongeldige pakketnaam *pakketnaam*.

**Verklaring:** Er is een onjuiste naam ingevoerd. Het pakket bestaat niet of de pakketnaam is onjuist ingevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de naam van het pakket voorkomt op het distributiemedium. Als dit het geval is, controleer dan of de naam juist is gespeld. Alle pakketnamen moeten in kleine letters worden opgegeven.

---

**DBI1061E** De naam van bestandsset of pakket *pakketnaam* ontbreekt.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het controleren van de softwarevereisten. Om deze opdracht te kunnen gebruiken, moet bovenstaand pakket of bestandsset zijn geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het opgegeven pakket op uw systeem is geïnstalleerd.

---

**DBI1062E** De naam van bestandsset of pakket *pakketnaam* ontbreekt.

**Verklaring:** Om deze opdracht te kunnen gebruiken, moet bovenstaand pakket of bestandsset zijn geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer de bestandsset of het pakket en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1063E** PTF of patch *patchnaam* ontbreekt.

**Verklaring:** Om deze opdracht te kunnen gebruiken moet de bovenstaande PTF of patch zijn geïnstalleerd. Deze PTF of patch is vereist voor het voltooien van deze opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer de vereiste PTF of patch en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1064E** De gebruikersnaam *gebruiker* wordt door het DB2-subsysteem gebruikt en kan daarom niet worden gebruikt om de DB2 beheerserver te maken.

**Verklaring:** De gebruiker door wie de DB2 Beheerserver wordt gemaakt, is al in gebruik door het DB2-subsysteem. Maak de DB2 Beheerserver met een andere gebruiker.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem een andere gebruikersnaam dan die van het DB2-subsysteem om de DB2 Beheerserver te maken.

---

**DBI1065E** Het programma *programmanaam* is voortijdig beëindigd.

**Verklaring:** Er is tijdens de uitvoering een fout opgetreden waardoor dit programma voortijdig is beëindigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem op en probeer de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**DBI1066E** Het programma *programmanaam* is door de gebruiker beëindigd.

**Verklaring:** Dit programma is beëindigd doordat de gebruiker het heeft afgebroken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Herhaal de startopdracht als u het programma opnieuw wilt uitvoeren.

---

**DBI1067E** De DB2 Productbibliotheek voor locale *localenaam* is niet geïnstalleerd.

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen gecomprimeerde of met TAR gearchiveerde HTML-bestanden gevonden in de directory DB2DIR/doc/"<localenaam>"/html, waarbij DB2DIR =

/usr/opt/db2\_08\_xx, waarin xx 01 of FPn is, waarin n het FixPak-nummer is  
of /opt/IBM/db2/V8.x, waarin x 1 of FPn is, waarin n het FixPak-nummer is

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer de DB2 Productbibliotheek voor de vereiste locale en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1068E** Er is onvoldoende ruimte in de directory *directorynaam* om alle HTML-bestanden te decomprimeren of met TAR uit te pakken.

**Verklaring:** Niet alle gedecomprimeerde en met TAR uitgepakte HTML-bestanden kunnen in bovenstaande directory worden opgeslagen omdat het bestandssysteem vol is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vergroot het bestandssysteem of maak voldoende schijfruimte vrij op het bestandssysteem. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1069E** Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden.  
**Functie:** *functienaam*; **retourcode:** *retourcode*.

**Verklaring:** Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden tijdens de uitvoering van het programma.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

- Berichtnummer
  - Naam van de functie
  - Retourcode
  - Omschrijving van het probleem
- 

**DBI1070I** Het programma *programmanaam* is voltooid.**DBI1071E** Er is een probleem opgetreden bij het uitpakken (untar) van het bestand *tar\_bestnaam*.**DBI1072I** db2licm kan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand niet bijwerken. Raadpleeg het logboekbestand *logboeknaam* voor meer informatie.

**Verklaring:** Bij het uitvoeren van de opdracht db2licm kon de licentie niet aan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand worden toegevoegd. DB2 wordt daarom met een proeflicentie geïnstalleerd tot er een productlicentie beschikbaar is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op. Voeg de licentiecode handmatig aan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand toe als de opdracht weer mislukt. Raadpleeg de handleiding Aan de slag voor meer informatie over licenties.

---

**DBI1073E** De optie **-b** <basisinstallpadDB2> is vereist voor het installatiescript *installer\_naam*.

**DBI1074E Beheerserver bestaat niet.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd een update of een upgrade uit te voeren voor een beheerserver. Er is geen beheerserver gedefinieerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer een beheerserver met behulp van de opdracht `dasrcr`.

**DBI1075E Beheerserver kan niet worden gemigreerd.**

**Verklaring:** De beheerserver kan niet worden gemigreerd. De gebruikte beheerserver heeft een codeniveau dat niet wordt ondersteund voor DB2-migraties.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Als de beheerserver van dezelfde versie is als DB2, gebruik dan de opdracht `dasupdt` voor een update van de beheerserver.
- Als de beheerserver een niet-ondersteund migratieniveau heeft, verwijder de beheerserver dan met de opdracht `dasdrop` en gebruik de opdracht `dasrcr` om een nieuwe beheerserver met het huidige DB2-niveau te definiëren.

**DBI1077E De gebruikersnaam *gebruiker* wordt door de DB2-beheerserver gebruikt en kan dus niet worden gebruikt om het DB2-subsysteem te maken.**

**Verklaring:** De gebruiker door wie het DB2-subsysteem wordt gemaakt, is al in gebruik door de DB2 beheerserver. Maak het DB2-subsysteem met een andere gebruiker.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem een andere gebruikersnaam dan die van de DB2 Beheerserver om het DB2-subsysteem te maken.

**DBI1078E Bijwerken van IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) is mislukt. Zie het logbestand *naam\_logbestand* voor bijzonderheden. (TSAMP\_RC=TSAMP\_RC).**

**Verklaring:** Het installatieprogramma van DB2 gebruikt het hulpprogramma `installSAM` om SA MP bij te werken. Het hulpprogramma `installSAM` geeft foutmeldingen. Het logbestand `installSAM` bevat meer informatie over deze fouten.

TSAMP\_RC is de retourcode voor het hulpprogramma `installSAM`.

U moet gemachtigd zijn als rootgebruiker om het DB2-installatieprogramma te kunnen gebruiken voor het bijwerken van SA MP.

SA MP is niet bijgewerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg het logbestand

dat wordt vermeld voor meer informatie.

Breng de update van SA MP handmatig aan met de opdracht `installSAM`.

Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma `installSAM` de website <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/IBMTivoliSystemAutomationforMultiplatforms2.2.html>.

**DBI1079I De uitvoer is opgeslagen in het logboekbestand *logboeknaam*.**

**Verklaring:** Alle voltooide en alle mislukte bewerkingen zijn in dit logboekbestand opgeslagen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig dit bestand niet. IBM-servicepersoneel moet dit bestand kunnen raadplegen.

**DBI1080E De schijf is vol. De minimaal vereiste ruimte in *directorynaam* is *kB* kB, terwijl slechts *kB* kB beschikbaar is.**

**Verklaring:** Er is onvoldoende ruimte beschikbaar in het bestandssysteem of in de directory.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak meer schijfruimte vrij en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

**DBI1081E Het bestand of de directory *bestandsnaam* ontbreekt.**

**Verklaring:** Er ontbreekt een bestand of een directory die vereist is voor de verwerking van deze opdracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het bestand bij een van de databaseprogramma's hoort, controleer dan of het betreffende onderdeel juist is geïnstalleerd en installeer dit zo nodig opnieuw. Als het bestand bij een subsysteem hoort, is het subsysteem mogelijk verwijderd of beschadigd.

Controleer of de opgegeven directory op uw bestandssysteem bestaat. Als dit het geval is, controleer dan of de naam juist is gespeld. Bedenk dat alle bestands- en directorynamen op Unix-systemen hoofdlettergevoelig zijn.

**DBI1082E Het bestand of de directory *bestandsnaam* bestaat al.**

**Verklaring:** Een bestand of directory die volgens de opdracht moet worden gemaakt, bestaat al.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het bestand of de directory. Als het bestand of de directory is gemaakt tijdens een eerdere uitvoering van de opdracht, is er geen actie vereist. Anders moet u het bestand of de directory hernoemen of verwijderen voordat u de opdracht opnieuw opgeeft.



---

**DBI1083E** *bestandsnaam* kan niet worden verwijderd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het verwijderen van het bestand of de directory. Wellicht is het eigendom voor dit bestand of deze directory onjuist ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de bestandsmachtigingen of het eigendom voor het bestand of de directory en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1084E** *bestandsnaam* kan niet worden gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout optreden bij het maken van het bestand of de directory.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of er voldoende ruimte is op het bestandssysteem en of u een schrijfmachtiging hebt voor de benodigde directory. Aanbevolen directorymachtigingen zijn `u=rwx, go=rx`.

---

**DBI1085E** Bestand of directory *bestandsnaam* kan niet naar *bestandsnaam* worden verplaatst.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verplaatsen van het bestand of de directory. De opdracht is niet uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer vast te stellen waarom het bestand of de directory die is opgegeven, niet kan worden verplaatst en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1086E** Bestand of directory *bestandsnaam* kan niet naar *bestandsnaam* worden gekopieerd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het kopiëren van het bestand of de directory. De opdracht is niet uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Bepaal waarom het bestand of de directory niet kan worden gekopieerd en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1087E** De koppeling met *bestandsnaam* kan niet worden gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven koppeling kan niet worden gemaakt. Mogelijk is de schrijfmachtiging voor de bovenliggende directory uitgeschakeld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de machtigingen voor de bovenliggende directory en start de installatie opnieuw. Aanbevolen directorymachtigingen zijn `u=rwx, go=rx`.

---

**DBI1088E** Er is een ongeldige machtiging gevonden voor de directory *directory*.

**Verklaring:** Deze fout kan verschillende oorzaken hebben. Waarschijnlijk heeft zich een van de volgende situaties voorgedaan:

- De opgegeven naam is geen directory of de bijbehorende lees- en uitvoermachtiging ontbreekt.
- De opgegeven directory kan wel worden gemaakt, maar is niet toegankelijk.
- Mogelijk zijn de machtigingen voor bovenliggende directory's in het pad onjuist ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de machtigingen voor de opgegeven directory en start de installatie opnieuw. Aanbevolen directorymachtigingen zijn `u=rwx, go=rx`.

---

**DBI1089E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het opslaan van informatie over het huidige subsysteem in de directory *backupdirectory*.

**Verklaring:** Deze fout kan verschillende oorzaken hebben. Waarschijnlijk heeft zich een van de volgende situaties voorgedaan:

- Er zijn onvoldoende machtigingen voor de opgegeven directory of de schrijfmachtiging ontbreekt.
- Er is onvoldoende ruimte beschikbaar op het bestandssysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem op en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1090E** De *parameter* in *bestandsnaam* kan niet worden bijgewerkt.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het bijwerken van het opgegeven bestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of "`<parameter>`" steeds is ingesteld op "`<waarde>`" in "`<bestandsnaam>`".

---

**DBI1091E** Machtigingen voor *directory* kunnen niet worden gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wijzigen van machtigingen voor het bestand of de directory. Wellicht is het eigendom voor dit bestand of deze directory onjuist ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de machtigingen en het eigendom voor de opgegeven directory en start de installatie opnieuw. Aanbevolen directorymachtigingen zijn `u=rwx, go=rx`.

---

**DBI1092E** Het eigendom voor *directory* kan niet worden gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wijzigen van het eigendom voor het bestand of de directory. Wellicht is het eigendom voor dit bestand of deze directory onjuist ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het eigendom voor de opgeven directory en start de installatie opnieuw.

---

**DBI1093E** Het groepeigendom voor *directory* kan niet worden gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wijzigen van het groepeigendom voor het bestand of de directory. Wellicht is het eigendom voor dit bestand of deze directory onjuist ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het eigendom voor de opgeven directory en start de installatie opnieuw.

---

**DBI1094E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens de toegang tot de directory.

**Verklaring:** Er is een toegangsfout opgetreden in het hulpprogramma tijdens een invoer- en/of uitvoerbewerking met de directoryserver.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de directoryserver online is en toegankelijk over het LAN.

---

**DBI1095W** Het bestand of de directory *naam* is niet gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de bestandsset of het pakket waarvan het bestand of de directory deel uitmaakt, is geïnstalleerd.

---

**DBI1096E** Het bestand of de directory *bestandsnaam* bestaat al.

**Verklaring:** Een bestand of directory die volgens de opdracht moet worden gemaakt, bestaat al.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het bestand of de directory. Verwijder het bestand of de directory wanneer u deze niet langer nodig hebt en geef de opdracht opnieuw op. Anders moet u het bestand of de directory hernoemen of verwijderen voordat u de opdracht opnieuw opgeeft.

---

**DBI1097E** Bestand of directory *bestandsnaam* bestaat niet.

**Verklaring:** Een bestand of directory die voor de opdracht is vereist, bestaat niet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het bestand of de directory niet bestaat, moet u mogelijk de software installeren die dit bestand of deze directory maakt. Als

het bestand of de directory al bestaat, controleer dan of de variabele PATH juist is ingesteld. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op zodra het bestand of de directory in het pad is opgenomen.

---

**DBI1098I** Syntaxis:  
 db2cptsa [-h l-?]  
                                           [-c]  
                                           [-f]  
                                           [-r]

**Verklaring:** Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

-h l-?

Beeldt Help-informatie af.

-c

Controleert of de DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) aanwezig zijn in /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2, en dat deze van het juiste niveau zijn.

-f

Zorgt ervoor dat de DB2 HA-scripts opnieuw in /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2 worden geïnstalleerd. Als de versie van de DB2 HA-scripts die al zijn geïnstalleerd gelijk is aan of hoger is dan de versie van de scripts die worden geïnstalleerd en u geen gebruikmaakt van dit argument, worden de reeds geïnstalleerde scripts niet overschreven.

-r

Verwijdert de directory /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2. Dit is de directory waarin zich de DB2 HA-scripts voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) bevinden. Deze scripts en deze directory worden alleen verwijderd als SA MP niet is geïnstalleerd.

Dit hulpprogramma installeert de DB2 HA-scripts in /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2 of werkt deze bij. U hebt deze DB2 HA-scripts nodig als u IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) wilt gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.

Dit hulpprogramma installeert de DB2 HA-scripts standaard in /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2 als ze daar nog niet in staan, of als de geïnstalleerde versie ouder is dan de versie van de te installeren scripts. Dit hulpprogramma installeert de DB2 HA-scripts alleen of werkt deze alleen bij als SA MP al is geïnstalleerd.

Deze opdracht moet worden uitgevoerd met door een rootgebruiker.

Deze opdracht kan worden gevonden in de DB2-installatiemediën in de directory:

- db2/<plat>/tsamp

waarbij <plat> overeenkomt met:

- aix for DB2 voor AIX
- linux for DB2 voor Linux op 32-bit AMD- en Intel-systemen (x86)
- linuxamd64 for DB2 voor Linux op AMD64- en Intel EM64T-systemen (x86-64)
- linuxppc for DB2 voor Linux op POWER (iSeries(TM) en pSeries)-systemen
- linux390 for DB2 voor Linux op System z9- en zSeries-systemen

De opdracht is ook beschikbaar in de directory <DB2DIR>/install/tsamp, waarbij <DB2DIR> het installatiepad van de DB2-database is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

**DBI1099I De DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) zijn geïnstalleerd in /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2.**

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig als u IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms wilt gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.

Deze DB2 HA-scripts bevinden zich in /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2. Het DB2-installatieprogramma controleert of deze DB2 HA-scripts moeten worden geïnstalleerd of bijgewerkt.

Het DB2-installatieprogramma heeft de DB2 HA-scripts geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

**DBI1100E Er is een vergrendeling voor het subsysteem gevonden. Er wordt een andere beheeropdracht voor het subsysteem uitgevoerd.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht is mislukt omdat er een andere beheeropdracht voor het subsysteem (bijv. db2icrt, db2idrop, db2iupdt of db2imigr) wordt uitgevoerd. Bij beheeropdrachten voor het subsysteem wordt het subsysteem exclusief vergrendeld. Dit voorkomt dat voor een bepaald subsysteem gelijktijdig elkaar overlappende opdrachten worden gegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wacht tot alle opdrachten voor het subsysteem zijn voltooid en geef de opdracht opnieuw op. Wanneer er geen andere opdrachten voor het subsysteem worden uitgevoerd, wist u het bestand "systeem.vergrendeling" in een van de volgende directory's:

/usr/opt/db2\_08\_xx, waarin xx 01 of FpN is, waarin n is het FixPak-nummer is  
of /opt/IBM/db2/V8.x, waarin x 1 of FpN is,

waarin n is het FixPak-nummer is

**DBI1101E De gebruikersnaam gebruikersnaam is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven gebruikersnaam moet de aanmeldnaam van een bestaande gebruiker zijn en kan niet:

1. Langer zijn dan 8 tekens.
2. Beginnen met "sql", "ibm" of "sys".
3. Beginnen met een cijfer of een ander teken bevatten dan a-z, \_ of 0-9.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Lees het gedeelte "User, user ID and group naming rules" in DB2 Administration Guide voor meer informatie.

Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een geldige gebruikersnaam.

**DBI1102E De DAS-naam is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De DAS-naam moet de aanmeldingsnaam zijn van een bestaande gebruiker en mag niet

- Uit meer dan 8 tekens bestaan,
- Beginnen met "sql", "ibm" of "sys",
- Beginnen met een cijfer of een ander teken bevatten dan a-z, \$, #, @, \_ of 0-9.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een geldige DAS-naam.

**DBI1103E De beheerserver bestaat al.**

**Verklaring:** De beheerserver is al op het systeem gemaakt. U kunt per systeem slechts één beheerserver maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u de beheerserver opnieuw wilt maken, moet u de bestaande beheerserver eerst verwijderen.

**DBI1104E De beheerserver kan niet worden verwijderd.**

**Verklaring:** Een poging om de beheerserver te verwijderen is mislukt. De beheerserver is niet aanwezig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

**DBI1105E De DB2 Data Links Manager-beheerder bestaat al.**

**Verklaring:** Er is al een beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager voor uw systeem gemaakt. U kunt per systeem slechts één DB2 Data Links Manager-beheerder maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wanneer u de beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager opnieuw wilt maken, moet eerst de bestaande beheerder worden verwijderd.

---

**DBI1106E De beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager kan niet worden verwijderd.**

**Verklaring:** Een poging de beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager te verwijderen is mislukt. Er is geen DB2 Data Links Manager-beheerder gedefinieerd of deze is onder een ander gebruikers-ID gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de naam van de DB2 Data Links Manager-beheerder zoals aangegeven in de opdracht "dlfmlist" juist is en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1108E Geen geldige groepsnaam of -nummer groepsnaam opgegeven voor DLFM-gebruiker gebruikersnaam.**

**Verklaring:** Bij het maken van een DLFM-subsysteem, of het migreren van een DLFM-dlfm van DB2 V7 of eerder, moet de optie -g DLFMGid worden opgegeven.

DLFMGid kan een numeriek groeps-ID zijn of een groepsnaam. De groep *groepsnaam* moet voorkomen in de lijst van secundaire groepen van DLFM-gebruiker *gebruikersnaam*.

Indien bij migratie van een dlfm-subsysteem van V8 of hoger -g DLFMGid is opgegeven die niet overeenkomt met het DLFMGid dat al is ingesteld voor het subsysteem, dan wordt de opgegeven parameter genegeerd en de oude Gid gebruikt.

Bij gebruik van Datalinks op de Solaris Operating Environment moet dit groeps-ID ook in de Solaris-kernel worden opgegeven. Zie de publicatie Quick Beginnings Guide voor Datalinks voor meer informatie over deze eis.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voeg de groep *groepsnaam* toe aan de lijst van secundaire groepen van DLFM-gebruiker *gebruikersnaam* en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1109E De kernelparameters moeten worden bijgewerkt voordat u deze opdracht gebruikt.**

**Verklaring:** Een aantal kernelparameters zijn onjuist ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Werk alle vereiste kernelparameters bij volgens de instructies in de handleiding Aan de slag.
- Start het systeem opnieuw op.
- Geef deze opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1110I De DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) zijn bijgewerkt in /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2.**

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig om SA MP

te kunnen gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.

Deze DB2 HA-scripts bevinden zich in /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2. Het DB2-installatieprogramma controleert of deze DB2 HA-scripts moeten worden geïnstalleerd of bijgewerkt.

Het DB2-installatieprogramma heeft de DB2 HA-scripts bijgewerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1111E Bij deze opdracht moet u de vlag -u met de parameter FencedID opgeven.**

**Verklaring:** De parameter FencedID moet in deze opdracht worden opgegeven. De parameter FencedID moet worden ingesteld op de gebruikersnaam waaronder afgeschermdde UDF's (User Defined Functions) en afgeschermdde opgeslagen procedures worden uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op. Voeg de parameters "-u FencedID" toe, waarbij FencedID de gebruikersnaam aanduidt waaronder de afgeschermdde UDF's of opgeslagen procedures worden uitgevoerd.

Om veiligheidsredenen is het raadzaam de subsysteemnaam niet als FencedID te gebruiken. U kunt het FencedID echter wel instellen op de subsysteemnaam als u geen afgeschermdde UDF's (User Defined Functions) of opgeslagen procedures gaat gebruiken. U hoeft dan geen andere gebruiker voor het FencedID te maken.

---

**DBI1112E De parameter FencedID afgeschermdde-ID is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De parameter FencedID geeft de gebruikersnaam aan waaronder de afgeschermdde UDF's (User Defined Functions) en afgeschermdde opgeslagen procedures worden uitgevoerd:

- Dit moet de aanmeldingsnaam van een bestaande gebruiker zijn.
- Deze parameter kan niet worden ingesteld op de hoofdgebruiker of de BIN-gebruiker.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de opdracht opnieuw met een geldige parameter FencedID.

---

**DBI1113W De eerdere waarde van de parameter FencedID oude-waarde wijkt af. De nieuwe waarde nieuwe-waarde wordt genegeerd.**

**Verklaring:** De parameter FencedID die op de opdrachtregel is ingevoerd, wijkt af van de eerder gebruikte parameter voor dit gebruikers-ID. De nieuwe waarde voor deze parameter wordt genegeerd.



---

**DBI1114W** De DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) zijn niet gevonden in `/usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2`.

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig om SA MP te kunnen gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.

Het hulpprogramma `db2cpts` gaat ervan uit dat het deze scripts, en een bestand met de naam "spec", aanwezig zijn in `/usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2`.

Het DB2-installatieprogramma kon de DB2 HA-scripts en het spec-bestand niet vinden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u toegang hebt als rootgebruiker en voer het hulpprogramma `db2cpts` uit om de DB2 HA-scripts handmatig te installeren.

---

**DBI1115E** Er is een ongeldige parameter `AuthType` verificatietype opgegeven bij de vlag `-a`.

**Verklaring:** De parameter `AuthType` die aangeeft welk verificatietype voor het subsysteem wordt gebruikt, is ongeldig. Geldige verificatietypen zijn:

- SERVER
- CLIENT
- SERVER\_ENCRYPT

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een geldige parameter `AuthType`.

---

**DBI1116W** Het versieniveau van de DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP), dat is aangetroffen in `/usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2`, is van een lager niveau dan het niveau van dezelfde scripts op de huidige DB2-installatiemedi.

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig om SA MP te kunnen gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.

SA MP Base en het DB2-databaseproduct dat wordt geïnstalleerd vanaf de DB2-installatiemedi, vereisen DB2 HA-scripts met een versie die overeenkomt met of hoger is dan de versie van de scripts die ook op de DB2-installatiemedi staan.

De versie van de DB2 HA-scripts die op dit moment zijn geïnstalleerd is lager dan de versie van de scripts in de DB2-installatiemedi.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Meld u aan als rootgebruiker en voer het hulpprogramma `db2cpts` uit om de DB2 HA-scripts handmatig bij te werken.

---

**DBI1117I** Het versieniveau van de DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP), dat is aangetroffen in `/usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2`, is van een hoger niveau dan het niveau van dezelfde scripts op de huidige DB2-installatiemedi.

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig om SA MP te kunnen gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.

SA MP Base en het DB2-databaseproduct dat wordt geïnstalleerd vanaf de DB2-installatiemedi, vereisen DB2 HA-scripts met een versie die overeenkomt met of hoger is dan de versie van de scripts die ook op de DB2-installatiemedi staan.

De versie van de DB2 HA-scripts die op dit moment zijn geïnstalleerd is hoger dan de versie van de scripts in de DB2-installatiemedi.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1118W** DB2 heeft een `.profile`-bestand gemaakt onder de home-directory van gebruiker *naam* (eigenaar van subsysteem of DAS) die de gegevens bevat voor de instelling van een standaardomgeving (systeem of DAS).

**Verklaring:** Het gebruikers-ID voor het subsysteem of de DAS *naam* maakt gebruik van de Korn Shell, maar onder de home-directory is geen `.profile`-bestand beschikbaar. Het DB2-installatiescript heeft een `.profile`-bestand gemaakt voor het gebruikers-ID en heeft daarin de gegevens opgeslagen die nodig zijn voor de instelling van het standaardsubsysteem of de standaard DAS-omgeving. Dit is gedaan zodat de gebruiker bij aanmelding automatisch aan dit subsysteem of deze DAS-omgeving kan worden toegewezen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u de Korn Shell gebruikt en de omgeving van het subsysteem of de DAS met de naam *naam* handmatig wilt configureren, kunt u het profiel verwijderen dat is gemaakt met het DB2-script en vervolgens de systeem- of DAS-omgeving handmatig configureren.

---

**DBI1119I** Het versieniveau van de DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP), dat is aangetroffen in `/usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2`, is van hetzelfde niveau als het niveau van dezelfde scripts op de huidige DB2-installatiemedi.

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig om SA MP te kunnen gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.



SA MP Base en het DB2-databaseproduct dat wordt geïnstalleerd vanaf de DB2-installatiemedia, vereisen DB2 HA-scripts met een versie die overeenkomt met of hoger is dan de versie van de scripts die ook op de DB2-installatiemedia staan.

De versie van de DB2 HA-scripts die op dit moment zijn geïnstalleerd komt overeen met de versie van de scripts in de DB2-installatiemedia.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1120E** Het subsysteem *substeemnaam* kan niet worden verwijderd.

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd een subsysteem te verwijderen dat mogelijk nog actief is.

---

**DBI1121E** De beheerserver kan niet worden verwijderd met behulp van "db2idrop".

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd de beheerserver te verwijderen met "db2idrop". Deze bewerking is niet toegestaan omdat hierdoor het register inconsistent wordt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de opdracht "dasidrop" om de beheerserver te verwijderen.

---

**DBI1122E** Systeem *naam-subsysteem* kan niet worden bijgewerkt of geüpgraded.

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd een subsysteem bij te werken of te upgraden. Bijwerken of upgraden van dit subsysteem is niet mogelijk omdat:

- Een van de volgende opdrachten kan niet worden gebruikt voor het bijwerken of upgraden van dit subsysteem: db2iupdt, db2iupgrade of db2nrupdt.
- Het subsysteem is nog actief.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat u de juiste versie gebruikt van een van de volgende opdrachten: db2iupdt, db2iupgrade of db2nrupdt. Controleer daarnaast of er geen DB2-processen worden uitgevoerd in het subsysteem. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1123E** De beheerserver kan niet worden bijgewerkt met behulp van "db2iupdt".

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd de beheerserver bij te werken met "db2iupdt". Deze bewerking is niet toegestaan omdat hierdoor het register inconsistent wordt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak gebruik van de opdracht "dasiupdt" om de beheerserver bij te werken.

---

**DBI1124E** Upgraden van subsysteem *naam-subsysteem* is niet mogelijk.

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd een subsysteem te upgraden. Upgraden van dit subsysteem is niet mogelijk omdat:

- Het subsysteem is nog actief.
- Het upgraden van dit subsysteem wordt niet ondersteund.
- Deze versie van de opdracht db2iupgrade kan niet worden gebruikt voor het upgraden van dit subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat het subsysteem gereed is om te worden geüpgraded en dat u werkt met de juiste versie van de opdracht db2iupgrade. Meer informatie over het upgraden van een subsysteem vindt u in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

---

**DBI1125E** De beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager kan niet worden verwijderd door middel van de opdracht "db2idrop".

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd de beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager te verwijderen met de opdracht "db2idrop". Deze bewerking is niet toegestaan omdat hierdoor het register inconsistent wordt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak gebruik van de opdracht "dlfmdrop" om de beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager te verwijderen.

---

**DBI1126W** De upgrade van het subsysteem is niet uitgevoerd omdat een of meer views die in de database zijn gedefinieerd, van invloed kunnen zijn op de upgrade van de database.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht db2iupgrade roept de opdracht db2ckupgrade aan. De upgrade van het subsysteem mislukt als de opdracht db2ckupgrade fouten oplevert.

De opdracht db2ckupgrade heeft een of meer views aangetroffen die afhankelijk zijn van database-entiteiten die zijn gewijzigd. Als gevolg hiervan kan de opdracht UPGRADE DATABASE mogelijk mislukken.

De aangetroffen worden vermeld in het logboekbestand van db2ckupgrade.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem op met de aangegeven views of verwijder de views en geef daarna de opdracht db2iupgrade opnieuw. Herstel na het uitvoeren van de database-upgrade de views die u hebt verwijderd.

U kunt ook een upgrade in een testomgeving uitvoeren op een testdatabase die de aangegeven views bevat. Op deze manier kunt u vaststellen of de opdracht UPGRADE DATABASE mislukt. Als de upgrade van de database zonder problemen wordt uitgevoerd, geeft u

de opdracht `db2iupgrade` opnieuw met de parameter `-F` om de upgrade gedwongen uit te voeren.

---

**DBI1127E** De DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) die zijn aangetroffen in `/usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2`, zijn niet verwijderd omdat SA MP nog was geïnstalleerd.

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig om SA MP te kunnen gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.

U kunt deze scripts niet verwijderen terwijl SA MP nog is geïnstalleerd. Dit om te voorkomen dat er onverwachte verschijnselen optreden als gevolg van het gebruik van SA MP met de DB2 HA-functie zonder dat de scripts zijn geïnstalleerd.

De DB2 HA-scripts zijn niet verwijderd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Als u SA MP en de DB2 HA-scripts handmatig wilt verwijderen, dient u eerst SA MP te verwijderen met behulp van het hulpprogramma `uninstallSAM`.

Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma `uninstallSAM` de website:

<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/IBMTivoliSystemAutomationforMultiplatforms2.2.html>

- U kunt ook gebruikmaken van de opdracht `db2_deinstall` met de argumenten `-a` en `-f TSAMP` om SA MP en de DB2 HA-scripts te verwijderen, omdat `db2_deinstall` deze in de juiste volgorde verwijdert.

---

**DBI1128E** De beheerserver kan niet worden verwijderd met behulp van `"dlfmdrop"`.

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd de beheerserver te verwijderen met de opdracht `"dlfmdrop"`. Deze bewerking is niet toegestaan omdat hierdoor het register inconsistent wordt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de opdracht `"dasidrop"` om de beheerserver te verwijderen.

---

**DBI1129E** De beheerserver kan niet worden bijgewerkt met behulp van `"dlfmupdt"`.

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd de beheerserver bij te werken met de opdracht `"dlfmupdt"`. Deze bewerking is niet toegestaan omdat hierdoor het register inconsistent wordt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak gebruik van de opdracht `"dasiupdt"` om de beheerserver bij te werken.

---

**DBI1130E** IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) kan niet worden geïnstalleerd of bijgewerkt omdat niet is voldaan aan de systeemvereisten. Raadpleeg het logbestand `naam_logbestand` voor bijzonderheden.

**Verklaring:** Er gelden een aantal systeemvereisten voor het installeren of bijwerken van SA MP. Er is niet aan deze vereisten voldaan.

In het logbestand dat wordt genoemd, kunt u lezen aan welke vereisten niet is voldaan.

Voor meer informatie over de systeemvereisten voor SA MP raadpleegt u de Installation and Configuration Guide op <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/IBMTivoliSystemAutomationforMultiplatforms2.2.html>.

SA MP kan niet worden geïnstalleerd of bijgewerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig het systeem zodat het aan de vereisten voldoet en gebruik het hulpprogramma `installSAM` om SA MP handmatig te installeren.

---

**DBI1131E** Het gebruikers-ID `gebruikers-ID` is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** Er kan geen toegang worden verkregen tot het opgegeven gebruikers-ID. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- Het gebruikers-ID bestaat niet op dit systeem.
- De home-directory van deze gebruiker is onjuist ingesteld.
- Een van de vereiste gebruikerskenmerken voor DB2 is niet ingesteld.
- Het gebruikers-ID van deze gebruiker is 0.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat er een geldig gebruikers-ID met een geldige home-directory, shell, primaire groep en secundaire groep worden gebruikt. Maak eventueel een nieuwe gebruiker.

---

**DBI1132E** Het DB2-installatieprogramma kan de juiste licentie niet vinden voor het installeren of bijwerken van IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP). Het DB2-installatieprogramma verwachtte het bestand met de licentie aan te treffen in `naam_directory` op de DB2-installatiemediastuur.

**Verklaring:** De reguliere licentie voor SA MP is genaamd `sam31.lic`, en de proeflicentie is genaamd `sam31tb.lic`. Een van deze bestanden, maar niet beide, moet in de opgegeven directory van de DB2-installatiemediastuur staan om SA MP te kunnen installeren of bijwerken.

Zonder de juiste licentie kan SA MP niet worden geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat het bestand met de juiste licentie in de opgegeven directory staat en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1134W De DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) zijn niet geïnstalleerd omdat SA MP niet is geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig om SA MP te kunnen gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie. U hebt deze scripts niet nodig als u SA MP niet gebruikt.

De DB2 HA-scripts zijn niet geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1135E De primaire groep 'users' van gebruikers-ID 'test-user' is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De naam van de primaire groep van het gebruikers-ID van het subsysteem kan niet:

1. "guests", "admins", "users" of "local" zijn.
2. Beginnen met "sql" of "ibm".
3. Beginnen met een numeriek getal.
4. Bestaan uit andere tekens dan de volgende: kleine letters (a-z), cijfers (0-9) en het liggend streepje (\_).

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vraag een gebruiker met toegang tot de hoofddirectory om de primaire groep van het gebruikers-ID voor het subsysteem te wijzigen in een groep met een geldige naam en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1136W OLAP Start Kit is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem dat u migreert beschikt over OLAP-functionaliteit. OLAP Starter Kit is niet beschikbaar in deze versie van DB2. Het subsysteem wordt alleen gemigreerd als de parameter -F is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het programma wordt afgebroken, herhaal dan de opdracht db2imigr met de parameter -F om de migratie geforceerd uit te voeren. De OLAP-functionaliteit is dan echter niet meer beschikbaar.

---

**DBI1137W Server Product is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem dat u wilt upgraden is een serversubsysteem. Er is geen DB2-serverproduct aangetroffen. De upgrade van het subsysteem vindt alleen plaats als de parameter -F is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de opdracht db2iupgrade mislukt, geeft u deze opdracht opnieuw op met de parameter -F, om de upgrade gedwongen uit te voeren. Het subsysteem beschikt dan niet over de functionaliteit van DB2 Server. Om de

DB2-serverfunctionaliteit opnieuw te activeren, installeert u een DB2-serverproduct en geeft u de opdracht db2iupdt op om het subsysteem bij te werken.

---

**DBI1138W Query Patroller is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem dat u wilt upgraden beschikt over Query Patroller-functionaliteit. Query Patroller is niet aangetroffen in het geïnstalleerde DB2-product. De upgrade van het subsysteem vindt alleen plaats als de parameter -F is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de opdracht db2iupgrade mislukt, geeft u deze opdracht opnieuw op met de parameter -F, om de upgrade gedwongen uit te voeren. Het subsysteem beschikt dan niet over de functionaliteit van Query Patroller. Om de Query Patroller-functionaliteit opnieuw te activeren, installeert u Query Patroller en geeft u de opdracht db2iupdt op om het subsysteem bij te werken.

---

**DBI1139E Data Links File Manager is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem dat u wilt upgraden beschikt over Data-Links-functionaliteit. DLFM (Data-Links File Manager) wordt niet ondersteund in de versie van het DB2-product waarvoor u de upgrade uitvoert.

---

**DBI1140W De opdracht wordt geforceerd uitgevoerd. U hebt de optie -F gebruikt om de opdracht geforceerd voorbij de punten te voeren zoals vermeld in de bovenstaande waarschuwing(en).**

---

**DBI1141E Substelsysteem van Visual Warehouse 3.1 aangetroffen. Migratie van subsysteem van Visual Warehouse 3.1 naar V8 is niet mogelijk. Alleen Visual Warehouse 5.2 en hoger kunnen naar V8 worden gemigreerd.**

---

**DBI1142W Substelsysteem van Visual Warehouse 5.2 aangetroffen. Het subsysteem wordt gemigreerd maar de warehouse-metagegevens worden niet gemigreerd.**

---

**DBI1143W Relational Connect is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** Relational Connect is niet aanwezig in de versie waarnaar u migreert, maar voor het te migreren subsysteem is een instellingenbestand aangetroffen voor al dan niet DB2-gegevensbronnen. Deze configuratie wordt gemigreerd, maar Relational Connect voor DB2 moet worden geïnstalleerd om van deze configuratieparameters gebruik te kunnen maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer Relational

Connect voor DB2 om gebruik te maken van de configuratieparameters.

---

**DBI1144E Relational Connect is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** Relational Connect is niet aanwezig in de versie waarnaar u migreert, maar er zijn omgevingsvariabelen aangetroffen die aangeven dat u over niet-DB2-gegevensbronnen beschikt. Dit subsysteem kan niet worden gemigreerd als Relational Connect niet is geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer Relational Connect en herhaal de opdracht.

---

**DBI1146E DB2 Subsysteemwizard is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** Met het script db2isetup kunt u subsystemen maken en configureren met behulp van een responsbestand, of de DB2 Subsysteemwizard starten om deze taken uit te voeren via een grafische gebruikersinterface. Op dit moment is alleen ondersteuning voor de responsbestandmethode geïnstalleerd. Voor de grafische gebruikersinterface moet u de functie DB2 Subsysteemwizard installeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Installeer de DB2 Subsysteemwizard door de DB2 Installatiewizard te starten van de product-CD (niet beschikbaar als onderdeel van de Run-Time Client).
- Maak een responsbestand en herhaal de opdracht als volgt: db2isetup -r <responsbestand>.

---

**DBI1147E De update van gebruikers-ID *gebruiker* met de opdracht db2iupdt is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven gebruikers-ID is geen DB2-subsysteem.

---

**DBI1148E De update van gebruikers-ID *gebruiker* met de opdracht db2iupdt is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven gebruikers-ID is geen beheerserver.

---

**DBI1149E Om dit programma uit te voeren, moet u de eigenaar van de installatiekopie zijn.**

**Verklaring:** De huidige DB2-kopie is niet geïnstalleerd door de gebruiker die het programma uitvoert.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Log in als de gebruiker die de huidige kopie van DB2 heeft geïnstalleerd en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1150W db2iupdt heeft dit subsysteem bijgewerkt naar een 64-bits niet-server subsysteem.**

**Verklaring:** U kunt geen 64-bits Express-server maken of daarnaar upgraden. Als u wilt werken met een 64-bits serversubsysteem, moet Enterprise Server Edition zijn geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u geen serversubsysteem nodig hebt, kunt u het gemaakte of geüpgraded subsysteem blijven gebruiken. Als u een 64-bits serversubsysteem wilt gebruiken, moet u DB2 Enterprise Server Edition installeren en daarna de volgende opdracht opgeven:

```
db2iupdt -w 64 <subsysteemnaam>
```

---

**DBI1151E db2icrt/db2iupgrade heeft een 64-bits niet-server subsysteem gemaakt.**

**Verklaring:** U kunt geen 64-bits Express-server maken of daarnaar upgraden. Als u wilt werken met een 64-bits serversubsysteem, moet Enterprise Server Edition zijn geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u geen serversubsysteem nodig hebt, kunt u het gemaakte of geüpgraded subsysteem blijven gebruiken. Als u een 64-bits serversubsysteem wilt gebruiken, moet u DB2 Enterprise Server Edition installeren en daarna de volgende opdracht opgeven:

```
db2iupdt -w 64 <subsysteemnaam>
```

---

**DBI1152E Om dit programma uit te voeren, kunt u geen rootgebruiker zijn.**

**Verklaring:** *naam\_hulpprogramma* kan niet worden uitgevoerd door gebruikers met toegang tot de hoofddirectory.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht opnieuw uit als een niet-rootgebruiker.

---

**DBI1153E AIO is niet ingeschakeld.**

**Verklaring:** AIO moet op het systeem zijn ingeschakeld om DB2 te kunnen uitvoeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vraag een gebruiker met toegang tot de hoofddirectory om AIO in te schakelen en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1154E *naam\_subsysteem* is een subsysteem dat hoort bij een DB2-kopie die is geïnstalleerd door een niet-rootgebruiker. Het subsysteem kan niet worden bijgewerkt vanaf een DB2-kopie die is geïnstalleerd door een rootgebruiker. Als u het subsysteem wilt bijwerken, voert u db2nrupdt uit vanaf een DB2-kopie die is geïnstalleerd door de niet-rootgebruiker.**



---

**DBI1155E** De opdracht is mislukt voor het niet-rootsysteem van DB2 *substysteemnaam*.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht is mislukt omdat u een van de volgende niet-ondersteunde bewerkingen probeerde uit te voeren:

1. Het subsysteem van een niet-rootinstallatie van DB2 omzetten naar een subsysteem van een rootinstallatie
2. Het DB2-niet-rootsysteem upgraden naar een DB2-rootsysteem.
3. Het subsysteem van een niet-rootinstallatie van DB2 verwijderen door de opdracht db2idrop uit te voeren vanuit een locatie met een rootinstallatie van DB2

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

1. Om het DB2-niet-rootsysteem bij te werken, voert u de opdracht db2nrupdt uit in de directory \$HOME/sqllib/instance/, waarbij \$HOME staat voor de homedirectory van het gebruikers-ID waaronder het niet-rootsysteem is geïnstalleerd.
2. Upgraden naar een DB2-rootsysteem wordt niet ondersteund voor DB2-niet-rootsystemen. Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor informatie over het upgraden van databases van DB2-rootsystemen naar niet-rootsystemen.
3. Om het DB2-niet-rootsysteem te verwijderen, geeft u de opdracht db2\_deinstall op vanuit de directory \$HOME/sqllib/install/, waarbij \$HOME staat voor de homedirectory van het gebruikers-ID waarmee het DB2-product is geïnstalleerd.

---

**DBI1156I** Systeemvereisten kunnen niet volledig worden gecontroleerd wanneer installatie door niet-rootgebruiker wordt uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** Er kan geen volledige controle van het systeem worden uitgevoerd omdat hiervoor toegang tot de hoofddirectory nodig is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Niet-rootgebruikers moeten de systeemvereisten opzoeken in de DB2-documentatie. Een systeembeheerder moet ervoor zorgen dat het systeem aan alle eisen voldoet voor installatie en gebruik van het huidige DB2-niveau.

---

**DBI1157E** Ongeldige waarde.

**Verklaring:** De *parameter-of-waarde* die is doorgegeven aan de installatieopdracht *cmd* is niet geldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de fout en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1158I** DB2 wordt geïnstalleerd in *installatiepad*.

---

**DBI1159E** db2iupdt kan geen subsysteem omzetten van een niet-rootinstallatie naar een rootinstallatie of omgekeerd.

---

**DBI1160I** Er wordt een niet-rootinstallatie uitgevoerd.

---

**DBI1161I** Syntaxis:  
db2rfe [-h | -?] [-d] [-l logbestand] [-q] -f <db2rfe\_configuratiebestand>

**Verklaring:**

- h | -? Geeft informatie weer over het gebruik.
- d Schakelt foutopsporing in.
- l naam\_logbestand is een door de gebruiker opgegeven logbestand.
- q Hiermee voert u een query uit om op te vragen welke geïnstalleerde rootfuncties zijn ingeschakeld of niet-ingeschakeld of welke geconfigureerde servicepoorten zijn gereserveerd of niet-gereserveerd. De optie -q mag niet worden gebruikt in combinatie met de optie -f.
- f Is een verplichte optie. db2rfe\_configuratiebestand is de volledige padnaam van het configuratiebestand van db2rfe.

**Opmerking:**

Deze opdracht moet worden uitgevoerd vanuit de \$DB2DIR/subsysteem-directory. Als de opdracht db2rfe ingeschakelde rootfuncties of gereserveerde poortnummers die door het DB2-subsysteem worden gebruikt heeft gevonden, wordt er een overzicht met de volgende informatie afgebeeld:

- De geïnstalleerde rootfuncties die wel of niet zijn ingeschakeld.
- De DB2-servicepoorten die worden gebruikt door het DB2-subsysteem die wel of niet zijn gereserveerd in het servicesbestand van het systeem.

---

**DBI1162I** Syntaxis:

```
db2nrcfg [-h | -?] [-d] [-a AuthType] [-p PortName] [-s InstType]
```

**Verklaring:**



- h l-?**  
Geeft informatie weer over het gebruik.
- d**  
Schakelt foutopsporing in.
- a AuthType**  
Geeft het verificatietype (SERVER, CLIENT of SERVER\_ENCRYPT) aan voor het subsysteem.
- p PortName**  
Geeft de poortnaam of het poortnummer aan die door het subsysteem moet worden gebruikt.
- s InstType**  
Geeft het te maken type subsysteem aan (ese, wse, standalone of client).
- ese**  
Hiermee maakt u een subsysteem voor een DB2-databaseserver, met lokale en niet-lokale clients met DPF-ondersteuning. Dit type is het standaardsubsteemtype voor DB2 Enterprise Server Edition.
- wse**  
Hiermee maakt u een subsysteem voor een DB2-databaseserver, met lokale en niet-lokale clients. Dit type is het standaardsubsteemtype voor DB2 Workgroup Edition, DB2 Express of Express-C Edition en DB2 Connect Enterprise Edition.
- standalone**  
Hiermee maakt u een subsysteem voor een DB2-databaseserver, met lokale clients. Dit type is het standaardsubsteemtype voor DB2 Personal Edition.
- client**  
Hiermee maakt u een subsysteem voor een IBM Data Server Client. Dit type is het standaardsubsteemtype voor IBM Data Server Client-producten en DB2 Connect Personal Edition.

De hierboven vermelde typen subsystemen zijn gerangschikt vanaf het hoogste niveau (ese) tot het laagste niveau (client). DB2-producten ondersteunen de standaardtypen subsystemen en de typen subsystemen van een lager niveau dan de standaardtypen subsystemen. DB2 Enterprise

Edition ondersteunt bijvoorbeeld de subsysteemtypen 'ese', 'wse', 'standalone' en 'client'.

**Opmerking:**

Deze opdracht moet worden uitgevoerd vanuit de \$DB2DIR/subsysteem-directory.

Zoek db2profile of db2cshrc in de sqllib-directory of meldt u af en weer aan voordat u begint met DB2 te gebruiken.

---

**DBI1163I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**db2nrupdt [-h l-?] [-d] [-k ] [-a AuthType]**

**Verklaring:**

- h l-?**    Geeft informatie weer over het gebruik.
- d**        Schakelt foutopsporing in.
- a**        AuthType is het verificatietype (SERVER, CLIENT of SERVER\_ENCRYPT) voor het subsysteem.
- k**        Behoudt het huidige subsysteemtype tijdens het bijwerken.

**Opmerking:**

Deze opdracht moet worden uitgevoerd vanuit de directory \$HOME/sqllib/instance, waarbij \$HOME de homedirectory is van het subsysteem-ID van de niet-root-DB2-installatie. Deze opdracht kan alleen worden uitgevoerd als het niet-rootsubsysteem van DB2 dat de eigenaar is van de niet-rootinstallatie van DB2 in de directory \$HOME/sqllib.

---

**DBI1164E**    **Er is een waarde vereist voor**  
*naam\_invoer.*

**Verklaring:** Om een verbinding op afstand tot stand te brengen, moet u een waarde opgeven voor *naam\_invoer* in het configuratiebestand.

---

**DBI1165E**    **Subsysteem naam-subsysteem is niet toegankelijk op de volgende databasepartities: lijst-databasepartities**

---

**DBI1168W**    **Bij de poging om een 64-bits subsysteem te maken of te wijzigen is geconstateerd dat de geïnstalleerde versie van het bestand bos.rte.libc van een lager level is dan minimaal vereist voor 64-bits subsystemen.**

**Verklaring:** Het geïnstalleerde level van het bestand bos.rte.libc is lager dan 5.1.0.28, het minimumlevel voor de ondersteuning van 64-bits subsystemen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Download voor u verder gaat APAR IY32466 en update uw systeem.

Informatie over het downloaden van APAR's kunt u vinden op <http://www.ibm.com/aix>.

U kunt de opdracht herhalen met de parameter -F, zodat deze geforceerd voorbij het punt wordt gevoerd waarop de waarschuwing betrekking heeft.

---

**DBI1169E DB2 HTML Documentation is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** De component DB2 HTML Documentation is niet geïnstalleerd of is niet gevonden.

Om dit FixPak op de DB2 HTML Documentation aan te kunnen brengen, moet de component DB2 HTML Documentation geïnstalleerd zijn.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer de DB2 HTML Documentation en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1171E DB2 64-bits ondersteuning is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** 64-bits subsystemen kunnen op dit platform niet worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Voor Linux IA64 herhaalt u de opdracht zonder de optie -w voor het maken van een 64-bits subsysteem.
- Voor andere platforms herhaalt u de opdracht zonder de optie -w 64 voor het maken van een 32-bits subsysteem.

---

**DBI1172W Bij een poging om een 64-bits subsysteem te maken of te wijzigen is geconstateerd dat de geïnstalleerde versie van bos.rte.libc en/of bos.adt.prof van een lager level is dan minimaal vereist voor 64-bits subsystemen.**

**Verklaring:** Het geïnstalleerde level van bos.rte.libc en/of bos.adt.prof is lager dan 4.3.3.50, het minimumlevel voor de ondersteuning van 64-bits subsystemen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Download voordat u verder gaat een of beide volgende PTF's en installeer de update op het systeem.

- Voor bos.rte.libc moet u PTF U473728.bff nemen.
- Voor bos.adt.prof moet u PTF U473581.bff nemen.

Informatie over het downloaden van PTF's kunt u vinden op <http://www.ibm.com/aix>.

U kunt de opdracht herhalen met de parameter -F, zodat deze geforceerd voorbij het punt wordt gevoerd waarop de waarschuwing betrekking heeft.

---

**DBI1173W db2iupdt heeft dit subsysteem bijgewerkt naar een 64-bits niet-server subsysteem.**

**Verklaring:** U kunt een update van een 32-bits werkgroepservers naar een 64-bits serversubsysteem alleen uitvoeren als Enterprise Server Edition is geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u geen update naar een serversubsysteem wilt uitvoeren, kunt u het bijgewerkte subsysteem blijven gebruiken. Met de volgende opdracht kunt u dit subsysteem terug wijzigen naar een 32-bits werkgroepservers:

```
db2iupdt -w 32 <subsystemnaam>
```

Als u een 64-bits serversubsysteem wilt gebruiken, moet u DB2 Versie 8 Enterprise Server Edition installeren en daarna de volgende opdracht opgeven:

```
db2iupt -w 64 <subsystemnaam>
```

---

**DBI1175W Bij de poging om een 64-bits subsysteem te maken of te wijzigen is geconstateerd dat de geïnstalleerde versie van de Solaris Operating Environment van een lager level is dan minimaal vereist voor 64-bits subsystemen.**

**Verklaring:** Het geïnstalleerde level van Solaris Operating Environment is lager dan 5.7, het minimumlevel voor de ondersteuning van 64-bits subsystemen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Breng voordat u verder gaat een update aan op het systeem naar het minimaal vereiste level van de Solaris Operating Environment.

U kunt de opdracht herhalen met de parameter -F, zodat deze geforceerd voorbij het punt wordt gevoerd waarop de waarschuwing betrekking heeft.

---

**DBI1176I Syntaxis: installAltFixPak [-h] [-s] [-y]**

**Verklaring:**

- h Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.
- s Exact dezelfde bestandssets/pakketten installeren in het alternatieve pad (voor ondersteunde producten) als die voor /usr/opt/db2\_08\_01 of /opt/IBM/db2/V8.1.  
Als installAltFixPak constateert dat DB2 niet is geïnstalleerd in /usr/opt/db2\_08\_01 of /opt/IBM/db2/V8.1, wordt de optie -s niet gebruikt. In dat geval wordt het hulpprogramma db2\_install gestart.
- y U bent akkoord gegaan met de voorwaarden en bepalingen van de licentievereenkomsten.

Voor alle DB2-producten van Versie 8 op uw systeem vindt u deze in de directory db2/license.

U wordt verzocht te bevestigen dat u de licentievooraarden en -bepalingen hebt gelezen die zich voor de geïnstalleerde producten in de directory db2/license bevinden. Als u akkoord gaat met deze licentievooraarden en -bepalingen, kunt u de FixPak-installatie opnieuw starten met de optie '-y'.

Met het gebruik van de optie '-y' geeft u aan dat u akkoord gaat met de voorwaarden en bepalingen van de licentieovereenkomst voor dit product.

---

**DBI1177W** **Bezig met update op een subsysteem naar een codeniveau dat lager is dan het huidige door het subsysteem gebruikte codeniveau.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd om een update aan te brengen op een subsysteem naar een codeniveau dat lager is dan het huidige codeniveau dat door het subsysteem wordt gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om een update aan te brengen op een subsysteem naar een codeniveau dat lager is dan het huidige niveau, geeft u de opdracht db2iupdt op met de optie -D:  
db2iupdt -D <subsystemnaam>

---

**DBI1178W** **Bezig met update van een DAS naar een codeniveau dat lager is dan het huidige door de DAS gebruikte codeniveau.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd om een update aan te brengen op een DAS naar een codeniveau dat lager is dan het huidige codeniveau dat door de DAS wordt gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om een update aan te brengen op een DAS naar een codeniveau dat lager is dan het huidige niveau, geeft u de opdracht dasupdt op met de optie -D:

dasupdt -D

---

**DBI1179E** **Er kunnen geen clientsubsystemen worden gemaakt wanneer bij de opdracht db2icrt de parameter PortName wordt opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** De parameter PortName wordt gebruikt voor inkomende TCP/IP-verbindingen en is niet geldig voor clientsubsystemen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht db2icrt opnieuw op zonder de parameter PortName.

---

**DBI1180E** **32-bits serversubsystemen worden niet ondersteund.**

**Verklaring:** Het huidige platform ondersteunt geen 32-bits serversubsystemen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over de ondersteunde typen subsystemen voor dit platform de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag.

---

**DBI1181E** **DB2 64-bits ondersteuning is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** 64-bits subsystemen kunnen op dit platform niet worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voordat u verdergaat, doet u het volgende:

- Update het systeem tot het minimaal vereiste niveau voor het gebruik van 64-bits DB2 en herhaal de opdracht, of
- Verwijder het subsysteem dat u wilt upgraden of bijwerken, en maak deze opnieuw als een 32-bits subsysteem.

---

**DBI1182W** **DB2 Warehouse Manager en/of DB2 Warehouse Manager Connectors kunnen niet worden geüpgraded naar deze release.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem dat u wilt upgraden, bevat Warehouse Manager- of Warehouse Manager Connectors-functionaliteit. Warehouse Manager en Warehouse Manager Connectors worden niet ondersteund in de productrelease waarnaar u probeert te upgraden. Dit betekent dat de bijbehorende functionaliteit na een voltooide upgrade niet beschikbaar is voor het subsysteem. Als dat de bedoeling is, kunt u de opdracht db2iupgrade opnieuw opgeven met de parameter -F.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht db2iupgrade opnieuw op, met de parameter -F, om de upgrade gedwongen uit te voeren. Warehouse Manager en/of Warehouse Manager Connectors zijn niet meer beschikbaar nadat de upgrade is aangebracht.

---

**DBI1183W** **Spatial Extender is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem dat u wilt upgraden beschikt over Spatial Extender-functionaliteit. Spatial Extender is niet aangetroffen in de huidige installatie van het DB2-product. De upgrade van het subsysteem vindt alleen plaats als de parameter -F is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de opdracht db2iupgrade mislukt, geeft u deze opdracht opnieuw op met de parameter -F, om de upgrade gedwongen uit te voeren. Het subsysteem beschikt dan niet over de functionaliteit van Spatial Extender. Om de Spatial Extender-functionaliteit opnieuw te activeren, installeert

u Spatial Extender en geeft u de opdracht `db2iupdt` op om het subsysteem bij te werken.

---

**DBI1184W** Life Sciences Data Connect is niet geïnstalleerd.

**Verklaring:** Het door u gemigreerde subsysteem bevat Life Sciences Data Connect-functionaliteit. Life Sciences Data Connect is niet aangetroffen in de huidige installatie van het DB2-product. Het subsysteem wordt alleen gemigreerd als de parameter `-F` is opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht `db2imigr` opnieuw uit en geef daarbij de parameter `-F` op om migratie te forceren. Life Sciences Data Connect is niet aanwezig. U moet Life Sciences Data Connect installeren en de opdracht `db2iupdt` voor het te migreren subsysteem uitvoeren om de Life Sciences Data Connect-functionaliteit opnieuw te activeren.

---

**DBI1185I** Serverprotocol *protocol* wordt niet langer ondersteund. Het is verwijderd van DB2COMM.

---

**DBI1186I** Syntaxis:  
`db2cdbcr [-d] [-n CDBName]`

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht `db2cdbcr` is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

`-h l -?` Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.

`-d` Foutopsporing inschakelen.

`-n CDBName`  
CDBName is de naam van de warehouse-besturingsdatabase die u wilt maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht als volgt in:  
`db2cdbcr -n CDBName`

---

**DBI1187E** De instelling van de DB2 Warehouse-besturingsdatabase kan niet worden voltooid.

**Verklaring:** Een poging om de DB2 Warehouse-besturingsdatabase te maken is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Er moet ook een databasepartitiegroep (op databasepartitie 0) en een tabelruimte (beide met de naam `FLG32K`) worden gemaakt. Raadpleeg de documentatie bij DB2 Data Warehouse voor meer informatie.

---

**DBI1188E** De migratie is mislukt. De groep *groepsnaam* komt niet voor in de lijst van secundaire groepen van DLFM-gebruiker *gebruikersnaam*.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voeg de groep *groepsnaam*

toe aan de lijst van secundaire groepen van DLFM-gebruiker *gebruikersnaam* en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1189E** Er is geprobeerd `db2_deinstall` te gebruiken op een image voor een platform dat niet overeenkomt met het huidige platform *platform* waarop het wordt uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Deze DB2-installatie-image is niet geldig voor het huidige platform.
- Het huidige platform wordt niet ondersteund door DB2.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak voor de installatie van DB2 gebruik van het DB2-installatie-image dat overeenkomt met het huidige platform *platform*

---

**DBI1190I** Het installatieprogramma `db2setup` bereidt de DB2 Installatiewizard voor die u door het installatieproces zal voeren. Even geduld a.u.b.

---

**DBI1191I** Het programma `db2setup` installeert en configureert DB2 op basis van de instellingen in het responsbestand. Even geduld a.u.b.

---

**DBI1192I** De installatie van DB2 is voltooid. De installatielogboeken `db2setup.log` en `db2setup.err` bevinden zich in *locatie*.

---

**DBI1193W** De installatie van DB2 is voltooid met een of meer waarschuwingen. Bij de installatie op deze computer is er een niet ernstige fout opgetreden. Mogelijk werken niet alle functies correct. De installatielogboeken `db2setup.log` en `db2setup.err` bevinden zich in *locatie*.

---

**DBI1194E** Bij de installatie van DB2 op deze computer is een fout opgetreden. De installatie kan niet worden voortgezet. De installatielogboeken `db2setup.log` en `db2setup.err` bevinden zich in *locatie*.

---

**DBI1195E** `db2nrupdt` heeft de gebruiker *gebruikersnaam* niet bijgewerkt.

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem kan niet worden bijgewerkt om dat het nog actief is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat het subsysteem is gestopt. Geef vervolgens de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1199I** DB2IDROP is voltooid. De DB2INSTDEF-registervariabele was ingesteld op het verwijderde subsysteem en is verwijderd. Deze registervariabele moet expliciet op een andere geldige subsysteemnaam worden ingesteld.

---

**DBI1200E** De directory *directorynaam* correspondeert niet met versie *versienummer*.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht kan niet worden voortgezet omdat de opgegeven directory niet de vereiste versie van de databaseprogramma's bevat.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De opdracht kan niet worden uitgevoerd met het opgegeven subsysteem.

---

**DBI1202E** Upgraden van subsysteem *naam-subsysteem* wordt niet ondersteund.

**Verklaring:** De upgrade voor dit subsysteem kan niet worden uitgevoerd omdat:

1. Upgraden van het subsysteem vanuit deze versie niet wordt ondersteund.
2. Het subsysteem al gebruikmaakt van de huidige versie van het product, zodat een upgrade niet nodig is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Met de opdracht db2level kunt u de huidige versie en serviceniveau van het geïnstalleerde DB2-product afbeelden. De opdracht db2ls geeft aan waar de DB2-producten zijn geïnstalleerd op uw systeem en vermeldt het niveau van de DB2-producten.

Zorg dat het subsysteem geschikt is voor een upgrade en probeer de opdracht opnieuw met een geldige subsysteemnaam.

---

**DBI1203I** De DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) zijn verwijderd.

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig om SA MP te kunnen gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.

Deze scripts zijn verwijderd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1204E** Het sleutelwoord *sleutelwoord* heeft een ongeldige waarde.

**Verklaring:** Raadpleeg het voorbeeld van het configuratiebestand *bestandsnaam* voor bijzonderheden over de geldige waarden voor dit sleutelwoord.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de bovenstaande

fout en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1205E** Een of meer lokale databases kunt u niet upgraden naar de versie van waaruit u deze opdracht uitvoert. Raadpleeg het logboekbestand *logboekbestandnaam* voor de lijst met fouten.

**Verklaring:** Hieronder worden de mogelijke redenen aangegeven waarom een upgrade niet mogelijk is voor een database, alsmede de te ondernemen herstelprocedure:

- De database heeft de status Backup is gepland (BACKUP PENDING). Voer de backup van de database uit.
- Database heeft de status ROLLFORWARD. Voer de ROLLFORWARD uit op de database tot aan het einde van de logboeken en stop.
- Database heeft de status RESTORE PENDING. Voer het herstellen van de database uit.
- Database is inconsistent. Start de database opnieuw om deze weer in een consistente toestand te brengen.
- Database heeft een of meer tabelruimten die zich niet in een normale toestand bevinden. Voer ROLLFORWARD uit.
- De database bevat objecten met de schemanaam SYSCAT, SYSFUN, SYSIBM, SYSPUBLIC of SYSSTAT. Verwijder het object en maak het object opnieuw met een geldige schemanaam (kwalificatie). Als het object een tabel is, moet u eerst de bijbehorende gegevens exporteren, de tabel verwijderen, de tabel opnieuw maken met een juiste schemanaam en vervolgens de gegevens in de nieuwe tabel importeren of laden.
- De database bevat objecten die een afhankelijke relatie hebben met de functie SYSFUN.DIFFERENCES. Mogelijke objecten waarvoor dit geldt en de bewerking om dit te herstellen zijn:
  - Voorwaarde - wijzig tabel door de voorwaarde te verwijderen.
  - Functie - verwijder de functie.
  - Trigger - verwijder de trigger.
  - View - verwijder de view.
- Database bevat door de gebruiker gedefinieerde gegevenstypen die in de nieuwe versie zijn gereserveerd. Geef de gegevenstypen een andere naam.
- Database bevat losse rijen in catalogustabel van systeem. Neem contact op met een servicemedewerker van IBM.
- Catalogiseerde database bestaat niet. Maak een gecatalogiseerde database.
- SYSCATSPACE bevat niet minimaal 50% vrije pagina's als SYSCATSPACE een DMS-tabelruimte is



en AUTORESIZE niet is ingeschakeld. Vergroot de maximale omvang voor de SYSCATSPACE-tabelruimte.

- Database maakt geen verbinding mogelijk als een HADR primaire database. Stop HADR op primaire database.
- Een database heeft de rol HADR-standby. Stop HADR op de standby-database en verwijder de standby-database. Voer een upgrade uit voor de primaire HADR-database. Initialiseer de standby-database opnieuw vanaf de kopie van de geüpgradede primaire database met behulp van herstellen (restore) of db2inidb.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de reden vast waarom het upgraden van de database niet mogelijk is en voer de bijbehorende actie uit, zoals aangegeven in de verklaring.

---

**DBI1206E**    **Inschakelen van rootfunctie *functienaam* is mislukt. Zie het logbestand *naam\_logbestand* voor bijzonderheden.**

---

**DBI1207E**    **Reserveren van de service voor *functienaam* is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** De service kan niet in het servicesbestand worden gereserveerd. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- De servicenaam en het poortnummer worden in het servicesbestand gebruikt.
- De servicenaam of het poortnummer zijn geen geldige waarden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de bovenstaande fout en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1208E**    **Reserveren van de service voor *functienaam* is mislukt.**

---

**DBI1209E**    *sleutelwoord* **ontbreekt in het configuratiebestand.**

**Verklaring:** *sleutelwoord* is vereist in het configuratiebestand om rootfunctie *functienaam* te kunnen inschakelen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige waarde op voor *sleutelwoord* en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1210E**    **Onbekende systeemfout.**

---

**DBI1211E**    **Upgraden van *directorynaam* is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een systeemfout opgetreden tijdens het upgraden van de directory. De fout kan zijn veroorzaakt door onvoldoende schijfruimte of geheugen. Het upgraden van het subsysteem is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat er voldoende

schijfruimte en geheugen beschikbaar is, voordat u de opdracht opnieuw opgeeft.

---

**DBI1212W**    **Het upgraden van de lokale databasedirectory in *pad* is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** Het upgraden van de lokale databasedirectory is niet voltooid omdat er een onvoorziene fout is opgetreden. Zonder de lokale databasedirectory zijn de databases in de catalogus van de lokale databasedirectory niet langer toegankelijk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een van de volgende acties uit:

1. Verwijder de lokale databasedirectory en catalogiseer opnieuw de databases.
2. Bewaar het foutenbestand db2mgdbd.err en het backupbestand van de lokale databasedirectory, sqlbdir/sqlddir.bak, die beide zijn gemaakt in de directory *pad* en neem contact op met IBM voor instructies omtrent het herstellen van uw directory.

---

**DBI1213I**    **Rootfunctie *functienaam* is ingeschakeld.**

---

**DBI1214I**    **Service voor *functienaam* is gereserveerd.**

---

**DBI1215I**    **Service voor *functienaam* is gereserveerd.**

---

**DBI1216E**    **Verwijderen van IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) is mislukt omdat de opdracht *uninstallSAM* niet is gevonden in de verwachte directory: *directory*.**

**Verklaring:** db2\_deinstall gebruikt het hulpprogramma *uninstallSAM* voor het verwijderen van SA MP. db2\_deinstall verwacht het hulpprogramma *uninstallSAM* in de vermelde directory te vinden, maar heeft het daar in dit geval niet gevonden. Dit kan zijn omdat de huidige versie van SA MP ouder is dan versie 2.2. De optie voor het verwijderen van SA MP met behulp van de opdracht db2\_deinstall wordt alleen ondersteund voor versie 2.2 of hoger van SA MP.

SA MP is niet verwijderd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om SA MP handmatig te verwijderen, gebruikt u het hulpprogramma *uninstallSAM*.

Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma *uninstallSAM* <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/IBMTivoliSystemAutomationforMultiplatforms2.2.html>.

---

---

**DBI1217E** Geen geldig installatie-ID gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Alle geldige ID's van het image zijn verwijderd. Het installatieprogramma kan niet bepalen welke geldige producten er op het image beschikbaar zijn en kan de installatieopties niet afbeelden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Het productimage is gewijzigd en beschikt niet over een geldig ID waarmee het installatieprogramma de beschikbare opties kan afbeelden. Voer een installatie uit met behulp van het oorspronkelijke productimage van DB2.

---

**DBI1218I** Het licentiecertificaat *bestandsnaam\_licentiecertificaat* voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) is geïnstalleerd.

**Verklaring:** SA MP heeft een geldig licentiecertificaat nodig om te kunnen werken met de DB2 High Availability-functie. Dit licentiecertificaat is geïnstalleerd of bijgewerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1219E** Het licentiecertificaat *bestandsnaam\_licentiecertificaat* voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) is niet met succes geïnstalleerd.

**Verklaring:** SA MP heeft een geldig licentiecertificaat nodig om te kunnen werken met de DB2 High Availability-functie. Dit licentiecertificaat is niet geïnstalleerd of bijgewerkt.

Als u het programma DB2 Installatie hebt gebruikt om het licentiecertificaat bij te werken of te installeren, kunt u bijzonderheden over het mislukken van de installatie of het bijwerken vinden in het logbestand van dit programma.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om dit licentiecertificaat handmatig te installeren of bij te werken, geeft u de volgende opdracht:

- `samlicm -i bestandsnaam_licentiecertificaat`

Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over de opdracht `samlicm` de website <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/IBMTivoliSystemAutomationforMultiplatforms2.2.html>.

---

**DBI1220W** Het upgraden van de knooppuntdirectory onder *pad* is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Het upgraden van een knooppuntdirectory is niet voltooid, vanwege een onvoorziene fout.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een van de volgende acties uit:

1. Verwijder de knooppuntdirectory en catalogiseer opnieuw de knooppuntitems.
2. Bewaar het foutenbestand `db2ugndd.err` en het backupbestand van de knooppuntdirectory, `sqlnodir/sqlnlddir.bak`, in de directory waarin ze zijn gemaakt en neem contact op met IBM voor instructies omtrent het herstellen van uw directory.

---

**DBI1221W** De knooppuntdirectory is beschadigd en het is niet mogelijk deze te upgraden.

**Verklaring:** De bestanden van de knooppuntdirectory zijn niet identiek of het bestand van de knooppuntdirectory is beschadigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder de knooppuntdirectory en catalogiseer opnieuw het knooppuntitem.

---

**DBI1222W** De systeemdatabasedirectory is beschadigd en het is niet mogelijk deze te upgraden.

**Verklaring:** De bestanden van de primaire systeemdatabasedirectory of de backup van de systeemdatabasedirectory zijn niet identiek of de systeemdatabasedirectory is beschadigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder de systeemdatabasedirectory en catalogiseer opnieuw alle databasegegevens.

---

**DBI1223W** De lokale databasedirectory is beschadigd en het is niet mogelijk deze te upgraden.

**Verklaring:** De bestanden van de primaire databasedirectory of de backup van de databasedirectory zijn niet identiek of het bestand van de lokale databasedirectory is beschadigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Het foutenbestand `db2mgdbd.err` en de backup van de lokale databasedirectory, `sqlbdbdir/sqllddir.bak`, zijn gemaakt in het bovenstaande pad.

Bewaar deze bestanden en neem contact op met IBM voor instructies omtrent het herstellen van uw directory. Zonder de lokale databasedirectory zijn de databases in de catalogus van de lokale databasedirectory niet langer toegankelijk.

---

**DBI1225W** Het verificatietype van een of meer gecatalogiseerde lokale databases is gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Er zijn een of meer gecatalogiseerde database-items gevonden met een verificatietype dat verschilt van het verificatietype voor het subsysteem dat eigenaar is van deze databases. Als u geen actie onderneemt, nemen alle gecatalogiseerde lokale

databasegegevens het verificatietype over van het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg het logboekbestand van de opdracht db2ckupgrade voor een lijst van de gecatalogiseerde lokale database-items die niet hetzelfde verificatietype hebben als het subsysteem. Als u wilt dat de database het oude verificatietype behoudt, kunt u het verificatietype van het subsysteem wijzigen of de database naar een subsysteem verplaatsen dat wel het gewenste verificatietype heeft. Voordat u het verificatietype van het subsysteem wijzigt, moet u bepalen of u alle gecatalogiseerde lokale databasegegevens het nieuwe verificatietype wilt geven.

---

**DBI1227E** *product-name* is geen ondersteund DB2-product voor niet-rootinstallatie.

---

**DBI1228E** Het subsysteem *subsystemnaam* is geen serversubsysteem.

**Verklaring:** Bepaalde configuratietaken kunnen alleen worden uitgevoerd op DB2-serversystemen. Hieronder vallen het maken van verbinding op afstand en het doorzoeken van tekst in DB2.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het opgegeven subsysteem een clientsubsysteem is en er een DB2-serverproduct is geïnstalleerd, kunt u met de opdracht db2iupdt of db2nrupdt het clientsubsysteem omzetten naar een serversubsysteem. Geef de opdracht vervolgens opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1229E** Upgraden van de DB2-kopie onder Windows wordt niet ondersteund voor IBM Data Server Runtime Client, DB2 Thin Client of IBM Data Server Driver Package, zoals geïnstalleerd op de locatie *installatielocatie*.

**Verklaring:** Een van de volgende situaties is van toepassing:

- De voor een upgrade geselecteerde DB2-kopie is een installatie van een vorige release van DB2 Run-Time, DB2 Run-Time Client Lite, DB2 Runtime Client of Data Server Runtime Client.
- Het DB2-product dat wordt geïnstalleerd is IBM Data Server Runtime of IBM Data Server Driver Package.

Upgraden van de DB2-kopie wordt niet ondersteund vanaf eerdere releases van DB2 Run-Time, DB2 Run-Time Client Lite, DB2 Runtime Client of Data Server Runtime Client. Daarnaast kunt u de DB2-kopie niet upgraden naar IBM Data Server Runtime of IBM Data Server Driver Package.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies "Install New" om IBM Data Server Runtime Client of IBM Data Server Driver Package te installeren op een nieuwe locatie. Voor IBM Data Server Runtime Client voert u een upgrade van

de bestaande clientsubsystemen naar de nieuwe DB2-kopie uit met de opdracht db2iupgrade.

---

**DBI1230E** Upgraden van de geselecteerde DB2-kopie, die is geïnstalleerd onder *installatielocatie*, wordt niet ondersteund.

**Verklaring:** Het upgraden van de geselecteerde DB2-kopie wordt niet ondersteund, om een of beide van de volgende redenen:

1. Een of meer DB2-subsystemen zijn van een subsysteemtype dat niet wordt ondersteund door het DB2-databaseproduct dat u wilt installeren. Onder Windows-besturingssystemen wordt het upgraden naar een DB2-subsysteemtype van een lager niveau niet ondersteund.
2. De DB2 DAS is gerelateerd aan de DB2-installatielocatie waarin de upgrade van de DB2-kopie is opgegeven, maar het te installeren DB2-product biedt geen ondersteuning voor DB2 DAS.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies het DB2-product dat ondersteuning biedt voor alle subsystemen of alle DAS die zijn gerelateerd aan de DB2-kopie die u wilt upgraden.

---

**DBI1231E** Upgraden van het DB2-subsysteem wordt niet ondersteund voor subsysteem *naam-subsysteem*. (Het oorspronkelijke subsysteemtype is *oorspronkelijk\_subsystemtype*. Het te upgraden subsysteemtype is *te-upgraden-subsysteemtype*.)

**Verklaring:** Upgraden van het opgegeven DB2-subsysteem naar de huidige DB2-kopie is niet mogelijk. Onder Windows-besturingssystemen wordt het upgraden naar een DB2-subsysteemtype van een lager niveau niet ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer het DB2-product dat het subsysteemtype ondersteunt en voer de opdracht db2iupgrade opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1232E** Kan de verwijdering niet voltooien.

**Verklaring:** Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

1. De databasemanager voor het subsysteem *naam\_subsysteem* is nog actief.
2. De subsysteemservicetool voor DB2 Text Search is nog actief.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig het programma voor databasebeheer en de subsysteemservicetool voor DB2 Text Search en voer daarna de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

---

**DBI1233E**    **Het subsysteem *substysteemnaam* kan niet worden verwijderd.**

**Verklaring:** Het is niet mogelijk een subsysteem te verwijderen als de subsysteemservice voor DB2 Text Search nog actief is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig de subsysteemservice voor DB2 Text Search en voer daarna de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1234E**    **Het bijwerken van DB2-subsysteem wordt niet ondersteund voor *naam\_substysteem*. (Het oorspronkelijke subsysteemtype is *oorspronkelijk\_substysteemtype*. Het bij te werken subsysteemtype is *updated-instance-type*.)**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven DB2-subsysteem kan niet worden bijgewerkt. Het verlagen van het DB2-subsysteemtype wordt niet ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer het DB2-product dat het subsysteemtype ondersteunt en voer de opdracht db2iudt opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1235E**    **Er kan slechts een product tegelijkertijd worden geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 Installatie ondersteunt de installatie van een product tegelijkertijd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef op welk product u wilt installeren en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1236E**    **Het subsysteem met meerdere partities *naam-substysteem* kan niet worden geüpgraded of bijgewerkt naar een subsysteem zonder meerdere partities.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem dat wordt geüpgraded of bijgewerkt is een subsysteem met meerdere partities. De huidige DB2-kopie waarnaar het subsysteem wordt geüpgraded of bijgewerkt, ondersteunt geen subsystemen met meerdere partities.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het DB2-subsysteem geen enkele gepartitioneerde lokale database bevat en u een DB2-subsysteem zonder meerdere partities wilt gebruiken, past u de huidige db2nodes.cfg aan zodat deze slechts een partitie bevat en geeft u de opdracht opnieuw op.

Als er een gepartitioneerde lokale DB2-database met een DB2-subsysteem bestaat, moet u deze upgraden of bijwerken naar een DB2-kopie die subsystemen met meerder partities ondersteunt. DB2 Enterprise Server Edition ondersteunt subsystemen met meerdere partities.

---

**DBI1237E**    **De opgegeven component(en) *componentnaam* kunnen niet worden verwijderd omdat de databasemanager van DB2 niet is gestopt op alle subsystemen die zijn gerelateerd aan de huidige DB2-installatie.**

**Verklaring:** De componenten waarvoor een verwijderingsopdracht is ingediend, zijn gerelateerd aan de DB2-databasemanager. De DB2-databasemanager moet worden gestopt op alle instances die zijn gerelateerd aan de huidige DB2-kopie voordat de opgegeven componenten kunnen worden verwijderd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stop de DB2-databasemanager op alle DB2-subsysteem die zijn gerelateerd aan de huidige installatie van DB2 en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1239I**    **Het DB2 Informatiecentrum luistert naar verzoeken op poort *poortnummer***

---

**DBI1240E**    **Database Manager kan niet worden gestart.**

**Verklaring:** Database Manager kan niet worden gestart om te controleren of upgraden mogelijk is voor de gecatalogiseerde lokale databases.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Ga na waarom Database Manager niet kan worden gestart en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1241I**    **De daemon van het Informatiecentrum is al actief.**

**Verklaring:** De opdracht voor het starten van het DB2 Informatiecentrum is al verwerkt.

De opdracht kan niet worden verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De toepassing luistert al.

---

**DBI1242I**    **De opdracht STOP voor het beëindigen van het DB2 Informatiecentrum is uitgevoerd.**

---

**DBI1243I**    **De opdracht START voor het opstarten van het DB2 Informatiecentrum is uitgevoerd.**

---

**DBI1244I**    **Directory voor niet-rootinstallatie van DB2 - *directory***

---

**DBI1245E**    **Er zijn een of meer spaties gevonden in het opgegeven DB2-installatiepad *installatiepad*, hetgeen niet wordt ondersteund.**



**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven installatiepad van DB2 bevat een of meer spaties, wat niet wordt ondersteund voor DB2-installatie op het Unix- en Linux-platform.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een installatiepad zonder spaties op en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1246I** De opdracht `db2_deinstall` kan alleen worden uitgevoerd vanuit een DB2-installatiedirectory.

**Verklaring:** Vanaf DB2 9 kan de opdracht `db2_deinstall` alleen worden uitgevoerd vanuit een DB2-installatiepad. U kunt de opdracht vinden onder `DB2DIR/install`, waarbij `DB2DIR` staat voor de directory waarin het DB2-product wordt geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht opnieuw in vanuit de `DB2DIR/install-directory`.

---

**DBI1247W** Rootfunctie *functienaam* kan niet worden ingeschakeld omdat de functie niet bestaat in de huidige installatie.

---

**DBI1248E** U kunt deze versie van de opdracht `db2_deinstall` alleen gebruiken voor het verwijderen van een DB2-product van versie *versie*.

**Verklaring:** Om een DB2-product te verwijderen, moet u de opdracht `db2_deinstall` gebruiken die hetzelfde versieniveau heeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zoek de betreffende DB2-media op en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit of voer de opdracht `db2_deinstall` uit vanuit de directory `<DB2DIR>/install`, waarbij `<DB2DIR>` staat voor het installatiepad van het DB2-product dat u wilt verwijderen.

---

**DBI1249E** U kunt deze versie van de opdracht `doce_deinstall` alleen gebruiken voor het verwijderen van versie *versie* van het Informatiecentrum van DB2.

**Verklaring:** Om het Informatiecentrum van DB2 te verwijderen, moet u de opdracht `doce_deinstall` gebruiken die hetzelfde versieniveau heeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zoek de betreffende DB2 Informatiecentrum-media op en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit of voer de opdracht `doce_deinstall` uit vanuit de directory `<DB2DIR>/install`, waarbij `<DB2DIR>` staat voor het installatiepad van het Informatiecentrum van DB2 dat u wilt verwijderen.

---

**DBI1250E** Het subsysteem *subsystemnaam* is nog door een of meer toepassingen in gebruik.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven subsysteem is nog door een of meer actieve toepassingen in gebruik. De

opdracht kan pas worden voltooid als al deze toepassingen zijn beëindigd. Met de volgende opdracht beeldt u een lijst van de toepassingen af die momenteel gebruikmaken van het subsysteem:

```
db2 list applications
```

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u niet wilt wachten tot de toepassingen uit zichzelf eindigen, kunt u ingrijpen en de toepassingen gedwongen beëindigen. Hiertoe meldt u zich aan als de eigenaar van het subsysteem en voert u de volgende opdracht uit:

```
db2 force application all
```

Overigens reageren sommige toepassingen op onverwachte wijze wanneer u deze beëindigt met de bovenstaande opdracht. Nadat alle toepassingen zijn beëindigd, beëindigt u Database Manager met de opdracht `"db2stop"`.

---

**DBI1251N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken van de clusterresource voor het subsysteem.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht `db2iupgrade` kan de clusterservice niet initialiseren of kan de bestaande te upgraden DB2-resource niet vinden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding voldoende rechten heeft om toegang te krijgen tot de clusterservice. Let er ook op dat de clusterservice actief is op het systeem en dat alle resources waarvan de te upgraden DB2-resource afhankelijk is, online zijn en beschikbaar op het huidige knooppunt.

Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, neemt u contact op met IBM voor hulp.

---

**DBI1252N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de registratie van het resourcetype voor de DB2-server in de clusterservice.

**Verklaring:** Voor DB2 moet in de clusterservice een resourcetype beschikbaar zijn, maar de opdracht voor de registratie van het resourcetype is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding voldoende rechten heeft om toegang te krijgen tot de clusterservice.

Registreer het resourcetype handmatig met behulp van het hulpprogramma `"db2wolfi.exe i"`.

Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, neemt u contact op met IBM voor hulp.

---

**DBI1253N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken van de clusterresource voor het subsysteem. Het systeem kan niet terugkeren naar de oorspronkelijke instellingen.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken van de voor dit subsysteem benodigde clusterresource.



De bestaande clusterresource voor het subsysteem is verwijderd en kan niet worden hersteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding voldoende rechten heeft om toegang te krijgen tot de clusterservice. Let er ook op dat de clusterservice actief is op het systeem en dat alle resources waarvan de te upgraden DB2-resource afhankelijk is, online zijn en beschikbaar op het huidige knooppunt.

Maak de resource voor het subsysteem opnieuw met behulp van de "Cluster Administrator" die beschikbaar is in de applet Systeembeheer in het configuratiescherm.

Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, neemt u contact op met IBM voor hulp.

---

**DBI1254N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het upgraden van de clusterresource voor dit subsysteem, omdat de bestaande resource kan niet worden verwijderd.

**Verklaring:** Voor het upgraden van het subsysteem moet de clusterresource worden verwijderd en moet een nieuwe clusterresource van het type DB2-server worden gemaakt. De bestaande clusterresource kan niet worden verwijderd en als gevolg daarvan is het niet mogelijk het subsysteem te upgraden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding voldoende rechten heeft om toegang te krijgen tot de clusterservice. Let er ook op dat de clusterservice actief is op het systeem en dat alle resources waarvan de te upgraden DB2-resource afhankelijk is, online zijn en beschikbaar op het huidige knooppunt.

Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, neemt u contact op met IBM voor hulp.

---

**DBI1255E** Het configuratiebestand *bestandsnaam* dat vereist is voor het maken van het opgegeven subsysteemtype kan niet worden gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Het vereiste configuratiebestand voor het maken van het opgegeven subsysteemtype kan niet worden gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef het subsysteemtype op dat wordt ondersteund door de huidige installatie van DB2 en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1257I** Het DB2 Informatiecentrum luistert niet naar verzoeken.

---

**DBI1258E** Kan DB2 Informatiecentrum niet starten.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht voor het starten van het DB2 Informatiecentrum kon niet worden uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** De berichten worden geschreven naar het logbestand `doc/eclipse/workspace/.metadata/.log` vanuit het installatiepad van DB2 Informatiecentrum.

---

**DBI1259I** Ingeschakelde rootfunctie:

---

**DBI1260E** Kan niet lezen van het responsbestand.

**Verklaring:** Er kan niet worden gelezen van het opgegeven responsbestand. Zorg dat voor het bestand een leesmachtiging is ingesteld en dat het pad naar het responsbestand juist is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Corrigeer de machtiging en het pad naar het responsbestand, en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1261E** De waarde is niet geldig voor het sleutelwoord.

**Verklaring:** De in het responsbestand opgegeven waarde voor een sleutelwoord is niet geldig. Raadpleeg het voorbeeldresponsbestand voor een lijst van geldige waarden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem in de onderstaande regel van het responsbestand op en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1262E** Er is een onbekend sleutelwoord aangetroffen in het responsbestand.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven sleutelwoord in het responsbestand is ongeldig. Raadpleeg het voorbeeldresponsbestand voor een lijst van geldige sleutelwoorden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem in de onderstaande regel van het responsbestand op en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1263I** Niet-ingeschakelde rootfunctie:

---

**DBI1264E** Er zijn fouten opgetreden bij het uitvoeren van *programmaam*. Raadpleeg het installatielogboekbestand *logboeknaam* voor meer informatie.

**Verklaring:** Alle voltooide en alle mislukte bewerkingen zijn in dit logboekbestand opgeslagen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig dit bestand niet. IBM-servicepersoneel moet dit bestand kunnen raadplegen.

---

**DBI1265I Gereserveerd servicegegeven:**

---

**DBI1266I Raadpleeg het logboekbestand**  
*logboeknaam voor meer informatie.*

**Verklaring:** Alle voltooide en alle mislukte bewerkingen zijn in dit logboekbestand opgeslagen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig dit bestand niet. IBM-servicepersoneel moet dit bestand kunnen raadplegen.

---

**DBI1267I Niet-gereserveerd servicegegeven:**

---

**DBI1268E De bestandsset *bestandsset* is niet beschikbaar op het installatiemedium.**

**Verklaring:** Een vereiste bestandsset is niet op het installatiemedium gevonden. Als de bestandsset op het installatiemedium ontbreekt, kan deze niet worden geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat de bestandsset zich op het installatiemedium bevindt. Als de bestandsset op het installatiemedium ontbreekt, maakt u de selectie ongedaan en probeert u het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1269I Overzicht:**

---

**DBI1270E Er is een fout gevonden in het responsbestand.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout gevonden bij het verwerken van het responsbestand. De installatie kan pas worden hervat als het probleem is hersteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem in de onderstaande regel van het responsbestand op en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1271E Het configuratiebestand**  
*configuratiebestand is ongeldig.***DBI1272I Om het DB2-subsysteem**  
*naam\_systeem te gaan gebruiken, moet u de omgeving voor het DB2-subsysteem instellen door db2profile of db2cshrc in de sqllib-directory te plaatsen, of u kunt een nieuw aanmeldvenster van de gebruiker van het DB2-subsysteem openen.*

**Verklaring:** Het DB2-subsysteem kan niet worden gebruikt voordat db2profile (voor gebruikers van Bourne- of Korn-shell) of db2cshrc (voor gebruikers van C-shell) in de juiste directory is geplaatst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om de

DB2-subsysteemomgeving te installeren, opent u een nieuw aanmeldvenster onder het ID dat eigenaar is van het DB2-subsysteem, voert u de betreffende opdracht uit onder het ID dat eigenaar is van het DB2-subsysteem:

```
. $HOME/sqllib/db2profile
```

```
source $HOME/sqllib/db2cshrc
```

waarbij \$HOME staat voor de homedirectory van het gebruikers-ID dat eigenaar is van het DB2-subsysteem.

---

**DBI1273W De subsysteemservice voor DB2 Text Search kan niet worden geconfigureerd voor het subsysteem. Oorzaakcode:**  
*oorzaakcode.*

**Verklaring:** Een poging om het subsysteem te configureren voor DB2 Text Search is mislukt. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

1

DB2 Text Search is niet geïnstalleerd. Installeer DB2 Text Search vanaf de installatiemedia en probeer het opnieuw.

2

De servicenaam of het poortnummer zijn geen geldige waarden. Een servicenaam mag niet langer zijn dan 14 tekens en een poortnummer moet binnen het bereik 1024-65535 vallen.

3

Het opgegeven poortnummer wordt door een andere toepassing gebruikt. Kies een poortnummer dat op het systeem beschikbaar is.

4

De opgegeven servicenaam of het poortnummer is strijdig met bestaande waarden in het servicesbestand van TCP/IP. Kies een servicenaam die en een poortnummer dat op het systeem beschikbaar is.

5

Er kan geen toegang worden verkregen tot het TCP/IP-servicesbestand. Controleer of u gemachtigd bent voor lees- en schrijfbewerkingen op dit servicesbestand. Zorg ook dat de inhoud van het bestand geldig is en geen doublures bevat.

6

De standaard servicenaam is gereserveerd voor een poortnummer dat afwijkt van het opgegeven nummer. Geef een servicenaam en een poortnummer op die niet strijdig zijn met

- bestaande waarden in het TCP/IP-servicesbestand.
- 7 De standaard servicenaam is gereserveerd voor een poortnummer dat door een andere toepassing wordt gebruikt. Kies een servicenaam die en een poortnummer dat op het systeem beschikbaar is.
- 8 De opgegeven servicenaam is gereserveerd voor een poortnummer dat door een andere toepassing wordt gebruikt. Kies een servicenaam die en een poortnummer dat op het systeem beschikbaar is.
- 9 Een poging om DB2 Text Search-directory's of -bestanden te maken of te kopiëren in de directory van het subsysteem is mislukt.
- 10 Een poging om lees- of schrijfbewerkingen uit te voeren op DB2 Text Search-configuratiebestanden in de directory van het subsysteem is mislukt.
- 11 De Windows-service voor DB2 Text Search kan niet worden gemaakt.
- 12 Er is een onverwachte interne fout opgetreden.
- Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de serviceafdeling van IBM als de oplossing die wordt weergegeven bij de oorzaakcode niet heeft gewerkt.

---

**DBI1274N De subsysteemservic voor DB2 Text Search kan niet worden beëindigd voor het subsysteem.**

**Verklaring:** Een poging om de DB2 Text Search-subsysteemservic te beëindigen is mislukt. De Windows-service kan niet worden beëindigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stop de DB2 Text Search-server voor het subsysteem en probeer de opdracht opnieuw uit te voeren.

---

**DBI1275E De subsysteemservic voor DB2 Text Search kan niet worden beëindigd voor het subsysteem.**

**Verklaring:** Een poging om de DB2 Text Search-subsysteemservic te beëindigen is mislukt. De Windows-service kan niet worden beëindigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig de subsysteemservic van DB2 Text Search voor het subsysteem en geef daarna de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1276E De DB2-installatie op *installatiepad* moet worden bijgewerkt als u bent aangemeld onder het gebruikers-ID dat de installatie heeft uitgevoerd.**

**Verklaring:** U kunt de DB2-installatie alleen bijwerken door de opdracht `installFixPack` uit te voeren met het gebruikers-ID dat de DB2-installatie heeft uitgevoerd.

U moet de opdracht `installFixPack` uitvoeren als een gebruiker die gemachtigd is om een DB2-rootinstallatie uit te voeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht opnieuw uit met het juiste gebruikers-ID.

---

**DBI1277E Installatiepad en runtimepad komen niet overeen**

**Verklaring:** Bij het instellen van het runtimepad met `db2chgpath`, is een pad opgegeven dat niet overeenkomt met het huidige pad DB2.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een van de volgende acties uit:

- Verplaats het installatiepad zodat het met het runtimepad overeenkomt.
- Voer `db2chgpath` opnieuw uit met het juiste runtimepad.

---

**DBI1278W Waarschuwing bij verwerking van het responsbestand.**

**Verklaring:** Er is aanleiding voor een waarschuwing bij het verwerken van het responsbestand. Het DB2-installatieprogramma zet de installatie ongehinderd voort.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los zonodig het probleem in de onderstaande regel van het responsbestand op en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1279I Bericht ter kennisgeving bij het verwerken van het responsbestand.**

**Verklaring:** Er is aanleiding voor een kennisgevingsbericht bij het verwerken van het responsbestand. Het DB2-installatieprogramma zet de installatie ongehinderd voort.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Het bericht dient ter informatie. Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1281E Het DBM-configuratiebestand kan niet worden geïntialiseerd.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het initialiseren van het DBM-configuratiebestand. Maken of upgraden van een DB2-subsysteem is niet mogelijk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg het logbestand voor probleemoplossing. Los het probleem op en probeer de opdracht opnieuw. Neem contact op met

IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen.

---

**DBI1282W** De DBM-configuratiebestanden kunnen niet worden samengevoegd. Het oorspronkelijke configuratiebestand was opgeslagen als *bestandsnaam\_dbm-cfg*. (Het oorspronkelijke subsysteemtype is *oorspronkelijk\_subsysteemtype*. Het te upgraden of bij te werken subsysteemtype is *geüpgraded\_subsysteemtype*.)

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het samenvoegen van twee DBM-configuratiebestanden. Het vorige DBM-configuratiebestand kan niet worden ingevoegd in het nieuwe DBM-configuratiebestand. Deze fout kan optreden wanneer het subsysteem wordt geüpgraded of bijgewerkt van een hoger type subsysteem naar een lager type subsysteem.

Als het bijwerken of upgraden van het subsysteem is geslaagd, wordt een nieuw subsysteem gemaakt met de standaard configuratie-instellingen voor het upgraden van een subsysteem.

Deze fout kan optreden wanneer het subsysteem wordt geüpgraded of bijgewerkt van een hoger type subsysteem naar een lager type subsysteem. Het nieuwe subsysteem gebruikt de standaard configuratie-instellingen voor het nieuwe subsysteemtype als bijwerken of upgraden is geslaagd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de waarden in het nieuwe DBM-configuratiebestand en werk, waar nodig, de parameters bij, aan de hand van het oorspronkelijke DBM-configuratiebestand.

---

**DBI1283E** Niet in staat de communicatiegegevens voor *subsysteem* bij te werken.

**Verklaring:** De parameter SVCENAME en/of de registerwaarden DB2COMM kunnen niet worden bijgewerkt bij het maken van het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de parameter SVCENAME in het DBM-configuratiebestand is ingesteld op "<profielnaam>" en werk het bestand bij met de opdracht:

```
db2 update dbm cfg using
 SVCENAME "<profielnaam>"
```

Stel de variabele DB2COMM in op tcpip met de opdracht:

```
db2set DB2COMM=tcpip
```

---

**DBI1284I** *functienaam* is ingesteld.

---

**DBI1285E** Het instellen van *functienaam* is mislukt. Zie het logbestand *naam\_logbestand* voor bijzonderheden.

---

**DBI1286E** Het hulpprogramma *naam\_hulpprogramma* is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma moet op het systeem beschikbaar zijn om de DB2-producten te kunnen installeren of updates aan te brengen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat het hulpprogramma is geïnstalleerd en beschikbaar is in de omgevingsvariabele PATH.

Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1287E** Er is geprobeerd *db2\_deinstall* te gebruiken op een image voor een platform dat niet overeenkomt met het huidige platform *platform* waarop het wordt uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Deze DB2-installatie-image is niet geldig voor het huidige platform.
- Het huidige platform wordt niet door DB2 ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder DB2 met behulp van het DB2-installatieimage dat overeenkomt met het huidige platform *platform* of voer de opdracht *db2\_deinstall* rechtstreeks uit vanuit de directory 'DB2DIR/install', waarbij DB2DIR het DB2-installatiepad is.

---

**DBI1288E** Het programma *program-name* kon niet worden uitgevoerd. Dit programma kon niet worden uitgevoerd omdat u geen schrijfmachtiging voor de directory of het bestand *directory-or-file-name* heeft.

**Verklaring:** Mogelijke oorzaken voor deze fout zijn:

- De opgegeven directory of het bestand bevinden zich op een lokaal bestandssysteem van de huidige machine, maar het gebruikers-ID waarmee het programma wordt uitgevoerd heeft geen schrijfmachtiging voor die directory of dat bestand.
- De opgegeven directory of het bestand bevinden zich op een NFS-aangekoppeld bestandssysteem op de huidige machine, maar het huidige gebruikers-ID heeft geen schrijfmachtiging voor die directory of dat bestand.
- Het huidige gebruikers-ID heeft geen schrijfmachtiging voor de opgegeven directory of het bestand op de doelpartitie. Dit kan voorkomen wanneer het besturingssysteem van de huidige machine IBM AIX Versie 6.1 of later is en er een rootgebruikers-ID van Workload Partition probeert te schrijven naar een algemene partitie.
- Het huidige gebruikers-ID heeft geen schrijfmachtiging voor de directory of het bestand op de doelzone. Dit kan voorkomen wanneer het besturingssysteem Sun Solaris 10 of later is en een



rootgebruikers-ID van de lokale zone probeert naar een globale zone te schrijven.

- De huidige machine voert het Sun Solaris-besturingssysteem uit in een lokale zone die geen schrijfmachtiging heeft voor de directory of het bestand in de algemene zone.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Er zijn verschillende manieren om op dit bericht te reageren:

- Voer het programma uit met een gebruikers-ID met schrijfpermissie voor de opgegeven directory of het opgegeven bestand.
- Wijzig de machtigingen van de directory of het bestand om het gebruikers-ID toe te staan naar de directory of het bestand te schrijven en voer het programma opnieuw uit.
- Wijzig de machtiging van het gebruikers-ID om toe te staan dat het naar de opgegeven directory of het opgegeven bestand kan schrijven.

---

**DBI1289W**    **Het DB2-programma *programma*naam voor de installatie van DB2 en het maken van subsystemen kan geen bestandsmachtigingen en eigendomseigenschappen configureren voor bestanden van DB2 Advanced Copy Services (ACS). Zie het logbestand *logbestand* voor meer informatie.**

**Verklaring:** Het programma voor de installatie van DB2 en het maken van subsystemen heeft geprobeerd machtigingen voor of eigenschappen te configureren van DB2 ACS-bestanden in de directory `sqllib/acs` onder de hoofddirectory van het DB2-subsysteem. Het logbestand bevat informatie over de reden waarom de fout is opgetreden.

DB2 ACS kan mogelijk niet worden gebruikt omdat de configuratie van de machtigingen en de eigendomsgegevens is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u niet van plan bent DB2 ACS te gebruiken, hoeft u IBM Data Server niet opnieuw te installeren of het DB2-subsysteem niet opnieuw te maken.

Als u DB2 ACS wel wilt gebruiken, gaat u als volgt te werk:

1. Bekijk de informatie over de opgetreden fouten in het logbestand.
2. Herstel de oorzaak van de fouten en voer de in het logbestand aanbevolen actie uit.

Meer informatie over de configuratie van DB2 ACS vindt u in het onderwerp "Configuring DB2 Advanced Copy Services" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

---

**DBI1290E**    **Het profielregister *profielnaam* kan niet worden gemaakt.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken van het profielregister. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- Onjuiste toegangsmachtigingen voor de hoofddirectory van de huidige DB2-installatie.
- Er is onvoldoende ruimte binnen het bestandssysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de toegangsmachtigingen voor de hoofddirectory van de huidige DB2-installatie.

---

**DBI1291E**    **Het subsysteem *naams*substelsysteem is niet in de lijst van subsystemen gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven subsysteem is niet aanwezig in de subsysteemplijst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de subsysteemplijst die u met de opdracht "db2ilist" oproept, juist is. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een geldige subsysteemmaam.

---

**DBI1292E**    **Het subsysteem *substelsysteem*naam staat al in de subsysteemplijst.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem dat wordt gemaakt of waarvoor een upgrade wordt aangebracht, bevindt zich al in de subsysteemplijst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een subsysteemmaam die niet voorkomt in de subsysteemplijst. U beeldt de subsysteemplijst af met de opdracht `db2ilist`.

---

**DBI1293E**    **Er is geen DB2 Query Patroller Server op dit systeem ingesteld.**

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het onderdeel DB2 Query Patroller niet via het programma DB2 Installatie is geïnstalleerd, gebruik dan het installatieprogramma om een subsysteem te maken dat u met het programma DB2 Query Patroller Server kunt gebruiken. Controleer nadat zo'n subsysteem is gemaakt, of dit in het bestand `default.env` is opgenomen en of dit bestand voor alle gebruikers leesbaar is. Het bestand `default.env` bevindt zich in

`/usr/opt/db2_08_xx`, waarin `xx` 01 of FPN is, waarin `n` het FixPak-nummer is  
of `/opt/IBM/db2/V8.x`, waarin `x` 1 of FPN is, waarin `n` het FixPak-nummer is

---

**DBI1294W**    **Het DB2-programma *programma*naam voor de installatie van DB2 en het maken van subsystemen kan DB2 Advanced Copy Services (ACS) niet starten. Zie het logbestand *logbestand* voor meer informatie.**



**Verklaring:** U kunt DB2 ACS pas gebruiken als de services zijn gestart. Het programma voor de installatie van DB2 en het maken van subsystemen heeft geprobeerd de services te starten, maar dit is mislukt.

U kunt het DB2-subsysteem gebruiken, maar u kunt DB2 ACS pas gebruiken nadat de services zijn gestart.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om DB2 ACS te starten, gaat u als volgt te werk:

1. Bekijk de informatie over de opgetreden fouten in het logbestand.
2. Los de oorzaak van de fouten op.
3. Start DB2 ACS handmatig.

Meer informatie over het handmatig starten van DB2 ACS vindt u in het onderwerp "Starting DB2 Advanced Copy Services" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

#### DBI1295E De subsysteemlijst kan niet worden bijgewerkt.

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem kan niet aan de subsysteemlijst worden toegevoegd of eruit worden verwijderd. Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toevoegen of verwijderen van het subsysteem. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- De machtiging voor het registerprofiel is onjuist.
- Het profielregister is niet goed geïnstalleerd.
- Er is onvoldoende ruimte binnen het bestandssysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de bestandsmachtigingen in het subsysteemlijstprofiel onder de hoofddirectory van de huidige DB2-installatie.

#### DBI1296E Het DB2-programma *programma naam* voor de installatie van DB2 en het maken van subsystemen kan DB2 Advanced Copy Services (ACS) niet stoppen. Zie het logbestand *logbestand* voor meer informatie.

**Verklaring:** Om een DB2-subsysteem te kunnen bijwerken of upgraden, moet u eerst DB2 ACS stoppen. Het programma voor de installatie van DB2 en het maken van subsystemen heeft geprobeerd de services te stoppen, maar dit is mislukt.

U kunt het DB2-subsysteem pas bijwerken of upgraden als DB2 ACS is gestopt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om DB2 ACS te stoppen, gaat u als volgt te werk:

1. Bekijk de informatie over de opgetreden fouten in het logbestand.
2. Los de oorzaak van de fouten op.
3. Stop DB2 ACS handmatig.

Voor meer informatie over het handmatig stoppen van DB2 Advanced Copy Services (ACS) raadpleegt u het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

#### DBI1297E Het subsysteemprofiel *profielnaam* kan niet worden bijgewerkt.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het bijwerken van het register met subsysteemprofielen. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- De machtigingen voor register met subsysteemprofielen zijn onjuist.
- Het profielregister is niet goed geïnstalleerd.
- Er is onvoldoende ruimte binnen het bestandssysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de bestandsmachtigingen in het subsysteemlijstprofiel onder de hoofddirectory van de huidige DB2-installatie.

#### DBI1298E Het DB2-programma *programma naam* voor de installatie van DB2 en het maken van subsystemen kan DB2 Advanced Copy Services (ACS) niet uitschakelen. Zie het logbestand *logbestand* voor meer informatie.

**Verklaring:** Om een DB2-subsysteem of een niet-rootinstallatie van IBM Data Server te kunnen verwijderen, moet u eerst DB2 ACS stoppen. Het programma voor de installatie van DB2 en het maken van subsystemen heeft geprobeerd de services uit te schakelen, maar dit is mislukt.

Om een DB2-subsysteem of een niet-rootinstallatie van IBM Data Server te kunnen verwijderen, moet u eerst DB2 ACS uitschakelen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om DB2 ACS uit te schakelen, gaat u als volgt te werk:

1. Bekijk de informatie over de opgetreden fouten in het logbestand.
2. Los de oorzaak van de fouten op.
3. Schakel DB2 ACS handmatig uit.

Meer informatie over het handmatig uitschakelen van DB2 ACS vindt u in het onderwerp "Disabling DB2 Advanced Copy Services" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

#### DBI1299E De registervariabele *variabele* voor het DB2-profiel is niet gewist omdat deze deel uitmaakt van een samengestelde set.

**Verklaring:** Verschillende registervariabelen voor het DB2-profiel kunnen worden gegroepeerd en ingesteld als één geaggregeerde registervariabele voor het DB2-profiel. Wanneer u een geaggregeerde registervariabele voor het DB2-profiel configureert,

worden de registervariabelen die lid zijn van deze set automatisch ingesteld op hun vaste waarden.

Registervariabelen voor het DB2-profiel die deel uitmaken van een geaggregeerde set, kunnen niet worden ingesteld op NULL met de volgende db2set-opdracht:

```
db2set variabele naam=
```

De variabele is niet ingesteld op NULL.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u een registervariabele voor het DB2-profiel die deel uitmaakt van een geaggregeerde set op NULL wilt instellen, gebruik dan de volgende db2set-opdracht om de variabele in te stellen op NULL:

```
db2set -null variabele naam
```

---

**DBI1300N Met db2set kunt u DB2-profielvariabelen afbeelden, instellen en verwijderen.**

```
db2set [variable=[waarde]]
 [-g | -i instance [db-partitienr]]
 [-all]
 [-null]
 [-r [substelsysteem] [knooppuntnr]]
 [-n DAS node[-u gebr.[-
p wachtw.]]]
 [-l | -lr]
 [-v]
 [-ul | -ur]
 [-? | -h]
```

**Verklaring:** De opdrachtsopties zijn:

- g** Globale profielvariabelen instellen.
- i** Substelsysteemprofiel opgeven ter vervanging van het huidige of het standaard ingestelde profiel.
- n** Knooppuntnaam opgeven van DB2 Beheerserver op afstand.
- u** Gebruikers-ID opgeven voor de verbinding met de beheerserver.
- ul** Variabelen van het gebruikersprofiel instellen.
- ur** Variabelen van het gebruikersprofiel vernieuwen.
- p** Wachtwoord voor de verbinding met de beheerserver.
- r** Profielregister voor het opgegeven subsysteem opnieuw instellen. Als u geen subsysteem opgeeft, wordt het standaard of het huidige subsysteem gebruikt.
- l** Overzicht van alle subsysteemprofielen afbeelden.
- lr** Alle ondersteunde registervariabelen afbeelden.
- v** Werkstand Berichten.

- ?** Help-informatie voor de opdracht afbeelden.
- h** Zelfde als -?.
- all** Alle versies van de lokale omgevingsvariabelen afbeelden zoals gedefinieerd in:
  - De omgeving, aangeduid met [e]
  - Het register met gebruikers, aangeduid met [u]
  - Het register met knooppunten, aangeduid met [n]
  - Het register met subsystemen, aangeduid met [i]
  - Het globale register, aangeduid met [g]
- null** Stelt de waarde van de variabele voor het opgegeven register in op null. Daarmee wordt voorkomen dat de waarde niet wordt opgezocht in het volgende register, zoals gedefinieerd in de zoekvolgorde voor de variabelen.

Opmerkingen:

- Als u db2set opgeeft zonder de naam van een variabele, worden alle gedefinieerde variabelen afgebeeld.
- Met db2set <variabele> beeldt u de waarde van <variabele> af.
- Met db2set <variabele>= (niets) verwijdert u de <variabele>.
- Met db2set <variabele>=<waarde> wijzigt de waarde van <variabele>.
- Met db2set <variabele> -null stelt u de waarde van <variabele> in op NULL.
- Met db2set <variabele> -all beeldt u alle gedefinieerde waarden van <variabele> af.
- Met db2set -ur vernieuwt u het huidige gebruikersprofiel.
- Met db2set <variabele> -ul beeldt u de gedefinieerde <variabelen> voor de gebruiker af.
- Met db2set -all beeldt u alle gedefinieerde variabelen voor alle registerniveaus af.

---

**DBI1301E Ongeldige waarde.**

**Verklaring:** De waarde die is opgegeven voor de registervariabele is niet geldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum om te bepalen wat de geldige waarden voor de registervariabele zijn.

---

**DBI1302E Er is een ongeldige parameter gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige parameter gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de optie -? voor een Help-bericht.

---

**DBI1303W De variabele is niet ingesteld.**

**Verklaring:** De variabele is niet ingesteld in het profielregister.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen verdere actie vereist.

---

**DBI1304E Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden.**

**Verklaring:** In het hulpprogramma is een onverwachte systeemfout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de DB2-servicemedewerker.

---

**DBI1305E Het profielregister is niet gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** Op de doelcomputer is geen profielregister geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak het register door DB2 op de doelcomputer te installeren.

---

**DBI1306N Het profiel van het subsysteem is niet gedefinieerd.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem is niet gedefinieerd in het register van de doelcomputer.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een bestaande subsysteemnaam op of maak het vereiste subsysteem.

---

**DBI1307N Het profiel van het subsysteemknooppunt is niet gedefinieerd.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteemknooppunt is niet gedefinieerd in het register van de doelcomputer.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Genereer de registergegevens door de vereiste DB2-onderdelen te installeren.

---

**DBI1308E Er is een geheugenfout opgetreden.**

**Verklaring:** In het hulpprogramma is een fout opgetreden in verband met "niet toereikende geheugenresources".

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Het systeem bevat onvoldoende geheugenresources. Beëindig alle niet-noodzakelijke toepassingen of probeer het later opnieuw.

---

**DBI1309E Systeemfout.**

**Verklaring:** In het hulpprogramma is een onverwachte systeemfout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Bij het openen van het register is een systeemfout opgetreden. Zorg dat er voldoende ruimte op het betreffende bestandssysteem aanwezig is en controleer of de LAN-verbinding geldig is wanneer het een register op afstand betreft.

---



---

**DBI1310E De toegang tot registers op afstand wordt niet ondersteund.**

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma ondersteunt de optie voor registers op afstand niet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor informatie over de toegang tot registers op afstand.

---

**DBI1311I Bezig met afbeelden van profielen van registersubsystemen...**

---

**DBI1312I Bezig met afbeelden van gedefinieerde globale variabelen...**

---

**DBI1313I Bezig met afbeelden van gedefinieerde subsysteemvariabelen...**

---

**DBI1314I Bezig met afbeelden van ondersteunde registervariabelen...**

---

**DBI1315E De opgegeven waarde is niet een samengestelde registervariabele.**

**Verklaring:** Om de groepdefinitie af te beelden, moet de registervariabele een samengestelde registervariabele zijn.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik niet de optie -gd of geef, als u de optie -gd wel gebruikt, de naam van een geldige samengestelde registervariabele op.

---

**DBI1316E Het subsysteem is geen MPP.**

**Verklaring:** Het doelsubsysteem is geen DB2 MPP-subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies een MPP-subsysteem.

---

**DBI1317E Het subsysteemknooppunt bestaat al.**

**Verklaring:** Een identiek subsysteemknooppunt bestaat al.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies een ander subsysteemknooppunt.

---

**DBI1318E De waarde die is opgegeven voor de registervariabele is te lang.**

**Verklaring:** De waarde die is opgegeven voor de registervariabele is langer dan toegestaan. De maximale lengte voor de waarde van een registervariabele is 255 bytes.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een kortere waarde op voor de registervariabele.

---

---

**DBI1319W** De variabele *variabelenaam* is expliciet ingesteld en wordt niet gewijzigd door configuratie van de samengestelde variabele *naam-samengestelde-variabele*.

**Verklaring:** Een samengestelde variabele is ingesteld op een waarde waarvan de groepsdefinitie instellingen bevat voor een variabele die expliciet is geconfigureerd. De expliciet geconfigureerde waarde wordt gehandhaafd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Desgewenst kunt u de variabele expliciet configureren.

---

**DBI1320W** Waarschuwing:

**Verklaring:** Dit script wordt gebruikt om informatie te vergaren die bruikbaar is voor IBM Support om eventuele problemen op te sporen. Deze informatie kan gevoelig zijn. Wellicht wilt u het uitvoerbestand db2ginfo.txt bewerken voordat u het naar IBM Support verzendt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer dit script uit met de opgegeven vlag -y om aan te geven dat u zich bewust bent van bovenstaande waarschuwing.

---

**DBI1321W** De gebruikerslimietinstelling voor het DB2-subsysteem *naam\_subsysteem* komt niet overeen met de aanbevolen waarden voor DB2 op het huidige platform.

**Verklaring:** De gebruikerslimietinstelling voor het huidige DB2-subsysteem dat zich niet in de hoofddirectory bevindt, heeft waarden voor 'data' en 'nofiles' die kleiner zijn dan de waarden door DB2 op het huidige platform worden aanbevolen. Het wordt aanbevolen om 'data' in te stellen op 'unlimited' en 'nofiles' op 'unlimited' of op de maximaal toegestane waarde op het systeem. Als het niet mogelijk is om 'data' op 'unlimited' in te stellen, kan de volgende formule worden gebruikt als verwijzing voor het bepalen van de geschatte hoeveelheid 'data' in kilobytes dat door DB2 voor het huidige platform vereist is:

```
standaard_data_ulimit + ((20 *
max_gelijktijdig_actieve_databases) +
geschatte_max_verbindingen) * max_querydegree *
8192
```

waarin:

- standaard\_data\_ulimit de standaardwaarde voor 'data' van ulimit is voor een gebruiker op het systeem. De standaardwaarde is bijvoorbeeld 262144 op een IBM AIX-systeem.
- max\_gelijktijdig\_actieve\_databases is het maximumaantal gelijktijdig actieve databases voor het DB2-subsysteem.

- geschatte\_max\_verbindingen is het geschatte maximumaantal databaseverbindingen voor het DB2-subsysteem.
- max\_querydegree is de waarde van de parameter "MAX\_QUERYDEGREE" voor configuratie van DB2-databasemanager wanneer de INTRA\_PARALLEL in de configuratie van DB2-databasemanager is ingeschakeld. Als INTRA\_PARALLEL niet is ingeschakeld, is de waarde voor max\_querydegree 1.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vraag de systeembeheerder met toegang tot de hoofddirectory de instelling van ulimit (gebruikerslimiet) aan te passen aan het huidige DB2-subsysteem.

---

**DBI1322I** **Syntaxis:**  
**db2iprune -r invoerbestedpad**  
**-o doeldirectorypad | -c**  
**[-t traceerbestand]**  
**[-l logbestand]**  
**[-h | -?]**

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht db2iprune is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**-r pad\_invoerbestand**

Hiermee geeft u het volledige pad aan van het te gebruiken invoerbestand. Het invoerbestand, of .prn-bestand, bevat een volledige lijst van verwijderbare componenten en wordt gebruikt om aan te geven welke producten, componenten en talen u wilt verwijderen uit het installatie-image.

**-o pad\_doel\_directory**

Hiermee geeft u het volledige pad op waarnaar het nieuwe met DB2 opgeschoonde image moet worden gekopieerd. Zorg dat u schrijftoegang hebt tot deze directory.

**-c**

Hiermee geeft u aan dat u het installatie-image rechtstreeks wilt opschonen. Zorg dat u beschikt over schrijfmachtiging voor de directory waarin zich het installatie-image bevindt.

**-t traceerbestand**

(Alleen op Linux en UNIX-besturingssystemen.) Schakelt foutopsporing in. De foutinformatie wordt opgeslagen in het bestand met de opgegeven naam.

**-l naam\_logboekbestand**

Hiermee schakelt u foutenregistratie in. Als u op Linux- en UNIX-besturingssystemen de optie -l niet opgeeft, is de naam van het standaard logboekbestand tmpdir/db2iprune\_username.log. Onder

Windows-besturingssystemen wordt het logboekbestand db2iprune.log weggeschreven naar de doeldirectory.

-h | -?

Hiermee beeldt u Help-informatie af.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters. In het DB2 Informatiecentrum DB2 Informatiecentrum vindt u voorbeelden en opmerkingen over het gebruik van de opdracht db2iprune.

**DBI1323I**    **Syntaxis:**  
                   **db2rspgn -d output\_directory**  
                                   **[-i instance]**  
                                   **[-t trace-file]**  
                                   **[-h | -?]**

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht db2rspgn is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**-d**

Hiermee geeft u het volledige pad aan van de uitvoerdirectory voor gegenereerde bestanden. Als de opgegeven directory een bestaande directory is, moet deze directory leeg zijn en moet er naartoe kunnen worden geschreven. Als de opgegeven uitvoerdirectory niet bestaat, wordt de nieuwe directory gemaakt mits naar die locatie kan worden geschreven. Dit is een verplichte parameter.

**-i subsysteem**

Hiermee wordt de opgegeven subsysteemconfiguratie gegenereerd en wordt deze informatie opgeslagen in het gegenereerde responsbestand en in het configuratieprofiel voor het subsysteem. Dit is een optionele parameter. Standaard worden alle subsystemen geselecteerd. Als u meerdere subsystemen wilt opgeven, geeft u deze parameter meerdere keren op. Bijvoorbeeld: -i db2inst1 -i db2inst3.

**-t traceerbestand**

Alleen voor Linux- en UNIX-besturingssystemen. Schakelt foutopsporing in. De foutgegevens worden opgeslagen in het bestand dat is opgegeven als traceerbestand.

-h | -?

Beeldt Help-informatie af.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

**DBI1324W**    **Ondersteuning van de opdracht**  
*opdrachtnaam* **is gedeprimeerd.**  
**Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het**  
**DB2 Informatiecentrum.**

**DBI1325E**    **De opdracht *opdrachtnaam* is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** Ten minste één subsysteem werkt nog met de DB2 Text Search-subsysteemservice.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig de DB2 Text Search-subsysteemservice en voer daarna de opdracht opnieuw uit.

**DBI1326W**    **De Text Search-subsysteemservices**  
**kunnen niet opnieuw worden gestart.**

**Verklaring:** Bij het uitvoeren van de DB2-subsysteemopdracht was de Text Search-subsysteemservice nog niet gestopt. Het DB2-proces heeft de Text Search-subsysteemservice beëindigd. Het DB2-proces is echter niet in staat de Text Search-subsysteemservice opnieuw te starten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Start handmatig opnieuw de Text Search-subsysteemservice.

**DBI1329I**    **Syntaxis:**  
**db2val [-h | -?]**  
                   **[-o]**  
                   **[-i subst\_naam1] | [-a]**  
                   **[-b db\_naam]**  
                   **[-d]**  
                   **[-s]**  
                   **[-l logbestand]**

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht db2val is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**-o**

Met deze parameter worden alleen de installatiebestanden gecontroleerd op geldigheid; subsysteem, database en Extended Security worden niet gecontroleerd. Als u deze parameter opgeeft, worden de parameters -i, -a, -b en -s genegeerd.

**-i subsysteem\_naam**

Hiermee geeft u de naam op van het te controleren subsysteem. Als u meerdere subsystemen wilt laten controleren, geeft u deze parameter meerdere keren op. Bijvoorbeeld: -i inst1 -i inst2.

- Als u onder een Windows-besturingssysteem deze parameter niet opgeeft, wordt het huidige subsysteem gebruikt als standaardwaarde.



- Onder Linux- en UNIX-besturingssystemen kan deze parameter alleen worden gebruikt door rootgebruikers, voor een rootinstallatie van een DB2-kopie.

**-a**

Hiermee worden alle subsystemen in de DB2-kopie gecontroleerd. Onder Linux- en UNIX-besturingssystemen kan deze parameter alleen worden gebruikt door rootgebruikers, voor een rootinstallatie van een DB2-kopie. Deze optie schakelt de optie **-i** uit.

**-b db\_naam**

Hiermee wordt de gemaakte lokale database en de verbinding met de aangegeven database gecontroleerd. Deze parameter wordt genegeerd in de volgende scenario's:

- het te controleren subsysteem is een clientsubsysteem
- **-a** en **-i** zijn niet opgegeven bij het uitvoeren van **db2val** door rootgebruikers (alleen onder Linux en UNIX).

**-d**

Alleen geldig voor Linux- en UNIX-besturingssystemen. Gebruik deze parameter alleen als u daartoe wordt geïnstrueerd door DB2 Support. Met deze parameter wordt foutopsporing ingeschakeld.

**-s**

Hiermee start u de DB2-databasemanager voor het opgegeven subsysteem dat deel uitmaakt van een DPF-omgeving.

**-l log\_bestand**

Maakt een logbestand met de opgegeven naam. Als u de parameter **-l** niet opgeeft, is het standaardpad voor het logboekbestand:

- Onder Linux en Unix: /tmp/db2valxx.log
- Onder Windows: Mijn documenten\DB2LOG\db2valxx.log

hierbij is **xx** een gegenereerde waarde.

**-h | -?**

Hiermee beeldt u Help-informatie af.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

**DBI1330W** Deze actie kan van invloed zijn op andere subsystemen.

**Verklaring:** Het bestand IWH.environment bevat informatie die geldig is voor alle subsystemen. Wijzigingen in dit bestand kunnen van invloed zijn op alle subsystemen. Wilt u doorgaan?

---

**DBI1331E** De validatie van het installatiebestand voor DB2-kopie *naam\_kopie* is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Sommige functies of componenten hebben ontbrekende bestanden of bestanden met een verkeerde grootte.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om de DB2-installatie te herstellen, selecteert u voor de DB2-kopie in het programma Software de optie Wijzigen en kiest u vervolgens de optie Repareren. Voer hierna de opdracht **db2val** opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1332E** Het voorbeeldbestand voor IWH.environment ontbreekt.

**Verklaring:** Het voorbeeldbestand voor IWH.environment moet aanwezig zijn.

---

**DBI1333I** De validatie van het installatiebestand voor DB2-kopie *naam\_kopie* is geslaagd.

---

**DBI1334E** Validatie van het installatiebestand is mislukt voor de DB2-kopie die is geïnstalleerd in *installatielocatie*.  
**Oorzaakcode** = *oorzaakcode*.

**Verklaring:**

1. Sommige functies of componenten hebben ontbrekende bestanden of bestanden met een verkeerd grootte.
2. Het ingesloten runtimepad is onjuist ingesteld voor een aantal DB2-bibliotheekbestanden of uitvoerbare bestanden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een van de volgende acties uit:

1. Installeer de producten opnieuw, door vanaf de installatiemedia de volgende opdracht op te geven: **installFixPack -f level**. Voer hierna de opdracht **db2val** opnieuw uit.
2. Voor rootinstallaties, voert u als rootgebruiker de opdracht **<DB2-installatiepad>/install/db2chgpath** uit. Voor niet-rootinstallaties voert u als eigenaar van de kopie de opdracht **<DB2-installatiepad>/install/db2chgpath** uit. Voer hierna de opdracht **db2val** opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1335I** Validatie van het installatiebestand voor de DB2-kopie die is geïnstalleerd in *installatielocatie*, is geslaagd.

---

**DBI1336E** Validatie van de gepartitioneerde databaseomgeving is mislukt voor subsysteem *subsystemnaam*.  
**Oorzaakcode** = *oorzaakcode*.

**Verklaring:**

1. De indeling van het configuratiebestand voor DB2-knooppunten (db2nodes.cfg) is onjuist.
2. De andere databasepartitieservers zijn niet toegankelijk.
3. De begin- en eindpoorten voor Fast Communication Manager (FCM) zijn niet op alle databasepartitieservers correct ingesteld.
4. De directory voor subsysteemprofielen is niet toegankelijk vanaf alle databasepartitieservers.
5. De subsysteemservicewordt uitgevoerd onder een account dat niet een domeinaccount is. Hierdoor kan het DB2-subsysteem niet worden gestart.
6. De installatiedirectory voor het subsysteem is niet toegankelijk vanaf alle databasepartitieservers.
7. De codeversies van de databasepartitieservers zijn niet consistent.
8. Windows-besturingssystemen: als de opdracht db2val wordt uitgevoerd om een subsysteem met meerdere partities te controleren, moet het gebruikersaccount voor het domein zijn gemachtigd.
9. Er is een onverwachte interne fout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

1. Zorg dat de indeling van het bestand db2nodes.cfg voldoet aan de DB2-standaard.
2. Controleer of het bestand .rhosts is geconfigureerd op alle partities. Als de DB2RSHCMD-registervariabele is ingesteld op ssh, controleert u of de ssh remote shell beschikbaar is.
3. Zorg dat de begin- en eindpoorten voor FCM vrij zijn en zijn gereserveerd op elke computer die deel uitmaakt van de gepartitioneerde databaseomgeving. De beginpoort moet dezelfde zijn op elke deelnemende computer.
4. Zorg dat de directory voor subsysteemprofielen, op de computer die eigenaar is van het subsysteem, gemeenschappelijk wordt gebruikt op alle databasepartitieservers. De directory voor subsysteemprofielen hoort de UNC-indeling te hebben.
5. Gebruik een domeinaccount voor de subsysteemservicewordt uitgevoerd op alle databasepartitieservers.
6. Zorg dat de installatiedirectory toegankelijk is vanaf alle databasepartitieservers.
7. Zorg dat dezelfde codeversie is geïnstalleerd op alle computers die deel uitmaken van de gepartitioneerde databaseomgeving.
8. Meld u aan als een gebruiker die is gemachtigd voor het domein en probeer de opdracht opnieuw.
9. Voer hierna de opdracht db2val opnieuw uit. Neem contact op met IBM als dit probleem zich blijft voordoen.

---

**DBI1337I**    **Validatie van de gepartitioneerde databaseomgeving is geslaagd voor subsysteem *substeemnaam*.**

---

**DBI1338E**    **De validatie van subsysteem *substeemnaam* is mislukt. Oorzaakcode = *oorzaakcode*.**

---

**Verklaring:**

1. Het standaard subsysteem is niet ingesteld.
2. Enkele bestanden in de subsysteemdirectory zijn beschadigd. De symbolische koppelingen van de bestanden verwijzen niet naar het installatiepad van de huidige DB2-kopie, en de bestandsmachtigingen en het eigendom kunnen zijn gewijzigd.
3. De instellingen van DB2 Extended Security staan niet toe dat de huidige gebruiker een subsysteem start. Als Extended Security is ingeschakeld, dient de gebruiker deel uit te maken van de groep DB2ADMNS.
4. Om het subsysteem te kunnen starten, is leesmachtiging vereist voor het bestand /etc/services.
5. SYSADM-machtigingen zijn vereist voor het controleren van dit subsysteem.
6. De instelling van de gepartitioneerde databaseomgeving is onjuist.
7. Het subsysteem kan niet worden gestart vanwege systeemfouten.
8. Er is een onverwachte interne fout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

1. Stel de DB2INSTDEF-profielregistervariabele in op een subsysteem in de DB2-kopie.
  2. Voer de opdracht db2iupdt of db2nrupdt uit met de optie -k voor het subsysteem.
  3. Voeg de huidige gebruiker toe aan de groep DB2ADMNS en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.
  4. Zorg dat u beschikt over leesmachtiging voor het bestand /etc/services.
  5. Meld u aan als een gebruiker met SYSADM-machtiging en probeer de opdracht opnieuw.
  6. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het logboekbestand van de validatie van de gepartitioneerde databaseomgeving.
  7. Raadpleeg het logboekbestand voor meer informatie.
  8. Voer de opdracht db2val opnieuw uit. Neem contact op met IBM als dit probleem zich blijft voordoen.
- 

**DBI1339I**    **De subsysteemvalidatie voor subsysteem *substeemnaam* is geslaagd.**

---

---

**DBI1340I** Databasevalidatie voor subsysteem *substeemnaam* is geslaagd.

---

**DBI1341E** ID is niet gemachtigd voor de opgegeven opdracht.

**Verklaring:** SYSADM-machtiging is vereiste voor het uitvoeren van de opdracht db2val.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Meld u aan als een gebruiker met SYSADM-machtiging en probeer de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**DBI1342E** Substelsysteem *substeemnaam* is niet aanwezig in de huidige DB2-kopie.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven subsysteem is niet aanwezig in de huidige DB2-kopie en wordt niet gecontroleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht db2val opnieuw uit, voor een subsysteem dat wordt vermeld met de opdracht db2ilist voor de huidige DB2-kopie.

---

**DBI1343I** De opdracht db2val is met succes voltooid. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het logboekbestand *logboekpad*.

---

**DBI1344E** De validatietaken van de opdracht db2val zijn mislukt. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het logboekbestand *logboekpad*.

---

**DBI1345W** Leesmachtiging voor het bestand */etc/services* file is niet verleend aan elke gebruiker. Door het ontbreken van een machtiging kan het maken van het subsysteem mislukken.

**Verklaring:** Bij het maken van een subsysteem moeten de gebruikers die het subsysteem beheren, beschikken over leesmachtiging voor het bestand */etc/services*.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de gebruikers beschikken over leesmachtiging voor het bestand */etc/services*.

---

**DBI1346W** Het pad *pad* dat is gedefinieerd in de databasemanager-configuratievariabele DFTDBPATH is niet toegankelijk op de huidige databasepartitieserver. Als gevolg hiervan kan het maken van de database mislukken.

---

**DBI1347W** De opdracht db2val is voltooid met waarschuwingen. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het logboekbestand *logboekpad*.

---

**DBI1348W** Machtigingen voor lezen en uitvoeren, voor de installatiedirectory, zijn niet verleend aan iedereen. Door ontbrekende machtigingen kunnen problemen ontstaan tijdens het werken met het DB2-product.

---

**DBI1349W** Validatie van het installatiebestand is geslaagd met waarschuwingen, voor de DB2-kopie die is geïnstalleerd in *installatielocatie*. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het logboekbestand *logboekpad*.

---

**DBI1350E** De databasevalidatie is mislukt voor subsysteem *substeemnaam*. Oorzaakcode = *oorzaakcode*.

**Verklaring:** Databasevalidatie is mislukt vanwege een van de volgende oorzaken:

1. De database kan niet worden gemaakt vanwege systeemfouten.
2. De databaseverbinding is mislukt vanwege systeemfouten.
3. Er is een onverwachte interne fout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg het logboekbestand voor meer informatie of herhaal de opdracht db2val. Neem contact op met IBM als dit probleem zich blijft voordoen.

---

**DBI1351E** Voor het uitvoeren van deze opdracht moet u eigenaar zijn van het subsysteem.

**Verklaring:** Om deze opdracht uit te voeren moet u eigenaar zijn van het subsysteem van DB2 Query Patroller Server.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het subsysteem van DB2 Query Patroller Server juist in het bestand default.env is opgenomen. Meld u aan als eigenaar van het subsysteem van DB2 Query Patroller Server en geef de opdracht opnieuw op. default.env bevindt zich onder de hoofddirectory van de huidige DB2-installatie.

---

**DBI1352E** Het subsysteem *substeemnaam* is geen ESE-subsysteem.

**Verklaring:** De DB2 Query Patroller Server/Agent moet op een ESE-subsysteem worden gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht opnieuw uit door gebruik te maken van een geldige naam voor

het ESE-subsysteem. U kunt ook eerst een nieuw ESE-subsysteem maken en installeren voordat u de opdracht opnieuw uitvoert.

---

**DBI1353E DB2 Query Patroller Server is al op een subsysteem geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 Query Patroller Server kan slechts op één DB2-subsysteem worden geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht `dqplist` uit om de naam van het subsysteem te bepalen dat wordt gebruikt als de DB2 Query Patroller-server. Als de naam van het subsysteem juist is, hoeft `dqpcrt` niet te worden uitgevoerd voor het installeren van de server. Gebruik bij het instellen van een agent de juiste naam voor het subsysteem. Als het subsysteem niet langer voor dat doel wordt gebruikt, geef dan de opdracht

```
dqpdrop inst_name
```

om dit subsysteem te verwijderen. Voer vervolgens de opdracht `dqpcrt` opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1354E Het subsysteem *substeemnaam* is geen subsysteem van DB2 Query Patroller Server.**

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de opdracht `dqplist` om het juiste subsysteem van de server te bepalen en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1355I Syntaxis:**  
**dqpcrt [-h l-?] -s|-a**  
**-p PortName InstName**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onjuiste parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**PortName**

De naam van de poort die met de DB2 Query Patroller Server/Agent moet worden gebruikt.

**InstaName**

De naam van het subsysteem dat moet worden aangemerkt als subsysteem van DB2 Query Patroller Server.

**-s** DB2 Query Patroller Server maken op het genoemde subsysteem.

**-a** DB2 Query Patroller Agent maken op het genoemde subsysteem.

**-h l-?** Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.

De optie `-a` is alleen geldig op een subsysteem met meerdere gepartitioneerde databases.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met de juiste syntaxis.

---

**DBI1356I Syntaxis:**  
**dqplist [-h l-?]**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onjuiste parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**-h l-?** Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met de juiste syntaxis.

---

**DBI1357I Syntaxis:**  
**dqpdrop [-h l-?] InstName**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onjuiste parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**InstName**

De naam van het subsysteem waarvan u de DB2 Query Patroller Server wilt verwijderen.

**-h l-?** Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.

Deze opdracht kan alleen worden opgegeven op het knooppunt waar de DB2 Query Patroller-server is gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met de juiste syntaxis.

---

**DBI1358W De profielbestanden van DB2 Query Patroller zijn niet gewijzigd.**

**Verklaring:** Pogingen om de bestanden `dqpprofile` en/of `dqpcshrc` bij te werken zijn mislukt. Mogelijke oorzaken kunnen zijn:

- Deze bestanden bestaan niet in de directory `sqllib` onder de home-directory van het subsysteem.
- U hebt geen schrijfmachtiging voor deze bestanden.
- Het is niet gelukt een tijdelijk bestand te maken in de directory `/tmp`.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de aanwezigheid van en de machtiging voor deze bestanden. Controleer of u naar `/tmp` kunt schrijven. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1359E Het is niet mogelijk DB2 Query Patroller Server van subsysteem *substeemnaam* te verwijderen.**

**Verklaring:** Een poging DB2 Query Patroller Server van het genoemde subsysteem te verwijderen is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder het bestand `sqllib/cfg/dqplevel` handmatig uit de home-directory van de eigenaar van het subsysteem. Bewerk ook het bestand `default.env` en verwijder de regel `DQPSEVER` uit dit bestand. `default.env` bevindt zich onder de hoofddirectory van de huidige DB2-installatie.

---

**DBI1360E De installatie van DB2 Query Patroller is niet voltooid.**

**Verklaring:** Een poging DB2 Query Patroller Server te installeren is mislukt. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Het is niet gelukt een database voor de DB2 Query Patroller Server te maken.
- Het is niet gelukt een groep databasepartities te maken op het opgegeven knooppunt.
- Het is niet gelukt een tabelruimte in de knooppuntengroep te maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het maken van de database of de groep databasepartities is mislukt, probeer deze dan handmatig te maken voordat u de opdracht opnieuw uitvoert.

Als het niet is gelukt een tabelruimte te maken, controleer dan of u schrijfmachtiging hebt naar het pad dat u hebt aangegeven. Probeer de tabelruimte handmatig te maken.

---

**DBI1361E De code voor DB2 Query Patroller Server is niet geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** De programmacode voor DB2 Query Patroller Server is niet geïnstalleerd, maar is wel vereist voor het voltooiën van de huidige bewerking.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer DB2 Query Patroller Server en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1362W Er zijn objecten met IWM-schema gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft objecten met IWM-schema gevonden, die mogelijk afkomstig zijn van een vorige installatie van IWM.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u de bestaande objecten met IWM-schema wilt bewaren hoeft u niets te doen. Wanneer u deze wilt verwijderen en nieuwe wilt maken, geeft u de opdracht `dqpsetup` opnieuw op met de vlag `-o`.

---

**DBI1363E Er zijn geen nieuwe objecten met IWM-schema gemaakt.**

**Verklaring:** Een poging om objecten met IWM-schema te maken is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de bestanden `db2_qp_schema` en `iwm_schema.sql` zich beide in de directory `/usr/opt/db2_08_xx/bin` bevinden, waarin `xx01` is of `FPn`, waarbij `n` het FixPak-nummer is.

Als beide bestanden bestaan, kan de uitvoer van de procedure voor het maken van een IWM-schema worden gevonden in `/tmp/iwmschr.log`. Corrigeer eventuele fouten en voer de opdracht `dqpsetup` opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1364E Er zijn geen eerdere objecten met DB2 Query Patroller-schema aanwezig.**

**Verklaring:** Er zijn geen eerdere objecten met DB2 Query Patroller-schema aanwezig om te migreren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht `dqpsetup` opnieuw uit met de juiste syntaxis. Met `'dqpsetup -h'` beeldt u deze syntaxisinformatie af.

---

**DBI1365E Het knooppuntnummer is niet gedefinieerd.**

**Verklaring:** Het knooppuntnummer is niet gedefinieerd in het bestand `db2nodes.cfg`.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het bestand `db2nodes.cfg` en zorg ervoor dat de benodigde gegevens daarin staan. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op en gebruik precies hetzelfde knooppuntnummer als in het bestand `db2nodes.cfg`.

---

**DBI1366E De container *sms-pad* is al in gebruik.**

**Verklaring:** De directory die als container voor de tabelruimte wordt benoemd, bestaat al.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht opnieuw uit. Geef daarbij een ander pad op voor de container voor de tabelruimte.

---

**DBI1367E Het is niet gelukt een bind uit te voeren op de lijst van bestanden in *bindlijst*.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een probleem opgetreden bij het uitvoeren van een bind op de bestanden die worden afgebeeld in de genoemde bestanden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de binding handmatig uit.

---

**DBI1368E De verbinding met DQP-database *db2dbdft* is mislukt.**

**Verklaring:** De database is waarschijnlijk niet aanwezig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef op dat u een nieuw DQP-subsysteem wilt genereren via alle daarvoor vereiste parameters van de opdracht `dqpsetup`. Upgraden van dit subsysteem is niet mogelijk.

---

**DBI1369W Validatie van de gepartitioneerde databaseomgeving is voltooid met waarschuwingen voor subsysteem *subsystemnaam*.**

---



---

**DBI1370W** Het profielbestand of het aanmeldingsbestand van gebruiker *substeemnaam* kan niet worden gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Het profielbestand (.profile) of het aanmeldingsbestand (.login) van de gebruiker is niet gewijzigd. Mogelijk bestaan deze bestanden niet of hebt u geen schrijfmachtiging. Zonder de wijziging moet u de omgevingsvariabelen steeds handmatig instellen wanneer u zich als deze gebruiker aanmeldt voor gebruik van DB2 Query Patroller.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag met DB2 voor meer informatie over de automatische instelling van de DB2-omgeving.

---

**DBI1371E** Ontbrekende parameters voor het instellen van een Query Patroller-server.

**Verklaring:** Een subsysteem van Query Patroller moet worden ingesteld als server wanneer DB2 Query Patroller Server wordt geïnstalleerd. Daarom moeten de volgende parameters worden opgegeven:

1. Knooppuntengroep.
2. Knooppuntnummer.
3. Databasenaam.
4. Tabelruimte.
5. Resultaattabelruimte.
6. Tabelruimtepad.

En optioneel:  
Grootte DMS-tabelruimte.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de vereiste en/of facultatieve parameters op in het responsbestand.

---

**DBI1372E** Substelsysteem van de Query Patroller-server kan niet worden ingesteld.

**Verklaring:** Om een subsysteem van de Query Patroller-server in te kunnen stellen, moet DB2 Query Patroller Server zijn geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Installeer DB2 Query Patroller Server.
- Als u de instellingen voor een agent van Query Patroller opgeeft, moet u de parameters voor knooppuntengroep, knooppuntnummer, databasenaam, tabelruimte, resultaattabelruimte, pad voor tabelruimte en grootte van DMS-tabelruimte verwijderen.

---

**DBI1373E** Substelsysteem van de Query Patroller-server kan niet tegelijk worden ingesteld wanneer een nieuw ESE-subsysteem wordt gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak eerst het ESE-subsysteem en stel in een aparte stap het subsysteem in als Query Patroller-server.

---

**DBI1374W** De validatie van subsysteem *substeemnaam* is voltooid met waarschuwingen.

---

**DBI1375E** Substelsysteem van Query Patroller kan niet worden ingesteld als ESE niet is geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer ESE en DB2 Query Patroller Agent/Server.

---

**DBI1376E** Voor het instellen van een subsysteem van Query Patroller zijn de servicenaam en het poortnummer van de IWM-gebruiker vereist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Als u de instellingen voor een subsysteem van Query Patroller wilt opgeven, moet u de servicenaam en het poortnummer van de IWM-gebruiker opgeven.
- Als u niet de instellingen voor een subsysteem van Query Patroller wilt opgeven, moet u de parameters voor knooppuntengroep, knooppuntnummer, databasenaam, tabelruimte, resultaattabelruimte, pad voor tabelruimte en grootte van DMS-tabelruimte uit het responsbestand verwijderen.

---

**DBI1377N** db2isetup kan geen geschikte Java Runtime Environment vinden op uw computer. Als wel een Java Runtime Environment *jre-versie* aanwezig is, stel dan de omgevingsvariabele JAVA\_HOME in en herhaal de opdracht. Raadpleeg anders de DB2 Installation Requirements voor informatie over de aanbevolen Java-omgeving voor het gebruikte besturingssysteem. Als u uw eigen JRE wilt gebruiken, geeft u DB2USELOCALJRE=true op.

**DBI1378N** db2setup kan geen geschikte Java Runtime Environment vinden op uw computer. Als wel een Java Runtime Environment *jre-versie* aanwezig is, stel dan de omgevingsvariabele `JAVA_HOME` in en herhaal de opdracht. Raadpleeg anders de DB2 Installation Notes voor informatie over de aanbevolen Java-omgeving voor het gebruikte besturingssysteem. Als u geen geschikte Java Runtime Environment kunt vinden, kunt u dit product installeren vanaf de opdrachtregel installeren met behulp van het script `doc_install`. Als u dit script start zonder parameters op te geven, wordt er informatie over het gebruik ervan afgebeeld. Als u uw eigen JRE wilt gebruiken, geeft u `DB2USELOCALJRE=true` op.

**DBI1379I** DE opdracht `db2val` is in uitvoering. Dit kan enkele minuten in beslag nemen.

**DBI1380W** De database `db_naam` kan niet worden verwijderd.

**Verklaring:** De database wordt mogelijk gebruikt door andere toepassingen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om de database handmatig te verwijderen voert u de volgende opdracht uit: `db2 drop db db_naam`

**DBI1381W** Databasevalidatie voor subsysteem *substeemnaam* is voltooid met waarschuwingen.

**DBI1382W** De databasemanager voor subsysteem *substeemnaam* kan niet worden beëindigd.

**Verklaring:** De database is mogelijk nog in gebruik.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht `db2stop` uit om de databasemanager te stoppen.

**DBI1383I** U moet het DB2-register voor het huidige subsysteem handmatig bijwerken met behulp van de opdracht `db2iset`, inclusief het volledige pad van de opdracht `db2iset`. Bijvoorbeeld: `/opt/ibm/db2/V9.7/instance/db2iset -d substeemnaam`.

**DBI1384E** Het subsysteem *substeemnaam* kan niet worden gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** DB2 Text Search-configuratie (tekst doorzoeken) kan alleen worden uitgevoerd op serversubsystemen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Configureer de functie DB2 Text Search op een serversubstelsysteem.

**DBI1385W** Gepartitioneerde subsystemen worden niet ondersteund met de functie DB2 Text Search (functie voor het doorzoeken van tekst).

**Verklaring:** De functie DB2 Text Search kan niet worden geconfigureerd voor dit subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Configureer een subsysteem met één partitie voor gebruik met de functie DB2 Text Search.

**DBI1386N** Het account *gebruikersnaam* is vergrendeld.

**Verklaring:** Het gebruikersaccount is vergrendeld door het besturingssysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de systeembeheerder om dit gebruikersaccount te ontgrendelen.

**DBI1387I** Syntaxis:

```
db2isetup [-h | -?]
 [-i language_code]
 [-r response_file]
 [-t trace_file]
 [-l log_file]
```

**Verklaring:**

**-i taal-code**

Hier kunt u een code van twee letters opgeven voor de gewenste taal tijdens het uitvoeren van de installatie. Als u deze parameter niet instelt, wordt standaard gebruik gemaakt van de locale van de huidige gebruiker. Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor een lijst van de mogelijke taalcodes.

**-r responsbestand**

Hiermee geeft u het volledige pad en de bestandsnaam op voor het te gebruiken responsbestand.

**-t traceerbestand**

Hiermee geeft u het volledige pad en de naam op voor het traceerbestand.

**-l logbestand**

Maakt een logbestand met de opgegeven naam. Voor rootinstallaties is de standaardwaarde voor pad en bestandsnaam /tmp/db2isetup.log. Voor niet-rootinstallaties is de standaardwaarde voor het logbestand /tmp/db2isetup\_userID.log, waarbij userID staat voor het gebruikers-ID dat eigenaar is van de niet-rootinstallatie.

**-h | -?**

Hiermee beeldt u Help-informatie af.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met de juiste syntaxis.

---

**DBI1388I**    **Syntaxis:**

```
db2nrupgrade [-h | -?]
 [-d]
 [-a auth_type]
 [-b backup_dir]
```

**Verklaring:** -h | -? Beeldt deze Help-informatie af.

-d Schakelt foutopsporing in.

-a auth\_type Hiermee geeft u voor het subsysteem het verificatietype op (SERVER, SERVER\_ENCRYPT of CLIENT). Het standaard verificatietype is SERVER.

-b Dit is een verplichte parameter. Hiermee geeft u de directory op waarin de configuratiebestanden van de oude DB2-versie zijn opgeslagen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met de juiste syntaxis.

---

**DBI1389I**    **Syntaxis:** db2ckupgrade ( <databasenaam> | -e ) [-l <logbestand>] [-u <gebruikersID>] [-p <wachtwoord>] [h | ?]

**Verklaring:**

**databasenaam**

Hiermee geeft u de naam op van een te scannen database.

**-e**

Hiermee geeft u aan dat alle lokale gecatalogiseerde databases moeten worden gescand.

**-l logbestand**

Dit is een verplichte parameter. Hiermee geeft u het logbestand op waarin de fouten en waarschuwingen worden opgenomen die worden gegenereerd tijdens het scannen van de database.

**-u gebruikersID**

Hiermee geeft u het gebruikers-ID op van de eigenaar van het subsysteem.

**-p wachtwoord**

Hiermee geeft u het wachtwoord op van de eigenaar van het subsysteem.

**-h | -?**

Hiermee beeldt u Help-informatie af.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met de juiste syntaxis.

---

**DBI1390E**    **Upgraden van het huidige subsysteem is niet mogelijk.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd het subsysteem te upgraden. Upgraden van dit subsysteem is niet mogelijk om een van de volgende redenen:

- De DB2-versie waarmee de opdracht db2nrupgrade wordt uitgevoerd, is niet een ondersteunde versie voor het upgraden van het huidige subsysteem.
- Het subsysteem is nog actief.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor de ondersteunde versies. Controleer daarnaast of er geen DB2-processen worden uitgevoerd in het subsysteem. Verhelp de fout en voer opnieuw de opdracht db2nrupgrade uit om het subsysteem te upgraden naar de nieuwe versie van de DB2-kopie. Bijvoorbeeld: db2nrupgrade -b backupDir

---

**DBI1391E**    *directorynaam is niet een geldig pad.*

**Verklaring:** De directory is niet toegankelijk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig pad op en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1392W**    **De opdracht naam-gedeprecieerde-opdracht is gedeprecieerd. De gedeprecieerde opdracht is vervangen door de nieuwe opdracht naam-nieuwe-opdracht.**

**Verklaring:** De gedeprecieerde opdracht wordt verwijderd uit toekomstige releases.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vervang in scripts en toepassingen de gedeprecieerde opdracht door de nieuwe opdracht.

---

**DBI1400N**    **De syntaxis van de opdracht db2licm is onjuist.**

**Verklaring:** Met het hulpprogramma db2licm kunt u buiten het Control Center om basisfuncties met betrekking tot licenties uitvoeren. U kunt dit programma gebruiken om een overzicht te maken van de licenties die op het lokale systeem zijn geïnstalleerd, en om licenties toe te voegen, te wijzigen of te verwijderen. Voer het hulpprogramma db2licm uit met de parameter -l om de productidentificatie voor uw

product te bepalen:

```
db2licm [-a bestandsnaam]
 [-e product-id HARD | SOFT]
 [-p product-id
REGISTERED | CONCURRENT | OFF]
 [-r product-id
 [-u product-id aantal-gebruikers
 [-c product-id aantal-connectors]
 [-l]
 [-v]
 [-?]
```

De opdrachtopties zijn:

- a Voegt een productlicentie toe. Geef een bestandsnaam met geldige licentiegegevens op. Deze vindt u op de CD van het gelicentieerde product. U kunt ook contact opnemen met uw IBM-leverancier.
- e Hiermee wijzigt u het licentiebeleid op het systeem. Geldige waarden zijn HARD en SOFT. HARD betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie niet worden uitgevoerd. SOFT betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie wel worden uitgevoerd, maar in een logboek worden geregistreerd.
- p Wijzigt het type licentiebeleid dat op het systeem wordt gebruikt. De mogelijke sleutelwoorden hiervoor zijn CONCURRENT, REGISTERED of CONCURRENT REGISTERED. Met OFF schakelt u alle beleidsinstellingen uit.
- r Verwijdert de productlicentie. Nadat de licentie is verwijderd, kunt u het onderdeel nog via een proeflicentie gebruiken. U kunt het wachtwoord voor een bepaald onderdeel verkrijgen door bij de opdracht de optie -l op te geven.
- u Hiermee werkt u de aangeschafte rechten voor het aantal gebruikers bij. Geef het wachtwoord op van het product waarvoor de gebruiksrechten zijn aangeschaft, alsmede het aantal gebruikers.
- c Hiermee werkt u de aangeschafte rechten voor het aantal verbindingen bij. Geef het wachtwoord op van het product waarvoor de gebruiksrechten zijn aangeschaft, alsmede het aantal verbindingen.
- l Hiermee beeldt u alle producten af waarvoor licentiegegevens beschikbaar zijn, plus het product-ID.
- v Beeldt informatie over de versie af.
- ? Beeldt Help-informatie af. Wanneer u deze optie opgeeft, worden alle andere opties genegeerd en wordt alleen de Help-informatie afgebeeld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

#### DBI1401I DB2 Licentiebeheer vanaf opdrachtregel.

**Verklaring:** Met het hulpprogramma db2licm kunt u buiten het Control Center om basisfuncties met betrekking tot licenties uitvoeren. U kunt dit programma gebruiken om een overzicht te maken van de licenties die op het lokale systeem zijn geïnstalleerd, en om licenties toe te voegen, te wijzigen of te verwijderen.

Gebruik de opdracht db2licm -l om de productidentificatie voor uw product te bepalen.

```
db2licm [-a bestandsnaam]
 [-e product-id HARD | SOFT]
 [-p product-id
REGISTERED | CONCURRENT | OFF]
 [-r product-id
 [-u product-id aantal-gebruikers
 [-c product-id aantal-connectors]
 [-l]
 [-v]
 [-?]
```

De opdrachtopties zijn:

- a Voegt een productlicentie toe. Geef een bestandsnaam met geldige licentiegegevens op. Deze vindt u op de CD van het gelicentieerde product. U kunt ook contact opnemen met uw IBM-leverancier.
- e Hiermee wijzigt u het licentiebeleid op het systeem. Geldige waarden zijn HARD en SOFT. HARD betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie niet worden uitgevoerd. SOFT betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie wel worden uitgevoerd, maar in een logboek worden geregistreerd.
- p Wijzigt het type licentiebeleid dat op het systeem wordt gebruikt. De mogelijke sleutelwoorden hiervoor zijn CONCURRENT, REGISTERED of CONCURRENT REGISTERED. Met OFF schakelt u alle beleidsinstellingen uit.
- r Verwijdert de productlicentie. Nadat de licentie is verwijderd, kunt u het onderdeel nog via een proeflicentie gebruiken.
- u Hiermee werkt u de aangeschafte rechten voor het aantal gebruikers bij. Geef het wachtwoord op van het product waarvoor de gebruiksrechten zijn aangeschaft, alsmede het aantal gebruikers.
- c Hiermee werkt u de aangeschafte rechten voor het aantal verbindingen bij. Geef het wachtwoord op van het product waarvoor de gebruiksrechten zijn aangeschaft, alsmede het aantal verbindingen.

- I Hiermee beeldt u alle producten af waarvoor licentiegegevens beschikbaar zijn, plus het product-ID.
- v Beeldt informatie over de versie af.
- ? Beeldt Help-informatie af. Wanneer u deze optie opgeeft, worden alle andere opties genegeerd en wordt alleen de Help-informatie afgebeeld.

---

**DBI1402I De licentie is toegevoegd.**

---

**DBI1403I De licentie is verwijderd.**

---

**DBI1404N Productidentificatie is niet gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven identificatie is niet geldig of er is geen licentie voor dit onderdeel gevonden in het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Met de opdrachtoptie -I kunt u controleren of de opgegeven identificatie wachtwoord de juiste identificatie is voor het product waarop u deze bewerking wilt uitvoeren. Als u gebruikmaakt van wachtwoorden voor knooppuntvergrendeling, controleer dan of de licentiecode voor dit product is geïnstalleerd in het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand.

---

**DBI1405I Het licentiebeleid is bijgewerkt.**

---

**DBI1406N Ongeldig type licentiebeleid.**

**Verklaring:** Het vermelde type licentiebeleid is niet geldig voor het opgegeven onderdeel.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een geldig licentiebeleid in. De opties zijn:

- CONCURRENT
- REGISTERED
- CONCURRENT REGISTERED
- OFF

---

**DBI1407N Ongeldig licentiecertificaatbestand.**

**Verklaring:** Het licentiecertificaatbestand heeft niet de juiste indeling.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de naam op van een bestand met de juiste indeling voor licentiecertificaten.

---

**DBI1408N Het bestand *bestandsnaam* kan niet worden geopend.**

**Verklaring:** Het bestand is niet gevonden of de toegang tot het bestand is geweigerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de naam in van een bestaand bestand dat kan worden geopend, en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1409N Ongeldig type licentiebeleid.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven type licentiebeleid voor dit onderdeel is niet geldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een geldig type licentiebeleid in dat wordt ondersteund door het opgegeven programmaonderdeel.

---

**DBI1410I De rechten voor gelijktijdig gebruik zijn bijgewerkt.**

---

**DBI1411I Het type licentiebeleid is bijgewerkt.**

---

**DBI1412W Bij een strikt licentiebeleid wordt het gebruik van het onderdeel beëindigd voor gebruikers die geen licentie bezitten op het moment dat het aantal overtredingen wordt overschreden.**

---

**DBI1413W Bij een tolerant licentiebeleid worden overtredingen van de licentie wel in een logboek geregistreerd, maar gebruikers kunnen het programmaonderdeel nog wel gebruiken.**

---

**DBI1414I De opdracht db2ls is bezig met het voorbereiden en controleren van de geïnstalleerde DB2-kopieën op het systeem.**

---

**DBI1415I Bezig met controleren van actieve DB2-subsystemen op AIX-WPAR's (system workload partitions) *workload-partition-list* voor de gerelateerde DB2-kopie.**

---

**DBI1416N De licentie kan niet automatisch aan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand worden toegevoegd.**

**Verklaring:** De retourcode is "<retourcode>".

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het licentiecertificaat kan worden gelezen. U kunt de licentie ook handmatig aan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand toevoegen. In het licentiebestand vindt u daarvoor instructies.

---

**DBI1417N De opgegeven licentie kan niet uit het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand worden verwijderd.**

**Verklaring:** De retourcode is "<retourcode>".

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de licentie voor dit product in het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand aanwezig is.



---

**DBI1418I** Het aantal gelicentieerde processors op dit systeem is gewijzigd.

---

**DBI1419N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wijzigen van het aantal processors waarvoor aan u licentie is verleend.

**Verklaring:** De retourcode is "<retourcode>".

---

**DBI1420N** Voor dit product is geen ondersteuning voor dit type licentiebeleid beschikbaar.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven licentiebeleid is niet geldig voor dit product of wordt niet ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een geldig licentiebeleid in.

---

**DBI1421N** Het opgegeven product is niet op dit systeem geïnstalleerd.

**Verklaring:** U kunt een licentiebeleid voor een product pas configureren nadat het product is geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer het product voordat u deze opdracht uitvoert of geef een juiste productidentificatie op. Voor een overzicht van de geïnstalleerde producten op het systeem typt u de opdracht: db2licm -l.

---

**DBI1422N** De rechten voor gelijktijdig gebruik zijn niet gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** De retourcode is "<retourcode>".

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het beleid voor gelijktijdig gebruik is geactiveerd voor dit product.

---

**DBI1423N** Voor deze optie moet een subsysteem worden gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** De functionaliteit die vereist is om deze actie te kunnen uitvoeren is pas beschikbaar nadat een subsysteem is gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak het subsysteem en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1424N** Bij het lezen van de processorgegevens is een fout opgetreden.

**Verklaring:** De retourcode is "<retourcode>".

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen.

---

**DBI1425E** De licentie voor DB2 OLAP Server kan niet worden bijgewerkt. De OLAP-processen van DB2 zijn momenteel actief.

**Verklaring:** DB2 kan de licentie voor DB2 OLAP

Server niet bijwerken als DB2 OLAP Server actief is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u uw OLAP-licentie wilt bijwerken, stop dan alle OLAP-processen en installeer deze DB2-licentie opnieuw.

---

**DBI1426I** Voor dit product is nu licentie verleend voor gebruik zoals vermeld in de License Acceptance and License Information-documenten die gelden voor de gelicentieerde kopie van dit product. **GEBRUIK VAN DIT PRODUCT HOUDT AANVAARDING IN VAN DE VOORWAARDEN VAN DE IBM LICENSE ACCEPTANCE AND LICENSE INFORMATION-DOCUMENTEN DIE ZICH IN DE VOLGENDE DIRECTORY BEVINDEN:**  
*dir-naam*

---

**DBI1427I** Voor dit product is nu licentie verleend voor gebruik zoals vermeld in de License Acceptance and License Information-documenten die gelden voor de evaluatiekopie ("Try and Buy") van dit product. **GEBRUIK VAN DIT PRODUCT HOUDT AANVAARDING IN VAN DE VOORWAARDEN VAN DE IBM LICENSE ACCEPTANCE AND LICENSE INFORMATION-DOCUMENTEN DIE ZICH IN DE VOLGENDE DIRECTORY BEVINDEN:**  
*dir-naam*

---

**DBI1428N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wijzigen van het aantal processors waarvoor aan u licentie is verleend.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven aantal gelicentieerde processors overschrijdt het maximumaantal dat voor dit product is toegestaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een aantal gelicentieerde processors dat niet groter is dan het gedefinieerde maximum. Als het aantal processors op uw systeem groter is dan het maximumaantal processors dat is toegestaan voor dit product, neem dan contact op met uw IBM-leverancier.

---

**DBI1429N** Voor dit product is geen ondersteuning beschikbaar voor deze combinatie van licentiebeleid.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige combinatie van licentiebeleid op. U kunt bijvoorbeeld "CONCURRENT REGISTERED" opgeven als geldige combinatie.

---

**DBI1430N** De licentie kan niet worden toegevoegd aan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand omdat de licentie een latere datum heeft dan de datum die het besturingssysteem nu aangeeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer in het certificaatbestand of de licentie een ingangsdatum heeft van vóór de huidige datum (de datum van het besturingssysteem).

---

**DBI1431N** Deze gebruiker is niet voldoende gemachtigd voor de opgegeven actie.

**Verklaring:** Dit programma kan alleen worden uitgevoerd door een hoofdgebruiker of een gebruiker met SYSADM-machtigingen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Meld u aan met een gebruikers-ID dat is gemachtigd voor het uitvoeren van deze opdracht.

---

**DBI1432N** De licentie kan niet aan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand worden toegevoegd.

**Verklaring:** Voor dit product is het maximumaantal evaluatielicenties gebruikt. Het maximumaantal evaluatielicenties is *lic-aantal*.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht opnieuw uit met een permanente licentiecode.

---

**DBI1433N** Het aantal licenties is niet gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven aantal licenties ligt niet in het toegestane bereik.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht opnieuw uit met een geldige waarde voor het aantal licenties.

---

**DBI1434N** DB2 heeft de licentie toegevoegd aan het nodelock-bestand, maar deze licentie is niet actief.

**Verklaring:** Omdat DB2 deze licentie niet kan activeren, gebruikt DB2 voorlopig de oude licentieconfiguratie totdat deze licentie is geactiveerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de opdracht opnieuw en als het probleem blijft optreden, kunt u het nodelock-bestand handmatig bewerken of u neemt contact op met IBM Support.

Als u handmatig het nodelock-bestand wilt wijzigen, verplaatst dan de nieuwe licentie naar de eerste positie van de lijst van licenties.

De locatie van het nodelock-bestand hangt af van het gebruikte platform:

**AIX** /var/ifor/nodelock

## Windows

\$DB2PATH/license/nodelock

## Alle overige besturingssystemen:

/var/lum/nodelock

Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor meer informatie over licenties.

---

**DBI1435E** Fout bij het openen van DB2 Wegwijzer. Geen ondersteunde webbrowser gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Voor DB2 Wegwijzer is een ondersteunde webbrowser gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer een van de volgende webbrowsers:

- Internet Explorer 6.0 of een hogere versie
- Mozilla 1.7 of een hogere versie
- Firefox 2.0 of een hogere versie

Wanneer u een Windows-besturingssysteem gebruikt, stel dan een van de bovengenoemde browsers in als uw standaardbrowser.

---

**DBI1444E** De opdracht db2ls is niet gevonden in de verwachte directory, *directorynaam*.

**Verklaring:** Het DB2-installatiepad dat met de optie -b is doorgegeven aan de opdracht db2ls, moet de locatie zijn van een kopie waarop DB2 Versie 9 of hoger is geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef het DB2-installatiepad op van een kopie waarop DB2 Versie 9 of hoger is geïnstalleerd.

---

**DBI1445E** De optie -b installatiepad is een verplichte optie als ook de optie -q is opgegeven. Voer de opdracht db2ls uit, zonder de opties -b en -q, voor het weergeven van een lijst van DB2-installatielocaties die kunnen worden doorzocht.

---

**DBI1446I** De opdracht %1 is nog bezig, even geduld a.u.b.

---

**DBI1447E** Er is een Java Runtime Environment vereist om het programma *programma* uit te voeren.

**Verklaring:** De uitvoering van de opdracht vereist een Java Runtime Environment (JRE). Als IBM Software Development Kit (SDK) for Java bij de betreffende DB2-kopie is geïnstalleerd, bevindt de JRE zich in <DB2DIR>/java/jdk64/jre/bin op 64-bits Linux-systemen of <DB2DIR>/java/jdk32/jre/bin op 32-bits Linux-systemen. <DB2DIR> staat voor het

installatiepad van de betreffende DB2-kopie.

Als er in geen van beide paden een JRE aanwezig is, zoekt het programma deze op de volgende plaatsen:

- \${JAVA\_HOME}/jre/bin van de huidige gebruiker of
- de standaard-PATH-omgeving.

In dit geval moet de JRE voldoen aan de eisen van de huidige DB2-versie. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het onderwerp "Java software support for DB2 products" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer de IBM Software Development Kit (SDK) for Java en voer het programma opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1448E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken of verwijderen van een DB2-item in het hoofdmenu. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het logboekbestand *naam\_logboekbestand*.

**Verklaring:** Op Linux-systemen kunt u hoofdmenu-items voor DB2-tools handmatig of automatisch maken of verwijderen. Hoofdmenu-items voor DB2-tools, bijvoorbeeld db2fs, kunnen handmatig worden gemaakt door de opdracht db2addicons te geven. De items kunnen automatisch worden gemaakt als specifieke DB2-opdrachten worden uitgevoerd. De hoofdmenu-items kunnen handmatig worden verwijderd met de opdracht db2rmicons. De items kunnen automatisch worden verwijderd als specifieke DB2-opdrachten worden uitgevoerd. Er zijn fouten opgetreden bij het maken of verwijderen van deze hoofdmenu-items. Raadpleeg het onderwerp "Main menu entries for DB2 tools" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor een lijst van specifieke DB2-opdrachten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Lees het foutenlogbestand voor meer informatie en start het programma opnieuw.

---

**DBI1449I** Syntaxis: db2addicons [-h]

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht db2addicons worden hoofdmenu-items voor DB2-tools (bijvoorbeeld db2fs) gemaakt voor de huidige gebruiker. De hoofdmenu-items voor DB2-tools worden handmatig gemaakt door de opdracht db2addicons uit te voeren. De items worden automatisch gemaakt als specifieke DB2-opdrachten worden uitgevoerd. Raadpleeg het onderwerp "Main menu entries for DB2 tools" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor een lijst van specifieke DB2-opdrachten.

Deze opdracht heeft één parameter:

-h

Geeft informatie weer over het gebruik.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht db2addicons opnieuw op zonder parameter.

---

**DBI1450I** Syntaxis: db2rmicons [-h]

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht db2rmicons worden hoofdmenu-items voor DB2-tools (bijvoorbeeld db2fs) verwijderd voor de huidige gebruiker. De hoofdmenu-items voor DB2-tools worden handmatig verwijderd door de opdracht db2rmicons uit te voeren. De items worden automatisch verwijderd als specifieke DB2-opdrachten worden uitgevoerd. Raadpleeg het onderwerp "Main menu entries for DB2 tools" in het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor een lijst van specifieke DB2-opdrachten.

Deze opdracht heeft één parameter:

-h

Geeft informatie weer over het gebruik.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht db2rmicons opnieuw op zonder parameter.

---

**DBI1451E** Er is geen omgeving voor het DB2-subsysteem ingesteld om het programma *programma* uit te voeren.

**Verklaring:** Op Linux-systemen moet de DB2-subsysteemomgeving voor de huidige gebruiker worden ingesteld voordat de opdracht kan worden uitgevoerd. De DB2-subsysteemomgeving kan als volgt worden ingesteld:

- <Instance\_HOME>/sqllib/db2profile (voor gebruikers van Bourne-shell en Korn-shell) of
- <Instance\_HOME>/sqllib/db2chsrc (voor gebruikers van C-shell).

<Instance\_HOME> staat voor de hoofddirectory van de eigenaar van het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de DB2-subsysteemomgeving in en start het programma opnieuw.

---

**DBI1452E** U bent niet gemachtigd om de netwerkversie van het DB2 Informatiecentrum te installeren. Het installeren van *productnaam* vereist een hoofddirectorymachtiging. U kunt de werkstationversie van het DB2 Informatiecentrum vinden in de subdirectory "workstation" van de map op de locatie *maplocatie* onder IBM Passport Advantage of op de volgende URL: [www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?rs=71&uid=swg27009474](http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?rs=71&uid=swg27009474). U hebt geen machtiging nodig om de werkstationversie van het DB2 Informatiecentrum te installeren.

---

**DBI1500I**     **Syntaxis:**  
**db2inst [-f responsbestand]**

**Verklaring:** Er is een onjuiste parameter opgegeven. De opdracht accepteert de facultatieve vlag -f gevolgd door het pad van het responsbestand van het programma "DB2 Installatie".

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een geldige parameter.

---

**DBI1501E**     **Er is een interne fout opgetreden.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout vastgesteld bij het uitvoeren van een interne bewerking.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het bestandssysteem waarvan het bestand deel uitmaakt, misschien beschadigd is. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

1. Berichtnummer
  2. Berichtbeschrijving van de interne fout
  3. Omschrijving van het probleem
- 

**DBI1502E**     **Er is een fout opgetreden bij het openen of lezen van het bestand *bestandsnaam*.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het openen of lezen van een bestand. Er is een van de volgende fouten opgetreden:

- Er is een I/O-fout opgetreden bij het openen of lezen van het bestand.
- Een verwachte waarde in het bestand is niet gevonden.
- De gegevens in het bestand hebben een onjuiste volgorde.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het bestand is gewijzigd door de gebruiker, controleert u of de gegevens in het bestand geldig zijn. Als het bestand niet door de gebruiker is gewijzigd, neem dan contact op met IBM. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

1. Berichtnummer
  2. Berichtbeschrijving
  3. Omschrijving van het probleem
- 

**DBI1503E**     **Er is een fout opgetreden bij het openen van of schrijven naar het bestand *bestandsnaam*.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het schrijven van gegevens naar een bestand. Er is een van de volgende fouten opgetreden:

- Machtigingen voor een opgegeven directory zijn onjuist.
  - Er is onvoldoende ruimte binnen het bestandssysteem.
- 

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de machtigingen voor de bovenliggende directory van het bestand juist zijn ingesteld. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

1. Berichtnummer
  2. Berichtbeschrijving
  3. Omschrijving van het probleem
- 

**DBI1504E**     **Er is een fout opgetreden bij het openen van de berichtbestanden.**

**Verklaring:** De berichtcatalogusbestanden van het programma "DB2 Installatie " kunnen niet worden geopend en gelezen. Als het programma DB2 Installatie wordt gestart, zoekt het eerst in de volgende locaties naar de twee resourcebestanden db2inst.rcx en db2inst.cat:

- De DB2-productdirectory,
- Op het distributiemedium, of
- In de omgevingsvariabelen DB2IRCX en DB2ICAT.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de omgevingsvariabelen DB2IRCX en DB2ICAT in op de absolute locatie van db2inst.rcx en db2inst.cat.

---

**DBI1505E**     **Er kan geen geheugen worden toegewezen.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toewijzen van geheugen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig de actieve toepassingen op het systeem die veel geheugen vragen. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

1. Berichtnummer
  2. Berichtbeschrijving
  3. Omschrijving van het probleem
- 

**DBI1507E**     **Het programma DB2 Installatie is al gestart.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het starten van het programma DB2 Installatie. Een ander subsysteem van het programma DB2 Installatie is reeds actief.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig alle subsystemen van het programma DB2 Installatie en start het installatieproces opnieuw. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, verwijdert u het vergrendelingsbestand /tmp/.db2inst.lck en start u DB2 Installatie opnieuw.

---



---

**DBI1511E** De installatie van IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) is mislukt. Zie het logbestand *naam\_logbestand* voor bijzonderheden. (TSAMP\_RC=TSAMP\_RC).

**Verklaring:** Het installatieprogramma van DB2 gebruikt het hulpprogramma installSAM om SA MP te installeren. Het hulpprogramma installSAM geeft foutmeldingen. Het logbestand installSAM bevat meer informatie over deze fouten.

TSAMP\_RC is de retourcode voor het hulpprogramma installSAM.

U moet gemachtigd zijn als rootgebruiker om het DB2-installatieprogramma te kunnen gebruiken voor de installatie van SA MP.

SA MP is niet geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg het logbestand dat wordt vermeld voor meer informatie.

Installeer SA MP handmatig met de opdracht installSAM.

Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma installSAM de website <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/IBMTivoliSystemAutomationforMultiplatforms2.2.html>.

---

**DBI1513E** De verwijdering van IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) is mislukt. Raadpleeg voor meer informatie het logboekbestand *naam-logboekbestand*. (TSAMP\_RC=TSAMP\_RC).

**Verklaring:** db2\_deinstall gebruikt het hulpprogramma uninstallSAM voor het verwijderen van SA MP. Het hulpprogramma uninstallSAM geeft foutmeldingen. Het logbestand uninstallSAM bevat meer informatie over deze fouten.

TSAMP\_RC is de retourcode voor het hulpprogramma uninstallSAM.

U moet toegang hebben tot de hoofddirectory om db2\_deinstall te kunnen gebruiken voor het verwijderen van SA MP.

SA MP is niet verwijderd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg het logbestand dat wordt vermeld voor meer informatie.

Om SA MP handmatig te verwijderen, gebruikt u het hulpprogramma uninstallSAM.

Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over het hulpprogramma uninstallSAM <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/IBMTivoliSystemAutomationforMultiplatforms2.2.html>.

---

**DBI1514I** De DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) zijn geïnstalleerd.

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig om SA MP te kunnen gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.

Deze DB2 HA-scripts bevinden zich in /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2. Het DB2-installatieprogramma controleert of deze DB2 HA-scripts moeten worden geïnstalleerd of bijgewerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1515E** Resources kunnen niet aan een subprocess worden toegewezen.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het starten van een subprocess.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig de actieve toepassingen op het systeem die veel resources vragen. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

1. Berichtnummer
2. Omschrijving van het probleem

---

**DBI1516E** Een subprocess kan niet worden beëindigd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het beëindigen van een subprocess.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Beëindig de actieve toepassingen op het systeem die veel resources vragen. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

1. Berichtnummer
2. Omschrijving van het probleem

---

**DBI1517E** Een opdracht in een subprocess kan niet worden uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het uitvoeren van een opdracht in een subprocess. Een van de volgende problemen doet zich voor:

- De opdracht bestaat niet.
- Het zoekpad voor de opdracht is onvolledig.
- U beschikt niet over de juiste toegangsmachtigingen voor de opdracht.
- Een probleem binnen de systeemresources.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem op en probeer de opdracht opnieuw. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

1. Berichtnummer



## 2. Omschrijving van het probleem

---

**DBI1518E** DB2 Installatie retourneert een fout tijdens het installeren of bijwerken van de DB2 HA-scripts (High Availability) voor IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP).

**Verklaring:** U hebt DB2 HA-scripts nodig om SA MP te kunnen gebruiken in combinatie met de DB2 HA-functie.

Deze DB2 HA-scripts bevinden zich in /usr/sbin/rsct/sapolicies/db2. Het DB2-installatieprogramma controleert of deze DB2 HA-scripts moeten worden geïnstalleerd of bijgewerkt.

DB2 Installatie probeerde de DB2 HA-scripts te installeren of bij te werken, maar is daar niet in geslaagd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik opdracht db2cptsa om deze scripts handmatig te installeren of bij te werken.

---

**DBI1520E** De minimale schermgrootte is 24 x 80.

**Verklaring:** Uw huidige terminal of venster is niet groot genoeg. Voor dit programma is een minimale schermgrootte van 24 regels bij 80 kolommen vereist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de grootte van uw terminal of venster en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1521E** Een poging de terminalgegevens te lezen is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het initialiseren van uw terminalscherm. Er zijn twee mogelijke oorzaken voor dit type fout:

- De functie kan de omgevingsvariabele TERM of de juiste databasewaarde voor de terminalinformatie niet vinden.
- Er is onvoldoende geheugen beschikbaar bij het initialiseren van het terminalscherm.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de omgevingsvariabele TERM in op het juiste terminaltype. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, beëindigt u de actieve toepassingen op het systeem die veel geheugen vragen. Neem contact op met IBM wanneer het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

1. Berichtnummer
2. Omschrijving van het probleem

---

**DBI1522E** Een poging de terminalgegevens te herstellen is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het terugzetten van uw terminalscherm naar de oorspronkelijke grootte.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de omgevingsvariabele TERM in op het juiste terminaltype. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, beëindigt u de actieve toepassingen op het systeem die veel geheugen vragen. Neem contact op met IBM wanneer het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

1. Berichtnummer
2. Omschrijving van het probleem

---

**DBI1530E** Het imagebestand kan niet worden uitgepakt.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het uitpakken van het TAR-bestand vanaf de opslagmedia. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- De directory in het opgegeven pad bestaat niet.
- Het bestandssysteem bevat onvoldoende ruimte.
- U hebt geen toegangsmachtiging voor het opgegeven pad.
- Het TAR-programma bevindt zich niet in het huidige zoekpad.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Start het installatieproces opnieuw en geef het juiste pad op.

---

**DBI1540E** Het opgegeven pad voor het distributiemedium is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij een poging de installeerbare images op de opslagmedia te lokaliseren. Er is een van de volgende fouten opgetreden:

- Het bestandssysteem behorend bij het opgegeven pad is niet correct aangesloten.
- De toegewezen toegangsmachtiging voor het opgegeven pad is onjuist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het pad en probeer de opdracht nogmaals uit te voeren. Bedenk dat alle bestands- en directorynamen onder Unix hoofdlettergevoelig zijn.

---

**DBI1541E** Een poging het opgegeven statusbestand te openen of te lezen is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het openen of lezen van het statusbestand. Wanneer het statusbestand niet handmatig is gewijzigd, is er een van de volgende fouten opgetreden:

- Er is een onjuist pad opgegeven.
- De toegewezen toegangsmachtiging voor het statusbestand is onjuist.
- Het bestandssysteem behorend bij het opgegeven pad is niet correct aangesloten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het pad en probeer de opdracht nogmaals uit te voeren. Bedenk dat alle bestands- en directorynamen onder Unix

hoofdlettergevoelig zijn. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

1. Berichtnummer
2. Omschrijving van het probleem
3. Statusbestand

---

**DBI1550E** Er is onvoldoende schijfruimte op uw bestandssysteem.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toewijzen van meer schijfruimte aan het bestandssysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak voldoende geheugen vrij voor de opgegeven bewerking en probeer de opdracht opnieuw.

---

**DBI1570I** **Syntaxis:**  
**db2olset InstName**

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht db2olset is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**-h l -?** Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.

**-d** Foutopsporing inschakelen.

**InstName**

Naam van het subsysteem dat u wilt instellen voor gebruik met de OLAP Starter Kit.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht als volgt in:  
db2olset InstName

---

**DBI1631E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken van een voorbeelddatabase.

**Verklaring:** Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- Er is onvoldoende schijfruimte op uw bestandssysteem.
- DB2 is niet goed geïnstalleerd of een van de onderdelen ontbreekt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als er voldoende schijfruimte is, probeer dan het programma opnieuw te installeren. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, schakelt u de traceerfunctie in en herhaalt u de procedure voor het maken van een database via de opdrachtregelprocessor. Sla de informatie van de traceerfunctie vervolgens op in een bestand en neem contact op met IBM. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

- Berichtnummer
- Omschrijving van het probleem
- Traceerbestand

---

**DBI1632E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de configuratie voor het "automatisch starten" van het subsysteem.

**Verklaring:** Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- De voorziening voor het "automatisch starten" van het subsysteem is al ingeschakeld.
- Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toevoegen van een waarde aan het bestand "/etc/inittab". Wellicht heeft dit te maken met een probleem betreffende de bestandsmachtiging.
- Het hulpprogramma db2uit ontbreekt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem op wanneer een van de hierboven genoemde situaties van toepassing is probeer de opdracht opnieuw. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

- Berichtnummer
- Omschrijving van het probleem

---

**DBI1633E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van de configuratie voor het "automatisch starten" van het subsysteem.

**Verklaring:** Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- De voorziening voor het "automatisch starten" van het subsysteem is niet ingeschakeld.
- Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van een waarde uit het bestand "/etc/inittab". Wellicht heeft dit te maken met een probleem betreffende de bestandsmachtiging.
- Het hulpprogramma db2uit ontbreekt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Los het probleem op wanneer een van de hierboven genoemde situaties van toepassing is probeer de opdracht opnieuw. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen. Zorg ervoor dat u over de volgende informatie beschikt:

- Berichtnummer
- Omschrijving van het probleem

---

**DBI1634W** Update van /etc/rc.db2v08 voor automatisch laden van DLFS-bestandssysteem is niet mogelijk.

**Verklaring:** Een poging om /etc/rc.db2v08 zo bij te werken dat bij het opnieuw opstarten van het systeem het bestandssysteem DLFS automatisch wordt geladen, is mislukt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Open het bestand /etc/rc.db2v08 in een editor en voeg de volgende regels toe:

```
if [-x /etc/rc.dlfs]; then
```

/etc/rc.dlfs  
fi

---

**DBI1635E Er is een fout opgetreden bij het uitbreiden van de groep beheerservers.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij een poging een DB2-subsysteem toe te voegen aan de groep van beheerservers.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u deze opdracht uitvoert op een NIS-client, probeer dan de groepsnaam van het DB2-subsysteem toe te voegen aan de secundaire groep beheerservers op uw NIS-server.

---

**DBI1637W Als u OK kiest, gaan de oude instellingen voor het subsysteem verloren.**

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies OK als u door wilt gaan. Kies anders Annuleren.

---

**DBI1639E Nieuw subsysteem kan niet worden gemaakt.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven subsysteemnaam behoort niet bij een bestaand subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Maak een nieuw subsysteem.
  - Als u het programma voor interactieve installatie gebruikt, wordt een venster afgebeeld waarin u kunt opgeven dat u een nieuw subsysteem wilt maken.
  - Als u de installatie uitvoert met behulp van een responsbestand, verstrekt u aanvullende informatie voor de gebruiker.
- Geef de naam op van een bestaand subsysteem.

---

**DBI1640W Het opgegeven subsysteem is geen serversubsysteem.**

**Verklaring:** Sommige DB2-componenten kunnen uitsluitend voor DB2-serversubsystemen worden geconfigureerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Als het opgegeven subsysteem een clientsubsysteem is en het DB2-serverproduct is geïnstalleerd, kunt u met de opdracht db2iupdt het clientsubsysteem omzetten naar een serversubsysteem.
- Als het opgegeven subsysteem een Data Link Administration Server is, sluit u het installatieprogramma af en geeft u de instellingen voor het subsysteem desgewenst op vanaf de opdrachtregel.

---

**DBI1651E Het opgegeven gebruikers-ID is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldig gebruikers-ID ingevoerd. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- Het opgegeven gebruikers-ID is al toegewezen aan een bestaande gebruiker op het systeem.
- Het opgegeven gebruikers-ID is te lang of bevat ongeldige tekens.
- Het opgegeven gebruikers-ID is kleiner of gelijk aan 100.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer het opnieuw met een ander gebruikers-ID.

---

**DBI1652E De opgegeven gebruikersnaam is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige gebruikersnaam ingevoerd. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- De opgegeven gebruikersnaam bestaat al op het systeem.
- De opgegeven gebruikersnaam bestaat al op het systeem onder een andere groepsnaam.
- De opgegeven gebruikersnaam is te lang of bevat ongeldige tekens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer het opnieuw met een andere gebruikersnaam.

---

**DBI1653E De opgegeven groep is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldig groeps-ID of een ongeldige groepsnaam ingevoerd. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- Het opgegeven groeps-ID bestaat al op het systeem onder een andere groepsnaam of de opgegeven groepsnaam bestaat al onder een ander groeps-ID.
- Het opgegeven groeps-ID of de opgegeven groepsnaam is te lang of bevat ongeldige tekens.
- Het opgegeven groeps-ID is kleiner of gelijk aan 100.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer het opnieuw met een ander groeps-ID of een andere groepsnaam.

---

**DBI1654E De opgegeven directory is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige directory ingevoerd. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- De gebruiker bestaat al maar heeft een andere home-directory op het systeem opgegeven.
- De directorynaam is te lang of bevat ongeldige tekens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer het opnieuw met de home-directory van de gebruiker op het systeem of met een andere directory.

---

**DBI1655E** Het opgegeven wachtwoord is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldig wachtwoord ingevoerd. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- De lengte van het wachtwoord is 0.
- Het wachtwoord komt niet overeen met het controlewachtwoord.
- Het wachtwoord bevat ongeldige tekens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer het opnieuw met een ander wachtwoord.

---

**DBI1657E** De naam voor het subsysteem is al in gebruik.

**Verklaring:** Op het systeem bestaat al een subsysteem met deze naam.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de naam aan de hand van de lijst met subsystemen die u met de opdracht "db2ilist" kunt afbeelden. Probeer het opnieuw met een andere gebruikersnaam.

---

**DBI1701E** Een of meer van de opgegeven parameters voor TCP/IP zijn ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- De lengte van de servicenaam is groter dan 14 tekens.
- Het opgegeven poortnummer valt buiten het bereik. Dit nummer moet tussen 1024 en 65535 liggen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Herstel het probleem en probeer de opdracht opnieuw uit te voeren.

---

**DBI1702E** De opgegeven servicenaam of het poortnummer is strijdig met bestaande waarden in het servicesbestand van TCP/IP.

**Verklaring:** De servicenaam of het poortnummer is strijdig met bestaande waarden in het servicesbestand. De servicenaam wordt mogelijk gebruikt met een ander poortnummer of het poortnummer wordt gebruikt met een andere servicenaam.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een servicenaam en een poortnummer op die niet strijdig zijn met bestaande waarden in het servicesbestand.

---

**DBI1703E** Er is geen geldige servicenaam of geldig poortnummer gevonden.

**Verklaring:** In het servicesbestand van TCP/IP is geen geldige servicenaam of geldig poortnummer gevonden voor dit subsysteem. Deze informatie ontbreekt of is ongeldig.

Na de installatie van het programma "DB2 Extended Server Edition" kunt u deze opdracht pas gebruiken wanneer een service is opgegeven voor het subsysteem.

---

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer een geldige servicenaam of geldig poortnummer voor het subsysteem en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1704W** TCP/IP is niet gestart op het systeem.

**Verklaring:** TCP/IP is niet gestart op het systeem. Het TCP/IP-servicesbestand is niet bijgewerkt.

---

**DBI1705E** Het poortnummer dat is opgegeven bij poortnummer wordt door een andere toepassing gebruikt.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven poortnummer kan niet worden gebruikt omdat het wordt gebruikt door een andere toepassing die op dit moment actief is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een poortnummer op dat niet in gebruik is. Het poortnummer moet in het bereik 1024 tot 65535 vallen.

---

**DBI1709E** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het bijwerken van het servicesbestand van TCP/IP.

**Verklaring:** Servicenaam en poortnummer kunnen niet worden toegevoegd aan het servicesbestand van TCP/IP.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de gebruiker in de knooppuntdirectory de servicenaam wil gebruiken in plaats van het poortnummer, moet het knooppunt handmatig uit de catalogus worden verwijderd en opnieuw aan de catalogus worden toegevoegd via de servicenaam. Het servicesbestand moet ook handmatig worden bijgewerkt. Wanneer u gebruikgemaakt van NIS (Network Information Services) is het bestand met lokale services mogelijk al bijgewerkt, maar de NIS-server moet handmatig worden bijgewerkt. In dit geval is het knooppunt eveneens via het poortnummer aan de catalogus toegevoegd.

---

**DBI1711E** Een of meer van de opgegeven IPX/SPX-parameters zijn niet geldig.

**Verklaring:** Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- De parameter voor de bestandserver, objectnaam of ipx\_socket is null.
- De parameter voor de bestandserver is ingesteld op \* maar de objectnaam is niet \*.
- De opgegeven waarde voor de objectnaam of ipx\_socket is niet uniek.
- De opgegeven waarde voor ipx\_socket valt buiten het geldige bereik.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Herstel het probleem en probeer de opdracht opnieuw uit te voeren.

---

---

**DBI1715E** Het gebruikers-ID of het wachtwoord voor NetWare is niet geldig.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven gebruikers-ID of wachtwoord voor NetWare moet al bestaan. Het wordt gebruikt om de DB2-objectnaam en een NetWare-bestandsserver te registreren en moet zijn voorzien van een machtiging als supervisor of een andere gelijkwaardige machtiging.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Herstel het probleem en probeer de opdracht opnieuw uit te voeren.

---

**DBI1720E** Het opgegeven gebruikers- of groeps-ID kan niet worden toegevoegd omdat NIS actief is.

**Verklaring:** NIS wordt op het systeem uitgevoerd. Er kan geen nieuw gebruikers- of groeps-ID worden gemaakt wanneer NIS op uw systeem actief is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een eerder gemaakt gebruikers- of groeps-ID en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1722E** Een opgegeven service kan niet worden toegevoegd aan het bestand /etc/services omdat NIS wordt uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** NIS wordt op het systeem uitgevoerd. Zolang NIS op uw systeem wordt uitgevoerd, kan er geen nieuwe service worden toegevoegd aan het bestand /etc/services.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een eerder gedefinieerde servicenaam en een poortnummer uit het bestand /etc/services en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1725W** De agentdaemon- en logboekservices voor Data Warehouse Agent kunnen niet worden gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** TCP/IP is niet gestart op het systeem. De installatie wordt voortgezet, maar u moet de agentdaemon- en logboekservices handmatig maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Start TCP/IP op het systeem en voer het installatieprogramma opnieuw uit.

---

**DBI1740W** Beveiligingsrisico.

**Verklaring:** Als u hier het standaard gebruikers-ID van het subsysteem gebruikt, biedt dit subsysteem volledige toegang tot andere subsystemen op het systeem. Om beveiligingsredenen is het raadzaam een ander gebruikers-ID te gebruiken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik een ander gebruikers-ID om mogelijke beveiligingsrisico's te vermijden.

---

---

**DBI1741W** Het protocol is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Het door u geselecteerde protocol is niet gevonden. Het programma DB2 Installatie kan niet alle vereiste instellingen van het protocol bijwerken. U kunt echter wel waarden invoeren voor de instellingen van dit protocol.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1744W** De beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager is niet gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** U hebt de beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager niet gemaakt. Zonder de DB2 Data Links Manager-beheerder is beheer voor dit onderdeel niet mogelijk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1745W** De beheerserver is niet gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** U hebt geen beheerserver gemaakt. Zonder de beheerserver beschikt u niet over ondersteunende functies voor clienthulpprogramma's die ervoor zorgen dat de configuratie van verbindingen met DB2-databases automatisch verloopt. Bovendien kunt u DB2 niet beheren vanaf uw serversysteem of vanaf een client op afstand via het Control Center.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1746W** Het DB2-subsysteem is niet gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** U hebt geen DB2-subsysteem gemaakt. Een DB2-subsysteem is een omgeving waarin u gegevens kunt opslaan en toepassingen kunt uitvoeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1747W** De opgegeven directory bestaat al.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven directory in het veld Home-directory bestaat al. Als u deze directory wilt gebruiken, kunnen er problemen met machtigingen ontstaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies een andere directory indien dit probleem zich voordoet.

---

**DBI1750W** Beveiligingsrisico.

**Verklaring:** Als u hier het standaard gebruikers-ID van het subsysteem gebruikt, biedt dit subsysteem volledige toegang tot andere subsystemen op het systeem. Om beveiligingsredenen is het raadzaam een ander gebruikers-ID te gebruiken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om door te gaan, of
- Kies Annuleren om een ander gebruikers-ID in te voeren.



---

**DBI1751W** Het protocol is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Het door u geselecteerde protocol is niet gevonden. Het programma DB2 Installatie kan niet alle vereiste instellingen van het protocol bijwerken. U kunt echter wel waarden invoeren voor de instellingen van dit protocol.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om instellingen voor het protocol in te voeren, of
- Kies Annuleren om deze stap over te slaan.

---

**DBI1753W** De beheerserver is niet gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** U hebt geen beheerserver gemaakt. Zonder de DB2-beheerserver wordt Data Warehouse Agent niet volledig geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om door te gaan, of
- Kies Annuleren om terug te gaan.

---

**DBI1754W** De beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager is niet gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** U hebt de beheerder van DB2 Data Links Manager niet gemaakt. Zonder de DB2 Data Links Manager-beheerder is beheer voor dit onderdeel niet mogelijk.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om door te gaan, of
- Kies Annuleren om terug te gaan.

---

**DBI1755W** De beheerserver is niet gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** U hebt geen beheerserver gemaakt. Zonder de beheerserver beschikt u niet over ondersteunende functies voor cliënthulpprogramma's die ervoor zorgen dat de configuratie van verbindingen met DB2-databases automatisch verloopt. Bovendien kunt u DB2 niet beheren vanaf uw serversysteem of vanaf een client op afstand via het Control Center.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om door te gaan, of
- Kies Annuleren om terug te gaan.

---

**DBI1756W** Het DB2-subsysteem is niet gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** U hebt geen DB2-subsysteem gemaakt. Een DB2-subsysteem is een omgeving waarin u gegevens kunt opslaan en toepassingen kunt uitvoeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om door te gaan, of
- Kies Annuleren om terug te gaan.

---

**DBI1757W** De opgegeven directory bestaat al.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven directory in het veld Home-directory bestaat al. Als u deze directory wilt gebruiken, kunnen er problemen met machtigingen ontstaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om deze directory te gebruiken, of
- Kies Annuleren om terug te gaan.

---

**DBI1758W** Er is een DB2-subsysteem of een beheerserver gevonden.

**Verklaring:** U wilt alle DB2-onderdelen verwijderen. Er is echter een DB2-subsysteem of een beheerserver gevonden op het systeem. Als DB2 wordt verwijderd zonder deze subsystemen eerst te verwijderen, kan dit tot gevolg hebben dat deze DB2-subsysteem niet goed meer functioneren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om door te gaan, of
- Kies Annuleren om terug te gaan.

---

**DBI1759W** Er zijn configuraties voor een DB2-subsysteem of een beheerserver gevonden.

**Verklaring:** U hebt de beheerserver niet geselecteerd. Hierdoor worden alle configuraties voor de beheerserver en het DB2-subsysteem gewist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om door te gaan, of
- Kies Annuleren om terug te gaan.

---

**DBI1760E** Om de instellingen voor *pakketnaam* te kunnen opgeven, moet u het pakket installeren.

**Verklaring:** U hebt gekozen een DB2-component voor een subsysteem te configureren. Dit is alleen mogelijk als het pakket wordt geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer het pakket en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1761W** Er wordt niet voldaan aan de softwarevereisten in bestandsset of pakket *pakketnaam*.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout geconstateerd bij de controle van de softwarevereisten in de bovenstaande bestandsset of het bovenstaande pakket. Als u de installatie voortzet, kan dit tot gevolg hebben dat het programma niet juist functioneert. Wilt u doorgaan zonder de vereiste software te installeren?

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om door te gaan zonder alle vereiste software te installeren.
- Kies Annuleren om de installatie af te breken.

---

**DBI1762W** **Fout met betrekking tot software die afhankelijk is van bestandsset of pakket pakketnaam.**

**Verklaring:** Bij de controle van software die afhankelijk is van de bovenstaande bestandsset of het bovenstaande pakket is een fout geconstateerd. Als u doorgaat, wordt mogelijk alle afhankelijke software verwijderd. Wilt u de afhankelijke software verwijderen?

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK om door te gaan, of
- Kies Annuleren om terug te gaan.

---

**DBI1763I** **De Engelse HTML-documentatiebestanden zullen ook worden geïnstalleerd.**

**Verklaring:** De Engelse HTML-documentatiebestanden zijn vereist wanneer u niet-Engelse HTML-documentatiebestanden voor installatie selecteert. Hierdoor kunnen gebruikers in de volledige DB2-documentatiebibliotheek zoeken.

---

**DBI1765W** **Er is een niet-bestaand gebruikers-ID, subsysteemmaam, gevonden in het register.**

**Verklaring:** Het register bevat een niet-bestaand gebruikers-ID. Dit kan worden veroorzaakt doordat het gebruikers-ID van een subsysteem is verwijderd zonder dat eerst het subsysteem zelf is verwijderd. DB2 blijft normaal functioneren, maar het is raadzaam dit verouderde gebruikers-ID uit de subsysteemlijst in het register te verwijderen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de opdracht : db2iset -d "<substeemnaam>" om dit gebruikers-ID uit het register te verwijderen.

---

**DBI1766W** **De secundaire groepslijst van gebruikers-ID kan niet worden gewijzigd.**

**Verklaring:** De code "<code>" is teruggezonden bij het wijzigen van de secundaire groepslijst van het opgegeven gebruikers-ID. Een van de volgende situaties doet zich voor:

- NIS is actief.
- Onder dit gebruikers-ID worden momenteel een of meer processen uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U moet het groeps-ID "<groeps-ID>" toevoegen aan de secundaire groepslijst van het gebruikers-ID "<gebruikers-ID>", anders kan de beheerserver niet goed functioneren.

- Als er processen wordt uitgevoerd onder het opgegeven gebruikers-ID, beëindigt u deze processen en volgt u de bovenstaande instructies voor het instellen van de secundaire groepslijst voor dit gebruikers-ID.
- Als u deze opdracht uitvoert op een NIS-client, volgt u de bovenstaande instructies voor het instellen van de secundaire groepslijst voor dit gebruikers-ID op de NIS-server.

---

**DBI1767W** **De gegevens in het DB2-register zijn mogelijk beschadigd.**

**Verklaring:** Wellicht bevat het register ongeldige subsysteemgegevens, of de beheerserver is niet goed verwijderd voordat DB2 werd verwijderd. Kies Annuleren als u de bestaande subsysteemgegevens in het register wilt behouden terwijl u het product opnieuw installeert. Kies OK als u het register opnieuw wilt maken. Wilt u het register opnieuw maken?

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Kies OK als u het register opnieuw wilt maken, of
- Kies Annuleren als u de huidige registergegevens wilt behouden.

---

**DBI1768W** **Fout bij toevoegen van db2profiel aan profielbestand of db2cshrc aan het aanmeldingsbestand voor gebruiker subnaam.**

**Verklaring:** Het profielbestand (.profile) of het aanmeldingsbestand (.login) van de gebruiker is niet gewijzigd. Mogelijk bestaan deze bestanden niet of hebt u geen schrijfmachtiging. Zonder de wijziging moet u de omgevingsparameters steeds handmatig instellen wanneer u zich als deze gebruiker aanmeldt voor DB2.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voeg de volgende regel toe aan het profielbestand of het aanmeldingsbestand:  
 . db2profile naar het .profile-bestand, of  
 source db2cshrc naar het .login-bestand

Raadpleeg de handleiding Quick Beginnings/Aan de slag met DB2 voor meer informatie over de automatische instelling van de DB2-omgeving.

---

**DBI1769W** **DB2-profiel kan niet worden verwijderd uit het profielbestand of het aanmeldingsbestand van subsysteemmaam.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 kan de regel van de DB2-omgevingsinstelling niet verwijderen uit het profielbestand (.profile) of het aanmeldingsbestand (.login) van deze gebruiker. De volgende keer dat u zich aanmeldt als deze gebruiker, verschijnt er mogelijk een bericht dat het bestand db2profile (of db2cshrc) niet is gevonden. Mogelijke oorzaken zijn:

- Wellicht zijn het profielbestand en het aanmeldingsbestand niet aanwezig.
- U hebt geen schrijfmachtiging voor deze bestanden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het bericht verschijnt dat db2profile of db2chsrc ontbreekt, zoekt u het profielbestand of het aanmeldingsbestand op en verwijdert u de volgende regels:

```
. sqllib/db2profile uit uw .profile-bestand
source sqllib/db2chsrc uit uw .login-bestand
```

---

**DBI1770E Het bestand /etc/vfs kan niet worden bijgewerkt.**

**Verklaring:** De volgende regel is specifiek voor DB2 Data Links Manager en is vereist in het bestand /etc/vfs:

```
dlfs dlfs_num /sbin/helpers/dlfs_mnthelp none
```

Hierin is dlfs\_num ingesteld op 12, of op een getal tussen 8 en 15 als 12 al is toegewezen aan een andere fs. Tijdens het installatieproces is deze regel niet ingevoegd in het bestand /etc/vfs. Mogelijke oorzaken daarvan zijn:

- U hebt geen schrijfmachtiging voor dit bestand.
- Het bereik 8-15 is al in gebruik zodat aan dlfs geen getal kan worden toegewezen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Bewerk het bestand /etc/vfs handmatig en voeg de waarde voor dlfs toe aan dit bestand.

---

**DBI1771I Het bestand /etc/vfs is gekopieerd naar /tmp/db2.etcvfs.backup.**

**Verklaring:** De volgende regel moet in het bestand /etc/vfs worden ingevoegd om het onderdeel DB2 Data Links Manager te kunnen gebruiken:

```
dlfs dlfs_num /sbin/helpers/dlfs_mnthelp none
```

Een backup van het oorspronkelijke bestand /etc/vfs bevindt zich in /tmp/.db2.etcvfs.backup.

---

**DBI1775W Er is een bestaand bestand /etc/rc.dlfs gewijzigd.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft aan een bestaand bestand /etc/rc.dlfs de nieuwe laadgegevens van het bestandssysteem dlfs toegevoegd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer het bestand /etc/rc.dlfs om er zeker van te zijn dat alle informatie juist is.

---

**DBI1780W DB2 Data Links Manager bevat geen ondersteuning voor de huidige versie van uw besturingssysteem.**

**Verklaring:** De huidige versie van uw besturingssysteem wordt niet ondersteund door het onderdeel DB2 Data Links Manager. Als u dit onderdeel toch installeert en configureert, is dit op eigen risico. Hier volgt een lijst van ondersteunde besturingssystemen voor DB2 Data Links Manager:

- "<OSlist>"

---

**DBI1782E Geen taal opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** U moet ten minste één van de beschikbare talen selecteren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u bij de opdracht geen parameters opgeeft, wordt een volledige lijst afgebeeld.

---

**DBI1783E Er is geen topic opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** U moet ten minste één van de beschikbare topics selecteren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u bij de opdracht geen parameters opgeeft, wordt een volledige lijst afgebeeld.

---

**DBI1784E De taal is niet beschikbaar.**

**Verklaring:** U hebt een taal opgegeven die niet kan worden geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u bij de opdracht geen parameters opgeeft, wordt een volledige lijst afgebeeld.

---

**DBI1785E Het topicpakket is niet beschikbaar.**

**Verklaring:** U hebt een documentatiepakket opgegeven dat niet kan worden geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u bij de opdracht geen parameters opgeeft, wordt een volledige lijst afgebeeld.

---

**DBI1790E De ODSSI-hulpprogramma's zijn niet geïnstalleerd. De DB2-zoekindex kan niet worden gemaakt.**

**Verklaring:** De ODSSI-hulpprogramma's zijn niet geïnstalleerd. Deze hulpprogramma's (config\_search, config\_view en config\_help) zijn vereist om de zoekindex te kunnen maken voor de online documentatie van DB2.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer de ODSSI-hulpprogramma's en voer de volgende opdrachten uit:

```
/opt/IBM/db2/V8.x/doc/db2insthtml taal_locale,
waarin x 1 of FPn is,
waarin n het FixPak-nummer is
```

Hiermee genereert u de zoekindex voor de documentatie van DB2 in de taallocale taal\_locale. Bedenk dat bij het installeren van de documentatie in een bepaalde taal ook de Engelse documentatie wordt geïnstalleerd. U moet dus ook de volgende opdracht uitvoeren om de index van de Engelse bestanden te genereren:

```
/opt/IBM/db2/V8.x/doc/db2insthtml en_US,
waarin x 1 of FPn is,
waarin n het FixPak-nummer is
```

---

**DBI1791W**    **Mogelijke fout bij maken/verwijderen van DB2-zoekindex voor HTML-bestand.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 voert de systeemhulpprogramma's config\_view en config\_help uit om een DB2-zoekindex voor SCOHELP te maken of verwijderen. Er zijn mogelijk foutberichten teruggezonden omdat er andere niet-DB2-indexen op het systeem staan die niet correct zijn gemaakt of verwijderd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Als u de DB2-index hebt gemaakt, kunt u SCOHELP starten om te controleren of de DB2-waarde is toegevoegd aan het venster met onderwerpen. Zoek bijvoorbeeld de tekenreeks "TCP/IP" en kijk of dit resultaat oplevert. Als u deze zoekactie kunt uitvoeren, is de DB2-zoekindex inderdaad gemaakt.
- Als u de DB2-index hebt verwijderd, kunt u SCOHELP starten om te controleren of de DB2-waarde is verwijderd uit het venster met onderwerpen. Als de waarde is verwijderd, is de DB2-index inderdaad verwijderd.
- Neem contact op met IBM als u niet kunt vaststellen of de DB2-index is gemaakt of verwijderd.

---

**DBI1792I**    **Bezig met maken van zoekindex voor DB2-documentatiebestanden. Even geduld a.u.b.**

**Verklaring:** De zoekindex voor DB2-documentatiebestanden wordt gemaakt. Afhankelijk van de geselecteerde taal of talen, kan dit even duren.

---

**DBI1793W**    **Het gebruikers-ID *gebruikers-ID* is onbekend.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven gebruiker is onbekend of is niet gevonden op het huidige systeem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verifieer dat de gebruiker voorkomt op dit systeem en probeer het nogmaals.

---

**DBI1794E**    **Er is geprobeerd om te veel pictogrammen in één groep onder te brengen.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd om meer pictogrammen in de vereiste map te plaatsen dan is toegestaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder alle pictogrammen die u niet nodig hebt van uw werkplek en probeer de opdracht nogmaals uit te voeren.

---

**DBI1795E**    **Er is niet voldoende geheugen beschikbaar om alle vereiste pictogrammen te kunnen maken.**

**Verklaring:** Het programma voor het maken van pictogrammen is geheugen tekortgekomen tijdens het genereren van pictogrammen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Sluit alle programma's die u niet nodig hebt en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**DBI1796W**    **Er is een poging gedaan om zonder de vereiste machtigingen pictogrammen in een directory te maken.**

**Verklaring:** Dit gebruikers-ID beschikt niet over de machtigingen die vereist zijn om pictogrammen te maken voor de gevraagde gebruiker.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Meld u aan als gebruiker met de machtiging 'root' of met de machtigingen die vereist zijn voor het maken van bestanden in de gebruikersdirectory en probeer de opdracht nogmaals uit te voeren.

---

**DBI1797I**    **De pictogrammen zijn correct aangemaakt.**


---

**DBI1900N**    **Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-ondersteuning is niet toegankelijk.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 kan geen toegang krijgen tot de Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-cluster.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-ondersteuning correct is geïnstalleerd en dat de clusterservice is gestart.

---

**DBI1901N**    **Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het bijwerken van de gebruikersrechten voor de DB2- of Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-clusterservice.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het verlenen van de benodigde gebruikersrechten aan het account voor gebruik van de DB2-service.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat een geldig account is opgegeven en dat u gemachtigd bent om gebruikersrechten te verlenen.

---

**DBI1902N**    **Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens het bijwerken van de configuratie van de DB2- of Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-clusterservice.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft een fout aangetroffen tijdens het bijwerken van de configuratie van de DB2- of Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-clusterservice.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de servicedatabase niet is vergrendeld en toegankelijk is. Zorg er ook voor dat de DB2- of Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-clusterservice is gemaakt.



---

**DBI1903N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de toegang tot het clusterregister.

**Verklaring:** In DB2 is een fout opgetreden bij het lezen of bijwerken van het clusterregister.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-ondersteuning correct is geïnstalleerd en dat de clusterservice is gestart. Zorg ook dat het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding voldoende rechten heeft om toegang te krijgen tot het clusterregister.

---

**DBI1904N** Het DB2-subsysteem maakt geen deel uit van een cluster.

**Verklaring:** In DB2 is geprobeerd toegang te krijgen tot een subsysteem om clusterbewerkingen uit te voeren, maar het subsysteem wordt niet beschouwd als een DB2 Cluster-subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het subsysteem is gemaakt met de clusteropties. Het subsysteem is mogelijk verwijderd en opnieuw gemaakt met de clusteroptie, waarbij het bestand met de knooppuntdirectory, de databasedirectory en de databaseheerconfiguratie verloren is gegaan.

---

**DBI1905N** Er is een systeemfout opgetreden bij een DB2-clusterbewerking.

**Verklaring:** Er is een systeemfout opgetreden terwijl in DB2 een clusterbewerking werd uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het Windows-besturingssysteem op het juiste niveau clusterondersteuning biedt.

Zorg er tevens voor dat de Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-ondersteuning correct is geïnstalleerd en dat de clusterservice is gestart.

---

**DBI1906N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toevoegen van een knooppunt aan een DB2 Cluster-subsysteem.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de uitbreiding van een knooppunt met ondersteuning voor een DB2 Cluster-subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het systeem op afstand online is en toegankelijk via het LAN. Zorg ook dat u bevoegd bent het register van het systeem op afstand bij te werken.

---

**DBI1907N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wissen van een knooppunt uit een DB2 Cluster-subsysteem.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wissen van een knooppunt uit een DB2 Cluster-subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het systeem op

afstand online is en toegankelijk via het LAN. Zorg ook dat u bevoegd bent het register van het systeem op afstand bij te werken.

Een werkstation kan de clusterondersteuning niet zelf verwijderen. Het subsysteem moet worden verwijderd om deze taak uit te voeren.

---

**DBI1908N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken van het subsysteemprofiel op een systeem op afstand.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken van het subsysteemprofiel op een systeem op afstand om clusterondersteuning mogelijk te maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het systeem op afstand online is en toegankelijk via het LAN. Zorg ook dat u bevoegd bent het register van het systeem op afstand bij te werken.

---

**DBI1909N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van het subsysteemprofiel op een systeem op afstand.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van het subsysteemprofiel op een systeem op afstand om clusterondersteuning op te heffen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het systeem op afstand online is en toegankelijk via het LAN. Zorg ook dat u bevoegd bent het register van het systeem op afstand bij te werken.

---

**DBI1910N** **Syntaxis:** DB2NCRT -I:*subsystemnaam* -C:*clusterknooppunt*

**Verklaring:** De gebruiker heeft onjuiste parameters opgegeven voor de opdracht DB2NCRT.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer een geclusterd subsysteem en een geldig werkstation voor het clusterknooppunt en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1911N** **Syntaxis:** DB2NLIST -I:*subsystemnaam*

**Verklaring:** De gebruiker heeft onjuiste parameters opgegeven voor de opdracht DB2NLIST.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer een geclusterd subsysteem en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1912I** De DB2 Cluster-opdracht is uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** De gebruikersopdracht is verwerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.



---

**DBI1913N** Geen verbinding mogelijk met het register van het systeem op afstand.

**Verklaring:** In DB2 is een fout opgetreden bij het tot stand brengen van de verbinding met het Windows-register op een systeem op afstand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het doelsysteem is ingeschakeld en dat de opgegeven computernaam correct is. Zorg ook dat het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding toegang heeft tot het register van het systeem op afstand.

---

**DBI1914N** Geen verbinding mogelijk met het clusterregister.

**Verklaring:** In DB2 is een fout opgetreden bij het tot stand brengen van de verbinding met het clusterregister.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg er tevens voor dat de Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-ondersteuning correct is geïnstalleerd en dat de clusterservice is gestart.

---

**DBI1915N** Het doelsysteem maakt geen deel uit van de Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)-cluster.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht is mislukt om een van de volgende redenen:

(1)

Het hulpprogramma db2iclus heeft geprobeerd een machine te verwijderen uit een DB2 MSCS-subsysteem, maar de doelmachine is niet toegevoegd aan het DB2 MSCS-subsysteem.

(2)

Het hulpprogramma db2iclus heeft geprobeerd een machine toe te voegen aan een DB2 MSCS-subsysteem, maar op de doelmachine is niet de vereiste ondersteuningssoftware voor Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS) geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de bijbehorende actie uit:

(1)

Zorg dat het systeem deel uitmaakt van het DB2 MSCS-subsysteem door de opdracht "db2iclus list" uit te voeren.

(2)

Installeer de clustersoftware van Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS) op de doelmachine en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**DBI1916N** De opgegeven subsysteemnaam is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven subsysteem bestaat niet op het lokale systeem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht db2ilist uit om een lijst van geldige subsystemen af te beelden. Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een geldige subsysteemnaam.

---

**DBI1917I** Het upgraden of bijwerken van het subsysteem is geslaagd. Misschien moet u echter eventuele ODBC-gegevensbronnen opnieuw configureren voor subsystemen die onder dit subsysteem in de catalogus staan.

**Verklaring:** Bij het upgraden of bijwerken van het subsysteem kon niet worden vastgesteld welke ODBC-gegevensbronnen gekoppeld zijn aan het subsysteem dat is geüpgraded of verwijderd. Daarom zijn deze gegevensbronnen niet gewijzigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Configureer de gegevensbronnen opnieuw met de DB2-opdracht CATALOG ODBC DATA SOURCE, de Configuration Assistant of via de applet Gegevensbronnen (ODBC) van de functies voor systeembeheer in het configuratiescherm.

---

**DBI1918N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de toegang tot het Windows-register.

**Verklaring:** In DB2 is een fout opgetreden bij het lezen of bijwerken van het Windows-register van het doelsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding toegang heeft tot het Windows-register van het doelsysteem. Als u al een geclusterd subsysteem hebt, controleer dan of de clusterservice is gestart. Als het probleem zich blijft voordoen, neem dan contact op met IBM voor hulp.

---

**DBI1919N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de toegang tot het servicesbestand van TCP/IP.

**Verklaring:** In DB2 is een fout opgetreden bij het lezen of bijwerken van het servicesbestand van TCP/IP.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het servicesbestand bestaat binnen het systeem en dat het bestand toegankelijk is voor lees- en schrijfbewerkingen. Zorg ook dat de inhoud van het bestand geldig is en geen doublures bevat.

---

**DBI1920N** De parameter voor het pad naar het DB2-subsysteemprofiel is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft geen toegang tot het pad naar het DB2-subsysteemprofiel. Het pad bestaat niet of aan

het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding is geen schrijftoegang verleend.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het pad voor het DB2-subsysteemprofiel naar een geldige directory wijst en dat het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding schrijftoegang heeft voor de directory.

---

**DBI1921N Het gebruikersaccount of wachtwoord is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** Het gebruikersaccount of het wachtwoord is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw met het juiste account.

---

**DBI1922N De hostnaam is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De parameter voor de TCP/IP-hostnaam is ongeldig of bestaat niet.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat TCP/IP actief is op het systeem. Als een domeinnaamserver wordt gebruikt, moet u ervoor zorgen dat het systeem met de domeinnaamserver is ingeschakeld. Geef de opdracht opnieuw met een geldige TCP/IP-hostnaam.

---

**DBI1923N De parameter voor het TCP/IP-poortbereik is niet opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** Als bij het maken van een gepartitioneerd databasesubsysteem het TCP/IP-poortbereik van het subsysteem niet is toegevoegd aan het servicesbestand, moet het TCP/IP-poortbereik worden opgegeven voor het hulpprogramma db2icrt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies een bereik van TCP/IP-poorten dat beschikbaar is voor het systeem en geef de opdracht db2icrt opnieuw met de optie -r.

---

**DBI1924N De computernaam is ongeldig.**

**Verklaring:** De waarde van de parameter voor de computernaam is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het doelsysteem is ingeschakeld en dat de opgegeven computernaam correct is. Zorg ook dat het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding toegang heeft tot het register van het doelsysteem.

---

**DBI1925N De status van de DB2-service kan niet worden opgevraagd.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 kan geen query uitvoeren naar de status van de DB2-service.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de DB2-service bestaat op het doelsysteem. Zorg ook dat het huidige gebruikersaccount voor aanmelding gemachtigd is om de servicestatus op te vragen bij het doelsysteem.

---

**DBI1926N Het wachtwoord is vervallen.**

**Verklaring:** Het wachtwoord van het account is vervallen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig uw wachtwoord en probeer de opdracht opnieuw met het nieuwe wachtwoord.

---

**DBI1927N Syntaxis:**  
**db2iclus { ADD /**  
**u:Gebruiker,Wachtwoord**  
**[/m:Machine] |**  
**DROP [/m:Machine] |**  
**MIGRATE /p:Pad**  
**subsysteemprofiel |**  
**UNMIGRATE }**  
**[/i:subsystemnaam]**  
**[/DAS DAS-naam]**  
**[/c:Clusternaam]**

**Verklaring:** Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**ADD** MSCS-knooppunt toevoegen aan een DB2 MSCS-subsysteem.

**DROP** MSCS-knooppunt verwijderen uit een DB2 MSCS-subsysteem.

**MIGRATE**  
 Niet-MSCS-subsysteem migreren naar een MSCS-subsysteem.

**UNMIGRATE**  
 MSCS-migratie ongedaan maken

Geldige opties voor deze opdracht zijn:

**/DAS** Naam van DAS-subsysteem. Deze optie is vereist voor de clusterbewerking tegen de DB2 Beheerserver.

**/c** MSCS-clusternaam, indien deze afwijkt van het standaardcluster of het huidige cluster.

**/p** Pad van het subsysteemprofiel. Deze optie is vereist bij migratie van een niet-MSCS-subsysteem naar een MSCS-subsysteem.

**/u** Accountnaam en wachtwoord voor de DB2-service. Deze optie is vereist wanneer een ander MSCS-knooppunt wordt toegevoegd aan de gepartitioneerde database van het DB2 MSCS-subsysteem.

**/m** Naam van de computer op afstand voor toevoegen of verwijderen van een MSCS-knooppunt.

**/i** Subsystemnaam, indien deze afwijkt van het standaardsubsysteem of het huidige subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

**DBI1928N**    **Het gebruikersaccount is niet opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** Wanneer u een gepartitioneerd databasesubsysteem maakt of een knooppunt aan een gepartitioneerd databasesubsysteem toevoegt, moet u de parameter voor het gebruikersaccount opgeven. In de Windows-omgeving moeten alle Database Manager-partities (of MPP-knooppunten) onder een geldig Windows-account worden uitgevoerd om toegang te krijgen tot de netwerkshare met de subsysteemdirectory.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw met de optie -u om de naam en het wachtwoord van het gebruikersaccount op te geven.

---

**DBI1929N**    **Het subsysteem is al geconfigureerd voor MSCS-ondersteuning.**

**Verklaring:** Er kan geen update van een subsysteem naar een MSCS-subsysteem worden uitgevoerd omdat de configuratie van het subsysteem al MSCS-ondersteuning bevat.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1930N**    **Het doelsysteem maakt al deel uit van het DB2 MSCS-subsysteem.**

**Verklaring:** Een MSCS-knooppunt kan niet worden toegevoegd aan het DB2 MSCS-subsysteem omdat het doelsysteem al deel uitmaakt van het DB2 MSCS-subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1931N**    **De databasepartitieserver (knooppunt) is actief.**

**Verklaring:** De databasepartitieserver kan niet worden verwijderd of gewijzigd omdat deze actief is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stop de databasepartitieserver voordat u probeert deze te verwijderen of te wijzigen. U stopt een databasepartitieserver met de volgende opdracht db2stop:

```
db2stop dbpartitionnum <db-partitienummer>
```

---

**DBI1932N**    **De databasepartitieserver kan niet worden toegevoegd aan een systeem op afstand omdat het subsysteem al bestaat op dit systeem.**

**Verklaring:** Met de opdracht db2nrcr is geen nieuwe databasepartitieserver toegevoegd aan een systeem op

afstand omdat het subsysteem al bestaat op deze machine.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het subsysteem op het systeem op afstand niet langer wordt gebruikt, verwijdert u het subsysteem vanaf het systeem op afstand met de opdracht db2idrop.

---

**DBI1933N**    **De databasepartitieserver kan niet worden verplaatst naar een nieuw systeem omdat daarop nog een of meer databases aanwezig zijn.**

**Verklaring:** Wanneer de opdracht db2nchg wordt opgegeven met de optie /m:machine wordt de databasepartitieserver naar een nieuw systeem verplaatst. De opdracht mislukt als op dit systeem een of meer databases aanwezig zijn.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Gebruik de opdracht db2start om de databasepartitieserver naar een nieuw systeem te verplaatsen wanneer een of meer databases aanwezig zijn. Raadpleeg de Handleiding bij DB2-opdrachten voor meer informatie over de opdracht db2start.

---

**DBI1934N**    **Syntaxis:**  
**db2iupdt InstName**  
           /u:gebruiker,wachtwoord  
           [/p:pad subsysteemprofiel]  
           [/r:baseport,endport]  
           [/h:hostnaam]  
           [/?]  
           [/q]  
           [/a:machtype]  
           [/j textSearchConfig]

**Verklaring:** Voor de opdracht db2iupdt is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**InstName**

Naam van het subsysteem.

**/u**

Accountnaam en wachtwoord voor de DB2-service. Deze optie is vereist wanneer een gepartitioneerd databasesubsysteem wordt gemaakt.

**/p**

Het pad van het nieuwe subsysteemprofiel voor het bijgewerkte subsysteem.

**/r**

Voor het opgeven van het bereik van TCP/IP-poorten voor gebruik door het gepartitioneerde databasesubsysteem wanneer dit in de werkstand MPP wordt uitgevoerd. In het servicesbestand van het lokale systeem worden de volgende waarden opgenomen als

deze optie wordt gebruikt:

```
DB2_InstName baseport/tcp
DB2_InstName_END endport/tcp
```

/h

Standaard TCP/IP-hostnaam vervangen als er meerdere TCP/IP-hostnamen zijn voor het huidige systeem.

/?

Deze informatie over de syntaxis

/q

Werkstand quiet

/a

machttype is het verificatietype voor het subsysteem (SERVER, CLIENT of SERVER\_ENCRYPT)

/j

kan niet worden gebruikt met 'client'-subsystemen: textSearchConfig is een van "TEXT\_SEARCH", of "TEXT\_SEARCH,servicename" of "TEXT\_SEARCH, servicenaam, poortnummer" of "TEXT\_SEARCH,poortnummer". De subsysteemservice DB2 Text Search wordt geconfigureerd met de verstrekte servicenaam en het TCP/IP-poortnummer indien opgegeven, anders worden standaardwaarden gegenereerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

#### DBI1935N De opdracht db2iupdt heeft de subsysteemdirectory niet bijgewerkt.

**Verklaring:** De opdracht db2iupdt heeft de subsysteemdirectory niet bijgewerkt om een van de volgende redenen:

- (1) Het bestand db2audit.cfg ontbreekt in de directory \SQLLIB\CFG.
- (2) Voor de opdracht db2iupdt is niet de vereiste machtiging beschikbaar om bestanden of subdirectory's te maken binnen de subsysteemdirectory.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het bestand db2audit.cfg bestaat in de directory \SQLLIB\CFG en dat het huidige aanmeldingsaccount gemachtigd is om bestanden en directory's te maken in de subsysteemdirectory. De subsysteemdirectory bevindt zich in \SQLLIB\InstName (waarbij InstName de naam van het subsysteem aanduidt).

---

#### DBI1936N De opdracht db2iupdt heeft het DBM-configuratiebestand niet bijgewerkt.

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht db2iupdt is het DBM-configuratiebestand niet bijgewerkt omdat het vorige DBM-configuratiebestand beschadigd is of ontbreekt. Het huidige subsysteem is inconsistent en kan niet worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kopieer het standaard DBM-configuratiebestand naar de subsysteemdirectory en geef de opdracht opnieuw op. De subsysteemdirectory bevindt zich in \SQLLIB\InstName. Het standaard DBM-configuratiebestand heet db2system en bevindt zich in de directory \sqllib\cfg.

---

#### DBI1937W De opdracht db2ncrt heeft het knooppunt toegevoegd. Het knooppunt wordt pas actief wanneer alle knooppunten zijn gestopt en opnieuw zijn gestart.

**Verklaring:** Het nieuwe knooppunt wordt pas in het bestand db2nodes.cfg opgenomen als alle knooppunten gelijktijdig zijn gestopt met de opdracht STOP DATABASE MANAGER (db2stop). Zolang het bestand niet is bijgewerkt, kunnen bestaande knooppunten niet communiceren met het nieuwe knooppunt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef db2stop op om alle knooppunten te stoppen. Als alle knooppunten correct zijn gestopt, geeft u met de opdracht db2start op dat alle knooppunten, inclusief het nieuwe knooppunt, moeten worden gestart.

---

#### DBI1940N DB2 Beheerserver is actief.

**Verklaring:** DB2 Beheerserver kan niet worden gewijzigd omdat dit programma momenteel actief is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stop DB2 Beheerserver eerst voordat u probeert daarvoor wijzigingen aan te brengen. U stopt DB2 Beheerserver met de volgende opdracht:

```
db2admin stop
```

---

#### DBI1941W DB2 Beheerserver is niet aanwezig.

**Verklaring:** DB2 Beheerserver is niet op het systeem gevonden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak DB2 Beheerserver op het systeem.

---

#### DBI1942N DB2 Beheerserver is al op het doelsysteem aanwezig.

**Verklaring:** De bewerking kan niet worden voltooid omdat het onderdeel DB2 Beheerserver al op het doelsysteem aanwezig is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder DB2 Beheerserver van het doelsysteem en herhaal de bewerking.

---

**DBI1943N**    **DB2 Beheerserver is niet onderdeel van een cluster.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft geprobeerd toegang te krijgen tot een DB2-beheerserver om een of meer clusterbewerkingen uit te voeren, maar deze server is niet geconfigureerd voor ondersteuning van MSCS.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of bij de configuratie van de DB2-beheerserver ondersteuning voor MSCS is ingesteld.

---

**DBI1944N**    **De DB2-beheerserver is al geconfigureerd voor ondersteuning van MSCS.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de upgrade van een DB2-beheerserver omdat deze al is geconfigureerd voor ondersteuning van MSCS.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**DBI1945N**    **De opgegeven DB2-kopie bestaat niet of het DB2-register is beschadigd.**

**Verklaring:** Voor een update of upgrade van een subsysteem voor een bepaalde DB2-kopie moet de DB2-kopie beschikbaar zijn. De opgegeven DB2-kopie bestaat niet of het DB2-register is beschadigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer de DB2-registertabel en geef de naam van een geldige DB2-kopie op. Geef de opdracht db2ls op voor een lijst van geïnstalleerde DB2-kopieën.

---

**DBI1946N**    **Syntaxis:**  
**db2iupgrade subsysteemnaam**  
                   [/q]  
                   [/a:authType]  
                   [/p:instanceProf]  
                   [/u:uid,pwd]

**Verklaring:** Er is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

**subsysteemnaam**

De naam van het subsysteem.

**/q**

Schakelt werkstand quiet in.

**/a authType**

Geeft het verificatietype (SERVER, CLIENT of SERVER\_ENCRYPT) voor het subsysteem aan.

**/p instanceProf**

Het profielpad van het subsysteem waarvoor de upgrade is uitgevoerd.

**/u uid,pwd**

Geeft de accountnaam en het wachtwoord voor de DB2-service aan. Deze optie is verplicht wanneer een upgrade van een gepartitioneerd subsysteem wordt uitgevoerd.

**/j textSearchConfig**

Configureert de subsysteemservice DB2 Text Search. U kunt deze parameter niet opgeven voor clientsubsystemen. De tekenreeks textSearchConfig kan een van de volgende waarden hebben:

- "TEXT\_SEARCH"
- "TEXT\_SEARCH",servicenaam
- "TEXT\_SEARCH", servicenaam, poortnummer
- "TEXT\_SEARCH",poortnummer

Als er geen servicenaam en TCP/IP-poortnummer zijn opgegeven, worden standaardwaarden gegenereerd.

**/?**

Hiermee wordt deze informatie over de syntaxis weergegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

---

**DBI1947N**    **De opdracht db2imigr heeft het DBM-configuratiebestand niet bijgewerkt.**

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht db2imigr is het DBM-configuratiebestand niet bijgewerkt omdat het vorige DBM-configuratiebestand beschadigd is of ontbreekt. Het huidige subsysteem is inconsistent en kan niet worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kopieer het standaard DBM-configuratiebestand naar de subsysteemdirectory en geef de opdracht opnieuw op. De subsysteemdirectory bevindt zich in \SQLLIB\instanceName. Het standaard DBM-configuratiebestand heet db2system en bevindt zich in de directory 'cfg' onder het installatiepad.

---

**DBI1948N**    **Bestanden kunnen niet worden gewist.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van bestanden of directory's die bij het opgegeven subsysteem horen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u schrijftoegang hebt voor de locatie waar de bestanden zich bevinden.



---

**DBI1949E**    **Upgraden van subsysteem**  
*naam-subsysteem* wordt niet ondersteund.

**Verklaring:** De upgrade voor dit subsysteem kan niet worden uitgevoerd om een van de volgende redenen:

- Upgraden van het subsysteem vanuit deze versie wordt niet ondersteund.
- Het subsysteem maakt al gebruik van de huidige versie van het product, zodat een upgrade niet nodig is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de subsysteemversie geschikt is voor een upgrade en probeer de opdracht opnieuw met een ondersteunde naam voor het subsysteem of de DB2-kopie. Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor informatie over DB2-versies die upgrades ondersteunen.

---

**DBI1950W**    **Het subsysteem *substeemnaam* staat al in de subsysteemlijst.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem dat wordt gemaakt of waarvoor een upgrade wordt aangebracht, bevindt zich al in de subsysteemlijst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of u bij de opdracht db2ilist de juiste subsysteemlijst hebt opgegeven.

---

**DBI1951W**    **Het subsysteem *naamsubsysteem* is niet in de lijst van subsystemen gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven subsysteem is niet aanwezig in de subsysteemlijst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of u bij de opdracht db2ilist de juiste subsysteemlijst hebt opgegeven.

---

**DBI1952E**    **De naam van het subsysteem**  
*substeemnaam* is ongeldig.

**Verklaring:** De naam van het subsysteem is ongeldig. De volgende regels gelden voor namen:

1. Mag niet langer zijn dan 8 tekens.
2. Mag niet beginnen met sql, ibm of sys.
3. Mag geen andere tekens bevatten dan a-z, \$, #, @, \_ of 0-9.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met een geldige subsysteemnaam.

---

**DBI1953E**    **Het subsysteem is actief.**

**Verklaring:** Er is geprobeerd een subsysteem te verwijderen dat actief is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat alle toepassingen die gebruikmaken van het subsysteem, zijn beëindigd voordat u het subsysteem stopt met de opdracht db2stop (vanuit het gebruikers-ID van het desbetreffende subsysteem).

---

**DBI1954E**    **De subsysteemnaam wordt momenteel gebruikt door DB2 Beheersserver.**

**Verklaring:** Het subsysteem kan niet worden gemaakt omdat dit momenteel gebruikt wordt door DB2 Beheersserver.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de opdracht opnieuw met een andere subsysteemnaam.

---

**DBI1955E**    **Syntaxis: db2idrop [-h] [-f] InstName**

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht db2idrop is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Geldige parameters voor deze opdracht zijn:

- h    Deze Help-informatie afbeelden.
- f    Vlag voor het ingrijpen in toepassingen. Hiermee worden alle toepassingen die gebruikmaken van het subsysteem, gedwongen beëindigd.

**InstName**

Naam van het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht als volgt in:

db2idrop [-h] [-f] InstName

---

**DBI1956I**    **Syntaxis: db2ilist [-h]**

**Verklaring:** Bij de opdracht db2ilist is een ongeldige parameter opgegeven. Met de opdracht db2ilist beeldt u de namen af van DB2-subsysteem die gekoppeld zijn aan het DB2-installatiepad waarin db2ilist zich bevindt.

Deze opdracht heeft één parameter:

-h

Geeft informatie weer over het gebruik.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht db2ilist opnieuw op zonder parameter.

---

**DBI1957E**    **De syntaxis van de opdracht db2icrt is onjuist.**

**Verklaring:** Het hulpprogramma db2icrt maakt een databasesubsysteem:

```
db2icrt InstName [-s {ese|wse|standalone|client}]
 [-p instance profile path]
 [-u username,password]
 [-h hostname]
 [-r baseport,endport]
 [-j textSearchConfig]
 [-?]
```

De opdrachtopties zijn:

-s

Hiermee geeft u het type subsysteem op dat is gemaakt:

**ese**

wordt gebruikt voor het maken van een subsysteem voor een DB2-databaseserver met lokale en niet-lokale clients met DPF-ondersteuning. Dit type is het standaardsubsteemtype voor DB2 Enterprise Server Edition.

**wse**

wordt gebruikt voor het maken van een subsysteem voor een DB2-databaseserver met lokale en niet-lokale clients. Dit type is het standaardsubsteemtype voor DB2 Workgroup Edition, DB2 Express of Express-C Edition en DB2 Connect Enterprise Edition.

**standalone**

wordt gebruikt voor het maken van een subsysteem voor een DB2-databaseserver met lokale clients. Dit type is het standaardsubsteemtype voor DB2 Personal Edition.

**client**

wordt gemaakt voor het maken van een subsysteem voor een IBM Data Server Client. Dit type is het standaardsubsteemtype voor IBM Data Server Client-producten en DB2 Connect Personal Edition.

DB2-producten ondersteunen de standaardsubsystemen en de subsystemen onder de standaardsubsystemen. DB2 Enterprise Edition ondersteunt bijvoorbeeld de substeemtypen 'ese', 'wse', 'standalone' en 'client'.

**-p**

Pad van het substeemprofiel.

**-u**

Accountnaam en wachtwoord voor de DB2-service. Deze optie is vereist wanneer u een ESE-subsysteem maakt.

**-h**

Standaard TCP/IP-hostnaam vervangen als er meerdere TCP/IP-hostnamen zijn voor het huidige systeem. De TCP/IP-hostnaam wordt gebruikt voor het maken van het standaardknooppunt (knooppunt 0).

**-r**

Voor het opgeven van het bereik van TCP/IP-poorten voor gebruik door het

gepartitioneerde databasesubsysteem wanneer dit in de werkstand MPP wordt uitgevoerd. In het servicesbestand van het lokale systeem worden de volgende waarden opgenomen als deze optie wordt gebruikt:

```
DB2_InstName baseport/tcp
DB2_InstName_1 baseport+1/tcp
DB2_InstName_2 baseport+2/tcp
DB2_InstName_END endport/tcp
```

**-j**

kan niet worden gebruikt met 'client'-subsystemen: textSearchConfig is een van "TEXT\_SEARCH", of "TEXT\_SEARCH,servicename" of "TEXT\_SEARCH, servicenaam, poortnummer" of "TEXT\_SEARCH,poortnummer". De substeemservice DB2 Text Search wordt geconfigureerd met de verstrekte servicenaam en het TCP/IP-poortnummer indien opgegeven, anders worden standaardwaarden gegenereerd.

**-?**

Help afbeelden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

**DBI1958N Aan het register kunnen geen substeemprofielen worden toegevoegd.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toevoegen van het substeemprofiel aan het register. Het is niet gelukt om het substeem te maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

**DBI1959N De substeemdirectory kan niet worden gemaakt.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout optreden bij het maken van de vereiste bestanden of directory's. Het is niet gelukt om het substeem te maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u schrijftoegang hebt voor de locatie waar de substeemdirectory is gemaakt. De substeemdirectory is gemaakt in het pad waar het programma is geïnstalleerd. U kunt de profielvariabele DB2INSTPROF gebruiken om een andere locatie voor de directory van het substeem op te geven.

**DBI1960N De DB2-service kan niet worden gemaakt.**

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij de registratie van een DB2-service. Deze kan de volgende oorzaken hebben:

1. Er bestaat al een service met de opgegeven naam, of deze is aangemerkt als gewist en wordt pas verwijderd wanneer het systeem opnieuw wordt opgestart.
2. U beschikt niet over een voldoende machtigingsniveau om een Windows-service te maken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

1. Controleer of de naam van het subsysteem niet al gebruikt wordt voor een van de bestaande Windows-services. De lijst van systeemservices vindt u in het Windows-register onder HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\Services. Als de service is aangemerkt om te worden gewist, moet u het systeem opnieuw opstarten om de service ook werkelijk van het systeem te verwijderen.
2. Meld u aan met een gebruikers-ID uit de groep van lokale beheerders en probeer de bewerking opnieuw.

---

**DBI1961N** De knooppuntsleutel voor het nieuwe subsysteem kan niet worden toegevoegd aan het register.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toevoegen van een knooppuntsleutel voor het nieuwe subsysteem in het subsysteemprofielregister.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DBI1962N** Het nieuwe knooppunt kan niet worden toegevoegd aan het register.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toevoegen van het nieuwe knooppunt aan het subsysteemprofielregister.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DBI1963N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verlenen van de gebruikersrechten aan het account voor het subsysteem.

**Verklaring:** Bij het maken van het account voor de DB2-service moeten de volgende gebruikersrechten worden verleend:

1. Reageren als deel van het besturingssysteem.
2. Een tokenobject maken
3. Quota's verhogen.
4. Aanmelden als service
5. Een procesniveautoken vervangen

Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verlenen van de gebruikersrechten aan het account voor het subsysteem.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het systeem deel uitmaakt van een domein, moet u ervoor zorgen dat de primaire-domeincontroller actief is en dat deze

toegankelijk is via het netwerk. Neem anders contact op met IBM.

---

**DBI1964N** Het aanmeldingsaccount kan niet worden toegewezen aan de DB2-service.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het toewijzen van een aanmeldingsaccount aan de DB2-service.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de gebruikersnaam en het wachtwoord voor het aanmeldingsaccount geldig zijn.

---

**DBI1965N** Het knooppunt *knooppuntnummer* is niet gevonden in de lijst van knooppunten.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven knooppunt is niet gevonden in de knooppuntenlijst.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het knooppunt bestaat door de lijst met knooppunten af te beelden met de opdracht DB2NLIST.

---

**DBI1966N** Het knooppunt kan niet worden verwijderd uit het register.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van het opgegeven knooppunt uit het subsysteemprofielregister.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DBI1967N** DB2-service kan niet uit het register worden verwijderd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van een DB2-service uit het register.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u gemachtigd bent om Windows-services te wissen.

---

**DBI1968N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wijzigen van de knooppuntconfiguratie in het profielregister.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wijzigen van de knooppuntconfiguratie in het profielregister.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DBI1969N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken van een nieuw bestand in de subsysteemdirectory.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken van een nieuw bestand in de subsysteemdirectory.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u schrijftoegang hebt tot de subsysteemdirectory.

---

**DBI1970N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het lezen van of schrijven naar een bestand in de subsysteemdirectory.

**Verklaring:** Er is een interne fout opgetreden bij het lezen van of schrijven naar een bestand in de subsysteemdirectory.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DBI1971N** Het subsysteemprofiel kan niet worden verwijderd uit het register.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van het subsysteemprofiel uit het register.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DBI1972N** De subsysteemdirectory kan niet worden verwijderd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van de bestanden of directory's die bij het opgegeven subsysteem horen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat u schrijftoegang hebt voor de locatie waar de subsysteemdirectory zich bevindt.

---

**DBI1973N** De configuratie voor het automatische starten van de DB2-service is mislukt.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het instellen van de DB2-service als automatisch startende service.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Start de machine opnieuw op en herhaal de opdracht. Neem contact op met IBM als het probleem zich blijft voordoen.

---

**DBI1974N** De profielvariabele DB2ADMINSERVER kan niet worden ingesteld in het profielregister.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het instellen van de profielvariabele DB2ADMINSERVER in het profielregister.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

**DBI1975N** De omgevingsvariabele DB2ADMINSERVER kan niet worden verwijderd uit het profielregister.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het verwijderen van de omgevingsvariabele DB2ADMINSERVER uit het profielregister.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met IBM.

---

---

**DBI1978E** Bijwerken *inst-name* wordt niet ondersteund.

**Verklaring:** De DB2-kopie van het subsysteem heeft niet hetzelfde versienummer als de doel-DB2-kopie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het subsysteem geschikt is voor bijwerken en probeer de opdracht opnieuw met een geldige naam voor het subsysteem of de DB2-kopie.

---

**DBI1980W** Kan het gebruikers-ID *gebruikers-ID* niet maken in UPM.

**Verklaring:** Het gebruikers-ID dat u tijdens de installatie hebt opgegeven, kan niet worden gemaakt in het onderdeel Beheer Gebruikersprofielen (UPM). Dit gebruikers-ID is vereist om DB2 Beheerserver te kunnen starten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak handmatig een gebruikers-ID en wachtwoord met behulp van Beheer Gebruikersprofielen (UPM) en start DB2 Beheerserver. U kunt dit gebruikers-ID en wachtwoord instellen voor DB2 Beheerserver via de opdracht "db2admin".

---

## Deel 13. DBT Messages

---

**DBT1000I** The tool completed successfully.

**Explanation:** The tool's processing completed without any errors.

**User Response:** No further action is required.

---

**DBT1001N** The syntax of the DB2INIDB tool is incorrect.

**Explanation:** The DB2INIDB tool has the following syntax:

```
db2inidb <database_alias>
AS < SNAPSHOT | STANDBY | MIRROR >
[RELOCATE USING config_file]
```

**User Response:** Resubmit the command using the correct syntax.

---

**DBT1002N** Database name *database-name* is invalid.

**Explanation:** The database name specified in the command is not valid. The database name must contain 1 to 8 characters and all of the characters must be from the database manager base character set.

**User Response:** Resubmit the command using a valid database name.

---

**DBT1003N** Unable to find program *program-name*.

**Explanation:** An attempt to execute the specified program failed because it could not be found.

**User Response:** Ensure that the specified program exists and verify that the program's path exists in the PATH environment variable. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1004N** Unable to execute program *program-name*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while attempting to execute the specified program.

**User Response:** Ensure that the specified program exists and that it contains the appropriate file permissions. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1005N** The file *file-name1* could not be copied to *file-name2*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred when attempting to duplicate the specified file. The command could not be processed successfully.

**User Response:** Ensure that the specified source file

exists and that it contains the appropriate file permissions, and ensure that the specified target file does not already exist. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1006N** The file/device *file-device-name* could not be opened.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while attempting to open the specified file/device.

**User Response:** Ensure that the file/device exists and that its permissions are correct. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1007N** An error occurred while attempting to perform operation *operation-name* on file/device *file-device-name*.

**Explanation:** An attempt to perform the specified operation on the given file/device was unsuccessful.

**User Response:** Possible solutions include:

- Ensure that there is sufficient disk space.
- Ensure that the file permissions are correct.

Correct the problem and resubmit the command. If the problem persists, contact your technical service representative.

---

**DBT1008N** Database *database-name* is not a split mirror image.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to use the DB2INIDB tool on a database that is not a split mirror image.

A split mirror image is a mirrored copy of a database that is taken while I/O writes are suspended. I/O writes can be suspended using the following command while being connected to the database:

```
SET WRITE SUSPEND FOR DATABASE
```

Once the split mirror image has been taken, I/O writes on the primary database can be resumed with the following command:

```
SET WRITE RESUME FOR DATABASE
```

Before the split mirror image can be used, the DB2INIDB tool must be run in order to remove its suspended state and initialize it by either performing crash recovery or placing it in rollforward pending state.

**User Response:** Resubmit the command using a split mirror image database.



---

**DBT1009N** Database *database-name* is not a recoverable database.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to use the STANDBY or MIRROR option of the DB2INIDB tool with a non-recoverable split mirror image database. The STANDBY and MIRROR options require the split mirror image to be recoverable.

A split mirror image is a mirrored copy of a database that is taken while I/O writes are suspended. I/O writes can be suspended using the following command while being connected to the database:

```
SET WRITE SUSPEND FOR DATABASE
```

Once the split mirror image has been taken, I/O writes on the primary database can be resumed with the following command:

```
SET WRITE RESUME FOR DATABASE
```

Before the split mirror image can be used, the DB2INIDB tool must be run in order to remove its suspended state and initialize it by either performing crash recovery or placing it in rollforward pending state.

The purpose of the STANDBY and MIRROR options are to place the split mirror image in rollforward pending state to permit logs from the primary database to be applied. The primary database must retain the log records for them to be available to the split mirror image database.

**User Response:** Resubmit the command using a split mirror image of a recoverable database. A database can be made recoverable by turning on the LOGRETAIN database configuration variable.

---

**DBT1010N** The split mirror image database *database-name* has been previously initialized as a snapshot.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to use the STANDBY or MIRROR option of the DB2INIDB tool on a split mirror image that was previously initialized with the SNAPSHOT option. The STANDBY and MIRROR options can no longer be used to rollforward the log files from the primary database because the SNAPSHOT option caused this split mirror image to start a new log chain.

A split mirror image is a mirrored copy of a database that is taken while I/O writes are suspended. I/O writes can be suspended using the following command while being connected to the database:

```
SET WRITE SUSPEND FOR DATABASE
```

Once the split mirror image has been taken, I/O writes on the primary database can be resumed with the following command:

```
SET WRITE RESUME FOR DATABASE
```

Before the split mirror image can be used, the DB2INIDB tool must be run in order to remove its suspended state and initialize it by either performing crash recovery or placing it in rollforward pending state.

**User Response:** Resubmit the command with a new split mirror image database.

---

**DBT1011N** Unable to restart database *database-name* with the WRITE RESUME option. SQLCODE = *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** An attempt to restart the specified database with the WRITE RESUME option failed.

**User Response:** Verify the specified SQLCODE, correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1012N** Unable to perform operation *operation-name* on the database directory.

**Explanation:** An attempt to perform the specified operation on the database directory was unsuccessful.

Possible reasons include:

- The database manager could not process the request due to an insufficient amount of memory in the system.
- No database entries were found in the system database directory.
- The database does not exist in the system database directory.

**User Response:** Possible solutions include:

- Ensure that there are sufficient system resources available.
- Ensure that the database is cataloged correctly.

Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1013N** The database *database-name* could not be found.

**Explanation:** The specified database is not an existing database or the database could not be found in the local or system database directories.

**User Response:** Ensure that the specified database name exists in the system database directory. If the database name does not exist in the system database directory, then the database either does not exist or the database name has not been cataloged.

If the database name appears in the system database directory and the entry type is INDIRECT, ensure that the database exists in the specified local database directory.

---

**DBT1014N** The instance name could not be determined.

**Explanation:** An attempt to determine the current instance name was unsuccessful.

**User Response:** Ensure that the DB2INSTANCE environment variable is set to the current instance name. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1015N** Unable to allocate memory.

**Explanation:** During processing, there was not enough memory to continue processing.

**User Response:** Possible solutions include:

- Ensure that your system has sufficient real and virtual memory.
- Remove background processes.

---

**DBT1016N** Table space files *file-name1* and *file-name2* are different sizes.

**Explanation:** The two specified table space files have a different size even though they are supposed to be identical.

**User Response:** Contact your technical service representative with the following information:

- Problem description
- Contents of the table space catalog table
- Table space files

---

**DBT1017N** The syntax of the DB2RELOCATEDB tool is incorrect.

**Explanation:** The DB2RELOCATEDB tool has the following syntax:

```
db2relocatedb -f <config_file>
```

Where <config\_file> is the name of file containing configuration information.

File format is:

```
DB_NAME=oldName,newName
DB_PATH=oldPath,newPath
INSTANCE=oldInst,newInst
DBPARTITIONNUM=dbPartitionNumber
LOG_DIR=oldDirPath,newDirPath
CONT_PATH=oldContPath1,newContPath1
CONT_PATH=oldContPath2,newContPath2
...
```

Notes:

- Database name, database path, and instance name are all required fields. If one of these fields is not changing then it is not necessary to list the old and new value for it, just give the old/current one.
- Blank lines or lines beginning with a comment character (#) will be ignored.

**User Response:** Resubmit the command using the correct syntax.

---

**DBT1018N** *field-name* is a required field in the configuration file.

**Explanation:** The specified field is a required field and does not exist in the configuration file.

**User Response:** Add the specified field information to the configuration file and then resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1019N** Invalid database path specified in the configuration file.

**Explanation:** The specified database path in the configuration file is invalid.

On Windows, the database path must include the drive letter followed by a colon character. On other platforms, the database path must be absolute and end with a path separator.

**User Response:** Correct the erroneous database path and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1020N** The configuration file contains an invalid entry at line *line-number*. Reason code = *reason-code*.

**Explanation:** You cannot relocate with the DB2RELOCATEDB tool until the following condition indicated by the reason code is resolved:

1

The specified line is longer than the maximum number of characters.

2

A field was specified but no values follow it.

3

A field has been specified more than once.

4

Either the old or new database name contains too many characters.

5

Either the old or new database path name contains too many characters.

6

Either the old or new instance name contains too many characters.

7

An invalid node number has been specified in the DBPARTITIONNUM entry.

8

- 9 Either the old or new log directory path contains too many characters.
- 10 Either the old or new container name contains too many characters.
- 11 A duplicate container name in a CONT\_PATH entry has been found.
- 12 The specified line is invalid.
- 13 Incorrect usage of the wildcard character (\*).
- 14 Either the old or the new storage path name contains too many characters.
- 15 A duplicate storage path in a STORAGE\_PATH entry has been found.

**User Response:** The action corresponding to the reason code is:

- 1 Ensure that the specified line contains at most 1000 characters.
- 2 Ensure that the necessary values are specified for the field in question.
- 3 Ensure that the field in question is only specified once.
- 4 Ensure that the old and new database names contain no more than 8 characters.
- 5 Ensure that the old and new database path names contain no more than 215 characters.
- 6 Ensure that the old and new instance names contain no more than 8 characters.
- 7 Ensure that the node number contains no more than 4 digits.
- 8 Ensure that the old and new log directory paths contain no more than 242 characters.
- 9

- 10 Ensure that the old and new container names contain no more than 256 characters.
- 11 Ensure that each container name is only specified once in a CONT\_PATH entry.
- 12 Verify the validity of the line in question.
- 13 The wildcard character must be the last character in both the old and new paths.
- 14 Ensure that the old and new storage path names contain no more than 190 characters.
- 15 Ensure that each storage path name is only specified once in a STORAGE\_PATH entry.
- Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1021N The total size of all container names is too large.**

**Explanation:** The total space required to store the list of containers exceeds the space allotted for a given table space in the table space file.

**User Response:** Try one or more of the following:

- Use symbolic links, mounted file systems, etc. to shorten the new container names.
- Back up the table space and then use the database administration utility to reduce the number and/or name lengths of the containers. Restore the table space to the new containers.

Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1022N The DB2RELOCATEDB tool must be run under instance *instance-name*.**

**Explanation:** An attempt has been made to run the DB2RELOCATEDB tool from an incorrect instance. If the instance is changing then the tool should be run from the new instance.

**User Response:** Resubmit the command using the correct instance.

---

**DBT1023N The database release *release-number* is invalid.**

**Explanation:** The tool that is being used is from a different release than the database's current release. The command cannot be processed.

**User Response:** Ensure that the correct version of the

tool is being used. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1024N** Change in database name has resulted in duplicate names in the local database directory.

**Explanation:** An attempt to rename a database failed because an entry in the local database directory already existed with the same name.

**User Response:** Either change the database name to one that doesn't already exist or uncatalog the database if it no longer exists. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1025N** Neither old nor new database name were found in the database directory.

**Explanation:** An attempt to determine the database token necessary to find the database path failed because neither the old nor new database names could be found in the database directory.

**User Response:** Ensure the database with the old database name exists and that it is cataloged properly. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1026N** Replacement of the new database path *database-path* in container name *container-name* will exceed length restrictions.

**Explanation:** An attempt to rename the database path failed because it exceeds container name length restrictions when appended to the front of the specified container name.

**User Response:** Rename the database path and/or container name such that they do not exceed length restrictions when appended together. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1027N** Replacement of the new database path *database-path* in log directory path *log-path* will exceed length restrictions.

**Explanation:** An attempt to rename the database path failed because it exceeds log directory path length restrictions when appended to the front of the specified log directory path.

**User Response:** Rename the database path and/or log directory path such that they do not exceed length restrictions when appended together. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1028N** Unable to copy table space files.

**Explanation:** An attempt to duplicate the table space file SQLSPCS.1 failed.

**User Response:** Ensure there is sufficient disk space

for the duplicate table space file. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1029N** Unable to copy buffer pool files.

**Explanation:** An attempt to duplicate the buffer pool file SQLBP.1 failed.

**User Response:** Ensure there is sufficient disk space for the duplicate buffer pool file. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1030N** Unable to copy local database directory files.

**Explanation:** An attempt to duplicate the local database directory file failed.

**User Response:** Ensure there is sufficient disk space for the necessary duplicate local database directory file. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1031N** An error occurred while updating the log control file.

**Explanation:** There are two log control files:

- Primary log control file SQLOGCTL1.LFH
- Secondary log control file SQLOGCTL2.LFH

The secondary log control file is a mirror copy of the primary log control file for use in the event that there is a problem with the primary log control file.

This error was returned because the DB2 database manager could update neither the primary log control file nor the secondary log control file. Reasons this might happen include:

- The log control files do not exist in the database directory
- There is not enough disk space for the log control files to grow larger

**User Response:**

1. Investigate and identify why the DB2 database manager could not update the log control files.
2. Correct the problem that prevented the DB2 database manager from updating the log control files. For example:
  - Ensure that both the primary and secondary log control files exist in the database directory
  - Ensure that there is sufficient disk space for the log control files to grow larger
3. Resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1032N** The instance is not currently active.

**Explanation:** The tool requires the instance to be active before it can perform any processing.

**User Response:** Issue a db2start before issuing the command.

---

**DBT1033N** Unable to attach to instance *instance-name*. **SQLCODE** = *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** An attempt to attach to the specified instance failed.

**User Response:** Verify the specified **SQLCODE**, correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1034N** Replacement of the string *string-one* with *string-two* for container *container-name* will exceed length restrictions.

**Explanation:** An attempt to rename a container path using wildcards failed because the resulting path length is too long.

**User Response:** The maximum length for a container path is 256 characters. Modify the container path to conform to the length restriction and reissue the command.

---

**DBT1035N** Unable to set the HADR database role to standard for database *database-name*. **SQLCODE** = *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** An attempt to set the HADR database role to standard failed.

**User Response:** Verify the specified **SQLCODE**, correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT1036N** Unable to refresh the directory cache after a successful relocation of database *database-name*. **SQLCODE** = *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** An attempt to perform a necessary refresh of the directory cache was unsuccessful.

**User Response:** Restart the instance on the current node and rerun the DB2INIDB tool without specifying the RELOCATE USING option. If the problem persists, contact your technical service representative.

---

**DBT1037N** CONT\_PATH entries cannot be specified for an automatic storage table space.

**Explanation:** An attempt has been made to relocate container paths for an automatic storage table space.

**User Response:** Remove the CONT\_PATH entries that correspond to automatic storage table space. Only STORAGE\_PATH entries can be used to relocate automatic storage table space.

---

**DBT1038N** Automatic storage has not been defined for the database.

**Explanation:** An attempt has been made to relocate storage paths for a database that is not enabled for automatic storage.

**User Response:** Remove the STORAGE\_PATH entries from the configuration file.

---

**DBT1039N** Unable to copy storage group files.

**Explanation:** An attempt to duplicate the storage group file SQLSGF.1 has failed.

**User Response:** Ensure that there is sufficient disk space for the duplicated storage group file. Correct the problem and resubmit the command.

---

**DBT2002W** Unable to write the end of tape marker. Reason: *reason*

**Explanation:** Writing to the end of tape marker failed.

**User Response:** No further action is required.

---

**DBT2006I** db2tapemgr completed successfully.

**Explanation:** Processing completed without any errors and warnings.

**User Response:** No further action is required.

---

**DBT2007W** db2tapemgr completed with warnings.

**Explanation:** The db2tapemgr command completed without any errors, but warnings.

**User Response:** Refer to the output for more information.

---

**DBT2008N** db2tapemgr failed with errors.

**Explanation:** db2tapemgr completed with errors.

**User Response:** Refer to the output for more information.

---

**DBT2009N** Internal error occurred. Reason: *error*.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred.

**User Response:** Refer to the reason text for further actions.

---

**DBT2015W** Log file *log-file-name* is not on disk.

**Explanation:** The log file cannot be found.

**User Response:** If the log file was accidentally deleted, either restore the log file and reissue the command or update the location field for the missing log file in the history file.

---

**DBT2016I** No log files found for processing.

**Explanation:** The history files do not contain information about log files.

**User Response:** No further action is required.



---

**DBT2017N** Label *label-one* is not inserted in the tape drive. The tape inserted in the drive has a label *label-two*.

**Explanation:** Two different tapes cannot have the same name.

**User Response:** Confirm that the correct tape is in the tape drive. If the tape is unreadable, use the DELETE TAPE LABEL option to remove the information about this tape from the history file. If an existing tape label was specified, choose another label and reissue the command.

---

**DBT2018N** Invalid value *value* for variable *variable*.

**Explanation:** The specified value is invalid.

**User Response:** Specify a valid value.

---

**DBT2019N** The tape has not expired. The tape will expire on *expiration-date*.

**Explanation:** Unable to write to the tape as the tape has not expired. It is possible that the tape contains log files which may be required for database recovery.

**User Response:** Either reduce the value of DB2\_TAPEMGR\_TAPE\_EXPIRATION or insert a different tape.

---

**DBT2020N** Log files on tape are from a different database *database-name*.

**Explanation:** The log files on the tape are from a different database.

**User Response:** Insert another tape or specify the FORCE option.

---

**DBT2021N** Log files on tape are from a different database instance *instance-name*.

**Explanation:** The log files on the tape are from a different database instance.

**User Response:** Insert another tape or specify the FORCE option.

---

**DBT2022N** Log files on tape are from a different database partition *database-partition*.

**Explanation:** The log files on the tape are from a different database partition.

**User Response:** Insert another tape or specify the FORCE option.

---

**DBT2027N** Tape has not been used for storing log files before.

**Explanation:** The contents of the tape are not recognized as a file which has been written by db2tapemgr.

**User Response:** No further action is required.

---

**DBT2032W** Only *number-of-log-files* log files fit on tape.

**Explanation:** The selected number of log files do not fit on tape.

**User Response:** To avoid this warning, specify a maximum number of log files to write on tape using the n LOGS option.

---

**DBT2036W** Storing history file on tape failed.  
Reason: *reason*

**Explanation:** The log files have already been written to tape successfully.

**User Response:** If the tape is full, limit the number of log files written to tape using the n LOGS option.

---

**DBT2039I** Clearing location in history for log files currently on tape *tape-name*.

**Explanation:** The location field of the log file entries in the history file are cleared. An empty location field in a log file entry indicates that the log file has been deleted or overwritten and is no longer available for database recovery.

**User Response:** No further action is required.

---

**DBT2047N** Tape contains log files for database partition number *db-partitionnum-1*, however database partition number *db-partitionnum-2*.

**Explanation:** The tape contains logs for a database partition that does not correspond to the database partition specified.

**User Response:** Specify the correct database partition number. If no value is specified, the value of DB2NODE is used.

---

**DBT2048I** Tape contains log files of database *database-name1*, however database *database-name2* was specified.

**Explanation:** The tape contains log files of another database.

**User Response:** Proceed only if you plan on performing a redirected restore operation.

---

**DBT2049I** Tape contains log files of instance *instance1*, however instance *instance2* was specified.

**Explanation:** The tape contains log files of another database instance.

**User Response:** Proceed only if you plan on performing a redirected restore operation.

---

**DBT2050I** The log file *log-file* is on disk.

**Explanation:** The log file is already on disk and will not be retrieved from tape.

**User Response:** To retrieve the log file from tape again, delete the log file on disk and specify the RETRIEVE option. Otherwise, no further action is required.

---

**DBT2051N** No matching backup found in the history file.

**Explanation:** The history file does not contain a backup.

**User Response:** Specify a different rollforward time and reissue the command. Otherwise, restore the log files manually using the ALL LOGS or LOGS n TO m option.

---

**DBT2052I** No required log file found.

**Explanation:** The log files are required for rollforward operation.

**User Response:** If the history file is current, no further action is required. Otherwise the history file may not contain all information required for a rollforward operation. If this is the case, restore a history file from the newest tape using the RETRIEVE HISTORY FILE option and reissue the command with the USING HISTORY FILE option.

---

**DBT2053I** No required log file on tape.

**Explanation:** The history file does not contain any entries specifying that a log file will need to be retrieved from tape for a rollforward operation.

**User Response:** If the history file is current, no further action is required. Otherwise the history file may not contain all information required for a rollforward operation. If this is the case, restore a history file from the newest tape using the RETRIEVE HISTORY FILE option and reissue the command with the USING HISTORY FILE option.

---



---

**DBT2054I** Log files required for backup taken at timestamp *timestamp*:

**Explanation:** The log files are required for rollforward.

**User Response:** If the history file is up-to-date, no further action is required. Otherwise the history file may not contain all information required for a rollforward operation. If this is the case, restore a history file from the most recent tape using the RETRIEVE HISTORY FILE option and reissue the command with the USING HISTORY FILE option.

---

**DBT2055I** No tapes are required for the rollforward operation.

**User Response:** If your history file is up-to-date, no further action is required. Otherwise the history file may not contain all information required for a rollforward operation. If this is the case, restore a history file from the most recent tape using the RETRIEVE HISTORY FILE option and reissue the command with the USING HISTORY FILE option.

---

**DBT2062I** Working on database *database-name*.

**Explanation:** The DATABASE option was not specified. The default value controlled by the DB2DBDFT variable is used.

**User Response:** To operate on another database, specify the DATABASE option.

---

**DBT2063N** The DATABASE option is not specified and the DB2DBDFT is not set.

**User Response:** Specify the DATABASE option or set the DB2DBDFT variable.

---

**DBT2065I** Using database partition *partition-number*.

**Explanation:** The default value is either 0 or the value of the DB2NODE variable.

**User Response:** to change the database partition, specify the DATABASE option or set the DB2DBDFT variable.

---

**DBT2067N** No directory specified and the database configuration parameter OVERFLOWLOGPATH is not set.

**Explanation:** Retrieve operations require that a destination directory is set.

**User Response:** Specify the TO option or set the OVERFLOWLOGPATH database configuration parameter.

---

---

**DBT2068N** The value *value* of database configuration parameter OVERFLOWLOGPATH is not a directory.

**User Response:** Ensure that the OVERFLOWLOGPATH directory exists.

---

**DBT2069N** Unable to double store to same tape.

**Explanation:**

**User Response:** Choose another tape for your double store operation.

---

**DBT2071I** Using the automatic generated tape-label *label*.

**Explanation:** The format of the label is the current time followed by the database alias.

**User Response:** To specify a table label, use the TAPE LABEL option.

---

**DBT2102N** File name *filename1* does not match *filename2*.

**Explanation:** The file name does not match the expected file name. This may occur if another program has written files to the tape.

**User Response:** No further action is required.

---

**DBT2103N** Directory *directory-name* does not exist

**Explanation:** The specified directory does not exist.

**User Response:** Create the specified directory.

---

**DBT2104N** File *file-name* found.

**Explanation:** More than one file is found on this tape.

**User Response:** No further action is required.

---

**DBT2106N** Database *database-name* is remote.

**Explanation:** The specified database is catalogued as remote database. The db2tapemgr can only be used on local databases.

**User Response:** Login locally and recall tool.

---

**DBT2108N** Database *database-name* not found in database directory.

**Explanation:** The specified database is not found in the database directory.

**User Response:** Choose another database name or if the database exists, ensure that the database is catalogued.

---



---

**DBT2109N** Parameter *parameter* is expected.

**Explanation:** The specified parameter is expected.

**User Response:** Reissue the command using the correct syntax.

---

**DBT2110N** Value *value* of parameter *parameter* is too long.

**Explanation:** The specified value for this parameter is too long.

**User Response:** Reissue the command using the correct syntax.

---

**DBT2111N** Value *value* of parameter *parameter* is too short.

**Explanation:** The specified value for this parameter is too short.

**User Response:** Reissue the command using the correct syntax.

---

**DBT2112N** Device *device-name* is not a tape device.

**Explanation:** The specified device is not recognized as a tape device.

**User Response:** Specify a recognized tape device name like and reissue the command.

---

**DBT2113N** Device *device-name* is a rewind device.

**Explanation:** The specified device is not recognized as a non-rewind tape device.

**User Response:** Specify a recognized tape device name like and reissue the command.

---

**DBT2114N** History file *history-file* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The specified history file does not exist.

**User Response:** Check the path to the history file and Reissue the command.

---

**DBT2115N** History file *history-file* does not end with *value*.

**Explanation:** The specified history file name does not end with db2rhist.asc.

**User Response:** Check the file name of the history file and reissue the command.

---

**DBT2116N** Value *value* of parameter *parameter* is not alphanumeric.

**Explanation:** The value of the parameter needs to be alphanumeric.

---

**User Response:** Reissue the command using the correct syntax.

---

**DBT2117N** Value *value* of parameter *parameter* is out of range.

**Explanation:** The value of the parameter is out of range.

**User Response:** Reissue the command using the correct syntax.

---

**DBT2118N** Parameter blocksize needs to be a multiple of 512.

**User Response:** Choose a multiple of 512 as blocksize and reissue the command.

---

**DBT2119N** Value *value* of parameter *parameter* is not numeric.

**User Response:** Reissue the command using the correct syntax.

---

**DBT2120N** No operation is specified.

**Explanation:** The parameter which specifies the operation is not specified.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with the correct syntax.

---

**DBT2121N** Unknown operation *operation* is specified.

**User Response:** Reissue the command using the correct syntax.

---

**DBT2122N** Too many command arguments are specified following the command parameter: *parameter*.

**User Response:** Reissue the command using the correct syntax.

---

**DBT2123N** Invalid time format *time-format*.

**Explanation:** The time format should conform to the following format: YYYY-MM-DD:HH:MM:SS.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with the correct time format syntax.

---

**DBT2124N** Unable to reduce number of log files.

**User Response:** Use the n LOGS option to limit the amount of log files to write on tape and reissue the command.

---

**DBT2125N** File *file-name1* is not a tape header file. File *file-name2* is found.

**Explanation:** The tape contains other types of files. This may occur if another program has written files to the tape.

**User Response:** No further action is required.

---

**DBT2126N** Invalid tape header format.

**Explanation:** The contents of the tape header are not recognized.

**User Response:** Attempt to retrieve the log files manually from tape.

---

**DBT2127N** Changes were made to history file during update.

**Explanation:** Updating the history file failed because another process has updated the history file.

**User Response:** Reissue the command.

---

**DBT2128N** The maximum number of open scans has exceeded the limit.

**Explanation:** Reading the history file failed because too many processes are accessing the history file.

**User Response:** Reissue the command.

---

**DBT2129W** Fixed damaged history file.

**Explanation:** A damaged history file has been fixed automatically.

**User Response:** No further action is required.

---

**DBT2130N** History file cannot be fixed.

**Explanation:** A damaged history file has been detected and it cannot be fixed.

**User Response:** Restore another version of the history file and reissue command.

---

**DBT2131N** The number of table spaces has changed in the history file.

**Explanation:** The contents of the history file has been changed by another process.

**User Response:** Reissue the command.

---

**DBT2132N** A duplicate timestamp exists within the history file.

**Explanation:** The history file contains entries with same timestamp.

**User Response:** Restore another version of the history file and reissue command.

---

**DBT2138N** The history file does not correspond to the current partition.

**User Response:** Specify a history file that corresponds to the ON DBPARTITIONNUM parameter that was specified when the utility started. If this parameter was not specified when the utility started, the value of DB2NODE is used.

---

**DBT3007I** Type-1 indexes were found in the inspected tables. REORG INDEXES ALL commands with the ALLOW WRITE ACCESS and CONVERT clauses were generated in the following command file: *file-name*. Indexes on typed tables in Version 8 databases were not checked.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command found type-1 indexes and updated the specified command file with the appropriate REORG INDEX statements required to convert the indexes into type-2 indexes. The db2IdentifyType1 command cannot detect whether type-1 or type-2 indexes exist in typed tables in DB2 Universal Database (DB2 UDB) Version 8 databases and ignores them during its processing.

**User Response:** Run the command file to convert all the type-1 indexes to type-2 indexes at one time, or review and edit the file to remove the REORG statements for indexes that you want to convert later. If there are no typed tables in the DB2 UDB Version 8 database, use the command file to do the conversion by using the following syntax:

```
db2 -tvf <file_name>
```

If you have typed tables in a Version 8 database, perform the following steps to determine whether type-1 indexes exist on these tables and to manually add the REORG INDEXES ALL commands for these tables to the command file before you run it:

1. Generate a list of all the root tables for typed tables by issuing the following query:

```
SELECT DISTINCT H.ROOT_SCHEMA, H.ROOT_NAME,
 T.TBSPACEID, T.TABLEID
FROM SYSCAT.TABLES T, SYSCAT.INDEXES I,
 SYSCAT.HIERARCHIES H,
 SYSCAT.NAMEMAPPINGS N
WHERE T.TYPE = 'H' AND
 T.TABSCHEMA = I.TABSCHEMA AND
 T.TABNAME = I.TABNAME AND
 H.METATYPE='U' AND
 H.ROOT_SCHEMA=N.LOGICAL_SCHEMA AND
 H.ROOT_NAME=N.LOGICAL_NAME AND
 T.TABSCHEMA=N.IMPL_SCHEMA AND
 T.TABNAME=N.IMPL_NAME
```

2. Decide whether all the root tables for all the typed tables should be added to the command file regardless of the index type associated with them or if only the subset of typed tables with type-1 indexes should be processed. When deciding, evaluate the amount of time and resources required

to manually determine the subset of typed tables. Running the REORG INDEXES ALL command with the CONVERT clause against tables with type-2 indexes has no effect.

3. To process only the subset of typed tables with type-1 indexes, use the INSPECT and the db2inspf commands, as follows:

```
db2 INSPECT CHECK TABLE
 NAME root_table_name
 RESULTS KEEP sample.log
db2inspf $INSTHOME/sql1lib/db2dump/sample.log
 sample.out
```

Match the values for TBSPACEID and TABLEID from the query result in the previous step to the Object and Tablespace identifiers in the formatted output from the db2inspf command and determine the index type for each root table, as shown in the following output:

```
Table phase start (ID Signed: 4, Unsigned: 4;
Tablespace ID: 3) :
```

```
Data phase start. Object: 4 Tablespace: 3
The index type is 1 for this table.
Traversing DAT extent map, anchor 96.
Extent map traversal complete.
DAT Object Summary: Total Pages 20 - Used
Pages 20
- Free Space 2 %
Data phase end.
```

```
Index phase start. Object: 4 Tablespace: 3
Traversing INX extent map, anchor 160.
Extent map traversal complete.
INX Object Summary: Total Pages 17 - Used
Pages 17
```

4. Add REORG INDEXES ALL commands to the command file for all the root tables or for the subset of tables with type-1 indexes, as shown in the following example:

```
REORG INDEXES ALL FOR TABLE table-name
ALLOW WRITE ACCESS CONVERT
```

---

**DBT3008I** The indexes in the specified database, schema, or table are already type-2 indexes. Indexes on typed tables in Version 8 databases were not checked. No output was generated.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command did not detect any type-1 indexes and did not create a command file. Type-1 indexes might still exist because the db2IdentifyType1 command cannot detect whether type-1 or type-2 indexes exist in typed tables in Version 8 databases and ignores them during its processing.

**User Response:** No further action is required for Version 9 databases.

Perform the following steps when upgrading from DB2



Universal Database (DB2 UDB) Version 8 to determine whether type-1 indexes and typed tables exist and to manually run the REORG INDEXES ALL commands for these tables:

1. Generate a list of all the root tables for typed tables by issuing the following query:

```
SELECT DISTINCT H.ROOT_SCHEMA, H.ROOT_NAME,
 T.TBSPACEID, T.TABLEID
FROM SYSCAT.TABLES T, SYSCAT.INDEXES I,
 SYSCAT.HIERARCHIES H,
 SYSCAT.NAMEMAPPINGS N
WHERE T.TYPE = 'H' AND
 T.TABSCHEMA = I.TABSCHEMA AND
 T.TABNAME = I.TABNAME AND
 H.METATYPE='U' AND
 H.ROOT_SCHEMA=N.LOGICAL_SCHEMA AND
 H.ROOT_NAME=N.LOGICAL_NAME AND
 T.TABSCHEMA=N.IMPL_SCHEMA AND
 T.TABNAME=N.IMPL_NAME
```

2. Decide whether to run REORG INDEXES ALL commands for all the typed tables regardless of the index type associated with them or for only the subset of typed tables with type-1 indexes. When deciding, evaluate the amount of time and resources required to manually determine the subset of typed tables. Running the REORG INDEXES ALL command with the CONVERT clause against tables with type-2 indexes has no effect.

3. To process only the subset of typed tables with type-1 indexes, use the INSPECT and the db2inspf commands, as follows:

```
db2 INSPECT CHECK TABLE
 NAME root_table_name RESULTS
 KEEP sample.log
db2inspf
$INSTHOME/sql1lib/db2dump/sample.log
sample.out
```

Use the index type for each root table to match the values for TBSPACEID and TABLEID from the query that generated the list of root tables to the Object and Tablespace identifiers in the formatted output from the db2inspf command, as shown in the following output:

```
Table phase start (ID Signed: 4, Unsigned: 4;
Tablespace ID: 3) :
```

```
Data phase start. Object: 4 Tablespace: 3
The index type is 1 for this table.
Traversing DAT extent map, anchor 96.
Extent map traversal complete.
DAT Object Summary: Total Pages 20 - Used
```

Pages 20

```
- Free Space 2 %
```

```
Data phase end.
```

```
Index phase start. Object: 4 Tablespace: 3
Traversing INX extent map, anchor 160.
Extent map traversal complete.
INX Object Summary: Total Pages 17 - Used
```

Pages 17

```
Index phase end.
```

```
Table phase end.
```

```
Tablespace phase end.
```

4. Run REORG INDEXES ALL commands for all the root tables or for the subset of tables with type-1 indexes, as shown in the following example:

```
db2 REORG INDEXES ALL
 FOR TABLE root_table_name
 ALLOW WRITE ACCESS CONVERT
```

---

**DBT3009I** There are no indexes on the inspected tables. No index conversion is required.

**Explanation:** No output was generated because there are no indexes on the tables inspected by the db2Identify Type1 command.

**User Response:** Since there are no indexes on the inspected tables, you do not need to do any index conversion.

---

**DBT3101E** No database name was specified for the -d parameter. Correct the syntax and run the command again.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command requires a database name so that it can establish a database connection.

The basic syntax for the command is as follows:  
db2IdentifyType1 -d database\_name -o file\_name.  
When these two parameters are not specified correctly, the command cannot run.

Refer to the Command Reference for more information about the db2IdentifyType1 command or type db2IdentifyType1 -h to display help information.

**User Response:** Specify a database name using the correct syntax, and run the command again.

---

**DBT3102E** No output file name was specified for the -o parameter. Correct the syntax and run the command again.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command requires the name of a file to which it can write its output.

The basic syntax for the command is as follows:  
db2IdentifyType1 -d database\_name -o file\_name.  
When these two parameters are not specified correctly, the command cannot run.

The file name can be qualified with a full or relative path, and it cannot exceed 246 characters.

Refer to the Command Reference for more information about the db2IdentifyType1 command or type db2IdentifyType1 -h to display help information.

**User Response:** Specify a valid file name using the correct syntax, and run the command again.

---

**DBT3103E** No value was specified for the following parameter: *parameter-name*. Specify the missing value and run the command again.

**Explanation:** A parameter was specified without a value. Refer to the Command Reference for more information about the db2IdentifyType1 command or type db2IdentifyType1 -h to display help information.

**User Response:** Specify a value for the parameter, and run the command again.

---

**DBT3104E** The following parameter was specified more than once: *repeated-parameter-name*. Remove the additional parameter or parameters, and run the command again.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command can process only one database, table, or schema at a time. Multiple database names, table names and schema names are not supported.

Refer to the Command Reference for more information about the db2IdentifyType1 command or type db2IdentifyType1 -h to display help information.

**User Response:** Remove the duplicate parameter, and run the command again.

---

**DBT3105E** The value for the following parameter is too long: *parameter-name*. Provide a shorter value and run the command again.

**Explanation:** The values for the parameters of the db2IdentifyType1 command follow the DB2 naming rules for database names, table names, and schema names. The length of the output file name, including the path, cannot exceed 246 characters.

**User Response:** Provide a value that complies with the name length restrictions, and run the command again.

---

**DBT3106E** The following parameter is not one of the valid parameters: *parameter-name*. Specify a valid parameter and run the command again.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command does not recognize the parameter that was provided.

Refer to the Command Reference for more information about the db2IdentifyType1 command or type db2IdentifyType1 -h to display help information.

**User Response:** Specify a valid parameter and run the command again.

---

**DBT3107E** Only one value can be specified for the following parameter: *parameter-name*. Remove the additional values and run the command again.

**Explanation:** Refer to the Command Reference for more information about the db2IdentifyType1 command or type db2IdentifyType1 -h to display help information.

**User Response:** Remove the additional values and run the command again.

---

**DBT3108I** The version level of this database is not supported by db2IdentifyType1. Only Version 8 databases or later can be inspected.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command can only inspect Version 8 or later databases.

**User Response:** Migrate the database to Version 8 or later, then run the command again.

---

**DBT3109E** The following schema could not be found: *schema-name*. Correct the schema name and run the command again.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command could not find the schema that was specified.

Schema name identifiers must be specified as they appear in the system catalog tables, using uppercase. Delimited schema name identifiers must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

**User Response:** Specify a valid schema name using the correct syntax, and run the command again.

---

**DBT3110E** The following table could not be found: *table-name*. Correct the table name and run the command again.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command could not find the table that was specified.

Table name identifiers must be specified as they appear in the system catalog tables, using uppercase. Delimited table name identifiers must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

**User Response:** Specify a valid table name using the correct syntax, and run the command again.

---

**DBT3201E** The db2IdentifyType1 command was unable to allocate an environment handle.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command was unable to allocate an environment handle. This error could occur if the environment for the DB2 instance was not set up correctly.

**User Response:** Before running the db2IdentifyType1

command again, you need to set up the DB2 instance environment. Using the ID that owns the DB2 instance, you can open a new login window or run one of the following commands:

**For Bourne or Korn shell**

```
. $HOME/sqllib/db2profile
```

**For C shell**

```
source $HOME/sqllib/db2cshrc
```

where \$HOME represents the home directory of the user ID that owns the DB2 instance.

**DBT3202E** The db2IdentifyType1 command was unable to allocate a connection handle. Review the db2IdentifyType1.err log file for more information.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command was unable to allocate a connection handle. Troubleshooting information was logged in the db2IdentifyType1.err file that is located in the same path specified for the -o parameter.

**User Response:** Review the content of the db2IdentifyType1.err file. Correct the problem and run the command again.

**DBT3203E** A problem was encountered during an attempt to connect to the following database: *database-name*. Review the db2IdentifyType1.err log file for more information.

**Explanation:** There was a database connection problem that stopped the processing of the db2IdentifyType1 command.

The following situations might have caused the database connection error:

- The name specified for the database does not exist.
- The DB2 user ID and password are incorrect.
- The database is not available.

Troubleshooting information was logged in the db2IdentifyType1.err file that is located in the same path specified for the -o parameter.

**User Response:** Review the content of the db2IdentifyType1.err file. Correct the problem and run the command again.

**DBT3204E** Unable to determine user authorization. Review the db2IdentifyType1.err log file for more information.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command was unable to determine whether the user ID has the correct authorization for running the command. Either SYSADM or DBADM authority is required.

Troubleshooting information was logged in the db2IdentifyType1.err file that is located in the same path specified for the -o parameter.

**User Response:** Review the content of the db2IdentifyType1.err file. Correct the problem and run the command again.

**DBT3205E** The command must be run by a user ID with DBADM or SYSADM authority.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command must be run by a user ID with DBADM or SYSADM authority. No output was generated.

**User Response:** Run the command again with a user ID that has DBADM or SYSADM authority.

**DBT3206E** The db2IdentifyType1 command encountered a problem while communicating with the following database: *database-name*. Review the db2IdentifyType1.err log file for more information.

**Explanation:** A database connection problem caused the db2IdentifyType1 command to stop running.

Troubleshooting information might have been logged in the db2IdentifyType1.err file that is located in the same path specified for the -o parameter.

**User Response:** Ensure that the database is still accessible and run the command again.

**DBT3207E** The db2IdentifyType1 command could not write to the file named *output-file-name*.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command was unable to write its output to the file specified. One of the following conditions might have caused this error:

- The disk might be full or have inadequate space to complete the operation.
- The user ID might not have the correct privileges to write to the file directory.
- The file location might not have been mounted.

**User Response:** Correct the problem and run the command again.

**DBT3208E** The db2IdentifyType1 command was unable to allocate a statement handle. Review the db2IdentifyType1.err log file for more information.

**Explanation:** The db2IdentifyType1 command was unable to allocate a statement handle. Troubleshooting information was logged in the db2IdentifyType1.err file that is located in the same path specified for the -o parameter.

**User Response:** Review the content of the

db2IdentifyType1.err file. Correct the problem and run the command again.

---

**DBT3209E** Failure to load module: *module-name*.  
SQLCODE = *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred when attempting to load a module that is required by the db2IdentifyType1 command. This can happen if the named module is not found or a resource error occurs.

**User Response:** Ensure that the named module exists in the same directory as the db2IdentifyType1 program or correct the error indicated by the sqlcode, then run the db2IdentifyType1 command again.

---

**DBT4000N** No value was specified for the option named *option-name*.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

You must specify a value for the named option.

For an explanation of the syntax of the db2fedgentf command, use the following command: "db2fedgentf -h".

**User Response:** Call the db2fedgentf command again, specifying a value for the named option.

---

**DBT4001N** Neither "-create" nor "-drop" was specified. It is mandatory to specify one of these options.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

You must specify exactly one of the "-create" or "-drop" options with the db2fedgentf command.

For an explanation of the syntax of the db2fedgentf command, use the following command: "db2fedgentf -h".

**User Response:** Call the db2fedgentf command again, specifying either "-create" or "-drop".

---

**DBT4002N** An invalid option was specified: *option-name*.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

The given option is not a valid option for the db2fedgentf command.

For an explanation of the syntax of the db2fedgentf command, use the following command: "db2fedgentf -h".

**User Response:** Call the db2fedgentf command again, specifying valid options.

---

**DBT4003N** One of the following required options was missing: "-db", "-u", or "-p".

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

When you call the db2fedgentf command, you must specify a database name, a user name, and a password.

For an explanation of the syntax of the db2fedgentf command, use the following command: "db2fedgentf -h".

**User Response:** Call the db2fedgentf command again, specifying a database, a user name, and a password.

---

**DBT4004N** One of the following required options was missing: "-stpn" or "-c".

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

When you call the db2fedgentf command to create a new table function for a given federated stored procedure, you must specify both of the following:

- The name of the federated stored procedure using the "-stpn" option
- The column name and type pairs of the signature of the federated stored procedure

For an explanation of the syntax of the db2fedgentf command, use the following command: "db2fedgentf -h".

**User Response:** Call the db2fedgentf command again, specifying the federated stored procedure name and the column name and type pairs of the signature of the stored procedure.

---

**DBT4005N** The string value for the "-c" option is not valid. db2fedgentf could not parse the column name and type pairs specified in that string. The string that was passed to the db2fedgentf call is: *column-name-type-pairs-list*.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

When you call the db2fedgentf command to create a new table function for a given federated stored procedure, you must specify the column name and type pairs of the signature of the federated stored procedure.

The format of that string should be:

"<name1> <type1>, <name2> <type2>, ..."

For example:

```
"PID CHAR(10), PRICE DOUBLE, QTY INT"
```

**User Response:**

1. Review the signature of the federated stored procedure for which you want to create the table function.
2. Review the format of the string you want to pass to the "-c" option of the db2fedgntf command.
3. Call the db2fedgntf command again, passing the column name and type pairs from the federated stored procedure signature in a string of valid format to the "-c" option.

---

**DBT4006N db2fedgntf could not convert the SQL data type of the column named *column-name* to a JAVA data type. The SQL data type of the column is: *SQL-data-type*.**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgntf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

The db2fedgntf utility creates JAVA table functions. To accomplish this, the utility performs the following tasks: creates a JAVA file that contains the source for the new table function; compiles that generated JAVA file; and registers the new table function.

Because db2fedgntf creates JAVA table functions, db2fedgntf must convert the SQL data types of the stored procedure result set columns to JAVA data types. In this case, there is no JAVA data type to which the named column can be converted.

No table function was created.

**User Response:** Modify the federated stored procedure to change the SQL data type of then named column to one that can be converted to a JAVA data type.

---

**DBT4007N The result set of the federated stored procedure called *stored-procedure-name* contains a column of type *data-type*. This data type is not supported by db2fedgntf.**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgntf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

This message is returned when the result set that the specified federated stored procedure returns contains a column that is a data type that is not supported by db2fedgntf.

No table function was created.

**User Response:** Modify the specified federated stored procedure to return columns with only those data types that are supported by db2fedgntf.

---

**DBT4008N db2fedgntf could not find the federated stored procedure called *stored-procedure-name*.**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgntf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

The message was returned because db2fedgntf could not find an entry in the catalog for the federated stored procedure specified with the "-stpn" option on the command line.

No table function was created.

**User Response:** Call db2fedgntf again, specifying a federated stored procedure that can be found in the catalog.

---

**DBT4009N db2fedgntf could not retrieve the attributes of the specified federated stored procedure from the catalog.**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgntf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

The db2fedgntf utility must retrieve attributes of the specified federated stored procedure in order to create the table function. This message was returned because db2fedgntf could not retrieve those attributes.

No table function was created.

---

**DBT4010N db2fedgntf could not retrieve the attributes of the parameters of the specified federated stored procedure from the catalog.**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgntf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

The db2fedgntf utility must retrieve attributes of the parameters of the specified federated stored procedure in order to create the table function. This message was returned because db2fedgntf could not retrieve those attributes.

No table function was created.

---

**DBT4011N The db2fedgntf utility failed to create the JAVA source file for the table function. File name: *File-name*. Reason: *reason-code*. Error string: *Error-string*.**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgntf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

The db2fedgntf utility creates JAVA table functions. To accomplish this, the utility performs the following tasks: creates a JAVA file that contains the source for the new table function; compiles that generated JAVA



file; and registers the new table function.

The reason this message was returned is indicated by the reason code:

- 1  
db2fedgentf could not allocate a file handle for the JAVA source file.
- 2  
db2fedgentf could not write the table function source to the JAVA source file.
- 3  
db2fedgentf could not open a file handle for the JAVA source file. Refer to the error string for more information.
- 4  
db2fedgentf could not write the table function source code to the JAVA source file. Refer to the error string for more information.

No table function was created.

**User Response:** Respond to this message according to the reason code:

- 1  
Restart db2fedgentf.
- 2  
If the maximum number of file handles has been allocated, close some of the open handles, and then restart db2fedgentf.
- 3 and 4  
Respond according to the contents of the error string. For example, if db2fedgentf does not have the necessary file access permissions, work with your system administrator to grant db2fedgentf the required permission.

---

**DBT4012N** The db2fedgentf utility failed to compile the JAVA source file for the table function. File name: *File-name*.  
**Reason:** *reason-code*.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

The db2fedgentdf utility creates JAVA table functions. To accomplish this, the utility performs the following tasks: creates a JAVA file that contains the source for the new table function; compiles that generated JAVA file; and registers the new table function.

The reason this message was returned is indicated by the reason code:

- 1

db2fedgentf could not determine the current path in which to create the JAVA source file.

2

db2fedgentf could not determine the DB2 install path.

3

db2fedgentf could not delete the existing version of the class file.

4

db2fedgentf could not copy the class file to the destination: <DB2-INSTALL-PATH>/function

No table function was created.

**User Response:** Respond to this message according to the reason code:

- 1  
Verify that db2fedgentf has the necessary access authorization for the current directory.
- 2  
Investigate whether there are any errors with the current installation of DB2 database.
- 3  
Manually delete the existing version of the class file from: <DB2-INSTALL-PATH>/function
- 4  
Verify that db2fedgentf has the required access authorization for the following directory: <DB2-INSTALL-PATH>/function. If necessary, work with your system administrator to grant db2fedgentf access to that directory.

---

**DBT4013I** db2fedgentf successfully created the table function called *table-function-name* in the JAVA file called *file-name*. You can use this new table function to access result sets from the federated stored procedure called *stored-procedure-name*.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

The db2fedgentdf utility creates JAVA table functions. To accomplish this, the utility performs the following tasks: creates a JAVA file that contains the source for the new table function; compiles that generated JAVA file; and registers the new table function.

**User Response:** You can now use the new table function.

---

**DBT4014I** db2fedgentf successfully dropped the table function called *table-function-name*.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

**User Response:** You do not need to respond to this message.

---

**DBT4015N** db2fedgentf could not create the table function with schema name *schema-name* and table function name *table-function-name*. Reason: *reason-code*.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

The reason that db2fedgentf could not create the table function is indicated by the reason code:

1

A table function with the specific name *schema-name.table-function-name* already exists. The db2fedgentf utility creates a table function with the specific name *schema-name.name* based on the values that you specify with the "-tfs" option and the "-tfn" option on the command line.

2

db2fedgentf encountered an internal error while creating the table function.

No table function was created.

**User Response:** Respond to this message according to the reason code:

1

If you are trying to replace an existing table function:

1. Drop the existing table function.
2. Use the db2fedgentf utility to recreate the table function.

If you are trying to create a new table function: call db2fedgentf again, specifying a different schema or name.

---

**DBT4016N** db2fedgentf could not drop the table function called *table-function-name* because there are multiple table functions with the same name.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

This message is returned when db2fedgentf cannot uniquely identify the table function to drop. This can

happen when there are multiple table functions with the same name.

No table function was dropped.

**User Response:** Use -tfsn option with db2fedgentf instead of the -tfn option to drop the table function. The specific name of the table function is unique.

---

**DBT4017N** The following error occurred while db2fedgentf was creating the table function. SQLSTATE: *sqlstate*; SQLCODE: *sqlcode*; message text: *message-text*.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

While creating a new table function, db2fedgentf encountered the given SQL error.

No table function was created.

**User Response:**

1. Search for information about the SQL error in the DB2 Information Center.
2. Respond to the SQL error.
3. Call db2fedgentf again.

---

**DBT4018N** db2fedgentf encountered an internal error while creating the table function. The command that db2fedgentf was running is: *command*. The value that was returned from that command is: *return-code*. Diagnostic information is in the file called *file-name*.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

To perform its tasks, the db2fedgentf utility executes multiple database commands and invokes the JAVA compiler 'javac' to compile the JAVA file for the table function. This message is returned when one of those tasks encountered an error.

No table function was dropped or created.

**User Response:**

1. Review the diagnostic information in the named file.
2. Respond to the errors in the diagnostic information.
3. Rerun the db2fedgentf command.

---

**DBT4019N** db2fedgentf could not connect to the database called *database-name*. db2fedgentf received the following error when attempting to connect: *error-identifier*.

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to

create table functions to access result sets from federated stored procedures.

In order to create the table function, the db2fedgentf utility must connect to the database specified on the command line, using the user name and password also specified.

The db2fedgentf failed to connect to the specified database because of the error identified by *error-identifier*.

**User Response:**

1. Search in the DB2 Information Center for information about the error that db2fedgentf received while trying to connect to the database.
2. Investigate and resolve the reason for the error that db2fedgentf received.
3. Call db2fedgentf again.

---

**DBT4020N db2fedgentf unsuccessfully attempted to call SELECT CURRENT SCHEMA.**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

db2fedgentf calls SET CURRENT SCHEMA as part of the process for creating(?) the table function. This message was returned because that SELECT CURRENT SCHEMA call failed.

No table functions were created or dropped.

**User Response:**

1. Set the CURRENT SCHEMA special register using the following syntax:  
SET CURRENT SCHEMA = '<schema>'
2. Call db2fedgentf again.

---

**DBT4021N db2fedgentf could not determine the DB2 install path.**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

No table functions were created or dropped.

---

**DBT4022N The table function to drop was not specified. Both of the following options were missing: "-tfn", and "-tfsn".**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

When you call the db2fedgentf command to drop a table function for a given federated stored procedure, you must identify the table function using one of the following options:

- The table function name using the "-tfn" option

- The table function specific name using "-tfsn" option

For an explanation of the syntax of the db2fedgentf command, use the following command: "db2fedgentf -h".

**User Response:** Call the db2fedgentf command again, specifying the table function using either the table function name or the table function specific name.

---

**DBT4023N db2fedgentf could not drop the table function with specific name *specific-name* because that table function was not created using db2fedgentf.**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures. You can use the db2fedgentf utility to drop only those table functions that were created using the db2fedgentf utility.

This message was returned because the specified table function was not created using db2fedgentf.

No table function was dropped.

**User Response:** Use other methods, such as the DROP statement, to drop the table function.

---

**DBT4024N db2fedgentf could not create a table function for the specified procedure *procedure-name* because there are multiple procedures with the same name.**

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

This message is returned when db2fedgentf cannot uniquely identify the procedure. This can happen when there are multiple procedures with the same name.

No table function was created.

**User Response:** Use both -stpn and -stpc to determine a unique procedure.

---

**DBT4025N db2fedgentf could not create a table function for the specified procedure, because a table function has already been created for that procedure. The specific name of the existing table function is: *schema-name, specific-name***

**Explanation:** You can use the db2fedgentf utility to create or drop table functions that access result sets from federated stored procedures.

When using db2fedgentf, you can create only one table function for each federated stored procedure.

No table function was created.

**User Response:** Drop the existing table function for

the specified procedure and run db2fedgentf again.

---

## Deel 14. DQP Messages

---

**DQP0001E** The database name must be specified in the command.

**Explanation:** The command syntax requires that the database name be specified.

**User Response:** See the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command.

Specify the database name and reissue the command.

---

**DQP0002E** Query Patroller server is unable to connect to database *dbname*.

**Explanation:** Query Patroller was not able to establish a connection to the *dbname* database.

**User Response:** Ensure that the database name is correct and that the database manager is running.

See the *qpdiag.log* file for possible causes of this message. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP0003E** Unable to start the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** Query Patroller cannot be started.

**User Response:** See the *qpdiag.log* file for possible causes of this message. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP0004E** Unable to stop the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller server cannot be stopped.

**User Response:** Verify that the Query Patroller server was actually running when you attempted to stop it. See the *qpdiag.log* file for possible causes of this message. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP0005E** Query Patroller configuration cannot be found for database *dbname*.

**Explanation:** The configuration cannot be found for database *dbname*.

**User Response:** Issue the *qpstop* command to stop Query Patroller.

---

**DQP0006E** Unable to find the Java Properties file *filename*.

**Explanation:** The required properties file *filename* cannot be found.

**User Response:** Check the *sql/lib/msg/<locale>/qp/* directory to determine if the Properties files exist.

If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP0007E** An internal error *error* has occurred.

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred during processing.

**User Response:** See the *qpdiag.log* file for possible causes of this message. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP0008E** User *username* does not have a submitter profile.

**Explanation:** Each user is required to have a submitter profile.

**User Response:** Request that the administrator define a submitter profile for the user.

---

**DQP0009E** File *filename* cannot be opened.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while attempting to open the specified file.

**User Response:** Ensure that the file exists and that its permissions are correct.

See the *qpdiag.log* file for possible causes of this message. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP0010E** User *user-ID* does not have an effective submitter profile.

**Explanation:** The user *user-ID* does not have an effective Query Patroller submitter profile. This may occur due to one or more of the following reasons:

- The user may not have a submitter profile.
- The user and/or group submitter profiles(s) belonging to the user may have been suspended.

**User Response:** Request that the database administrator create a submitter profile or have the submitter profile reactivated.

---

**DQP0011E** The submission preferences dialog cannot be displayed because neither *property-file1* nor *property-file2* was found.

**Explanation:** The properties file cannot be found. As a result, the submission preferences dialog cannot be displayed.

**User Response:** Verify that the files exist.



---

**DQP0012E** The database *databasename* has not been setup for use with Query Patroller.

**Explanation:** To use Query Patroller on a database, Query Patroller needs to be installed on the server that contains the database. During installation, the databases whose queries are to be managed by Query Patroller are chosen and Query Patroller control tables and stored procedures are created in this database. If you need to manage queries of additional databases using Query Patroller, then you must run the `qpsetup` command for each database.

**User Response:** Request that an administrator install Query Patroller on the server containing the database or, if this has already been done, request that the administrator run the `qpsetup` command to setup Query Patroller for the database.

If the `qpsetup` command has been run for the database and the problem persists, check that the file `db2qp` exists in `INSTPATH/function` and the file `db2qpt` exists in `INSTPATH/function/unfenced` on UNIX, or check that the file `db2qp.dll` exists on `INSTPATH\function` and the file `db2qpt.dll` exists on `INSTPATH\function\unfenced` on Windows. `INSTPATH` is the DB2 instance directory. If these files exist, see the `qpdiag.log` for possible cause of this message. If problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP0019E** SYSADM authority is required to issue the *command-name* command.

**Explanation:** The command requires SYSADM authority.

**User Response:** Request that the system administrator run the command.

---

**DQP0020E** Function not supported. Reason code = *reason-code*.

**Explanation:** The statement cannot be processed because it violates a restriction as indicated by the following reason code:

- 1 The connection codepage cannot be set because the functionality is not yet available.
- 2 The restriction is unknown.

**User Response:** The action corresponding to the reason code is:

- 1 Update the Query Patroller client to a newer version.
- 2 If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP0021E** The DB2 server and the Query Patroller server are at a different product level.

**Explanation:** The DB2 server and the Query Patroller server must be on the same product level.

**User Response:** Ensure that your DB2 server and Query Patroller server are at the same product level. If you have applied a FixPak on the DB2 server before installing Query Patroller server, ensure that you reapply the FixPak.

See the Query Patroller documentation for a description of the product prerequisites.

---

**DQP0024E** An unexpected error *error* occurred.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred.

**User Response:** See the `qpdiag.log` file for possible causes of this error.

---

**DQP0025E** Invalid timestamp format *format*.

**Explanation:** The timestamp format that the user specified is invalid. The correct timestamp format is `YYYY-MM-DD HH24:MI:SS`.

**User Response:** Refer to the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command.

Specify the correct timestamp format and reissue the command.

---

**DQP0406E** Unable to start the Query Controller as the maximum number of *maxnumber* Query Controllers is already running.

**Explanation:** There has been an attempt to start more than the maximum number of allowed Query Controllers.

**User Response:** Use one of the Query Controllers that is currently running.

---

**DQP0408E** DBADM authority is required to run the command *commandname*.

**Explanation:** The command *command-name* requires DBADM authority.

**User Response:** Request that the security administrator grant DBADM authority, and reissue the command.

---

**DQP0409E** The Query Patroller system settings do not exist.

**Explanation:** Query Patroller cannot be run when the system settings do not exist.

**User Response:** Issue the `qpsetup` command to create the Query Patroller system settings.

See the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the `qpsetup` command.

---

---

**DQP0410E** The submission preferences for the PUBLIC group do not exist.

**Explanation:** Query Patroller cannot be run when the submission preferences for the PUBLIC group do not exist.

**User Response:** Recreate the submission preferences for the PUBLIC group and issue the qpstart command to start Query Patroller.

---

**DQP0412I** The database connection has been reestablished.

**Explanation:** The database connection has been reestablished.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP0413E** The database connection has been lost. Query Patroller is terminated.

**Explanation:** The database connection has been lost. As a result, Query Patroller has terminated.

**User Response:** Reestablish the database connection and issue the qpstart command to restart Query Patroller.

---

**DQP0414E** Query Patroller was not stopped because there are active queries.

**Explanation:** Query Patroller was not stopped because there are queued or active queries.

**User Response:** Reissue the command using the FORCE option. If the active queries are forced, they will be in an inconsistent state until Query Patroller is restarted and the query recovery is complete.

---

**DQP0415I** The estimated cost of the query exceeds the maximum allowed for the user's submitter profile.

**Explanation:** The query will be held.

**User Response:** Request that the database administrator run or cancel the query.

---

**DQP0416E** The estimated cost of the query exceeds the maximum query cost for the system.

**Explanation:** The query will be held.

**User Response:** Request that the database administrator run or cancel the query.

---

**DQP0417E** The number of queries running has reached the maximum allowed for the system.

**Explanation:** The query will be placed in the queue.

**User Response:** The query will run automatically

when the number of queries running drops below the maximum allowed for the system.

---

**DQP0418E** The number of queries running for user *username* is the maximum number allowed for the submitter profile.

**Explanation:** The query will be placed in the queue.

**User Response:** The query will run automatically when the number of queries running drops below the maximum allowed for the system.

---

**DQP0419E** The number of queries running under query class *queryclassnumber* is the maximum allowed for the query class.

**Explanation:** The query will be placed in the queue.

**User Response:** The query will run automatically when the number of queries running drops below the maximum allowed for the query class.

---

**DQP0420I** The sum of the estimated cost and the current system workload exceeds the maximum system workload allowed.

**Explanation:** The sum of the estimated cost of the query submitted and the current system workload is greater than the maximum system workload allowed.

**User Response:** Increase the maximum system workload allowed, if desired.

---

**DQP0421I** The estimated cost of the query exceeds the maximum system workload allowed.

**Explanation:** The query is being held because its estimated cost exceeds the maximum system workload allowed.

**User Response:** Request that the administrator release the query so that it can run, or increase the maximum system workload allowed.

---

**DQP0422E** DB2 Query Patroller license cannot be found.

**Explanation:** A valid license key for DB2 Query Patroller cannot be found or it has expired.

**User Response:** Install a license key for the fully entitled version of the product. You can obtain a license key for the product by contacting your IBM representative or authorized dealer.

---

**DQP0423E** Query Patroller is already started.

**Explanation:** Unable to start Query Patroller as it is already running.

**User Response:** To restart Query Patroller, issue the qpstop command and then issue qpstart.

---

**DQP0424E** No start Query Patroller command was issued.

**Explanation:** The start Query Patroller command has not been processed. It must be processed before a stop Query Patroller command is issued.

**User Response:** Issue a start Query Patroller command, qpstart, and resubmit the current command.

---

**DQP0431E** The DB2 Query Patroller service could not be started. Reason code *reason-code*.

**Explanation:** The explanation corresponding to the reason code is:

1. The service does not exist.
2. The current user does not have proper authority to start or stop the service.
3. The service fails to start.
4. The logon information for the service is not correct.

**User Response:** The action corresponding to the reason code is:

1. Ensure that the service exists. If the service does not exist, then it may have been removed manually or the installation of DB2 Query Patroller did not complete successfully. In either case, DB2 Query Patroller must be reinstalled.
  2. Ensure that the logon information for the service is correct and issue the command again.
  3. Issue the command again. If the problem persists, contact your system administrator or see the qpdiag.log file for possible causes of this message.
  4. Ensure that the logon information for the service is correct and issue the command again.
- 

**DQP0432E** Unable to communicate with the DB2 Query Patroller Java process.

**Explanation:** The command successfully created a Java process for DB2 Query Patroller, however, there was a communication error while trying to obtain output. The communication error may occur if a network error exists or if the Java process have been terminated abnormally.

**User Response:** See the qpdiag.log file for possible causes of this message. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP1001E** The date or time specified is not valid.

**Explanation:** The date or time specified is in an incorrect format.

**User Response:** Enter the correct format for the date and time.

---



---

**DQP1002E** The start date and time specified must occur before the end date and time.

**Explanation:** The specified start date and time must precede the end date and time.

**User Response:** Specify a start date and time that occur before the end date and time.

---

**DQP1003E** The operation was aborted because it would violate the consistency of the date. SQLSTATE = *sqlstate*.

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller control tables have triggers to protect the consistency of the data contained in them. Such a trigger has been activated through an action that has been attempted. The operation was aborted due to a configuration consistency constraint violation.

**User Response:** Examine the qpschema.sql file to find the trigger that signaled the SQLSTATE. Based on this examination, make the necessary adjustments to prevent the trigger from aborting the action again.

---

**DQP1004E** A memory allocation error occurred.

**Explanation:** There was not enough memory to continue processing.

**User Response:** Ensure that your system has sufficient memory.

See the Query Patroller documentation for the system memory requirements. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP1005E** The time range must not be greater than two years.

**Explanation:** The time range specified is greater than two years.

**User Response:** Specify a time range that is within the next two years and reissue the command.

---

**DQP1006E** SQL statement *sqlstmt* failed with SQLCODE *SQLCODE*.

**Explanation:** The SQL statement failed.

**User Response:** Check the qpdiag.log file for possible causes of this message. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP1008E** SQL data type *datatype* is not supported.

**Explanation:** The SQL data type is not supported.

**User Response:** See the Query Patroller documentation for information about supported SQL data types.

---

---

**DQP1009E Result destination is too large to view.**

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller Center and Query Patroller Command Line Processor cannot return your results because the results exceed the maximum size limit of the control table.

**User Response:** Resubmit the query and ensure that the results are returned to your application rather than stored in a result table.

If your query generated a result table because it was run in the background, resubmit the query with your submission preferences set to wait until results are returned.

If your query generated a result table because it was held and then run, ask an administrator to raise the query cost of your submitter profile so that you can resubmit the query without having it held.

Alternatively, you can select directly from the result table, but the names of the columns in the result table do not match those of your query and the result table contains an additional column, A0000.

---

**DQP1010E File *filename* cannot be accessed.**

**Explanation:** The specified file cannot be accessed.

**User Response:** Ensure that the file exists and that the file permissions are correct.

---

**DQP1011E User *username* is not authorized to issue the command.**

**Explanation:** The command cannot run because the user does not possess the necessary authorization level.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for the required authorization. Request that the database administrator grant the user the required authority and reissue the command.

---

**DQP1012E File *filename* does not exist.**

**Explanation:** The specified file does not exist.

**User Response:** Ensure that the file exists. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP1023E An error occurred while saving to the file *filename*.**

**Explanation:** Possible causes of this message include:

- The file does not have the correct file permissions.
- The file name does not conform to the file system convention.

**User Response:** Possible solutions include:

- Verify the file permissions.
- Specify the correct file name.

---

**DQP1024W Creation, change, or removal of a query class will not take effect until the Query Patroller server is restarted.**

**Explanation:** You have just created, changed, or deleted a query class. This will change the behavior of how queries are processed by the Query Patroller server. This change in behavior will not occur until the next time Query Patroller is started.

**User Response:** Request that an administrator restart the Query Patroller server by issuing the `qppstop` command followed by the `qppstart` command on the computer where the Query Patroller server is running.

---

**DQP1025W The update will not take effect until the Query Patroller server is restarted.**

**Explanation:** The settings will not take effect until the Query Patroller server is restarted.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to have the changes take effect.

---

**DQP1026W The update was successful. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed.**

**Explanation:** The update was successful. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP1028E The network operation did not complete within a reasonable amount of time. The command cannot be completed.**

**Explanation:** The network operation did not complete within a reasonable amount of time. The command cannot be completed.

**User Response:** Reissue the command when the network is not as busy. If problem persists, contact the system administrator to analyze if there is a network error.

---

**DQP2020E The path *path* is invalid.**

**Explanation:** The specified path is invalid.

**User Response:** Verify the path and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2101I Operator profile for user *username* was added successfully.**

**Explanation:** An operator profile was created for the user.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2102I** Operator profile for group *groupname* was added successfully.

**Explanation:** An operator profile was created for the group.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2103I** Operator profile for user *username* was updated successfully.

**Explanation:** An existing user operator profile was updated.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2104I** Operator profile for group *groupname* was updated successfully.

**Explanation:** An existing group operator profile was updated.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2105I** Operator profile for user *username* was removed successfully.

**Explanation:** A user operator profile was removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2106I** Operator profile for group *groupname* was removed successfully.

**Explanation:** A group operator profile was removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2107E** Operator profile for user *username* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The user operator profile is not defined.

**User Response:** Ensure that the user name specified is correct and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2108E** Operator profile for group *groupname* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The group operator profile is not defined.

**User Response:** Ensure that the group name specified is correct and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2109E** Operator profile for user *username* already exists.

**Explanation:** The user operator profile already exists.

**User Response:** Ensure that the user name specified is unique and reissue the command.

---



---

**DQP2110E** Operator profile for group *groupname* already exists.

**Explanation:** The group operator profile already exists.

**User Response:** Ensure that the group name specified is unique and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2111I** There are no operator profiles defined.

**Explanation:** There are no operator profiles defined to display.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2112I** Query class *queryclassID* was added successfully.

**Explanation:** A new query class was defined.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2113I** Query class *queryclassID* was updated successfully.

**Explanation:** An existing query class was updated.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2114I** Query class *queryclassID* was removed successfully.

**Explanation:** A query class was removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2115E** Query class *queryclassID* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The query class does not exist.

**User Response:** Ensure that the query class ID specified is correct and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2116E** The query class with the same maximum query cost value already exists.

**Explanation:** The query class already exists.

**User Response:** Specify a query class that does not already exist and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2117I** There are no query classes defined.

**Explanation:** There are no existing query classes. There is no information to list.

**User Response:** No action required.

---



---

**DQP2118I** Submitter profile for user *username* was added successfully.

**Explanation:** A new user submitter profile was created for the user.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2119I** Submitter profile for group *groupname* was added successfully.

**Explanation:** A new group submitter profile was created for the group.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2120I** Submitter profile for user *username* was updated successfully.

**Explanation:** An existing user submitter profile was updated.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2121I** Submitter profile for group *groupname* was updated successfully.

**Explanation:** An existing group submitter profile was updated.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2122I** Submitter profile for user *username* was removed successfully.

**Explanation:** A user submitter profile was removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2123I** Submitter profile for group *groupname* was removed successfully.

**Explanation:** A group submitter profile was removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2124E** Submitter profile for user *username* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The user submitter profile does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify an existing user name and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2125E** Submitter profile for group *groupname* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The group submitter profile does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify an existing group name and reissue the command.

---



---

**DQP2126E** Submitter profile for user *username* already exists.

**Explanation:** The user submitter profile exists.

**User Response:** Specify a unique user name and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2127E** Submitter profile for group *groupname* already exists.

**Explanation:** The group submitter profile exists.

**User Response:** Specify a unique group name and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2128I** No submitter profiles exist.

**Explanation:** There are no submitter profiles. There is no information to list.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2129I** The settings for the Query Patroller system were updated successfully.

**Explanation:** The settings for the Query Patroller system were updated successfully.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2130E** Query *queryID* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The query ID specified does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify an existing query ID and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2131I** No queries matching the input criteria exist.

**Explanation:** There is no information to list as there are no queries that match the input criteria.

**User Response:** Modify the input criteria, if necessary.

---

**DQP2132I** New submission preferences for user *username* were added.

**Explanation:** New user submission preferences were created for the user.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2133I** Submission preferences for user *username* were updated successfully.

**Explanation:** Existing submission preferences were updated.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

---

**DQP2134I** Submission preferences for user *username* were removed. This user will use the default submission preferences.

**Explanation:** An individual's submission preferences were removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2135E** Submission preferences for user *username* already exist.

**Explanation:** The user submission preferences already exist.

**User Response:** Specify a unique user name and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2136I** All result tables were removed successfully.

**Explanation:** All of the result tables were dropped.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2137I** There are no existing result tables to drop.

**Explanation:** There are no result tables to drop.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2138I** The result tables belonging to user *username* were removed successfully.

**Explanation:** The result tables were dropped.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2139I** There are no result tables belonging to user *username*. Nothing was removed.

**Explanation:** There are no result tables to drop.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2140I** Result tables for query *queryID* were removed successfully.

**Explanation:** The result tables were dropped.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2141I** Result table for query *queryID* does not exist. Nothing was removed.

**Explanation:** The result table for the specified query does not exist.

**User Response:** No action required.

---



---

**DQP2142E** Query *queryID* is not in the correct state.

**Explanation:** The query is not in the correct state to execute the command.

**User Response:** Verify the state of the query and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2143E** Invalid time unit *timeunit* specified for parameter *parametername*.

**Explanation:** The time unit specified for the parameter is invalid.

**User Response:** See the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command.

Specify the correct time unit and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2144E** The parameter *parametername* specified is not correct.

**Explanation:** The parameter specified is not correct.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command. Correct the syntax and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2145E** The parameter *parametername* must be specified.

**Explanation:** The command syntax specified is not correct.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command. Correct the syntax and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2146E** An incorrect value *value* was specified for the parameter *parametername*.

**Explanation:** An incorrect value was specified for the parameter.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command. Correct the parameter value and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2147E** Missing value for parameter *parametername*.

**Explanation:** A required parameter value is missing from the command.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command. Include the necessary parameter value and reissue the command.

---

---

**DQP2148E Unexpected keyword** *keyword*, **expected keyword might be** *keyword*.

**Explanation:** A keyword that does not apply to the command was encountered.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command. Correct the syntax and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2149E Unexpected end of command, expected value might include** *value*.

**Explanation:** A syntax error in the command was detected.

The command cannot be processed.

**User Response:** See the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command.

Correct the syntax and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2150E The parameter** *parametername* **cannot be specified more than once.**

**Explanation:** The parameter *parametername* is specified more than once.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command. Correct the syntax and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2151E There is no default value for parameter** *parametername*.

**Explanation:** The parameter does not have a default value.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command. Specify a valid parameter value and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2152E The value of parameter** *parametername* **cannot be null.**

**Explanation:** A value must be specified for parameter *parametername*.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command. Provide a value for the parameter and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2153E The value of parameter** *parametername* **must be surrounded by single quotation marks.**

**Explanation:** The parameter must be surrounded by single quotation marks.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for a description of how to run a command. Surround the parameter value with single quotation marks and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2154E The query is no longer running and the query status is unknown.**

**Explanation:** The query is not running, but its final status cannot be determined. It may have completed successfully or failed. This is an abnormal situation which may have been caused by the following scenarios:

- The Query Patroller server crashed, or was shut down with the FORCE option, terminated because of a power outage, or its connection to DB2 was forced off while this query was running.
- The DB2 server crashed, was shut down with the force option, or terminated because of a power outage, while this query was queued or running.
- The Query Patroller server did not respond within an expected time frame when DB2 attempted to report query completion status.

**User Response:** Examine the client application that submitted the query for the query status and results. Resubmit the query if necessary.

---

**DQP2155E User** *username* **is suspended.**

**Explanation:** The user is not authorized to submit queries, nor perform any Query Patroller commands.

**User Response:** Request that the database administrator reactivate the user submitter profile.

---

**DQP2156E Communication with the Query Patroller server has timed out.**

**Explanation:** The DB2 server cannot connect to or communicate with the Query Patroller server within the expected time frame.

**User Response:** The Query Patroller server may be temporarily overloaded, leading to a slower than normal response time. Check the system workload and ensure that the Query Patroller system is tuned properly for optimal performance. Resubmit the query if necessary.

If the problem persists, contact IBM Service.

---

**DQP2157E Submission preferences for user** *username* **do not exist.**

**Explanation:** There are no existing submission preferences for the user.

**User Response:** Create submission preferences for the user or specify a user name that has existing submission preferences.

---

**DQP2158E** The submission preferences belonging to user *username* cannot be copied onto itself.

**Explanation:** The submission preferences cannot be copied onto itself.

**User Response:** Specify a different username and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2159I** The query information for query *queryID* has been removed.

**Explanation:** There is no existing information related to the *queryID* query.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2160I** The historical information for query *queryID* has been removed.

**Explanation:** There is no existing historical information related to the *queryID* query.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2161I** All query information has been removed.

**Explanation:** The query information has been removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2162I** All historical query information has been removed.

**Explanation:** The historical query information has been removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2163I** Query *queryID* has been canceled.

**Explanation:** The query has been canceled.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2164I** The query information for *number* queries older than *timeunit* has been removed.

**Explanation:** The information related to queries older than *timeunit* was removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2165I** The historical query information for *number* queries older than *timeunit* has been removed.

**Explanation:** The historical information related to queries older than *timeunit* was removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2166E** The query *queryID* cannot be canceled. The query has already been completed, canceled, or aborted.

**Explanation:** The query *queryID* cannot be canceled because the query has already been completed, canceled, or aborted.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2167E** Unexpected keyword *keyword*, end of command is expected.

**Explanation:** A keyword that does not apply to the command was encountered.

**User Response:** Check the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command. Correct the syntax and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2168I** The query information for all the specified queries has been removed.

**Explanation:** The query information has been removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2169I** The historical information for all the specified queries has been removed.

**Explanation:** The historical information for the queries has been removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2170I** *Number* result tables older than *timeunit* have been dropped.

**Explanation:** The result tables have been removed because they were older than *timeunit*.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2171I** Query Patroller has processed *number* queries and historical data was generated for *number* queries successfully

**Explanation:** Historical data was generated for the number of queries identified.

**User Response:** If the number of queries processed and the number of queries that were generated for historical data is the same, no action is required.

If this is not the case, see the `qpdiag.log` for possible causes of this message. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

---

**DQP2172I** The query class update may take a long time. Currently queued and newly submitted queries will remain queued until the process is completed.

**Explanation:** The query class update may take a long time to complete.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2173E** A query class update is in progress. Another update cannot be performed at this time.

**Explanation:** A query class update cannot be performed while another query class update is in progress.

**User Response:** Reissue the command after the current update is complete.

---

**DQP2174I** The maximum number of query classes has been exceeded.

**Explanation:** The maximum number of query classes has been reached. New query classes cannot be created.

**User Response:** Decrease the number of existing query classes.

---

**DQP2175I** A query class with the same maximum query cost value already exists or the maximum number of query classes has been exceeded.

**Explanation:** The maximum number of query classes has been reached. New query classes cannot be created.

Query classes must have a unique query cost value.

**User Response:** Decrease the number of existing query classes and ensure that all query classes have a unique query cost value.

---

**DQP2176E** The length of the keyword *keyword* exceeds the maximum length allowed.

**Explanation:** The length of the specified keyword has exceeded the maximum length allowed.

**User Response:** Ensure that the keyword is valid and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2177E** The public submitter profile cannot be specified.

**Explanation:** By default, the user's own submitter profile would be used automatically, if it exists. If it does not exist, the user can specify a group submitter profile that the user belongs to.

**User Response:** Reissue the command and specify a group submitter profile, or do not specify a submitter profile.

---

**DQP2178E** An invalid user name or password was entered.

**Explanation:** An invalid user name or password was entered.

**User Response:** Reissue the command with the correct user name and password.

---

**DQP2179I** Historical query information does not exist.

**Explanation:** Unable to remove historical information for some queries as the information does not exist.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2180W** Query *queryid* is now running in the background.

**Explanation:** The specified query is now running in the background.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2181E** The query was aborted because the number of rows in the result set is larger than the number of rows that can be accommodated in the result table.

**Explanation:** Query Patroller attempted to create a result table for this query because it was either run in the background or held and then released from held state. The submission preferences of this submitter stated that in the event the result set is longer than the maximum allowed, no result should be returned.

Query Patroller aborted the query when it detected that the number of rows returned by the query would exceed the maximum size of a result table specified in the submitter profile under which this query was submitted.

**User Response:** Modify the query to reduce the number of rows it returns or request that an administrator or operator increase the number of rows allowed for a result table. If the query was run in the background, try waiting for the result instead of releasing the application.

---

**DQP2182I** Held query *queryid* has been run.

**Explanation:** The specified query is running in the background.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2183E** Query *queryid* cannot be run in the background.

**Explanation:** The specified query cannot be run in the background.

**User Response:** See the Query Patroller

---



documentation for the class of queries that can be run in the background.

---

**DQP2184E** Result tables older than *time-unit* do not exist.

**Explanation:** The result tables do not exist. Nothing was removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2185I** Query information older than *time-value* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The query information cannot be removed as it does not exist.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2186I** Historical query information older than *time-value* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The historical query information cannot be removed as it does not exist.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2187W** Submission preferences for user *username* were added successfully. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed. The changes have not been reflected on the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The new submission preferences for the user were added successfully. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP2188W** Submission preferences for user *username* were updated successfully. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed. The changes have not been reflected on the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The submission preferences for the user were updated successfully. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP2189W** Submitter profile for user *username* was added successfully. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed. The changes have not been reflected on the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The submitter profile for the user was added successfully. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP2190W** Submitter profile for user *username* was updated successfully. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed. The changes have not been reflected on the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The submitter profile for the user was updated successfully. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP2191W** Submitter profile for group *groupname* was added successfully. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed. The changes have not been reflected on the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The submitter profile for the group was added successfully. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP2192W** Submitter profile for group *groupname* was updated successfully. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed. The changes have not been reflected on the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The new submitter profile for the group was updated successfully. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP2193W** The settings for the Query Patroller system were updated successfully. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed. The changes have not been reflected on the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The settings for the Query Patroller system were updated successfully. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP2194W** Submission preferences for user *username* were removed successfully. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed. The changes have not been reflected on the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The submission preferences for the user were removed successfully. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP2195W** Submitter profile for user *username* was removed successfully. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed. The changes have not been reflected on the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The submitter profile for the user was removed successfully. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP2196W** Submitter profile for group *groupname* was removed successfully. However, communication with the Query Patroller server has failed. The changes have not been reflected on the Query Patroller server.

**Explanation:** The submitter profile for the group was removed successfully. However, the Query Patroller server cannot be contacted to reflect the changes.

**User Response:** Restart the Query Patroller server to see the reflected changes.

---

**DQP2197I** Query *queryID* cannot be removed.

**Explanation:** The query information cannot be removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2198E** Unable to display or file result sets for query *queryID*. The result sets do not exist.

**Explanation:** The result sets for the query do not exist. This error might occur when the query is a non-SELECT statement, the result sets were manually dropped, or when a client application is specified as the result destination.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2199W** The purge period specified for managed queries is less than the purge period specified for the result tables. The associated result table will be deleted when the managed query is deleted.

**Explanation:** The purge period specified for managed queries is less than the purge period specified for the result tables. When a managed query is deleted, the associated result table is also deleted; therefore the purge period for the result tables is ignored.

**User Response:** Set the purge period for the managed queries to be greater than or equal to the purge period for the result tables.

---

**DQP2200W** The purge period specified for historical queries is less than the purge period specified for the managed queries. The associated managed query will be deleted when the historical query is deleted.

**Explanation:** When a historical query is deleted the associated managed query is also deleted, therefore, the purge period for the managed queries is ignored.

**User Response:** Set the purge period for the historical queries to be greater than or equal to the purge period for the managed queries.

---

**DQP2202I** The historical analysis data generator was stopped by a user. Query Patroller processed *number* queries and historical data was generated for *number* queries successfully before it was stopped.

**Explanation:** The GENERATE HISTORICAL\_DATA STOP command was issued in a separate process. Historical data was generated for the number of queries identified.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2203I** An attempt to stop the generation of historical data is in progress.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2204I** Query Patroller is not generating historical data at this time.

**Explanation:** Query Patroller is not able to issue the GENERATE HISTORICAL\_DATA STOP command as historical data is not generating data at this time.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2205E** Only the query submitter can run a query in the background.

**Explanation:** To run a query in the background, you must be the submitter who submitted the query originally.

**User Response:** See the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of running a query in the background.

---

**DQP2206E** Value for parameter *parameter1* must be set as the parameter *parameter2* was set to *parameter2-value*.

**Explanation:** The value for *parameter1* must be set.

**User Response:** Specify a value for parameter *parameter1* and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2207E** The command completed successfully.

**Explanation:** No errors were encountered during the execution of this command.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2208E** The length of the specified command exceeds the maximum length allowed.

**Explanation:** The command length is too long.

**User Response:** See the Query Patroller documentation for a detailed description of the command.

Reissue the command.

---

**DQP2209W** Releasing this query will cause the system to run a workload that exceeds the maximum system workload cost.

**Explanation:** The query that is being released has a cost that exceeds the system workload cost. Once it has been release from held state, Query Patroller will queue it until there are no other queries queued.

This does not guarantee that there will be no other queries running at the same time as this query.

**User Response:** No action required.

---



---

**DQP2210E** The queue query no longer exists; the query status is now aborted.

**Explanation:** The query was queued and had not started running, but now it no longer exists. This is an abnormal situation which may have been caused by the one of the following scenarios:

- The DB2 server crashed, was shut down with the force option, or terminated because of a power outage while the query was queued.
- The Query Patroller sever did not respond within an expected time frame when DB2 attempted to report query status.

**User Response:** Examine the client application that submitted the query for the query status and results. Resubmit the query if necessary.

---

**DQP2211E** Unable to run Historical Analysis Data Generator as it is currently running.

**Explanation:** Only one Historical Analysis Data Generator can run on a database at one time.

**User Response:** Wait until the currently running Historical Analysis Data Generator completes before trying to run it again. Or stop the currently running Historical Analysis Data Generator by issuing the GENERATE HISTORICAL\_DATA STOP Query Patroller command.

---

**DQP2212W** The result of the specified query was saved successfully to the file *filename*, however, the utility encountered warnings. Refer to the message file *message-file* for more details.

**Explanation:** DB2 Query Patroller uses the DB2 export utility to save or file the query result. The result was exported successfully to the file, however DB2 export generated a message file *message-file* containing warnings.

**User Response:** Refer to the message file to view the warnings. For more information about the DB2 export utility, refer to the DB2 Information Center.

---

**DQP2213W** One or more result tables could not be removed.

**Explanation:** One or more result tables could not be removed. This error may occur when a user has insufficient authority.

**User Response:** Refer to the qpuser.log file to find out which result tables could not be removed and to determine possible causes of this message.

---

---

**DQP2214E** User *username* does not have the privilege to remove the result table for query *queryID*.

**Explanation:** The result table cannot be removed because the user does not have sufficient authority.

**User Response:** Refer to the Query Patroller documentation for the authorization requirements for dropping a result table.

---

**DQP2215E** Query Patroller cannot release query *queryid* from held state because DYN\_QUERY\_MGMT is disabled.

**Explanation:** To release a query from held state, the database configuration parameter DYN\_QUERY\_MGMT needs to be enabled. It is currently disabled.

**User Response:** Have an administrator update the database configuration parameter DYN\_QUERY\_MGMT to enabled state and retry releasing the query from held state.

---

**DQP2216E** Query Patroller cannot run query *queryid* in the background because DYN\_QUERY\_MGMT is disabled.

**Explanation:** To run a query in the background, the database configuration parameter DYN\_QUERY\_MGMT needs to be enabled. It is currently disabled.

**User Response:** Have an administrator update the database configuration parameter DYN\_QUERY\_MGMT to enabled state and retry running the query in the background.

---

**DQP2217E** Query Patroller was unable to generate historical data due to an error. SQLCODE = *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while trying to generate historical data. No historical data was generated.

**User Response:** See the qpdiaq.log file for possible causes of this message. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP2218I** The submission preferences for user *user-id* were added successfully. If the user does not belong to the group whose submitter profile has been selected, Query Patroller will select another submitter profile automatically when processing queries submitted by the user.

**Explanation:** The query submission preferences for the specified user was created successfully, and a group submitter profile was selected. If the specified user

does not belong to the group or no longer belongs to the group, at the time he/she submits a query, Query Patroller will select the most restrictive submitter profile from the groups to which the user belongs.

**User Response:** Ensure that the user belongs to the group whose submitter profile has been specified at the time a query is submitted. Otherwise, let Query Patroller select the most restrictive submitter profile.

---

**DQP2505I** The database partition group *dbpartitiongroupname* does not exist. The **qpsetup** command will attempt to create a new one.

**Explanation:** The specified database partition group does not exist.

**User Response:** The qpsetup command will attempt to create a new database partition group.

---

**DQP2506E** One or more Query Patroller control tables already exist.

**Explanation:** One or more Query Patroller control tables were found. The qpsetup command cannot proceed.

**User Response:** Verify if the control tables are valid and complete. If you wish to replace the control tables with new control tables, reissue the qpsetup command using the REPLACE option.

---

**DQP2507E** The table space *tablespacename* does not exist. The **qpsetup** command cannot proceed.

**Explanation:** The specified table space name does not exist.

**User Response:** Ensure that the table space name is correct and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2508E** The schema *schemaname* already exists. The command *commandname* cannot proceed.

**Explanation:** The specified schema name already exists.

**User Response:** Specify a unique schema name and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2516E** Failed to bind package *package-name*, reason *reason*.

**Explanation:** An attempt to bind a package failed.

**User Response:** If the failure occurred due to an SQLCODE, see the Message Reference documentation for more information. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP2518E** The Query Patroller control tables do not exist.

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller control tables cannot be found in the database specified.

**User Response:** Issue the qpsetup command to create the Query Patroller control tables.

---

**DQP2519E** Failed to update the DB2QP.QP\_SYSTEM table with the result table space information. Reason = *reason*.

**Explanation:** The qpsetup command attempted to update the QP\_SYSTEM table with the result table space, however the update failed.

**User Response:** Analyze the reason, correct the problem, and reissue the command.

If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**DQP2520W** The schema *schema-name* already exists. The qpsetup command will attempt to create Query Patroller control tables using this schema.

**Explanation:** The schema already exists in the specified database. The qpsetup command will attempt to create Query Patroller control tables in this schema. DB2 tables existing in this schema will not be replaced unless the REPLACE option is specified in the qpsetup command.

**User Response:** If any existing tables have the same name as the Query Patroller control tables, move them to a different schema.

---

**DQP2521E** The table space container *container-path* is already in use.

**Explanation:** The specified table space container path is already in use by another application.

**User Response:** Verify the path and reissue the command.

---

**DQP2522E** The qpsetup command failed. All database objects created by this command were cleaned up.

**Explanation:** The qpsetup command failed. All database objects, such as table spaces, tables, functions, and procedures, were cleaned up.

**User Response:** Refer to the qpsetup.log file for possible causes of this message. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---



---

**DQP2523I** The qpsetup command completed successfully.

**Explanation:** The qpsetup command completed successfully.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2526I** Package *package-name* was bound successfully.

**Explanation:** Query Patroller bound the package successfully.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2604I** The cleanup of the Query Patroller Version 7 control tables has completed successfully.

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller migration cleanup completed successfully and all Version 7 Query Patroller tables, view, and triggers have been dropped.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2605E** The cleanup of the Query Patroller Version 7 control tables has failed.

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller migration tool encountered fatal error while cleaning the Version 7 Query Patroller database objects. The cleanup did not complete successfully.

**User Response:** Refer to the qpmigrate.log file for possible causes of this message.

---

**DQP2606W** The cleanup of the Query Patroller Version 7 control tables has completed with warnings.

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller migration cleanup encountered warnings while deleting the Version 7 Query Patroller tables. However, it may have completed successfully. There may have been errors migrating users and/or parts of the system configuration.

**User Response:** Refer to the qpmigrate.log file for possible causes of this message.

---

**DQP2607I** Migration of Query Patroller control tables from Version 7 to Version 8 has completed successfully.

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller migration tool completed successfully.

**User Response:** No action required.

---



---

**DQP2608E Migration of Query Patroller control tables from Version 7 to Version 8 has failed.**

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller Migration tool encountered fatal errors while migrating the database. The migration did not complete successfully.

**User Response:** Refer to the qpmigrate.log file for possible causes of this message.

---

**DQP2609W Migration of Query Patroller control tables from Version 7 to Version 8 has completed with warnings.**

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller Migration tool encountered warnings while migrating the database, however, the migration may have completed successfully. There may have been errors migrating users and/or parts of the system configuration.

**User Response:** Refer to the qpmigrate.log file for possible causes of this message.

---

**DQP2610E Stop Query Patroller server before proceeding.**

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller server must be stopped before the Query Patroller migration tool can be run.

**User Response:** Issue the qpstopp command to stop the Query Patroller server.

---

**DQP2611W User profile for user *username* has not been migrated. SQLCODE = *SQLCODE*.**

**Explanation:** The user has not been migrated.

**User Response:** Refer to the SQLCODE for possible causes of this message.

---

**DQP2612I Migration of Query Patroller user and group profiles has completed successfully.**

**Explanation:** The data from the Version 7 Query Patroller table IWM003\_USER\_PROF has been migrated to the Version 8 Query Patroller tables SUBMITTER\_PROFILE, OPERATOR\_PROFILE, and SUBMISSION\_PREFERENCES.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2613W Migration of Query Patroller user and group profiles has completed with warnings.**

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller migration tool encountered warnings while migrating from Version 7 Query Patroller table IWM003\_USER\_PROF to the Version 8 Query Patroller tables SUBMITTER\_PROFILE, OPERATOR\_PROFILE, and

SUBMISSION\_PREFERENCES.

**User Response:** Refer to the qpmigrate.log for a list of users that were not migrated. If the user name conflict was expected, then no action is required. Otherwise, you may copy the data manually into the table.

---

**DQP2614W Migration of Query Patroller user and group profiles has failed.**

**Explanation:** There was an error reading data from the Version 7 Query Patroller tables and the migration of user and group profiles information could not continue. The Version 7 Query Patroller tables may be corrupt or there was an I/O error while reading from the Version 7 Query Patroller tables.

**User Response:** Ensure that all Version 7 Query Patroller tables are present with valid data.

---

**DQP2615I Migration of the Query Patroller system configuration has completed successfully.**

**Explanation:** The data from Version 7 Query Patroller table IWM003\_JOB\_QUEUE and IWM003\_SYS\_PARAMS have been migrated to the Version 8 Query Patroller tables QUERY\_CLASS and QP\_SYSTEM successfully.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP2616W Migration of the Query Patroller system configuration has completed with warnings.**

**Explanation:** The Query Patroller migration tool encountered warnings while migrating from Version 7 Query Patroller tables IWM003\_JOB\_QUEUE and IWM003\_SYS\_PARAMS to the Version 8 Query Patroller tables QUERY\_CLASS and QP\_SYSTEM. It is possible that various job queues already exist in the table.

**User Response:** Refer to the qpmigrate.log file for a list of job queues that were not migrated. If the job queue conflict was expected, then no action is needed. Otherwise, you may copy the data manually into the table.

---

**DQP2617E Migration of the Query Patroller system configuration has failed.**

**Explanation:** There was an error reading data from the Version 7 Query Patroller tables and the migration of system configuration information could not continue. It is possible that the Version 7 Query Patroller tables are corrupt or there was an I/O error while reading from the Version 7 Query Patroller tables.

**User Response:** Ensure that all the Version 7 Query Patroller tables are present with valid data.

---

---

**DQP2625W** Version 7 Query Patroller job queue ID *queryid* failed to migrate because an entry with an identical maximum query cost of *querycost* already exists.

**Explanation:** Query Patroller migration found an entry in the QUERY\_CLASS control table with a maximum cost that is identical to the query class that is attempting to be migrated. Entries with identical maximum costs are not permitted.

**User Response:** If the maximum cost conflict was expected, then no action is required. Otherwise, change the maximum cost of the query class to migrate and manually insert it into the QUERY\_CLASS control table.

---

**DQP2627W** Version 7 Query Patroller job queue ID *queueID* failed to migrate because it has a maximum query cost of 0.

**Explanation:** The Version 7 job queue has a maximum query cost of 0. No queries will belong to a query class with a maximum query cost of 0, therefore the job queue is not migrated.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP3000E** The maximum number of queries for this query class must not be greater than that of the Query Patroller System.

**Explanation:** The maximum number of queries may be set for a query class and for the Query Patroller system itself. No query class can exist with a maximum of queries larger than that of the Query Patroller system.

**User Response:** Lower the maximum number of queries for the query class or increase the maximum number of queries for the Query Patroller system before increasing the maximum number of queries for the query class.

---

**DQP3001E** The maximum query cost for this query class must not be greater than the maximum workload cost of the Query Patroller System.

**Explanation:** No query class can exist with a maximum query cost larger than the maximum workload cost of the Query Patroller system.

**User Response:** Lower the maximum query cost for the query class or increase the maximum workload cost for the Query Patroller system before increasing the maximum query cost for the query class.

---

**DQP3002E** One or more query classes exist with the maximum number of queries greater than the value specified for the Query Patroller System.

**Explanation:** The maximum number of queries may be set for a query class and for the Query Patroller system itself. No query class can exist with a maximum number of queries larger than that of the Query Patroller system.

**User Response:** Increase the maximum number of queries for the Query Patroller system or decrease the maximum number of queries for each query class that is preventing the system maximum from being lowered.

---

**DQP3003E** One or more query classes exist with a maximum query cost greater than the value specified for the maximum workload cost of the Query Patroller System.

**Explanation:** No query class can exist with a maximum query cost larger than the maximum workload cost of the Query Patroller system.

**User Response:** Increase the maximum workload cost for the Query Patroller system or decrease the maximum query cost for each query class that is preventing the system maximum from being lowered.

---

**DQP3010E** The public submitter profile cannot be removed.

**Explanation:** The public submitter profile cannot be removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DQP3011E** A user submitter profile name cannot be specified.

**Explanation:** The command does not accept a user submitter profile name to be specified. By default, the user's own submitter profile would be used automatically, if it exists. If it does not exist, the user can specify a group submitter profile that the user belongs to.

**User Response:** Reissue the command and specify a group submitter profile, or do not specify a submitter profile.

---

**DQP3012E** The public submission preferences cannot be removed.

**Explanation:** The public submission preferences cannot be removed.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

## Deel 15. DXX Messages



---

## Hoofdstuk 1. DXXA Messages

---

**DXXA000I** Enabling column *column\_name*. Please Wait.

**Explanation:** This is an informational messages.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DXXA001S** An unexpected error occurred in build *build\_ID*, file *file\_name*, and line *line\_number*.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred.

**User Response:** If this error persists, contact your Software Service Provider. When reporting the error, be sure to include all the message text, the trace file, and an explanation of how to reproduce the problem.

---

**DXXA002I** Connecting to database *database*.

**Explanation:** This is an informational message.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DXXA003E** Cannot connect to database *database*.

**Explanation:** The database specified might not exist or could be corrupted.

**User Response:**

1. Ensure the database is specified correctly.
2. Ensure the database exists and is accessible.
3. Determine if the database is corrupted. If it is, ask your database administrator to recover it from a backup.

---

**DXXA004E** Cannot enable database *database*.

**Explanation:** The database might already be enabled or might be corrupted.

**User Response:**

1. Determine if the database is enabled.
2. Determine if the database is corrupted. If it is, ask your database administrator to recover it from a backup.

---

**DXXA005I** Enabling database *database*. Please wait.

**Explanation:** This is an informational message.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DXXA006I** The database *database* was enabled successfully.

**Explanation:** This is an informational message.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DXXA007E** Cannot disable database *database*.

**Explanation:** The database cannot be disabled by XML Extender if it contains any XML columns or collections.

**User Response:** Backup any important data, disable any XML columns or collections, and update or drop any tables until there are no XML data types left in the database.

---

**DXXA008I** Disabling column *column\_name*. Please Wait.

**Explanation:** This is an information message.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DXXA009E** Xcolumn tag is not specified in the DAD file.

**Explanation:** This stored procedure is for XML Column only.

**User Response:** Ensure the Xcolumn tag is specified correctly in the DAD file.

---

**DXXA010E** Attempt to find DTD ID *dtdid* failed.

**Explanation:** While attempting to enable the column, the XML Extender could not find the DTD ID, which is the identifier specified for the DTD in the document access definition (DAD) file.

**User Response:** Ensure the correct value for the DTD ID is specified in the DAD file.

---

**DXXA011E** Inserting a record into DB2XML.XML\_USAGE table failed.

**Explanation:** While attempting to enable the column, the XML Extender could not insert a record into the DB2XML.XML\_USAGE table.

**User Response:** Ensure the DB2XML.XML\_USAGE table exists and that a record by the same name does not already exist in the table.

---

**DXXA012E** Attempt to update DB2XML.DTD\_REF table failed.

**Explanation:** While attempting to enable the column, the XML Extender could not update the DB2XML.DTD\_REF table.

**User Response:** Ensure the DB2XML.DTD\_REF table exists. Determine whether the table is corrupted or if



the administration user ID has the correct authority to update the table.

---

**DXXA013E** Attempt to alter table *table\_name* failed.

**Explanation:** While attempting to enable the column, the XML Extender could not alter the specified table.

**User Response:** Check the privileges required to alter the table.

---

**DXXA014E** The specified root ID column: *root\_id* is not a single primary key of table *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** The root ID specified is either not a key, or it is not a single key of table *table\_name*.

**User Response:** Ensure the specified root ID is the single primary key of the table.

---

**DXXA015E** The column DXXROOT\_ID already exists in table *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** The column DXXROOT\_ID exists, but was not created by XML Extender.

**User Response:** Specify a primary column for the root ID option when enabling a column, using a different different column name.

---

**DXXA016E** The input table *table\_name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender was unable to find the specified table in the system catalog.

**User Response:** Ensure that the table exists in the database, and is specified correctly.

---

**DXXA017E** The input column *column\_name* does not exist in the specified table *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender was unable to find the column in the system catalog.

**User Response:** Ensure the column exists in a user table.

---

**DXXA018E** The specified column is not enabled for XML data.

**Explanation:** While attempting to disable the column, XML Extender could not find the column in the DB2XML.XML\_USAGE table, indicating that the column is not enabled. If the column is not XML-enabled, you do not need to disable it.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DXXA019E** A input parameter required to enable the column is null.

**Explanation:** A required input parameter for the enable\_column() stored procedure is null.

**User Response:** Check all the input parameters for the enable\_column() stored procedure.

---

**DXXA020E** Columns cannot be found in the table *table\_name*.

**Explanation:** While attempting to create the default view, the XML Extender could not find columns in the specified table.

**User Response:** Ensure the column and table name are specified correctly.

---

**DXXA021E** Cannot create the default view *default\_view*.

**Explanation:** While attempting to enable a column, the XML Extender could not create the specified view.

**User Response:** Ensure that the default view name is unique. If a view with the name already exists, specify a unique name for the default view.

---

**DXXA022I** Column *column\_name* enabled.

**Explanation:** This is an informational message.

**User Response:** No response required.

---

**DXXA023E** Cannot find the DAD file.

**Explanation:** While attempting to disable a column, the XML Extender was unable to find the document access definition (DAD) file.

**User Response:** Ensure you specified the correct database name, table name, or column name.

---

**DXXA024E** The XML Extender encountered an internal error while accessing the system catalog tables.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender was unable to access system catalog table.

**User Response:** Ensure the database is in a stable state.

---

**DXXA025E** Cannot drop the default view *default\_view*.

**Explanation:** While attempting to disable a column, the XML Extender could not drop the default view.

**User Response:** Ensure the administration user ID for XML Extender has the privileges necessary to drop the default view.

---

**DXXA026E Unable to drop the side table *side\_table*.**

**Explanation:** While attempting to disable a column, the XML Extender was unable to drop the specified table.

**User Response:** Ensure that the administrator user ID for XML Extender has the privileges necessary to drop the table.

---

**DXXA027E Could not disable the column.**

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not disable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The system is out of memory.
- A trigger with this name does not exist.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

**DXXA028E Could not disable the column.**

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not disable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The system is out of memory.
- A trigger with this name does not exist.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

**DXXA029E Could not disable the column.**

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not disable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The system is out of memory.
- A trigger with this name does not exist.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

**DXXA030E Could not disable the column.**

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not disable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The system is out of memory.
- A trigger with this name does not exist.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

---

**DXXA031E Unable to reset the DXXROOT\_ID column value in the application table to NULL.**

**Explanation:** While attempting to disable a column, the XML Extender was unable to set the value of DXXROOT\_ID in the application table to NULL.

**User Response:** Ensure that the administrator user ID for XML Extender has the privileges necessary to alter the application table.

---

**DXXA032E Decrement of USAGE\_COUNT in DB2XML.XML\_USAGE table failed.**

**Explanation:** While attempting to disable the column, the XML Extender was unable to reduce the value of the USAGE\_COUNT column by one.

**User Response:** Ensure that the DB2XML.XML\_USAGE table exists and that the administrator user ID for XML Extender has the necessary privileges to update the table.

---

**DXXA033E Attempt to delete a row from the DB2XML.XML\_USAGE table failed.**

**Explanation:** While attempting to disable a column, the XML Extender was unable to delete its associate row in the DB2XML.XML\_USAGE table.

**User Response:** Ensure that the DB2XML.XML\_USAGE table exists and that the administration user ID for XML Extender has the privileges necessary to update this table.

---

**DXXA034I XML Extender has successfully disabled column *column\_name*.**

**Explanation:** This is an informational message

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DXXA035I XML Extender is disabling database *database*. Please wait.**

**Explanation:** This is an informational message.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DXXA036I XML Extender has successfully disabled database *database*.**

**Explanation:** This is an informational message.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DXXA037E The specified table space name is longer than 18 characters.**

**Explanation:** The table space name cannot be longer than 18 alphanumeric characters.

---

**User Response:** Specify a name less than 18 characters.

---

**DXXA038E** The specified default view name is longer than 18 characters.

**Explanation:** The default view name cannot be longer than 18 alphanumeric characters.

**User Response:** Specify a name less than 18 characters.

---

**DXXA039E** The specified ROOT\_ID name is longer than 18 characters.

**Explanation:** The ROOT\_ID name cannot be longer than 18 alphanumeric characters.

**User Response:** Specify a name less than 18 characters.

---

**DXXA046E** Unable to create the side table *side\_table*.

**Explanation:** While attempting to enable a column, the XML Extender was unable to create the specified side table.

**User Response:** Ensure that the administrator user ID for XML Extender has the privileges necessary to create the side table.

---

**DXXA047E** Could not enable the column.

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not enable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The DAD file has incorrect syntax.
- The system is out of memory.
- Another trigger exists with the same name.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

**DXXA048E** Could not enable the column.

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not enable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The DAD file has incorrect syntax.
- The system is out of memory.
- Another trigger exists with the same name.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

**DXXA049E** Could not enable the column.

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not enable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The DAD file has incorrect syntax.
- The system is out of memory.
- Another trigger exists with the same name.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

**DXXA050E** Could not enable the column.

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not enable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The DAD file has incorrect syntax.
- The system is out of memory.
- Another trigger exists with the same name.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

**DXXA051E** Could not disable the column.

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not disable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The system is out of memory.
- A trigger with this name does not exist.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

**DXXA052E** Could not disable the column.

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not disable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The DAD file has incorrect syntax.
- The system is out of memory.
- Another trigger exists with the same name.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

---

**DXXA053E Could not enable the column.**

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not enable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The DAD file has incorrect syntax.
- The system is out of memory.
- Another trigger exists with the same name.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

**DXXA054E Could not enable the column.**

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not enable a column because an internal trigger failed. Possible causes:

- The DAD file has incorrect syntax.
- The system is out of memory.
- Another trigger exists with the same name.

**User Response:** Use the trace facility to create a trace file and try to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact your Software Service Provider and provide the trace file.

---

**DXXA056E The validation value *validation\_value* in the DAD file is invalid.**

**Explanation:** The validation element in document access definition (DAD) file is wrong or missing.

**User Response:** Ensure that the validation element is specified correctly in the DAD file.

---

**DXXA057E A side table name *side\_table\_name* in DAD is invalid.**

**Explanation:** The name attribute of a side table in the document access definition (DAD) file is wrong or missing.

**User Response:** Ensure that the name attribute of a side table is specified correctly in the DAD file.

---

**DXXA058E A column name *column\_name* in the DAD file is invalid.**

**Explanation:** The name attribute of a column in the document access definition (DAD) file is wrong or missing.

**User Response:** Ensure that the name attribute of a column is specified correctly in the DAD file.

---

**DXXA059E The type *column\_type* of column *column\_name* in the DAD file is invalid.**

**Explanation:** The type attribute of a column in the document access definition (DAD) file is wrong or missing.

**User Response:** Ensure that the type attribute of a column is specified correctly in the DAD file.

---

**DXXA060E The path attribute *location\_path* of *column\_name* in the DAD file is invalid.**

**Explanation:** The path attribute of a column in the document access definition (DAD) file is wrong or missing.

**User Response:** Ensure that the path attribute of a column is specified correctly in the DAD file.

---

**DXXA061E The multi\_occurrence attribute *multi\_occurrence* of *column\_name* in the DAD file is invalid.**

**Explanation:** The multi\_occurrence attribute of a column in the document access definition (DAD) file is wrong or missing.

**User Response:** Ensure that the multi\_occurrence attribute of a column is specified correctly in the DAD file.

---

**DXXA062E Unable to retrieve the column number for *column\_name* in table *table\_name*.**

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not retrieve the column number for *column\_name* in table *table\_name* from the system catalog.

**User Response:** Make sure the application table is well defined.

---

**DXXA063I Enabling collection *collection\_name*. Please Wait.**

**Explanation:** This is an information message.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DXXA064I Disabling collection *collection\_name*. Please Wait.**

**Explanation:** This is an information message.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DXXA065E Calling stored procedure *procedure\_name* failed.**

**Explanation:** Check the shared library db2xml and see if the permission is correct.

**User Response:** Make sure the client has permission to run the stored procedure.

---

---

**DXXA066I** XML Extender has successfully disabled collection *collection\_name*.

**Explanation:** This is an informational message.

**User Response:** No response required.

---

**DXXA067I** XML Extender has successfully enabled collection *collection\_name*.

**Explanation:** This is an informational message.

**User Response:** No response required.

---

**DXXA068I** XML Extender has successfully turned the trace on.

**Explanation:** This is an informational message.

**User Response:** No response required.

---

**DXXA069I** XML Extender has successfully turned the trace off.

**Explanation:** This is an informational message.

**User Response:** No response required.

---

**DXXA070W** The database has already been enabled.

**Explanation:** The enable database command was executed on the enabled database

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DXXA071W** The database is not enabled or has already been disabled.

**Explanation:** The dxxadm administration command was executed on a database that was not enabled.

**User Response:** Check that the database has been enabled. If the database is not XML-enabled, you do not need to disable it.

---

**DXXA072E** XML Extender couldn't find the bind files. Bind the database before enabling it.

**Explanation:** XML Extender tried to automatically bind the database before enabling it, but could not find the bind files

**User Response:** Bind the database before enabling it.

---

**DXXA073E** The database is not bound. Please bind the database before enabling it.

**Explanation:** The database was not bound when user tried to enable it.

**User Response:** Bind the database before enabling it.

---

---

**DXXA074E** Wrong parameter type. The stored procedure expects a STRING parameter.

**Explanation:** The stored procedure expects a STRING parameter.

**User Response:** Declare the input parameter to be STRING type.

---

**DXXA075E** Wrong parameter type. The input parameter should be a LONG type.

**Explanation:** The stored procedure expects the input parameter to be a LONG type.

**User Response:** Declare the input parameter to be a LONG type.

---

**DXXA076E** XML Extender trace instance ID invalid.

**Explanation:** Cannot start trace with the instance ID provided.

**User Response:** Ensure that the instance ID is a valid AS/400 user ID.

---

**DXXA077E** The license key is not valid. See the server error log for more detail.

**Explanation:** The software license has expired or does not exist.

**User Response:** Contact your service provider to obtain a new software license.

---



---

## Hoofdstuk 2. DXXC Messages

---

### DXXC000E Unable to open the specified file.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender is unable to open the specified file.

**User Response:** Ensure that the application user ID has read and write permission for the file.

---

### DXXC001E The specified file is not found.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender could not find the file specified.

**User Response:** Ensure that the file exists and the path is specified correctly.

---

### DXXC002E Unable to read file.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender is unable to read data from the specified file.

**User Response:** Ensure that the application user ID has read permission for the file.

---

### DXXC003E Unable to write to the specified file.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender is unable to write data to the file.

**User Response:** Ensure that the application user ID has write permission for the file or that the file system has sufficient space.

---

### DXXC004E Unable to operate the LOB Locator: *rc=locator\_rc.*

**Explanation:** The XML Extender was unable to operate the specified locator.

**User Response:** Ensure the LOB Locator is set correctly.

---

### DXXC005E Input file size is greater than XMLVarchar size.

**Explanation:** The file size is greater than the XMLVarchar size and the XML Extender is unable to import all the data from the file.

**User Response:** Use the XMLCLOB column type.

---

### DXXC006E The input file exceeds the DB2 LOB limit.

**Explanation:** The file size is greater than the size of the XMLCLOB and the XML Extender is unable to import all the data from the file.

**User Response:** Decompose the file into smaller objects or use an XML collection.

---

### DXXC007E Unable to retrieve data from the file to the LOB Locator.

**Explanation:** The number of bytes in the LOB Locator does not equal the file size.

**User Response:** Ensure the LOB Locator is set correctly.

---

### DXXC008E Can not remove the file *file\_name*.

**Explanation:** The file has a sharing access violation or is still open.

**User Response:** Close the file or stop any processes that are holding the file. You might have to stop and restart DB2.

---

### DXXC009E Unable to create file to *directory* directory.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender is unable to create a file in directory *directory*.

**User Response:** Ensure that the directory exists, that the application user ID has write permission for the directory, and that the file system has sufficient space for the file.

---

### DXXC010E Error while writing to file *file\_name*.

**Explanation:** There was an error while writing to the file *file\_name*.

**User Response:** Ensure that the file system has sufficient space for the file.

---

### DXXC011E Unable to write to the trace control file.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender is unable to write data to the trace control file.

**User Response:** Ensure that the application user ID has write permission for the file or that the file system has sufficient space.

---

### DXXC012E Cannot create temporary file.

**Explanation:** Cannot create file in system temp directory.

**User Response:** Ensure that the application user ID has write permission for the file system temp directory or that the file system has sufficient space for the file.

## **DXXC013E**

---

**DXXC013E** The results of the extract UDF exceed the size limit for the UDF return type.

**Explanation:** The data extracted by an extract UDF must fit into the size limit of the return type of the UDF, as defined in the DB2 XML Extenders Administration & Programming guide. For example, the results of extractVarchar must no more than 4000 bytes (including the terminating NULL).

**User Response:** Use an extract UDF that has a larger size limit for the return type: 254 bytes for extractChar(), 4 KB for extractVarchar(), 2 GB for extractClob().

---

## Hoofdstuk 3. DXXD Messages

---

**DXXD000E** An invalid XML document is rejected.

**Explanation:** There was an attempt to store an invalid document into a table. Validation has failed.

**User Response:** Check the document with its DTD using an editor that can view invisible invalid characters. To suppress this error, turn off validation in the DAD file.

---

**DXXD001E** *location\_path* occurs multiple times.

**Explanation:** A scalar extraction function used a location path that occurs multiple times. A scalar function can only use a location path that does not have multiple occurrence.

**User Response:** Use a table function (add an 's' to the end of the scalar function name).

---

**DXXD002E** A syntax error occurred near position *position* in the search path.

**Explanation:** The path expression is syntactically incorrect.

**User Response:** Correct the search path argument of the query. Refer to the documentation for the syntax of path expressions.

---

**DXXD003W** Path not found. Null is returned.

**Explanation:** The element or attribute specified in the path expression is missing from the XML document.

**User Response:** Verify that the specified path is correct.



---

## Hoofdstuk 4. DXXG Messages

---

**DXXG000E** The file name *file\_name* is invalid.

**Explanation:** An invalid file name was specified.

**User Response:** Specify a correct file name and try again.

---

**DXXG001E** An internal error occurred in build *build\_ID*, file *file\_name*, and line *line\_number*.

**Explanation:** XML Extender encountered an internal error.

**User Response:** Contact your Software Service Provider. When reporting the error, be sure to include all the messages, the trace file and how to reproduce the error.

---

**DXXG002E** The system is out of memory.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender was unable to allocate memory from the operating system.

**User Response:** Close some applications and try again. If the problem persists, refer to your operating system documentation for assistance. Some operating systems might require that you reboot the system to correct the problem.

---

**DXXG004E** Invalid null parameter.

**Explanation:** A null value for a required parameter was passed to an XML stored procedure.

**User Response:** Check all required parameters in the argument list for the stored procedure call.

---

**DXXG005E** Parameter not supported.

**Explanation:** This parameter is not supported in this release, will be supported in the future release.

**User Response:** Set this parameter to NULL.

---

**DXXG006E** Internal Error *SQLSTATE=clistate*, *RC=cli\_rc*, build *build\_ID*, file *file\_name*, line *line\_number* *CLMSG=CLI\_msg*.

**Explanation:** XML Extender encountered an internal error while using CLI.

**User Response:** Contact your Software Service Provider. This error could be caused by incorrect user input. When reporting the error, be sure to include all output messages, the trace log, and information on reproducing the problem. Include any DADs, XML documents, and table definitions that apply.

---

**DXXG007E** Locale *locale* is inconsistent with DB2 code page *code\_page*.

**Explanation:** The server operating system locale is inconsistent with DB2 code page.

**User Response:** Correct the server operating system locale and restart DB2.

---

**DXXG008E** Locale *locale* is not supported.

**Explanation:** The server operating system locale can not be found in the code page table.

**User Response:** Correct the server operating system locale and restart DB2.

---

**DXXG009E** Placeholder

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DXXG010E** Placeholder

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DXXG011E** Placeholder

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DXXG012E** Placeholder

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DXXG013E** Placeholder

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DXXG014E** Placeholder

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DXXG015E** Placeholder

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**



**DXXG016E Placeholder**

**Explanation:**

**User Response:**

---

**DXXG017E** **The limit for *XML\_Extender\_constant* has been exceeded in build *build\_ID*, file *file\_name*, and line *line\_number*.**

**Explanation:** The limit for the XML Extender constant named was exceeded in the code location specified by the build, file, and line number.

**User Response:** Check if your application has exceeded a value in the limits table in the XML Extender Administration and Programming Guide. If no limit has been exceeded, contact your Software Service Provider. When reporting the error, include all output messages, trace files, and information on how to reproduce the problem such as input DADs, XML documents, and table definitions.

---

## Hoofdstuk 5. DXXM Messages

---

**DXXM001W** A DB2 error occurred.

**Explanation:** DB2 encountered the specified error.

**User Response:** See any accompanying messages for further explanation and refer to DB2 messages and codes documentation for your operating system.



---

## Hoofdstuk 6. DXXQ Messages

---

**DXXQ000E** *Element is missing from the DAD file.*

**Explanation:** A mandatory element is missing from the document access definition (DAD) file.

**User Response:** Add the missing element to the DAD file.

---

**DXXQ001E** **Invalid SQL statement for XML generation.**

**Explanation:** The SQL statement in the document access definition (DAD) or the one that overrides it is not valid. A SELECT statement is required for generating XML documents.

**User Response:** Correct the SQL statement.

---

**DXXQ002E** **Cannot generate storage space to hold XML documents.**

**Explanation:** The system is running out of space in memory or disk. There is no space to contain the resulting XML documents.

**User Response:** Limit the number of documents to be generated. Reduce the size of each documents by removing some unnecessary element and attribute nodes from the document access definition (DAD) file.

---

**DXXQ003W** **Result exceeds maximum.**

**Explanation:** The user-defined SQL query generates more XML documents than the specified maximum. Only the specified number of documents are returned.

**User Response:** No action is required. If all documents are needed, specify zero as the maximum number of documents.

---

**DXXQ004E** **The column *column\_name* is not in the result of the query.**

**Explanation:** The specified column is not one of the columns in the result of the SQL query.

**User Response:** Change the specified column name in the document access definition (DAD) file to make it one of the columns in the result of the SQL query. Alternatively, change the SQL query so that it has the specified column in its result.

---

**DXXQ005E** **Wrong relational mapping. The element *element\_name* is at a lower level than its child column *column\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The mapping of the SQL query to XML is incorrect.

**User Response:** Make sure that the columns in the result of the SQL query are in a top-down order of the relational hierarchy. Also make sure that there is a single-column candidate key to begin each level. If such a key is not available in a table, the query should generate one for that table using a table expression and the DB2 built-in function `generate_unique()`.

---

**DXXQ006E** **An attribute\_node element has no name.**

**Explanation:** An attribute\_node element in the document access definition(DAD) file does not have a name attribute.

**User Response:** Ensure that every attribute\_node has a name in the DAD file.

---

**DXXQ007E** **The attribute\_node *attribute\_name* has no column element or RDB\_node.**

**Explanation:** The attribute\_node element in the document access definition (DAD) does not have a column element or RDB\_node.

**User Response:** Ensure that every attribute\_node has a column element or RDB\_node in the DAD.

---

**DXXQ008E** **A text\_node element has no column element.**

**Explanation:** A text\_node element in the document access definition (DAD) file does not have a column element.

**User Response:** Ensure that every text\_node has a column element in the DAD.

---

**DXXQ009E** **Result table *table\_name* does not exist.**

**Explanation:** The specified result table could not be found in the system catalog.

**User Response:** Create the result table before calling the stored procedure.

---

**DXXQ010E** **RDB\_node of *node\_name* does not have a table in the DAD file.**

**Explanation:** The RDB\_node of the attribute\_node or text\_node must have a table.

**User Response:** Specify the table of RDB\_node for attribute\_node or text\_node in the document access definition (DAD) file.

---

**DXXQ011E** **RDB\_node element of *node\_name* does not have a column in the DAD file.**

**Explanation:** The RDB\_node of the attribute\_node or text\_node must have a column.

**User Response:** Specify the column of RDB\_node for attribute\_node or text\_node in the document access definition (DAD) file.

---

**DXXQ012E Errors occurred in DAD.**

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not find the expected element while processing the DAD.

**User Response:** Check that the DAD is a valid XML document and contains all the elements required by the DAD DTD. Consult the XML Extender publication for the DAD DTD.

---

**DXXQ013E The table or column element does not have a name in the DAD file.**

**Explanation:** The element table or column must have a name in the document access definition (DAD) file.

**User Response:** Specify the name of table or column element in the DAD.

---

**DXXQ014E An element\_node element has no name.**

**Explanation:** An element\_node element in the document access definition (DAD) file does not have a name attribute.

**User Response:** Ensure that every element\_node element has a name in the DAD file.

---

**DXXQ015E The condition format is invalid.**

**Explanation:** The condition in the condition element in the document access definition (DAD) has an invalid format.

**User Response:** Ensure that the format of the condition is valid.

---

**DXXQ016E The table name in this RDB\_node is not defined in the top element of the DAD file.**

**Explanation:** All tables must be defined in the RDB\_node of the top element in the document access definition (DAD) file. Sub-element tables must match the tables defined in the top element. The table name in this RDB\_node is not in the top element.

**User Response:** Ensure that the table of the RDB node is defined in the top element of the DAD file.

---

**DXXQ017E The column in the result table *table\_name* is too small.**

**Explanation:** An XML document generated by the XML Extender is too large to fit into the column of the result table.

**User Response:** Drop the result table. Create another result table with a bigger column. Rerun the stored procedure.

---

**DXXQ018E The ORDER BY clause is missing from the SQL statement.**

**Explanation:** The ORDER BY clause is missing from the SQL statement in a document access definition (DAD) file that maps SQL to XML.

**User Response:** Edit the DAD file. Add an ORDER BY clause that contains the entity-identifying columns.

---

**DXXQ019E The element objids has no column element in the DAD file.**

**Explanation:** The objids element does not have a column element in the document access definition (DAD) file that maps SQL to XML.

**User Response:** Edit the DAD file. Add the key columns as sub-elements of the element objids.

---

**DXXQ020I XML successfully generated.**

**Explanation:** The requested XML documents have been successfully generated from the database.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DXXQ021E Table *table\_name* does not have column *column\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The table does not have the specified column in the database.

**User Response:** Specify another column name in DAD or add the specified column into the table database.

---

**DXXQ022E Column *column\_name* of *table\_name* should have type *type\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The type of the column is wrong.

**User Response:** Correct the type of the column in the document access definition (DAD).

---

**DXXQ023E Column *column\_name* of *table\_name* cannot be longer than *length*.**

**Explanation:** The length defined for the column in the DAD is too long.

**User Response:** Correct the column length in the document access definition (DAD).

---

**DXXQ024E Can not create table *table\_name*.**

**Explanation:** The specified table can not be created.

**User Response:** Ensure that the user ID creating the table has the necessary authority to create a table in the database.



---

**DXXQ025I** XML decomposed successfully.

**Explanation:** An XML document has been decomposed and stored in a collection successfully.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DXXQ026E** XML data *xml\_name* is too large to fit in column *column\_name*.

**Explanation:** The specified piece of data from an XML document is too large to fit into the specified column.

**User Response:** Increase the length of the column using the ALTER TABLE statement or reduce the size of the data by editing the XML document.

---

**DXXQ028E** Cannot find the collection *collection\_name* in the XML\_USAGE table.

**Explanation:** A record for the collection cannot be found in the XML\_USAGE table.

**User Response:** Verify that you have enabled the collection.

---

**DXXQ029E** Cannot find the DAD in XML\_USAGE table for the collection *collection\_name*.

**Explanation:** A DAD record for the collection cannot be found in the XML\_USAGE table.

**User Response:** Ensure that you have enabled the collection correctly.

---

**DXXQ030E** Wrong XML override syntax.

**Explanation:** The XML\_override value is specified incorrectly in the stored procedure.

**User Response:** Ensure that the syntax of XML\_override is correct.

---

**DXXQ031E** Table name cannot be longer than maximum length allowed by DB2.

**Explanation:** The table name specified by the condition element in the DAD is too long.

**User Response:** Correct the length of the table name in document access definition (DAD).

---

**DXXQ032E** Column name cannot be longer than maximum length allowed by DB2.

**Explanation:** The column name specified by the condition element in the DAD is too long.

**User Response:** Correct the length of the column name in the document access definition (DAD).

---

**DXXQ033E** Invalid identifier starting at *identifier*

**Explanation:** The string is not a valid DB2 SQL identifier.

**User Response:** Correct the string in the DAD to conform to the rules for DB2 SQL identifiers.

---

**DXXQ034E** Invalid condition element in top RDB\_node of DAD: *condition*

**Explanation:** The condition element must be a valid WHERE clause consisting of join conditions connected by the conjunction AND.

**User Response:** See the XML Extender documentation for the correct syntax of the join condition in a DAD.

---

**DXXQ035E** Invalid join condition in top RDB\_node of DAD: *condition*

**Explanation:** Column names in the condition element of the top RDB\_node must be qualified with the table name if the DAD specifies multiple tables.

**User Response:** See the XML Extender documentation for the correct syntax of the join condition in a DAD.

---

**DXXQ036E** A Schema name specified under a DAD condition tag is longer than allowed.

**Explanation:** An error was detected while parsing text under a condition tag within the DAD. The condition text contains an id qualified by a schema name that is too long.

**User Response:** Correct the text of the condition tags in document access definition (DAD).

---

**DXXQ037E** Cannot generate *element* with multiple occurrences.

**Explanation:** The element node and its descendants have no mapping to database, but its multi\_occurrence equals YES.

**User Response:** Correct the DAD by either setting the multi\_occurrence to NO or create a RDB\_node in one of its descendants.

---

**DXXQ038E** The SQL statement is too long: *SQL\_statement*.

**Explanation:** The SQL statement specified in SQL\_stmt element of DAD exceeds the allowed number of bytes.

**User Response:** Reduce the length of SQL statement to less than or equal to 32765 bytes for Windows and UNIX, or 16380 bytes for OS/390 and OS/400.

---

---

**DXXQ039E** Too many columns specified for a table in the DAD file.

**Explanation:** A DAD file used for decomposition or RDBcomposition can have a total of at most 100 text\_node and attribute\_node elements that specify unique columns within the same table. For example, the following fragment of a DAD contains two text\_node elements that specifies two different columns within the table SHIP\_TAB:

```
<element_node name="ShipMode">
 <text_node>
 <RDB_node>
 <table name="ship_tab"/>
 <column name="mode"/>
 </RDB_node>
 </text_node>
</element_node>
<element_node name="Comment">
 <text_node>
 <RDB_node>
 <table name="ship_tab"/>
 <column name="comment"/>
 </RDB_node>
 </text_node>
</element_node>
```

**User Response:** Reduce the total number of text\_node and attribute\_node elements that refer to unique columns within the same table to no more than 100.

---

**DXXQ040E** The element name *element\_name* in the DAD file is invalid.

**Explanation:** The specified element name in document access definition (DAD) file is wrong.

**User Response:** Ensure that the element name is typed correctly in the DAD file.

---

**DXXQ041W** XML document successfully generated. One or more override paths specified is invalid and ignored.

**Explanation:** One or more override path specified is invalid and ignored.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**DXXQ043E** Attribute *attr\_name* not found under element *elem\_name*.

**Explanation:** The attribute *attr\_name* was not present in element *elem\_name* or one of its child elements.

**User Response:** Ensure the attribute appears in the XML document everywhere that the DAD indicates it to appear.

---

**DXXQ044E** Element *elem\_name* does not have an ancestor element *ancestor*.

**Explanation:** According to the DAD *ancestor* is an ancestor element of *elem\_name*. In the XML document, one or more element *elem\_name* does not have such an ancestor.

**User Response:** Ensure the nesting of elements in the XML document conforms to what is specified in the corresponding DAD.

---

**DXXQ045E** Subtree under element *elem\_name* contain multiple attributes named *attrib\_name*.

**Explanation:** A subtree under *elem\_name* in the XML document contains multiple instances of attribute *attrib\_name*, which according to the DAD, is to be decomposed into the same row. Elements or attributes that are to be decomposed must have unique names.

**User Response:** Ensure that the element or attribute in the subtree has a unique name.

---

**DXXQ046W** The DTD ID was not found in the DAD.

**Explanation:** In the DAD, VALIDATION is set to YES, but the DTDID element is not specified. No validation check is performed.

**User Response:** No action is required. If validation is needed, specify the DTDID element in the DAD file.

---

**DXXQ047E** Parser error on line *linenumber* column *colnumber: msg*

**Explanation:** The parser could not parse the document because of the reported error.

**User Response:** Correct the error in the document, consulting the XML specifications if necessary.

---

**DXXQ048E** Internal error - see trace file.

**Explanation:** The stylesheet processor returned an internal error. The XML document or the stylesheet might not be valid.

**User Response:** Ensure the XML document and the stylesheet are valid.

---

**DXXQ049E** The output file already exists.

**Explanation:** The specified output file already exists in this directory.

**User Response:** Change the output path or file name for the output document to a unique name or delete the existing file.

---

---

**DXXQ050E Unable to create a unique file name.**

**Explanation:** The UDF was unable to create a unique file name for the output document in the specified directory because it does not have access, all file names that can be generated are in use or directory might not exist.

**User Response:** Ensure that the UDF has access to the specified directory, change to a directory with available file names.

---

**DXXQ051E No input or output data.**

**Explanation:** One or more input or output parameters have no valid value.

**User Response:** Check the statement to see if required parameters are missing.

---

**DXXQ052E An error occurred while accessing the DB2XML.XML\_USAGE table.**

**Explanation:** Either the database has not been enabled or the table DB2XML.XML\_USAGE has been forcefully dropped.

**User Response:** Ensure that the database has been enabled and the table DB2XML.XML\_USAGE is accessible.

---

**DXXQ053E An SQL statement failed : *msg***

**Explanation:** An SQL statement generated during XML Extender processing failed to execute.

**User Response:** Examine the trace for more details. If you cannot correct the error condition, contact your Software Service Provider. When reporting the error, be sure to include all the messages, the trace file and how to reproduce the error.

---

**DXXQ054E Invalid input parameter: *param***

**Explanation:** The specified input parameter to a stored procedure or UDF is invalid.

**User Response:** Check the signature of the relevant stored procedure or UDF, and ensure the actual input parameter is correct.

---

**DXXQ055E ICU error: *uerror***

**Explanation:** ICU error encountered during conversion operation.

**User Response:** Report the error your software service provider. Include trace file, error message, and instructions to reproduce the error.

---

**DXXQ056E Element/attribute *xmlname* cannot be mapped to the column designated as part of the foreign key (column *column* in table *table*).**

**Explanation:** The specified element/attribute cannot be mapped to a column that is specified as part of a foreign key. Data values for foreign keys are determined by that of the primary keys; a mapping of the specified element/attribute in the XML document to a table and column is not necessary.

**User Response:** Remove the RDB\_node mapping to the specified column and table in the DAD.

---

**DXXQ057E The schemabindings and dtdid tags cannot exist together in the DAD file.**

**Explanation:** The schemabindings and dtdid tags cannot exist together in the DAD file.

**User Response:** Check that either the schemabindings tag or the dtdid tag exists in the DAD file, but not both.

---

**DXXQ058E The nonnamespacelocation tag inside the schemabindings tag is missing in the DAD file.**

**Explanation:** The nonnamespacelocation tag inside the schemabindings tag is missing in the DAD file.

**User Response:** Add the nonnamespacelocation tag to the schemabindings tag.

---

**DXXQ059E The doctype tag cannot be located inside the XCollection tag in the DAD for schema validation.**

**Explanation:** The doctype tag cannot be located inside the XCollection tag in the DAD for schema validation.

**User Response:** Remove the doctype tag inside the Xcollection tag for schema validation.

---

**DXXQ060E Attempt to find SCHEMA ID *schemaid* failed.**

**Explanation:** The XML Extender could not find the SCHEMA ID while attempting to enable the column. The SCHEMA ID corresponds to the value of the location attribute of the nonnamespacelocation tag which is inside the schemabindings tag in the DAD file.

**User Response:** Check that the correct value for the SCHEMA ID is specified in the DAD file.

---

**DXXQ061E The format of the string is invalid.**

**Explanation:** The format of the string representation is invalid. If the string is a date, time, or timestamp value, the syntax does not conform to its data type.

**User Response:** Check that the format of the date, time, or timestamp value conforms to the format for its data type.

---

**DXXQ062E** No rows of result set for *tab* are left to produce a XML value for *elem*.

**Explanation:** This error condition is usually caused by a missing multi\_occurrence = YES specification on the parent element\_node of the given element or attribute.

**User Response:** Check the DAD that the value of multi\_occurrence on the parent element\_node correctly reflects the multiplicity of child element\_nodes.

---

**DXXQ063E** The multi\_occurrence attribute value on *elementname* in the DAD file is invalid.

**Explanation:** The value of the multi\_occurrence attribute on the specified element\_node in the document access definition (DAD) file is wrong or missing. The value must be 'yes' or 'no', case insensitive.

**User Response:** Ensure that the multi\_occurrence attribute is specified correctly in the DAD file.

---

**DXXQ064E** Column *column* not found in foreign table *table*.

**Explanation:** A key column specified in the join condition was not mapped to any element or attribute node.

**User Response:** Check to make sure the join condition specified in the DAD file is correct, and all key columns are mapped to element or attribute nodes.

---

**DXXQ065I** All triggers relating to XML enabled columns have been successfully regenerated.

**Explanation:** This is an informational message only.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**DXXQ066E** The primary key for table *tablename* does not exist.

**Explanation:** XML Extender could not determine the primary key for table *tablename*. The primary key for the table may have been dropped after the column was enabled for XML.

**User Response:** Alter the table to add the primary key specified as the ROOT ID when the column was enabled for XML.

---

**DXXQ067E** Attempt to *action* failed.

**Explanation:** While attempting to *action*, a SQL error occurred.

**User Response:** Contact your Software Service Provider. When reporting the error, be sure to include the XML Extender trace file.

---

**DXXQ068E** Cannot set current SQLID to *userid*.  
SQLCODE = *sqlcode*.

**Explanation:** The authorization ID specified is neither the user's primary authorization ID nor one of the associated secondary authorization IDs.

**User Response:** Correct the authorization ID or contact the security administrator to have the authorization ID defined for your use.

---

**DXXQ069E** Cannot find element/attribute *xmlitemname* mapped to table *tablename* as foreign key for table *tab2name*

**Explanation:** The mapping, including multi-occurrence usage, as specified by the DAD does not allow the value of *xmlitemname* to be used to populate a foreign key value of *tab2name*.

**User Response:** Check the following: join condition involving the two tables; the value of multi\_occurrence attribute of the highest level element mapping to *tablename* and its wrapper; the presence of other items that is a child of an ancestor of *xmlitemname* mapping to a different table than *tablename*.

---

**DXXQ070E** Cannot open trace file *tracefile* for output.

**Explanation:** The open of the trace file failed .

**User Response:** Ensure that the process writing the trace file has write permission and that the file resides on a read/write filesystem.

---

**DXXQ071E** The number of mapped LOB columns that is allowed for a composition exceeds the maximum of *loblimit*.

**Explanation:** The number of mapped LOB columns that is specified in a composition DAD exceeds the maximum number allowed. Reduce the number of LOB columns.

**User Response:** Check whether the LOB columns that are specified in the DAD have exceeded the maximum number. If the limit has not been exceeded, contact your Software Service Provider. When reporting the error, include all messages, trace files, and information on how to reproduce the problem such as input DADs and table definitions.

---

**DXXQ072E** XML Extender for iSeries requires the XML Toolkit for iSeries (*prodid*) with installation of option *parseropt*.

**Explanation:** The XML Extender uses the XML Parser that is delivered with the XML Toolkit for iSeries.

**User Response:** Install the XML Toolkit for iSeries with the required option.

---

**DXXQ073E** The database is not enabled.

**Explanation:** The dxxadm administration command was executed on a database that was not enabled.

**User Response:** Enable the database for XML Extender before executing any other XML Extender administration command. Note that disabling a database that has not been XML-enabled will result in the same error.





---

## Deel 16. EAS Messages

---

**EAS0001I**    **Installation of the application server for DB2 completed successfully.**

**Explanation:** The command completed successfully.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**EAS0002I**    **Uninstall of the application server for DB2 was successful.**

**Explanation:** Uninstall was successful.

**User Response:** No action required.

---

**EAS0003I**    **Checking for previous versions of DB2 Embedded Application Server...**

**EAS0004I**    **No previous DB2 Embedded Application Server found.**

---

**EAS0005E**    **An installed copy of DB2 Embedded Application Server was found. You must uninstall this copy and restart the install program.**

**Explanation:** DB2 Embedded Application Server does not support multiple installations.

**User Response:** Uninstall the currently installed DB2 Embedded Application Server by following the instructions in the DB2 Information Center, then proceed with the install.

---

**EAS0013E**    **XMR is currently installed. Migration cannot continue.**

**Explanation:** XMR is currently installed. XMR is not supported in the new version of DB2 Embedded Application Server.

**User Response:** Uninstall XMR manually and retry the install. Refer to the DB2 Information Center for steps on uninstalling XMR.

---

**EAS0015E**    **The installation has failed because the registry record is corrupted.**

**Explanation:** A operating system registry record for the currently installed DB2 Embedded Application Server has been found. However, the information is not valid.

**User Response:** Uninstall the current DB2 Embedded Application Server then proceed with the installation. If the problem continues contact IBM DB2 Support.

---

---

**EAS0018I**    **Uninstalling DB2 Embedded Application Server...**

**EAS0019W**    **The installation has been cancelled because there were problems allocating memory for the application.**

**Explanation:** The installation program was not able to allocate sufficient memory for the process.

**User Response:** Close all programs and run the install program again.

---

**EAS0020E**    **The installation has been cancelled because there were problems renaming files left the uninstall.**

**Explanation:** The uninstall of the DB2 Embedded Application server did not remove all files correctly. The new DB2 Embedded Application server can not be installed in a existing directory.

**User Response:** Rename or Remove all files left by the uninstall. Then proceed with the installation.

---

**EAS0021E**    **The installation has been cancelled because there were problems cleaning the memory of unused resources.**

**Explanation:** The installation was cancelled because it could not remove some unused resources.

**User Response:** Reboot your system and run the install program again.

---

**EAS0022E**    **The installation has been cancelled because of problems during the uninstall.**

**Explanation:** There was a unknown problem during the uninstall of the currently installed DB2 Embedded Application Server.

**User Response:** Refer to the DB2 Information Center for manual uninstallation instructions and then attempt to run the install program again.

---

**EAS0100E**    **DB2 Version 9 must be installed prior to installing the application server for DB2.**

**Explanation:** The install path for DB2 was not found on the machine on which the application server is being installed.

**User Response:** Verify that DB2 Version 9 is installed, and try again.

---

---

**EAS0110E** Unable to access the DB2 library file libdb2genreg.

**Explanation:** The DB2 library libdb2genreg is required to create an entry in the DB2 global registry for the application server for DB2. However, the library was not found on the machine.

**User Response:** Verify that DB2 Version 8 is installed, and reissue the DB2APPSEVERINSTALL command. If DB2 Version 8 is installed and the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**EAS0120E** Unable to write to the DB2 Global Registry.

**Explanation:** An entry for the application server for DB2 is required in the DB2 Global Registry. However, there was a failure in writing an entry into the registry.

**User Response:** Verify that user has sufficient access (root access in Unix, Administrator access in Windows) and that DB2 Version 8 is installed properly. If the user has sufficient access and DB2 Version 8 is installed properly, reissue the DB2APPSEVERINSTALL command.

---

**EAS0121E** Unable to read from the DB2 Global Registry.

**Explanation:** Information from an entry in the DB2 Global Registry is required. However, there was a failure when attempting to read an entry from the registry.

**User Response:** Verify that the user has sufficient read access and that DB2 Version 8 is installed properly. Reissue the DB2APPSEVERINSTALL command.

---

**EAS0130E** Installation of the application server for DB2 failed due to insufficient space.

**Explanation:** Installation was not successful due to insufficient disk space on the machine on which the application server for DB2 is being installed.

**User Response:** Reissue the DB2APPSEVERINSTALL command after a sufficient amount of disk space is available.

---

**EAS0140E** Installation of the application server for DB2 failed. The installation path specified already exists.

**Explanation:** The installation path specified already exists.

**User Response:** Remove the specified directory or specify an alternate directory and reissue the DB2APPSEVERINSTALL command.

---

---

**EAS0150E** Installation of the application server for DB2 failed. The specified path is invalid.

**Explanation:** The installation path specified is invalid.

**User Response:** Specify an alternate directory and reissue the DB2APPSEVERINSTALL command.

---

**EAS0160E** Installation of the application server for DB2 failed due to insufficient authority.

**Explanation:** Installation was not successful due to the user having insufficient authority. User must have root access on a Unix system and administrator access on a Windows system.

**User Response:** Verify that the user has sufficient authority and reissue the DB2APPSEVERINSTALL command.

---

**EAS0170W** Failed to cleanup the install directory.

**Explanation:** An attempt to cleanup the install directory after an unsuccessful installation failed.

**User Response:** Manually remove the path that was specified during installation.

---

**EAS0180E** Installation of the DB2 application server failed due to system error.

**Explanation:** Installation of the DB2 application server failed due to system error.

**User Response:** Refer to the easInstall.log file for possible causes of this error. If the problem persists, contact IBM Support.

---

**EAS01000E** The installation has been cancelled because an error occurred during profile creation.

**Explanation:** The profile creation of the new DB2 Embedded Application Server failed due to an unknown error.

**User Response:** Review the logfile for further troubleshooting.

---

**EAS01001E** The installation has been cancelled because the program was unable to determine the version number of the currently installed DB2 Embedded Application Server.

**Explanation:** An operating system registry record for the currently installed DB2 Embedded Application Server has been found. However, the information about the version number is not valid.

**User Response:** Refer to the DB2 Information Center for manual uninstallation instructions and then attempt to run the install program again.

---

---

**EAS01002E** The DB2 level for this instance does not meet requirements.

**Explanation:** The instance of DB2 that you are trying to use does not meet the requirements to install DB2 Embedded application Server.

**User Response:** Refer to the DB2 Information Center for list of all requirements and its corresponding level.





---

## Deel 17. EXP-berichten

Dit gedeelte bevat de EXP-berichten (Explain). De berichten zijn gerangschikt op nummer.

---

**EXP0001W** Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden bij het verwerken of toepassen van een optimalisatieprofiel of ingesloten optimalisatie-richtlijn. **Regelnummer** *regelnummer*, **tekennummer** *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden die wordt veroorzaakt door een systeemfout. De verwerking van de SQL-instructie is voltooid, maar het optimalisatieprofiel is niet toegepast.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de traceerfunctie actief is, kunt u de Independent Trace Facility starten via de opdrachtaanwijzing van het besturingssysteem. Neem vervolgens met de volgende informatie contact op met een servicemedewerker:

- Omschrijving van het probleem
- Inhoud van de tabellen EXPLAIN\_DIAGNOSTICS en EXPLAIN\_DIAGNOSTICS\_DATA
- Logbestand db2diag.log
- Het traceerbestand, indien mogelijk

---

**EXP0002W** Er is niet genoeg geheugen om het optimalisatieprofiel of de ingesloten optimalisatie-richtlijn te verwerken.

**Verklaring:** Er is niet voldoende geheugen beschikbaar om het optimalisatieprofiel te verwerken.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vergroot het heapgeheugen voor toepassingen en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0003W** De tabel OPT\_PROFILE in het schema SYSTOOLS ontbreekt of heeft een onverwachte indeling.

**Verklaring:** De optimalisatiefunctie heeft geprobeerd om een optimalisatiebestand te lezen in de tabel OPT\_PROFILE in het schema SYSTOOLS, maar dit is mislukt. De optimalisatiefunctie heeft de tabel niet gevonden of de tabel heeft een onverwachte indeling die niet kan worden gelezen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak de tabel met de juiste indeling en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0004W** Het optimalisatieprofiel of de ingesloten optimalisatie-richtlijn heeft niet de juiste indeling of is ongeldig. **Regelnummer** *regelnummer*, **tekennummer** *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** Een optimalisatieprofiel is niet door de

optimalisatiefunctie verwerkt omdat het een ongeldige indeling heeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de XML juist is geconstrueerd en geldig is voor het huidige optimalisatieprofielschema en compileer de instructie hierna opnieuw.

---

**EXP0005W** Het optimalisatieprofiel kan niet worden verwerkt of is niet gevonden in de tabel OPT\_PROFILE in het schema SYSTOOLS.

**Verklaring:** Het optimalisatieprofiel voor de instructie is niet gevonden in de tabel OPT\_PROFILE in het schema SYSTOOLS.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat het optimalisatieprofiel dat is aangegeven in de bindoptie OPTPROFILE of het speciale register CURRENT OPTIMIZATION PROFILE aanwezig is in de tabel. Compileer hierna de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0006W** Er is geen geheugen meer beschikbaar voor de cache van het optimalisatieprofiel; dit kan een negatieve invloed hebben op de performance.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven optimalisatieprofiel is niet ingevoegd in de optimalisatieprofielcache. Dit betekent dat het voor verder gebruik opnieuw moet worden ingelezen uit de tabel SYSTOOLS.OPT\_PROFILE. Dit kan leiden tot een langere SQL-compileertijd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vergroot de profielcache met de configuratieparameter catalogcache\_sz.

---

**EXP0007W** Het kenmerk VALUE van het element REOPT bevat de ongeldige waarde *REOPT-waarde*. **Regelnummer** *regelnummer*, **tekennummer** *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** De waarde *REOPT-waarde* die is opgegeven in het kenmerk VALUE van het element REOPT met het regelnummer en tekennummer, is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vervang de ongeldige REOPT-waarde door een geldige waarde en compileer de instructie opnieuw. Raadpleeg het naslagboek met optimalisatie-richtlijnen voor een lijst van elementen van optimalisatie-richtlijnen.

---

**EXP0008W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. De tabelreferentie die wordt aangegeven door het kenmerk TABID is niet gevonden. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** De verwijzingsnaam in het kenmerk TABID is niet toegewezen aan een van de verwijzingsnamen in de geoptimaliseerde versie van de instructie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vervang de ongeldige verwijzingsnaam door een geldige naam en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0009W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. De tabelreferentie die wordt aangegeven door het kenmerk TABLE is niet gevonden. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** De open of uitgebreide naam in het kenmerk TABLE is niet toegewezen aan een van de open of uitgebreide namen van tabellen waarnaar in de instructie wordt verwezen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vervang de ongeldige open of uitgebreide naam door een geldige naam en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0010W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. De tabelreferentie die wordt aangegeven door het kenmerk TABLE is niet uniek. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** De open of uitgebreide naam in het kenmerk TABLE mag niet zijn gekoppeld aan meer dan één tabelverwijzing.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de instructie zo dat de open of uitgebreide naam uniek is, of gebruik de unieke verwijzingsnaam waarnaar de tabel verwijst in de geoptimaliseerde instructie en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0011W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. De velden TABLE en TABID moeten dezelfde tabelreferentie aangeven. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** In een toegangsaanvraag kan de tabelverwijzing worden aangegeven met het kenmerk TABID of TABLE. Als beide beschikbaar zijn, moeten zij voor dezelfde tabelverwijzing worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder het kenmerk met de onjuiste tabelverwijzing of zorg dat beide kenmerken aan dezelfde tabelverwijzing refereren. Compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0012W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. De index *indexnaam* is niet gevonden. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** Een indexscan, lijst-prefetch of toegangsaanvraag met indexAnding retourneert een index die niet voor de tabel is gedefinieerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vervang de ongeldige indexnaam door de naam van een index die is gedefinieerd voor de tabel en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0013W** Ongeldige AND-opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang tot indexen. Blokindexen moeten worden opgegeven vóór recordindexen. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** In een optimalisatierichtlijn is een toegangsaanvraag met indexAnding opgegeven die nog niet over alle verwijzingen naar blokkeringsindexen beschikte vóór verwijzingen naar vastleggingsindexen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Vervang de ongeldige toegangsaanvraag met indexAnding door een geldige aanvraag en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0014W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang of het uitvoeren van een Join. De gegevenslengte van een element overschrijdt het DB2-maximum voor dit type en kan niet worden toegepast. Element *element*, regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

---

**EXP0015W** Ongeldige Join-opdracht. Join verwijst naar tabellen die zich niet in dezelfde FROM-clausule bevinden. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** Een Join-opdracht bevat verwijzingen naar tabellen die zich niet in dezelfde FROM-clausule bevinden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat alle toegangsaanvragen in de Join-opdracht verwijzen naar verwijzings- of tabelnamen in dezelfde FROM-clausule van de geoptimaliseerde instructie. Compileer hierna de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0016W** Ongeldige Join-opdracht. Tegenstrijdige Join-afhankelijkheden.

**Verklaring:** Er is een poging gedaan om afgeleide tabellen samen te voegen die wederzijds afhankelijk zijn door correlatieve kolomverwijzingen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de Join-opdracht en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0017W** Er is meer dan één toelichting met een ingesloten optimalisatie-richtlijn in de instructie gevonden.

---

**EXP0018W** Ongeldige Star Join-opdracht. Er zijn minder dan twee indexen opgegeven. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

---

**EXP0019W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. Een tabel met de opgegeven correlatie en tabelnaam is niet gevonden. DB2 heeft de tabel vervangen door een MQT.

---

**EXP0020W** De tabel bevat geen statistische gegevens. Er zijn geen runstats uitgevoerd voor de tabel *schema.tabelnaam*. Dit kan leiden tot een niet-optimaal toegangsplan en tragere verwerking.

---

**EXP0021W** Tabelkolom bevat geen statistische gegevens. Er zijn geen runstats uitgevoerd voor de kolom *kolomnummer* van tabel *schema.tabelnaam*. Dit kan leiden tot onjuiste kardinaliteit en schattingen voor filtering van predikaten.

---

**EXP0022W** Index bevat geen statistische gegevens. Er zijn geen runstats uitgevoerd voor de index *schema.indexnaam*. Dit kan leiden tot onjuiste kardinaliteit en schattingen voor filtering van predikaten.

---

**EXP0023W** Optimalisatie-richtlijn is een duplicaat van een andere richtlijn. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** Er bestaat een soortgelijke optimalisatie-richtlijn met hetzelfde doel.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder de dubbele richtlijn.

---

**EXP0024W** Optimalisatie-richtlijn is strijdig met een andere richtlijn. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** Er bestaat meer dan één optimalisatie-richtlijn met hetzelfde doel, maar met conflicterende opties.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verwijder een van de conflicterende richtlijnen en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0025W** Optimalisatie-richtlijn is ambigu. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** Het doel van de optimalisatie-richtlijn is niet uniek.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verfijn de richtlijn met een uniek doel en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0026W** Ongeldige optie *optie*. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** De verstrekte optie is ongeldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de optie en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0027W** Er is een kolomnaam zonder tabelreferentie opgegeven. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** Een kolomnaam vereist het kwalificerende kenmerk TABLE of TABID.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kwalificeer de kolom in de richtlijn met het kenmerk TABLE of TABID en compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0028W** De optimalisatie-richtlijn SUBQ2JOIN is niet toegepast, omdat er niet is voldaan aan de semantische voorwaarden of omdat de context is gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Er is niet voldaan aan de vereisten van SUBQ2JOIN of de instructie is gewijzigd volgens andere herschrijvingsregels.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Negeer de waarschuwing of verwijder het element.

---

**EXP0029W** De optimalisatie-richtlijn INLIST2JOIN is niet toegepast, omdat er niet is voldaan aan de semantische voorwaarden of omdat de context is gewijzigd.

---

**EXP0030W** De optimalisatie-richtlijn NOTEX2AJ is niet toegepast, omdat er niet is voldaan aan de semantische voorwaarden of omdat de context is gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Er is niet voldaan aan de vereisten van NOTEX2AJ of de instructie is gewijzigd volgens andere herschrijvingsregels.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Negeer de waarschuwing of verwijder het element.

---

**EXP0031W** De optimalisatierichtlijn NOTIN2AJ is niet toegepast, omdat er niet is voldaan aan de semantische voorwaarden of omdat de context is gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Er is niet voldaan aan de vereisten van NOTIN2AJ of de instructie is gewijzigd volgens andere herschrijvingsregels.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Negeer de waarschuwing of verwijder het element.

---

**EXP0032W** Predikaat IN-lijst is niet gevonden. Regelnummer *regelnummer*.

**Verklaring:** Er is geen lijstpredikaat IN dat overeenkomt met de verstrekte tabelverwijzing en kolomnaam. Het lijstpredikaat IN is mogelijk verwijderd door andere herschrijvingsregels.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als het kenmerk TABLE, TABID of COLUMN fouten veroorzaakt, moet u deze corrigeren en de instructie opnieuw compileren.

---

**EXP0033W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. Er is geen overeenkomst gevonden voor de MQT-naam. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** Er is geen MQT (opgebouwde querytabel) met de opgegeven naam en schema.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg dat de MQT bestaat en de opgegeven naam en schema juist zijn. Compileer de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0034W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. De tabelreferentie is niet gevonden. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

---

**EXP0035W** Richtlijn is niet toegepast. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven richtlijn kan niet worden toegepast op de instructie. Mogelijk is er een limietwaarde voor de database bereikt of staat het optimalisatieniveau de richtlijn niet toe.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de richtlijn niet wordt ondersteund op het huidige optimalisatieniveau, wijzigt u het niveau en compileert u de instructie opnieuw.

---

**EXP0036W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. De index op regel *regelnummer*, kolom *kolomnummer* heeft geen correct ID (indexnamen mogen geen voorafgaande of volgs spaties bevatten, tenzij het reeksen met begrenzingstekens zijn).

---

**EXP0037W** Ongeldige instellingsopdracht. Het schema op regel *regelnummer*, kolom *kolomnummer* heeft geen correct ID (schemanamen mogen geen voorafgaande of volgs spaties bevatten, tenzij het reeksen met begrenzingstekens zijn).

---

**EXP0038W** Ongeldige instellingsopdracht. De MQT op regel *regelnummer*, kolom *kolomnummer* heeft geen correct ID.

---

**EXP0039I** Maatregel om complexiteit van query te voorkomen. Hoogste aantal Joins in een queryblok: *Joins*.

---

**EXP0040I** Verzamelen statistische gegevens van kolomgroep aanbevolen. De kolommen *columns* van tabel *table-name* vertonen een statistische correlatie. Dit kan in het ergste geval leiden tot het onderschatten van de kardinaliteit met een factor *error-factor*. Door statistische gegevens van een kolomgroep te verzamelen, kunt u de schatting van de kardinaliteit mogelijk verbeteren.

---

**EXP0041I** Verzamelen statistische gegevens van kolomgroep aanbevolen om afwijking te voorkomen. De kolommen *columns* van tabel *table-name* vertonen een statistische correlatie. Dit kan in het ergste geval leiden tot het onderschatten van de kardinaliteit met een factor *error-factor*. Door statistische gegevens van een kolomgroep te verzamelen, kunt u de schatting van de kardinaliteit mogelijk verbeteren.

---

**EXP0042I** Verzamelen statistische gegevens van kolomgroep aanbevolen. De kolommen *columns* van tabel *table-name* vertonen mogelijk een statistische correlatie. Dit kan in het ergste geval leiden tot het onderschatten van de kardinaliteit met een factor *error-factor*. Door statistische gegevens van een kolomgroep te verzamelen, kunt u de schatting van de kardinaliteit mogelijk verbeteren.



---

**EXP0043I** Verzamelen statistische gegevens van kolomgroep aanbevolen om afwijking te voorkomen. De kolommen *columns* van tabel *table-name* vertonen mogelijk een statistische correlatie. Dit kan in het ergste geval leiden tot het onderschatten van de kardinaliteit met een factor *error-factor*. Door statistische gegevens van een kolomgroep te verzamelen, kunt u de schatting van de kardinaliteit mogelijk verbeteren.

---

**EXP0044W** Ongeldige waarde opgegeven in de optimalisatie-richtlijn voor het kenmerk TYPE van het element MQTENFORCE op regel *regelnummer* in kolom *kolomnummer*.

**Verklaring:** Een profielrichtlijn voor het optimalisatieprogramma met het element MQTENFORCE en daarin het kenmerk TYPE heeft geprobeerd een ongeldige waarde voor TYPE op te geven. Geldige waarden voor dit kenmerk zijn NORMAL, REPLICATED en ALL.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef NORMAL, REPLICATED of ALL op voor het kenmerk TYPE.

---

**EXP0045W** De tabel *schema.tabelnaam* heeft geconstrueerde statistische gegevens. Dit kan leiden tot onjuiste kardinaliteit en schattingen voor filtering van predikaten. De grootte van de tabel is aanzienlijk gewijzigd sinds de laatste keer dat de opdracht RUNSTATS is uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** Geconstrueerde statistische gegevens betekent statistische gegevens die zijn afgeleid of gemaakt in plaats van verzameld als onderdeel van normale RUNSTATS-activiteit. Het aantal rijen in een tabel kan bijvoorbeeld worden afgeleid wanneer het aantal pagina's in de tabel en de gemiddelde rijbreedte bekend is.

Wanneer een tabel veel updates heeft ondergaan of anderszins aanzienlijk is gewijzigd, zijn de statistische gegevens niet langer geldig en moet u de opdracht RUNSTATS opnieuw uitvoeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Verzamel nieuwe statistische gegevens met de opdracht RUNSTATS om prestatieverminderingen te voorkomen.

---

**EXP0046W** Ongeldig kenmerk opgegeven in de optimalisatie-richtlijn voor het element MQTENFORCE op regel *regelnummer* in kolom *kolomnummer*.

**Verklaring:** Een profielrichtlijn voor het optimalisatieprogramma met het element MQTENFORCE heeft geprobeerd een ongeldig

kenmerk voor MQTENFORCE op te geven. Geldige kenmerken voor het element zijn NAME en TYPE.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef NAME of TYPE op voor het element MQTENFORCE.

---

**EXP0047W** Het kenmerk VALUE van het element DPFXMLMOVEMENT bevat de ongeldige waarde *DPFXMLMOVEMENT-waarde*. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** De waarde van het kenmerk VALUE van het element DPFXMLMOVEMENT is ongeldig.

In de werkstand DPF is het kenmerk VALUE van het element DPFXMLMOVEMENT van invloed op de planning van het optimalisatieprogramma bij het verplaatsen van XML-documenten van de ene databasepartitie naar de andere. Het kenmerk VALUE kan een van de volgende waarden hebben:

- REFERENCE geeft aan dat een verwijzing naar een XML-document is verplaatst met de operator TQ. Het XML-document blijft in de bronpartitie.
- COMBINATION geeft aan dat sommige XML-documenten worden verplaatst met de operator TQ en verwijst naar andere XML-documenten die zijn verplaatst met de operator TQ.

Als het kenmerk VALUE niet is opgegeven, neemt het optimalisatieprogramma standaard de op kosten gebaseerde beslissing om een XML-document te verplaatsen als REFERENCE of COMBINATION om de prestaties te verbeteren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef het kenmerk VALUE van het element DPFXMLMOVEMENT een geldige waarde.

---

**EXP0051W** De volgende MQT is niet gebruikt omdat er geen outlier-predikaat is gevonden: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

**EXP0052W** De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt voor rewrite matching omdat deze met geen enkele MTQ overeenkomt die is opgegeven in een van de optimalisatieprofielen: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

**EXP0053W** De volgende REFRESH DEFERRED MQT is niet gebruikt voor rewrite matching omdat het vergrendelingsniveau ervan lager is dan het vergrendelingsniveau van de query: *schema.tabelnaam*.



---

EXP0054W De volgende REFRESH DEFERRED MQT is niet gebruikt voor rewrite matching omdat het register CURRENT REFRESH AGE niet is ingesteld op ANY: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0055W De volgende REFRESH DEFERRED MQT is niet gebruikt voor rewrite matching omdat het register CURRENT MAINTAINED TABLE TYPES FOR OPTIMIZATION of de configuratieparameter DFT\_MTTB\_TYPES niet zijn ingesteld op ALL of SYSTEM of USER: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0056W De volgende FEDERATED\_TOOL MQT is niet gebruikt voor rewrite matching omdat het register CURRENT MAINTAINED TABLE TYPES FOR OPTIMIZATION of de configuratieparameter DFT\_MTTB\_TYPES niet zijn ingesteld op FEDERATED\_TOOL: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0057W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt voor rewrite matching omdat deze is gebaseerd op recursieve VIEWS of andere SQL-constructies bevat dan SELECT, GROUP BY en UNION ALL: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0058W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt voor rewrite matching omdat de MQT de status SET INTEGRITY in behandeling had, de status SET INTEGRITY in behandeling zou krijgen of in dezelfde instructie is gewijzigd, of omdat de MQT of statistische view niet was ingeschakeld voor optimalisatie: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0059W De volgende MQT is niet gebruikt om een of meer van de volgende redenen: (1) de MQT heeft extra tabeljoins of GROUP BY-kolommen die niet aanwezig zijn in de query, of (2) de query heeft een SQL-constructie zoals ORDER BY, FETCH FIRST n ROWS, DISTINCT, of de query heeft een subquery waarvoor geen overeenkomst is gevonden: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0060W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat een of meer tabellen, views of subquery's die waren opgegeven in de MQT, niet zijn gevonden in de query: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0061W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat de MQT meer tabeljoins bevat dan de query: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0062W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat een of meer kolommen of expressies waarnaar de query verwijst, niet zijn gevonden in de MQT: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0063W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat de query een gecorrleerde subquery bevat: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0064W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat een in de MQT gebruikte UNION-constructie niet in de query is gevonden: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0065W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat deze een GROUP BY-subquery of een correlatieve tabellexpressie bevat waarvoor geen overeenkomst is gevonden: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0066W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt vanwege een niet-overeenkomende join van een hoger niveau of een subquery van de MQT of de query: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0067W MQT-matching is niet uitgevoerd bij het herschrijven van de SQL-query, omdat de MQT-uitbreiding is mislukt vanwege retourcode: *sqlcode*. Raadpleeg de documentatie voor meer details over de *sqlcode*.

---

EXP0068W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt vanwege een niet-overeenkomende subquery van de MQT of de query: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

---

EXP0069W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt vanwege een correlatie tussen de query of de MQT en een SQL-constructie als ORDER BY, FETCH FIRST n ROWS, DISTINCT of uitvoering van maximale kardinaliteit: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0070W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat de query of de MQT een SQL-constructie bevat als ORDER BY, FETCH FIRST n ROWS, DISTINCT of uitvoering van maximale kardinaliteit: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0071W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat de query of de MQT een DISTINCT SQL-constructie bevat: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0072W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat de query GROUP BY-termen bevat die niet overeenkomen met de MQT: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0073W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat de query een of meer predikaten voor gegevensfiltering bevat die niet overeenkomen met de MQT: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0074W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat er geen geschikte bindings zijn gevonden tussen de query en de MQT: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0075W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat deze SQL-constructies bevat die niet in overeenstemming kunnen worden gebracht met de query: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0077W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat de deze niet kan worden gecompileerd: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0078W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat er een gelijkwaardige of betere kandidaat beschikbaar is: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---



---

EXP0079W De volgende MQT is niet gebruikt in het definitieve toegangsplan vanwege de hogere kosten van het plan met deze MQT of omdat er een betere kandidaat beschikbaar is: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0080W Het huidige gebruik van de instructie of van constructies die deze instructie gebruiken, zoals bijwerken, verwijderen of invoegen beperkt MQT-matching.

---

EXP0081W MQT-matching is niet uitgevoerd bij het herschrijven van de SQL-query, omdat het niveau voor de queryoptimalisatie is ingesteld op 0, 1 of 3.

---

EXP0082W De volgende MQT of statistische view is niet gebruikt omdat de FRIENDLY ARITHMETIC-kenmerken tussen de query en de MQT niet in overeenstemming zijn: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0147W De volgende statistische view kan door de optimizer zijn gebruikt voor de schatting van kardinaliteiten: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0148W De volgende MQT of statistische view is gebruikt bij de querymatching: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0149W De volgende van de in aanmerking komende MQT's is gebruikt bij de querymatching: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0150W De volgende van de in aanmerking komende MQT's of statistische views is gebruikt bij de querymatching: *schema.tabelnaam*.

---

EXP0151W Ongeldig niveau. De als niveau-opdracht opgegeven tekenreeks is ongeldig. Regelnummer *nummer*, tekennummer *nummer*.

---

**Verklaring:** De als niveauwaarde opgegeven tekenreeks is onjuist en de aanwijzing wordt niet gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de tekenreeks die is opgegeven bij het kenmerk VALUE in de aanwijzing, ANY is of een getal tussen -1 en 32767.

---

---

**EXP0152W** Niveauwaarde is genegeerd. Het opgegeven niveau van parallele verwerking wordt genegeerd, omdat het niet mogelijk is voor het systeem parallele verwerking van het type intra-partitie uit te voeren.  
**Regelnummer** *nummer*, **tekennummer** *nummer*.

**Verklaring:** De Database Manager is niet geconfigureerd voor parallele verwerking van het type intra-partitie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u parallele verwerking van het type intra-partitie wilt gebruiken, start u Database Manager opnieuw op met de configuratieparameter `intra_parallel` ingesteld op ON.

---

**EXP0153W** Ongeldige waarde voor query-optimalisatie. **Regelnummer** *nummer*, **tekennummer** *nummer*.

**Verklaring:** De tekenreeks die is opgegeven als qrypt-waarde, is niet een van de toegestane reeksen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Raadpleeg de publicatie Administration Guide of de SQL Reference voor een lijst van ondersteunde optimalisatieniveaus.

---

**EXP0154W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat deze verwijst naar lokale objecten.

---

**EXP0155W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat deze een wijzigingsbewerking voor een view bevat.

---

**EXP0156W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat deze als kolomverwijzing een naam gebruikt die uit drie delen bestaat.

---

**EXP0157W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat deze verwijst naar een door een gebruiker gedefinieerd gegevenstype.

---

**EXP0158W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat deze verwijst naar een door een gebruiker gedefinieerde functie.

---

**EXP0159W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat deze verwijst naar een kolom waarvan de naam is gewijzigd in een roepnaam.

---

**EXP0160W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat deze verwijst naar een speciaal register.

---

**EXP0161W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze vanwege ongeldige waarden voor de serveropties.

**Verklaring:** De serveropties COLLATING\_SEQUENCE, VARCHAR\_NO\_TRAILING\_BLANKS en FASTPATH moet op 'Y' zijn ingesteld om versnelde keuze mogelijk te maken.

---

**EXP0162W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat deze verwijst naar roepnamen van een aantal servers.

---

**EXP0163W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat deze verwijst naar een roepnaam met een afhankelijke opgebouwde querytabel.

---

**EXP0164W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat deze een specificatie voor fouttolerantie bevat.

---

**EXP0165W** De instructie is niet geoptimaliseerd met de DB2-functie voor versnelde keuze omdat voor een of meer predikaten een lob-parameter vereist is.

---

**EXP0167W** Ongeldige tijdwaarde. De reeks die is opgegeven als toegestane tijdsperiode is ongeldig. **Regelnummer** *regelnummer*, **tekennummer** *tekennummer*.

---

**EXP0171I** Er is een SQL-instructie gecompileerd waarvoor runtime uitvoering niet vereist is.

**Verklaring:** Dit bericht duidt op een van de volgende situaties:

- U hebt de optie op de instructie SET INTEGRITY ingesteld op OFF, UNCHECKED of FULL ACCESS,

waardoor de status van de tabel wordt gewijzigd. In dit geval wordt alleen de catalogus bijgewerkt, er is geen runtime sectie.

- I hebt een instructie EXPLAIN REFRESH TABLE of SET INTEGRITY verzonden, wat aangeeft dat onderhoud van de tabel niet nodig is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist. Voor dit type DDL-bewerkingen wordt een dummy toegangsplan gegenereerd en wordt dit diagnostische bericht opgeslagen in de Explain-tabel.

---

**EXP0191I**    **Join-nummeringsmethode gewijzigd als gevolg van geïsoleerde hoeveelheidsbepalerdrempel.**

---

**EXP0201W**    **Het kenmerk ALLINDEXES heeft de ongeldige waarde ALLINDEXES-waarde. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.**

**Verklaring:** Het kenmerk ALLINDEXES geeft aan dat het optimalisatieprogramma alle toepasselijke indexen moet selecteren.

Het kenmerk ALLINDEXES heeft slechts één geldige waarde:

- TRUE geeft aan dat het optimalisatieprogramma alle toepasselijke indexen moet selecteren.

Als u wilt dat het optimalisatieprogramma een op kosten gebaseerde beslissing neemt om XML-indexen te kiezen, geeft u het kenmerk ALLINDEXES niet op.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef het kenmerk ALLINDEXES een geldige waarde.

---

**EXP0202W**    **Het kenmerk TYPE heeft de ongeldige waarde *type-waarde*. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.**

**Verklaring:** Het kenmerk TYPE bepaalt of de aanvraag een XML-toegangs aanvraag is.

Het kenmerk TYPE heeft slechts één geldige waarde:

- De waarde 'XMLINDEX' geeft aan dat het optimalisatieprogramma een XML-indextoegangsmethode moet selecteren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef het kenmerk TYPE een geldige waarde.

---

**EXP0203W**    **Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. De index *indexnaam* is ongeldig voor de optimalisatierichtlijn. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.**

**Verklaring:** In het kenmerk INDEX van de optimalisatierichtlijn XISCAN moet een XML-index zijn opgegeven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef in het kenmerk INDEX van het element XISCAN een XML-index op.

---

**EXP0204W**    **Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. De XML-index *indexnaam* is opgegeven in het kenmerk INDEX of element INDEX, maar het kenmerk TYPE is niet ingesteld op XMLINDEX. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.**

**Verklaring:** In de optimalisatierichtlijn ACCESS of IXAND kan een XML-index alleen worden opgegeven in het kenmerk INDEX of element INDEX als het kenmerk TYPE is ingesteld op XMLINDEX.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een van de volgende handelingen uit:

- Stel het kenmerk TYPE in op XMLINDEX.
- Verwijder de opgegeven XML-index uit het kenmerk INDEX of element INDEX.

---

**EXP0205W**    **Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. Het kenmerk ALLINDEXES is opgegeven, maar het kenmerk TYPE is niet ingesteld op XMLINDEX. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.**

**Verklaring:** In de optimalisatierichtlijn ACCESS of IXAND kan het kenmerk ALLINDEXES alleen worden opgegeven als het kenmerk TYPE is ingesteld op XMLINDEX.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een van de volgende handelingen uit:

- Stel het kenmerk TYPE in op XMLINDEX.
- Verwijder de ALLINDEXES-specificatie.

---

**EXP0206W**    **De optimalisatierichtlijn heeft conflicterende waarden voor het kenmerk INDEX of element INDEX en voor het kenmerk ALLINDEXES. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.**

**Verklaring:** Als het kenmerk ALLINDEXES is ingesteld op TRUE, selecteert het optimalisatieprogramma alle toepasselijke indexen. In dit geval kunt u geen afzonderlijke indexen aanwijzen om te worden geselecteerd door het optimalisatieprogramma.

Als u slechts enkele indexen wilt opgeven met het kenmerk INDEX of element INDEX, geeft u het kenmerk ALLINDEXES niet op.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een van de volgende handelingen uit:

- Verwijder het kenmerk ALLINDEXES.
- Verwijder de INDEX-specificatie.

---

**EXP0207W** De optimalisatierichtlijn is niet toegepast omdat de samenvoegmethode niet van toepassing is op het XML-type. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** Het samenvoegaanvraagelement MSJOIN of HSJOIN kan niet worden opgegeven als de samenvoegkolom van het type XML is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als de samenvoegkolom van het type XML is, wijzigt u het samenvoegtype zo dat hierin het aanvraagelement NLJOIN of JOIN wordt opgegeven, waardoor het optimalisatieprogramma het juiste samenvoegtype kan kiezen.

---

**EXP0208W** Ongeldige opdracht voor het verkrijgen van toegang. XML-index *indexnaam* is niet toegestaan in dit type toegangsaanvraag. Regelnummer *regelnummer*, tekennummer *tekennummer*.

**Verklaring:** U kunt geen XML-index opgeven in de optimalisatierichtlijn IXSCAN, LPREFETCH of STARJOIN. U kunt alleen een relationele index opgeven in deze richtlijnen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef het kenmerk INDEX of element INDEX een waarde waarmee een beschikbare relationele index wordt aangegeven.



---

## Deel 18. GSE Messages

This section contains the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature messages. The messages are listed in numeric sequence.

---

**GSE0000I**    **The operation was completed successfully.**

**Explanation:** No errors were encountered during the execution of this operation.

**User Response:** No action required.

**msgcode:** 0

**sqlstate:** 00000

---

**GSE0001C**    **An internal error occurred.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an unexpected internal error.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -1

**sqlstate:** 38S01

---

**GSE0002C**    **Spatial Extender could not access its memory pool. Reason code = *reason-code*.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender tried unsuccessfully to access its memory pool.

**User Response:** Note the reason code *reason-code* and contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -2

**sqlstate:** 38S02

---

**GSE0003N**    **Spatial Extender could not allocate *number* bytes of memory.**

**Explanation:** Not enough memory was available. Possible reasons are that the supply of memory was too low, or that memory was being used by other applications.

**User Response:** Resolve the memory shortage and repeat the command.

**msgcode:** -3

**sqlstate:** 38S03

---

**GSE0004C**    **An internal parameter error occurred.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an unexpected error in a parameter passed to an internal

function. The operation cannot be completed successfully.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -4

**sqlstate:** 38S04

---

**GSE0005N**    **Spatial Extender could not retrieve the instance path.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not retrieve the instance path. The operation cannot be completed successfully.

**User Response:** Verify the DB2 environment. If necessary, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -5

**sqlstate:** 38S05

---

**GSE0006N**    **An internal string error occurred.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an unexpected error in an internal string operation. The operation cannot be completed successfully.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -6

**sqlstate:** 38S06

---

**GSE0007N**    **The string *string* is missing either a closing quotation mark or a closing pair of quotation marks.**

**Explanation:** This string lacks a closing delimiter and therefore is not terminated correctly.

**User Response:** Terminate the string correctly. If it starts with a quotation mark, close it with a quotation mark. If it starts with a pair of quotation marks, close it with a pair of quotation marks.

**msgcode:** -7

**sqlstate:** 38S07

---

**GSE0008N**    **An invalid error code *error-code* was used to raise an error.**

**Explanation:** There was an attempt to raise an error

identified by an invalid *error-code*.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -8

**sqlstate:** 38S08

**GSE0009N Not enough space is available in DB2's application heap.**

**Explanation:** The available memory for DB2's application heap was exceeded by Spatial Extender. The operation cannot be completed successfully.

**User Response:** On receipt of this message, terminate the application. Increase the database configuration parameter (APPLHEAPSZ) to allow a larger application heap.

Refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference for more information.

**msgcode:** -9

**sqlstate:** 38S09

**GSE0010N Not enough log space is available to DB2.**

**Explanation:** All available space in DB2's transaction log is being used. The operation cannot be completed successfully.

**User Response:** If the database is being used by other applications concurrently, retry the operation. Log space may be freed up when another application finishes a transaction.

Increase the database configuration parameters to allow more log space. For example, the database configuration parameters LOGPRIMARY, LOGSECOND, and LOGFILSIZ can be modified to increase the size of the available logs.

**msgcode:** -10

**sqlstate:** 38S0A

**GSE0100N Spatial Extender could not open a file named *file-name*. Reason code = *reason-code*.**

**Explanation:** Reasons why a file cannot be opened, preceded by their reason codes, are as follows:

- 1 Access to the file is denied.
- 3 A disk error occurred.
- 8 A directory with the name of the file already exists.
- 10 Spatial Extender tried either to create an already-existing file, or to open an existing file that could not be found.

12 The disk is full.

17 The specified path to the file does not exist.

22 A sharing violation occurred.

All other reason codes indicate an internal error.

**User Response:** Verify the authorization for the file and the directories, then repeat the command.

If a reason code that indicates an internal error was encountered, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -100

**sqlstate:** 38S10

**GSE0101N An I/O error occurred while a file named *file-name* was being processed. Reason code = *reason-code*.**

**Explanation:** Reasons why an I/O error can occur during file processing, preceded by their reason codes, are as follows:

- 1 Access to the file is denied.
- 3 A disk error occurred.
- 9 Spatial Extender attempted to read past the end of the file.
- 12 The disk is full.
- 22 A sharing violation occurred.

All other reason codes indicate an internal error.

**User Response:** Verify that the file exists, that you have the appropriate access to the file, and that the file is not in use by another process.

If a reason code that indicates an internal error was encountered, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -101

**sqlstate:** 38S11

**GSE0102N Spatial Extender could not close a file named *file-name*. Reason code = *reason-code*.**

**Explanation:** Reasons why an error can occur during an attempt to close a file, preceded by their reason codes, are as follows:

- 3 A disk error occurred.
- 12 The disk is full.

All other reason codes indicate an internal error.

**User Response:** Verify that the file system is in fully working condition and that enough disk space is available.

If a reason code that indicates an internal error was

encountered, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -102

**sqlstate:** 38S12

**GSE0103N Spatial Extender could not delete a file named *file-name*. Reason code = *reason-code*.**

**Explanation:** Reasons why an error can occur during an attempt to delete a file, preceded by their reason codes, are as follows:

- 1 Access to the file is denied.
- 3 A disk error occurred.
- 17 The specified path to file does not exist.
- 22 A sharing violation occurred.

All other reason codes indicate an internal error.

**User Response:** Given for each reason code:

- 1 Verify that you have sufficient privileges on the file and all directories in the path of the file.
- 3 Verify that the disk and file system are in proper working order.
- 17 Verify that the path to the file exists.
- 22 Verify that the file is not accessed by another process.

If a reason code that indicates an internal error was encountered, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -103

**sqlstate:** 38S13

**GSE0200N An attempt to connect to the database failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender was not able to connect to the database. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

**msgcode:** -200

**sqlstate:** 38S20

**GSE0201W An attempt to disconnect from the database failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender was not able to disconnect from the database. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

**msgcode:** +201

**sqlstate:** 38S21

**GSE0202N No connection to a database exists.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender cannot connect to a database. The command cannot be executed successfully.

**User Response:** Verify the Spatial Extender and database setup. Make sure that a connection to the database can be established.

**msgcode:** -202

**sqlstate:** 38S22

**GSE0203W Spatial Extender was already connected to database *database-name*.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender tried to connect to the database *database-name* but was already connected to it.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** +203

**sqlstate:** 38S23

**GSE0204N An attempt to commit a transaction failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not commit the current transaction successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

**msgcode:** -204

**sqlstate:** 38S24

**GSE0205W An attempt to roll back a transaction failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not roll back the current transaction. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

**msgcode:** +205

**sqlstate:** 38S25

**GSE0206N A SELECT statement failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not execute a SELECT statement successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

**msgcode:** -206

**sqlstate:** 38S26

**GSE0207N A VALUES statement failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.**

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not execute a VALUES statement successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.  
**msgcode:** -207  
**sqlstate:** 38S27

---

**GSE0208N** A PREPARE statement failed.  
**SQLERROR =** *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not prepare an SQL statement successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.  
**msgcode:** -208  
**sqlstate:** 38S28

---

**GSE0209N** An attempt to open an SQL cursor failed. **SQLERROR =** *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not open a cursor over a result set successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.  
**msgcode:** -209  
**sqlstate:** 38S29

---

**GSE0210W** An attempt to close an SQL cursor failed. **SQLERROR =** *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not close a cursor over a result set successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.  
**msgcode:** +210  
**sqlstate:** 38S2A

---

**GSE0211N** A fetch from an SQL cursor failed. **SQLERROR =** *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not fetch a result from a cursor successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.  
**msgcode:** -211  
**sqlstate:** 38S2B

---

**GSE0212N** An attempt to drop an object failed. **SQLERROR =** *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not drop the specified database object. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.  
**msgcode:** -212  
**sqlstate:** 38S2C

---

**GSE0213N** A bind operation failed. **SQLERROR =** *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not bind the specified file to the current database. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

This error can occur if the size of DB2's application heap is too small.

**User Response:** Verify that the database is enabled for spatial operations.

If the error occurs during the enabling, verify the installation of Spatial Extender.

If the problem persists, increase the database configuration parameter (APPLHEAPSZ) for the size of the application heap.

**msgcode:** -213  
**sqlstate:** 38S2D

---

**GSE0214N** An INSERT statement failed. **SQLERROR =** *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not execute an INSERT statement successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.  
**msgcode:** -214  
**sqlstate:** 38S2E

---

**GSE0215N** An UPDATE statement failed. **SQLERROR =** *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not execute an UPDATE statement successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.  
**msgcode:** -215  
**sqlstate:** 38S2F

---

**GSE0216N** A DELETE statement failed. **SQLERROR =** *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not execute a DELETE statement successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.  
**msgcode:** -216  
**sqlstate:** 38S2G

---

**GSE0217N** A LOCK TABLE statement failed. **SQLERROR =** *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not execute a LOCK TABLE statement successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

msgcode: -217

sqlstate: 38S2H

---

**GSE0218N** A DECLARE GLOBAL TEMPORARY TABLE statement failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not execute a DECLARE GLOBAL TEMPORARY TABLE statement successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

msgcode: -218

sqlstate: 38S2I

---

**GSE0219N** An EXECUTE IMMEDIATE statement failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not execute an EXECUTE IMMEDIATE statement successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

msgcode: -219

sqlstate: 38S2J

---

**GSE0220N** The setting of a savepoint failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not set a savepoint successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

msgcode: -220

sqlstate: 38S2K

---

**GSE0221N** No database name was specified.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not connect to a database because the name of the database was not specified.

**User Response:** Specify a database name.

msgcode: -221

sqlstate: 38S2L

---

**GSE0222N** An attempt to retrieve the authorization list from DB2 failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not retrieve the authorization list for the current user. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

msgcode: -222

sqlstate: 38S2M

---

**GSE0223N** An attempt to quiesce a table space failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not quiesce a table space successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

msgcode: -223

sqlstate: 38S2N

---

**GSE0224N** An attempt to import data into a table failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not import data into a table successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

msgcode: -224

sqlstate: 38S2O

---

**GSE0225N** An attempt to retrieve the database configuration or the database manager configuration failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not retrieve the configuration for the current database or the configuration for the database manager successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

msgcode: -225

sqlstate: 38S2P

---

**GSE0226N** An attempt to create a trigger failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not create a trigger successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

msgcode: -226

sqlstate: 38S2Q

---

**GSE0227N** An ALTER TABLE statement failed. SQLERROR = *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not execute an ALTER TABLE statement successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-error*.

msgcode: -227

sqlstate: 38S2R



---

**GSE0228N** An attempt to retrieve the message for error *gse-error* and `SQLCODE = sqlcode` from the Spatial Extender message catalog failed.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender could not retrieve the message for error *gse-error* and `SQLCODE = sqlcode` successfully.

**User Response:** Verify the installation of Spatial Extender. Verify also that the message catalog in the language that you want to use is installed.

**msgcode:** -228

**sqlstate:** 38S2S

---

**GSE0229N** An attempt to bind a file named *bind-file* failed. Reason code = *reason-code*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender failed in an attempt to use the `sqlabndx` function to bind the file named *bind-file* to the database. `sqlabndx` returned the reason code *reason-code*.

**User Response:** Verify that the database is enabled for spatial operations.

Refer to the description of *reason-code* for the function `sqlabndx`.

**msgcode:** -229

**sqlstate:** 38S2T

---

**GSE0230N** The system catalog could not be updated.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an error while attempting to use the DB2 service to update the system catalog.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -230

**sqlstate:** 38S2U

---

**GSE0231N** A PREPARE statement encountered a warning condition. `SQLWARNING = sql-warning`.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered a warning condition when preparing an SQL statement. DB2 returned *sql-warning*. The PREPARE statement was completed successfully.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-warning*.

**msgcode:** -231

**sqlstate:** 38S2V

---



---

**GSE0300N** The specified password is too long.

**Explanation:** The password used in your attempt to connect to the database is too long.

**User Response:** Verify that the password you specified is correct. If it is the correct password, then shorten it and try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -300

**sqlstate:** 38S40

---

**GSE0301N** The specified schema name, *schema-name*, is too long.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because the length of the schema name exceeds DB2's limit for schema names.

**User Response:** Specify a valid, shorter schema name. For more information on the schema name length limit, refer to IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference and try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -301

**sqlstate:** 38S41

---

**GSE0302N** The specified table name, *table-name*, is too long.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because the length of the table name exceeds DB2's limit for table names.

**User Response:** Specify a valid, shorter table name.

For more information on the table name length limit, refer to IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference, and then try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -302

**sqlstate:** 38S42

---

**GSE0303N** The specified column name, *column-name*, is too long.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because the length of the column name exceeds DB2's limit for column names.

**User Response:** Specify a valid, shorter column name.

For more information on the column name length limit, refer to IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference, and then try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -303

**sqlstate:** 38S43

---

---

**GSE0304N** The specified index name, *index-name*, is too long.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because the length of the index name exceeds DB2's limit for index names.

**User Response:** Specify a valid, shorter index name. For more information on the index name length limit, refer to IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference, and then try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -304

**sqlstate:** 38S44

---

**GSE0305N** The specified data type name, *type-name*, is too long.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because the length of the data type name exceeds DB2's limit for data type names.

**User Response:** Specify a valid, shorter type name. For more information on the data type name length limit, refer to IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference, and then try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -305

**sqlstate:** 38S45

---

**GSE0306N** A complete path that starts with *path* would exceed the acceptable limit of *limit* bytes.

**Explanation:** The file in a path that starts with *path* cannot be accessed because the length of the complete path would exceed the limit of *limit* bytes. As a result, the statement that you submitted cannot be executed successfully.

**User Response:** Change the location of the file to be accessed so that it can be found using a shorter path and re-submit the statement that you specified. On UNIX systems, symbolic links can be used to establish a shorter path name.

**msgcode:** -306

**sqlstate:** 38S46

---

**GSE0307N** The length of a dynamic SQL statement *statement-length* would exceed the acceptable limit of *limit* bytes.

**Explanation:** The statement cannot be constructed because it would be too long.

**User Response:** If the statement is constructed in the context of a stored procedure, verify that the WHERE clause is not too long. If necessary, shorten the WHERE clause and retry the operation. If the problem persists,

contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -307

**sqlstate:** 38S47

---

**GSE0308N** The string, *string*, exceeds the limit of *limit* bytes.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because the string, *string*, is too long.

**User Response:** Specify a shorter string. If necessary, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -308

**sqlstate:** 38S48

---

**GSE1000N** Spatial Extender could not perform an operation *operation-name* that was requested under user id *user-id*.

**Explanation:** You requested this operation under a user id that does not hold the privilege or authority to perform the operation.

**User Response:** Consult the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference to find out what the required authorization for the operation is.

**msgcode:** -1000

**sqlstate:** 38S50

---

**GSE1001N** The specified value, *value*, is not valid for the *argument-name* argument.

**Explanation:** The value *value* that you entered for argument *argument-name* was incorrect or misspelled.

**User Response:** Consult the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference to find out what value or range of values you need to specify.

**msgcode:** -1001

**sqlstate:** 38S51

---

**GSE1002N** A required argument, *argument-name*, was not specified.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because an argument that it requires was not specified.

**User Response:** Specify argument *argument-name* with the value that you want; then request the operation again.

**msgcode:** -1002

**sqlstate:** 38S52

---

---

**GSE1003N** The spatial column, *schema-name.table-name.column-name*, could not be registered with the spatial reference system *srs-name* because it is already registered with another spatial reference system.

**Explanation:** A spatial reference system is already registered with the spatial column. It cannot be registered again unless it is unregistered first.

**User Response:** Either unregister the spatial column and then register it with the spatial reference system you want or do not attempt to register it again.

**msgcode:** -1003

**sqlstate:** 38S53

---

**GSE1004N** The specified geocoder, *geocoder-name*, is already registered.

**Explanation:** This geocoder is already registered. It cannot be registered again unless it is unregistered first.

**User Response:** Register the geocoder with a unique name, or unregister the existing geocoder first and then try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -1004

**sqlstate:** 38S54

---

**GSE1005N** Geocoding has already been set up for the spatial column named *schema-name.table-name.column-name*.

**Explanation:** Geocoding has already been set up for this column. Geocoding cannot be set up again unless the current setup is removed first.

**User Response:** Remove the existing geocoding setup, or choose a column for which geocoding is already set up.

**msgcode:** -1005

**sqlstate:** 38S55

---

**GSE1006N** The spatial column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* is not registered.

**Explanation:** This spatial column was not registered with a spatial reference system. Therefore, it cannot be unregistered.

**User Response:** Specify a spatial column that is already registered, or do not attempt to unregister the column.

**msgcode:** -1006

**sqlstate:** 38S56

---

**GSE1007N** The specified geocoder *geocoder-name* is not registered.

**Explanation:** A geocoder named *geocoder-name* has not been registered. Therefore, it cannot be unregistered.

**User Response:** Specify a geocoder that is already registered, or do not attempt to unregister the geocoder.

**msgcode:** -1007

**sqlstate:** 38S57

---

**GSE1008N** A geocoder whose numeric identifier is *geocoder-id* is not registered.

**Explanation:** A geocoder whose numeric identifier is *geocoder-id* is not registered. It cannot be unregistered.

**User Response:** Specify a geocoder that is already registered, or do not attempt to unregister the geocoder.

**msgcode:** -1008

**sqlstate:** 38S58

---

**GSE1009N** A table named *schema-name.table-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because the table *schema-name.table-name* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify a valid table name and retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -1009

**sqlstate:** 38S59

---

**GSE1010N** A spatial column named *schema-name.table-name.column-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because *schema-name.table-name.column-name* does not identify an existing column.

**User Response:** Specify a valid spatial column name and retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -1010

**sqlstate:** 38S5A

---

**GSE1011N** A data type named *schema-name.type-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because a data type *schema-name.type-name* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify a valid data type name and retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -1011

**sqlstate:** 38S5B

---

---

**GSE1012N** The database has not been enabled for spatial operations.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because the database has not been enabled for spatial operations and, therefore, a Spatial Extender catalog has not been created.

**User Response:** Enable the database for spatial operations.

**msgcode:** -1012

**sqlstate:** 38S5C

---

**GSE1013N** The database is already enabled for spatial operations.

**Explanation:** The database is already enabled for spatial operations. It cannot be enabled again.

**User Response:** Verify that the database has been enabled as you expected. If necessary, disable the database.

**msgcode:** -1013

**sqlstate:** 38S5D

---

**GSE1014N** Spatial Extender was unable to register a column named *schema-name.table-name.column-name* because it is not a spatial column.

**Explanation:** Either this column does not have a spatial data type, or it does not belong to a local table.

**User Response:** Define a spatial data type for column *schema-name.table-name.column-name*, or specify a column with a spatial data type as declared type.

**msgcode:** -1014

**sqlstate:** 38S5E

---

**GSE1015N** A spatial reference system named *srs-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because a spatial reference system with the name *srs-name* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify an existing spatial reference system and retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -1015

**sqlstate:** 38S5F

---

**GSE1016N** A spatial reference system whose numeric identifier is *srs-id* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation could not be completed successfully because a spatial reference

system with the specified numeric identifier *srs-id* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify an existing spatial reference system identifier and retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -1016

**sqlstate:** 38S5G

---

**GSE1017N** A coordinate system named *coordsys-name* already exists.

**Explanation:** A coordinate system named *coordsys-name* already exists. Another coordinate system with the same name cannot be created.

**User Response:** Specify a unique name for the new coordinate system.

**msgcode:** -1017

**sqlstate:** 38S5H

---

**GSE1018N** A coordinate system named *coordsys-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because a coordinate system with the name *coordsys-name* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify the name of an existing coordinate system.

**msgcode:** -1018

**sqlstate:** 38S5I

---

**GSE1019N** No values of the spatial coordinate system *coordsys-name* are specified.

**Explanation:** You attempted to alter the coordinate system *coordsys-name*, but did not specify any new values.

**User Response:** Specify at least one new value for the coordinate system.

**msgcode:** -1019

**sqlstate:** 38S5J

---

**GSE1020N** A spatial reference system named *srs-name* already exists.

**Explanation:** A spatial reference system named *srs-name* already exists. Another spatial reference system with the same name cannot be created.

**User Response:** Specify a unique name for the spatial reference system to be created and retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -1020

**sqlstate:** 38S5K

---

---

**GSE1021N** A spatial reference system named *srs-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because a spatial reference system with the name *srs-name* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify a name of an existing spatial reference system and retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -1021

**sqlstate:** 38S5L

---

**GSE1022N** A spatial reference system whose numeric identifier is *srs-id* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because a spatial reference system with the numeric identifier *srs-id* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify an existing numeric identifier for the spatial reference system.

**msgcode:** -1022

**sqlstate:** 38S5M

---

**GSE1023N** A coordinate system whose numeric identifier is *coordsys-id* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because a coordinate system with the numeric identifier *coordsys-id* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify an existing numeric identifier for the coordinate system and retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -1023

**sqlstate:** 38S5N

---

**GSE1024N** No values of the spatial reference system *srs-name* are specified.

**Explanation:** You attempted to alter the spatial reference system *srs-name*, but did not specify any new values.

**User Response:** Specify at least one new value for the spatial reference system and then try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -1024

**sqlstate:** 38S5O

---

**GSE1025N** A geocoder whose function name is *schema-name.function-name* could not be found in the database.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because Spatial Extender could not locate a function named *schema-name.function-name* for the geocoder.

**User Response:** Specify a geocoder with an existing function name or create the function, then try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -1025

**sqlstate:** 38S5P

---

**GSE1026N** The specified number of default parameter values (*number1* values), does not match with the number of default parameter values (*number2* values) that the specified geocoder requires.

**Explanation:** The specified geocoder could not be registered because you did not specify the complete list for all the parameter values that the geocoder requires.

**User Response:** Correct the number of default parameter values. Specify a default value for each of the parameters of the geocoder or specify a null value for the default parameter values.

**msgcode:** -1026

**sqlstate:** 38S5Q

---

**GSE1027N** The specified number of parameter description values (*number1* values) does not match with the number of parameter description values (*number2* values) that the specified geocoder requires.

**Explanation:** The specified geocoder could not be registered because you did not specify the complete list for all the parameter description values that the geocoder requires.

**User Response:** Specify a description for each of the parameters of the geocoder, or specify a null value for the parameter descriptions.

**msgcode:** -1027

**sqlstate:** 38S5R

---

**GSE1028N** A geocoder named *geocoder-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because a geocoder with the name *geocoder-name* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify an existing geocoder name or register the geocoder with the name that you specified and then try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -1028

**sqlstate:** 38S5S

---



---

**GSE1029N** Geocoding has not been set up for a column named *schema-name.table-name.column-name*.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because geocoding has not been set up for the column named *schema-name.table-name.column-name*.

**User Response:** Set up geocoding for the specified column, or correct the table schema, table name, and column name.

**msgcode:** -1029

**sqlstate:** 38S5T

---

**GSE1030N** Auto-geocoding is enabled for column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* and the geocoding setup cannot be removed.

**Explanation:** Auto-geocoding have been enabled for the column named *schema-name.table-name.column-name*. Therefore, the geocoding setup for this column cannot be removed.

**User Response:** Disable auto-geocoding for the column.

**msgcode:** -1030

**sqlstate:** 38S5U

---

**GSE1031N** Auto-geocoding for a column named *schema-name.table-name.column-name* is not enabled.

**Explanation:** Auto-geocoding has not been enabled for column *schema-name.table-name.column-name*. Therefore, auto-geocoding cannot be disabled for this column.

**User Response:** Specify a correct column name on which auto-geocoding is enabled.

**msgcode:** -1031

**sqlstate:** 38S5V

---

**GSE1032N** Auto-geocoding for a column named *schema-name.table-name.column-name* is already enabled.

**Explanation:** Auto-geocoding has already been enabled for the column named *schema-name.table-name.column-name*. Auto-geocoding cannot be enabled again for this column unless it is disabled first.

**User Response:** Specify a correct name for a column for which (1) auto\_geocoding is not enabled and (2) geocoding is set up.

**msgcode:** -1032

**sqlstate:** 38S5W

---

**GSE1033N** A geocoder whose numeric identifier is *geocoder-id* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The requested operation cannot be completed successfully because a geocoder with the numeric identifier *geocoder-id* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify an existing numeric identifier for the geocoder, or register a geocoder with numeric identifier *geocoder-id*.

**msgcode:** -1033

**sqlstate:** 38S5X

---

**GSE1034N** The parameters passed to the stored procedure do not include a parameter *parameter-name*.

**Explanation:** The SQLDA that was passed to the stored procedure is too small. It does not contain an entry for parameter *parameter-name*.

**User Response:** Correct the parameters that are being passed to the stored procedure.

**msgcode:** -1034

**sqlstate:** 38S5Y

---

**GSE1035N** The *parameter-name* parameter, which is being passed to the stored procedure, has an incorrect data type.

**Explanation:** The data type for parameter *parameter-name* that is passed to the stored procedure is not correct.

**User Response:** Correct the parameters that are being passed to the stored procedure.

**msgcode:** -1035

**sqlstate:** 38S5Z

---

**GSE1036W** The operation was successful. But values of certain database manager and database configuration parameters should be increased.

**Explanation:** The operation was successful, but Spatial Extender needs more database and database manager resources. These resources can be obtained by increasing the values of certain database manager and database configuration parameters.

**User Response:** Some configuration parameters should be increased. For example, for the database configuration, check the APPLHEAPSZ parameter. Refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference for more details.

**msgcode:** +1036

**sqlstate:** 38S60

---

---

**GSE1037N** The definition of the specified coordinate system named *coordsys-name* is invalid.

**Explanation:** A coordinate system named *coordsys-name* cannot be created because the definition given for it is invalid.

**User Response:** Specify a correct definition for the coordinate system.

The function `ST_EqualCoordsys` can be used to verify the definition by comparing the coordinate system with itself.

**msgcode:** -1037

**sqlstate:** 38S61

---

**GSE1038N** The WHERE clause specified for the geocoder named *geocoder-name* is invalid. When Spatial Extender attempted to verify the clause, it encountered SQL error *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** The geocoding that you requested cannot be completed successfully because the where clause that determines which rows are to be geocoded is invalid.

**User Response:** Specify a syntactically correct WHERE clause.

**msgcode:** -1038

**sqlstate:** 38S62

---

**GSE1039N** A coordinate system identified by the specified identifier *organization-coordsys-id* in combination with the specified organization *organization* already exists.

**Explanation:** Your request to create a coordinate system could not be met because the combination of identifiers that you specified for the coordinate system (the name of the organization that defined the system and a number that this organization assigned to it) was not unique. Either these two values must be unique in combination, or they must be null.

**User Response:** Specify a unique set of values for *organization* and *organization-coordsys-id*, or choose null values for both.

**msgcode:** -1039

**sqlstate:** 38S63

---

**GSE1040N** A spatial reference system with the numeric identifier *srs-id* already exists.

**Explanation:** Your request to create a spatial reference system could not be met because the numeric identifier *srs-id* that you assigned to it already identifies another

spatial reference system. A spatial reference system's identifier must be unique.

**User Response:** Specify a unique numeric identifier for the spatial reference system.

**msgcode:** -1040

**sqlstate:** 38S64

---

**GSE1041N** A coordinate system with the numeric identifier *coordsys-id* already exists.

**Explanation:** Your request to create a coordinate system could not be met because the numeric identifier *coordsys-id* that you assigned to it already identifies another spatial coordinate system. A spatial coordinate system's identifier must be unique.

**User Response:** Specify a unique value *coordsys-id* for the coordinate system.

**msgcode:** -1041

**sqlstate:** 38S65

---

**GSE1042N** A geocoder with the numeric identifier *geocoder-id* already exists.

**Explanation:** Your request to register a geocoder could not be met because the numeric identifier for the geocoder *geocoder-id* already identifies another geocoder. A geocoder's identifier must be unique.

**User Response:** Specify a unique value for the numeric geocoder identifier.

**msgcode:** -1042

**sqlstate:** 38S66

---

**GSE1043N** The specified grid index *schema-name.index-name* already exists.

**Explanation:** This index already exists. It must be dropped before an index with the same name can be created.

**User Response:** Specify a name for the index that does not yet exist, or drop the existing index and retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -1043

**sqlstate:** 38S67

---

**GSE1044N** The specified coordinate system *coordsys-name* cannot be dropped because an existing spatial reference system is based on this coordinate system.

**Explanation:** At least one spatial reference system exists that is based on the specified coordinate system *coordsys-name*. The coordinate system cannot be dropped.

**User Response:** Drop all spatial reference systems that

are based on the specified coordinate system. Then try to drop the coordinate system again.

**msgcode:** -1044

**sqlstate:** 38S68

---

**GSE1045N** The specified spatial reference system *srs-name* cannot be dropped because a spatial column is registered with this spatial reference system.

**Explanation:** At least one spatial column exists that is associated with the specified spatial reference system *srs-name*. The spatial reference system cannot be dropped.

**User Response:** Unregister all spatial columns that are associated with the specified spatial reference system. Then try to drop the spatial reference system again.

**msgcode:** -1045

**sqlstate:** 38S69

---

**GSE1046N** The specified geocoder *geocoder-name* cannot be unregistered because it is used in a geocoding setup.

**Explanation:** At least one geocoding setup exists that uses the specified geocoder *geocoder-name*. The geocoder cannot be unregistered.

**User Response:** Remove all geocoding setups that use the specified geocoder. Then try to unregister the geocoder again.

**msgcode:** -1046

**sqlstate:** 38S6A

---

**GSE1047N** Geocoder parameter validation failed. **SQLERROR** = *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Validation of the geocoder parameters failed. DB2 returned *sql-error*. Geocoder parameters may have been specified when the geocoder was registered, during geocoding setup or both.

**User Response:** Use the information in *sql-error* to determine which parameter is invalid. Correct the value and resubmit your request.

**msgcode:** -1047

**sqlstate:** 38S6B

---

**GSE1048N** The spatial reference system with numeric identifier *srs-id* is a predefined geodetic spatial reference system and cannot be altered.

**Explanation:** The spatial reference system was not altered. Spatial reference systems with numeric identifiers in the range 2000000000 to 2000000317 are

predefined geodetic spatial reference systems and cannot be altered.

**User Response:** Do not attempt to alter this spatial reference system. If a geodetic spatial reference system with a different definition is needed, you can create a new geodetic spatial reference system with the numeric identifier in the range 2000000318 to 2000001000.

**msgcode:** -1048

**sqlstate:** 38SP3

---

**GSE1049N** The spatial reference system with numeric identifier *srs-id* is a predefined geodetic spatial reference system and cannot be dropped.

**Explanation:** The spatial reference system was not altered. Spatial reference systems with numeric identifiers in the range 2000000000 to 2000000317 are predefined geodetic spatial reference systems and cannot be dropped.

**User Response:** Do not attempt to drop this spatial reference system. If a geodetic spatial reference system with a different definition is needed, you can create a new geodetic spatial reference system with the numeric identifier in the range 2000000318 to 2000001000.

**msgcode:** -1049

**sqlstate:** 38SP4

---

**GSE2100N** The number of attribute columns being imported (*input-columns* columns) does not match the number of attribute columns in the target table (*table-columns* columns).

**Explanation:** If you are importing columns that contain attribute data, you have the choice of either specifying or not specifying which attribute columns are being imported and which columns are in the target table. If you specify these values, this error occurs when the specified number of attribute columns being imported differs from the specified number of columns in the target table. If you do not specify these values, this error occurs when the actual number of columns being imported differs from the actual number of attribute columns in the target table.

**User Response:** Make sure that the number of specified or actual attribute columns being imported matches the number of specified or actual columns in the target table.

**msgcode:** -2100

**sqlstate:** 38S70

---

---

**GSE2101N** The data type *schema-name.type-name* to be used during import is unknown to DB2.

**Explanation:** The spatial data type *schema-name.type-name* cannot be used during the import of spatial data because it does not exist in the database.

**User Response:** Create the data type in the database or use a data type that exists.

**msgcode:** -2101

**sqlstate:** 38S71

---

**GSE2102N** The table specified for import, *schema-name.table-name*, does not exist.

**Explanation:** A table named *schema-name.table-name* does not exist in the database. Also, Spatial Extender was not asked to create a table to hold the data that is to be imported. The data was not imported.

**User Response:** If the table is to be created by Spatial Extender, specify the appropriate flag. Otherwise, create the table and retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -2102

**sqlstate:** 38S72

---

**GSE2103N** The table specified for import *schema-name.table-name* already exists.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender was asked to create a table named *schema-name.table-name* for the imported data, but a table with that name already exists in the database. No data was imported.

**User Response:** If the table is not to be created by Spatial Extender, do not indicate that the table is to be created. Otherwise, specify the name for a table which does not yet exist in the database.

**msgcode:** -2103

**sqlstate:** 38S73

---

**GSE2104N** The column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* to import data into does not exist.

**Explanation:** The column into which you want to import data *column-name* does not exist in the table *schema-name.table-name*. No data can be imported into it.

**User Response:** Correct the column name or create the column in the table that is to be imported, or correct the table name.

**msgcode:** -2104

**sqlstate:** 38S74

---



---

**GSE2105W** The import operation completed successfully but not all records from the file were imported.

**Explanation:** The import operation completed successfully but not all records from the file were imported. The exception file contains the records that could not be imported, and the messages file the contains information why those records were not imported.

**User Response:** Consult the messages file for the reason why not all records were imported, correct the problem and repeat the operation with the original file or the exception file.

**msgcode:** +2105

**sqlstate:** 38S75

---

**GSE2106N** The data type of the column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* is *column-type*, which does not match the expected type *expected-type* for the data to be imported from file.

**Explanation:** The column *column-name* in the table *schema-name.table-name* to import data into has a declared type *column-type*. *column-type* does not match the type name *expected-type* for the data to be imported from the file. No data can be imported.

**User Response:** Verify the definition of the table with the structure of the file to be imported.

**msgcode:** -2106

**sqlstate:** 38S76

---

**GSE2107N** The table to import data into could not be created due to error *sql-error*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender was asked to create a table to import data into, but the table could not be created successfully. DB2 returned *sql-error*.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of this *sql-error*.

**msgcode:** -2107

**sqlstate:** 38S77

---

**GSE2108N** The method specification *method* to identify the attribute columns to be imported from the file is not correct.

**Explanation:** Either no method specification was given or *method* is not a valid method specification. Only 'N' and 'P' are supported method specifications for importing spatial data from a file.

**User Response:** Correct the method specification and try the method again.

**msgcode:** -2108

sqlstate: 38S78

---

**GSE2109N** A character *found-char* was found when a character *expected-char* was expected.

**Explanation:** An unexpected character *found-char* was found in the string that identifies the attribute columns to be imported from the file but *expected-char* was expected. The statement cannot be processed successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the string that identifies the attribute columns to be imported from the file.

msgcode: -2109

sqlstate: 38S79

---

**GSE2110N** The column position identifier *position* in the string *string* is invalid.

**Explanation:** The column position identifier *position* specified in the string starting with *string* is not in the valid range. Only values greater than 0 (zero) and less than or equal to the number of columns in the file to be imported can be specified. The statement cannot be processed successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the column position identifier.

msgcode: -2110

sqlstate: 38S7A

---

**GSE2111N** A column named *dbf-column-name* in the dBASE file is too long.

**Explanation:** The name of column *dbf-column-name* in the dBASE file (.dbf) exceeds DB2's limit for column names.

**User Response:** Specify a *dbf-column-name* that does not exceed DB2's length limit.

msgcode: -2111

sqlstate: 38S7B

---

**GSE2112N** The column *dbf-column-name* cannot be found in the dBASE file.

**Explanation:** The name *dbf-column-name* does not identify an existing attribute column in the dBASE file (.dbf). The operation cannot be completed successfully.

**User Response:** Specify a column name that exists in the dBASE file.

msgcode: -2112

sqlstate: 38S7C

---

**GSE2113N** The dBASE file data type *dbf-data-type* for the column *dbf-column-name* in the dBASE file is not supported.

**Explanation:** The dBASE file data type *dbf-data-type* for the attribute column *dbf-column-name* in the dBASE file (.dbf) cannot be mapped to a data type in the DB2 database. The shape file cannot be imported.

**User Response:** Exclude the column from the column list.

msgcode: -2113

sqlstate: 38S7D

---

**GSE2114N** The column position *position* is out of range. The dBASE file contains *dbf-column-number* columns.

**Explanation:** The specified column position *position* must be a value within the valid range. A valid value must be greater than 0 (zero) and less than or equal to the *dbf-column-number*.

**User Response:** Specify a valid position.

msgcode: -2114

sqlstate: 38S7E

---

**GSE2115N** A spatial reference system whose numeric identifier is *srs-id* does not exist.

**Explanation:** A spatial reference system whose numeric identifier is *srs-id* does not exist. The data cannot be imported.

**User Response:** Either specify an existing spatial reference system, or create the spatial reference system before attempting the import operation.

msgcode: -2115

sqlstate: 38S7F

---

**GSE2116N** The coordinate system definition *coordsys-def* is too long.

**Explanation:** The coordinate system definition *coordsys-def* used for the spatial data to be imported is too long. It could not be verified with the coordinate system that underlies the spatial reference system that is to be used for the imported data.

**User Response:** Verify that the coordinate system defined in the projection file (.prj) is correct. To skip the verification step, do not supply the projection file.

msgcode: -2116

sqlstate: 38S7G



---

**GSE2117N** The coordinate system definition *coordsys-def* does not match the coordinate system definition on which the spatial reference system *srs-id* is based.

**Explanation:** The coordinate system *coordsys-def* does not match the coordinate system on which the spatial reference system *srs-id* is based. Both coordinate systems must be semantically identical.

**User Response:** Verify that the coordinate system defined in the projection file (.prj) matches the coordinate system of the spatial reference system. To skip the verification step, do not supply the projection file.

**msgcode:** -2117

**sqlstate:** 38S7H

---

**GSE2118N** The spatial data does not fit into the spatial reference system with the numeric identifier *srs-id*.

**Explanation:** The spatial data covers an area that exceeds the minimum and maximum coordinates of the spatial reference system with the numeric identifier *srs-id*.

**User Response:** Specify a spatial reference system which may fully contain the spatial data to be imported. Refer to the DB2GSE.ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS catalog view for the minimum and maximum coordinate values applicable for the spatial reference system.

**msgcode:** -2118

**sqlstate:** 38S7I

---

**GSE2119N** The imported data's spatial reference system, whose numerical identifier is *srs-id1*, does not match the target column's spatial reference system, whose numeric identifier is *srs-id2*. The target column's name is *schema-name.table-name.column-name*.

**Explanation:** The spatial column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* was registered with a spatial reference system *srs-id2* assigned to it. This spatial reference system does not match the spatial reference system *srs-id1*, which is used for the spatial data to be imported into that column. The data cannot be imported.

**User Response:** Either unregister the spatial column, or specify the same spatial reference system for the data to be imported that the column uses.

**msgcode:** -2119

**sqlstate:** 38S7J

---

**GSE2120N** No data was imported.

**Explanation:** None of the shape data could be imported. All rows were rejected and written to the exception file.

**User Response:** Consult the message file for the reasons why all the spatial data was rejected.

**msgcode:** -2120

**sqlstate:** 38S7K

---

**GSE2121N** The value *restart-count* specifying the record to restart the operation is out of range. The shape file contains *record-count* records.

**Explanation:** The specified restartCount *restart-count* must be a greater than or equal to 0 (zero), and less than or equal to *record-count*.

**User Response:** Specify a valid number for restartCount, or specify a null value for the resartCount.

**msgcode:** -2121

**sqlstate:** 38S7L

---

**GSE2122N** The SQL statement used to import the shape data does not fit into the internal buffer.

**Explanation:** The SQL statement used to import the shape data into the table does not fit into the internal buffer. A possible reason for this might be too many columns are in the file.

**User Response:** Import a smaller set of the attribute columns in the shape file.

**msgcode:** -2122

**sqlstate:** 38S7M

---

**GSE2123N** A buffer to hold the data for *row-count* rows cannot be allocated.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender tried to use a single INSERT statement to import at least *row-count* rows, but a buffer to hold the data for these rows could not be allocated. Too much memory was required.

**User Response:** Specify a commit count for the import that is less than *row-count*. Or, specify a smaller set of columns to be imported. This will reduce the amount of memory required.

**msgcode:** -2123

**sqlstate:** 38S7N

---

---

**GSE2124N** An invalid type identifier *type-id* was found in the header of the shape file to be imported.

**Explanation:** The data in the shape file does not appear to have a valid spatial data type. The shape file is possibly corrupted. The data was not imported.

**User Response:** Verify that the shape file is valid.

**msgcode:** -2124

**sqlstate:** 38S7O

---

**GSE2125N** A column in the shape file has an unsupported data type *type*.

**Explanation:** The shape file contains a column whose data type is not supported by Spatial Extender. The shape file could not be imported.

**User Response:** Import only a smaller set of the columns of the shape file and omit the column with the unsupported data type.

**msgcode:** -2125

**sqlstate:** 38S7P

---

**GSE2126N** The header of the shape file *shape-file* is invalid.

**Explanation:** The header of the shape file *shape-file* is invalid. The shape file cannot be imported.

The extension of the file name *shape-file* indicates in which part of the shape file the error was encountered. The file extensions include:

**.shp** main file  
**.shx** index file  
**.dbf** dBASE file  
**.pri** projection file

**User Response:** Verify and correct the header of the shape file.

**msgcode:** -2126

**sqlstate:** 38S7Q

---

**GSE2127N** The offset *offset* for the record *record-number* in the shape index file *shx-file* is invalid.

**Explanation:** The offset *offset* for the record *record-number* in the index file (*.shx*) *shx-file* is invalid. The offset must be greater than or equal to 50 and less than the total length of the main file (*.shp*) of the shape file. The offset is measured in 16 bit words.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the shape file.

**msgcode:** -2127

**sqlstate:** 38S7R

---

**GSE2128N** The length of the shape in record *record-number* of the shape index file *shx-file* is too short.

**Explanation:** The length of the shape in record *record-number* found in the shape index file *shx-file* is too short. Each shape must consist of at least 4 bytes (two 16 bit words).

**User Response:** Verify and correct the shape file.

**msgcode:** -2128

**sqlstate:** 38S7S

---

**GSE2129N** Spatial Extender found an incorrect record number *record-number* in the shape file *shp-file* when expecting record number *expected-number*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender found an incorrect record number *record-number* in the shape file *shp-file* when expecting record number *expected-number*.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the shape file.

**msgcode:** -2129

**sqlstate:** 38S7T

---

**GSE2130N** The size of the shape data *record-size* indicated in the shape file *shp-file* does not match the size indicated in the shape index file *index-size*.

**Explanation:** The size of the shape data *record-size* indicated in the shape file *shp-file* does not match the size indicated in the shape index file *index-size*.

The main file of the shape file (*.shp*) is not consistent with the index file (*.shx*) and cannot be processed further.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the shape file.

**msgcode:** -2130

**sqlstate:** 38S7U

---

**GSE2131N** The data for record *record-number* in the dBASE file *dbf-file* is invalid.

**Explanation:** The data for record *record-number* in the dBASE file *dbf-file* that contains the attribute information associated with the geometries in the shape file is invalid.

Possible explanations are:

- The first byte of the record is neither an asterisk ('\*') nor a space (' ').
- The sum of all lengths of the columns in the dBASE file (*.dbf*) must be equal to the record size indicated in the header of the file.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the dBASE file.

msgcode: -2131

sqlstate: 38S7V

---

**GSE2132N** The data in shape file *shape-file* is invalid.

**Explanation:** The data in shape file *shape-file* is corrupted. This shape file cannot be imported.

The file name *shape-file* indicates in which part of the shape file the error was encountered.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the shape file.

msgcode: -2132

sqlstate: 38S7W

---

**GSE2133N** The import operation failed because the column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* is not nullable.

**Explanation:** The definition of the column *column-name* in the existing table *schema-name.table-name* indicates that the column may not contain nulls. The column is not included in the list of columns to be imported and DB2 would not produce the values for that column by any other means like default values, a generated column definition or any triggers.

The import operation cannot be completed successfully.

**User Response:** Include the column in the list of columns to be imported, identify the column as *id-column*, or define an alternate way for DB2 to generate the values for that column during the import operation.

msgcode: -2133

sqlstate: 38S7X

---

**GSE2134N** The spatial reference system associated with the data to be imported is not identical with the spatial reference system with the numeric identifier *srs-id*.

**Explanation:** The spatial data in the file to be imported uses a spatial reference system with different offsets and scale factors than the spatial reference system with the numeric identifier *srs-id*. The data cannot be imported successfully.

**User Response:** Specify a spatial reference system which has the same definition as the spatial reference system required by the data in the file to be imported. Refer to the DB2GSE.ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS catalog view for the minimum and maximum coordinate values and the offsets and scale factors applicable for the spatial reference system.

msgcode: -2134

sqlstate: 38S7Y

---

**GSE2200N** The results from the SELECT statement did not include any spatial column.

**Explanation:** The specified SELECT statement for export operations must reference exactly one spatial column. No data can be exported.

**User Response:** Correct the SELECT statement so that it references exactly one spatial column.

msgcode: -2200

sqlstate: 38S90

---

**GSE2201N** The results from the SELECT statement included more than one spatial column.

**Explanation:** The specified SELECT statement for export operations must specify exactly one spatial column. No data can be exported.

**User Response:** Correct the SELECT statement so that it references exactly one spatial column.

msgcode: -2201

sqlstate: 38S91

---

**GSE2202N** The SQL data type *data-type* for column *column-number* in the fullselect describing the data to be exported is not supported for shape files.

**Explanation:** The SQL data type *data-type* for column *column-number* in the fullselect describing the data to be exported is not supported for shape files. No data can be exported.

**User Response:** Do not specify a column with the unsupported type in the SELECT statement for the export shape operation. You can use the DESCRIBE command to verify the data types for all columns in the result of the SELECT statement.

msgcode: -2202

sqlstate: 38S92

---

**GSE2203N** The data in column *column-number* has a length of *length*, which is too long to be exported to a shape file.

**Explanation:** The data in column *column-number* has a length of *length*, which is too long to be exported to a shape file.

**User Response:** Change the length of the column to be shorter than 256 bytes. You can use DB2's cast functions to shorten the length of the column.

msgcode: -2203

sqlstate: 38S93

---

**GSE2204N** The column name *column-name* exceeds the limit of 11 characters for dBASE files.

**Explanation:** The column name *column-name* exceeds the restriction of 11 bytes for dBASE files. No data is exported.

**User Response:** Specify a column name with 11 or less bytes for the attribute data to be exported to the dBASE file (.dbf).

**msgcode:** -2204

**sqlstate:** 38S94

---

**GSE2205W** DB2 returned a SQL warning *sql-warning* when Spatial Extender fetched the data to be exported.

**Explanation:** DB2 returned a SQL warning *sql-warning* when Spatial Extender fetched the data to be exported. The warning was ignored and the data exported.

**User Response:** Refer to the description of *sql-warning*. If the warning is not acceptable, correct the source of the warning and export the data again.

**msgcode:** +2205

**sqlstate:** 38S95

---

**GSE2206W** No data was exported.

**Explanation:** The SELECT statement specified for the export did not retrieve any rows. No data was exported.

**User Response:** Specify a SELECT statement that returns at least one row to be exported.

**msgcode:** +2206

**sqlstate:** 38S96

---

**GSE2207W** Not all rows referenced by the SELECT statement were exported.

**Explanation:** The SELECT statement identified more rows than were exported. This error can occur if an error is encountered during the export and the operation is terminated.

**User Response:** Consult the message file.

**msgcode:** +2207

**sqlstate:** 38S97

---

**GSE2208N** In row *row-number*, a geometry to be exported is associated with a spatial reference system whose numeric identifier is *srs-id1*. This identifier does not match the numeric identifier *srs-id2* of the spatial reference system used for geometries in the preceding rows.

**Explanation:** In row *row-number*, a geometry to be exported is associated with a spatial reference system whose numeric identifier is *srs-id1*. This identifier does not match the numeric identifier *srs-id2* of the spatial reference system used for geometries in the preceding rows. The row *row-number* was not exported.

**User Response:** Verify that all geometries to be exported have the same spatial reference system identifier. If not, use the ST\_Transform method in the SELECT statement to convert all geometries to the same spatial reference system.

**msgcode:** -2208

**sqlstate:** 38S98

---

**GSE2209N** The geometry in row *row-number* to be exported is a null value.

**Explanation:** The notion of null values is not supported by the data in the file to which you want to export geometries. The geometry to be exported in row *row-number* is a null value and cannot be exported.

**User Response:** Exclude rows with geometries that are null values from the export by modifying the SELECT statement accordingly.

**msgcode:** -2209

**sqlstate:** 38S99

---

**GSE2210N** The spatial reference system for the geometry in row *row-number* is invalid. This spatial reference system's numerical identifier is *srs-id*.

**Explanation:** In row *row-number*, the geometry that is to be exported uses an invalid spatial reference system. The geometry cannot be exported.

**User Response:** Correct the indicated geometry or exclude the row from the export operation by modifying the SELECT statement accordingly.

**msgcode:** -2210

**sqlstate:** 38S9A

---

**GSE2211N** The spatial data to be exported is associated with a spatial reference system whose numeric identifier is *srs-id*. The coordinate system on which this spatial reference system is based does not match the coordinate system definition *coordsys-def* for the file to which the exported data is to be appended.

**Explanation:** The spatial data to be exported is associated with a spatial reference system whose numeric identifier is *srs-id*. The coordinate system on which this spatial reference system is based does not match the coordinate system *coordsys-def* for the file to

which the exported data is to be appended. No data was exported.

**User Response:** Append the data to a file which has a matching coordinate system, transform the spatial data to the corresponding coordinate system, or export the data to a separate file.

**msgcode:** -2211

**sqlstate:** 38S9B

**GSE2212N The attribute data does not match the dBASE file.**

**Explanation:** The specified SELECT statement for the export operation produces attribute data that does not match the dBASE file (.dbf).

The attribute data from the SELECT statement for the export operation cannot be appended to the dBASE file. Possible causes are:

- The number of columns do not match.
- The data type of column does not match.
- The attribute column name does not match.

**User Response:** Either correct the SELECT statement, or do not append to the specified dBASE file.

**msgcode:** -2212

**sqlstate:** 38S9C

**GSE2213W The geometry to be exported to the file in row *row-number* is a null value.**

**Explanation:** The geometry to be exported to the file in row *row-number* is a null value. The row was not exported.

**User Response:** Modify the SELECT statement to exclude geometries that have null values.

**msgcode:** +2213

**sqlstate:** 38S9D

**GSE2214W Not enough memory is available to export the geometry in row *row-number*.**

**Explanation:** Not enough memory is available to export the geometry in row *row-number*. The row was not exported, but the exporting operation continued.

**User Response:** Provide more memory, or modify the SELECT statement to exclude the geometry from that row.

**msgcode:** +2214

**sqlstate:** 38S9E

**GSE2215W The geometry to be appended to the shape file as number *record-number* has a shape type *geometry-shape-type* which does not match the type in the shape file *file-shape-type*.**

**Explanation:** The geometry to be appended to the shape file as number *record-number* has an shape type *geometry-shape-type* which does not match the type in the shape file *file-shape-type*. The geometry cannot be exported to that file.

Possible shape types are:

- 0 Empty geometry.
- 1 Point without Z coordinates and measures.
- 3 Linestring or multilinestring without Z coordinates and measures.
- 5 Polygon or multipolygon without Z coordinates and measures.
- 8 Multipoint without Z coordinates and measures.
- 9 Point with Z coordinate and no measures.
- 10 Linestring or multilinestring with Z coordinates and no measures.
- 11 Point with Z coordinate and measure.
- 13 Linestring or multilinestring with Z coordinates and measures.
- 15 Polygon or multipolygon with Z coordinates and measures.
- 18 Multipoint with Z coordinates and measures.
- 19 Polygon or multipolygon with Z coordinates and no measures.
- 20 Multipoint with Z coordinates and no measures.
- 21 Point with measure and no Z coordinates.
- 23 Linestring or multilinestring with measures and no Z coordinates.
- 25 Polygon or multipolygon with measures and no Z coordinates.
- 28 Multipoint with measures and no Z coordinates.

**User Response:** Convert the geometry to the correct type, or export it to another shape file.

**msgcode:** +2215

**sqlstate:** 38S9F



---

**GSE2216N** The shape data to be exported is invalid.

**Explanation:** Before Spatial Extender exports geometries to a shape file, it converts them into shape data. This error was returned because the shape data into which a geometry was converted is invalid. The geometry was not exported.

Possible explanations are:

- The shape data has an odd number of bytes.
- The shape data is too short to contain all information.
- An unknown shape indication was returned.
- The information about the minimum bounding rectangle is not consistent with the type indication.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -2216

**sqlstate:** 38S9G

---

**GSE2217N** The column name *column-name* is a duplicate in the output column list.

**Explanation:** The column name *column-name* appears more than once in the output column list. All column names in the list must be unique. No data is exported.

**User Response:** Specify a unique column name in the output column list.

All column names for dBASE files (.dbf) must at most consist of 11 bytes, and all column names for SDEX files must at most consist of 32 bytes.

**msgcode:** -2217

**sqlstate:** 38S9I

---

**GSE2299N** The shape file *file-name* has an invalid file size.

**Explanation:** Shape file *file-name* has an invalid file size. Shape files have a file size that is a multiple of 16-bit words. Therefore, their size is always even. The shape file might be corrupt. It cannot be used.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the shape file.

**msgcode:** -2299

**sqlstate:** 38S9H

---

**GSE2500N** The header of the SDEX file *file-name* is invalid.

**Explanation:** The header of the SDEX file *file-name* is invalid. The SDEX file cannot be opened successfully.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the header of the SDEX file.

**msgcode:** -2500

**sqlstate:** 38SA0

---

**GSE2501N** The coordinate system parameters could not be read from the SDEX file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The SDEX file *file-name* contains an invalid data for the coordinate system definition. The SDEX file cannot be opened successfully.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the coordinate system definition stored in the SDEX file.

**msgcode:** -2501

**sqlstate:** 38SA1

---

**GSE2502N** The column definitions could not be read from the SDEX file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The SDEX file *file-name* contains invalid data for the column definitions. The SDEX file cannot be opened successfully.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the column definitions stored in the SDEX file.

**msgcode:** -2502

**sqlstate:** 38SA2

---

**GSE2503N** A column in the SDEX file has an unsupported data type *type*.

**Explanation:** The SDEX file contains a column whose data type is not supported by Spatial Extender. The SDEX file could not be imported.

**User Response:** Import only a smaller set of the columns of the SDEX file and omit the column with the unsupported data type.

**msgcode:** -2503

**sqlstate:** 38SA3

---

**GSE2504N** The column position *position* is out of range. The SDEX file contains only *column-number* columns.

**Explanation:** The specified column position *position* must be a value within the valid range. A valid value must be greater than 0 (zero) and less than or equal to the *column-number*.

**User Response:** Specify a valid position.

**msgcode:** -2504

**sqlstate:** 38SA4

---

**GSE2505N** A column named *column-name* in the SDEX file is too long.

**Explanation:** The name of column *column-name* in the SDEX file exceeds DB2's limit for column names.

## GSE2506N • GSE2604N

**User Response:** Specify a *column-name* that does not exceed DB2's length limit.

**msgcode:** -2505

**sqlstate:** 38SA5

---

**GSE2506N** The column *column-name* cannot be found in the SDEX file.

**Explanation:** The name *column-name* does not identify an existing attribute column in the SDEX file. The operation cannot be completed successfully.

**User Response:** Specify a column name that exists in the SDEX file.

**msgcode:** -2506

**sqlstate:** 38SA6

---

**GSE2507N** The SDEX file data type *data-type* for the column *column-name* in the SDEX file is not supported.

**Explanation:** The SDEX file data type *data-type* for the attribute column *column-name* in the SDEX file cannot be mapped to a data type in the DB2 database. The SDEX file cannot be imported.

**User Response:** Exclude the column from the column list.

**msgcode:** -2507

**sqlstate:** 38SA7

---

**GSE2508N** Multiple spatial columns exist in the SDEX file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender detected the existence of more than one spatial column in the SDEX file *file-name*. Only one spatial column is allowed. The file cannot be imported successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the SDEX file so that it contains only one spatial column.

**msgcode:** -2508

**sqlstate:** 38SA8

---

**GSE2509N** Could not read record *record-number* from the SDEX file *file-name*. Reason code: *reason-code*

**Explanation:** The record *record-number* could not be read from the SDEX file *file-name*.

Reasons why the record could not be read, preceded by their reason codes, are as follows:

-1 An internal error occurred.

-13 Not enough memory is available.

**User Response:** Depending on the reason code, verify

and correct the SDEX file, or resolve the memory shortage.

**msgcode:** -2509

**sqlstate:** 38SA9

---

**GSE2600N** Could not write header of the SDEX file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The header of the SDEX file *file-name* could not be written successfully.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -2600

**sqlstate:** 38SF0

---

**GSE2601N** Could not write coordinate system parameters to the SDEX file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The coordinate system parameters could not be written to the SDEX file *file-name* successfully.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -2601

**sqlstate:** 38SF1

---

**GSE2602N** Could not write column definitions to the SDEX file *file-name*.

**Explanation:** The column definitions could not be written to the SDEX file *file-name* successfully.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -2602

**sqlstate:** 38SF2

---

**GSE2603N** The column name *column-name* exceeds the limit of 32 characters for SDEX files.

**Explanation:** The column name *column-name* exceeds the restriction of 32 bytes for SDEX files. No data is exported.

**User Response:** Specify a column name with 32 or less bytes for the data to be exported to the SDEX file.

**msgcode:** -2603

**sqlstate:** 38SF3

---

**GSE2604N** The SQL data type *data-type* for column *column-number* in the fullselect describing the data to be exported is not supported for SDEX files.

**Explanation:** The SQL data type *data-type* for column *column-number* in the fullselect describing the data to be

exported is not supported for SDEX files. No data can be exported.

**User Response:** Do not specify a column with the unsupported type in the SELECT statement for the export sde operation. You can use the DESCRIBE command to verify the data types for all columns in the result of the SELECT statement.

**msgcode:** -2604

**sqlstate:** 38SF4

---

**GSE2605N Could not write record *record-number* to the SDEX file *file-name*.**

**Explanation:** The record *record-number* could not be written to the SDEX file *file-name* successfully.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -2605

**sqlstate:** 38SF5

---

**GSE3000N Null SRS identifier.**

**Explanation:** A null value was passed to the function or method instead of a numeric spatial reference system identifier.

**User Response:** Specify a numeric spatial reference system identifier for an existing spatial reference system. Refer to the Spatial Extender catalog view DB2GSE.ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS for the defined spatial reference systems.

**msgcode:** -3000

**sqlstate:** 38SU0

---

**GSE3001N Invalid SRS identifier *srs-id*.**

**Explanation:** The spatial reference system identifier *srs-id* that was provided to the spatial function or method does not identify an existing spatial reference system.

**User Response:** Specify an existing numeric spatial reference system identifier that is defined in the Spatial Extender catalog view DB2GSE.ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS, or create a spatial reference system that is identified by *srs-id*.

**msgcode:** -3001

**sqlstate:** 38SU1

---

**GSE3002N Null unit name.**

**Explanation:** A null was specified as a unit of measure. The specification for a unit of measure must be the unit itself (for example, "meter"). It cannot be a null.

**User Response:** Either omit the unit of measure when calling the spatial function or method, or specify an existing unit of measure. Consult the Spatial Extender catalog view DB2GSE.ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE for supported units.

**msgcode:** -3002

**sqlstate:** 38SU2

---

**GSE3003N Unknown unit *unit-name*.**

**Explanation:** The unit *unit-name* that was provided to the spatial function or method does not identify an existing unit of measure.

**User Response:** Either omit the unit of measure when calling the spatial function or method, or specify an existing unit of measure. Consult the Spatial Extender catalog view DB2GSE.ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE for supported units.

**msgcode:** -3003

**sqlstate:** 38SU3

---

**GSE3004N Unsupported conversion to unit *unit-name*.**

**Explanation:** The conversion to the unit *unit-name* is not supported.

The functions ST\_Area, ST\_Buffer, ST\_Length, and ST\_Perimeter cannot accept a linear unit of measure if the given geometry is not in a projected coordinate system.

**User Response:** Use one of the following methods:

- Omit the unit of measure when calling the spatial function or method.
- Specify an angular unit of measure.
- Project the geometry into a projected coordinate system using the ST\_Transform function. Consult the Spatial Extender catalog view DB2GSE.ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS for applicable spatial reference system.

**msgcode:** -3004

**sqlstate:** 38SU4

---

**GSE3005N No unit in SRS.**

**Explanation:** The spatial reference system for the geometry does not have an associated linear or angular unit. The operation cannot be performed in the requested unit of measure.

**User Response:** Either represent the geometry in a correct spatial reference system, which does have an associated linear or angular unit of measure, or omit the unit parameter when you request the operation.

**msgcode:** -3005

sqlstate: 38SU5

---

**GSE3006N Invalid internal type id.**

**Explanation:** The internal data type identifier for this geometry is a null value and therefore invalid.

This error can occur if the internal representation of the geometry is corrupted, or if the geometry was not constructed by one of the supported constructor functions or methods.

**User Response:** Construct the geometry again by using one of the supported constructor functions or methods.

msgcode: -3006

sqlstate: 38SU6

---

**GSE3007N Unknown internal type id *type-id*.**

**Explanation:** The value of the internal type identifier *type-id* for the geometry is not valid.

This error can occur if the internal representation of the geometry is corrupted, or if the geometry was not constructed by one of the supported constructor functions or methods.

**User Response:** Construct the geometry again by using one of the supported constructor functions or methods.

msgcode: -3007

sqlstate: 38SU7

---

**GSE3008N Internal type id mismatch (*type-id1*, *type-id2*).**

**Explanation:** A mismatch of internal data type identifiers was found. Spatial Extender expected to retrieve a geometry whose internal data type identifier is *type-id2*, but instead retrieved a geometry whose internal data type identifier is *type-id1*.

This error can occur if the internal representation of the geometry is corrupted, or if the geometry was not constructed by one of the supported constructor functions or methods.

**User Response:** Construct the geometry again by using one of the supported constructor functions or methods.

msgcode: -3008

sqlstate: 38SU8

---

**GSE3009W Invalid part number *part-number*.**

**Explanation:** The specified part number *part-number* is not valid. A null value was returned.

**User Response:** If the geometry is not empty, then specify a valid part number, which should be greater

than 0 (zero) and less than or equal to the maximum number of parts in the geometry collection.

You can use the ST\_NumGeometries function to determine the number of parts of the geometry collection.

If the geometry is empty, the method should not be applied.

msgcode: +3009

sqlstate: 01HS0

---

**GSE3010W Invalid ring number *ring-number*.**

**Explanation:** The specified number *ring-number* for an internal ring is not valid. A null value was returned.

**User Response:** If the polygon value is not empty, then specify a valid ring number, which should be greater than or equal to 1 (one) and less than or equal to the maximum number of interior rings in the polygon.

If the polygon is empty, the function or method should not be applied. You can use the function ST\_NumInteriorRings to determine the number of interior rings of the polygon.

msgcode: +3010

sqlstate: 01HS1

---

**GSE3011W Invalid point number *point-number*.**

**Explanation:** The specified point number *point-number* is not valid. A null value was returned.

**User Response:** If the curve value is not empty, then specify a valid point number, which should be greater than 0 (zero) and less than or equal to the maximum number of points in the curve. If the curve is empty, the function or method should not be applied.

You can use the ST\_NumPoints function to determine the number of points used to define the curve.

msgcode: +3011

sqlstate: 01HS2

---

**GSE3012N Invalid DE9-IM *matrix*.**

**Explanation:** The intersection matrix *matrix* specified for the ST\_Relate function is not valid. The matrix must be exactly 9 characters long, and each character in the matrix must be one of the following: 'T', 'F', '0', '1', '2', or '\*'.

**User Response:** Specify a valid intersection matrix.

msgcode: -3012

sqlstate: 38SU9

---

---

**GSE3013N Exterior ring is no ring.**

**Explanation:** The linestring that is to serve as the new exterior ring for the polygon is not a ring. To be a ring, the linestring must be both simple and closed. One or both of these two conditions is not met.

**User Response:** Specify a simple and closed linestring for the new exterior ring of the polygon.

**msgcode:** -3013

**sqlstate:** 38SUA

---

**GSE3014N Interior ring is no ring.**

**Explanation:** The linestring that is to serve as a new interior ring for the polygon is not a ring. To be a ring, the linestring must be both simple and closed. At least one of these two conditions is not met.

**User Response:** Specify a simple and closed linestring for the new interior ring of the polygon.

**msgcode:** -3014

**sqlstate:** 38SUB

---

**GSE3015N Reason code = *reason-code*. Transformation to SRS *srs-id* failed.**

**Explanation:** The geometry could not be transformed from the spatial reference system it is represented into the spatial reference system with the numeric identifier *srs-id*. The transform failed with reason code *reason-code*.

The reason codes have the following meanings:

- 2008 The geometry is invalid.
- 2018 Not enough memory is available to successfully complete the transformation.
- 2020 The spatial reference systems are not compatible. Both spatial reference systems must be based directly or indirectly on the same geographic coordinate system.
- 2021 One or more points of the resulting geometry would be outside the maximum possible extent for the new spatial reference system. The resulting geometry cannot be represented in the new spatial reference system.
- 2025 The definition of the new spatial reference system is not valid.
- 2026 An internal error occurred during the projection of the geometry.

**User Response:** Represent the geometry in a spatial reference system that can be transformed into the spatial reference system identified by *srs-id*, or specify a different spatial reference system identifier to transform the geometry into.

**msgcode:** -3015

---

**sqlstate:** 38SUC

---

**GSE3016N Unsupported cast *type-id1*, *type-id2*.**

**Explanation:** The attempted cast operation from the data type with the internal type identifier *type-id1* to the data type with the internal type identifier *type-id2* is not supported. The geometry cannot be processed further.

**User Response:** Specify a supported cast operation. For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 SQL Reference for the supported cast functions.

**msgcode:** -3016

**sqlstate:** 38SUD

---

**GSE3020N Invalid Z coordinate and measure combination.**

**Explanation:** The geometries that are to be processed by the function or method are not represented using the same dimensions with respect to their Z coordinates and measures.

All the geometries must either contain Z coordinates or contain no Z coordinates. All the geometries must either contain measures or contain no measures.

**User Response:** Provide geometries to the function or method that are represented using the same dimensions with respect to their Z coordinates and measures.

**msgcode:** -3020

**sqlstate:** 38SUH

---

**GSE3021N Reason code =*reason-code*. Locator failure.**

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred when a spatial function or method operated on a LOB locator. The reason code *reason-code* was returned by a locator function.

**User Response:** Refer to the DB2 Application Development Guide to determine the meaning of *reason-code* returned from the LOB locator operation and correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3021

**sqlstate:** 38SUI

---

**GSE3022N Representation too long (*append-length* vs. *written-length* bytes).**

**Explanation:** The representation of the geometry in Geographic Markup Language (GML), well-known text (WKT), well-known binary (WKB), or the shape representation would be too long. From *append-length* bytes, only *written-length* bytes could be appended to the encoding. A representation of the geometry cannot be created.



**User Response:** Simplify the geometry by omitting points that are not essential for the geometry. You can use the `ST_Generalize` function for this procedure. Alternatively, break down the geometry into several smaller geometries.

**msgcode:** -3022

**sqlstate:** 38SUJ

#### GSE3023N Representation too short (*length bytes*).

**Explanation:** The representation of the geometry in well-known binary (WKB) representation or the shape representation is only *length* bytes long. It needs to have at least 4 bytes for the shape representation, exactly 5 bytes for the well-known binary representation for empty geometries, and at least 9 bytes for the well-known binary representation for non-empty geometries. The binary representation must also be long enough to contain all of the geometry points.

**User Response:** Provide a valid well-known binary representation or shape representation to the function or method.

**msgcode:** -3023

**sqlstate:** 38SUK

#### GSE3024N Internal geometry too short.

**Explanation:** The internal representation of the geometry is too short. It could not be processed further.

This error can occur if the internal representation of the geometry is corrupted, or if the geometry was not constructed by one of the supported constructor functions or methods.

**User Response:** Construct the geometry again using one of the supported constructor functions or methods.

**msgcode:** -3024

**sqlstate:** 38SUL

#### GSE3025N Geometry inconsistent.

**Explanation:** The geometry value is inconsistent and cannot be processed any further.

**User Response:** Recreate the geometry from a valid binary or text representation.

**msgcode:** -3025

**sqlstate:** 38SUM

#### GSE3026N Inconsistent no. of points (*indicated-number vs. data-number*).

**Explanation:** An internal parameter of the geometry indicates that the geometry data contains *indicated-number* points. But the actual geometry data

contains *data-number* points. Because of this inconsistency, the geometry will not be used further in the processing.

This error can occur if the internal representation of the geometry is corrupted, or if the geometry was not constructed by one of the supported constructor functions or methods.

**User Response:** Recreate the geometry using the functions or methods supported by Spatial Extender.

**msgcode:** -3026

**sqlstate:** 38SUN

#### GSE3027N Point is empty.

**Explanation:** It is invalid to specify an X coordinate, Y coordinate, Z coordinate, or measure for an empty point.

If the point is constructed by the constructor function `ST_Point`, the point's X and Y coordinates must both be null. Furthermore, no Z coordinate or measure should be specified unless it is a null value.

If the mutators `ST_X`, `ST_Y`, `ST_Z`, or `ST_M` are used to modify an empty point, the point's X and Y coordinates must both be null. No Z coordinate or measure should be specified unless it is null.

**User Response:** Use mutators `ST_X`, `ST_Y`, `ST_Z`, or `ST_M` to modify points that are not empty, or construct the point by specifying both X and Y coordinates with values that are not null.

**msgcode:** -3027

**sqlstate:** 38SUO

#### GSE3028N Inconsistent coordinates.

**Explanation:** If a new point is constructed, both the X and Y coordinates must be specified. Both coordinates must be either null or not null.

If both coordinate values are null, the resulting point will be empty. In that case, no Z coordinate or measure should be specified unless it is null.

**User Response:** Specify null values for both the X and Y coordinates, or specify values that are not null for both coordinates.

**msgcode:** -3028

**sqlstate:** 38SUP

#### GSE3029N Invalid byte order *byte-order*.

**Explanation:** The byte order in the binary representation of the geometry must be either 0 (zero) or 1 (one), but it is *byte-order*.

In the well-known binary representation, a byte order of 0 (zero) indicates big endian format, and a byte

order of 1 (one) indicates little endian format.

**User Response:** Correct the byte order in the binary representation so that it is either 0 (zero) or 1 (one).

**msgcode:** -3029

**sqlstate:** 38SUQ

**GSE3030N Invalid number of points *num-points* in geometry.**

**Explanation:** The geometry has an invalid number of points *num-points*. This number must be greater than or equal to 0 (zero).

If the geometry is not empty, then the following conditions must be met:

**point** The geometry must have exactly one point.

**linestring**

The geometry must have 2 or more points defining it.

**polygon**

The geometry must have 3 or more points defining it.

**User Response:** Construct the geometry by using the functions or methods supported by Spatial Extender.

**msgcode:** -3030

**sqlstate:** 38SUR

**GSE3031N Invalid extent (*min-coord* vs. *max-coord*) in geometry.**

**Explanation:** The extent of the geometry in one of the dimensions is invalid. The minimum coordinate *min-coord* must be less than or equal to the maximum coordinate *max-coord* for all dimensions of the geometry.

**User Response:** Construct the geometry by using the functions or methods supported by Spatial Extender.

**msgcode:** -3031

**sqlstate:** 38SUS

**GSE3032N Aggregation failure.**

**Explanation:** A mismatch between internal identifiers was encountered for the computation of a spatial aggregate.

Aggregate functions are not supported if used in any of the following situations:

- In the partitioned environment.
- A GROUP BY clause is used in the query that contains the spatial aggregate.
- Any function other than the DB2 aggregate function MAX is used.

- The aggregate function is not used in the correct context.

**User Response:** Make sure that you use the aggregate function in a way that is supported by Spatial Extender.

**msgcode:** -3032

**sqlstate:** 38SUT

**GSE3033N Invalid binary data (type ids *type-id1*, *type-id2*).**

**Explanation:** A binary representation that is passed as input to this spatial function or method has to represent a geometry whose data type identifier is *type-id2*. But the representation that was actually passed to the function or method represents a geometry whose data type identifier is *type-id1*. No geometry could be constructed.

**User Response:** Either call the correct function or method which constructs geometries of type *type-id2* or correct the binary representation to represent a geometry of *type-id1*.

**msgcode:** -3033

**sqlstate:** 38SUU

**GSE3034N Invalid text data (type ids *type-id1*, *type-id2*).**

**Explanation:** A text representation that is passed as input to this spatial function or method has to represent a geometry whose data type identifier is *type-id2*. But the representation that was actually passed to the function represents a geometry whose data type identifier is *type-id1*. No geometry could be constructed.

**User Response:** Either call the correct function which constructs geometries of type *type-id1* or correct the text representation to represent a geometry of *type-id2*.

**msgcode:** -3034

**sqlstate:** 38SUV

**GSE3035W Curve not changed.**

**Explanation:** The curve was not changed because the specified point to be appended to the curve was empty.

**User Response:** Append a point that is not empty to the curve.

**msgcode:** +3035

**sqlstate:** 01HS3

**GSE3036W Geometry not accurate.**

**Explanation:** The resulting geometry could not be represented accurately in the spatial reference system. One of the scale factors is too small and does not allow for a high enough precision to represent each point that

defines the resulting geometry.

For example, consider a linestring with a well-known text representation of 'linestring m ( 10 10 8, 10 11 12 )' represented in a spatial reference system that includes a scale factor of 1 (one) for X coordinates and a scale factor of 1 (one) also for Y coordinates. If the function ST\_MeasureBetween is applied to that linestring, and the upper and lower bounds for the measures are 9 and 10, respectively, the resulting linestring, represented in its well-known text representation, would have to be 'linestring m ( 10 10.25 9, 10 10.50 10 )'. However, the scale factor of 1 (one) for the Y coordinates prevents the representation of fractions. The coordinates 10.25 and 10.50 cannot be represented without rounding that would produce an incorrect result. Such coordinates will be removed from the geometry.

**User Response:** Represent the geometry in a spatial reference system that uses larger scale factors. Alternatively, choose different parameters that influence the resulting geometry.

**msgcode:** +3036

**sqlstate:** 01HS4

**GSE3037N Invalid GML, expecting *char* instead of string at position *position*.**

**Explanation:** A character *char* was expected in the Geography Markup Language of the geometry, but the text *string* was found instead at position *position*. The GML representation is not valid. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the GML representation and construct the geometry again.

**msgcode:** -3037

**sqlstate:** 38SUW

**GSE3038N Invalid GML, expecting *expected-tag* instead of *given-tag* at position *position*.**

**Explanation:** The tag *given-tag* was found in the Geography Markup Language of the geometry at position *position*, but a tag *expected-tag* was expected. The GML representation is not valid. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the GML representation and construct the geometry again.

**msgcode:** -3038

**sqlstate:** 38SUX

**GSE3039N Invalid GML, expecting number instead of text at position *position*.**

**Explanation:** Unexpected text *text* was found in the Geography Markup Language of the geometry at position *position*. A number representing a coordinate

was expected instead. The GML representation is not valid. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the GML representation and construct the geometry again.

**msgcode:** -3039

**sqlstate:** 38SUY

**GSE3040N Invalid GML type *type*.**

**Explanation:** An unknown type *type* was specified in the Geography Markup Language of the geometry. The GML supports points, linestrings, polygons, multipoints, multilinestrings, and multipolygons. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the GML representation and construct the geometry again.

**msgcode:** -3040

**sqlstate:** 38SUZ

**GSE3041N GML point has been incorrectly specified.**

**Explanation:** The problem occurred due to one of the following reasons:

- A point, represented using the Geography Markup Language, can only have one set of coordinates. The given point had either no set of coordinates or more than one set.
- The set of coordinates is not enclosed by corresponding <gml:coord> or <gml:coordinates> tags.

The GML representation is not valid. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the GML representation and construct the geometry again.

**msgcode:** -3041

**sqlstate:** 38SV0

**GSE3042N Could not read *number-bytes* bytes from locator at offset *offset*. Total length of data is *length*.**

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to read *number-bytes* bytes from the locator, starting at the offset *offset*. This exceeds the total length of the data *length* that is referenced by the locator. The data might be truncated.

For binary representations of a geometry, the binary representation might indicate an invalid binary encoding. The encoded geometry has fewer points than the header indicates.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the representation of the geometry. Make sure that the binary or textual representation does not get truncated before it is passed to the Spatial Extender function.

**msgcode:** -3042

**sqlstate:** 38SV1

---

**GSE3043N Invalid number of parts** *number-parts*.

**Explanation:** The number of parts *number-parts* indicated in the binary representation of the geometry is invalid. The number of parts must be larger than 0 (zero) and match the actual number of parts supplied in the encoding.

**User Response:** Specify the correct number of parts or supply all parts for the geometry.

**msgcode:** -3043

**sqlstate:** 38SV2

---

**GSE3044N Invalid number of rings** *number-rings*.

**Explanation:** The number of rings *number-rings* indicated in the binary representation of the polygon or multipolygon is invalid. The number of rings must be larger than 0 (zero) and match the actual number of parts supplied in the encoding.

**User Response:** Specify the correct number of rings or supply all rings for the geometry.

**msgcode:** -3044

**sqlstate:** 38SV3

---

**GSE3045N Invalid part offset** *part-offset in shape*.

**Explanation:** An invalid offset *part-offset* for a part in the shape representation of the geometry was encountered. A part offset must be larger than or equal to 0 (zero), and each part offset must be larger than the preceding one. The shape representation is not valid. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the shape representation and construct the geometry again.

**msgcode:** -3045

**sqlstate:** 38SV4

---

**GSE3046N Invalid type ID** *type-id in shape*.

**Explanation:** The shape representation of the geometry contains an invalid type identifier *type-id*. The shape data is possibly corrupted. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the shape representation of the geometry.

**msgcode:** -3046

**sqlstate:** 38SV5

---

**GSE3047N Invalid length** *shape-length of shape encoding for type type, expecting only expected-length bytes*.

**Explanation:** The shape encoding contains *shape-length* bytes, which is too long. To encode a geometry of the specified type *type*, only *expected-length* bytes are required. The shape data is possibly corrupted. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the shape representation of the geometry.

**msgcode:** -3047

**sqlstate:** 38SV6

---

**GSE3048N Invalid WKT format, expecting char instead of string**.

**Explanation:** A character *char* was expected in the well-known text representation of the geometry, but the text *string* was found instead. The well-known text representation is not valid. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the well-known text representation and construct the geometry again.

**msgcode:** -3048

**sqlstate:** 38SV7

---

**GSE3049N Invalid WKT format, expecting a number instead of text**.

**Explanation:** An unexpected text *text* was found in the well-known text representation of the geometry. A number representing a coordinate was expected instead. The well-known text representation is not valid. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the well-known text representation and construct the geometry again.

**msgcode:** -3049

**sqlstate:** 38SV8

---

**GSE3050N Unexpected parenthesis in WKT format at text**.

**Explanation:** An unexpected opening or closing parenthesis was found in the well-known text representation of the geometry at *text*. The well-known text representation is not valid. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the well-known text representation and construct the geometry again.

**msgcode:** -3050

sqlstate: 38SV9

---

**GSE3051N**    **Parenthesis mismatch in WKT format, expecting parenthesis.**

**Explanation:** The end of the well-known text representation was reached unexpectedly. A parenthesis *parenthesis* was expected. The well-known text representation is not valid. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the well-known text representation and construct the geometry again.

msgcode: -3051

sqlstate: 38SVA

---

**GSE3052N**    **Unknown type *type* in WKT.**

**Explanation:** The well-known text representation of the geometry contains an unknown type name of *type*. The well-known text representation is not valid. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the well-known text representation and construct the geometry again.

msgcode: -3052

sqlstate: 38SVB

---

**GSE3053N**    **Invalid type id *type-id* in WKB.**

**Explanation:** The well-known binary representation of the geometry contains an invalid type identifier *type-id*. The data is possibly corrupted. Spatial Extender cannot construct the geometry successfully.

The type identifiers of separate parts in a geometry collection (multipoint, multilinestring, or multipolygon) must have the same indicators for the Z and M coordinates as the geometry collection itself.

**User Response:** Verify and correct the well-known binary representation of the geometry.

msgcode: -3053

sqlstate: 38SVC

---

**GSE3300N**    **Invalid grid size *grid-size-number*.**

**Explanation:** The grid size identified by its position *grid-size-number* is invalid. One of the following invalid specifications was made when the grid index was created with the CREATE INDEX statement:

- A number less than 0 (zero) was specified as the grid size for the first, second, or third grid level.
- 0 (zero) was specified as the grid size for the first grid level.
- The grid size specified for the second grid level is less than the grid size of the first grid level but it is not 0 (zero).

- The grid size specified for the third grid level is less than the grid size of the second grid level but it is not 0 (zero).
- The grid size specified for the third grid level is greater than 0 (zero) but the grid size specified for the second grid level is 0 (zero).

The function ST\_GetIndexParms can be used to retrieve the values used for the parameters specified when the index was created.

**User Response:** Drop the grid index and create a new grid index using valid grid sizes only.

msgcode: -3300

sqlstate: 38SI0

---

**GSE3301N**    **Invalid z-order parameter *parameter-number*.**

**Explanation:** The parameter identified by its position *parameter-number* for a Z-Order index contains an invalid value. One of the following invalid specifications was made in the CREATE INDEX statement that was used to create the index to which the geometry is to be added:

- A null value was specified for the parameter.
- A negative number was specified for a scale factor (this rule applies to parameter numbers 2 and 4 only).

The function ST\_GetIndexParms can be used to retrieve the values used for the parameters specified when the index was created.

**User Response:** Drop the spatial z-order index and create a new index using only valid parameters.

msgcode: -3301

sqlstate: 38SI1

---

**GSE3302N**    **No point to be indexed.**

**Explanation:** The geometry to be indexed using a Z-Order index is not a point. The Z-Order index supports only points, and the index entry cannot be generated.

**User Response:** Do not insert a geometry that is not a point into a column that has a Z-Order index defined on it. Either drop the index or do not insert the geometry.

msgcode: -3302

sqlstate: 38SI2

---



---

**GSE3303N Invalid quad tree parameter**  
*parameter-number.*

**Explanation:** An invalid parameter was specified when the quad tree index was created. The parameter is identified by its position *grid-size-number*.

One of the following invalid specifications was made:

- A null value was specified for the parameter.
- A negative number was specified for a scale factor (this rule applies to parameter numbers 3 and 5 only).
- A value less than 1 (one) was specified for the first parameter.

The function ST\_GetIndexParms can be used to retrieve the values used for the parameters specified when the index was created.

**User Response:** Drop the spatial quad tree index and create a new index using only valid parameters.

**msgcode:** -3303

**sqlstate:** 38SI3

---

**GSE3400C Unknown error** *error-code.*

**Explanation:** An internal error with code *error-code* was encountered when a geometry was processed.

**User Response:** Note the error and contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3400

**sqlstate:** 38SS0

---

**GSE3402C Insufficient memory.**

**Explanation:** Not enough memory was available for the spatial function or method that you invoked.

**User Response:** Make more memory available to the DB2 process that executes the function or method.

**msgcode:** -3402

**sqlstate:** 38SS2

---

**GSE3403N Invalid geometry type.**

**Explanation:** An invalid type of geometry was passed to the function or method that you invoked.

**User Response:** Specify a valid geometry. For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3403

**sqlstate:** 38SS3

---

**GSE3405N Too many parts specified.**

**Explanation:** The number of parts indicated in the binary or text representation of the geometry is greater than the actual number of parts supplied. Either the number of parts indicated is too high or not all the parts were supplied.

**User Response:** Specify the correct number of parts or supply all parts for the geometry.

**msgcode:** -3405

**sqlstate:** 38SS5

---

**GSE3406N Incorrect geometry type.**

**Explanation:** The wrong type of geometry was passed to the function or method that you invoked. For example, a linestring might have been passed to a function or method that takes only polygons as input.

**User Response:** Either pass to the function or method a type of geometry that it can process, or use a function or method that accepts the type of geometry that you want to pass.

**msgcode:** -3406

**sqlstate:** 38SS6

---

**GSE3407N Text is too long.**

**Explanation:** The geometry contains too much detail to be converted to its well-known text representation. The well-known text representation exceeds the maximum allowable length (2 gigabytes).

**User Response:** Simplify the geometry - for example, by using the ST\_Generalize function - or convert the geometry to its well-known binary representation.

**msgcode:** -3407

**sqlstate:** 38SS7

---

**GSE3408N Invalid parameter value.**

**Explanation:** An invalid parameter was encountered.

**User Response:** Refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference for the function's correct syntax and retry the operation. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3408

**sqlstate:** 38SS8

---

**GSE3409N Invalid geometry produced.**

**Explanation:** The parameters provided for the function or method have produced an invalid geometry; for example, an invalid shape representation.

## GSE3410N • GSE3416N

An invalid geometry is one that violates a geometry property.

**User Response:** Construct the geometry again from a valid representation.

**msgcode:** -3409

**sqlstate:** 38SS9

---

### GSE3410N Incompatible geometries.

**Explanation:** The function or method expected two geometries of a certain type and did not receive them. For example, the ST\_AddPoint function expects two geometries, one a representation and the other a point.

**User Response:** Specify geometries that the function or method accepts as valid input. To determine what types of geometries are valid for this function or method, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3410

**sqlstate:** 38SSA

---

### GSE3411N Invalid geometry.

**Explanation:** The function or method cannot process the geometry passed to it because one or more properties of the geometry violate the geometry's integrity.

**User Response:** Use the ST\_IsValid function to validate the geometry. Construct the geometry again from a correct representation if it is not valid.

**msgcode:** -3411

**sqlstate:** 38SSB

---

### GSE3412N Too many points.

**Explanation:** The construction of a geometry has exceeded the 1-megabyte storage limit; the geometry has too many points.

**User Response:** Construct a geometry that contains fewer points. Or, if possible, remove some points. For performance and storage considerations, include only those points that are needed to render a geometry.

**msgcode:** -3412

**sqlstate:** 38SSC

---

### GSE3413N Geometry too small.

**Explanation:** The geometry returned by the ST\_Difference, ST\_Intersection, ST\_SymDifference, or ST\_Union function is too small to be represented accurately in the current spatial reference system.

For example, this can happen if the internal computation constructs a very thin polygon, but the

scale factor of the spatial reference system is so low that the geometry would collapse to a linestring if it were to be represented in this spatial reference system. It would lose its property as a polygon.

**User Response:** Use a spatial reference system for the calculation which allows for a higher resolution. The ST\_Transform function can be used to convert a geometry from one spatial reference system into another.

**msgcode:** -3413

**sqlstate:** 38SSD

---

### GSE3414N Buffer out of bounds.

**Explanation:** The ST\_Buffer function has created a buffer around the provided geometry that is outside the range of the coordinates to which the spatial reference system applies.

Refer to the Spatial Extender catalog view DB2GSE.ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS to determine the minimum and maximum absolute values for each of the dimensions. These values must not be exceeded by the calculated buffer.

**User Response:** Either reduce the distance to be used for the buffer calculation, or change the spatial reference system in which the calculation is done. The ST\_Transform function can be used to convert geometries from one spatial reference system into another.

**msgcode:** -3414

**sqlstate:** 38SSE

---

### GSE3415N Invalid scale factor.

**Explanation:** A scale factor for any of the four dimensions (X, Y, Z, and M) must be greater than or equal to 1 (one).

**User Response:** Use a correctly defined spatial reference system to represent the geometry.

**msgcode:** -3415

**sqlstate:** 38SSF

---

### GSE3416N Coordinate out of bounds.

**Explanation:** A coordinate cannot be represented in the spatial reference system because, in at least one dimension, it exceeds the possible minimum or maximum absolute value within the system's range of values.

Refer to the Spatial Extender catalog view DB2GSE.ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS to determine the minimum and maximum absolute values for each of the dimensions.

**User Response:** Determine whether the coordinate is

correct. If it is, determine whether it fits within the extent of the spatial reference system that you are using. For information about this spatial reference system, consult the DB2GSE.ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS catalog view.

**msgcode:** -3416

**sqlstate:** 38SSG

#### GSE3417N Invalid coordsys definition.

**Explanation:** There are one or more errors in the text representation of the definition of the coordinate system on which the geometry's spatial reference system is based. The representation cannot be converted into a valid projection.

**User Response:** Verify the coordinate system definition of the spatial reference system. Alternatively, construct the geometry in a spatial reference system that is associated with a valid coordinate system. The ST\_EqualCoordsys function can be used to verify the coordinate system definition by comparing it with itself.

**msgcode:** -3417

**sqlstate:** 38SSH

#### GSE3418N Projection error.

**Explanation:** An error occurred during an attempt to project a geometry to another spatial reference system.

**User Response:** Make sure that the geometry is within the legal domain of the projection.

**msgcode:** -3418

**sqlstate:** 38SSI

#### GSE3419N Polygon rings overlap.

**Explanation:** The rings of a polygon overlap. By definition, the inner and outer rings of a polygon must not overlap. They can intersect only at a tangent, which means the rings can only touch but not cross each other.

**User Response:** Specify the coordinates for the polygon that will not produce overlapping rings. Note that the scale factors of the spatial reference system for the geometry have an influence on the precision.

**msgcode:** -3419

**sqlstate:** 38SSJ

#### GSE3420N Too few points.

**Explanation:** The error is a result of one of the following:

- Linestrings must consist of at least two points, and polygons must consist of at least four points.
- The geometry cannot be constructed from the points that you have specified.

Note that if the geometry to be constructed is empty, these rules do not apply.

**User Response:** Construct the geometry again from a valid set of points.

**msgcode:** -3420

**sqlstate:** 38SSK

#### GSE3421N Polygon is not closed.

**Explanation:** The inner and outer rings that define the polygon must be closed. A ring is closed if the start and end points are identical in the X and Y dimensions. If the polygon has Z coordinates, then the start and end points must also be identical to the Z coordinates. Note that this rule does not apply to measures, which can be different for the start and end points.

**User Response:** Specify inner and outer rings for the polygon that have the same points for the start and end points in the X and Y dimension. If the polygon has Z coordinates, the start and end points of the Z coordinate points also have to be identical. If the polygon has measures, the start and end points can be different.

**msgcode:** -3421

**sqlstate:** 38SSL

#### GSE3422N Invalid exterior ring.

**Explanation:** The exterior ring of the polygon is not valid.

The exterior ring of a polygon must enclose all interior rings of the polygon. All interior rings have to be completely inside the area that is defined by the outer ring and must not cross the exterior ring.

**User Response:** Specify a geometry that consists of a valid set of interior and exterior rings, where the interior rings lie fully within the area that is enclosed by the exterior ring to represent it.

If the geometry has multiple polygons, use a multipolygon.

**msgcode:** -3422

**sqlstate:** 38SSM

#### GSE3423N Polygon has no area.

**Explanation:** The specified polygon lacks an interior that covers an area that is not the empty set in the X and Y dimensions.

A geometry is a polygon only if its coordinates span

two dimensions in the 2-dimensional space defined by the X and Y coordinates.

**User Response:** Specify a polygon that encloses an area that is not empty. If the polygon is empty, construct an empty polygon.

**msgcode:** -3423

**sqlstate:** 38SSN

---

**GSE3424N Exterior rings overlap.**

**Explanation:** The exterior rings of distinct polygons in a multipolygon overlap. Distinct polygons in a multipolygon must not overlap, and the boundaries must touch only at a finite number of points. That means the polygons must not share line segments.

The scale factors of the spatial reference system that is used to represent the geometry influences the precision that applies to the coordinates. Rounding operations performed when the geometry is converted to the representation in the spatial reference system might cause a loss in precision and, subsequently, this error.

**User Response:** Specify coordinates for the polygon that will not produce overlapping rings.

Note that the scale factors of the spatial reference system have an influence on precision.

Refer to the Spatial Extender catalog view DB2GSE.ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS for the scale factor used for the spatial reference system in which the geometry will be represented.

**msgcode:** -3424

**sqlstate:** 38SSO

---

**GSE3425N Polygon intersects itself.**

**Explanation:** A ring of a polygon cannot intersect itself. The start and end points on each ring of the polygon must be reached twice when traversing the ring. All other points must only be reached once. This holds true also for the line segments that define the rings of the polygon.

The scale factors of the spatial reference system that is used to represent the geometry influences the precision that applies to the coordinates. Rounding operations performed when the geometry is converted to the representation in the spatial reference system might cause a loss in precision and, subsequently, this error.

**User Response:** Construct a valid polygon in which the rings do not intersect themselves.

Refer to the Spatial Extender catalog view DB2GSE.ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS for the scale factor used for the spatial reference system in which the geometry will be represented.

**msgcode:** -3425

**sqlstate:** 38SSP

---

**GSE3426N Invalid number of parts.**

**Explanation:** The number of parts indicated in the binary or text representation of the geometry is not equal to the actual number of parts supplied. Either the number is too low or too many parts were supplied to the function or method.

**User Response:** Specify the correct number of parts or supply all parts for the geometry.

**msgcode:** -3426

**sqlstate:** 38SSQ

---

**GSE3427N Incompatible SRSs.**

**Explanation:** The two spatial reference systems are not compatible. They cannot be transformed into or compared with one another. The operation cannot be completed successfully.

**User Response:** Specify two compatible spatial reference systems.

**msgcode:** -3427

**sqlstate:** 38SSR

---

**GSE3428N BLOB too small.**

**Explanation:** The number of bytes in the specified binary representation of the geometry is too small.

**User Response:** Specify a valid binary representation of the geometry.

**msgcode:** -3428

**sqlstate:** 38SSS

---

**GSE3429N Invalid geometry type.**

**Explanation:** An invalid internal geometry type was encountered. The geometry is not valid and will not be processed any further.

**User Response:** Construct the geometry again from a valid binary or text representation.

**msgcode:** -3429

**sqlstate:** 38SST

---

**GSE3430N Invalid byte order.**

**Explanation:** The byte order in the binary representation of the geometry has an invalid value. The byte order must be 0 (zero) or 1 (one).

In the well-known binary representation, a byte order of 0 (zero) indicates big endianess, and a byte order of 1 (one) indicates little endianess.

**User Response:** Specify a valid byte order in the

binary representation for the geometry.

**msgcode:** -3430

**sqlstate:** 38SSU

---

#### GSE3431N Empty geometry.

**Explanation:** An empty geometry was passed to the ST\_AsBinary function, even though it is not allowed as input.

**User Response:** Edit the SQL statement that you submitted so that only non-empty geometries will be passed to the ST\_AsBinary function. For example, you can use the ST\_IsEmpty function in the WHERE clause to exclude empty geometries.

**msgcode:** -3431

**sqlstate:** 38SSV

---

#### GSE3432N Invalid end point.

**Explanation:** The specified point is intended to be appended to the curve, but it is not valid.

**User Response:** Specify a valid point to be appended.

**msgcode:** -3432

**sqlstate:** 38SSW

---

#### GSE3433N Point not found.

**Explanation:** The specified point is intended to be changed or removed, but it does not exist in the curve.

**User Response:** Specify a point that does exist in the curve.

**msgcode:** -3433

**sqlstate:** 38SSX

---

#### GSE3500N Instance path not found.

**Explanation:** The function implementing the geocoder could not find the DB2 instance path.

**User Response:** Verify the correct installation of DB2 and the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender. Check that the DB2INSTANCE environment variable is set for the user running the process executing the function.

If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3500

**sqlstate:** 38SG0

---

#### GSE3501N Changing SRS id (*new-srs-id*, *previous-srs-id*).

**Explanation:** The geocoder is optimized to geocode addresses and produce the resulting points all in same spatial reference system in a single SQL statement. But

it encountered different spatial reference systems in the same SQL statement. The new spatial reference system is identified by *new-srs-id*; the spatial reference system used for the preceding rows was identified by *previous-srs-id*.

**User Response:** Specify the default parameters and overwriting parameters for the column that the geocoder runs on. This should be done in such a way that the numerical spatial reference system identifier remains constant within an SQL statement that is used to geocode multiple addresses at once.

**msgcode:** -3501

**sqlstate:** 38SG1

---

#### GSE3502N Path too long.

**Explanation:** The path name specified for the locator file parameter or the base map parameter exceeds 256 bytes and is too long.

**User Response:** Use a shorter path name for the locator file parameter or the base map parameter. On Unix systems, symbolic links can be used to shorten the path name.

**msgcode:** -3502

**sqlstate:** 38SG2

---

#### GSE3503N Invalid line *line-number* in locator file.

**Explanation:** In the locator file, line *line-number* contains an invalid entry. Each entry in the file must be of the form "property name = property value".

**User Response:** Correct the locator file.

**msgcode:** -3503

**sqlstate:** 38SG3

---

#### GSE3504N Non-matching quote in line *line-number* in locator file.

**Explanation:** In the locator file, line *line-number* contains an entry where the quote characters are not balanced. If quoted, the property name as well as the property value must have an opening and a closing quote character.

**User Response:** Correct the locator file.

**msgcode:** -3504

**sqlstate:** 38SG4

---

#### GSE3505N Reason code = *reason-code*. Property failure.

**Explanation:** A failure occurred while handling properties defined in the locator file (.loc).

The reason codes have the following meanings:



- 502 A property is inconsistent with other properties.
- 503 A required property was not found.
- 504 A value of a property is invalid.
- 505 An unexpected property was encountered.
- 506 An array of values was specified for a property that expected only a scalar value.
- 507 A value of a property does not have the expected data type.
- 513 A value of a property is too long.
- 533 The expression specified for a value of a property is invalid.

**User Response:** Correct the problem identified by the reason code; then retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -3505

**sqlstate:** 38SG5

**GSE3506N Copy of properties failed.**

**Explanation:** The copying of the properties into an internal buffer failed. Not enough memory is available.

**User Response:** Ensure that enough memory is available for the geocoder to copy the properties from the locator file to the internal buffer.

**msgcode:** -3506

**sqlstate:** 38SG6

**GSE3507N Too many properties.**

**Explanation:** The locator file contains too many properties. At most 2048 properties can be specified in the locator file.

**User Response:** Reduce the number of properties specified in the locator file.

**msgcode:** -3507

**sqlstate:** 38SG7

**GSE3508N No point produced.**

**Explanation:** The geocoder produced a geometry that is not an ST\_Point geometry.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3508

**sqlstate:** 38SG8

**GSE3509N Reason code = *reason-code*. Initialization of the geocoder failed.**

**Explanation:** The initialization of the geocoder failed.

The reason codes have the following meanings:

- 522 A general failure occurred while the geocoder was being initialized.
- 527 The initialization of the match key failed.
- 529 The initialization of the address normalization failed.

**User Response:** Verify the installation of Spatial Extender.

**msgcode:** -3509

**sqlstate:** 38SG9

**GSE3510N Address not normalized.**

**Explanation:** The geocoder could not normalize the address.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3510

**sqlstate:** 38SGA

**GSE3511N Reason code = *reason-code*. Geocoder file operation failed.**

**Explanation:** An internal error with reason code *reason-code* occurred during a file operation.

Possible reasons for the file operation failure, preceded by their reason codes, are as follows:

- 543 The match rule file (.mat) could not be opened.
- 544 The match rule file (.mat) is invalid.
- 547 The reference data file (.edg) could not be opened.
- 548 The table in the reference data file (.edg) is either missing or inaccessible.
- 549 A required column could not be found in the reference data file (.edg).
- 550 The index file could not be accessed.

**User Response:** Correct the problem identified by the reason code; then retry the operation.

**msgcode:** -3511

**sqlstate:** 38SGB

---

**GSE3512N Reason code = *reason-code*. Geocoder failed.**

**Explanation:** The geocoder failed with an internal error of reason code *reason-code*.

**User Response:** Note the internal error and contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3512

**sqlstate:** 38SGC

---

**GSE3600N No index specified.**

**Explanation:** No valid index was specified. The index schema parameter, the index name parameter, or both, are null. The index parameter values cannot be derived.

**User Response:** Specify a valid spatial index to retrieve the parameter information.

**msgcode:** -3600

**sqlstate:** 38SQ0

---

**GSE3601N Invalid spatial index name**  
*schema-name.index-name.*

**Explanation:** The specified name of the index for which you want parameter information retrieved does not exist or does not identify a spatial index. This name is *schema-name.index-name*.

**User Response:** Specify an existing spatial index to retrieve the parameter information.

**msgcode:** -3601

**sqlstate:** 38SQ1

---

**GSE3602N Invalid parameter number *number* specified.**

**Explanation:** The parameter number *number* is not valid for the specified spatial index.

The following limits apply for the different types of spatial indexes:

**grid index**

Parameter numbers between 1 (one) and 3.

**z-order index**

Parameter numbers between 1 (one) and 4.

**quad-tree index**

Parameter numbers between 1 (one) and 5.

**User Response:** Specify a valid parameter number for the spatial index. Consult the DB2 system catalog for the type of the spatial index.

**msgcode:** -3602

**sqlstate:** 38SQ2

---

**GSE3603N Invalid column name.**

**Explanation:** The specified column does not exist in the table. At least one of the following - table schema, table name, or column name - is a null value. The index parameter for an index on a column cannot be derived.

**User Response:** Specify an existing column which has a spatial index defined on it.

**msgcode:** -3603

**sqlstate:** 38SQ3

---

**GSE3701N Distance *distance-value* out of range: valid range is *min* to *max* meters (inclusive).**

**Explanation:** An invalid distance was passed to the function or method that you invoked.

**User Response:** Specify a valid distance and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3701

**sqlstate:** 38SO9

---

**GSE3702N Out of workspace in internal geometry engine.**

**Explanation:** The geodetic workspace was not large enough to perform the operation.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3702

**sqlstate:** 38SOT

---

**GSE3703N Out of heap memory in internal geometry engine.**

**Explanation:** Not enough memory was available. Possible reasons are that the supply of memory was too low, or that memory was being used by other applications.

**User Response:** Resolve the memory shortage and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3703

**sqlstate:** 38SOU

---

---

**GSE3704C** Possible corrupt data or invalid input in internal geometry engine.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an unexpected internal error in a geometry value.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3704

**sqlstate:** 38SOV

---

**GSE3706C** Error number *hipparchus-error* in internal geometry engine.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an unexpected internal error.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3706

**sqlstate:** 38SOX

---

**GSE3708C** Internal error: empty dispatch table entry.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an unexpected internal error in a geometry value.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3708

**sqlstate:** 38SOR

---

**GSE3709C** Internal error.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an unexpected internal error in a geometry value.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3709

**sqlstate:** 38SOY

---

**GSE3712N** Latitude *latitude-value* out of range.

**Explanation:** A latitude value must be in a valid range.

For latitude values that are measured in degrees, the valid range is between -90 and 90 degrees (inclusive).

For latitude values that are measured in grads, the valid range is between -100 and 100 grads (inclusive).

For latitude values that are measured in radians, the valid range is between  $-\pi/2$  and  $\pi/2$  radians

(inclusive) where  $\pi$  is approximately 3.14159265358979323846.

**User Response:** Specify a valid latitude value and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3712

**sqlstate:** 38SO7

---

**GSE3713N** Longitude *longitude-value* out of range.

**Explanation:** A longitude value must be in a valid range.

For longitude values that are measured in degrees, the valid range is between -180 and 180 degrees (inclusive).

For longitude values that are measured in grads, the valid range is between -200 and 200 grads (inclusive).

For longitude values that are measured in radians, the valid range is between  $-\pi$  and  $\pi$  radians (inclusive) where  $\pi$  is approximately 3.14159265358979323846.

**User Response:** Specify a valid longitude value and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3713

**sqlstate:** 38SO8

---

**GSE3714N** Too few rings (*nrings*) specified: Must have at least 1 ring.

**Explanation:** A non-empty ST\_Polygon requires at least one ring.

**User Response:** Specify at least one ring and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3714

**sqlstate:** 38SOD

---

**GSE3716N** Too few points (*npoints*) specified: Must have at least *min* points.

**Explanation:** A non-empty ST\_LineString has too few points. An ST\_LineString value must have at least 2 points and an ST\_LineString value specified as a ring in an ST\_Polygon must have at least 4 points.

**User Response:** Specify the correct number of points in the geometry value and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial

Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3716

**sqlstate:** 38SOL

**GSE3721N Geometry Collections are not supported.**

**Explanation:** ST\_GeomCollection values are not supported in the DB2 Geodetic Data Management Feature.

**User Response:** Use ST\_MultiPoint, ST\_MultiLineString or ST\_MultiPolygon type instead of ST\_GeomCollection and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3721

**sqlstate:** 38SP6

**GSE3722N Unknown or unsupported WKB type tag; *wkb-type*.**

**Explanation:** The Well-known Binary value is of an unknown or unsupported type.

**User Response:** Use a known Well-known Binary type (ST\_Point, ST\_LineString, ST\_Polygon, ST\_MultiPoint, ST\_MultiLineString, or ST\_MultiPolygon) and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3722

**sqlstate:** 38SP7

**GSE3724N Type mismatch: received type=*given-type*, expected type=*expected-type*.**

**Explanation:** An invalid type of geometry was passed to the function or method that you invoked.

**User Response:** Repeat the command. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -3724

**sqlstate:** 38SON

**GSE3726N *type data type version version-number* is not supported by the DB2 Geodetic Data Management Feature currently in use.**

**Explanation:** The geometry value contains an unsupported version.

**User Response:** Use a supported version and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3726

**sqlstate:** 38SOZ

**GSE3733W Polygon covers more than half the earth. Verify counter-clockwise orientation of the vertex points.**

**Explanation:** Polygon covers more than half the earth.

**User Response:** Verify counter-clockwise orientation of the vertex points.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** +3733

**sqlstate:** 01HS5

**GSE3734N Invalid ring geometry; coincident consecutive points were found at *point-value*.**

**Explanation:** Invalid ring geometry; coincident consecutive points were found.

**User Response:** Remove coincident consecutive points and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3734

**sqlstate:** 38SQ4

**GSE3735N Invalid ring geometry; the sequence of coordinates crosses or touches itself at *point-value*.**

**Explanation:** Invalid ring geometry; the sequence of coordinates crosses or touches itself.

**User Response:** Specify a ring that does not cross or touch.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3735

**sqlstate:** 38SQ5

**GSE3736N Constituent polygon rings do not define a valid region. Check the rotational sense of each ring.**

**Explanation:** Constituent polygon rings do not define a valid region.

**User Response:** Check the rotational sense of each ring.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3736

**sqlstate:** 38SQ6

**GSE3737N Invalid polygon; the region has no boundary.**

**Explanation:** Invalid polygon; the region has no boundary.

**User Response:** Specify a polygon with a boundary.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3737

**sqlstate:** 38SQ7

**GSE3739N Invalid ring geometry; collinear segments were found near *point-value*.**

**Explanation:** Invalid ring geometry; collinear segments were found.

**User Response:** Remove collinear segments.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3739

**sqlstate:** 38SQ9

**GSE3740N Reason code *reason-code*. Unsupported Geodetic operation.**

**Explanation:** The DB2 Geodetic Data Management Feature does not support the operation as indicated by the following reason code:

"1" The Geodetic License is not enabled.

"2" The function was invoked with an ST\_Geometry value where the SRID null.

"3" The function was invoked with ST\_Geometry values where the SRID values are not equal.

"4" The function was invoked with a spatial reference system that has a null definition.

"5" The function is not supported in Geodetic.

"6" The type of one or more ST\_Geometry values is not supported in Geodetic.

"7" The function does not support being executed with Geodetic and non-Geodetic values.

"8" The Geodetic Voronoi Index does not support non-Geodetic values.

"9" The Spatial Grid Index does not support Geodetic values.

**User Response:** The action corresponding to the reason code is:

"1" Enable the Geodetic license.

"2" Ensure all ST\_Geometry values have a valid SRID attribute value.

"3" For Geodetic operations, ensure all ST\_Geometry values have the same SRID value.

"4" If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

"5" Do not invoke this function or method with ST\_Geometry values with an SRID in the geodetic range.

"6" Do not use this ST\_Geometry type with an SRID in the geodetic range.

"7" Execute the function with all ST\_Geometry values with an SRID in the geodetic range or not in the geodetic range.

"8" Use the Spatial Grid Index specification on columns with non-Geodetic values.

"9" Use the Geodetic Voronoi Index specification on columns with Geodetic values.

After correcting the problem, repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3740

**sqlstate:** 38SOP

**GSE3743N The Voronoi tessellation id *vtid* is not found.**

**Explanation:** The specified Voronoi tessellation id is not defined.

**User Response:** Use a defined Voronoi tessellation id and repeat the command

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3743

**sqlstate:** 38SOC

**GSE3744N The geometry value is too large.**

**Explanation:** The geometry value cannot exceed its maximum value.

**User Response:** Specify fewer points in the geometry



value and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3744

**sqlstate:** 38SOK

**GSE3745N The spatial reference system definition does not have a well defined SPHEROID definition.**

**Explanation:** The spatial reference system definition for this ST\_Geometry value is not a geographic coordinate system or does not contain a DATUM definition that includes a SPHEROID definition.

**User Response:** Correct the spatial reference system definition and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3745

**sqlstate:** 38SOF

**GSE3746N The ellipsoid id is not defined.**

**Explanation:** The ellipsoid id is not defined in the DB2 Geodetic Data Management Feature.

**User Response:** Use a defined ellipsoid and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3746

**sqlstate:** 38SOG

**GSE3748N A ring in a polygon is not closed**

**Explanation:** The start and end points of a ring in a polygon must be exactly equal.

**User Response:** Correct the ring definition by ensuring the start and end points are exactly equal and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3748

**sqlstate:** 38SOI

**GSE3749N An antipodal line segment, *linesegment*, detected in a linestring or a ring of a polygon.**

**Explanation:** This is a line segment where the two points are directly opposite each other as seen from the ellipsoid center. For example, the line definition (0 0, 180 0) may either pass through the north pole or the south pole.

**User Response:** Correct the linestring or ring definition to ensure there are no antipodal line segments by moving one of the two points in this line segment and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3749

**sqlstate:** 38SP0

**GSE3750N The spatial reference system definition does not have a well defined UNIT definition.**

**Explanation:** The spatial reference system definition for this ST\_Geometry value is not a geographic coordinate system or does not contain a UNIT definition.

**User Response:** Correct the spatial reference system definition and repeat the command.

For more information, refer to the IBM DB2 Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference.

**msgcode:** -3750

**sqlstate:** 38SP5

**GSE4000N Required parameter *parameter-name* is missing.**

**Explanation:** The required parameter was not found.

**User Response:** Specify the required parameter and try to execute the command again.

**msgcode:** -4000

**sqlstate:** 38SB0

**GSE4001N An error occurred while Spatial Extender was allocating an environment handle.**

**Explanation:** An environment handle could not be allocated using the Call Level Interface (CLI). The operation cannot be completed successfully.

**User Response:** Verify the CLI configuration. If the source of the problem cannot be found and corrected, contact IBM Software Support.

msgcode: -4001

sqlstate: 38SB1

---

**GSE4002N** An error occurred while Spatial Extender was allocating a connection handle. CLI error *cli-error* and native error code = *native-error-code*.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error *cli-error* with native error code = *native-error-code* occurred while Spatial Extender was allocating a connection handle.

**User Response:** Look up the detailed error message *cli-error*. Correct the error and execute the command again. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

msgcode: -4002

sqlstate: 38SB2

---

**GSE4003N** An error occurred while Spatial Extender was connecting to the database. CLI error *cli-error* and native error code = *native-error-code*.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error *cli-error* with native error code = *native-error-code* occurred while Spatial Extender was connecting to the database.

**User Response:** Look up the detailed error message *cli-error*. Correct the error and execute the command again. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

msgcode: -4003

sqlstate: 38SB3

---

**GSE4004N** An error occurred while Spatial Extender was allocating a statement handle. CLI error *cli-error* and native error code = *native-error-code*.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error *cli-error* with native error code = *native-error-code* occurred while Spatial Extender was allocating a statement handle.

**User Response:** Look up the detailed error message *cli-error*. Correct the error and execute the command again. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

msgcode: -4004

sqlstate: 38SB4

---

**GSE4005N** An error occurred while an SQL statement was being prepared. CLI error *cli-error* and native error code = *native-error-code*.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error *cli-error* with native error code = *native-error-code* occurred while Spatial

Extender was preparing an SQL statement.

**User Response:** Look up the detailed error message *cli-error*. Correct the error and execute the command again. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

msgcode: -4005

sqlstate: 38SB5

---

**GSE4006N** An error occurred while Spatial Extender was binding parameters to an SQL statement. CLI error *cli-error* and native error code = *native-error-code*.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error *cli-error* with native error code = *native-error-code* occurred while Spatial Extender was binding parameters to an SQL statement.

**User Response:** Look up the detailed error message *cli-error*. Correct the error and execute the command again. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

msgcode: -4006

sqlstate: 38SB6

---

**GSE4007N** An error occurred while Spatial Extender was executing an SQL statement. CLI error *cli-error* and native error code = *native-error-code*.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error *cli-error* with native error code = *native-error-code* occurred while Spatial Extender was executing an SQL statement.

**User Response:** Look up the detailed error message *cli-error*. Correct the error and execute the command again. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

msgcode: -4007

sqlstate: 38SB7

---

**GSE4008N** An error occurred while Spatial Extender was ending a transaction. CLI error *cli-error* and native error code = *native-error-code*.

**Explanation:** An unexpected error *cli-error* with native error code = *native-error-code* occurred while Spatial Extender was ending a transaction.

**User Response:** Look up the detailed error message *cli-error*. Correct the error and execute the command again. If the problem persists, contact IBM Software Support.

msgcode: -4008

sqlstate: 38SB8

---

---

**GSE4009N** The option, *option*, is invalid.

**Explanation:** The specified option, *option*, is invalid.

**User Response:** Specify a valid option and repeat the command.

**msgcode:** -4009

**sqlstate:** 38SB9

---

**GSE4100N** Column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The specified column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify an existing column in an existing table and execute the command again.

**msgcode:** -4100

**sqlstate:** 38SC0

---

**GSE4101N** Column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* does not have a spatial data type.

**Explanation:** The specified column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* does not have a spatial type. A spatial type is ST\_Geometry or one of its proper subtypes.

**User Response:** Specify a column with a spatial data type and execute the command again.

**msgcode:** -4101

**sqlstate:** 38SC1

---

**GSE4102N** Spatial grid index *schema-name.index-name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The specified spatial grid index *schema-name.index-name* does not exist.

**User Response:** Specify a spatial grid index which does exist and execute the command again.

**msgcode:** -4102

**sqlstate:** 38SC2

---

**GSE4103N** An internal error occurred while Spatial Extender was retrieving index information for column *schema-name.table-name.column-name*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an unexpected internal error while retrieving information about the spatial index on the column *schema-name.table-name.table-name*.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -4103

**sqlstate:** 38SC3

---

**GSE4104N** Spatial Extender could not retrieve grid sizes for spatial grid index *schema-name.index-name*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an unexpected internal error while retrieving the grid size definition for the grid index *schema-name.index-name*.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -4104

**sqlstate:** 38SC4

---

**GSE4105W** No rows to analyze in column *schema-name.table-name.column-name*.

**Explanation:** The column *schema-name.table-name.table-name* does not contain any values that the Spatial Extender could analyze.

If sampling was used, the sample rate might have been too low.

**User Response:** Execute the command on a column that contains geometries. If sampling is used, use a higher sampling rate.

**msgcode:** +4105

**sqlstate:** 38SC5

---

**GSE4106W** Spatial Extender could not get enough memory to retrieve MBR histogram for *number* entries.

**Explanation:** The histogram size of the minimum boundary rectangles for all the geometries in the spatial column is too big. Not enough memory to store it could be allocated. The command cannot be executed successfully.

**User Response:** Do not specify the SHOW DETAIL option for the command or reduce the number of geometries to be analyzed by sampling them with a lower sample rate.

**msgcode:** +4106

**sqlstate:** 38SC6

---

**GSE4107N** Grid size value *grid-size* is not valid where it is used.

**Explanation:** The specified grid size *grid-size* is not valid.

One of the following invalid specifications was made when the grid index was created with the CREATE INDEX statement:

- A number less than 0 (zero) was specified as the grid size for the first, second, or third grid level.
- 0 (zero) was specified as the grid size for the first grid level.

- The grid size specified for the second grid level is less than the grid size of the first grid level but it is not 0 (zero).
- The grid size specified for the third grid level is less than the grid size of the second grid level but it is not 0 (zero).
- The grid size specified for the third grid level is greater than 0 (zero) but the grid size specified for the second grid level is 0 (zero).

**User Response:** Specify a valid value for the grid size.

**msgcode:** -4107

**sqlstate:** 38SC7

**GSE4108W Geometries in column**  
*schema-name.table-name.column-name do not cover extent.*

**Explanation:** All geometries in the column *schema-name.table-name.column-name* do not span an extent greater than 0 (zero). That means that only identical points exist in the column. The index information cannot be gathered.

**User Response:** Insert additional rows into the spatial column.

**msgcode:** +4108

**sqlstate:** 38SC8

**GSE4109N An invalid query box of size**  
*query-box-size was specified.*

**Explanation:** The specified query box size *query-box-size* is not valid. A query box must be greater than 0 (zero) and less than or equal to 1 (one). The query box size indicates the percentage of the extent for the data in the column that is usually retrieved.

**User Response:** Correct the query box size by choosing a value greater than 0 (zero) and less than or equal to 1 (one).

**msgcode:** -4109

**sqlstate:** 38SC9

**GSE4110N An invalid number of rows** *num-rows* **to analyze was specified.**

**Explanation:** The specified number of rows to be analyzed (*num-rows*) is invalid. The number must be greater than 0 (zero).

**User Response:** Specify a valid number of rows greater than 0 (zero) and execute the command again.

**msgcode:** -4110

**sqlstate:** 38SCA

**GSE4111N An invalid percentage** *percentage* **was specified.**

**Explanation:** The specified percentage *percentage* of rows to be analyzed is not valid. The percentage must be an integer that is greater than 0 (zero) and less than or equal to 100.

**User Response:** Specify a valid percentage greater than 0 (zero) and less than or equal to 100 and retry the command.

**msgcode:** -4111

**sqlstate:** 38SCB

**GSE4112W No samples for the table**  
*schema-name.table-name.column-name at percent percent could be produced.*

**Explanation:** The Spatial Extender tried to sample *percent percent* of table *schema-name.table-name.column-name*, but could not produce any sample rows that could be analyzed any further.

**User Response:** If the table is not empty, choose a higher sampling rate and retry the command.

**msgcode:** +4112

**sqlstate:** 38SCC

**GSE4113N No tablespace for a declared global temporary table for the sampled data exists.**

**Explanation:** A USER TEMPORARY tablespace with a page size of at least 4096 bytes must exist to declare a global temporary table that is needed to sample the data that is to be analyzed by the Spatial Extender. A global temporary table is needed so that Spatial Extender can sample the data that it is going to analyze. A USER TEMPORARY tablespace with a page size of at least 4096 bytes is required for declaring this table.

**User Response:** Either create an appropriate USER TEMPORARY tablespace and retry the command, or do not use the ANALYZE clause to avoid sampling the spatial data.

**msgcode:** -4113

**sqlstate:** 38SCD

**GSE4200N Parameter** *value* **of data type** *type* **is not expected in that context.**

**Explanation:** The parameter value *value* of type *type* is not expected in the context of the command.

**User Response:** Correct the command to be executed and then try the operation again.

**msgcode:** -4200

sqlstate: 38SD0

---

**GSE4201N No command was specified.**

**Explanation:** No command to be executed was specified.

**User Response:** Specify a command.

**msgcode:** -4201

**sqlstate:** 38SD1

---

**GSE4202N Parsing of command failed.**

**Explanation:** The given command syntax could not be parsed successfully.

**User Response:** Correct the syntax and execute the command again.

**msgcode:** -4202

**sqlstate:** 38SD2

---

**GSE4203N Unexpected end-of-statement found following token *token*.**

**Explanation:** An unexpected end of the statement was found after parsing token *token*.

**User Response:** Correct the syntax and execute the command again.

**msgcode:** -4203

**sqlstate:** 38SD3

---

**GSE4204N Parsing failed near token *token*.**

**Explanation:** An unexpected parse error occurred near token *token*.

**User Response:** Correct the syntax and execute the command again.

**msgcode:** -4204

**sqlstate:** 38SD4

---

**GSE4205N Spatial Extender found more than one *type* clause.**

**Explanation:** While Spatial Extender parsed the command, it found more than one clause of data type *type*.

**User Response:** Specify only one clause of *type* and execute the command again.

**msgcode:** -4205

**sqlstate:** 38SD5

---

**GSE9000N The database is not at the Spatial Extender Version 7 level.**

**Explanation:** The database is not at the Spatial Extender Version 7 level and you are attempting to perform an operation such as migration to Version 8.

**User Response:** Verify the version of the database and the operation you are attempting to perform.

**msgcode:** -9000

**sqlstate:** 38SZ0

---

**GSE9001N The database is already at the Spatial Extender Version 8 level.**

**Explanation:** The database is already at the Spatial Extender Version 8 level and you are attempting to perform an operation such as migration to Version 8.

**User Response:** Verify the version of the database and the operation you are attempting to perform.

**msgcode:** -9001

**sqlstate:** 38SZ1

---

**GSE9002N An error occurred during the upgrade of Spatial Extender database objects.**

**Explanation:** An error was encountered during an attempt to upgrade the Spatial Extender catalog and spatial functions. Possible reasons are:

- The database is not spatially-enabled
- The version of the database that you are trying to upgrade is not supported by the db2se upgrade command.
- An internal processing error occurred during the upgrade process.

**User Response:** Perform one of the following actions:

- Use the db2se enable\_db command to use this database for spatial processing.
- Verify that the version of the database that you are trying to upgrade is supported by the db2se upgrade command and reissue this command.
- Contact the DB2 support team to report internal processing errors.

For more information, refer to the db2se upgrade message file.

**msgcode:** -9002

**sqlstate:** 38SZ2

---



---

**GSE9003N** A dependency between user-defined objects and Spatial Extender objects exists.

**Explanation:** The Spatial Extender objects could not be upgraded because some user-defined objects have dependencies on Spatial Extender objects.

**User Response:** Review the db2se upgrade message file to determine what dependencies exist.

Issue the db2se upgrade command with the force option to save and restore the user-defined objects that depend on the Spatial Extender objects.

**msgcode:** -9003

**sqlstate:** 38SZ3

---

**GSE9990C** An internal error occurred: *error-text*.

**Explanation:** Spatial Extender encountered an unexpected internal error with the text *error-text*.

**User Response:** Read the given *error-text*. If the problem cannot be resolved, contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -9990

**sqlstate:** 38SZY

---

**GSE9999C** Internal message failure.

**Explanation:** An internal failure occurred while Spatial Extender was retrieving an error message.

**User Response:** Contact IBM Software Support.

**msgcode:** -9999

**sqlstate:** 38SZZ

---

## Deel 19. ICM Messages

---

**ICM0001N** An SQL error occurred while connecting to the database. Database = *databasename*, Catalog = *catalogname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred when the API attempted to open a connection to the database.

**User Response:** Consult the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0002N** An SQL error occurred while registering application *applicationname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API attempted to register the specified application.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0003N** An SQL error occurred while searching for objects.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was performing a search of the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information about this SQL error.

---

**ICM0004N** An SQL error occurred while accessing the Information Catalog Manager API settings for the application *applicationname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API attempted to retrieve the settings for the application.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information about this SQL error.

---

**ICM0005N** An SQL error occurred while retrieving the user and group information from the database.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API attempted to retrieve information about users and groups from the database.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information about this SQL error.

---

**ICM0006N** An SQL error occurred while loading the list of registered applications.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the

Information Catalog Manager API attempted to retrieve the list of applications.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information about this SQL error.

---

**ICM0007N** An SQL error occurred while retrieving the application ID for the application *applicationname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API attempted to retrieve the application ID for the specified application.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0008N** An SQL error occurred while loading an object type.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API attempted to retrieve an object type definition from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0009N** An SQL error occurred while creating object type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was creating the specified object type.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0010N** An SQL error occurred while updating the object type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was updating the specified object type.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0011N** An SQL error occurred while deleting object type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was deleting the specified object type.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0012N** An SQL error occurred while retrieving a reference ID for object type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was retrieving the next available reference ID for the specified object type.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0013N** An SQL error occurred while loading an object instance from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was loading the data for an object instance from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0014N** An SQL error occurred while creating instance *instancename* of object type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was creating an object instance in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0015N** An SQL error occurred while updating an instance of object type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was updating an object instance in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0016N** An SQL error occurred while deleting an instance of object type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was deleting an object instance from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0017N** An SQL error occurred while loading property *propertyname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was loading the value for the specified object instance property.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0018N** An SQL error occurred while loading a relationship category.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was loading a relationship category from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0019N** An SQL error occurred while creating relationship category *categoryname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was creating the relationship category in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0020N** An SQL error occurred while updating relationship category *categoryname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was updating the relationship category in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0021N** An SQL error occurred while deleting relationship category *categoryname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was deleting the relationship category from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0022N** An SQL error occurred while loading a relationship type.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was loading a relationship type from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0023N** An SQL error occurred while creating relationship type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was creating the relationship type in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

---

**ICM0024N** An SQL error occurred while updating relationship type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was updating the relationship type in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0025N** An SQL error occurred while deleting relationship type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was deleting the relationship type from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0026N** An SQL error occurred while loading a relationship instance.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was loading the information for a relationship instance from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0027N** An SQL error occurred while creating an instance for relationship type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was creating an instance of the relationship type in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0028N** An SQL error occurred while updating an instance of relationship type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was updating an instance of the relationship type in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0029N** An SQL error occurred while deleting an instance of relationship type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was deleting an instance of the relationship type from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0030N** An SQL error occurred while committing changes on the context.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was attempting to commit a context to the database.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0031N** An SQL error occurred while rolling back changes on the context.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API attempted to rollback a context to the database.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0032N** An SQL error occurred while releasing the context.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was releasing a context.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0033N** An SQL error occurred while accessing the context's connection properties.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was accessing the database connection details for a context.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0034N** An SQL error occurred while cancelling a search operation.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was processing a user request to cancel a search operation

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0035N** An SQL error occurred while loading an access control list.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was loading information in an access control list from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0036N** An SQL error occurred while updating access control list *accesslistname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was updating the access control list in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0037N** An SQL error occurred while accessing the data of Blob property *propertyname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was loading the data for the specified Blob property.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0038N** An SQL error occurred while retrieving the version information of the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API queried the database for the version information of the database engine and the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0039N** An SQL error occurred while retrieving the access control entries for an object.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was loading the access control data for an object.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0040N** An SQL error occurred while creating access control list *accesslistname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was creating the access control list in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0041N** An SQL error occurred while deleting access control list *accesslistname*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was deleting the access control list from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---



---

**ICM0042N** An SQL error occurred while locking object type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was locking the object type to prevent access by other applications.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0043N** An SQL error occurred while loading an object ID.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the Information Catalog Manager API was loading the ID for an object instance from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0100N** Unable to connect to the IBM DB2 tools catalog. Database = *databasename*, Catalog = *catalogname*).

**Explanation:** Incorrect values were provided for the database or catalog names.

**User Response:** Provide valid values for the database and catalog. The database name must refer to a database that has been cataloged on the system where the Information Catalog Manager API is being run. The catalog name must refer to the schema inside the database used to hold the DB2 tools catalog.

---

**ICM0101N** This catalog object is already connected to an IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**Explanation:** Failed to open a connection to a DB2 tools catalog using a catalog object that already had an open connection.

**User Response:** Check that the catalog object is not already open.

---

**ICM0102N** Schema *schemaname* in database *databasename* does not contain a valid IBM DB2 tools catalog. Table *tablename*' was not found.

**Explanation:** Unable to find the required table *tablename* while the catalog opened a connection to the IBM DB2 tools catalog,

**User Response:** Check that the schema and database names are correct, and that a DB2 tools catalog has been created for schema *schemaname*.

---

**ICM0103N** Incorrect arguments provided to orphan relationship search.

**Explanation:** The emptySource and emptyTarget parameters to the orphanRelationships( Context, Object, Collection, Collection, boolean, boolean, SearchRules )



method of the Catalog object were both false, which is incorrect.

**User Response:** One or both of the parameters `emptySource` and `emptyTarget` must be true.

---

**ICM0104N** *applicationname* is a reserved application name.

**Explanation:** The application name *applicationname* is reserved for use by the Information Catalog Manager API.

**User Response:** Use a different name for the application name.

---

**ICM0105N** Application *applicationname* is already registered.

**Explanation:** An application named *applicationname* has been previously registered with the Information Catalog Manager API.

**User Response:** Register the application using a different name or use the existing registered application ID.

---

**ICM0106N** Application *applicationname* has not been registered.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to use an unregistered application name for an application.

**User Response:** Register the application name before using it or use the name of an application that has already been registered.

---

**ICM0107N** An application must be associated with the catalog object before the IBM DB2 tools catalog can be accessed.

**Explanation:** Attempted to access the IBM DB2 tools catalog before associating an application with the catalog object.

**User Response:** Associate an application with the catalog object using the `setApplicationName( String )` method of the catalog class before using the catalog object to access the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

---

**ICM0108N** Unable to close catalog while contexts remain unreleased.

**Explanation:** One or more contexts were in an unreleased state while the close method of a catalog object was called.

**User Response:** Release all contexts opened against a catalog before closing the catalog.

---

**ICM0109N** Incorrect constraint object encountered while saving constraints.

**Explanation:** An I/O error occurred while preparing a constraint to be saved to the database.

**User Response:** Check that the constraint object is Serializable.

---

**ICM0110N** Incorrect constraint object encountered while loading constraints.

**Explanation:** An I/O error occurred while recreating a constraint from the data stored in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Contact your IBM service representative.

---

**ICM0111N** Cannot register application *applicationname*. No IDs are available.

**Explanation:** There are 63 available application IDs. Attempted to register a 64th application.

**User Response:** Remove any registered applications that are no longer being used with this IBM DB2 tools catalog and contact your IBM service representative.

---

**ICM0112N** Incorrect arguments provided to `getACEsForPrincipal( Context, String, boolean, Collection )` method.

**Explanation:** The value for the principal or the collection of object types to retrieve access control entries was null.

**User Response:** Specify non-null values for the principal and the collection of object types.

---

**ICM0113N** Incorrect arguments provided to `getObjectsOwnedByUser( Context, String, Collection )` method.

**Explanation:** The value was null for the user or the Collection of object types to retrieve the owned objects.

**User Response:** Specify non-null values for both the user and the Collection of object types.

---

**ICM0200N** The `setProperty( Collection )` method of an object type cannot be used after the object type has been created.

**Explanation:** Attempted to use the `setProperty( Collection )` method on an object type that has already been created in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Use the `addProperty( MetadataPropertyDefinition )` method to add new properties individually or create a new object type.

---

**ICM0201N** System property *propertyname* must be specified when setting the properties of this object type.

**Explanation:** The system property *propertyname* was not in the list of properties provided to the `setProperties( Collection )` method.

**User Response:** The list of properties provided to the `setProperties( Collection )` method must include all of the system properties.

---

**ICM0202N** Property *propertyname* is in use by index *indexname* of object type *typename*. The property must be specified when setting the list of properties for the object type.

**Explanation:** The property *propertyname* must remain in the set of properties for the object type because the property is being used by an index.

**User Response:** Remove the property from the specified index, remove the index, or add the property to the set of properties for the object type.

---

**ICM0203N** Object *object* is not a metadata property object.

**Explanation:** An incorrect object was found in the set of properties being assigned to an object type.

**User Response:** The set of properties provided to `setProperties( Collection )` must contain only `MetadataPropertyDefinition` objects. Remove any objects that are of a different type.

---

**ICM0204N** Duplicate property named *propertyname* was found in list.

**Explanation:** A call to `setProperties( Collection )` had multiple property objects with the same name.

**User Response:** Remove or rename any properties with duplicate names.

---

**ICM0205N** No property definition named *propertyname* exists for this object type.

**Explanation:** A call to `getProperty( String )` was made using a property that is not defined for the object type.

**User Response:** Use the `getProperties()` method to retrieve all properties if the name of a specific property is not known.

---

**ICM0206N** An object type named *typename* already exists in the datastore.

**Explanation:** Attempted to create or rename an object type with an existing name.

**User Response:** Chose a unique name for the new object type.

---

**ICM0207N** Unable to delete object type *typename* while it has object instances defined.

**Explanation:** Attempted to delete an object type with instances defined without selecting the delete instances option.

**User Response:** Delete all of the instances before deleting an object type or use the delete instances option of the `delete( boolean )` method of the object type.

---

**ICM0208N** Cannot use the `setTableOptions( String )` method of an object type after the object type has been created.

**Explanation:** Attempted to modify the table options clause after the object type was created. The table options clause can only be used when creating the table.

**User Response:** Set the desired table options before creating the object type.

---

**ICM0209N** The `setSchemaName( String )` method of an object type cannot be used after the object type has been created.

**Explanation:** Attempted to modify the schema for the object instance table after the object type has been created.

**User Response:** Set the desired schema before creating the object type.

---

**ICM0210N** Property *propertyname* specified for index *indexname* is not a property of object type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An index provided to the object type contained one or more properties that do not belong to the object type.

**User Response:** Check that all properties in an index are the correct property definition objects defined for an object type. Use the `getProperties()` and `getProperty( String )` methods to retrieve the correct property definition objects.

---

**ICM0211N** The type of object instance *instancename* does not match object type (*typename*).

**Explanation:** One of the object instances provided did not match the `createObjects( Context, Collection )` method object type.

**User Response:** The `createObjects( Context, Collection )` method can only handle object instances that are of the same object type.

---

---

**ICM0212N** String *searchcriteria* is an invalid search criteria for the name property.

**Explanation:** Failed to search object instances by name because the name parameter provided was not a value.

**User Response:** The name parameter cannot be null.

---

**ICM0213N** An incorrect query filter object was provided to the getObjectInstances( Context, Object, QueryFilterObject, SearchRules, boolean ) method of an object type.

**Explanation:** The query filter object was either null or was for a different object type than the one it was passed to.

**User Response:** Define a query filter object for the object type that is being searched.

---

**ICM0214N** The list of object types is not valid.

**Explanation:** A list of object types provided to one of the Information Catalog Manager API methods was not valid. The object type list was either null or empty.

**User Response:** Check that the list of object types contains at least one object type.

---

**ICM0215N** The data type specified while creating a property definition object was not valid.

**Explanation:** The value specified did not identify one of the allowed data types.

**User Response:** Check that the value for the data type is a data type constant defined in the MetadataPropertyDefinition class.

---

**ICM0216N** Index *indexname* of object type *typename* is not valid.

**Explanation:** An index provided to the object type *typename* did not have any properties defined.

**User Response:** The index must have at least one property specified.

---

**ICM0217N** Property *propertyname* is defined multiple times in index *indexname* of object type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An index provided to the object type *typename* has the same property defined multiple times.

**User Response:** Remove all duplicate properties from the index.

---



---

**ICM0218N** Index *indexname* does not exist for object type *typename*.

**Explanation:** Object type *typename* could not grant a request to remove index *indexname* because an index with that name does not exist.

**User Response:** Check that the index is defined for the object type before attempting to remove it.

---

**ICM0219N** An index with the name *indexname* is already defined for object type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An index with the specified name has already exists. Index names must be unique.

**User Response:** Chose a unique name for the new index, or remove the existing one to replace it with the new one.

---

**ICM0220N** Index *duplicatename* duplicates the definition of index *indexname* of object type *typename*.

**Explanation:** An index already exists with the requested definition for the object type.

**User Response:** Either modify the new index to make it different than all existing indexes, or just use the existing indexes if they provide sufficient indexing for the object type.

---

**ICM0300N** The requested object instance was not found in the datastore.

**Explanation:** Attempted to load the value of a property for an object instance that has not been created in the datastore.

**User Response:** Contact your IBM service representative.

---

**ICM0301N** A property update request violates property constraint *constraintname*.

**Explanation:** The operation cannot be performed because constraint *constraintname* does not allow it.

**User Response:** Choose a value allowed by the constraint or remove the constraint from the property definition.

---

**ICM0302N** The object type has already been set for this instance.

**Explanation:** Attempted to set the object type for an instance that already had a type defined.

**User Response:** Instances that already have a type defined cannot have their type changed.

---

---

**ICM0303N** The specified object type is not valid.

**Explanation:** The object type provided to the object instance setType( ObjectType ) method is not valid. The object type is either null or has not yet been created.

**User Response:** Check that the object type passed to the setType(ObjectType) method has been created.

---

**ICM0304N** No property named *propertyname* exists for this object instance.

**Explanation:** Attempted to retrieve a property that does not exist.

**User Response:** Check the spelling of the property name and that the case matches. Use the getProperties() method to get a list of all defined properties.

---

**ICM0305N** The object instance is not in a valid state.

**Explanation:** The object instance is not able to handle requests for data or updates because it is not valid.

**User Response:** Reload the object instance from the IBM DB2 tools catalog. If it is a new instance check that an object type is set.

---

**ICM0306N** A name is required for the object instance.

**Explanation:** The object instance is not valid because the name has not been set.

**User Response:** Provide a non-null value for the name property of the object instance.

---

**ICM0307N** Property *propertyname* is not valid.

**Explanation:** The object instance is not valid because the property value is null when the property is required or the property value violates one of the property constraints.

**User Response:** Provide a valid value for the specified property.

---

**ICM0308N** The current application does not have permission to update this object.

**Explanation:** The current application is not the owning application and does not have application update authority on the specified object.

**User Response:** Use the owning application to grant authority to the current application.

---



---

**ICM0309N** Property *propertyname* does not belong to this object instance.

**Explanation:** Attempted to load a property value to an incorrect object instance.

**User Response:** Contact your IBM service representative.

---

**ICM0310N** The value for property *propertyname* exceeds the property definition's maximum length.

**Explanation:** The property value is longer than the maximum size allowed by the object type's property definition.

**User Response:** Use a smaller property value.

---

**ICM0311N** Property *propertyname* must have a value.

**Explanation:** The property *propertyname* is required but is set with a null value.

**User Response:** Set the property with a non-null value.

---

**ICM0312N** Property *propertyname* violates constraint *constraintname*.

**Explanation:** The value assigned to property *propertyname* is not allowed by constraint *constraintname*.

**User Response:** Use a value that is allowed by the constraint or remove the constraint from the property definition.

---

**ICM0400N** The list of relationship objects is not valid.

**Explanation:** The list of relationship objects is null or empty.

**User Response:** Check that the list of relationship objects contains at least one relationship.

---

**ICM0401N** Adding the specified relationship would result in a loop in the relationship category tree.

**Explanation:** The requested change would result in a relationship category containing itself.

**User Response:** Check that there are no loops in the hierarchy of relationships.

---

**ICM0402N** The relationship category *categoryname* already exists.

**Explanation:** Failed to create a new relationship category because the category had the same name as an existing category.

**User Response:** Use a unique name for the new relationship category.

---

**ICM0403N**    **The relationship type *typename* already exists.**

**Explanation:** Failed to create a new relationship type because the type had the same name as an existing type. Failed to create a new relationship type because the type had the same name as an existing type.

**User Response:** Use a unique name for the new relationship type.

---

**ICM0404N**    **Unable to delete relationship type *typename* because there are relationship instances defined for it.**

**Explanation:** Relationship types cannot be deleted if relationship instances of that type exist.

**User Response:** Delete all instances of the relationship type before deleting the type or use the delete instances option of the relationship type delete method.

---

**ICM0405N**    **The ObjectType being added to the ObjectTypeRelationshipConstraint has not been created.**

**Explanation:** The relationship constraint attempted to use an object type that has not yet been created in the database.

**User Response:** Call the create() method of the object type before using it in a relationship constraint.

---

**ICM0500N**    **The object passed to the relationship instance is not valid. All objects must be ObjectInstance or ObjectID objects.**

**Explanation:** The type of an object provided as a source or target to a relationship instance was not one of the allowed types.

**User Response:** Use only ObjectInstance or ObjectID objects as sources and targets for relationship instances.

---

**ICM0501N**    **An object instance must be created in the database before it can be added to a relationship.**

**Explanation:** An object instance that has not yet been created in the database cannot be assigned to any relationships.

**User Response:** Call the create() method on new object instances before attempting to add them to a relationship.

---

**ICM0502N**    **Unable to add a null ObjectID to relationship.**

**Explanation:** The Java object representing the ObjectID that was provided to the relationship object was null.

**User Response:** Use a non-null value for the ObjectID.

---

**ICM0503N**    **The relationship instance violates one or more constraints.**

**Explanation:** One or more of the relationship instance constraints were violated by the current set of source and target objects defined for the instance.

**User Response:** Check the defined constraints and add or remove sources or targets as needed.

---

**ICM0504N**    **The relationship instance is not in a valid state.**

**Explanation:** The relationship instance is in an unusable state.

**User Response:** Check that the relationship type for the instance exists and that none of the constraints are violated. Then reload the relationship instance from the database.

---

**ICM0600N**    **The current user does not have permission to update this object.**

**Explanation:** Failed to update an object because the user does not have sufficient authority.

**User Response:** The object's owner must grant permission to users before they can update the object.

---

**ICM0601N**    **The current user does not have permission to delete this object.**

**Explanation:** Failed to delete an object because the user does not have sufficient authority.

**User Response:** The object owner must grant users permission to delete the object.

---

**ICM0602N**    **The current user does not have permission to delete one of the instances of this relationship type.**

**Explanation:** The current user is unable to delete a relationship type and its instances because the user does not have authority to delete one of the instances.

**User Response:** User needs the authority to delete all the instances of a relationship type in order to delete the relationship type.



---

**ICM0603N** A name must be specified for the access control list before it can be saved.

**Explanation:** Failed to update an access control list because the name has been set to null.

**User Response:** Check that the access control list has a valid name.

---

**ICM0604N** An access control list named *accesslistname* already exists in the datastore.

**Explanation:** The new access control list cannot be created because it has the same name as an existing access control list.

**User Response:** Specify a unique name for the new access control list.

---

**ICM0605N** An access control list named *accesslistname* is not valid.

**Explanation:** The access control list cannot be saved because it is no longer valid.

**User Response:** Reload the access control list from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

---

**ICM0700N** The data for this object has been modified in the IBM DB2 tools catalog by a different process.

**Explanation:** Failed to update an object because a different process modified the object data stored in the tools catalog while the object was in use by the current process.

**User Response:** Reload the object from the tools catalog or use the overwrite setting on the update method.

---

**ICM0701N** Object does not exist.

**Explanation:** Information Catalog Manager API request failed because it attempted to use an object that has not been created in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Call the create method of the object before using the method.

---

**ICM0702N** Object already exists.

**Explanation:** The create method was called on an object that has already been created.

**User Response:** Use the update method rather than the create method to update objects that already exist.

---

**ICM0703N** Object is not in a valid state.

**Explanation:** The object cannot be created or updated because it is not in an valid state.

**User Response:** Reload the object from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

---

**ICM0704N** Duplicate request ID *idname* passed to search method.

**Explanation:** The request ID provided to a search method is already in use by a different search.

**User Response:** Use a different request ID or wait for the already running search to finish.

---

**ICM0705N** Cannot switch to a null Context.

**Explanation:** The context for an Information Control Center object cannot be set to null.

**User Response:** Specify a non-null value to the setContext( Context ) method of the Information Control Center object.

---

**ICM00706N** Cannot switch to a new context while a transaction is pending on the existing context.

**Explanation:** Attempted to switch the context of an object while there was an active transaction involving the object.

**User Response:** Commit the current context changes to the object before switching to a different context.

---

**ICM0707N** Cannot switch to a context in a different catalog.

**Explanation:** Attempted to switch the context of an object to a context opened against a different catalog.

**User Response:** Use only contexts and objects from the same catalog.

---

**ICM0708N** An access control entry already exists for specified principal (*principalname*).

**Explanation:** A new access control entry cannot be created for the specified principal because one already exists.

**User Response:** Retrieve the current access control entry and modify it. Do not create a new access control entry.

---

**ICM0709N** The context provided to access the datastore is not valid.

**Explanation:** The context provided to the Information Catalog Manager API is not valid. Cannot perform the requested operation.

**User Response:** Check that the context is not null and has not been released.

---

**ICM0710N** An incorrect parameter type was encountered in the parameterized SQL statement: *sqlstatement*.

**Explanation:** The type of an object parameter that was provided is not valid.

**User Response:** Use only objects of the types specified in the documentation for the Information Catalog Manager API method.

---

**ICM0711N** Permission value for the PermissionElement is not valid.

**Explanation:** The permission is not valid with the current value in setPermission( int, Jboolean ).

**User Response:** Set permissions using the permission element constants defined in the PermissionElement class.

---

**ICM00712N** Incorrect number of values were provided to the query filter condition. No parameters were expected.

**Explanation:** The number of parameters provided for a query filter condition does not match the number expected for the operator of the condition.

**User Response:** Provide the correct number of parameters. No parameters are allowed for OP\_IS\_NULL and OP\_IS\_NOT\_NULL. Two parameters are required for OP\_BETWEEN and OP\_NOT\_BETWEEN. Any number of parameters greater than zero are allowed for OP\_IN and OP\_NOT\_IN. One parameter is required for all other operators.

---

**ICM0713N** Number of values provided to the query filter condition was not valid. One parameter was expected.

**Explanation:** The number of parameters provided for a query filter condition does not match the number expected for the operator of the condition.

**User Response:** Provide the correct number of parameters. No parameters are allowed for OP\_IS\_NULL and OP\_IS\_NOT\_NULL. Two parameters are required for OP\_BETWEEN and OP\_NOT\_BETWEEN. Any number of parameters greater than zero are allowed for OP\_IN and OP\_NOT\_IN. One parameter is required for all other operators.

---

**ICM0714N** Number of parameters provided to the query filter condition was not valid. Two parameters were expected.

**Explanation:** The number of parameters provided for a query filter condition does not match the number expected for the operator of the condition.

**User Response:** Provide the correct number of parameters. No parameters are allowed for OP\_IS\_NULL and OP\_IS\_NOT\_NULL. Two parameters are required for OP\_BETWEEN and OP\_NOT\_BETWEEN. Any number of parameters greater than zero are allowed for OP\_IN and OP\_NOT\_IN. One parameter is required for all other operators.

---

**ICM0715N** Type specified for relationship search is not valid.

**Explanation:** The value of the type specified to the setType( int ) method of a relationship search is not valid.

**User Response:** Use the TYPE\_SOURCE and TYPE\_TARGET constants defined in the RelationshipSearch class for the setType( int ) method.

---

**ICM0716N** Relationship specified for relationship search is not valid.

**Explanation:** The relationship specified for a relationship search object was null.

**User Response:** Use a non-null value for the relationship of a relationship search.

---

**ICM0717N** The access control list for this object has not been created.

**Explanation:** Must create the access control list assigned to an object before the object can be saved to the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Call the create method on the access control list.

---

**ICM0718N** The context has been released and cannot be used.

**Explanation:** Attempted to use a released context to access the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Use the newContext() method on the catalog object to retrieve a new context and use it in place of the released one.

---

**ICM0800N** Specified a migration operation type that was not valid.

**Explanation:** The value of the operation type specified to the ICMMigration migrate( int ) method was not a valid migration operation type.

**User Response:** Use one of the migration operation types defined in the ICMDatastoreInit class (MIG\_REPLACE, MIG\_SKIP or MIG\_ERROR).

---

**ICM0801N** The definition of the property *propertyname* of the IBM DB2 Version 7 object type *typename* being migrated is different than the existing property definition for the DB2 Version 8 object type.

**Explanation:** An object type being migrated already exists in the DB2 Version 8 tools catalog. One of the properties of the object type differs in either data type or size between the DB2 Version 7 and Version 8 object type definitions.

**User Response:** Use the replace migration operation type or delete the existing DB2 Version 8 object type before migrating the DB2 Version 7 catalog.

---

**ICM0802N** The property *propertyname* of the IBM DB2 Version 8 object type *typename* does not exist in the DB2 Version 7 object type of the same name being migrated.

**Explanation:** An object type being migrated already exists in the DB2 Version 8 tools catalog, but one of the properties of the existing DB2 Version 8 object type does not exist in the DB2 Version 7 object type definition.

**User Response:** Run the migration using a different operation type than MIG\_ERROR or delete the existing DB2 Version 8 object type before running the migration.

---

**ICM0803N** The property *propertyname* for the IBM DB2 Version 7 object type *typename* does not exist in the DB2 Version 8 object type of the same name.

**Explanation:** The object type being migrated exists in the DB2 Version 8 tools catalog, but one of the object type's properties being migrated from DB2 Version 7 does not exist in the DB2 Version 8 object type definition.

**User Response:** If the missing property is optional, use the Information Catalog Center initialization tool to add the missing property to the DB2 Version 8 object type before migrating. If the missing property is required, remove the DB2 Version 8 object type from the tools catalog before migrating.

---

**ICM0804N** The value of the property *propertyname* for instance *instancename* of object type *typename* is not in a valid date/time format.

**Explanation:** The value of a date/time property in a DB2 Version 7 catalog is not in a recognized date/time format.

**User Response:** Manually change the IBM DB2 Version 7 data to a valid date/time format for the current location.

---

**ICM0805N** The data type of the *propertyname* property for instance *instancename* of object type *objecttype* is not supported by the migration tool.

**Explanation:** The migration tool cannot migrate object types with properties that have data types other than character or date/time strings.

**User Response:** The object type cannot be migrated. Check that the catalog has not been corrupted.

---

**ICM0806N** Cannot recognize the relationship type flag *typename* in the IBM DB2 Version 7 catalog being migrated.

**Explanation:** The value of the relationship type flag is not a recognized value.

**User Response:** The IBM DB2 Version 7 catalog is not valid. The relationship instance with this type flag will not be migrated.

---

**ICM0807N** Could not find relationship type *typename*.

**Explanation:** The predefined relationship type *typename* was not found in the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Contact your IBM service representative.

---

**ICM0808N** Object instance *instancename* violates a unique index on object type *typename* and cannot be created.

**Explanation:** The instance could not be created because it violates one of the unique indexes defined for the object type.

**User Response:** Remove the index or delete the IBM DB2 Version 7 object instance that causes the index violation before running the migration tool.

---

**ICM0900N** An I/O error occurred while opening the log file *filename*.

**Explanation:** The initialization tool was unable to open the log file because of an I/O exception.

**User Response:** Check that the specified file path exists and that the file is not read-only or being used by another application.

---

**ICM0901N** An SQL error occurred while creating the Information Catalog Manager API tables.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the initialization tool was creating the tables required by the Information Catalog Manager API.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0902N** An SQL error occurred during migration.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the migration tool was retrieving the IBM DB2 Version 7 data being migrated.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0903N** An SQL error occurred while creating the DB2 Version 7 Information Catalog emulation views.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the initialization tool was creating the views that provide emulation of the DB2 version 7 Information Catalog Manager tables.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM0904N** Table *tablename* is missing from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization found that table *tablename* was not defined.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option to repair this error.

---

**ICM0905N** Table *tablename* contains at least one column with a definition that is not valid.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization found that table *tablename* contains at least one column that has a different type than that which is required.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option in force mode to repair this error. Using the force option may result in lost data.

---

**ICM0906N** Table *tablename* contains at least one column that is not part of the datastore definition.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization found that table

*tablename* contains at least one column that does not exist in the table definition.

**User Response:** If nulls are allowed for this column then it will not affect the Information Catalog Manager API. To remove it, run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option in force mode to repair this error. Using the force option may result in lost data.

---

**ICM0907N** Column *columnname* of table *tablename* is missing from the datastore.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization found that table *tablename* is missing at least one column that is required by the Information Catalog Manager API.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option in force mode to repair this error. Using the force option may result in lost data.

---

**ICM0908N** Table *tablename* is missing its primary key definition.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization found that table *tablename* is missing the required primary key definition.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option to repair this error.

---

**ICM0909N** Table *tablename* is missing its primary key definition.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization found that the primary key for table *tablename* does not match the primary key that is required by the Information Catalog Manager API.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option in force mode to repair this error. Using the force option may result in lost data.

---

**ICM0910N** Table *tablename* is missing an index definition.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API found that table *tablename* is missing a required index.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option to repair this error.

---



---

**ICM0911N** Table *tablename* has an invalid index defined.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization discovered that table *tablename* has an index defined which does not match the indexes required by the Information Catalog Manager API.

**User Response:** If the index is a unique index, it may interfere with the proper functioning of the Information Catalog Manager API. Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option in force mode to repair this error. Using the force option may result in lost data.

---

**ICM0912N** Index *indexname* on table *tablename* is not part of the datastore definition.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization discovered that table *tablename* has an index defined which does not match the indexes required by the Information Catalog Manager API.

**User Response:** If the index is a unique index, it may interfere with the property functioning of the Information Catalog Manager API. Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option in force mode to repair this error. Using the force option may result in lost data.

---

**ICM0913N** Function *functionname* is missing from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization found that the function *functionname* is missing from the DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option to repair this error.

---

**ICM0914N** The definition of function *functionname* is not valid.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization discovered that the definition of function *functionname* does not match that which is required by the Information Catalog Manager API.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option in force mode to repair this error. Using the force option may result in lost data.

---

**ICM0915N** Trigger *triggername* is missing from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization discovered that the

trigger *triggername* is missing from the IBM DB2 tools catalog.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option to repair this error.

---

**ICM0916N** The definition of trigger *triggername* is not valid.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization discovered that the definition of trigger *triggername* does not match the definition that is required by the Information Catalog Manager API.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option in force mode to repair this error. Using the force option may result in lost data.

---

**ICM00917N** Trigger *triggername* is not part of the datastore definition.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization discovered that a trigger named *triggername* is defined for one of the DB2 tools catalog tables which does not match any of the triggers required by the initialization tool.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option in force mode to repair this error. Using the force option may result in lost data.

---

**ICM00918N** The view *viewname* is missing from the DB2 tools catalog.

**Explanation:** The check option for the Information Catalog Manager API initialization found that the view named *viewname* was not defined.

**User Response:** Run the Information Catalog Manager API initialization with the fix option to repair this error.

---

**ICM0919N** Property *propertyname* of object type *typename* has a different data type than the property of the default object type.

**Explanation:** An existing object type matches the name of one of the default object types, but one of its properties has a different data type than the default definition for the object type.

**User Response:** No change is required to keep the current definition. To replace the object type with the default definition, run the application initialization with the APP\_REPLACE option.



---

**ICM00920N** Property *propertyname* of object type *typename* does not exist in the default definition for the object type.

**Explanation:** An existing object type matches the name of one of the default object types, but one of its properties has a different data type than the default definition for the object type.

**User Response:** No change is required to keep the current definition. To replace the object type with the default definition, run the application initialization with the APP\_REPLACE option.

---

**ICM00921N** Property *propertyname* of object type *typename* exists in the default definition, but is missing from the existing object type.

**Explanation:** An existing object type matches the name of one of the default object types, but one of its properties has a different data type than the default definition for the object type.

**User Response:** No change is required to keep the current definition. To replace the object type with the default definition, run the application initialization with the APP\_REPLACE or APP\_MERGE options.

---

**ICM00922N** Could not access the Manage Information Catalog wizard because a valid license for DB2 Warehouse Manager could not be found. Please contact a local software reseller or IBM marketing representative.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to initialize or migrate an information catalog without a valid license.

**User Response:** Purchase the DB2 Warehouse Manager package and install the Information Catalog Manager Tools component which includes the Manage Information Catalog wizard.

---

**ICM0923N** An SQL error occurred while dropping the DB2 Version 7 Information Catalog emulation views.

**Explanation:** An SQL error occurred while the initialization tool was dropping the views that provide emulation of the DB2 version 7 Information Catalog Manager tables.

**User Response:** Check the Message Reference for more information on this SQL error.

---

**ICM10001N** The information catalog is already open.

**Explanation:** The open method of the ICMCatalog class was called while the information catalog had already been opened.

**User Response:** Delete the redundant call to open the catalog.

---

**ICM10002N** Cannot commit a batch checkpoint while there is no active batch.

**Explanation:** The checkpoint operation commits a set of transactions which are pending changes to the catalog; the transactions are committed to the information catalog. There are no pending operations while there is no active batch.

**User Response:** Commit a batch checkpoint only when there is an active batch. Use startBatch to make a batch active and endBatch to end it. Use checkpoint to commit intermediate points in the batch of changes.

---

**ICM10003N** The information catalog is not open.

**Explanation:** A catalog must be open before operations can be performed against it.

**User Response:** Open the catalog before attempting this operation.

---

**ICM10004N** The access control list named *accesslistname* is not unique.

**Explanation:** The attempted retrieval of an access control list by name returned more than one instance. This is an internal catalog error that must be repaired because access control lists are required to have unique names.

**User Response:** Repair the information catalog.

---

**ICM10005N** Batch mode is not active.

**Explanation:** The endBatch method was called when no batch was active.

**User Response:** A batch must be started before it can end. Use the sequence startBatch, modify catalog, checkpoint, modify catalog, checkpoint, modify catalog, endBatch for valid batch operation.

---

**ICM10006N** Batch mode is already active.

**Explanation:** The startBatch method was called while no batch was active.

**User Response:** A batch cannot start until a previous batch has ended. Use the sequence startBatch, modify catalog, checkpoint, modify catalog, checkpoint, modify catalog, endBatch for valid batch operation.

---

**ICM10007N** Failed to remove the last recorded checkpoint.

**Explanation:** The Information Catalog Manager API records checkpoints as they are committed during a batch. This is done so that the batch can be resumed from the last successful checkpoint if a failure occurs.

On successful completion of the batch, the checkpoint record is removed. It is the removal of the checkpoint record that failed.

**User Response:** Check the nested exception to determine the cause of the failure.

**ICM10008N** An I/O error occurred while creating the export temporary file *filename*.

**Explanation:** An error occurred while creating a temporary file that holds information during the export process.

**User Response:** Check the nested exception and correct the problem.

**ICM10009N** Export operation to file *filename* failed.

**Explanation:** An error occurred during an export operation.

**User Response:** Check the export log file and correct the problem.

**ICM10010N** Import failed. Last completed checkpoint was *checkpoint*.

**Explanation:** An import operation was partially successful but failed before completion.

**User Response:** Check the import log file and correct the problem.

**ICM10011N** Import failed. No checkpoints completed.

**Explanation:** An import operation failed before completing any checkpoints.

**User Response:** Check the import log file and correct the problem.

**ICM10012N** The access control list is not the default access control list.

**Explanation:** The access control List provided to setDefaultACL must be the access control list acquired from getDefaultACL.

**User Response:** Check the documentation for ICMCatalog.setDefaultACL.

**ICM10013N** Checkpoint object instance *user=username, host=hostname, batch=batchname* in internal object type *typename* is not unique.

**Explanation:** Checkpoints are kept in an internal object type with the unique ID set to the user, host, batch properties. It should not be possible for ambiguous checkpoint object instances to exist.

**User Response:** Contact a database administrator for catalog repair.

**ICM10014N** Unable to retrieve host name for checkpoint identification.

**Explanation:** An unknown host exception was thrown while retrieving the host name.

**User Response:** Contact a system administrator to examine the nested exception.

**ICM10015N** Unexpected property constraint exception occurred while working with object instance *user=username, host=hostname, batch=batchname* of the internal object type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** A property constraint exception was thrown while working with an instance of the internal checkpoint object type. An internal catalog problem occurred because no property constraints are placed on the properties of this object type.

**User Response:** Contact a database administrator for catalog repair.

**ICM10016N** Unexpected security exception while working with object instance *user=username, host=hostname, batch=batchname* of the internal object type *typename*.

**Explanation:** Checkpoint object instances are owned by the current user at the time the batch completed a checkpoint. No security violation should occur.

**User Response:** Determine the security violation and correct it.

**ICM10017N** Unexpected property constraint exception occurred while recording the delete history in the internal object type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** A property constraint exception was thrown while working with an instance of the internal object type used to record the delete history. There is an internal catalog problem because no property constraints are placed on the properties of this object type.

**User Response:** Turn off the delete history feature and contact a database administrator for catalog repair.

**ICM10100N** Internal object type *objecttype* was not found. This catalog is not usable.

**Explanation:** An internal object type used to support the Information Catalog Center application was not found in the IBM DB2 tools catalog. The catalog was

not properly initialized for Information Catalog Center use or it was corrupted.

**User Response:** Check that the metadata store containing the catalog has been properly initialized for the Information Catalog Center application.

---

**ICM10101N Internal relationship type *relationshiptype* was not found. This catalog is not usable.**

**Explanation:** An internal relationship type used to support the Information Catalog Center application was not found in the IBM DB2 tools catalog. The catalog was not properly initialized for Information Catalog Center use or it has been corrupted.

**User Response:** Check that the metadata store containing the catalog has been properly initialized for the Information Catalog Center application.

---

**ICM10200N A collection named *name* already exists.**

**Explanation:** The collection name supplied was identical to the name of an already existing collection owned by the current user.

**User Response:** Specify a different name for the new collection.

---

**ICM10201N Unable to create a new collection with a default name.**

**Explanation:** The Information Catalog Manager API can create up to 1000 different default collection names. Failed to create the new collection because all 1000 default names already exist.

**User Response:** Rename some collections to non-default names.

---

**ICM10202N Collection *name* is specified for deletion but does not match any collection owned by the current user.**

**Explanation:** The collection name specified as the target of a delete operation was not found in the current user's collections.

**User Response:** Specify an existing collection.

---

**ICM10203N The relationship instance identifying members of collection *name* could not be found.**

**Explanation:** The internal relationship type instance, which is used to identify members of a collection, was not associated with the collection. An internal error occurred and the collection is not usable.

**User Response:** Use the Information Catalog Manager API to delete the collection.

---

**ICM10204N Too many relationship instances exist on collection *name*.**

**Explanation:** More than one relationship instance was found attached to an instance of the internal object type used to store collections. An internal error occurred in the information catalog and this collection is not usable.

**User Response:** Use the Information Catalog Manager API to delete the collection.

---

**ICM10205N Relationship instance on collection *name* is not valid.**

**Explanation:** A relationship instance of an incorrect type was found attached to an instance of the internal object type used to store collections. This is an internal error in the information catalog and the collection is not usable.

**User Response:** Use the Information Catalog Manager API to delete the collection.

---

**ICM10300N Could not recognize the property search type specified.**

**Explanation:** The property search type supplied to a DateSearchCriteria or TextSearchCriteria is not one of those defined.

**User Response:** Specify one of the defined property search types.

---

**ICM10301N No search date specified.**

**Explanation:** Attempted to run a date search with no dates specified.

**User Response:** Specify a start date, end date, or both.

---

**ICM10302N Search has no associated criteria.**

**Explanation:** Attempted to call the create method to write a search with no associated criteria to the catalog.

**User Response:** Associate a criteria with the search before creating it.

---

**ICM10303N Error occurred while loading search criteria for search *name*.**

**Explanation:** An exception was caught while reading the search criteria for a search from the catalog.

**User Response:** Check the nested exception to determine the problem.

---

**ICM10304N Error occurred while storing search criteria for search *name*.**

**Explanation:** An exception was caught while writing the search criteria for a search to the catalog.

**User Response:** Check the nested exception to determine the problem.

---

**ICM10305N Maximum returned object count cannot be negative. Count was: *error-code*.**

**Explanation:** A SearchCriteria object was given a negative value for maximum objects returned. An error would occur if the SearchCriteria is run.

**User Response:** Specify a maximum object count which is not negative.

---

**ICM10306N Object type search collection contains foreign object.**

**Explanation:** Only ICMObjectTypes can be specified to identify the types of ICMObjectInstances to search.

**User Response:** Check that the collection of object types only contains objects of type ICMObjectType.

---

**ICM10307N The search name *name* is in use.**

**Explanation:** A user cannot have two searches with the same name.

**User Response:** Specify a search name which is not in use.

---

**ICM10308N Unable to find a new default search name.**

**Explanation:** The Information Catalog Manager API can create up to 1000 different default search names when creating a new search. Failed to create a new default search name because all default names are in use.

**User Response:** Rename some searches that have default names.

---

**ICM10309N No search strings specified.**

**Explanation:** Attempted to perform a text search with no text strings specified.

**User Response:** Specify search strings to be matched.

---

**ICM10310N The search *name* specified for deletion does not match existing searches owned by the current user.**

**Explanation:** The search name specified as the target of a delete was not found in the current user's searches.

**User Response:** Specify an existing search.

---

**ICM10311N Search values must be text strings.**

**Explanation:** Attempted to set search values for a TextSearchCriteria which were not text strings.

**User Response:** Specify search text strings to be matched.

---

**ICM10400N Message Text : Error occurred while retrieving property data for *user/group* from the internal object type *objecttype*.**

**Explanation:** An exception was caught while retrieving the stored property information from an object instance of the internal object type.

**User Response:** Contact a database administrator to check the nested exception.

---

**ICM10401N Error occurred while storing property data for *user/group* to the internal object type *objecttype*.**

**Explanation:** An exception was caught while storing property information to an object instance of the internal object type.

**User Response:** Contact a database administrator to check the nested exception.

---

**ICM10402N Unable to retrieve host name.**

**Explanation:** An unknown host exception was thrown while retrieving the host name.

**User Response:** Consult a system administrator to check the nested exception.

---

**ICM10500N Error occurred while starting program with command string *command*.**

**Explanation:** An exception was thrown while attempting to invoke a program on an object instance.

**User Response:** Check the nested exception and correct the program or path object.

---

**ICM10501N Internal error occurred while attempting to write a BlobProperty to a file.**

**Explanation:** The BlobProperty has been created in the database but the associated object instance has not.

**User Response:** Contact your IBM service representative.

---

**ICM10502N Property *propertyname* is an incorrect type.**

**Explanation:** A property name passed to writeBlobToStream or writeClobToWriter was not a correct Blob or Clob property.

**User Response:** Check that the property is a Blob or

Clob as needed by the method being called.

---

**ICM10503N** Unable to retrieve the value from the *propertyname* property of an instance of object type *objecttype*.

**Explanation:** An exception was caught while retrieving a value from the property of the object type.

**User Response:** Contact a database administrator to check the nested exception.

---

**ICM10504N** Unmatched parameter marker in a parameterized string. String = *paramstring*.

**Explanation:** A parameter marker open character was found without a corresponding parameter marker close character while formatting a parameterized string.

**User Response:** Check that the parameterized string is in a valid format.

---

**ICM10505N** Error occurred while writing data from BlobProperty or ClobProperty *propertyname* to file *filename*.

**Explanation:** A parameter of the type BlobProperty or ClobProperty was encountered as one of the parameters while formatting a parameterized string. An exception was caught while writing the contents of the property to a file.

**User Response:** Check the nested exception.

---

**ICM10506N** An internal error occurred while attempting to write property *propertyname* to a file.

**Explanation:** Attempted to write a property to a file while formatting a parameterized string. The property was not a BlobProperty or a ClobProperty, which are the only property types allowed to be written to a file.

**User Response:** Contact your IBM service representative.

---

**ICM10600N** Icon data size *datasize* is larger than *maxsize* bytes.

**Explanation:** The icon associated with an object type cannot be larger than the indicated maximum size.

**User Response:** Specify a smaller icon file. Contact a database administrator if the icon data has been corrupted in the catalog.

---

**ICM10601N** Error occurred while retrieving icon data from catalog.

**Explanation:** An SQLException was caught while reading the icon data from the object type.

**User Response:** Check the nested exception.

---

**ICM10700N** The name specified (*typename*) matches more than one object type.

**Explanation:** The name used to retrieve an object type matched more than one object type. The inclusion of a wildcard character in the name might cause this error.

**User Response:** Supply a name which uniquely identifies an object type.

---

**ICM10701N** The object type *typename* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The object type name used with an Information Catalog Manager API method did not match existing object types.

**User Response:** Use the name of an existing object type.

---

**ICM10702N** The required relationship category *categoryname* can not be found. This catalog is not usable.

**Explanation:** One of the required relationship categories in an information catalog could not be found. This is a fatal error.

**User Response:** Contact a database administrator.

---

**ICM10703N** The object type *typename* is not an information catalog user object type.

**Explanation:** The IBM DB2 tools catalog supports multiple application programs. The object types seen by information catalog users are a subset of all the object types in a tools catalog. An exception occurred while passing an object type to the Information Catalog Manager API which is not one of the information catalog user object types.

**User Response:** Only use the Information Catalog Manager API with information catalog user object types.

---

**ICM10704N** An operation to store the default property visibility flags for the object type *typename* failed.

**Explanation:** An exception was caught while storing the information that defines default property visibility for this object type.

**User Response:** Contact a database administrator to check the nested exception.

---

**ICM10705N** An operation to load the default property visibility flags for the object type *typename* failed.

**Explanation:** An exception was caught while loading



## ICM10706N • ICM10801N

the information that defines default property visibility for this object type.

**User Response:** Contact a database administrator to check the nested exception.

---

**ICM10706N** The object type *typename* is not an information catalog user object type.

**Explanation:** The IBM DB2 tools catalog supports multiple application programs. The object types seen by information catalog users are a subset of all the object types in a tools catalog. An exception occurred because an object instance of a type not in the information catalog user object type set was linked by a relationship to an instance of an object type which is in the information catalog user object type set.

**User Response:** Use the Information Catalog Manager API with information catalog user object types.

---

**ICM10800N** The required relationship constraint *constraintname* may not be removed.

**Explanation:** Relationship constraints placed on relationship types enforce required behaviors within the information catalog. The constraints may not be removed.

**User Response:** Do not attempt to remove the required relationship constraint.

---

**ICM10801N** Error occurred while enforcing required constraint *constraintname* on relationship type *relationshiptype*.

**Explanation:** An exception was thrown while attempting to instantiate a required constraint object to apply to a relationship type.

**User Response:** Contact a database administrator to check the nested exception.

---

## Deel 20. LIC-berichten

---

**LIC1052E** U kunt dit programma alleen als hoofdgebruiker uitvoeren.

**Verklaring:** Dit programma kan alleen worden uitgevoerd onder het hoofdgebruikers-ID. Voor de uitvoering van dit programma zijn speciale machtigingen vereist.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Meld u aan als hoofdgebruiker en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**LIC1304E** Er is een onverwachte fout opgetreden.

**Verklaring:** In het hulpprogramma is een onverwachte systeemfout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de DB2-servicemedewerker.

---

**LIC1305E** Het profielregister is niet gevonden.

**Verklaring:** Op de doelcomputer is geen profielregister geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak het register door DB2 op de doelcomputer te installeren.

---

**LIC1309E** Systeemfout.

**Verklaring:** In het hulpprogramma is een onverwachte systeemfout opgetreden.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Bij het openen van het register is een systeemfout opgetreden. Zorg dat er voldoende ruimte op het betreffende bestandssysteem aanwezig is en controleer of de LAN-verbinding geldig is wanneer het een register op afstand betreft.

---

**LIC1400N** De syntaxis van de opdracht db2licm is onjuist. Gebruik de opdracht db2licm -? om meer informatie af te beelden.

**Verklaring:** Met het hulpprogramma db2licm kunt u buiten het Control Center om basisfuncties met betrekking tot licenties uitvoeren. U kunt dit programma gebruiken om een overzicht te maken van de licenties die op het lokale systeem zijn geïnstalleerd, en om licenties toe te voegen, te wijzigen of te verwijderen. Voer het hulpprogramma db2licm uit met de parameter -l om de productidentificatie voor uw product te bepalen:

```
db2licm [-a bestandsnaam]
 [-c product-id aantal-connectors]
 [-l]
 [-v]
 [-?]
 [-e product-id HARD | SOFT]
 [-p product-id
REGISTERED | CONCURRENT | OFF]
 [-r product-id]
 [-u product-id aantal-gebruikers]
```

```
[-c product-id aantal-connectors]
[-l]
[-v]
[-?]
```

De opdrachtopties zijn:

- a Voegt een productlicentie toe. Geef een bestandsnaam met geldige licentiegegevens op. Deze vindt u op de CD van het gelicentieerde product. U kunt ook contact opnemen met uw IBM-leverancier.
- e Hiermee wijzigt u het licentiebeleid op het systeem. Geldige waarden zijn HARD en SOFT. HARD betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie niet worden uitgevoerd. SOFT betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie wel worden uitgevoerd, maar in een logboek worden geregistreerd.
- p Wijzigt het type licentiebeleid dat op het systeem wordt gebruikt. De mogelijke sleutelwoorden hiervoor zijn CONCURRENT, REGISTERED of CONCURRENT REGISTERED. Met OFF schakelt u alle beleidsinstellingen uit.
- r Verwijdert de productlicentie. Nadat de licentie is verwijderd, kunt u het onderdeel nog via een proeflicentie gebruiken. U kunt het wachtwoord voor een bepaald onderdeel verkrijgen door bij de opdracht de optie -l op te geven.
- u Hiermee werkt u de aangeschafte rechten voor het aantal gebruikers bij. Geef het wachtwoord op van het product waarvoor de gebruiksrechten zijn aangeschaft, alsmede het aantal gebruikers.
- c Hiermee werkt u de aangeschafte rechten voor het aantal verbindingen bij. Geef het wachtwoord op van het product waarvoor de gebruiksrechten zijn aangeschaft, alsmede het aantal verbindingen.
- l Hiermee beeldt u alle producten af waarvoor licentiegegevens beschikbaar zijn, plus het product-ID.
- v Beeldt informatie over de versie af.
- ? Beeldt Help-informatie af. Wanneer u deze optie opgeeft, worden alle andere opties genegeerd en wordt alleen de Help-informatie afgebeeld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef de opdracht opnieuw op met geldige parameters.

**LIC1401I DB2 Licentiebeheer vanaf opdrachtregel.**

**Verklaring:** Met het hulpprogramma db2licm kunt u buiten het Control Center om basisfuncties met betrekking tot licenties uitvoeren. U kunt dit programma gebruiken om een overzicht te maken van de licenties die op het lokale systeem zijn geregistreerd, en om licenties toe te voegen, te wijzigen of te verwijderen. Voer het hulpprogramma db2licm uit met de parameter -l om de productidentificatie voor uw product te bepalen:

```
db2licm [-a bestandsnaam]
 [-e product-id HARD | SOFT]
 [-p product-id
 CONCURRENT | OFF]
 [-r product-id]
 [-u product-id aantal-gebruikers]
 [-c product-id aantal-connectors]
 [-g bestandsnaam]
 [-x]
 [-l][show detail]
 [-v]
 [-?]
```

De opdrachtopties zijn:

- a Voegt een productlicentie toe. Geef een bestandsnaam met geldige licentiegegevens op. Deze vindt u op de CD van het gelicentieerde product. U kunt ook contact opnemen met uw IBM-leverancier.
- e Hiermee wijzigt u het licentiebeleid op het systeem. Geldige waarden zijn HARD en SOFT. HARD betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie niet worden uitgevoerd. SOFT betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie wel worden uitgevoerd, maar in een logboek worden geregistreerd.
- p Wijzigt het type licentiebeleid dat op het systeem wordt gebruikt. Het sleutelwoord CONCURRENT kan worden opgegeven voor een gelijktijdig gebruikersbeleid. Met OFF schakelt u alle beleidsinstellingen uit.
- r Verwijdert de productlicentie. Geef het product-ID op.
- u Hiermee werkt u de aangeschafte rechten voor het aantal gebruikers bij. Geef het product-ID en het aantal gebruikers op.
- c Hiermee werkt u de aangeschafte rechten voor het aantal verbindingen bij. Geef de productidentificatie op en het aantal verbindingen dat u gerechtigd bent te gebruiken.
- g Genereert een licentierapport. Geef de naam op van het bestand waarin het rapport moet worden opgeslagen.
- x Stelt de licentiegebruiksgegevens voor het licentierapport opnieuw in.

**-l[show detail]**

Hiermee beeldt u een lijst af van alle programmaonderdelen met daarbij voor zover beschikbaar de licentiegegevens, inclusief de productidentificatie. Geef [show detail] op als u gedetailleerde informatie over de gelicentieerde functies wilt bekijken (voor zover aanwezig).

- v Beeldt informatie over de versie af.
- ? Beeldt Help-informatie af. Wanneer u deze optie opgeeft, worden alle andere opties genegeerd en wordt alleen de Help-informatie afgebeeld.

**LIC1402I De licentie is toegevoegd.****LIC1403I De licentie is verwijderd.****LIC1404N Productidentificatie is niet gevonden.**

**Verklaring:** De opgegeven identificatie is niet geldig of er is geen licentie voor dit onderdeel gevonden in het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Met de opdracht optie -l kunt u controleren of de opgegeven identificatie wachtwoord de juiste identificatie is voor het product waarop u deze bewerking wilt uitvoeren. Als u gebruikmaakt van wachtwoorden voor knooppuntvergrendeling, controleer dan of de licentiecode voor dit product is geïnstalleerd in het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand.

**LIC1405I Het licentiebeleid is bijgewerkt.****LIC1406N Ongeldig type licentiebeleid.**

**Verklaring:** Het vermelde type licentiebeleid is niet geldig voor het opgegeven onderdeel.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een geldig licentiebeleid in. De opties zijn:

- CONCURRENT
- OFF

**LIC1407N U probeert het ongeldige licentiecertificaatbestand naam\_licentiecertificaat te registreren.**

**Verklaring:** Het licentiebestand is niet van de huidige versie of het is beschadigd. U kunt controleren wat de huidige versie is door de opdracht db2licm -v uit te voeren.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zoek het geldige licentiebestand voor de huidige versie op de activerings-CD en geef de opdracht db2licm opnieuw op. Bijvoorbeeld: db2licm -a naam\_licentiecertificaat

---

**LIC1408N** Het bestand *bestandsnaam* kan niet worden geopend. Voer de naam in van een bestaand bestand dat kan worden geopend, en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

**Verklaring:** Het bestand is niet gevonden of de toegang tot het bestand is geweigerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de naam in van een bestaand bestand dat kan worden geopend, en geef de opdracht opnieuw op.

---

**LIC1409N** Ongeldig type licentiebeleid.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven type licentiebeleid voor dit onderdeel is niet geldig.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer een geldig type licentiebeleid in dat wordt ondersteund door het opgegeven programmaonderdeel.

---

**LIC1410I** De rechten voor gelijktijdig gebruik zijn bijgewerkt.

---

**LIC1411I** Het type licentiebeleid is bijgewerkt.

---

**LIC1412W** Er is een 'hard stop'-handhavingsbeleid ingesteld. Dit handhavingsbeleid blokkeert niet-gelicenseerde aanvragen.

**Verklaring:** U hebt de opdracht `db2licm` met de parameter `-e` gegeven om het handhavingsbeleid bij te werken en hierbij de waarde `HARD` opgegeven. (Bijvoorbeeld: `db2licm -e db2ese HARD`.) De waarde `HARD` betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie niet worden uitgevoerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Het wordt aanbevolen om de licentiesleutel van elk databaseproduct en elke functie te registreren als mechanisme voor het bijhouden van DB2-databaseproducten en -functies die in het systeem zijn geïnstalleerd.

Als u wilt dat opdrachten zonder licentie worden uitgevoerd, maar in een logboek worden vastgelegd, wijzigt u het handhavingsbeleid in `SOFT`. Bijvoorbeeld: `db2licm -e db2ese SOFT`

---

**LIC1413W** Er is een 'soft stop'-handhavingsbeleid ingesteld. `SOFT` betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie wel worden uitgevoerd, maar in een logboek worden geregistreerd.

**Verklaring:** U hebt de opdracht `db2licm` met de parameter `-e` gegeven om het handhavingsbeleid bij te werken en hierbij de waarde `SOFT` opgegeven. (Bijvoorbeeld: `db2licm -e db2ese SOFT`.) De waarde `SOFT` betekent dat opdrachten zonder licentie wel worden uitgevoerd, maar in een logboek worden geregistreerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Als u wilt dat opdrachten zonder licentie worden gestopt, moet u het handhavingsbeleid wijzigen in `HARD`. Bijvoorbeeld: `db2licm -e db2ese HARD`.

---

**LIC1416N** De licentie kan niet automatisch aan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand worden toegevoegd. De retourcode is *retourcode*.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het licentiecertificaat kan worden gelezen. U kunt de licentie ook handmatig aan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand toevoegen. In het licentiebestand vindt u daarvoor instructies.

---

**LIC1417N** De opgegeven licentie kan niet uit het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand worden verwijderd. De retourcode is *retourcode*. Controleer of de licentie voor dit product in het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand aanwezig is.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of de licentie voor dit product in het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand aanwezig is.

---

**LIC1418I** Het aantal gelicenseerde processors op dit systeem is gewijzigd.

---

**LIC1419N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wijzigen van het aantal processors waarvoor aan u licentie is verleend. De retourcode is *retourcode*.

---

**LIC1420N** Voor dit product is geen ondersteuning voor dit type licentiebeleid beschikbaar.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven licentiebeleid is niet geldig voor dit product of wordt niet ondersteund.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldig licentiebeleid op of selecteer een product dat dit beleid ondersteunt.

---

**LIC1421N** Het opgegeven product is niet op dit systeem geïnstalleerd.

**Verklaring:** U kunt een licentiebeleid voor een product pas configureren nadat het product is geïnstalleerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Installeer het product voordat u deze opdracht uitvoert of geef een juiste productidentificatie op. Voor een overzicht van de geïnstalleerde producten op het systeem typt u de opdracht: `db2licm -l`.

---

**LIC1422N** De rechten voor gelijktijdig gebruik zijn niet gewijzigd. De retourcode is *retourcode*.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het beleid voor gelijktijdig gebruik is geactiveerd voor dit product.

---

**LIC1423N** Voor deze optie moet een subsysteem worden gemaakt.

**Verklaring:** De functionaliteit die vereist is om deze actie te kunnen uitvoeren is pas beschikbaar nadat een subsysteem is gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Maak het subsysteem en voer de opdracht opnieuw uit.

---

**LIC1424N** Bij het lezen van de processorgegevens is een fout opgetreden.

**Verklaring:** De retourcode is *retourcode*.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen.

---

**LIC1426I** Voor dit product is nu licentie verleend voor gebruik zoals vermeld in de Licentieovereenkomst.  
**GEBRUIK VAN DIT PRODUCT HOUDT AANVAARDING IN VAN DE VOORWAARDEN VAN DE IBM LICENSE AGREEMENT. DEZE VINDT U IN DE VOLGENDE DIRECTORY: *dirnaam***

---

**LIC1427I** Voor dit product is nu licentie verleend voor gebruik zoals vermeld in de Licentieovereenkomst.  
**GEBRUIK VAN DIT PRODUCT HOUDT AANVAARDING IN VAN DE VOORWAARDEN VAN DE IBM LICENSE AGREEMENT. DEZE VINDT U IN DE VOLGENDE DIRECTORY: *dirnaam***

---

**LIC1428N** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het wijzigen van het aantal processors waarvoor aan u licentie is verleend.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven aantal gelicentieerde processors overschrijdt het maximumaantal dat voor dit product is toegestaan.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een aantal gelicentieerde processors dat niet groter is dan het gedefinieerde maximum. Als het aantal processors op uw systeem groter is dan het maximumaantal processors dat is toegestaan voor dit product, neem dan contact op met uw IBM-leverancier.

---

**LIC1429N** Voor dit product is geen ondersteuning beschikbaar voor deze combinatie van licentiebeleid.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geef een geldige combinatie van licentiebeleid op. U kunt bijvoorbeeld "CONCURRENT REGISTERED" opgeven als geldige combinatie.

---

**LIC1430N** De licentie kan niet worden toegevoegd aan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand omdat de licentie een latere datum heeft dan de datum die het besturingssysteem nu aangeeft.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer in het certificaatbestand of de licentie een ingangsdatum heeft van vóór de huidige datum (de datum van het besturingssysteem).

---

**LIC1431N** Deze gebruiker is niet voldoende gemachtigd voor de opgegeven actie.

**Verklaring:** Deze actie kan alleen worden uitgevoerd door een hoofdgebruiker of een gebruiker met SYSADM-machtigingen.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Meld u aan met een gebruikers-ID dat is gemachtigd voor het uitvoeren van deze opdracht.

---

**LIC1432N** De licentie kan niet worden toegevoegd aan het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand omdat het maximumaantal evaluatielicenties voor dit product is bereikt. Het maximumaantal evaluatielicenties is *lic-aantal*. Voer de opdracht opnieuw uit met een permanente licentiecode.

**Verklaring:** Voor dit product is het maximumaantal evaluatielicenties gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht opnieuw uit met een permanente licentiecode.

---

**LIC1433N** Het aantal licenties is niet gewijzigd.

**Verklaring:** Het opgegeven aantal licenties ligt niet in het toegestane bereik.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Voer de opdracht opnieuw uit met een geldige waarde voor het aantal licenties.

---

**LIC1434N** DB2 heeft de licentie toegevoegd aan het nodelock-bestand, maar deze licentie is niet actief.

**Verklaring:** Omdat DB2 deze licentie niet kan activeren, gebruikt DB2 voorlopig de oude licentieconfiguratie totdat deze licentie is geactiveerd.



**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Probeer de opdracht opnieuw en als het probleem blijft optreden, kunt u het nodelock-bestand handmatig bewerken of u neemt contact op met IBM Support.

Als u handmatig het nodelock-bestand wilt wijzigen, verplaatst dan de nieuwe licentie naar de eerste positie van de lijst van licenties.

Het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand is gevonden op de volgende locaties:

**Windows XP en Windows 2003**

X:\Documents and Settings\All  
Users\Application Data\IBM\DB2\<<Naam  
DB2-kopie>\license.

**Windows Vista**

X:\ProgramData\IBM\DB2\<<Naam  
DB2-kopie>\license

Hierbij is 'X:' het systeemstation.

Op alle andere platforms bevindt het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand zich in de directory license in het installatiepad van dit product.

Raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum voor meer informatie over licenties.

---

**LIC1435E** Er is een I/O-fout opgetreden bij de toegang tot het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand. De licentie kan niet worden toegevoegd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken of openen van het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand. De instellingen voor de bestandstoegang verhinderen deze actie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het programma beschikt over lees- en schrijftoegang voor het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand en de directory waarin dit zich bevindt.

Het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand is gevonden op de volgende locaties:

**Windows XP en Windows 2003**

X:\Documents and Settings\All  
Users\Application Data\IBM\DB2\<<naam  
DB2-kopie>\license.

**Windows Vista**

X:\ProgramData\IBM\DB2\<<naam  
DB2-kopie>\license

Hierbij is 'X:' het systeemstation.

Op alle andere platforms bevindt het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand zich in de directory license in het installatiepad van dit product.

---

**LIC1436I** Er is een dubbele licentie gevonden in het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand.

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft vastgesteld dat deze licentie voor deze DB2-installatie al in het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand is geregistreerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**LIC1437I** De licentierechten zijn bijgewerkt.

---

**LIC1438E** Er is een I/O-fout opgetreden bij de toegang tot het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand. De licentie kan niet worden verwijderd.

**Verklaring:** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het maken of openen van het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand. De instellingen voor de bestandstoegang verhinderen deze actie.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of het programma beschikt over lees- en schrijftoegang voor het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand en de directory waarin dit zich bevindt.

Het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand is gevonden op de volgende locaties:

**Windows XP en Windows 2003**

X:\Documents and Settings\All  
Users\Application Data\IBM\DB2\<<naam  
DB2-kopie>\license.

**Windows Vista**

X:\ProgramData\IBM\DB2\<<naam  
DB2-kopie>\license

Hierbij is 'X:' het systeemstation.

Op alle andere platforms bevindt het knooppuntvergrendelingsbestand zich in de directory license in het installatiepad van dit product.

---

**LIC1439I** DB2-server heeft geconstateerd dat *productnaam* op het systeem is geïnstalleerd. Producten en functies die via deze aanbieding zijn aangeschaft, mogen alleen worden gebruikt voor test- of ontwikkelingsdoeleinden zoals beschreven in uw licentieovereenkomst. De licentieovereenkomst voor deze aanbieding bevindt zich in de directory 'license' in het installatiepad voor dit product.

---

**LIC1440I** Het licentierapport is gegenereerd.

---

---

**LIC1441I** De informatie over de naleving van de licentievoorwaarden is opnieuw ingesteld.

---

**LIC1442E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het genereren van het licentierapport.

**Verklaring:** Het licentierapport kan niet worden gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat het programma gemachtigd is voor schrijven naar het bestand en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**LIC1443E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het opnieuw instellen van de licentie-nalevingsgegevens.

**Verklaring:** De nalevingsgegevens kunnen niet opnieuw worden ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Zorg ervoor dat het programma gemachtigd is voor schrijven naar de licentiedirectory in het installatiepad en probeer het opnieuw.

---

**LIC1444E** Er is een I/O-fout opgetreden. De retourcode is *retourcode*.

---

**LIC1445E** Er is een fout opgetreden bij het genereren van het licentierapport.

**Verklaring:** Er is een onvoorziene fout opgetreden bij het genereren van het licentierapport. Het licentierapport kan niet worden gemaakt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:**

- Controleer of er ten minste één geldig DB2-subsysteem beschikbaar is.
- Controleer of het algemene DB2-register niet beschadigd is.
- Controleer of de DB2 Beheerserver is gestart.

---

**LIC1446I** Het licentiecertificaat *bestandsnaam\_licentiecertificaat* voor SA MP is geïnstalleerd.

**Verklaring:** IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) heeft een geldig licentiecertificaat nodig om met de DB2 HA-functie voor hoge beschikbaarheid te kunnen werken. Dit licentiecertificaat is geïnstalleerd of bijgewerkt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Geen actie vereist.

---

**LIC1447N** Het licentiecertificaat *bestandsnaam\_licentiecertificaat* voor SA MP is niet met succes geïnstalleerd.

**Verklaring:** IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms (SA MP) heeft een geldig

licentiecertificaat nodig om met de DB2 HA-functie voor hoge beschikbaarheid te kunnen werken. Dit licentiecertificaat is niet geïnstalleerd of bijgewerkt.

Als u het programma DB2 Installatie hebt gebruikt om het licentiecertificaat bij te werken of te installeren, kunt u bijzonderheden over het mislukken van de installatie of het bijwerken vinden in het logbestand van dit programma.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Om dit licentiecertificaat handmatig te installeren of bij te werken, geeft u de volgende opdracht:

- `samlicm -i bestandsnaam_licentiecertificaat`

Raadpleeg voor meer informatie over de opdracht samlicm de website <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/IBMTivoliSystemAutomationforMultiplatforms2.2.html>.

---

**LIC1448I** Deze licentie is automatisch tijdens de installatie verleend zodat u met DB2 kon gaan werken.

**Verklaring:** Voor een volledige licentie heeft u de licentie nodig die overeenkomt met het door u aangeschafte licentiebeleid.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Licenties kunnen worden gedownload vanaf Passport Advantage of zijn beschikbaar via een afzonderlijke CD in het productpakket. In beide gevallen vindt u de licenties onder "Activation CD".

Voor meer informatie over productlicenties zoekt u in het Informatiecentrum met zoektermen zoals "licentie".

---

**LIC1449N** De licentie is niet geïnstalleerd als gevolg van een platformbeperking.

**Verklaring:** Dit DB2-product wordt alleen ondersteund als proefversie, ook bekend als de werkstand "Try and Buy", op dit platform.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Ga door met het gebruik van dit product als proefversie, of installeer een product dat volledig wordt ondersteund op dit platform.

---

## Deel 21. MQL Messages

---

**MQL0001E** MQListener was invoked with no major function on the command line.

**Explanation:** The MQListener command line failed to specify a major function, such as help, run, add, remove, or show.

**User Response:** Consult MQListener documentation and re-run MQListener with the desired function. For more information, run

db2mqlsn help

---

**MQL0002E** MQListener was invoked with an unknown command line parameter *parameter name*.

**Explanation:** The MQListener command line contained an unknown parameter *parameter name*.

**User Response:** Consult MQListener documentation and re-run MQListener with the desired parameters. For more information, run

db2mqlsn help

---

**MQL0003E** MQListener was invoked without the required command line parameter *parameter name*.

**Explanation:** The MQListener command line was missing the required parameter *parameter name*.

**User Response:** Consult MQListener documentation and re-run MQListener with the required parameter. For more information, run

db2mqlsn help

---

**MQL0004E** MQListener was invoked with an illegal value for the *parameter name* command line parameter: *parameter value*.

**Explanation:** The MQListener command line contained an illegal value for the *parameter name* parameter. The illegal value was *parameter value*.

**User Response:** Consult MQListener documentation and re-run MQListener with the desired parameters. For more information, run

db2mqlsn help

---

**MQL0010E** MQListener encountered a database error accessing database *database name* during operation *operation name*: sqlstate = *sqlstate value* (sqlcode = *sqlcode value*).

**Explanation:** MQListener encountered a DB2 database

error accessing database *database name* while executing operation *operation name*. The resulting sqlstate was *sqlstate value* (sqlcode *sqlcode value*).

**User Response:** Consult MQListener documentation and insure that MQListener is properly installed in the specified database and access to MQListener packages and configuration tables has been granted to the user specified in *-configUser* or the user running MQListener.

---

**MQL0011E** MQListener failed to connect to database *database name* as user *user name*: sqlstate = *sqlstate value* (sqlcode = *sqlcode value*).

**Explanation:** MQListener encountered a DB2 database error while attempting to connect to database *database name* as user *user name*. The resulting sqlstate was *sqlstate value* (sqlcode *sqlcode value*).

**User Response:** Insure that *database name* is running and accessible to *user name* using the password configured in MQListener. If necessary, re-configure MQListener using MQListener "remove" and "add" functions.

---

**MQL0020E** MQListener encountered an MQ error executing operation *operation name* on object *object name* in queue manager *queue manager*: reason code = *reason code*.

**Explanation:** MQListener encountered an MQ error executing operation *operation name* on object *object* in queue manager *queue manager*. The resulting reason code was *reason code value*.

**User Response:** Insure that MQ is properly installed and configured, and accessible to the user running MQListener. Consult the MQ documentation for more information, particularly the Application Programming Reference (Document Number SC34-6062-00) for more information about the reason code.

---

**MQL0021E** MQListener failed to connect to MQ queue manager *queue manager*: reason code = *reason code*.

**Explanation:** MQListener encountered an MQ error while attempting to connect to MQ queue manager *queue manager*. The resulting reason code was *reason code*.

**User Response:** Insure that MQ is properly installed and configured, and accessible to the user running MQListener. Consult the MQ documentation for more information, particularly the Application Programming

Reference (Document Number SC34-6062-00) for more information about the reason code.

---

**SQL0022W** **SQLListener failed to disconnect from MQ queue manager** *queue manager*:  
reason code = reason code.

**Explanation:** SQLListener encountered an MQ error while attempting to disconnect from MQ queue manager *queue manager*. The resulting reason code was *reason code*.

**User Response:** Insure that MQ is properly installed and running. Consult the MQ documentation for more information, particularly regarding the exact meaning of the reason code.

---

**SQL0030E** **SQLListener encountered a DB2 database error attempting to add a new task to the** *configuration name*  
**SQLListener configuration in database** *configuration database name*. **The input queue specified in the task was** *input queue*, **and the specified queue manager was** *queue manager*. **The resulting sqlstate was** *sqlstate value (sqlcode = sqlcode value)*.

**Explanation:** SQLListener encountered a DB2 database error attempting to add a new task to the *configuration name* SQLListener configuration in database *configuration database name*. The input queue specified in the task was *input queue* and the specified queue manager was *queue manager*. The resulting sqlstate was *sqlstate value (sqlcode sqlcode value)*.

**User Response:** Consult SQLListener documentation and insure that SQLListener is properly installed in the specified configuration database and access to SQLListener packages and configuration tables has been granted to the user specified in -configUser or the user running SQLListener. Insure that the combination of configuration name, input queue, and queue manager is unique among the SQLListener configuration tasks in the database. Use SQLListener "show" command to inspect the configuration.

---

**SQL0040E** **SQLListener encountered a DB2 database error retrieving configuration** *configuration name* **from database** *configuration database name* **during operation** *operation name*. **The resulting sqlstate was** *sqlstate value (sqlcode = sqlcode value)*.

**Explanation:** SQLListener encountered a DB2 database error retrieving configuration *configuration name* from database *configuration database name* during operation *operation name*. The resulting sqlstate was *sqlstate value (sqlcode = sqlcode value)*.

**User Response:** Consult SQLListener documentation

and insure that SQLListener is properly installed in the specified configuration database and access to SQLListener packages and configuration tables has been granted to the user specified in -configUser or the user running SQLListener.

---

**SQL0060E** **SQLListener encountered a DB2 database error while removing a task from configuration** *configuration name* **in database** *configuration database name*. **The input queue specified was** *input queue*, **and the queue manager specified was** *queue manager*. **The resulting sqlstate was** *sqlstate value (sqlcode = sqlcode value)*.

**Explanation:** SQLListener encountered a DB2 database error while removing a task from configuration *configuration name* in database *configuration database name*. The input queue specified was *input queue*, and the queue manager specified was *queue manager*. The resulting sqlstate was *sqlstate value (sqlcode = sqlcode value)*.

**User Response:** Consult SQLListener documentation and insure that SQLListener is properly installed in the specified configuration database and access to SQLListener packages and configuration tables has been granted to the user specified in -configUser or the user running SQLListener.

---

**SQL0061I** **SQLListener attempted to remove an unknown task from configuration** *configuration name* **in database** *configuration database name*. **The input queue specified was** *input queue*, **and the queue manager specified was** *queue manager*.

**Explanation:** SQLListener attempted to remove an unknown task from configuration *configuration name* in database *configuration database name*. The input queue specified was *input queue*, and the queue manager specified was *queue manager*.

**User Response:** Insure that specified parameters are correct, and re-run SQLListener. Use SQLListener "show" command to inspect the configuration.

---

**SQL0070E** **SQLListener has encountered a DB2 database error preparing to run the stored procedure** *schema name.procedure name* **in database** *database name* **as user** *user name*: **sqlstate =** *sqlstate value (sqlcode = sqlcode value)*.

**Explanation:** SQLListener has encountered a DB2 database error preparing to run the stored procedure *schema name.procedure name* in database *database name* as user *user name*. The resulting sqlstate was *sqlstate value (sqlcode sqlcode value)*.

**User Response:** Insure that SQLListener configuration



is correctly specified and that a stored procedure of the specified schema and name exists with a correct signature and is accessible to the specified user.

---

**MQL0071E** MQListener encountered an unsupported datatype in the signature of the stored procedure *schema name.procedure name* in database *database name* as user *user name*: datatype = *datatype value*.

**Explanation:** MQListener encountered an unsupported datatype in the signature of the stored procedure *schema name.procedure name* in database *database name* as user *user name*. The datatype was *datatype value*.

**User Response:** Consult the MQListener documentation and insure that the stored procedure has the correct datatype.

---

**MQL0072E** MQListener was unable to start a thread running a task specified in the configuration *configuration name* by the input queue *input queue* and queue manager *queue manager*. The ECF error code was *error code*.

**Explanation:** MQListener was unable to start a thread running a task specified in the configuration *configuration name* by the input queue *input queue* and queue manager *queue manager*. The ECF error code was *error code*.

**User Response:** Insure that MQListener configuration is correct, especially the `-numInstances` parameter, and that the MQListener process has sufficient system resources to execute the required number of simultaneous tasks.

---

**MQL0073I** MQListener started a thread running the task specified in the configuration *configuration name* by the input queue *input queue* and queue manager *queue manager*.

**Explanation:** MQListener started a thread running the task specified in the configuration *configuration name* by the input queue *input queue* and queue manager *queue manager*.

**User Response:** None. This is the normal notification of a thread start, expected during startup or restart.

---

**MQL0074I** A thread running the task specified in the configuration *configuration name* by the input queue *input queue* and queue manager *queue manager* in MQListener has exited.

**Explanation:** A thread running the task specified in the configuration *configuration name*, input queue *input*

*queue*, and queue manager *queue manager* in MQListener has exited.

**User Response:** None. This is the normal notification of a thread exit, expected during shutdown or restart.

---

**MQL0075E** MQListener encountered a DB2 database error while running the stored procedure *schema name.procedure name* in database *database name* as user *user name* during operation *operation name*. The resulting sqlstate was *sqlstate value* (sqlcode = *sqlcode value*).

**Explanation:** MQListener encountered a DB2 database error while running the stored procedure *schema name.procedure name* in database *database name* as user *user name* during operation *operation name*. The resulting sqlstate was *sqlstate value* (sqlcode *sqlcode value*).

**User Response:** Consult MQListener documentation and insure that MQListener is properly installed in the specified database and access to MQListener packages and configuration tables has been granted to the specified user. Insure that the stored procedure executes correctly.

---

**MQL0080W** MQListener received an unknown message on admin queue *admin queue*, in queue manager *queue manager*: *message*.

**Explanation:** MQListener received an unknown message on admin queue *queue*, in queue manager *queue manager*: *message*.

**User Response:** Insure that MQ is correctly installed and configured, that MQListener is being run with the proper `-adminQMgr` and `-adminQueue` parameter values, and that the MQListener "admin" command is also using the proper `-adminQMgr` and `-adminQueue` or `-adminQueueList` parameter values. If used, check that the `-adminQueueList` specifies the proper queue names. Check that the admin queue is not being used by another application.

---

**MQL0081I** MQListener received a shutdown message on admin queue *admin queue*, queue manager *queue manager*.

**Explanation:** MQListener received a shutdown message on admin queue *admin queue*, queue manager *queue manager*.

**User Response:** None. This is the normal notification on receiving a shutdown message.

---

**MQL0082I** MQListener received a restart message on admin queue *admin queue*, queue manager *queue manager*.

**Explanation:** MQListener received a restart message on admin queue *admin queue*, queue manager *queue manager*.



**User Response:** None. This is the normal notification on receiving a restart message.

---

## Deel 22. SAT Messages

This section contains the Satellite (SAT) messages. The messages are listed in numeric sequence.

---

**SAT1000I**    **The first application version for this group has been defaulted to match the value used for the Typical satellite install.**

**Explanation:** If you install a satellite using the Typical method, the satellite's application version will be set to a predefined value. This predefined application version is the same as the default value for the first application version that is created for a group.

**User Response:** If you did not install the satellites of this group using the Typical method, or you changed the application version for one or more satellites after installation, ensure that the identifier you supply to create a new application version is consistent with the satellite's application version.

---

**SAT1001I**    **Mandatory information is missing from one of the notebook pages. The notebook will return to the page that is missing information.**

**Explanation:** All mandatory fields must be filled in for the action to complete.

**User Response:** Fill in the required information and try the action again.

---

**SAT1002I**    **A test connection or attachment to the selected target was successful using the specified authentication credentials.**

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to connect to a target. The connection or attachment was established successfully using the specified authentication credentials.

**User Response:** No action is required.

---

**SAT2000W**    **Changes have not been saved. Save now?**

**Explanation:** You are exiting from a window or notebook without saving your changes.

**User Response:** To save your changes, click Yes. Otherwise, click No.

---

**SAT2001W**    **An ATTACH or CONNECT statement was found in the script.**

**Explanation:** The script contents appear to contain either a CONNECT or an ATTACH statement. On a

satellite, the required instance-level attach or database-level connect is automatically established before a DB2 instance or DB2 database script is executed. Consequently, it is not necessary to include ATTACH or CONNECT statements in DB2 instance or database scripts, unless the script specifies more than one execution target.

**User Response:** If the script does not specify more than one target, remove the CONNECT or ATTACH statement from the script.

---

**SAT2002W**    **Script contents may not be consistent with the script type.**

**Explanation:** Either the script contents have been modified in a way that causes an inconsistency with the script type, or the script type has been modified in a way that causes an inconsistency with the script contents.

**User Response:** Ensure that the script type and the script contents are compatible.

---

**SAT2003W**    **Implicit table space was created.**

**Explanation:** Promotion created at least one implicit table space.

**User Response:** Change the table spaces in the script if the implicit table spaces that are created are not suitable for your business requirements.

---

**SAT2014W**    **Are you sure that you want to promote the satellite *satellite*?**

**Explanation:** Promoting a satellite causes the satellite to start executing the group's batches. Only promote a satellite when it has successfully executed the fix batch and is ready to execute group batches.

**User Response:** Click Yes to promote the satellite back to executing group batches. Otherwise, click No.

---

**SAT2015W**    **Are you sure that you want to fix the satellite *satellite*?**

**Explanation:** Setting a satellite to fix mode will prevent the satellite from executing its group batches. The satellite will only be able to execute a fix batch until it is promoted back to executing the group batches. Only set a satellite to fix mode when the satellite requires servicing.

**User Response:** Click Yes to set the satellite to fix mode so it can execute a fix batch. Otherwise, click No.

---

**SAT2016W** An object with the name *object* already exists in the database *database*. Are you sure that you want to overwrite it?

**Explanation:** Overwriting an object will cause all other objects that reference the object to be affected.

**User Response:** Click Yes to overwrite the object. Otherwise, click No.

---

**SAT2017W** An object with the name *object* already exists in the database *database* and is in use by another object. Are you sure that you want to change the definition of the object?

**Explanation:** Changing the definition of an object will cause all other objects that reference that object to be affected.

**User Response:** Click Yes to change the definition of the object. Otherwise, click No.

---

**SAT2018W** Are you sure that you want to change the definition of object *object*?

**Explanation:** Changing the definition of an object will cause all other objects that reference that object to be affected.

**User Response:** Click Yes to change the definition of the object. Otherwise, click No.

---

**SAT2019W** An object with the name *object* already exists in the database *database*. Would you like to rename *object* before it is created in *database*?

**Explanation:** While creating *object* in *database*, another object with the same name was found to already exist. Objects must have a unique name.

**User Response:** Click Yes to save the object under a different name. Otherwise, click No. The object will not be created.

---

**SAT2020W** At least one of the selected satellites is currently online. No action is taken on satellites that are online.

**Explanation:** When a satellite is online and synchronizing, it cannot be altered.

**User Response:** Determine which satellites are currently online. Wait until these satellites are offline, and try the request again.

---

**SAT2021W** A test connection or attachment to the selected target was not successful using the specified authentication credentials.

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to connect or attach to a target. The connection could not be established because of an authentication error.

**User Response:** Verify that the authentication credentials are correct for the target, and try the request again.

---

**SAT2022W** You will be able to make modifications to this satellite when it is a test satellite. Care should be taken to ensure the satellite's state remains consistent.

**Explanation:** Setting a satellite as a test satellite means that it will execute test batches. A test batch may contain batch steps that produce uncertain outcomes, and may put the satellite into an inconsistent state. A satellite should only be set as a test satellite when it is acceptable to subject it to these risks.

**User Response:** Click OK to set the satellite as a test satellite. Otherwise, click Cancel.

---

**SAT2023W** Are you sure that you want to change this test satellite to a production satellite? The administrative function available for this satellite will be severely restricted.

**Explanation:** A test satellite is used to try out configuration changes before these changes are made available to the production satellites. Consequently, a test satellite may become inconsistent when configuration changes do not succeed. To repair the test satellite, return it to a consistent state so that the configuration changes can be iteratively tested. More administrative actions can be performed against a test satellite. If the satellite is changed to a production satellite, it can no longer be used for test purposes. The administrative function available for this satellite will necessarily be severely restricted.

**User Response:** Click OK to set the satellite as a production satellite. Otherwise, click Cancel.

---

**SAT2024W** Synchronization session is in progress. Are you sure that you want to terminate it?

**Explanation:** A synchronization session was in progress when the terminate action was issued.

**User Response:** If you continue with the termination, the synchronization session will be stopped before it completes. You should cancel the termination, and allow the synchronization session to complete.

---

**SAT2025W** If you use anything other than a noncomplete consistent-change-table in a consolidation scenario, the target table is refreshed when satellites synchronize.

**Explanation:** In a consolidation replication scenario, a noncomplete consistent-change-data-table does not result in a full refresh of the target table when a satellite synchronizes. Any other type of table (for example, a user copy or a point-in-time target table) results in a full refresh of the target table when a satellite synchronizes. If, when defining your replication scenario, you specified that the data capture is full refresh, the target table will be fully refreshed each time that a satellite synchronizes. If you did not specify that the data capture is full refresh, the target table is only fully refreshed the first time that the Apply program is invoked on the satellite.

**User Response:** If you want the target table to be refreshed when a satellite synchronizes, no action is required. If you want to change the type of the target table, you must remove the effects of the generalization of the replication subscriptions from the DB2 control server, and return to the Control Center to modify the replication scenario. Then, generalize the replication subscriptions again.

---

**SAT2026W** The satellite should be synchronized once before the user changes user data. User data that is changed before the initial synchronization of the satellite cannot be replicated.

**Explanation:** When the satellite synchronizes, the Capture and Apply programs are invoked on the satellite. Depending on how you defined the replication scenario, changes that are made to the user data in the satellite database before the first synchronization session either cannot be replicated to the corporate sources, or will be overwritten at the satellite:

- If your replication scenario is either consolidation, or update anywhere with the replication direction defined from the satellite to the corporate source, changes that are made to the user data before the first synchronization session cannot be replicated from the satellite to the corporate source. When the Capture program is invoked, it cannot capture these changes.
- If your replication scenario is either distribution, or update anywhere with the replication direction defined from the corporate source to the satellite, changes that are made to the user data before the first synchronization session will be overwritten when a full refresh occurs at the satellite.

**User Response:** Instruct all satellite users to synchronize before they change data on the satellite.

---

**SAT3000N** The name *name* already exists.

**Explanation:** The name of the object you are attempting to create, *name*, already exists.

**User Response:** Specify a unique name.

---

**SAT3001N** The target name of a copy, *targetname*, already exists in the database *cdb*.

**Explanation:** The name provided for the copy, *targetname*, is not unique in the target satellite control database *cdb*.

**User Response:** Specify a unique name.

---

**SAT3002N** Application version *application-version-name* already exists for the group *group-name*.

**Explanation:** The name supplied for this application version is already being used for this group.

**User Response:** Specify a name for the application version that is not already in use by the group *group name*.

---

**SAT3003N** No application versions exist for this group.

**Explanation:** The requested action against the group requires at least one application version.

**User Response:** Create an application version for the group.

---

**SAT3004N** The object *name* does not exist.

**Explanation:** The specified object, *name*, does not exist. It may have been removed after the view containing the object was filled.

**User Response:** Refresh the view in which the object appears.

---

**SAT3005N** The object *name* cannot be deleted because it is currently referred to by another object.

**Explanation:** The object *name* cannot be deleted because another object references it. Consistency cannot be maintained if *name* is deleted.

**User Response:** Delete all objects that are dependent on the object before deleting this object.

---

**SAT3006N** Group *group-name* cannot be deleted because it has at least one enabled satellite.

**Explanation:** Before a group can be deleted, all of its satellites be disabled so that they can be deleted along

with the group. At least one satellite in the group was found to be enabled.

**User Response:** Disable all the satellites in this group.

**SAT3007N** Group *group-name* cannot be deleted because it has at least one application version that has either a test-level or a production-level batch.

**Explanation:** Production-level and test-level batches are considered to be active levels that are used by satellites. Consequently, they cannot be deleted. Therefore, the application version, and hence the group, to which they belong cannot be deleted.

**User Response:** Obsolete all the production-level batches and remove all the test-level batches for this group. Then try the request again.

**SAT3008N** Application version *application-version-name* cannot be deleted because it has either a test-level or a production-level batch.

**Explanation:** Production-level and test-level batches are considered to be active levels that are used by satellites. Consequently, they cannot be deleted. Therefore, the application version to which they belong cannot be deleted.

**User Response:** Obsolete the production-level batches and remove the test-level batches for this application version. Then try the request again.

**SAT3009N** No generalized replication subscription sets exist for the group *group-name*.

**Explanation:** No generalized replication subscription sets exist for the group *group-name*. The specified action requires at least one generalized replication subscription to exist.

**User Response:** Define one or more generalized replication subscription sets for this group.

**SAT3010N** No application versions exist for the group *group-name*.

**Explanation:** No application versions exist for the group *group-name*. The specified action requires at least one application version to exist.

**User Response:** Define an application version for this group.

**SAT3011N** No default replication subscription sets exist for application version *application-version-name* in group *group-name*.

**Explanation:** Default replication subscription sets for application version *application-version-name*, in group

*group-name*, are generated by the generalize action. Such subscription sets are necessary before it is possible to customize the generalized replication subscription.

**User Response:** Ensure the generalized action completed successfully, and try the request again.

**SAT3012N** A default replication control server for application version *application-version-name*, in group *group-name*, is generated by the generalize replication subscription action. Such a control server is required before the generalized replication subscription can be customized.

**Explanation:** A default replication control server for application version *application-version-name* in group *group-name* does not exist.

**User Response:** Ensure that the generalizing of the replication subscription completed successfully. Then try the request again.

**SAT3013N** The confirmation password does not match the specified password.

**Explanation:** The confirmation password must exactly match the specified password. Passwords are case sensitive.

**User Response:** Type the confirmation password again. Ensure that all characters typed are in the same case as the original password.

**SAT3014N** At least one of the specified batch steps does not have a target alias, a success code set, or both.

**Explanation:** When a script is imported or added as a new batch step, a target alias and a success code set must be added for the new batch step is not provided.

**User Response:** Identify which batch steps are missing a target alias or a success code set, and add the missing information.

**SAT3015N** A target alias has not been selected. You must select a target alias before you can specify the authentication credentials.

**Explanation:** A target alias must be specified before an authentication can be associated with it.

**User Response:** Specify a target alias. Then try the request again.

**SAT3016N** An application version has not been set for this satellite. This page will be disabled until the satellite reports its application version.

**Explanation:** A satellite executes the batches of an



application version. This satellite has not yet reported its application version. Therefore, batch steps cannot be specified for it.

**User Response:** Assign the satellite an application version on the satellite itself. You cannot perform this action from the Satellite Administration Center.

---

**SAT3017N The action cannot be performed. An application version has not been set.**

**Explanation:** A satellite executes the batches of an application version. This satellite has not yet reported its application version. Therefore, the specified action cannot be performed.

**User Response:** Assign the satellite an application version on the satellite itself. You cannot perform this action from the Satellite Administration Center.

---

**SAT3018N The type of the execution target specified is not correct for the type of the script.**

**Explanation:** A target alias has been selected that is not correct. The script is designed to execute against a different type of target.

**User Response:** Choose a target alias that is of the same type as the selected script. Then try the request again.

---

**SAT3019N The specified success code ranges are in conflict.**

**Explanation:** A success code set cannot contain a greater than (>) relation that specifies a range of numbers that overlap the range of numbers that is specified by a less than (<) relation. For example, the following two relations are not allowed in the same success code set: > 10, < 11.

**User Response:** Either remove or correct those success relations from the success code set that cause the overlap in ranges. To specify a finite range of numbers between two numbers, a and b, an equals (=) relation must be specified for each number in the range. For example, to specify a finite range of numbers between 5 and 10 as success codes, the following equals relations are required: =5,=6,=7,=8, =9 and =10.

---

**SAT3022N Promotion failed with the following error: SQLCODE=*sqlcode*, SQLSTATE=*sqlstate*, tokens: *token1*, *token2*, *token3*. The error was detected at location *location*.**

**Explanation:** Promotion failed in an unexpected way.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3023N A system or internal error occurred.**

**Explanation:** The possible errors include a system error returned by the operating system, insufficient resources, or an incorrect configuration.

**User Response:** Verify your replication configuration, or contact your system administrator or IBM Service.

---

**SAT3024N A replication server is at a level that is not supported.**

**Explanation:** The product level of a replication server is not supported.

**User Response:** Upgrade to a supported level.

---

**SAT3025N An authentication failure occurred when connecting to a replication server.**

**Explanation:** This action requires authentication with the replication servers. Authentication with one of the servers failed.

**User Response:** Ensure that you supplied the correct user ID and password. Either try the request again, or contact your system administrator.

---

**SAT3026N The size of a generated script exceeds the available storage.**

**Explanation:** This action generates scripts. At least one of the generated scripts is larger than the maximum available storage.

**User Response:** Contact your system administrator or IBM Service.

---

**SAT3027N The database directory entry for a replication source server, control server, or target server does not exist at the instance *instance-name*.**

**Explanation:** This action requires the existence of a database directory entry for the replication source servers, control server, and target server at the instance *instance-name*. At least one of the directory entries could not be found.

**User Response:** Catalog the replication source servers, control server, and target server at *instance-name*. Or contact your system administrator or IBM Service.

---

**SAT3028N The fix batch *batch* cannot be deleted because it is being used by at least one satellite.**

**Explanation:** A batch cannot be deleted if it is currently being used.

**User Response:** Wait until the batch is no longer used by any satellite. Then try the request again.

---

**SAT3029N** The script *script* cannot be changed because it is being used by at least one production or obsolete batch step.

**Explanation:** A script can only be modified if it is not being used by a production or obsolete batch step.

**User Response:** Ensure that the script is not currently being used by a production or obsolete batch step. Then try the request again.

---

**SAT3030N** The specified obsolete batch step cannot be deleted because it is being used by a batch that is not obsolete.

**Explanation:** An obsolete batch step can only be deleted if it is not being used by any batch that is not obsolete.

**User Response:** If the batch that uses this batch step is no longer in use by any satellite, move it to the obsolete level. Then try the request again.

---

**SAT3031N** The batch step cannot be deleted because it is not the last step in the set of batch steps.

**Explanation:** A batch step cannot be deleted from the middle of a set of batch steps. All batch steps after it must first be deleted.

**User Response:** Delete all the batch steps that follow the batch step to be deleted. Then try the request again.

---

**SAT3032N** A production batch step cannot be deleted.

**Explanation:** Production batch steps are used by production satellites for synchronization and cannot be deleted. Only test, unassigned, and obsolete batch steps can be deleted.

**User Response:** Take the batch step out of production. Then try the request again.

---

**SAT3033N** Satellite synchronization failed because the satellite control database SATCTLDB cannot be found in the database directory.

**Explanation:** The satellite control database is not cataloged correctly in the database directory.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3034N** Satellite synchronization failed because of an authentication error at the satellite control server.

**Explanation:** Either the user ID or the password sent to the control server is not correct.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3035N** Satellite synchronization failed because the satellite ID could not be found locally.

**Explanation:** This error may result from bypassing the operating system logon.

**User Response:** If you are already logged on to the operating system, contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3036N** Satellite synchronization failed because the satellite control server does not recognize this satellite.

**Explanation:** Either the satellite ID is not defined correctly on the satellite or this satellite is not defined correctly at the satellite control server.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3037N** Satellite synchronization failed because of an unknown error.

**Explanation:** Unknown.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3038N** The synchronizer has detected a severe DB2 error. Synchronization cannot continue.

**Explanation:** The cause of this severe error is not known.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3039N** Satellite synchronization failed. The satellite is in fail state at the satellite control server.

**Explanation:** This satellite is in fail state, and must be fixed.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3040N** Satellite synchronization failed because the satellite control server cannot be contacted.

**Explanation:** Communications could not be established between the satellite and its control server. One possible reason is that the control server is not operational, or communications configuration is not correct (for example, the host name or port number for the satellite control server is not correct).

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3041N** Satellite synchronization failed because communications with the satellite control server was lost.

**Explanation:** A communication link failure occurred. Either the satellite control server became inactive, or a network failure was experienced.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3042N** The satellite synchronization session did not complete all tasks successfully.

**Explanation:** An error occurred during the satellite synchronization session.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3043N** The satellite synchronization session did not start successfully.

**Explanation:** An error occurred during the start-up phase of the satellite synchronization session.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3044N** The cleanup phase of the satellite synchronization session did not complete successfully.

**Explanation:** An error occurred during the cleanup phase of the satellite synchronization session.

**User Response:** Contact the help desk or your system administrator.

---

**SAT3045N** *control-server* is not a valid replication control server.

**Explanation:** The selected server is not a valid replication control server. The request cannot be completed.

**User Response:** Select a valid replication control server, then try the request again.

---

**SAT3046N** No generalized replication subscription sets exist for application version *application-version-name* in group *group-name*.

**Explanation:** There are no generalized replication subscription sets for the application version *application-version-name* in the group *group-name*. A generalized replication subscription set must exist before it can be customized.

**User Response:** Generalize one or more replication subscription sets for the application version, and try the request again.

---

**SAT3047N** The input for field *field-name* exceeds the limit. The maximum allowable length for this field is *maximum-length*.

**Explanation:** The length of the input in field *field-name* exceeds the limit *maximum-length*.

**User Response:** Ensure that the input is within the maximum limit, then try the request again.

---

**SAT3048N** More than one target server is associated with apply qualifier *apply-qualifier* at control server *control-server*.

**Explanation:** A target server of a replication subscription represents a satellite in the group that is executing the specified application version. Consequently, there can only be one target server for a given apply qualifier. If your replication configuration specifies a single target server, then the associated apply qualifier may not have been correctly specified. Otherwise, your replication configuration may not be acceptable for generalization to the satellite environment.

**User Response:** First verify that the replication configuration does not specify more than one target server. If it does, correct the replication configuration, then try the generalize replication subscription request again. If the replication configuration does not specify more than one target server, ensure that the correct apply qualifier is specified for the generalize replication subscription request. Then try the request again.

---

**SAT3049N** The file name is not valid.

**Explanation:** The file name is not valid because it contains at least one of the following characters: \ / : \* ? " < > |

**User Response:** Ensure that the file name does not contain any of the above characters. Then try the request again.

---

**SAT3050N** One or more of the selected satellites does not have an application version.

**Explanation:** You cannot change the replication parameters for a satellite that does not have an application version.

**User Response:** Ensure that every selected satellite has an application version. Then try the request again.

**SAT3051N** The generalization of the replication subscriptions failed. At least one of the generated scripts is empty.

**Explanation:** At least one of the scripts generated are empty.

**User Response:** Try the generalization again. If the problem persists, contact IBM Service.

---

**SAT3052N** The database alias or database name *name* cannot be found.

**Explanation:** The database name or the alias that is specified in the command cannot be found. Either the database is not cataloged in the database directories, or does not exist.

**User Response:** Ensure that the specified database name exists in the system database directory, and verify that the database exists. Then try the request again.

---

**SAT4000C** *cdb* is not a valid satellite control database.

**Explanation:** The database named *cdb* is not a valid satellite control database. Any database that is named SATCTLDB is initially assumed to be a satellite control database. Any action pertaining to satellite administration that is performed against such a database will first verify that the database is valid. The action will not succeed if the database is not configured correctly. If *cdb* is a satellite control database, then its configuration has been altered such that it can no longer be used. Otherwise, a non-control database has been given the name SATCTLDB.

**User Response:** To avoid misrepresenting a database as a satellite control database, rename the database to anything other than SATCTLDB. If *cdb* is a satellite control database, verify its configuration with the original definition.

---

## Deel 23. SPM-berichten

Dit gedeelte bevat de SPM-berichten (Sync Point Manager). De berichten zijn gerangschikt op nummer.

---

**SPM0400** Bij omzetting van een onzekere transactie met `DBALIAS=dbalias` zijn heuristische fouten opgetreden. De database heeft een **ROLLBACK** uitgevoerd voor de werkeenhed (UOW) en de coördinator met `LUNAME=LU-naam` heeft een **COMMIT** uitgevoerd. De transactie wordt aangeduid met `LUID=luwid`.

**Verklaring:** DB2 is de DRDA2 AS voor de transactie die is aangeduid met `luwid`. Bij de omzetting met de DB2-database zijn fouten opgetreden. In de database, die wordt aangeduid met `dbalias`, is de onzekere transactie handmatig omgezet. De DB2-database behorend bij de `LU-naam` heeft voor de transactie een **ROLLBACK** uitgevoerd. Dit is niet in overeenstemming met de beslissing van de DRDA2-coördinator behorend bij `LU-naam`, om de wijzigingen vast te leggen.

- Aan de toepassing is doorgegeven dat voor de transactie een **COMMIT** is uitgevoerd.
- Er is een **ROLLBACK** uitgevoerd op alle bijgewerkte resources behorende bij de participant.

**dbalias** De alias van de DB2-database.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de coördinator.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenhed (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het **XID**, dat bij de werkeenhed hoort, afgebeeld.

De omzetting van de onzekere transactie bij de participant wordt voltooid.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Geef zowel aan de databasebeheerder bij de coördinator `LU-naam` als aan de databasebeheerder bij de database `dbalias` door dat er fouten zijn opgetreden bij de transactie met `luwid`. DB2 is een DRDA2 AS voor de transactie. De DRDA2 AR behorende bij coördinator `LU-naam` heeft besloten een **COMMIT** uit te voeren voor de door `luwid` aangebrachte database-updates. De **PARTICIPANT** `dbalias` heeft besloten een **ROLLBACK** uit te voeren voor de updates die zijn aangebracht door `luwid`.

---

**SPM0402** Bij omzetting van een onzekere transactie bij de participant met `LUNAME=LU-naam` en `DBALIAS=dbalias` zijn heuristische fouten opgetreden. De participant heeft een **COMMIT** uitgevoerd en DB2 heeft een **ROLLBACK** uitgevoerd. De transactie wordt aangeduid met `LUID=luwid`.

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft de coördinatieverantwoordelijkheid voor de transactie die wordt aangeduid met `luwid`. De omzetting bij de participant laat zien dat er fouten zijn opgetreden. De participant die wordt aangeduid met `LU-naam` en `dbalias` heeft de onzekere transactie handmatig omgezet. Er is een **COMMIT** uitgevoerd voor de transactie. Dit is niet in overeenstemming met de beslissing van de coördinator om een **ROLLBACK** uit te voeren.

- Aan de toepassing is doorgegeven dat voor de werkeenhed (UOW) een **ROLLBACK** is uitgevoerd.
- Er is een **COMMIT** uitgevoerd voor alle bijgewerkte resources behorende bij de participant.

**dbalias** De databasealias van de participant.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de participant.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenhed (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het **XID**, dat bij de werkeenhed hoort, afgebeeld.

De omzetting van de onzekere transactie bij de participant wordt voltooid.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Geef zowel aan de lokale databasebeheerder als aan de databasebeheerder bij de coördinator `LU-naam` door dat er heuristische fouten zijn opgetreden bij de transactie met `luwid`. DB2 is de coördinator voor de transactie en heeft de beslissing genomen een **ROLLBACK** uit te voeren voor de database-updates die zijn aangebracht door `luwid`. Bij `LU-name` is een beslissing genomen een **COMMIT** uit te voeren voor de updates die zijn aangebracht door `luwid`.



**SPM0403** Bij omzetting van een onzekere transactie bij de participant met `LUNAME=LU-naam` en `DBALIAS=dbalias` zijn heuristische fouten opgetreden. De participant heeft een ROLLBACK uitgevoerd en DB2 heeft een COMMIT uitgevoerd. De transactie wordt aangeduid met `LUID=luwid`.

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft de coördinatieverantwoordelijkheid voor de transactie die wordt aangeduid met `luwid`. De omzetting bij de participant laat zien dat er fouten zijn opgetreden. De participant die wordt aangeduid met `LU-naam` en `dbalias` heeft de onzekere transactie handmatig omgezet. Er is een ROLLBACK uitgevoerd voor de werkeenheid (UOW). Dit is niet in overeenstemming met de beslissing van de coördinator om een COMMIT uit te voeren.

- Aan de toepassing is doorgegeven dat voor de transactie een COMMIT is uitgevoerd.
- Er is een ROLLBACK uitgevoerd op alle bijgewerkte resources behorende bij de participant.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de participant.

**dbalias** De databasealias van de participant.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheid (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheid hoort, afgebeeld.

De omzetting van de onzekere transactie bij de participant wordt voltooid.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Geef zowel aan de lokale databasebeheerder als aan de databasebeheerder bij de coördinator `LU-naam` door dat er heuristische fouten zijn opgetreden bij de transactie met `luwid`. DB2 is de coördinator voor de transactie en heeft de beslissing genomen een COMMIT uit te voeren voor de database-updates die zijn aangebracht door `luwid`. Bij `LU-name` is een beslissing genomen om een ROLLBACK uit te voeren voor de updates die zijn aangebracht door `luwid`.

**SPM0404** Protocolfout tijdens de omzetting van een onzekere transactie bij de coördinator met `LUNAME=LU-naam1`. In de DB2-database met `LUNAME=LU-naam2` is een onzekere transactie gevonden die wordt aangeduid met `LUID=luwid`.

**Verklaring:** DB2 is de DRDA2 AS voor de transactie die is aangeduid met `luwid`. De DB2-transactie die bij de database met de `LUNAME=LU-naam2` hoort, is

onzeker. Er is een protocolfout opgetreden tijdens de omzetting van een onzekere transactie bij de coördinator die wordt aangeduid met `LU-naam1`.

**LU-naam1**

De LU-naam van de partner die als coördinator optreedt.

**LU-naam2**

De LU-naam van de database met de onzekere transactie.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheid (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheid hoort, afgebeeld.

De onzekere transactie blijft onzeker. Er is een tracerrecord geschreven over de inbreuk op het Resync-protocol.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** DB2 probeert de onzekere transactie niet automatisch om te zetten. De transactie moet handmatig worden omgezet. Er moet worden vastgesteld of de coördinator de beslissing heeft genomen om wijzigingen vast te leggen of niet op te slaan, zodat voor deze participant van DB2 dezelfde beslissing kan worden genomen.

Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder van de coördinator met `LU-naam` en `dbalias` om vast te stellen of de wijzigingen voor de transactie zijn opgeslagen of niet.

Gebruik de opdracht `LIST INDOUBT TRANSACTIONS` voor deze `dbalias` (de participant) om de onzekere transactie om te zetten.

**SPM0406** Een transactie met `LUID=luwid` bij de participant met `LUNAME=LU-naam` en `DBALIAS=dbalias` kan onzeker zijn vanwege een communicatiefout. DB2 heeft een COMMIT uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** Tijdens de uitvoering van een COMMIT-protocol in twee fasen bij de participant die bij `LU-naam` hoort, is een communicatiefout opgetreden. De eerste fase van het protocol is voltooid en de transactie is voorbereid voor het al dan niet vastleggen van wijzigingen. De beslissing is genomen om voor de transactie een COMMIT uit te voeren maar deze beslissing kan op dit moment niet aan de participant worden doorgegeven. De status van de participant is onzeker.

DB2 krijgt de verantwoordelijkheid voor de omzetting van de onzekere transactie bij de participant. Deze verantwoordelijkheid wordt weergegeven in het overzicht `LIST DRDA INDOUBTS TRANSACTION`. Periodiek worden er pogingen gedaan om de

communicatie met de participant voor een automatische omzetting opnieuw tot stand te brengen.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de participant.

**dbalias** De databasealias van de participant.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheden (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheden hoort, afgebeeld.

Periodiek worden er pogingen ondernomen om de onzekere transactie bij de participant automatisch om te zetten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de oorzaak van de communicatiefout vast en los het probleem op. DB2 doet periodiek pogingen om opnieuw communicatie tot stand te brengen voor een automatische omzetting. Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder wanneer automatische omzetting niet binnen een redelijke tijd tot stand wordt gebracht. Handmatige omzetting van de transactie bij de participant is mogelijk noodzakelijk om geblokkeerde resources vrij te geven.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Als handmatige omzetting noodzakelijk is, moet aan de databasebeheerder bij de participant worden doorgegeven dat er is besloten een COMMIT uit te voeren.

---

**SPM0407** De automatische omzetting van de transactie met LUWID=*luwid* met de coördinator met LUNAME=*LU-naam* heeft geresulteerd in een COMMIT. De DB2-database is *dbnaam*.

**Verklaring:** De onzekere transactie bij de database die wordt aangegeven met *dbnaam* is automatisch omgezet na communicatie met de coördinator die wordt aangegeven met *LU-naam*. Voor de transactie is een COMMIT uitgevoerd.

**LU-naam1**

De LU-naam van de coördinator.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheden (LUW) voor de transactie.

**LU-naam2**

De LU-naam van de database waarin de wijzigingen zijn doorgevoerd.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheden hoort, afgebeeld.

De verwerking wordt normaal voortgezet.

---

**SPM0408** Er is een communicatiefout opgetreden tijdens de automatische omzetting met de partner with LUNAME=*LU-naam*. Het communicatieprotocol dat wordt gebruikt is *protocol*. De gebruikte communicatie-API is *api*. De communicatiefunctie die de fout heeft vastgesteld, is *functie*. Protocolspecifieke foutcodes zijn: *rc1*, *rc2*, *rc3*.

**Verklaring:** Er bestaan een of meer onzekere transacties bij *LU-naam*. DB2 heeft geprobeerd de onzekere transactie om te zetten, maar er is een communicatiefout opgetreden.

**protocol**

Het communicatieprotocol dat wordt gebruikt. Alleen "APPC" wordt ondersteund.

**api**

De communicatie-API die wordt gebruikt. Er kan "CM2 APPC" of "SNA/6000 OS Subroutines" worden opgegeven.

**codes**

Bij "CM2 APPC" bevatten API, *rc1*, *rc2* en *rc3* de primaire en secundaire retourcode en eventueel een SNA-aftastcode. Bij "SNA/6000 OS Subroutines" bevatten API en *rc1* de globale variabele "errno".

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de oorzaak van de communicatiefout vast en los het probleem op. DB2 doet periodiek pogingen om opnieuw communicatie tot stand te brengen voor een automatische omzetting. Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder wanneer automatische omzetting niet binnen een redelijke tijd tot stand wordt gebracht. Handmatige omzetting van de transactie bij de participant is mogelijk noodzakelijk om geblokkeerde resources vrij te geven.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Als handmatige omzetting noodzakelijk is, moet aan de databasebeheerder bij de participant worden doorgegeven dat er is besloten een COMMIT uit te voeren.

---

**SPM0409** Een transactie met LUWID=*luwid* kan niet worden omgezet als gevolg van een koude start met LUNAME=*LU-naam*. DB2-transactiestatus= *status*. DB2-verantwoordelijkheid= *verantwoordelijkheid*.

**Verklaring:** Er bestaat een onzekere transactie bij de partner met *LU-naam*. DB2 kan de onzekere transactie niet omzetten omdat de partner als gevolg van een koude start alle kennis van onzekere transacties heeft verloren.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheden (LUW) voor de transactie.

**status** De status COMMIT van de transactie zoals bekend bij DB2. De status COMMIT is mogelijk onzeker of er kan een COMMIT of een ROLLBACK voor zijn uitgevoerd.

**verantwoordelijkheid**

DB2-transactieverantwoordelijkheid. DB2 kan de coördinator of de participant zijn.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Waarschijnlijk zijn er inconsistente gegevens bij de coördinator en de participant. Geef de status van de transactie door aan de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Handmatige omzetting is noodzakelijk. De beslissing om voor een transactie een ROLLBACK of een COMMIT uit te voeren moet in overleg met de andere participanten en/of de coördinator worden genomen. Het bestaan van andere participanten is niet altijd eenvoudig vast te stellen. Informatie over participanten is mogelijk beschikbaar in het herstellogboek van de coördinator, ook wanneer de coördinator door middel van een koude start een verbinding tot stand heeft gebracht.

De met behulp van de opdracht LIST INDOUBT TRANSACTIONS weergegeven beslissing om wijzigingen voor de transactie vast te leggen of niet op te slaan wordt naar alle bestaande participanten gedistribueerd.

---

**SPM0410**    **Verbinding door middel van warme start door de partner met LUNAME=LU-naam is niet geaccepteerd. Partner heeft minstens één wijziging aangebracht in: onze logboeknaam**  
*onzeoudelogboeknaam*  
*(onzenieuwelogboeknaam), hun logboeknaam*  
*hunoudelogboeknaam*  
*(hunnieuwelogboeknaam), Syncpoint-protocol*  
*oudepa(nieuwepa), verzonden vlagbyte*  
*oudefb(nieuwefb), verzonden cclu-naam*  
*oudeccls(nieuwecccls), en voor onzekere transacties is omzetting vereist.*

**Verklaring:** Een poging om een verbinding met een partner tot stand te brengen door middel van een warme start is niet geaccepteerd, omdat de partner een andere set Syncpoint-parameters heeft opgegeven dan de set die in gebruik was toen de verbinding werd verbroken. Bij DB2 zijn onzekere transacties bekend waarbij de partner, als coördinator of participant, is betrokken. Deze fout is mogelijk te herstellen als de partner opnieuw kan worden gestart met de oorspronkelijke Syncpoint-parameters. Als dit niet mogelijk is, moet de partner door middel van een koude start een verbinding tot stand brengen met DB2.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de partner.

**onzeoudelogboeknaam**

De logboeknaam van dit subsysteem van DB2. Deze waarde is null als de partner de logboeknaam niet heeft vervangen.

**onzenieuwelogboeknaam**

De logboeknaam van dit DB2-subsysteem,

zoals deze bekend is bij onze partner en aan ons is verzonden bij een poging om een verbinding tot stand te brengen door middel van een warme start. Deze waarde is null als de partner de logboeknaam niet heeft vervangen.

**hunoudelogboeknaam**

De bij DB2 bekende logboeknaam die bij de laatste verbinding door de partner is gebruikt.

**hunnieuwelogboeknaam**

De logboeknaam die is gebruikt door de partner bij een poging om door middel van een warme start een verbinding tot stand te brengen.

**oudepa** Het Syncpoint-protocol dat is gebruikt tijdens de laatste verbinding en dat bekend is bij DB2 (PA - Presumed Abort (afbreken verondersteld), PN - Presumed Nothing (niets verondersteld)).

**nieuwepa**

Het Syncpoint-protocol dat is gebruikt tijdens de laatste verbinding en dat bekend is bij de partner (PA - Presumed Abort (afbreken verondersteld), PN - Presumed Nothing (niets verondersteld)).

**oudevb**

Het gebruik van de PS-headerbyte 2 tijdens de laatste verbinding die bekend is bij DB2 (F - gebruikt als vlagbyte, N - niet gebruikt als vlagbyte).

**nieuwevb**

Het gebruik van de PS-headerbyte 2 tijdens de laatste verbinding die bekend is bij de partner (F - gebruikt als vlagbyte, N - niet gebruikt als vlagbyte).

**oudeccls**

Hiermee wordt aangegeven of de bij DB2 bekende LU-naam van degene, die de conversatie tot stand heeft gebracht, is vervangen als onderdeel van het Syncpoint-protocol tijdens de laatste verbinding. (E - is vervangen, N - is niet vervangen).

**nieuwecccls**

Hiermee wordt aangegeven of de bij de partner bekende LU-naam van degene die de conversatie tot stand heeft gebracht, is vervangen als onderdeel van het Syncpoint-protocol tijdens de laatste verbinding (E - is vervangen, N - is niet vervangen).

De verbinding met de partner is niet geaccepteerd. DB2 bevat onzekere gegevens.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder die bij de partner *LU-naam* hoort en controleer of het voor de partner mogelijk is een warme start uit te voeren met dezelfde Syncpoint-parameters als die van ons ('ouzeoudenaam', 'hunoudenaam', 'oudepa', 'oude vb', 'oudeccls'). Als dit mogelijk is, zal bij de volgende poging een verbinding tot stand worden gebracht.

Als dit niet mogelijk is, zijn er twee andere mogelijkheden:

- Laat de partner *LU-naam* een koude start uitvoeren om een verbinding met dit DB2-subsysteem tot stand te brengen.
- Forceer een koude-startverbinding met de partner.

---

**SPM0411**      **Verbinding door middel van koude start door de coördinator met LUNAME=*LU-naam* is geaccepteerd. Voor onzekere transacties is handmatige omzetting vereist.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 is de DRDA2 AS en heeft als participant verantwoordelijkheid voor onzekere transacties. De coördinator heeft aan DB2 doorgegeven dat er een koude start is uitgevoerd en dat alle kennis van onzekere transacties verloren is gegaan. De onzekere transacties in dit DB2-systeem moeten handmatig worden omgezet met de opdracht LIST INDOUBT TRANSACTIONS.

**dbalias** De databasealias van de coördinator.

De verbinding met de partner is geaccepteerd. Er is een tracerrecord geschreven.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** DB2 is een participant met een of meer onzekere transacties en de coördinator wordt aangegeven met de *LU-naam*. De DBMS die bij de *LU-naam* hoort, heeft een koude start uitgevoerd. De DB2-participant gaat ervan uit dat het herstellogboek verloren is gegaan of is beschadigd en dat de onzekere transactie niet kan worden omgezet. Waarschijnlijk zijn er inconsistente gegevens bij de coördinator.

De beslissing om de wijzigingen in een transactie vast te leggen of om ze niet op te slaan moet in overleg met de andere participanten worden genomen. Het bestaan van andere participanten is niet altijd eenvoudig vast te stellen. Informatie over participanten is mogelijk beschikbaar in het herstellogboek van de coördinator, ook wanneer de coördinator door middel van een koude start een verbinding tot stand heeft gebracht.

De met behulp van de opdracht LIST INDOUBT TRANSACTIONS weergegeven beslissing om wijzigingen voor de transactie vast te leggen of niet op te slaan wordt naar alle bestaande participanten gedistribueerd.

---

**SPM0413**      **Er is een protocolfout opgetreden in de Syncpoint-communicatie met de participant met LUNAME=*LU-naam* en DBALIAS=*dbalias*. De transactie met LUWID=*luwid* is mogelijk onzeker bij de participant. DB2 heeft een COMMIT uitgevoerd.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 is de coördinator van de transactie. Er is een protocolfout opgetreden tijdens de SNA Syncpoint-uitwisseling met de participant die wordt aangeduid met *LU-naam* en *dbalias*. Deze protocolfout behoort tot een van de volgende categorieën:

- Er is een onbekende SNA PS-header ontvangen.
- Een SNA PS-header is in de verkeerde volgorde ontvangen.
- Er is een ongeldige LU6.2-werkwoordvolgorde gebruikt om de SNA PS-header af te leveren.
- Van de participant is een DEALLOCATE TYPE(ABEND\_SVC) ontvangen, waarmee wordt aangegeven dat de coördinator een inbreuk op het protocol heeft gevonden in de PS-headers die door DB2 zijn verzonden.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de participant.

**dbalias** De databasealias van de participant.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheid (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheid hoort, afgebeeld.

Aan de toepassing is doorgegeven dat voor de transactie een COMMIT is uitgevoerd.

Er kan een onzekere transactie zijn bij de participant. Als dit het geval is, moet de onzekere transactie handmatig worden opgelost. DB2 zet de onzekere transactie vanwege de protocolfout niet automatisch om.

Er is een tracerrecord geschreven over de inbreuk op het Syncpoint-protocol.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder. Het is mogelijk dat de participant de onzekere transactie handmatig moet omzetten.

---

**SPM0414**      **Er is een protocolfout opgetreden tijdens de omzetting van een onzekere transactie met de participant met LUNAME=*LU-naam* en DBALIAS=*dbalias*. De transactie met LUWID=*luwid* is mogelijk onzeker bij de participant. DB2 heeft een ROLLBACK uitgevoerd.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft de



## SPM0415 • SPM0417

coördinatieverantwoordelijkheid voor de transactie waarvoor een ROLLBACK is uitgevoerd. Er is een protocolfout opgetreden tijdens de omzetting van een onzekere transactie bij de participant die wordt aangeduid met *LU-naam* en *dbalias*.

De transactie bij de participant blijft onzeker. DB2 doet geen poging de onzekere transactie automatisch om te zetten vanwege de inbreuk op het protocol.

### LU-naam

De LU-naam van de participant.

**dbalias** De databasealias van de participant.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheid (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheid hoort, afgebeeld.

Er is een traceerrecord geschreven over de inbreuk op het Resync-protocol.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder. Het is mogelijk dat de participant de onzekere transactie handmatig moet omzetten.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Als de transactie bij de participant onzeker is, moet deze handmatig worden omgezet.

---

**SPM0415** De automatische omzetting van de transactie met **LUWID=luwid** met de coördinator met **LUNAME=LU-naam** heeft geresulteerd in een ROLLBACK. De DB2-database is *dbnaam*.

**Verklaring:** De onzekere transactie bij de database die wordt aangegeven met *dbnaam* is automatisch omgezet na communicatie met de coördinator die wordt aangegeven met *LU-naam*. Voor de transactie is een ROLLBACK uitgevoerd.

### LU-naam1

De LU-naam van de coördinator.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheid (LUW) voor de transactie.

### LU-naam2

De LU-naam van de database waarin de wijzigingen zijn doorgevoerd.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheid hoort, afgebeeld.

De verwerking wordt normaal voortgezet.

---

**SPM0416** Een verbinding door middel van een koude start is niet geaccepteerd door de partner met **LUNAME LU-naam**.

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft een poging gedaan om door middel van een koude start een verbinding tot stand te

brenge met een partner-dbalias. De partner heeft deze verbindingspoging niet geaccepteerd.

### LU-naam

De LU-naam van de coördinator.

Er is geen verbinding tot stand gebracht.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** DB2 is niet in staat een verbinding tot stand te brengen met de partner *LU-naam* zolang de partner *LU-naam* een koude start voor de verbinding met DB2 toestaat. Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder bij de partner *LU-naam*.

Neem contact op met IBM voor ondersteuning.

---

**SPM0417** Er is een protocolfout opgetreden in de Syncpoint-communicatie met de participant met **LUNAME=LU-naam** en **DBALIAS=dbalias**. De transactie met **LUWID=luwid** is mogelijk onzeker bij de participant. DB2 heeft een ROLLBACK uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** DB2 is de coördinator van de transactie. Er is een protocolfout opgetreden tijdens de SNA Syncpoint-uitwisseling met de participant die wordt aangeduid met *LU-naam* en *dbalias*. Deze protocolfout behoort tot een van de volgende categorieën:

- Er is een onbekende SNA PS-header ontvangen.
- Een SNA PS-header is in de verkeerde volgorde ontvangen.
- Er is een ongeldige LU6.2-werkwoordvolgorde gebruikt om de SNA PS-header af te leveren.
- Van de participant is een DEALLOCATE TYPE(ABEND\_SVC) ontvangen, waarmee wordt aangegeven dat de coördinator een inbreuk op het protocol heeft gevonden in de PS-headers die door DB2 zijn verzonden.

### LU-naam

De LU-naam van de participant.

**dbalias** De databasealias van de participant.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheid (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheid hoort, afgebeeld.

Als aan de toepassing is doorgegeven dat voor de transactie een ROLLBACK is uitgevoerd.

Er kan een onzekere transactie zijn bij de participant. Als dit het geval is, moet de onzekere transactie handmatig worden opgelost. DB2 zet de onzekere transactie vanwege de protocolfout niet automatisch om.



Er is een traceerrecord geschreven over de inbreuk op het Syncpoint-protocol.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder. Het is mogelijk dat de participant de onzekere transactie handmatig moet omzetten.

---

**SPM0420**      **Verbinding door middel van koude start door de participant met LUNAME=LU-naam is geaccepteerd. Mogelijke fouten.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft de coördinatieverantwoordelijkheid voor onzekere transacties bij een participant en heeft zojuist verbinding gemaakt met de participant. Deze heeft alle kennis over onzekere transacties verloren door een eerder uitgevoerde koude start. Het is mogelijk dat er bij de participant fouten zijn opgetreden.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de participant waarbij fouten kunnen zijn ontstaan.

De verbinding met de partner is geaccepteerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** DB2 is de coördinator met de verantwoordelijkheid voor het omzetten van onzekere transacties in een of meer onzekere werkeenheden (UOW's) bij *LU-naam*. De DBMS die bij de *LU-naam* hoort, heeft een koude start uitgevoerd. DB2 gaat ervan uit dat het herstellogboek van de participant verloren is gegaan of is beschadigd en dat de omzetting van onzekere transacties niet mogelijk is. Waarschijnlijk zijn er inconsistente gegevens bij de participant. Bij de participant zijn in elk geval niet alle gegevens beschikbaar over de transacties die onzeker waren op het moment dat de fout optrad.

---

**SPM0421**      **Inbreuk op het SNA XLN-protocol door de partner met LUNAME=LU-naam.**

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft een inbreuk op het protocol vastgesteld bij het vervangen van SNA-logboeknamen (Exchange Log Names (XLN)) voor de partner bij de opgegeven *LU-naam*.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de partner die het ongeldige XLN-bericht heeft verzonden.

De poging om een verbinding tot stand te brengen met de locatie op afstand is mislukt. Er is een traceerrecord geschreven over de inbreuk op het XLN-protocol.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de programmeur van de locatie op afstand. Het ongeldige XLN-bericht is in het traceerrecord opgenomen. De systeemfout die het ongeldige XLN-bericht heeft

veroorzaakt, moet op de locatie op afstand worden hersteld.

---

**SPM0422**      **Verbinding door middel van warme start door de partner met LUNAME=LU-naam is niet geaccepteerd omdat de partner een onjuiste logboeknaam heeft opgegeven. Onze logboeknaam is naam1 en de partner heeft naam2 opgegeven.**

**Verklaring:** Een poging om een verbinding met een partner tot stand te brengen door middel van een warme start is niet geaccepteerd, omdat de partner naam2 als onze logboeknaam heeft opgegeven. Onze logboeknaam is naam1. Dit is de LU-naam van de lokale DB2. Het is mogelijk deze fout te herstellen als de partner opnieuw kan starten met naam1 als onze logboeknaam. Als dit niet mogelijk is, moet de partner door middel van een koude start een verbinding tot stand brengen met DB2.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de partner waarmee geen verbinding tot stand gebracht kon worden.

**naam1**      Onze logboeknaam, zoals die door ons is opgegeven.

**naam2**      Onze logboeknaam, zoals die door onze partner is opgegeven en aan ons is verzonden bij de poging om door middel van een warme start een verbinding tot stand te brengen.

De verbinding met de partner is niet geaccepteerd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder die bij de partner *LU-naam* hoort en controleer of het voor de partner mogelijk is een warme start uit te voeren waarbij onze logboeknaam als de LU-naam van dit DB2-systeem wordt opgegeven. Als dit mogelijk is, zal bij de volgende poging een verbinding tot stand worden gebracht. Het is ook mogelijk de partner *LU-naam* een verbinding met DB2 tot stand te laten brengen door middel van een koude start.

---

**SPM0423**      **De automatische omzetting van de transactie met LUWID=luwid met de partner met LUNAME=LU-naam en DBALIAS=dbalias heeft geresulteerd in een COMMIT.**

**Verklaring:** De onzekere werkeenheden (UOW) is automatisch omgezet door communicatie met de participant. De participant is op de hoogte gesteld van de beslissing om een COMMIT uit te voeren.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de participant.

## SPM0424 • SPM0426

**dbalias** De databasealias van de participant.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheid (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheid hoort, afgebeeld.

De verwerking wordt normaal voortgezet.

---

**SPM0424** De automatische omzetting van de transactie met LUWID=*luwid* met de participant met LUNAME=*LU-naam* en DBALIAS=*dbalias* heeft geresulteerd in een ROLLBACK.

**Verklaring:** De onzekere werkeenheid (UOW) is automatisch omgezet door communicatie met de participant. De participant is op de hoogte gesteld van de beslissing om een ROLLBACK uit te voeren.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de participant.

**dbalias** De databasealias van de participant.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheid (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheid hoort, afgebeeld.

De verwerking wordt normaal voortgezet.

---

**SPM0425** Een transactie met LUWID=*luwid* bij de participant met LUNAME=*LU-naam* en DBALIAS=*dbalias* kan onzeker zijn vanwege een communicatiefout. DB2 heeft een ROLLBACK uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** Tijdens de uitvoering van een COMMIT-protocol in twee fasen bij de participant die bij *LU-naam* hoort, is een communicatiefout opgetreden. De eerste fase van het protocol is voltooid en de transactie is voorbereid voor het al dan niet vastleggen van wijzigingen. Er is besloten om voor de transactie een ROLLBACK uit te voeren, maar deze beslissing kan op dit moment niet aan de participant worden doorgegeven. De status van de participant is onzeker.

DB2 krijgt de verantwoordelijkheid voor de omzetting van de onzekere transactie bij de participant. Deze verantwoordelijkheid wordt weergegeven in het overzicht LIST DRDA INDOUBTS TRANSACTION. Periodiek worden er pogingen gedaan om de communicatie met de participant voor een automatische omzetting opnieuw tot stand te brengen.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de participant.

**dbalias** De databasealias van de participant.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheid (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheid hoort, afgebeeld.

Periodiek worden er pogingen ondernomen om de onzekere transactie bij de participant automatisch om te zetten.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Stel de oorzaak van de communicatiefout vast en los het probleem op. DB2 doet periodiek pogingen om opnieuw communicatie tot stand te brengen voor een automatische omzetting. Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder wanneer automatische omzetting niet binnen een redelijke tijd tot stand wordt gebracht. Handmatige omzetting van de transactie bij de participant is mogelijk noodzakelijk om geblokkeerde resources vrij te geven.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Als handmatige omzetting noodzakelijk is, moet aan de databasebeheerder bij de participant worden doorgegeven dat er is besloten een ROLLBACK uit te voeren.

---

**SPM0426** Er is een protocolfout opgetreden tijdens de omzetting van een onzekere transactie met de participant met LUNAME=*LU-naam* en DBALIAS=*dbalias*. De transactie met LUWID=*luwid* is mogelijk onzeker bij de participant. DB2 heeft een COMMIT uitgevoerd.

**Verklaring:** DB2 heeft de coördinatieverantwoordelijkheid voor de transactie waarvoor een COMMIT is uitgevoerd. Er is een protocolfout opgetreden tijdens de omzetting van een onzekere transactie bij de participant die wordt aangeduid met *LU-naam* en *dbalias*.

De transactie bij de participant blijft onzeker. DB2 doet geen poging de onzekere transactie automatisch om te zetten vanwege de inbreuk op het protocol.

**LU-naam**

De LU-naam van de participant.

**dbalias** De databasealias van de participant.

**luwid** Het SNA-ID van de logische werkeenheid (LUW) voor de transactie.

Na dit bericht wordt het XID, dat bij de werkeenheid hoort, afgebeeld.

Er is een tracerrecord geschreven over de inbreuk op het Resync-protocol.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder. Het is mogelijk dat de participant de onzekere transactie handmatig moet omzetten.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Als de transactie bij de

participant onzeker is, moet deze handmatig worden omgezet.

---

**SPM0438**    **Het herstellogboek van Syncpointbeheer is beschadigd.**

**Verklaring:** Het herstellogboek van Syncpointbeheer is inconsistent en kan tijdens het opstarten van DB2 niet voor herstelprocedures worden gebruikt.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Op de DRDA2-toepassingsserver kunnen onzekere transacties voorkomen. Deze onzekere transacties moeten handmatig worden hersteld.

Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Wis de spmlog-directory en start DB2, om Syncpointbeheer te starten. Hierdoor maakt DB2 nieuwe Syncpoint-logbestanden en brengt koude-startverbindingen tot stand met alle DRADA2-toepassingservers.

---

**SPM0439**    **Onherstelbare fout in Syncpointbeheer bij een poging om naar het SPM-herstellogboek te schrijven.**

**Verklaring:** Het herstellogboek van Syncpointbeheer is inconsistent en kan niet worden gebruikt. Er is een onherstelbare fout opgetreden bij een poging om naar het SPM-logboek te schrijven tijdens het werken met DB2.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Syncpointbeheer biedt geen mogelijkheid om nieuwe syncniveau-verbindingen (in twee fasen) tot stand te brengen. Geef de opdracht LIST DRDA INDOUBT TRANSACTIONS op om de status van alle onzekere transacties vast te stellen.

Neem contact op met de databasebeheerder.

**Actie databasebeheerder:** Wis de spmlog-directory en start DB2, om Syncpointbeheer te starten. Hierdoor maakt DB2 nieuwe Syncpoint-logbestanden en brengt koude-startverbindingen tot stand met alle DRADA2-toepassingservers.

---

**SPM0440E**    **Er is een fout opgetreden bij een poging de ondersteuning voor protocol *protocol* te starten. De retourcode van *functie* is *rc*. De meest waarschijnlijke oorzaak van deze fout is dat SNA niet is gestart. Sluit DB2 af, start SNA, en start DB2 opnieuw.**

---

**SPM0448E**    **Er is een fout opgetreden tijdens een poging de protocolondersteuning van Syncpointbeheer te starten. Syncpointbeheer kan de LUNAME *LU-naam* niet registreren voor ondersteuning van Syncpoint, omdat deze LU is geconfigureerd voor gebruik van SNA API-clients. Kies een andere LU voor Syncpointbeheer of schakel het SNA API-clientgebruik uit in de lokale LU 6.2-definitie van deze LU.**

**Verklaring:** Deze fout treedt op als de klant Syncpointbeheer probeert te starten met CS/NT V5.01 en een lokale LU 6.2-definitie gebruikt op de plaats waar de vlag voor het SNA API-clientgebruik is ingesteld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Kies een andere LU 6.2 (waarvoor geen SNA API-clientgebruik is ingesteld) of schakel de vlag voor SNA API-clientgebruik in de lokale LU 6.2-definitie uit.

---

**SPM0449E**    **Poging tot verbinding mislukt. Deze fout wordt waarschijnlijk veroorzaakt doordat de LU die is opgegeven in het extra CPIC-informatieprofiel *profiel1* niet overeenkomt met de Syncpointbeheer-LU die is opgegeven in het extra CPIC-informatieprofiel *profiel2*.**

**Verklaring:** Voor een goede communicatie met het hostsysteem, moet in het voor communicatie gedefinieerde extra CPIC-informatieprofiel dezelfde LU zijn opgegeven als voor het geconfigureerde Syncpointbeheer.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Werk het SNA extra CPIC-informatieprofiel *profiel1* bij met de juiste LU, controleer het SNA-profiel, sluit zowel SNA als DB2 af, start beide opnieuw en probeer opnieuw een verbinding tot stand te brengen.

---

**SPM0450E**    **De bibliotheek kan niet worden geladen. De toegangsmachtigingen worden geweigerd.**

**Verklaring:** Dit probleem wordt waarschijnlijk veroorzaakt door een programmafout in Windows NT.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Controleer of alle netwerkstations in uw systeem en lokale instructie PATH zich aan het eind van de instructie PATH bevinden. Selecteer Start/Instellingen/Configuratiescherm/Systeem~/Omgeving/Systeemvariabelen/Path en verplaats alle netwerkstations naar het eind van de instructie PATH. Sluit het systeem vervolgens af en start het opnieuw op.

---

**SPM0451E** MS SNA Server is niet gestart.

**Verklaring:** De SNA-server is niet gestart.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Start SNA Server en start DB2 opnieuw.

---

**SPM0452I** Controleer of de SPM\_NAME die is opgegeven in de configuratie van Database Manager niet hetzelfde is als de stuurpuntnaam (Control Point) naam. De SPM\_NAME is tijdelijk vervangen door tijd-naam.

**Verklaring:** De SPM\_NAME mag niet gelijk zijn aan de stuurpuntnaam. De SPM\_NAME is tijdelijk vervangen door een alternatieve naam, maar het configuratiebestand van Database Manager is niet gewijzigd.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de waarde voor SPM\_NAME in het configuratiebestand van Database Manager. Geef een naam op die niet gelijk is aan de stuurpuntnaam.

---

**SPM0456C** Syncpointbeheer is niet gestart. Zorg dat het veld Client van de LU die wordt voorgesteld door de LU-alias lualias de naam bevat van deze SNA-server.

**Verklaring:** Om Syncpointbeheer te starten, moet de LU geschikt zijn voor Syncpointbeheer. Als u de LU geschikt wilt maken voor Syncpointbeheer, zorg er dan voor dat het vakje "Enable Syncpoint Support" is geselecteerd en dat het veld Client de naam van deze SNA-server bevat.

In dit geval is het vakje "Enable Syncpoint Support" geselecteerd maar het veld Client niet ingevuld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Wijzig de LU-definitie zodat de LU geschikt is voor Syncpointbeheer en het veld Client de naam bevat van de SNA-server. Beëindig SNA Server en start het opnieuw en beëindig DB2 en start het opnieuw.

Raadpleeg de handleiding Aan de slag van DB2 Connect of de handleiding Quick Beginnings van DB2 Database voor instructies met betrekking tot het definiëren van een door Syncpointbeheer te gebruiken LU in Microsoft SNA Server.

---

**SPM0457W** Een ander DB2-subsysteem is reeds ingesteld op het ontvangen van gegevens voor transactieprogramma DB2DRDA. Dit is geen fatale fout. Dit subsysteem zal echter geen gegevens ontvangen voor transactieprogramma DB2DRDA.

**Verklaring:** Tenzij Syncpointbeheer is ingeschakeld, kan er slechts één DB2-subsysteem gegevens ontvangen voor transactieprogramma DB2DRDA.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de DB2-registerwaarde DB2SERVICETPINSTANCE op globaal niveau om aan te geven welk subsysteem gegevens ontvangt voor transactieprogramma DB2DRDA. Start vervolgens alle betrokken subsystemen opnieuw.

Geef de volgende opdracht op om de DB2-registerwaarde DB2SERVICETPINSTANCE op globaal niveau te definiëren:

```
db2set -g
DB2SERVICETPINSTANCE=<subsysteemnaam>
```

waarbij <subsysteemnaam> staat voor de naam van het subsysteem.

---

**SPM0458W** Een ander DB2-subsysteem is reeds ingesteld op het ontvangen van gegevens voor transactieprogramma x'07'6DB (hex 07F6C4C2). Dit is geen fatale fout. Dit subsysteem zal echter geen gegevens ontvangen voor transactieprogramma x'07'6DB.

**Verklaring:** Slechts één DB2-subsysteem kan gegevens ontvangen voor transactieprogramma x'07'6DB, tenzij Syncpointbeheer is ingeschakeld.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** Definieer de DB2-registerwaarde DB2SERVICETPINSTANCE op globaal niveau om aan te geven welk subsysteem gegevens ontvangt voor transactieprogramma x'07'6DB (hex 07F6C4C2). Start vervolgens alle betrokken subsystemen opnieuw.

Geef de volgende opdracht op om de DB2-registerwaarde DB2SERVICETPINSTANCE op globaal niveau te definiëren:

```
db2set -g
DB2SERVICETPINSTANCE=<subsysteemnaam>
```

waarbij <subsysteemnaam> staat voor de naam van het subsysteem.

---

**SPM0459W** De versie van SNA die u hebt geïnstalleerd is incompatibel met deze versie van DB2.

**Verklaring:** Voor DB2 Connect for AIX en DB2 Universal Database for AIX V6.1 en hoger is IBM eNetwork Communication Server for AIX V5.0.3 of hoger vereist voor SNA-connectiviteit.

De vereiste versie van IBM Communication Server is niet geïnstalleerd op deze computer.

**Instructie voor gebruiker:** U moet een upgrade aanbrengen op IBM eNetwork Communications Server for AIX V5.0.3. U kunt de PTF downloaden vanaf:

<http://service.software.ibm.com/cgi-bin/support/rs6000.support/downloads>.

Kies AIX General Software Fixes, AIX Fix Distribution

Service, AIX Version 4 en Search By PTF Number. Geef de zoekreeks sna.rte op. Kies Find Fix. Selecteer de PTF als deze wordt afgebeeld, klik vervolgens op Get Fix Package en volg de aanwijzingen op.





---

## Deel 24. XMR Messages

This section contains the XMR messages. The messages are listed in numeric sequence.

---

**XMR2023E** *object-type* **was not found.**

**Explanation:** An object cannot be found in the registry. This error occurred because the object that was being retrieved or modified no longer exists or it references another object that does not exist. For example, this error can occur if an attempt is made to save modifications to a folder that references a deleted metadata item. The object might have been deleted from the registry after the last time the data was refreshed in the browser.

**User Response:** Click **Refresh** on your browser to ensure that the registry data that you are working with is current.

---

**XMR2028E** **Cannot perform operation on** *object-type object-name*. **Row not found in database.**

**Explanation:** The operation was not completed because the XML Metadata Registry repository database does not contain the row that needs to be edited or deleted. The row existed in the database when your request was validated, but was not found when the operation was attempted. The row might have been deleted by another user when your request was being processed.

**User Response:** Click **Refresh** on your browser to ensure that the registry data that you are working with is current.

---

**XMR2036E** *object-type object-name* **member was not found.**

**Explanation:** An operation failed because one of the objects in a folder or a view could not be found. This error occurs under the following conditions:

- When you attempt to save a view or folder that contains an object that was deleted after the data was retrieved from the registry.
- When you attempt to undo version changes on a folder or view where the previous version contains an object that was deleted.

**User Response:** If you were saving a folder or view, click **Refresh** on your browser to ensure that the registry data that you are working with is current. If you were undoing version changes, you cannot undo the changes to the folder or view. Instead, you must edit the current version of the objects to return to the desired state.

---

**XMR2074E** *object-type object-name* **does not contain** *object-type object-name* **as a member.**

**Explanation:** The registry could not be validated because the metadata for an object indicates that it is contained by a folder that does not contain it. This error occurs in one of the following instances:

- An object has been moved from one folder to another and undoing version changes resulted in incompatible versions of the three objects.
- An object was created in the current version of the folder, but was not deleted prior to undoing version changes for the folder.

**User Response:** If the object was created in the current version of the folder, delete the object before undoing version changes. Otherwise, undo the version changes for the object, the folder that it was moved from, and the folder that it was moved to. If undoing version changes for the three objects still results in incompatible versions, you must edit the current version of the objects to return to the desired state.

---

**XMR2075E** *object-type object-name* **is already in** *object-type object-name*.

**Explanation:** The registry could not be validated because an object is contained by more than one folder. An object can be contained by only one folder at a time. This error occurs if version changes were undone after the object was moved from one folder to another, and the resulting versions of the objects were incompatible.

**User Response:** Undo the version changes for the object, the folder that it was moved from, and the folder that it was moved to. If undoing the version changes for the objects still results in incompatible versions, you must modify the current versions of the objects to return to the desired state.

---

**XMR2091E** **Category** *category-name* **classifying** *object-type object-name* **was not found.**

**Explanation:** The registry could not be validated because a category used to classify an object cannot be found. This error occurs if you undo version changes for an object and its previous version is classified by a classification system category that no longer exists. The category might have been deleted and version changes for the classification system were not undone or the entire classification system might have been deleted.

## XMR2096E

**User Response:** If the classification system was not deleted, undo version changes for the object and the classification system. If the error still occurs, you must edit the current version of the object to return it to the desired state.

---

**XMR2096E** The target of an aggregating relationship from *object-type object-name* was not found.

**Explanation:** Version changes could not be undone because the target of an aggregating relationship could not be found. This error occurs when version changes to a source metadata item are undone and the previous version has an aggregating relationship to a deleted target metadata item. Referential integrity cannot be achieved and the version changes cannot be undone.

**User Response:** Edit the current version of the source metadata item to restore it to the desired state.







---

## Deel 26. Bijlagen



---

## Bijlage A. Overzicht van de technische informatie over DB2

Technische informatie voor DB2 is beschikbaar via de volgende hulpprogramma's en methoden:

- DB2 Informatiecentrum
  - Onderwerpen (taken, concepten en naslagmateriaal)
  - Help bij DB2-tools
  - Voorbeeldprogramma's
  - Informatie voor zelfstudie
- DB2-boeken
  - PDF-bestanden (downloadbaar)
  - PDF-bestanden (op de DB2 PDF DVD)
  - Gedrukte boeken
- Help binnen opdrachtvensters
  - Help bij opdrachten
  - Help bij berichten

**Opmerking:** Updates voor het DB2 Informatiecentrum komen met een grotere regelmaat beschikbaar dan voor de PDF-documentatie of de gedrukte publicaties. Als u zeker wilt zijn dat u beschikt over de meest recente informatie, installeer de documentatie-updates dan op het moment dat deze beschikbaar komen, of raadpleeg het DB2 Informatiecentrum op [ibm.com](http://ibm.com).

Via [ibm.com](http://www.ibm.com) kunt u online gebruikmaken van aanvullende technische informatie met betrekking tot DB2, zoals technotes, white papers en IBM Redbooks. Raadpleeg daarvoor de DB2 Information Management-softwarebibliotheek op de website <http://www.ibm.com/software/data/sw-library/>.

### Documentatiefeedback

Wij stellen uw feedback over de DB2-documentatie zeer op prijs. Stuur een e-mailbericht naar [db2docs@ca.ibm.com](mailto:db2docs@ca.ibm.com) als u suggesties hebt over verbeteringen in de DB2-documentatie. Het DB2-documentatieteam verwerkt al uw feedback, maar kan deze niet rechtstreeks beantwoorden. Als u waar mogelijk specifieke voorbeelden geeft, kunnen wij uw opmerkingen beter beoordelen. Als u feedback levert over een specifiek onderwerp of Help-bestand, vermeld dan ook de titel ervan en de URL.

Gebruik dit e-mailadres niet voor berichten aan DB2 Customer Support. Als u een technisch probleem met DB2 wilt melden waarvoor de documentatie geen oplossing biedt, neem dan voor assistentie contact op met het lokale IBM-servicecentrum.

## Technische DB2-documentatie in gedrukte versie of PDF-indeling

In de onderstaande tabellen wordt een overzicht gegeven van de DB2-bibliotheek die beschikbaar is op het IBM Publications Center op [www.ibm.com/shop/publications/order](http://www.ibm.com/shop/publications/order). U kunt de Engelse en vertaalde PDF-versies van de handleidingen van DB2 Versie 9.7 downloaden van [www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?rs=71&uid=swg2700947](http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?rs=71&uid=swg2700947).

De tabellen geven aan welke boeken in druk verkrijgbaar zijn, al zijn deze mogelijk niet alle beschikbaar in uw land of regio.

Het bestelnummer wordt steeds verhoogd wanneer een handleiding wordt bijgewerkt. Zorg dat u de meest recente versie van de handleiding leest zoals hieronder weergegeven.

**Opmerking:** Updates voor het *DB2 Informatiecentrum* komen met een grotere regelmaat beschikbaar dan voor de PDF-documentatie of de gedrukte publicaties.

Tabel 1. Technische informatie over DB2

| Naam                                                                | Bestelnummer | In druk verschenen | Laatst bijgewerkt |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Administrative API Reference</i>                                 | SC27-2435-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Administrative Routines and Views</i>                            | SC27-2436-00 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Call Level Interface Guide and Reference, Volume 1</i>           | SC27-2437-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Call Level Interface Guide and Reference, Volume 2</i>           | SC27-2438-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Command Reference</i>                                            | SC27-2439-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Data Movement Utilities Guide and Reference</i>                  | SC27-2440-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Data Recovery and High Availability Guide and Reference</i>      | SC27-2441-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Database Administration Concepts and Configuration Reference</i> | SC27-2442-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Database Monitoring Guide and Reference</i>                      | SC27-2458-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Database Security Guide</i>                                      | SC27-2443-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>DB2 Text Search Guide</i>                                        | SC27-2459-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Developing ADO.NET and OLE DB Applications</i>                   | SC27-2444-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Developing Embedded SQL Applications</i>                         | SC27-2445-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Developing Java Applications</i>                                 | SC27-2446-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |

Tabel 1. Technische informatie over DB2 (vervolg)

| Naam                                                                                    | Bestelnummer | In druk verschenen | Laatst bijgewerkt |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Developing Perl, PHP, Python, and Ruby on Rails Applications</i>                     | SC27-2447-00 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Developing User-defined Routines (SQL and External)</i>                              | SC27-2448-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Getting Started with Database Application Development</i>                            | GI11-9410-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Getting Started with DB2 Installation and Administration on Linux and Windows</i>    | GI11-9411-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Globalization Guide</i>                                                              | SC27-2449-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Installing DB2 Servers</i>                                                           | GC27-2455-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>IBM Data Server-clients installeren</i>                                              | GC14-2065-00 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Naslagboek bij berichten, Deel 1</i>                                                 | SC14-2069-00 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Naslagboek bij berichten, Deel 2</i>                                                 | SC14-2070-00 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Net Search Extender Administration and User's Guide</i>                              | SC27-2469-00 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Partitioning and Clustering Guide</i>                                                | SC27-2453-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>pureXML Guide</i>                                                                    | SC27-2465-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Query Patroller Administration and User's Guide</i>                                  | SC27-2467-00 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Spatial Extender and Geodetic Data Management Feature User's Guide and Reference</i> | SC27-2468-00 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>SQL Procedural Languages: Application Enablement and Support</i>                     | SC27-2470-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>SQL Reference, Volume 1</i>                                                          | SC27-2456-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>SQL Reference, Volume 2</i>                                                          | SC27-2457-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Troubleshooting and Tuning Database Performance</i>                                  | SC27-2461-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Upgrading to DB2 Version 9.7</i>                                                     | SC27-2452-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Visual Explain Tutorial</i>                                                          | SC27-2462-00 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Nieuwe functies in DB2 Versie 9.7</i>                                                | SC14-2068-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |



Tabel 1. Technische informatie over DB2 (vervolg)

| Naam                                        | Bestelnummer | In druk verschenen | Laatst bijgewerkt |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Workload Manager Guide and Reference</i> | SC27-2464-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>XQuery Reference</i>                     | SC27-2466-00 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |

Tabel 2. Technische informatie over DB2 Connect

| Naam                                                            | Bestelnummer | In druk verschenen | Laatst bijgewerkt |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <i>DB2 Connect Personal Edition installeren en configureren</i> | SC14-2067-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Installing and Configuring DB2 Connect Servers</i>           | SC27-2433-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>DB2 Connect Gebruikershandleiding</i>                        | SC14-2066-00 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |

Tabel 3. Technische informatie over Information Integration

| Naam                                                                                          | Bestelnummer | In druk verschenen | Laatst bijgewerkt |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Information Integration: Administration Guide for Federated Systems</i>                    | SC19-1020-02 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Information Integration: ASNCLP Program Reference for Replication and Event Publishing</i> | SC19-1018-04 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Information Integration: Configuration Guide for Federated Data Sources</i>                | SC19-1034-02 | Nee                | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Information Integration: SQL Replication Guide and Reference</i>                           | SC19-1030-02 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |
| <i>Information Integration: Introduction to Replication and Event Publishing</i>              | GC19-1028-02 | Ja                 | Augustus, 2009    |

## Gedrukte DB2-handleidingen bestellen

### Over deze taak

Als u gedrukte exemplaren van DB2-boeken nodig hebt, kunt u deze in veel landen of regio's online aanschaffen, echter niet in alle. U kunt gedrukte DB2-documentatie altijd bestellen bij uw lokale IBM®-leverancier. Houd er rekening mee dat sommige boeken op de DVD *DB2 PDF Documentation* niet in druk verschijnen. Geen van beide delen van de publicatie *DB2 Naslagboek bij berichten* is bijvoorbeeld in druk verkrijgbaar.

Gedrukte versies van veel van de DB2-boeken die op de DVD *DB2 PDF Documentation* aanwezig zijn, kunnen tegen betaling bij IBM worden besteld. Afhankelijk van de plek waar u uw bestelling plaatst, kunt u boeken mogelijk ook

online bestellen bij het IBM Publications Center. Als online bestellen in uw land of regio niet mogelijk is, kunt u DB2-boeken in druk altijd bestellen bij uw lokale IBM-leverancier. Houd er rekening mee dat niet alle boeken op de DVD DB2 PDF Documentation ook in druk verschenen zijn.

**Opmerking:** De meest recente en complete DB2-documentatie is beschikbaar in het DB2 Informatiecentrum op <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/db2luw/v9r7>.

U kunt als volgt gedrukte exemplaren van de DB2-boeken bestellen:

- Zoek eerst uit of u de gedrukte DB2-documentatie in uw land of regio online kunt bestellen via de website van het IBM Publications Center op <http://www.ibm.com/shop/publications/order>. Nadat u een land, regio of taal hebt geselecteerd, krijgt u de voor u relevante informatie voor het bestellen van publicaties te zien en kunt u de bestelinstructies voor uw locatie volgen.
- U kunt gedrukte DB2-documentatie als volgt bij uw lokale IBM-leverancier bestellen:
  1. Zoek de contactgegevens van uw lokale leverancier op op een van de volgende websites:
    - De wereldwijde directory van IBM-adressen op [www.ibm.com/planetwide](http://www.ibm.com/planetwide)
    - De IBM Publications-website op <http://www.ibm.com/shop/publications/order>. Als u uw land, regio of taal selecteert, krijgt u toegang tot de voor uw locatie meest geschikte homepage voor publicaties. Volg op deze pagina de link "About this site".
  2. Geef als u telefonisch contact opneemt aan dat u een DB2-publicatie wilt aanschaffen.
  3. Geef aan de IBM-vertegenwoordiger de titels en de bestelnummers op van de boeken die u wilt bestellen. De titels en bestelnummers vindt u in "Technische DB2-documentatie in gedrukte versie of PDF-indeling" op pagina 642.

---

## Help bij SQL-status afbeelden vanaf de opdrachtregel

DB2-producten zenden een parameter SQLSTATE terug waarvan de waarde de status aangeeft na uitvoering van een SQL-instructie. Help bij SQLSTATE biedt informatie over de SQL-status en de klassencodes van de SQL-status.

Om Help bij de SQL-status op te roepen, opent u het opdrachtvenster en typt u:

```
? sqlstatus of ? klassencode
```

waarin *sqlstatus* een geldige SQL-status van vijf cijfers is en *klassencode* de eerste twee cijfers van de SQL-status.

Met bijvoorbeeld ? 08003 beeldt u de Help-informatie voor SQL-status 08003 af, terwijl u met ? 08 de informatie voor klassencode 08 afbeeldt.

---

## Verschillende versies van het DB2 Informatiecentrum gebruiken

### Over deze taak

De URL voor de onderwerpen van het DB2 Informatiecentrum van DB2 Versie 9.7 is <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/db2luw/v9r7/>

De URL voor de onderwerpen van het DB2 Informatiecentrum van DB2 Versie 9.5 is <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/db2luw/v9r5/>.

De URL voor de onderwerpen van het DB2 Informatiecentrum van DB2 Versie 9 is <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/db2luw/v9/>.

Voor onderwerpen van DB2 Versie 8 kunt u de website van het Informatiecentrum van Versie 8 op <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/db2luw/v8/> raadplegen.

---

## Onderwerpen uit het DB2 Informatiecentrum in andere talen afbeelden

### Over deze taak

Het DB2 Informatiecentrum probeert onderwerpen af te beelden in de taal die is opgegeven in uw browservoorkeuren. Als een onderwerp niet vertaald is in de gewenste taal, wordt het onderwerp in het DB2 Informatiecentrum afgebeeld in het Engels.

- U kunt als volgt onderwerpen in een andere taal afbeelden in de browser Internet Explorer:
    1. In Internet Explorer klikt u achtereenvolgens op **Extra** → **Internet-opties** → **Talen...** Het venster Taalvoorkeuren wordt geopend.
    2. Zorg ervoor dat de gewenste taal bovenaan staat in de lijst van talen.
      - Als u een nieuwe taal wilt toevoegen aan de lijst, klikt u op de knop **Toevoegen...**

**Opmerking:** Het toevoegen van een taal garandeert niet dat de computer beschikt over de lettertypen die vereist zijn om de onderwerpen in de gewenste taal af te beelden.

    - Als u een taal in de lijst naar boven wilt verplaatsen, selecteert u die taal en klikt u op de knop **Omhoog verplaatsen** totdat de desbetreffende taal als eerste in de lijst van talen wordt afgebeeld.  - 3. Wis de browsercache en vernieuw de pagina om het DB2 Informatiecentrum af te beelden in de gewenste taal.
- U kunt onderwerpen als volgt in de gewenste taal afbeelden in een Firefox- of Mozilla-browser:
  1. Selecteer de knop in het vak **Talen** van het venster **Extra** → **Opties** → **Geavanceerd**. Het venster Talen wordt afgebeeld.
  2. Zorg ervoor dat de gewenste taal bovenaan staat in de lijst van talen.
    - Als u een nieuwe taal wilt toevoegen aan de lijst, selecteert u de gewenste taal in de vervolgkeuzelijst en klikt u op de knop **Toevoegen**.
    - Als u een taal in de lijst naar boven wilt verplaatsen, selecteert u die taal en klikt u op de knop **Omhoog verplaatsen** totdat de desbetreffende taal als eerste in de lijst van talen wordt afgebeeld.
  3. Wis de browsercache en vernieuw de pagina om het DB2 Informatiecentrum af te beelden in de gewenste taal.

### Resultaten

In bepaalde combinaties van browsers en besturingssystemen moet u ook de landinstellingen van het besturingssysteem instellen op de gewenste locale en taal.

---

## Het DB2 Informatiecentrum dat is geïnstalleerd op uw computer of intranetserver bijwerken

Een lokaal geïnstalleerd DB2 Informatiecentrum moet regelmatig worden bijgewerkt.

### Voordat u begint

#### Voor u begint

Er moet al een DB2 Versie 9.7 Informatiecentrum zijn geïnstalleerd. Zie het onderwerp "Het DB2 Informatiecentrum installeren met behulp van de DB2 Installatiewizard" in *Installing DB2 Servers*. alle vereisten en beperkingen die golden voor de installatie van het Informatiecentrum, gelden ook voor het bijwerken van het Informatiecentrum.

### Over deze taak

#### Over deze taak

Een bestaand DB2 Informatiecentrum kan automatisch of handmatig worden bijgewerkt:

- Automatische updates - Updates van bestaande functies en talen van het Informatiecentrum. Een bijkomend voordeel van automatische updates is dat het Informatiecentrum slechts een minimale periode tijdens de update niet beschikbaar is. Bovendien kunnen automatische updates worden aangebracht als onderdeel van andere batchtaken die periodiek worden uitgevoerd.
- Handmatige updates - Gebruik deze methode wanneer u functies of talen tijdens het updateproces wilt toevoegen. U hebt bijvoorbeeld oorspronkelijk een lokaal Informatiecentrum geïnstalleerd met de talen Engels en Nederlands en u wilt nu ook de Franse versie installeren. Tegelijk met de handmatige installatie van de Franse versie worden dan de functies en talen van het bestaande Informatiecentrum bijgewerkt. Voor een handmatige update moet u het Informatiecentrum echter handmatig stoppen, bijwerken en opnieuw starten. Het Informatiecentrum is tijdens dit gehele updateproces niet beschikbaar.

#### Procedure

Dit onderwerp beschrijft de details van het automatische updateproces. Zie het onderwerp "Het DB2 Informatiecentrum dat is geïnstalleerd op uw computer of intranetserver handmatig bijwerken" voor instructies voor handmatige updates.

Als u het op uw computer of intranetserver geïnstalleerde DB2 Informatiecentrum automatisch wilt bijwerken, gaat u als volgt te werk:

1. Op het besturingssysteem Linux<sup>®</sup> doet u het volgende:
  - a. Ga naar de directory waar het Informatiecentrum is geïnstalleerd. Standaard is het DB2 Informatiecentrum geïnstalleerd in de directory `/opt/ibm/db2ic/V9.7`.
  - b. Ga vanuit de installatiedirectory naar de directory `doc/bin`.
  - c. Start het scriptbestand `ic-update` met de opdracht:  
`ic-update`
2. Op Windows<sup>®</sup>-besturingssystemen:
  - a. Open een opdrachtvenster.

- b. Ga naar de directory waar het Informatiecentrum is geïnstalleerd. Standaard is het DB2 Informatiecentrum geïnstalleerd in de directory <Program Files>\IBM\DB2 Information Center\Version 9.7, waarin <Program Files> de locatie van de programmadirectory voorstelt.
- c. Ga vanuit de installatiedirectory naar de directory doc\bin.
- d. Start het bestand ic-update.bat met de opdracht:  
ic-update.bat

## Resultaten

### Resultaten

Het DB2 Informatiecentrum wordt automatisch opnieuw gestart. Als er updates beschikbaar waren, worden in het Informatiecentrum de nieuwe en bijgewerkte onderwerpen afgebeeld. Als er geen updates voor het Informatiecentrum beschikbaar waren, wordt aan het logboek een bericht toegevoegd. Het logbestand bevindt zich in de directory doc\eclipse\configuration. De naam van het logbestand is een gegenereerd toevalsgetal. Bijvoorbeeld 1239053440785.log.

---

## Het DB2 Informatiecentrum dat is geïnstalleerd op uw computer of intranetserver handmatig bijwerken

Als u het DB2 Informatiecentrum lokaal hebt geïnstalleerd, kunt u de documentatieupdates via IBM downloaden en installeren.

### Over deze taak

Als u een lokaal geïnstalleerd DB2 Informatiecentrum handmatig wilt bijwerken, gaat u als volgt te werk:

1. Stop het DB2 Informatiecentrum op uw computer en start het opnieuw in de stand-alone werkstand. Als u het Informatiecentrum in de stand-alone werkstand start, kunnen andere gebruikers in het netwerk geen toegang tot het Informatiecentrum krijgen, waardoor u updates kunt aanbrengen. Het Werkstationversie van het DB2 Informatiecentrum werkt altijd in stand-alone werkstand. .
2. Gebruik de updatefunctie om te bepalen welke updates beschikbaar zijn. Als er updates zijn die u moet aanbrengen, kunt u de updatefunctie ook gebruiken om deze te verkrijgen en te installeren.

**Opmerking:** Als uw omgeving vereist dat updates van het DB2 Informatiecentrum worden geïnstalleerd op een computer die geen verbinding heeft met het internet, maak dan een kopie van de updatelocatie op een lokaal bestandssysteem met behulp van een computer die wel een internetverbinding heeft en waarop het DB2 Informatiecentrum is geïnstalleerd. Als veel gebruikers op uw netwerk de documentatie-updates installeren, kunt u de tijd die daarvoor nodig is verkleinen door een lokale kopie van de updatelocatie en een proxy voor de updatelocatie te maken.

Als er updatepakketten beschikbaar zijn, gebruik dan de functie Update om de pakketten op te halen. De functie Update is echter alleen beschikbaar in de werkstand stand-alone.

3. Stop het stand-alone Informatiecentrum en start het DB2 Informatiecentrum op uw computer.



**Opmerking:** Op Windows 2008, Windows Vista (en hoger), moeten de opdrachten die verderop in deze sectie staan, worden uitgevoerd als beheerder. Om een opdrachtvenster of grafisch hulpprogramma te starten met volledige beheerdersmachtiging, klikt u met de rechtermuisknop op de snelkoppeling en selecteert u **Uitvoeren als beheerder**.

Als u het op uw computer of intranetserver geïnstalleerde DB2 Informatiecentrum wilt bijwerken, gaat u als volgt te werk:

1. Stop het DB2 Informatiecentrum.
  - Op het besturingssysteem Windows, klikt u op **Start** → **Configuratiescherm** → **Systeembeheer** → **Services**. Klik vervolgens met de rechtermuisknop op de service **DB2 Information Center** en kies **Stoppen**.
  - Op het besturingssysteem Linux geeft u de volgende opdracht op:  
`/etc/init.d/db2icdv97 stop`
2. Start het Informatiecentrum in de stand-alone werkstand.
  - Op het besturingssysteem Windows doet u het volgende:
    - a. Open een opdrachtvenster.
    - b. Ga naar de directory waar het Informatiecentrum is geïnstalleerd. Standaard is het DB2 Informatiecentrum geïnstalleerd in de directory <Program Files>\IBM\DB2 Information Center\Version 9.7, waarin <Program Files> de locatie van de programmadirectory voorstelt.
    - c. Ga vanuit de installatiedirectory naar de directory doc\bin.
    - d. Start het bestand help\_start.bat met de opdracht:  
`help_start.bat`
  - Op het besturingssysteem Linux doet u het volgende:
    - a. Ga naar de directory waar het Informatiecentrum is geïnstalleerd. Standaard is het DB2 Informatiecentrum geïnstalleerd in de directory /opt/ibm/db2ic/V9.7.
    - b. Ga vanuit de installatiedirectory naar de directory doc/bin.
    - c. Start het script help\_start met de opdracht:  
`help_start`

De standaardwebbrowser wordt geopend en het stand-alone Informatiecentrum wordt afgebeeld.

3. Klik op de knop **Update** (🔄). (JavaScript™ moet worden ingeschakeld in uw browser.) Klik in het rechtervenster van het Informatiecentrum op **Find Updates**. Er wordt een lijst van de updates voor de bestaande documentatie afgebeeld.
4. Om het installatieproces te starten, selecteert u de onderdelen die u wilt installeren en klikt u op **Install Updates**.
5. Nadat het installatieproces is voltooid, klikt u op **Finish**.
6. Stop het stand-alone Informatiecentrum:
  - Ga op Windows-systemen naar de subdirectory doc\bin van de installatiedirectory en start het bestand help\_end.bat met de opdracht:  
`help_end.bat`

**Opmerking:** Het batchbestand help\_end bevat de benodigde opdrachten om op een veilige manier de processen te stoppen die met het batchbestand help\_start zijn gestart. Stop help\_start.bat niet met bijvoorbeeld de toetsencombinatie Ctrl-C of op een andere wijze.

- Ga op Linux-systemen naar de subdirectory `doc/bin` van de installatiedirectory en start het script `help_end` met de opdracht:  
`help_end`

**Opmerking:** Het script `help_end` bevat de benodigde opdrachten om op een veilige manier de processen te stoppen die met het script `help_start` zijn gestart. Stop het script `help_start` niet op een andere wijze.

7. Start het DB2 Informatiecentrum opnieuw.
  - Op het besturingssysteem Windows, klikt u op **Start** → **Configuratiescherm** → **Systeembeheer** → **Services**. Klik vervolgens met de rechtermuisknop op de service **DB2 Information Center** en kies **Starten**.
  - Op het besturingssysteem Linux geeft u de volgende opdracht op:  
`/etc/init.d/db2icdv97 start`

## Resultaten

Het bijgewerkte DB2 Informatiecentrum bevat de nieuwe en bijgewerkte onderwerpen.

---

## DB2-documenten voor zelfstudie

U kunt de verschillende aspecten van de DB2-producten ook leren kennen via de zelfstudiedocumenten van DB2. De in deze publicaties opgenomen lessen geven stapsgewijze instructies daarvoor.

### Vooraf

U kunt de XHTML-versie van de zelfstudielessen bekijken via het Informatiecentrum op <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/db2help/>.

Sommige zelfstudielessen maken gebruik van voorbeeldgegevens of een voorbeeldprogramma. Zie de afzonderlijke lessen voor een beschrijving van speciale vereisten voor bepaalde taken.

### DB2-documenten voor zelfstudie

U kunt de zelfstudiehandleiding bekijken door op de titel ervan te klikken.

#### “pureXML” in *pureXML Guide*

Opzet van een DB2-database voor de opslag van XML-gegevens en het uitvoeren van basisbewerkingen met de opgeslagen native XML-gegevens.

#### “Visual Explain” in *Visual Explain Tutorial*

Analyse, optimalisatie en afstemming van SQL-instructies ter verhoging van de performance met behulp van Visual Explain.

---

## DB2-problemen oplossen

Er is een uitgebreide verzameling gegevens over het opsporen en oplossen van problemen beschikbaar om u te ondersteunen bij het gebruik van DB2-databaseproducten.

### DB2-documentatie

Informatie over het oplossen van problemen vindt u in de publicatie *DB2 Troubleshooting Guide* en in het gedeelte Database (basisbegrippen) in *DB2 Informatiecentrum*. U vindt daarin aanwijzingen over hoe u problemen

herkent en lokaliseert met behulp van de diagnostische tools en hulpprogramma's van DB2, oplossingen voor een aantal van de meest voorkomende problemen en nadere adviezen over hoe u problemen oplost die u in de DB2-databaseproducten kunt tegenkomen.

#### **Website DB2 Technical Support**

Raadpleeg de website DB2 Technical Support als u problemen ondervindt en hulp nodig hebt bij het vinden van oorzaken en oplossingen. Deze site bevat links naar de meest recente DB2-publicaties, TechNotes, APAR's (Authorized Program Analysis Reports, ofwel programmafices), fixpacks en andere nuttige informatie. U kunt in deze kennisdatabase zoeken naar de oplossingen voor uw problemen.

De website DB2 Technical Support is te vinden op [http://www.ibm.com/software/data/db2/support/db2\\_9](http://www.ibm.com/software/data/db2/support/db2_9)

---

## Voorwaarden en bepalingen

Het gebruik van deze Publicaties is toegestaan indien aan de volgende voorwaarden en bepalingen wordt voldaan:

**Privé-gebruik:** U bent gerechtigd om deze Publicaties te reproduceren voor persoonlijk, niet-commercieel gebruik, mits alle kennisgevingen over de eigendomsrechten ervan behouden blijven. Het is niet toegestaan om deze Publicaties, of delen ervan, te verspreiden, openbaar te maken of te bewerken zonder de uitdrukkelijke toestemming van IBM.

**Commercieel gebruik:** U mag deze Publicaties uitsluitend binnen uw onderneming reproduceren, verspreiden en bekendmaken, mits alle kennisgevingen over de eigendomsrechten ervan behouden blijven. Het is niet toegestaan om deze Publicaties te bewerken, of deze geheel of gedeeltelijk te reproduceren, te verspreiden of openbaar te maken buiten uw onderneming zonder de uitdrukkelijke toestemming van IBM.

Tenzij uitdrukkelijk toegestaan in deze bepalingen, worden geen andere toestemmingen, licenties of rechten verleend, uitdrukkelijk noch stilzwijgend, voor de Publicaties of enige andere informatie, gegevens, software of andere intellectuele eigendommen die hierin zijn opgenomen.

IBM behoudt zich het recht voor naar eigen inzicht de hierin verleende machtigingen in te trekken wanneer het gebruik van de Publicaties schadelijk is voor de eigen belangen of indien, naar het oordeel van IBM, de bovenstaande instructies niet correct worden opgevolgd.

U mag deze informatie uitsluitend downloaden of (opnieuw) exporteren indien dit in overeenstemming is met alle toepasselijke wet- en regelgeving, inclusief de exportregels van de Verenigde Staten.

IBM VERSTREKT GEEN GARANTIES VOOR DE INHOUD VAN DEZE PUBLICATIES. DE PUBLICATIES WORDEN VERSTREKT "AS IS", ZONDER ENIGE GARANTIE, UITDRUKKELIJK OF STILZWIJGEND, MET INBEGRIIP VAN DE GARANTIES VOOR HET VOORGENOMEN GEBRUIK WAARVOOR DEZE ZIJN BESTEMD EN VAN GESCHIKTHEID VOOR EEN BEPAALD DOEL.



---

## Bijlage B. Kennisgevingen

Deze publicatie heeft betrekking op een gelicentieerd programma. Op gelicentieerde programma's rust auteursrecht. Zij blijven eigendom van IBM. Op gelicentieerde programma's zijn de Algemene voorwaarden en bepalingen van toepassing. Deze zijn verkrijgbaar bij uw IBM-leverancier.

Verwijzing in deze publicatie naar producten (apparatuur en programmatuur) of diensten van IBM houdt niet in dat IBM deze ook zal uitbrengen in alle landen waar IBM werkzaam is. Neem contact op met uw IBM-vertegenwoordiger voor informatie over de producten en diensten die momenteel beschikbaar zijn in uw land. Verwijzing in deze publicatie naar producten of diensten van IBM houdt niet in dat uitsluitend IBM-producten of -diensten gebruikt kunnen worden. Functioneel gelijkwaardige producten of diensten kunnen in plaats daarvan worden gebruikt, mits dergelijke producten of diensten geen inbreuk maken op intellectuele eigendomsrechten of andere rechten van IBM. De gebruiker is verantwoordelijk voor de samenwerking van IBM-producten of -diensten met producten of diensten van anderen, tenzij uitdrukkelijk anders aangegeven door IBM.

Mogelijk heeft IBM octrooien of octrooi-aanvragen met betrekking tot bepaalde in deze publicatie genoemde producten. Aan het feit dat deze publicatie aan u ter beschikking is gesteld, kan geen recht op licentie of ander recht worden ontleend.

In deze publicatie kunnen technische onjuistheden en drukfouten staan.

Mogelijk bevat deze publicatie verwijzingen naar producten die wel zijn geannonceerd maar op dit moment niet in uw land verkrijgbaar zijn, of naar producten die niet in uw land zijn geannonceerd. Verwijzing naar niet-geannonceerde producten houdt niet in dat IBM deze ook zal uitbrengen. IBM beslist op grond van zakelijke en technische overwegingen over de annoncering van een product.

Informatie met betrekking tot niet door IBM gemaakte producten is afkomstig van de leveranciers van deze producten, hun gepubliceerde annonceringen of andere openbaar toegankelijke bronnen. IBM heeft deze producten niet getest en kan derhalve de prestaties, compatibiliteit en andere beweringen met betrekking tot niet door IBM gemaakte producten niet bevestigen. Vragen over de mogelijkheden van niet door IBM gemaakte producten moeten worden gericht aan de leveranciers van deze producten.

### Online publicaties

Met betrekking tot online versies van dit boek bent u gerechtigd:

- de documentatie die zich op de gegevensdrager bevindt te kopiëren, te wijzigen en af te drukken voor gebruik binnen uw onderneming, mits u de auteursrechtenvermelding, alle waarschuwingen en andere verplichte verklaringen op elke kopie of gedeeltelijke kopie reproduceert; en
- het oorspronkelijke, ongewijzigde exemplaar van de documentatie over te dragen bij overdracht van het betreffende IBM-product (machine of programma) dat u gerechtigd bent over te dragen. Bij overdracht dient u alle kopieën van de documentatie te vernietigen.



U bent verantwoordelijk voor de betaling van alle belastingen die voortvloeien uit deze autorisatie.

ER WORDEN GEEN UITDRUKKELIJKE OF STILZWIJGENDE GARANTIES GEGEVEN, WAARONDER BEGREPEN DE GARANTIES VAN VERKOOPBAARHEID OF GESCHIKTHEID VOOR EEN BEPAALD DOEL.

In bepaalde rechtsgebieden kunnen stilzwijgende garanties niet worden uitgesloten. In dat geval is de bovenstaande uitsluiting niet op u van toepassing.

Niet-nakoming van de bovengenoemde voorwaarden houdt beëindiging in van deze autorisatie. Bij beëindiging van de autorisatie dient u de voor een machine leesbare documentatie te vernietigen.

## Merken

IBM, het IBM-logo en ibm.com zijn merken van International Business Machines Corp., die wereldwijd in een groot aantal rechtsgebieden zijn geregistreerd. Andere namen van producten en diensten kunnen merken zijn van IBM of andere ondernemingen. Er is een actuele lijst met handelsmerken van IBM beschikbaar op internet op "Copyright and trademark information" op [www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml](http://www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml).

De volgende termen zijn merken van andere ondernemingen

- Linux is een merk van Linus Torvalds in de Verenigde Staten en/of andere landen.
- Java™ en alle op Java gebaseerde merken en logo's zijn merken van Sun Microsystems, Inc. in de Verenigde Staten en/of andere landen.
- UNIX is een merk van The Open Group in de Verenigde Staten en andere landen.
- Intel®, het Intel-logo, Intel Inside®, het Intel Inside-logo, Intel® Centrino®, het Intel Centrino-logo, Celeron®, Intel® Xeon®, Intel SpeedStep®, Itanium® en Pentium® zijn merken van Intel Corporation of dochterondernemingen daarvan in de Verenigde Staten en/of andere landen.
- Microsoft®, Windows, Windows NT® en het Windows-logo zijn merken van Microsoft Corporation in de Verenigde Staten en/of andere landen.

Andere benamingen van bedrijven, producten of diensten kunnen merken van derden zijn.

---

# Trefwoordenregister

## B

berichten 1, 637

## D

DB2-documentatie bestellen 644

DB2 Informatiecentrum

    bekijken in verschillende talen 646

    bijwerken 647, 648

    talen 646

    versies 645

documentatie

    gedrukt 642

    overzicht 641

    PDF 642

    voorwaarden en bepalingen voor gebruik 651

## H

handleidingen

    gedrukt

        bestellen 644

Help-informatie

    configuratietaal 646

    SQL-instructies 645

## I

IBM Data Server

    berichten 1, 637

## K

kennisgevingen 653

## P

probleembepaling

    beschikbare informatie 650

    zelfstudiemateriaal 650

probleemoplossing

    online informatie 650

    zelfstudiemateriaal 650

## S

SQL-instructies

    Help-informatie afbeelden 645

## U

updates

    DB2 Informatiecentrum 647, 648

## V

Visual Explain

    zelfstudiemateriaal 650

voorwaarden en bepalingen

    gebruik van publicaties 651

## Z

zelfstudiemateriaal

    probleembepaling 650

    probleemoplossing 650

    Visual Explain 650







Printed in Denmark

IBM Nederland B.V.  
Postbus 9999  
1006 CE Amsterdam  
Verkoopafdelingen & Informatie  
020-5135151

SC14-2069-00

